

**ROGET'S
THESAURUS
OF
SYNONYMS
AND
ANTONYMS**

BY

PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S.

ENLARGED BY

JOHN LEWIS ROGET, M.A.

**NEW EDITION REVISED AND ENLARGED BY
SAMUEL ROMILLY ROGET, M.A.**

PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION

Class	Section	Nos.
I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	I. EXISTENCE	1 to 8
	II. RELATION	9— 24
	III. QUANTITY	25— 57
	IV. ORDER	58— 83
	V. NUMBER	84— 105
	VI. TIME	106— 139
	VII. CHANGE	140— 152
	VIII. CAUSATION	153— 179
II. SPACE.....	I. GENERALLY	180— 191
	II. DIMENSIONS	192— 239
	III. FORM	240— 263
	IV. MOTION	264— 315
III. MATTER.....	I. GENERALLY	316— 320
	II. INORGANIC	321— 356
	III. ORGANIC	357— 449
Division		
IV. INTELLECT.....	(I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS	450— 515
	(II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS	516— 599
V. VOLITION.....	(I.) INDIVIDUAL	600— 736
	(II.) INTERSOCIAL	737— 819
Section		
VI. AFFECTIONS.....	I. GENERALLY	820— 826
	II. PERSONAL	827— 887
	III. SYMPATHETIC	888— 921
	IV. MORAL	922— 975
	V. RELIGIOUS	976—1000

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS

I. EXISTENCE

1°. ABSTRACT.....	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence.
2°. CONCRETE.....	3. Substantiality.	4. Unsubstantiality.
3°. FORMAL.....	<i>Internal.</i>	<i>External.</i>
4°. MODAL.....	5. Intrinsicity.	6. Extrinsicity.
	<i>Absolute.</i>	<i>Relative.</i>
	7. State.	8. Circumstance.

II. RELATION

	9. Relation.	10. Irrelation.
	11. Consanguinity.	
1°. ABSOLUTE.....	12. Correlation.	
	13. Identity.	14. Contrariety.
	15. Difference.	
2°. CONTINUOUS.....	16. Uniformity.	16a. Non-uniformity.
	17. Similarity.	18. Dissimilarity.
3°. PARTIAL.....	19. Imitation.	20. Non-imitation.
	20a. Variation.	
4°. GENERAL.....	21. Copy.	22. Prototype.
	23. Agreement.	24. Disagreement.

III. QUANTITY

	<i>Absolute.</i>	<i>Relative.</i>
1°. SIMPLE.....	25. Quantity.	26. Degree.
	27. Equality.	28. Inequality.
	29. Mean.	
	30. Compensation.	
	<i>By Comparison with a Standard.</i>	
2°. COMPARATIVE.....	31. Greatness.	32. Smallness.
	<i>By Comparison with a similar Object.</i>	
	33. Superiority.	34. Inferiority.
	<i>Changes in Quantity.</i>	
	35. Increase.	36. Decrease.
	37. Addition.	38. (Non-addition.
	39. Adjunct.	38. Subduction.
		40. Remainder.
3°. CONJUNCTIVE.....	41. Mixture.	40a. Decrement.
	43. Junction.	42. Simplesness.
	45. Vinculum.	44. Disjunction.
	46. Coherence.	47. Incoherence.
	48. Combination.	49. Decomposition.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

4°. CONCRETE.....	50. Whole. 52. Completeness. 54. Composition. 56. Component.	51. Part. 53. Incompleteness. 55. Exclusion. 57. Extraneous.
IV. ORDER		
1°. GENERAL.....	58. Order. 60. Arrangement. 62. Precedence. 64. Precursor. 66. Beginning.	59. Disorder. 61. Derangement. 63. Sequence. 65. Sequel. 67. End.
2°. CONSECUTIVE.....	68. Middle. 69. Continuity. 71. Term. 72. Assemblage.	70. Discontinuity. 73. {Non-assemblage. Dispersion.
3°. COLLECTIVE.....	74. Focus. 75. Class.	
4°. DISTRIBUTIVE.....	76. Inclusion. 78. Generality. 80. Rule.	77. Exclusion. 79. Speciality. 81. Multiformity.
5°. CATEGORICAL.....	82. Conformity.	83. Unconformity.
V. NUMBER		
1°. ABSTRACT.....	84. Number. 85. Numeration. 86. List. 87. Unity. 89. Duality.	88. Accompaniment.
2°. DETERMINATE.....	90. Duplication. 92. Triality. 93. Triplication. 94. Quadruplication. 95. Quaternity. 98. Five, &c. 100. Plurality.	91. Bisection. 96. Trisection. 97. Quadrisection. 99. Quinquesection, &c. 100a. Fraction. 101. Zero.
3°. INDETERMINATE.....	102. Multitude. 104. Repetition. 105. Infinity.	103. Fewness.
VI. TIME		
1°. ABSOLUTE.....	106. Time. <i>Definite.</i> 108. Period. 108a. Contingent Duration. 110. Diuturnity. 112. Perpetuity. 114. Chronometry. 116. Priority. 118. Present time. 120. Synchronism. 121. Futurity. 123. Newness. 125. Morning. 127. Youth. 129. Infant.	107. Neverness. <i>Indefinite.</i> 109. Course. 111. Transientness. 113. Instantaneity. 115. Anachronism. 117. Posteriority. 119. Different time. 122. Preterition. 124. Oldness. 126. Evening. 128. Age. 130. Veteran.
2°. REL- ATIVE	1. to Succession 2. to a Period 3. to an Effect or purpose	131. Adolescence. 132. Earliness. 134. Occasion. 136. Frequency. 138. Periodicity.
3°. RECURRENT.....		133. Lateness. 135. Intempestivity. 137. Infrequency. 139. Irregularity.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

VII. CHANGE

1°. SIMPLE.....	{	140. Change.	141. Permanence.
		142. Cessation.	143. Continuance.
		144. Conversion.	145. Reversion.
2°. COMPLEX.....	{	146. Revolution.	148. Interchange.
		147. Substitution.	150. Stability.
		149. Changeableness.	<i>Present.</i>
		151. Eventuality.	<i>Future.</i>
			152. Destiny.

VIII. CAUSATION

1°. CONSTANCY OF SE- QUENCE.....	{	153. { <i>Constant Ante-</i> <i>cedent.</i> Cause.	154. { <i>Constant Sequent.</i> Effect.
		155. { <i>Assignment of</i> <i>Cause.</i> Attribution.	156. { <i>Absence of As-</i> <i>ignment.</i> Chance.
2°. CONNECTION BE- TWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.....	{	157. Power.	158. Impotence.
		<i>Degrees of Power.</i>	
		159. Strength.	160. Weakness.
		161. Production.	162. Destruction.
3°. POWER IN OPERA- TION.....	{	163. Reproduction.	
		164. Producer.	165. Destroyer.
		166. Paternity.	167. Posterity.
		168. Productiveness.	169. Unproductiveness.
		170. Agency.	
		171. Energy.	172. Inertness.
		173. Violence.	174. Moderation.
4°. INDIRECT POWER....	{	175. Influence.	175a. Absence of In- fluence.
		176. Tendency.	
		177. Liability.	
5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.....	{	178. Concurrence.	179. Counteraction.

CLASS II. SPACE

I. SPACE IN GENERAL

1°. ABSTRACT SPACE.....	{	180. { <i>Indefinite.</i> Space.	180a. Inextension.
			181. { <i>Definite.</i> Region.
2°. RELATIVE SPACE.....	{		182. { <i>Limited.</i> Place.
		183. Situation.	
3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE	{	184. Location.	185. Displacement.
		186. Presence.	187. Absence.
		188. Inhabitant.	189. Abode.
		190. Contents.	191. Receptacle.

II. DIMENSIONS

1°. GENERAL.....	{	192. Size.	193. Littleness.
		194. Expansion.	195. Contraction.
		196. Distance.	197. Nearness.
		198. Interval.	199. Contiguity.
		200. Length.	201. Shortness.
2°. LINEAR.....	{	202. { Breadth. Thickness.	203. { Narrowness. Thinness.
		204. Layer.	205. Filament.
		206. Height.	207. Lowness.
		208. Depth.	209. Shallowness.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

2°. LINEAR— <i>continued</i> ...		210. Summit.	211. Base.
		212. Verticality.	213. Horizontality.
		214. Pendency.	215. Support.
		216. Parallelism.	217. Obliquity.
		218. Inversion.	
		219. Crossing.	
		220. Exteriority.	221. Interiority.
		222. Centrality.	
		223. Covering.	224. Lining.
		225. Investment.	226. Divestment.
3°. CENTRI- CAL	1. General	227. Circumjacence.	228. Interjacence.
		229. Circumscription.	
		230. Outline.	
		231. Edge.	
		232. Inclosure.	
	2. Special	233. Limit.	
		234. Front	235. Rear.
		236. Laterality.	237. Contraposition.
		238. Dextrality.	239. Sinistrality.

III. FORM

1°. GENERAL.....		240. Form.	241. Amorphism.
		242. Symmetry.	243. Distortion.
		244. Angularity.	
2°. SPECIAL.....		245. Curvature.	246. Straightness.
		247. Circularity.	248. Convolution.
		249. Rotundity.	
		250. Convexity.	252. Concavity.
		251. Flatness.	
3°. SUPERFICIAL.....		253. Sharpness.	254. Bluntness.
		255. Smoothness.	256. Roughness.
		257. Notch.	
		258. Fold.	
		259. Furrow.	
		260. Opening.	261. Closure.
		262. Perforator.	263. Stopper.

IV. MOTION

1°. MOTION IN GENERAL		264. Motion.	265. Quiescence.
		266. Journey.	267. Navigation.
		268. Traveler.	269. Mariner.
		270. Transference.	
		271. Carrier.	
2°. DEGREES OF MOTION		272. Vehicle.	273. Ship.
		274. Velocity.	275. Slowness.
3°. CONJOINED WITH FORCE.....		276. Impulse.	277. Recoil.
		278. Direction.	279. Deviation.
		280. Precession.	281. Sequence.
		282. Progression.	283. Regression.
		284. Propulsion.	285. Traction.
		286. Approach.	287. Recession.
		288. Attraction.	289. Repulsion.
		290. Convergence.	291. Divergence.
		292. Arrival.	293. Departure.
		294. Ingress.	295. Egress.
		296. Reception.	297. Ejection.
		298. Food.	299. Excretion.
		300. Insertion.	301. Extraction.
		302. Passage.	
		303. Overstep.	304. Shortcoming.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

4°. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION— <i>cont.</i> ...	305. Ascent.	306. Descent.
	307. Elevation.	308. Depression.
	309. Leap.	310. Plunge.
	311. Circuition.	
	312. Rotation.	313. Evolution.
	314. Oscillation.	
	315. Agitation.	

CLASS III. MATTER

I. MATTER IN GENERAL.....	316. Materiality.	317. Immateriality.
	318. World.	
	319. Gravity.	320. Levity.

II. INORGANIC MATTER

1°. SOLIDS.....	321. Density. 323. Hardness. 325. Elasticity. 327. Tenacity. 329. Texture. 330. Pulverulence. 331. Friction. 333. Fluidity. 335. Liquefaction. 337. Water.	322. Rarity.
		324. Softness.
		326. Inelasticity.
		328. Brittleness.
2°. FLUIDS	2. <i>Specific</i> ... 343. { Gulf. Lake. 345. Marsh. 347. Stream. 348. River. 350. Conduit. 352. Semiliquidity. 354. Pulpiness.	332. Lubrication.
		334. Gaseity.
		336. Vaporization.
		338. Air.
		340. Dryness.
		342. Land.
		344. Plain.
		346. Island.
3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS...	3. <i>In motion</i> 357. Organization. 359. Life.	349. Wind.
		351. Air-pipe.
		353. Bubble.
		355. Unctuousness.
		356. Oil.
		356a. Resin.

III. ORGANIC MATTER

1°. VITALITY	1. <i>In General</i> 2. <i>Special</i> 364. Animality. 366. Animal. 368. Zoology. 370. Cicuration. 372. Mankind. 373. Man.	357. Organization.
		358. Inorganization.
		360. Death.
		361. Killing.
		362. Corpse.
		363. Interment.
		365. Vegetability.
		367. Vegetable.
		369. Botany.
		371. Agriculture.
		374. Woman.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

2°. SENSATION

(1) <i>General</i>	{	375. Sensibility.	376. Insensibility.
		377. Pleasure.	378. Pain.
(2) <i>Special</i>	{	379. Touch.	
		380. { Sensations of Touch.	381. Numbness.
		382. Heat.	383. Cold.
		384. Calefaction.	385. Refrigeration.
		386. Furnace.	387. Refrigeratory.
		388. Fuel.	
		389. Thermometer.	
		390. Taste.	391. Insipidity.
		392. Pungency.	
		393. Condiment.	
		394. Savouriness.	395. Unsavouriness.
		396. Sweetness.	397. Sourness.
		398. Odor.	399. Inodorousness.
		400. Fragrance.	401. Fætor.
(2) <i>Special</i>	{	(i.) <i>Sound in General.</i>	
		402. Sound.	403. Silence.
		404. Loudness.	405. Faintness.
		(ii.) <i>Specific Sounds.</i>	
		406. Snap.	407. Roll.
		408. Resonance.	408a. Non-resonance.
			409. Sibilation.
		410. Stridor.	
		411. Cry.	412. Ululation.
		(iii.) <i>Musical Sounds.</i>	
		413. { Melody.	414. Discord.
		Concord.	
		415. Music.	
		416. Musician.	
		417. Musical Instruments.	
		(iv.) <i>Perception of Sound.</i>	
		418. Hearing.	419. Deafness.
		(i.) <i>Light in General.</i>	
		420. Light.	421. Darkness.
			422. Dimness.
		423. Luminary.	424. Shade.
		425. Transparency.	426. Opacity.
			427. Semitransparency.
		(ii.) <i>Specific Light.</i>	
		428. Color.	429. Achromatism.
		430. Whiteness.	431. Blackness.
		432. Gray.	433. Brown.
		434. Redness.	435. Greenness.
		436. Yellowness.	437. Purple.
		438. Blueness.	439. Orange.
		440. Variegation.	
		(iii.) <i>Perceptions of Light.</i>	
		441. Vision.	442. Blindness.
			443. Dimsightedness.
		444. Spectator.	
		445. Optical Instruments.	
		446. Visibility.	447. Invisibility.
		448. Appearance.	449. Disappearance.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

CLASS IV. INTELLECT

Division (I.). FORMATION OF IDEAS

I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.....	450. Intellect.	450a. Absence of Intellect.
	451. Thought.	452. Incogitancy.
	453. Idea.	454. Topic.
	455. Curiosity.	456. Incuriosty.
	457. Attention.	458. Inattention.
II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.....	459. Care.	460. Neglect.
	461. Inquiry.	462. Answer.
	463. Experiment.	
	464. Comparison.	
	465. Discrimination.	465a. Indiscrimination.
	466. Measurement.	
	467. Evidence.	468. Counter-evidence.
III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.....	469. Qualification.	
	<i>Degrees of Evidence.</i>	
	470. Possibility.	471. Impossibility.
	472. Probability.	473. Improbability.
	474. Certainty.	475. Uncertainty.
IV. REASONING PROCESSES.	476. Reasoning.	477. { Intuition. Sophistry.
	478. Demonstration.	479. Confutation.
	480. Judgement.	481. Misjudgement.
	480a. Discovery.	
	482. Over-estimation.	483. Under-estimation.
	484. Belief.	485. { Unbelief. Doubt.
	486. Credulity.	487. Incredulity.
	488. Assent.	489. Dissent.
	490. Knowledge.	491. Ignorance.
	492. Scholar.	493. Ignoramus.
V. RESULTS OF REASONING.	494. Truth.	495. Error.
	496. Maxim.	497. Absurdity.
	<i>Faculties.</i>	
	498. { Intelligence. Wisdom.	499. { Imbecility. Folly.
VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT { 1°. To the Past... 2°. To the Future.	500. Sage.	501. Fool.
	502. Sanity.	503. Insanity.
		504. Madman.
	505. Memory.	506. Oblivion.
	507. Expectation.	508. Inexpectation.
		509. Disappointment.
	510. Foresight.	
	511. Prediction.	
	512. Omen.	
	513. Oracle.	
VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT...	514. Supposition.	
	515. Imagination.	

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

Division (II.). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS

I. NATURE OF IDEAS

COMMUNICATED.....

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 516. Meaning. | 517. Unmeaningness. |
| 518. Intelligibility. | 519. Unintelligibility. |
| 520. Equivocalness. | |
| 521. Metaphor. | |
| 522. Interpretation. | 523. Misinterpretation. |
| 524. Interpreter. | |
| 525. Manifestation. | 526. Latency. |
| 527. Information. | 528. Concealment. |
| 529. Disclosure. | 530. Ambush. |
| 531. Publication. | |
| 532. News. | 533. Secret. |
| 534. Messenger. | |
| 535. Affirmation. | 536. Negation. |
| | 538. Misteaching. |
| 537. Teaching. | 539. Learning. |
| | 541. Learner. |
| 540. Teacher. | |
| 542. School. | |
| 543. Veracity. | 544. Falsehood. |
| | 545. Deception. |
| | 546. Untruth. |
| 547. Dupe. | 548. Deceiver. |
| | 549. Exaggeration. |

II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.....

III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

1°. *Natural Means*.....

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 550. Indication. | |
| 551. Record. | 552. Obliteration. |
| 553. Recorder. | |
| 554. Representation. | 555. Misrepresentation. |
| 556. Painting. | |
| 557. Sculpture. | |
| 558. Engraving. | |
| 559. Artist. | |
| 560. Language. | |
| 561. Letter. | |
| 562. Word. | 563. Neology. |
| 564. Nomenclature. | 565. Misnomer. |
| 566. Phrase. | |
| 567. Grammar. | 568. Solecism. |
| 569. Style. | |

2°. *Conventional Means*

1. *Language generally*

- Qualities of Style.*
- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 570. Perspicuity. | 571. Obscurity. |
| 572. Conciseness. | 573. Diffuseness. |
| 574. Vigour. | 575. Feebleness. |
| 576. Plainness. | 577. Ornament. |
| 578. Elegance. | 579. Inelegance. |
| 580. Voice. | 581. Aphony. |
| 582. Speech. | 583. Stammering. |
| 584. Loquacity. | 585. Taciturnity. |
| 586. Allocution. | 587. Response. |
| 588. Interlocution. | 589. Soliloquy. |
| 590. Writing. | 591. Printing. |
| 592. Correspondence. | 593. Book. |
| 594. Description. | |
| 595. Dissertation. | |
| 596. Compendium. | |
| 597. Poetry. | 598. Prose. |
| 599. The Drama. | |

2. *Spoken Language*

3. *Written Language*

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

CLASS V. VOLITION

Division (I.). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION

I. VOLITION IN GENERAL		600. Will.	601. Necessity.
		602. Willingness.	603. Unwillingness.
		604. Resolution.	605. Irresolution.
		604a. Perseverance.	607. Tergiversation.
		606. Obstinacy.	608. Caprice.
		609. Choice.	609a. Absence of Choice.
		611. Predetermination.	610. Rejection.
		613. Habit.	612. Impulse.
		615. Motive.	614. Desuetude.
		617. Plea.	615a. Absence of Motive.
		618. Good.	616. Dissuasion.
		620. Intention.	619. Evil.
		622. Pursuit.	621. Chance.
			623. Avoidance.
			624. Relinquishment.
		625. Business.	
		626. Plan.	
		627. Method.	
		628. Mid-Course.	629. Circuit.
		630. Requirement.	
		1. <i>Actual Subsistence.</i>	
		631. Instrumentality.	
		632. Means.	
		633. Instrument.	
		634. Substitute.	
		635. Materials.	
		636. Store.	
		637. Provision.	638. Waste.
			639. Sufficiency.
		641. Redundance.	640. Insufficiency.
		2. <i>Degree of Subsistence.</i>	
		642. Importance.	643. Unimportance.
		644. Utility.	645. Inutility.
		646. Expedience.	647. Inexpedience.
		648. Goodness.	649. Badness.
		650. Perfection.	651. Imperfection.
		652. Cleanness.	653. Uncleanness.
		654. Health.	655. Disease.
		656. Salubrity.	657. Insalubrity.
		658. Improvement.	659. Deterioration.
		660. Restoration.	661. Relapse.
		662. Remedy.	663. Bane.
		3. <i>Contingent Subsistence.</i>	
		664. Safety.	665. Danger.
		666. Refuge.	667. Pitfall.
		668. Warning.	
		669. Alarm.	
		670. Preservation.	
		671. Escape.	
		672. Deliverance.	

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION—cont.	3°. <i>Precursory Measures</i>	673. Preparation.	674. Non-preparation.
		675. Essay.	
III. ACTION	1°. <i>Simple</i>	676. Undertaking.	
		677. Use.	678. Disuse.
		680. Action.	679. Misuse.
		682. Activity.	681. Inaction.
		684. Haste.	683. Inactivity.
		686. Exertion.	685. Leisure.
		688. Fatigue.	687. Repose.
		690. Agent.	689. Refreshment.
		691. Workshop.	
		692. Conduct.	
	2°. <i>Complex</i>	693. Direction.	
		694. Director.	
		695. Advice.	
		696. Council.	
		697. Precept.	
IV. ANTAGONISM	1°. <i>Conditional</i>	698. Skill.	699. Unskilfulness.
		700. Proficient.	701. Bungler.
		702. Cunning.	703. Artlessness.
		704. Difficulty.	705. Facility.
		706. Hindrance.	707. Aid.
		708. Opposition.	709. Co-operation.
		710. Opponent.	711. Auxiliary.
		712. Party.	
		713. Discord.	714. Concord.
		715. Defiance.	
	2°. <i>Active</i>	716. Attack.	717. Defence.
		718. Retaliation.	719. Resistance.
		720. Contention.	721. Peace.
		722. Warfare.	723. Pacification.
		724. Meditation.	
V. RESULTS OF ACTION		725. Submission.	
		726. Combatant.	
		727. Arms.	
		728. Arena.	
		729. Completion.	730. Non-completion.
		731. Success.	732. Failure.
		733. Trophy.	
		734. Prosperity.	735. Adversity.
		736. Mediocrity.	

Division (II.). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

I. GENERAL		737. Authority.	738. Laxity.
		739. Severity.	740. Lenity.
		741. Command.	
		742. Disobedience.	743. Obedience.
		744. Compulsion.	
		745. Master.	746. Servant.
		747. Sceptre.	
		748. Freedom.	749. Subjection.
		750. Liberation.	751. Restraint.
			752. Prison.
		753. Keeper.	754. Prisoner.
		755. Commission.	756. Abrogation.
			757. Resignation.
		758. Consignee.	
		759. Deputy.	

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

		760. Permission.	761. Prohibition.
		762. Consent.	
II. SPECIAL.....		763. Offer.	764. Refusal.
		765. Request.	766. Depreciation.
		767. Petitioner.	
		768. Promise.	768a. Release.
		769. Compact.	
III. CONDITIONAL.....		770. Conditions.	
		771. Security.	
		772. Observance.	773. Non-observance.
		774. Compromise.	
IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS			
		775. Acquisition.	776. Loss.
		777. Possession.	777a. Exemption.
1°. <i>Property in General</i>		778. Participation.	
		779. Possessor.	
		780. Property.	
		781. Retention.	782. Relinquishment.
		783. Transfer.	
		784. Giving.	785. Receiving.
		786. Apportionment.	
2°. <i>Transfer of Property</i>		787. Lending.	788. Borrowing.
		789. Taking.	790. Restitution.
		791. Stealing.	
		792. Thief.	
		793. Booty.	
		794. Barter.	
3°. <i>Interchange of Property.....</i>		795. Purchase.	796. Sale.
		797. Merchant.	
		798. Merchandise.	
		799. Mart.	
		800. Money.	
		801. Treasurer.	
		802. Treasury.	
		803. Wealth.	804. Poverty.
		805. Credit.	806. Debt.
		807. Payment.	808. Non-payment.
4°. <i>Monetary Relations..</i>		809. Expenditure.	810. Receipt.
		811. Accounts.	
		812. Price.	813. Discount.
		814. Dearness.	815. Cheapness.
		816. Liberality.	817. Economy.
		818. Prodigality.	819. Parsimony.

CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS

I. AFFECTIONS GENERALLY.....	{	820. Affections.	
		821. Feeling.	
		822. Sensibility.	823. Insensibility.
		824. Excitation.	
		825. Excitability.	826. Inexcitability.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

II. PERSONAL

1°. PASSIVE.....	827. Pleasure.	828. Pain.
	829. Pleasureableness.	830. Painfulness.
	831. Content.	{ 832. Discontent.
	834. Relief.	{ 833. Regret.
	836. Cheerfulness.	835. Aggravation.
	838. Rejoicing.	837. Dejection.
	840. Amusement.	839. Lamentation.
	842. Wit.	841. Weariness.
	844. Humorist.	843. Dulness.
	845. Beauty.	846. Ugliness.
2°. DISCRIMINATIVE....	847. Ornament.	848. Blemish.
	850. Taste.	849. Simplicity.
	852. Fashion.	851. Vulgarity.
		853. Ridiculousness.
		854. Fop.
		855. Affection.
		856. Ridicule.
		857. Laughing-stock.
	858. Hope.	{ 859. Hopelessness.
	861. Courage.	{ 860. Fear.
3°. PROSPECTIVE.....	863. Rashness.	862. Cowardice.
	865. Desire.	864. Caution.
		867. Dislike.
		866. Indifference.
		868. Fastidiousness.
		869. Satiety.
		871. Expectance.
	870. Wonder.	874. Disrepute.
	872. Prodigy.	876. Commonalty.
	873. Repute.	
4°. CONTEMPLATIVE....	875. Nobility.	
	877. Title.	
	878. Pride.	879. Humility.
	880. Vanity.	881. Modesty.
	882. Ostentation.	
	883. Celebration.	
	884. Boasting.	
	885. Insolence.	
	887. Blusterer.	886. Servility.
5°. EXTRINSIC.....		

III. SYMPATHETIC

1°. SOCIAL.....	888. Friendship.	889. Enmity.
	890. Friend.	891. Enemy.
	892. Sociality.	893. Seclusion.
	894. Courtesy.	895. Discourtesy.
	896. Congratulation.	
	897. Love.	898. Hate.
	899. Favorite.	
		900. Resentment.
		901. Irascibility.
		901a. Sullenness.
	902. Endearment.	
	903. Marriage.	{ 904. Celibacy.
		{ 905. Divorce.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

2°. DIFFUSIVE.....	906. Benevolence.	907. Malevolence.
	910. Philanthropy.	908. Malediction.
3°. SPECIAL.....	912. Benefactor.	909. Threat.
	914. Pity.	911. Misanthropy.
4°. RETROSPECTIVE....	915. Condolence.	913. Evil doer.
	916. Gratitude.	914a. Pitilessness.
	918. Forgiveness.	917. Ingratitude.
		919. Revenge.
		920. Jealousy.
		921. Envy.

IV. MORAL

1°. OBLIGATIONS.....	922. Right.	923. Wrong.
	924. Dueness.	925. Undueness.
	926. Duty.	927. Dereliction.
	928. Respect.	927a. Exemption.
2°. SENTIMENTS.....	931. Approbation.	929. Disrespect.
	933. Flattery.	930. Contempt.
	935. Flatterer.	932. Disapprobation.
	937. Vindication.	934. Detraction.
3°. CONDITIONS.....	939. Probity.	936. Detractor.
	942. Disinterestedness.	938. Accusation.
	944. Virtue.	940. Improbability.
	946. Innocence.	941. Knave.
	948. Good Man.	943. Selfishness.
	950. Penitence.	945. Vice.
4°. PRACTICE.....	952. Atonement.	947. Guilt.
	953. Temperance.	949. Bad Man.
	955. Asceticism.	951. Impenitence.
	956. Fasting.	954. Intemperance.
	958. Sobriety.	954a. Sensualist.
	960. Purity.	957. Gluttony.
	963. Legality.	959. Drunkenness.
	965. Jurisprudence.	961. Impurity.
5°. INSTITUTIONS.....	966. Tribunal.	962. Libertine.
	967. Judge.	964. Illegality.
	968. Lawyer.	
	969. Lawsuit.	971. Condemnation.
	970. Acquittal.	972. Punishment.
	973. Reward.	974. Penalty.
		975. Scourge.

V. RELIGIOUS

1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS..	976. Deity.	
	977. Angel.	978. Satan:
	979. Jupiter.	980. Demon:
	981. Heaven.	982. Hell.
2°. DOCTRINES.....	983. Theology.	
	983a. Orthodoxy.	984. Heterodoxy.
3°. SENTIMENTS.....	985. Revelation.	986. Pseudo-revelation.
	987. Piety.	988. Impiety.
		989. Irreligion.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

4°. ACTS.....	{	990. Worship.	991. Idolatry
			992. Sorcery.
5°. INSTITUTIONS.....	{		993. Spell.
			994. Sorcerer.
		995. Churchdom.	
		996. Clergy.	997. Laity.
		998. Rite.	
		999. Canonicals.	
		1000. Temple.	

ABBREVIATIONS, &c.

Adj.	<i>adj.</i>	Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives.
Adv.	<i>adv.</i>	Adverbs and Adverbial Expressions.
Int.	<i>int.</i>	Interjections.
Phr.	<i>phr.</i>	Phrases.
V.	<i>v.</i>	Verbs.

The numbers are those of the headings, or Categories.

Words in italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the words which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied group of words under the numbers which follow them.

THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

1. Existence.—*N.* existence, being, entity, *ens*, *esse*, subsistence, quiddity.

reality, realness, actuality; positiveness etc. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth etc. 494; actual existence.

presence etc. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence etc. 120.

stubborn fact; not a -dream etc. 515; no joke. substance, essence, prime constituent, hypostatis. [*Science of existence*], ontology.

V. exist, be; have -being etc. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur etc. (*event*) 151; have place, rank, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in, reside in, inhere in. come into -existence etc. *n.*; arise etc. (*begin*) 66; come forth etc. (*appear*) 446.

become etc. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence etc. 161; coexist, preexist, endure etc. 141.

Adj. existing etc. *v.*; existent, subsistent, under the sun; in -existence etc. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent, rife, in force, -vogue; undestroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true etc. 494; substantial, -tive; self-existing, -ent.

well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential etc. 2.

Adv. actually etc. *adj.*; in -fact, - point of fact, - reality; indeed; *de* -, *ipso-facto*.

2. Nonexistence.—*N.* nonexistence; inexistence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negativeness etc. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence etc. 187; no such thing etc. 4; nothingness, oblivion, *non esse*.

annihilation; extinction etc. (*destruction*) 162.

V. not -exist etc. 1; have no -existence etc. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist etc. 1; pass away, perish; be -, become-extinct etc. *adj.*; die out; disappear etc. 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind, leave no trace; go, be no more; die etc. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify; abrogate etc. 756; destroy etc. 162; take away; remove etc. (*displace*) 185.

Adj. in-existent, non-existent etc. 1; negative, blank, null and void; missing, omitted; absent etc. 187; visionary etc. 515.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial etc. 4; vain.

un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, produced, -made.

perished, annihilated etc. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct etc. (*dead*) 360; fabulous, ideal etc. (*imaginary*) 515; superstitious etc. 514.

Adv. negatively, virtually, etc. *adj.*

3. Substantiality.—*N.* substantiality, *hypostasis*; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, *substratum*; matter etc. 316; physical nature.

[*Totality of existences*], world etc. 318; *plenum*.

Adj. substan-tive, -tial, concrete; hypostatic; personal, bodily; tangible etc. (*material*) 316; real, corporeal, evident.

Adv. substantially etc. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

4. Unsubstantiality.—*N.* un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihil-ity.

nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never -, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, - at all, - on earth; not a -particle etc. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, - moonshine, - stuff and nonsense, matter of no import.

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe; *nominis umbra*, nonentity, figurehead, lay figure; flash in the pan, *vox et praeterea nihil*.

shadow; phantasm, phantom etc. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream etc. (*imagination*) 515; *ignis fatuus* etc. (*luminary*) 423; 'such stuff as dreams are made of,' air, thin air; bubble etc. 353; 'baseless fabric of a vision,' mockery.

hollowness, blank; vacuity, void etc. (*absence*) 187.

inanity, fool's paradise, fatuity, stupidity, emptiness of mind.

V. vanish, evaporate, fade, sink, fly -, die -, melt-away, dissolve, disappear etc. 449; become extinct, become invisible.

Adj. unsubstantial; fleeting; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without -, having no- foundation. visionary etc. (*imaginary*) 515; immaterial etc. 317; spectral etc. 980; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy, imponderable, tenuous, vague.

vacant, vacuous; empty etc. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

Phr. there's nothing in it.

5. Intrinsicity.—N. intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion, immanence; subjectiveness; *ego*; essence; essentialness etc. *adj.*: essential part, essential stuff, substance, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, core, kernel, marrow, sap, life-blood, backbone, heart, soul, life, flower; important part etc. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, *ethos*, type, quality, *crasis*, *diathesis*.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humor, grain, disposition, streak, tendency etc. 176.

endowment, capacity; capability etc. (*power*) 157; moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities etc. (*specialty*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiosyncrasy; diagnostics.

V. be —, run- in the blood; be born so; be - intrinsic etc. *adj.*

Adj. derived from within, subjective; idiocratic, idiosyncratic, intrinsic, -sical; fundamental, cardinal, normal, inherent, essential, natural; in-nate, -born, -bred, -dwelling, -grained; -wrought; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congenital, -ite; connate, running in the blood; coeval with birth, genetic, ingenerate, -genite; indigenous; in the -grain etc. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal etc. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic etc. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed, settled, constant, unchanging.

Adv. intrinsically etc. *adj.*: at bottom, in the main, in effect, essentially, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly.

6. Extrinsicity.—N. extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness etc. 57; accident; letter of the law.

Adj. derived from without; objective; extrinsic, -sical; extraneous etc. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious, additional, supervenient, fortuitous; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, casual, accidental, unessential, non-essential, accessory.

implanted, ingrafted; instilled, inculcated. outward etc. (*external*) 220.

Adv. extrinsically etc. *adj.*

7. State.—N. state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight etc. 704; temper; aspect etc. (*appearance*) 448.

constitution, habitude, *diathesis*; frame, fabric etc. 329; stamp, set, fit, mold.

mode, modality, schesis; fettle; form etc. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenor, turn; trim, guise, fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

V. be in —, possess —, enjoy —, labor under a -state etc. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

Adj. conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

Adv. conditionally etc. *adj.*: as -the matter stands, — things are; such being the case etc. 8.

8. Circumstance.—N. circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *régime*; footing, standing, status.

occasion, juncture, conjuncture; contingency etc. (*event*) 151.

predicament; emergent, -ce, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; turning point; crossroads.

Adj. circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious etc. (*extrinsic*) 6.

Adv. in the circumstances etc. *n.*, under the conditions etc. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that —, such- being the case; that being so, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as -things, — times- go.

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if -so, — so be, — it be so; if it so -happen, — turn out; in the event of; in such a -contingency, — case, — event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to -circumstances, — the occasion; as it may -happen, — turn out, — be; as the -case may be, — wind blows; *pro re natâ*.

9. Relation.—N. relation, bearing, reference, connection, apposition, interconnection, concern, cognition; applicability, appositionness; correlation etc. 12; analogy; similarity etc. 17; affinity, intimacy, friendship; homology, alliance, homogeneity, association, rapport; approximation etc. (*nearness*) 197; filiation etc. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy etc. 23; relationship, relative position; relativity; interrelation etc. 12.

comparison etc. 464; ratio, proportion. link, tie, bond, bond of union.

V. be-related etc. *adj.*: have a relation etc. *n.*; relate —, refer- to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain —, belong —, appertain- to; have respect to; answer to; interest.

bring -into relation with, — to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link etc. 43.

Adj. relative; correlative etc. 12; cognate; relating to etc. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referable to; belonging to etc. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with.

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, akin, allied to; collateral, cognate, congenial, kindred, affinitive, *en rapport*, in touch with.

approximative, -ting; approaching; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same -category etc. 75; like etc. 17; relevant etc. (*apt*) 23.

Adv. relatively etc. *adj.*: pertinently etc. 23.

thereof; as -to, — for, — respects, — re-gards; about; concerning etc. *v.*; anent; relating —, as relates- to; with -relation, — reference, — respect, — regard- to; in respect of; while speaking —, *à propos*-of; in connection with; by the -way, — by; whereas; for —, in -as much as; in point of, as far as; on the -part, — score- of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re natâ*; under the -head etc. (*class*) 75- of; in the matter of, *in re*.

Phr. 'thereby hangs a tale.'

10. Irrelation. [Want, or absence of relation].—N. irrelation, dissociation; inapplicability; inconnection; multifariousness; disconnection etc. (*disjunction*) 44; inconsequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness etc. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity;

unconformity etc. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nihil ad rem*; intrusion etc. 24.

V. have no -relation etc. 9 to, - bearing upon, - concern etc. 9 with, - business with; not -concern etc. 9; have -nothing to do with, - no business there; intrude etc. 24.

bring -, drag -, haul -, lug- in head and shoulders.

Adj. irrelative, irrespective, unrelated, unrelated; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic. not comparable, incommensurable, heterogeneous; unconformable etc. 83.

irrelevant; rambling etc. 279; inapplicable; not -pertinent, - to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes*; away from -, foreign to -, beside-the-purpose, - question, - transaction, - point; misplaced etc. (*intrusive*) 24.

remote, far fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregated, segregate. multifarious; discordant etc. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

Adv. parenthetically etc. *adj.*; by the -way, - by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively etc. *adj.*; without reference, - regard- to; in the abstract etc. 87; *a se*.

11. Consanguinity. [Relations of kindred.]—N. consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage etc. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connection, cognation, alliance; family -connection, - tie; ties of blood; blood relationship; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; people; kith and kin; relation, -tive; connection; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first -, second- cousin; cousin -once, - twice etc. - removed; near -, distant-relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, patriarch, matriarch; fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood. race, stock, generation; sept etc. 166; stirps, side; strain; breed, clan, tribe.

V. be -related etc. *adj.* - to; claim -relation-ship etc. *n.* - with.

Adj. related, akin, consanguineous, matrilineal, patrilineal, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-, con-nate; kindred; affiliated; affine; fraternal, avuncular.

intimately -, nearly -, closely -, remotely -, distantly- related, - allied; german.

12. Correlation. [Double or reciprocal relation.]—N. reciprocity etc. *adj.*; reciprocity, -ality, -cation; mutuality, correlation, correspondence, interdependence; interchange etc. 148; exchange, barter; interrelation, interconnection; alternation, see-saw.

V. reciprocate, alternate; interchange etc. 148; exchange; counterchange; interact, correspond, mutualize, give and take.

Adj. reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international; correspondent, complementary, analogous.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versa*; each other; by turns etc. 148; reciprocally etc. *adj.*; to and fro etc. 314.

13. Identity.—N. identity, sameness, oneness, ditto, homogeneity; unity, coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality etc. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology etc. (*repetition*) 104. synonym.

fac-simile etc. (*copy*) 21; *alter ego* etc. (*similar*) 17; *ipsisima verba* etc. (*exactness*) 494; same; self -, very -, one and the same; very -, actual-thing, no other.

V. be -identical etc. *adj.*; match, coincide, coalesce.

treat as -, render-the same -, -identical; identify; recognize the identity of.

Adj. identical; self, ilk; the -same etc. *n.*; self same; synonymous; one and the same.

coincid-, coalesc-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent etc. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, - of a muchness; unaltered.

Adv. identically etc. *adj.*; on all fours; *ibid.*, -em.

14. Contrariety. [Non-coincidence.]—N. contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; counterpole; contradiction; antagonism etc. (*opposition*) 708; counteraction etc. 179.

inversion etc. 218; the -opposite, - reverse, - inverse, - converse, - antipodes, - other extreme etc. 237.

antonym.

V. be -contrary etc. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto coelo*.

invert, reverse, turn the tables etc. 218.

contra-dict-, -vene; antagonize etc. 708.

Adj. contrary-, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; ad-, con-, reverse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile etc. 708.

differing *toto coelo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, - light and darkness. - fire and water, - the poles, as different as chalk from cheese; 'Hyperion to a satyr'; quite the -contrary, - reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

Adv. contrarily etc. *adj.*; *contra*, *contrariwise*, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; topsyturvy; *vice versa*; on the other hand etc. (*in compensation*) 30.

15. Difference.—N. difference, unlikeness; heterogeneity; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity etc. 18; disagreement etc. 24; disparity etc. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradiction; distinctness; discrepancy, divergence, contrast etc. 18; nonconformity, incompatibility, antithesis.

discord etc. 713.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice -, fine -, delicate -, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination etc. 465; *differentia*.

different thing, something else, variant, apple

off another tree, horse of another color, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

V. be -different etc. *adj.*: differ, vary, ablute, mismatch, contrast; diverge —, depart —, deviate -from; divaricate; differ -*toto coelo*, — *longo intervallo*.

disagree etc. 713.

vary, modify etc. (*change*) 140.

discriminate etc. 465.

Adj. differing etc. *v.*: different, diverse, divided, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; divergent, incongruous, diversified, various; discrepant, dissentient, differential; divers, all manner of; variform etc. 81; discordant etc. 713.

other, another, not the same; unequal etc. 28; unmatched; widely apart.

distinctive, characteristic; discriminative; distinguishing.

Adv. differently etc. *adj.*

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots; tot nomines tot sententiae*; one man's meat is another man's poison.

16. Uniformity.—N. uniformity; homogeneity, -ousness; continuity, stability, consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity etc. 82; agreement etc. 23.

regularity, constancy, even tenor, routine; monotony, evenness, sameness, dead level; steadiness, equability, unity.

V. be -uniform etc. *adj.*: accord with etc. 23; run through.

become -uniform etc. *adj.*: conform to etc. 82.

render uniform etc. *adj.*: assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

Adj. uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, steady; connatural; monotonous, changeless, dreary, even, invariable, equable, level, regular, stereotyped, unchanged, unvarying; methodical etc. 60; habitual etc. 613.

Adv. uniformly etc. *adj.*: uniformly with etc. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with etc. (*agreeing*) 23; in a -rut, - groove.

always, ever etc. 112; invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clock-work; endlessly etc. 112.

Phr. *ab uno disce omnes*.

16a. Non-uniformity. [Absence or want of uniformity.]—N. diversity; irregularity, unevenness; multiformity etc. 81; unconformity etc. 83; roughness etc. 256; heterogeneity, heteromorphism.

Adj. diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough etc. 256; multifarious; multiform etc. 81; of various kinds; all -manner, - sorts, - kinds-of.

Adv. in all manner of ways, here there and everywhere.

17. Similarity.—N. similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; parity; agreement etc. 23; ana-logy, -logicalness; correspondence, equality etc.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition etc. 104; sameness etc. (*identity*) 13; uniformity etc. 16.

analogue; the like; match, *pendant*, fellow, companion, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*.

parallel; simile; type etc. (*metaphor*) 521; image etc. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close —, striking —, speaking —, faithful etc. *adj.* — likeness, — resemblance.

V. be -similar etc. *adj.*: look like, resemble, bear resemblance, favor; savor —, smack- of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate etc. 19; run in pairs.

Adj. similar; resembling etc. *v.*: like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so.

connatural, congeneric, allied to; corresponding, cognate; akin to etc. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same, near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, *pseudo*, simulating, representing.

exact etc. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful, realistic; true to -nature, — the life; the -very image — picture- of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as -two peas, — it can stare; *instar omnium*, case in the same mold, ridiculously like.

Adv. as if, so to speak; as —, as if- it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

18. Dissimilarity.—N. dissimilarity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; divergence, inequality, difference etc. 15; novelty; variation, variety, originality, disguise.

V. be -unlike etc. *adj.*: vary etc. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto coelo*.

render -unlike etc. *adj.*: vary etc. (*diversify*) 140.

Adj. dissimilar, unlike, disparate; of a different kind etc. (*class*) 75; unmatched, unique; new, novel, unprecedented etc. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such —, quite another-thing; far from it, other than, cast in a different mold, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, 'very like a whale;' as different as -chalk from cheese, — Macedon and Monmouth; *lucius a non lucendo*.

diversified etc. 16a.

Adv. otherwise, *alias*.

19. Imitation.—N. imitation; copying etc. *v.*: transcription; repetition, mimeograph, mimeotype, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction.

mockery, mimicry, mime, simulation, personation; representation etc. 554; semblance, pretence; copy etc. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody etc. 21.

plagiarism; forgery etc. (*falsehood*) 544.

imitator; echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking-bird, mimic, impersonator, copyist.

V. imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat, borrow, do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate, impersonate; forge; act etc. (*drama*) 599; represent etc. 554; counterfeit, duplicate; portray, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow —, tread-in the — steps, — footsteps, — wake-of; pattern after, take pattern by; follow-suit, — the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with; take —, model-after; emulate.

Adj. imitated etc. v.; mock, mimic; counterfeit, false, pseudo; modelled after, molded on, paraphrastic; literal; imitative, apish; second-hand; imitable; sham etc. 545.

Adv. literally, to the letter, strictly, precisely, *verbatim, literatim, sic, totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*.

Phr. like master like man.

20. Non-Imitation.—N. no imitation, genuineness, originality; creativeness.

Adj. unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable etc. 33; *unique*, original, primordial, primary, pristine, underived, first-hand, archetypal, prototypal.

20a. Variation.—N. variation; alteration etc. (*change*) 140. modification, mood's and tenses; modulation.

divergency etc. 291; deviation etc. 279; aberration; innovation.

V. vary etc. (*change*) 140; deviate etc. 279; diverge etc. 291.

Adj. varied etc. v.; modified; dissimilar etc. 18; diversified etc. 16a.

21. Copy. [Result of imitation.]—N. copy, facsimile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, symbol, image, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, resemblance, cast, electrotype, stereotype, tracing, ectype; imitation etc. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; counterfeit presentment, portrait etc. (*representation*) 554.

duplicate; transcript, -ion; reflex, -ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction, casting, engraving, replica; transfer; second edition etc. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé* apograph, fair copy; revise.

parody, caricature, cartoon, burlesque, travesty, paraphrase.

servile-copy, — imitation; counterfeit etc. (*deception*) 545; *pasticcio*.

Adj. faithful; lifelike etc. (*similar*) 17.

22. Prototype. [Thing copied.]—N. prototype, original, model, pattern, founding, precedent, standard, scantling, type, arche-, anti-type; protoplast, copy-book, module, exemplar, example, ensample, specimen; paradigm; guide; template; lay-figure.

text, copy, manuscript, MS., design; fuggleman, keynote.

die, mold; matrix, engraving, last, plasm; proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, *intaglio*, negative, stamp.

V. be —, set- an example; set a copy; standardize.

23. Agreement.—N. agreement; ac-cord, -cordance; unison, harmony, concord etc. 714; concordance, concert, understanding, convention, *entente -cordiale, consortium*, consensus of opinion, pact, mutual understanding, unanimity.

conformity etc. 82; conformance; uniformity etc. 16; consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congruity, -ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, concinnity, parallelism, apposition, union.

fitness, aptness etc. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinence, -cy; sortance; case in point; aptitude, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility, suitability; cognation etc. (*relation*) 9.

adaptation, adjustment, arrangement, graduation, accommodation; reconciliation -ement; assimilation; attunement.

consent etc. (*assent*) 448; concurrence etc. 178; co-operation etc. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite —, just- the thing.

V. be -accordant etc. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, besit, do, adapt itself to; fall in —, chime in —, square —, quadrate —, consort —, comport-with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a-tittle, — T; match etc. 17; become one. consent etc. (*assent*) 488.

render -accordant etc. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust etc. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

Adj. agreeing, suiting etc. v.; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, corresponding, homologous, congenial; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in -accordance, — harmony, — keeping, — unison, etc. n.; -with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate, answerable; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, apposite, pertinent, pat; to the -point, — purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco, à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet etc. (*expedient*) 646.

at home, in one's proper element.

Adv. *à propos* of; pertinently etc. *adj.*; *pro rata*.

Phr. *rem acu tetigisti*, the cap fits.

24. Disagreement.—N. disagreement, discord, -cordance; disunion, dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity etc. 83; incongruity, -ence; discongruity, *mésalliance*, *oxymoron*; jarring etc. v.; clash, collision, dissonance etc. 713; conflict etc. (*opposition*) 708; controversy etc. 720; falling out, wrangle, argument.

disparity, mismatch, misfit, disproportion; disproportionateness etc. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness etc. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability etc. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy etc. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*.

fish out of water.

V. disagree; clash, quarrel, jar etc. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern etc. 10; mismatch; *hymano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

Adj. disagreeing etc. v.; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, - war; hostile, antagonistic, repugnant, factious, contradictory, dissentious, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; uncomfortable, exceptional etc. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportionate, -ed; unharmonious; unconsonant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, inept, infelicitous, improper; unsuit-ed, -able; inapplicable; un-fit, -fitting, -befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, ill-adapted, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite etc. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, -sorted, -matched; mis-matched, -mated, -joined, -placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable, unsympathetic.

out of -character, - keeping, - proportion, - joint, - tune, - place, - season, - its element; at -odds, - variance with.

Adv. in -defiance, - contempt, - spite-of; discordantly etc. *adj.*: à tort et à travers.

25. Quantity. [Absolute quantity.]—N. quantity, magnitude; size etc. (*dimensions*) 192; amplitude, mass, amount, *quantum*, measure, measurement, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] Mathematics, Mathesis.

[Definite or finite quantity] arm-, hand-, mouth-, spoon-, thimble-, capful; stock, batch, lot, dose, ration, quatum, quota, pittance, dribble, part, portion etc. 51.

Adj. quantitative, some, any, more or less.

Adv. to the tune of.

26. Degree. [Relative quantity.]—N. degree, grade, extent, measure, proportion, amount, ratio, stint, standard, height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, size, caliber; gradation, shade; tenor, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.

point, mark, step, stage etc. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength etc. (*greatness*) 31.

V. compare, graduate, calibrate, measure.

Adj. comparative; gradual, shading off, gradational; within the bounds etc. (*limit*), 233.

Adv. by degrees, gradually, inasmuch, *pro tanto*; how-ever, -soever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop, gradatim; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some -degree, - measure; to some extent; just a bit.

27. Equality. [Sameness of quantity or degree.]—N. equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level, equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, -ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity etc. 13; similarity etc. 17; isotropism; coequality.

equalization, equation, equilibration, co-ordination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn -game, -battle, draw, stalemate; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

V. be -equal etc. *adj.*: equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come -, amount -, come upto; be -, lie- on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing; level off.

render -equal etc. *adj.*: equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, handicap, give points, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt etc. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish -, restore -equality, - equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

Adj. equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, coordinate; on a -par, - level, - footing- with; up to the mark; equiparent.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; -synonymous etc. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long, neither more nor less; much the same -, the same thing -, as good- as; all -one, - the same; equi-pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized etc. v.; drawn; half and half; isochronous; isoperimetrical.

Adv. equally etc. *adj.*: *pari passu*, *ad eundem*, *caeteris paribus*; in *equilibrio*; to all intents and purposes.

Phr. it -comes, -adds up, - amounts- to the same thing.

28. Inequality. [Difference of quantity or degree.]—N. inequality; dis-, im-parity; odds; difference etc. 15; ill-balanced; unevenness; inclination of the balance, partiality; shortcoming; casting -make- weight; superiority etc. 33; inferiority etc. 34.

V. be -unequal etc. *adj.*: countervail; have -, give- the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, -over; over-match etc. 33; not come up to etc. 34.

Adj. unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; un-, over-balanced; top-heavy, lop-sided.

Adv. *haud passibus aequis*.

29. Mean.—N. mean, medium, intermedium, average, run of the mill, normal, balance; mediocrity, generality, rule, ordinary-run, -ruck; golden mean etc. (*mid-course*) 628; middle etc. 68; compromise etc. 774; neutrality; middle point, middle course.

V. split the difference; take the -average etc. *n.*; reduce to a -mean etc. *n.*; strike a balance, pair off.

Adj. mean, intermediate; medial; middle etc. 68; average, normal, standard, neutral; middling, moderate.

médiocre, middle-class; *bourgeois*, commonplace etc. (*unimportant*) 643.

Adv. on an average, in the long run; taking -one with another, - all things together, - it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers.

30. Compensation.—N. compensation, equation; commutation; indemnification; compromise etc. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction etc. 179; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation etc. 718; equalization etc. 27; redemption, recoupment, recompense.

set-off, offset; make-casting-weight; counterpoise, equipoise, ballast; indemnity, reparation etc. 790; equivalent, *quid pro quo*; bribe, hush-money, tribute etc. 784; amends etc. (*atonement*) 952; counterclaim, counterbalance, equiponderance, countervail, cross demand.

V. make-amends, — compensation; compensate, —pense; indemnify; counter-act, —vail, —poise; equiponderate; balance; out-, over-, counterbalance; set off, offset, cancel; hedge, square, give and take; make up —for, — lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize etc. 27; make good; redeem etc. (*atone*) 952; recoup, pay etc. 973.

Adj. compensat-ing, —ory; amendatory, reparative, countervailing etc. v.; in the opposite scale; equivalent etc. (*equal*) 27.

Adv. in —return, — consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding; nevertheless; although, though; al-, how-beit; in spite of, despite; mauger; at —all events, — any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, *quoad minus*, *quand même*, however that may be; after all, — is said and done; taking one thing with another etc. (*average*) 29.

31. Greatness.—N. greatness etc. *adj.*: magnitude; size etc. (*dimensions*) 192; multitude etc. (*number*) 102; immensity, enormity, infinity etc. 105; might, strength, intensity, fulness; importance etc. 642; fame etc. 873.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world; mass, heap etc. (*assemblage*) 72; stock etc. (*store*) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart —, wagon —, car —, truck —, ship-load; flood, spring tide; abundance etc. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal —, chief —, main —, greater —, major —, best —, essential- part; bulk, mass etc. (*whole*) 50.

V. be —great etc. *adj.*: run high, soar, loom up, tower, bulk large, transcend; rise —, carry — to a great height; know no bounds; scale, overtop, ascend.

enlarge etc. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. great; greater etc. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, massive, huge etc. (*large in size*) 192; ample; abundant etc. (*enough*) 639; Herculean etc. 159; —ll, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, wide-spread, extensive; wholesale; many etc. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, arrant, downright; utter, —most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, —going, roaring, thumping, thundering, strapping, whacking; extraordinary; important etc. 642; unsurpassed etc. (*supreme*) 33; complete etc. 52.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, over-grown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; terrific, frightful; marvelous etc. (*wonder*) 870; grand, unlimited etc. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable,

unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous, un-diminished, —abated, —reduced, —restricted, absolute, positive, stark, decided, un-equivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noticeable, uncommon, noteworthy, eminent etc. 873.

Adv. [in a positive degree] truly etc. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely etc. (*completely*) 52; abundantly, etc. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly etc. *adj.*: much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most not a little; pretty, — well; enough, in a great measure, passing richly; to a —large, — great, — gigantic — extent; on a large scale; so; never —, ever — so; ever so much; by wholesale; mightily, mightly, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond —compare, — comparison, — measure, — all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] pre-eminently, superlatively etc. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, unduly, monstrously, grossly, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormous-ly, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvelously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly etc. (*unconformity*) 83.

[in a violent degree] furiously etc. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; à —, à toute —outrance.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly, distressingly, balefully.

32. Smallness.—N. smallness etc. *adj.*: littleness etc. (*small size*) 193; tenuity; paucity; fewness etc. (*small number*) 103; meanness, insignificance etc. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity, moderation.

small quantity, *modicum*, *minimum*; vanishing point; material point, electron, atom, particle, molecule, corpuscle, point, dab, fleck, speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; *minutiae*, details; look, thought, idea, *souçon*, whit, tittle, shade, shadow; spark, *scintilla*, gleam; touch, cast; grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim, sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet, sprinkling, dash, smack, tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling, dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag, tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb,

seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag; chip, -ping; shiver, sliver, dribble, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble-, spoon-, hand-, cap-, mouthful; fragment; fraction etc. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean, drop in the bucket.

animalcule etc. 193.

trifle etc. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere —, next to nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

V. be -shall etc. *adj.*: lie in a nutshell.

diminish etc. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

Adj. small, little, tiny, weeny; diminutive etc. (*small in size*) 193; minute; minikin, fine, inconsiderable, dribbling, paltry etc. (*unimportant*) 643; faint etc. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meager etc. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few etc. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below —, under-par, — the mark; at a low ebb; half-way; moderate, modest; tender, subtle; petty, shallow, skin-deep.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homeopathic, very small, atomic, molecular, ultra-, microscopic.

petty, shallow etc. 499.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

Adv. [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, — wee, — tiny bit; slightly etc. *adj.*: imperceptibly; miserably, wretchedly; insufficiently etc. 640; imperfectly; faintly etc. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in —, to a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some degree, —measure; something, —what; simply, only, purely, merely; at —, at the —least, —most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*; within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near —, close-upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, — inch-of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, therabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say: be the same —more, — little more- or less.

[in no degree] no-ways, —wise; not -at all, — in the least, — a bit, — a bit of it, — a whit, — a jot, — a shadow; in no -wise, — respect; by no —means, — manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

33. **Superiority.**—N. superiority, supremacy, majority; greatness etc. 31; advantage, odds, pull; preponderance, -ation; predominance, vantage ground, coign of vantage, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; sovereignty etc. 737; nobility etc. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares*, *nulli secundus*, superman; captain etc. 475.

supremacy, pre-eminence; primacy, lead, *maximum*; record; climax, crest, top; culmination etc. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess; bisque, surplus etc. (*remainder*) 40, (*redundance*) 641.

V. be -superior etc. *adj.*: exceed, excel, transcend; out-do, -balance, -weigh, -rival, -Herod, outrank, pass, surpass, surmount, get ahead of; over-top, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'er-top, cap, beat, win out, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip etc. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, — whip hand of, — advantage; turn the scale, play first fiddle etc. (*importance*) 642; preponderate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat etc. all others, bear the palm; break the record, take the cake.

become —, render- -larger, etc. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding etc. v.: great etc. 31; distinguished, *ultra*; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, maximal, maximum, utmost, paramount, pre-eminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate etc. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivalled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus*, *ne plus ultra*; beyond -compare, — comparison; culminating etc. (*topmost*) 210; transcendent, -ental; *plus royaliste que le Roi*.

increased etc. (*added to*) 35; enlarged etc. (*expanded*) 194.

Adv. beyond, more, over; over —, above-the mark; above par; upwards —, in advance-of; over and above; at the top of the scale, on the crest, at it height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, pre-eminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, *par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *a fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

Phr. 'we shall not look upon his like again.'

34. **Inferiority.**—N. inferiority, minority, subordination; shortcoming, deficiency; handicap; *minimum*; smallness etc. 32; imperfection, shabbiness.

[personal inferiority] commonalty etc. 876; subordinate, substitute, sub.

V. be -inferior etc. *adj.*: fall —, come-short of; not -pass, — come up to; want.

become —, render- smaller etc. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle, take a back seat; bow.

Adj. inferior, smaller; small etc. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, minus, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate etc. (*imperfect*) 651; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest etc. (*see* little, small etc. 193); lowest.

diminished etc. (*decreased*) 36; reduced etc. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant etc. 643.

Adv. less; under —, below-the mark, — par; at -the bottom of the scale, — a low ebb, — a disadvantage; short of, under.

35. Increase.—N. increase; augmentation, addition, enlargement, extension; dilatation etc. (*expansion*) 194; multiplication; increment, accretion; accession etc. 37; production etc. 161; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation, intensification; rise; ascent etc. 305; anabasis; ex-aggeration, -acervation; spread etc. (*dispersion*) 73; flood-, spring-, -tide; gain, produce, profit etc. 618; booty, plunder etc. 793.

V. increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate etc. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, mount, swell, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run —, shoot-up; rise; ascend etc. 305; sprout etc. 194.

aggrandize; raise; exalt; deepen, heighten; lengthen; thicken; strengthen; intensify, enhance, inflate, magnify, double, redouble; multiply; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acervate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere camino*, superadd etc. (*add*) 37; spread etc. (*disperse*) 73.

Adj. increased etc. v.; on the increase, undiminished, additional etc. (*added*) 37; increasing etc. v.; growing, crescent, intensive, cumulative.

Adv. *crescendo*, increasingly.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo*.

36. Non-Increase, Decrease.—N. decrease, diminution, lessening etc. v.; subtraction etc. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinkage etc. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation; abridgment etc. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation.

subside, catabasis, wane, ebb-, neap-tide, decline; descent etc. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; erosion, wear and tear, deterioration etc. 659; anticlimax; mitigation etc. (*moderation*) 174.

V. decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge etc. (*shorten*) 201; shrink etc. (*contract*) 195; drop —, fall —, tail- off; fall away, waste, wear, erode; wane, ebb, decline; descent etc. 306; subside; deliquesce, melt —, die away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble, consume away.

bate, abate, dequantitate; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate etc. (*moderate*) 174; belittle, minimize; dwarf, throw into the shade; keep down, reduce etc. 195; shorten etc. 201; subtract etc. 38.

Adj. unincreased etc. (*see* increase etc. 35); decreased etc. v.; decreasing etc. v.; on the -wane etc. n.; deliquescent.

Adv. *diminuendo*, *decrecendo*, decreasingly.

37. Addition.—N. addition, annexation, adjunction; junction etc. 43; super-position, -addition, -junction, -fetation; accession, reinforcement; increase etc. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment etc. 88; interposition etc. 228; insertion etc. 300; summation etc. 85; adjunct etc. 39.

V. add, annex, adject, affix, attach, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap —, saddle- on; tack to, postfix, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce etc. (*interpose*) 228; insert etc. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, supervene; add up etc. 85.

reinforce, strengthen, swell the ranks of; augment etc. 35.

Adj. added etc. v.; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adjec-, adsci-, ascititious; additive, extra, spare, further, fresh, more, new, ulterior, other, auxiliary, supernumerary, accessory.

Adv. in addition, more, plus, extra; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and — also, — eke: else, besides, to boot, *et cetera*; etc.; and so — on, — forth; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, moreover.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone; together —, along —, coupled —, in conjunction- with; conjointly; jointly etc. 43.

38. Non-Addition. Subduction.—N. subtraction, -duction; deduction, retrenchment; removal; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction etc. (*taking*) 789; garbling etc. v.; mutilation, detruncation; amputation, severance; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment etc. 201; minuend, subtrahend; decrease etc. 36; abrasion.

V. sub-tract, -duct; rebate, de-duct, —duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take — from, — away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, sever, detruncate; cut off, — away, — out; expurgate; abscond, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate, emasculate, unman, spay, caaponize; eliminate.

diminish etc. 36; curtail etc. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of etc. (*take*) 789; weaken.

Adj. subtracted etc. v.; subtractive, tailless, caudal.

Adv. in —duction etc. n.; less; short of; minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, bar, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.

39. Adjunct. [Thing added.]—N. adjunct, addition, -ament; *additum*, affix, appendage, annex; augment, -ation; increment, reinforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment etc. 88; adjective, *addendum*, accession, complement, supplement; continuation; extension, subscript, tag, appendix, postscript, interlineation, interpolation, insertion.

rider, codicil, off-shoot, episode, side issue, corollary; piece; flap, lapel, label, tab, strip, fold, lapet, apron, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cor-tège*; tail, suffix etc. (*sequel*) 65; wing.

Adj. additional etc. 37.

Adv. in addition etc. 37.

40. Remainder. [Thing remaining.]—N. remainder, residue; remains, *remanet*, remnant, rest, relic, relict; leavings, heel-tap, odds and ends, cheese-parings, candle ends, orts; *residuum*; dottle, dregs, etc. (*dirt*) 653; refuse etc. (*useless*) 645; stubble, result, educt; fag-end, stub; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump; *alluvium*.

surplus, overplus, excess; balance, complement; superfluity etc. (*redundance*) 641; survival, -ance; afterglow.

V. remain; be —left etc. adj.; exceed, survive; leave.

Adj. remaining, left; left —behind, — over;

residual, -ary; over, odd; unconsumed, sedimentary; surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; outlying, -standing; cast off etc. 782; superfluous etc. (*redundant*) 641.

V. remain; be left; left behind, - over; residual, -ary; over, odd; unconsumed, sedimentary; surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; outlying, -standing; cast off etc. 782; superfluous etc. (*redundant*) 641.

40a. Decrement. [Thing deducted.]—N. decrement, discount, rebate, defect, loss, deduction, eduction, tare; drawback; waste, wastage; reprice.

41. Mixture. [Forming a whole without coherence.]—N. mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion, mingling; commixion, immixture, interfusion, intermixture, alloyage, matrimony; junction etc. 43; combination etc. 48; entanglement, interlacing; miscegenation, interbreeding.

impregnation; in-, dif-, suf-, transfusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation etc. 228; adulteration, sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *soupcou*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, brass, bronze, pewter etc.; amalgam, *magma*, blend, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium*, *quid*, miscellany, *ambigu*, medley, mess, hash, hotch-potch, hodgepodge, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble etc. (*disorder*) 59; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*, *gallimaufury*, ragout, *olla podrida*, *olio*, *salmagundi*, *potpourri*, Noah's ark; texture, mingled yarn; mosaic etc. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste, -breed, Eurasian; mulatto; terc-, quart-, quinteron etc.; quad-, octo-roon; *griffo*, *zambo*; cross, hybrid, mongrel etc. 83.

V. mix; join etc. 43; combine etc. 48; com-, im-, inter-mix; mix up with, mingle; com-, inter-, bingle; shuffle etc. (*derange*) 61; pound together; hash —, stir-up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard etc. (*interpolate*) 228; intertwine, -weave etc. 219; associate with, miscegenate, interbreed.

be mixed etc.; get among, be entangled with, instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

Adj. mixed etc. v.; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-wolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley etc. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

Adv. among, amongst, amid, amidst, with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

42. Simpleness [Freedom from mixture.]—N. simpleness etc. *adj.*; purity, homogeneity, elimination; sifting etc. v.; purification etc. (*cleanness*) 652.

V. render simple etc. *adj.*; simplify, sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; narrow down; get rid of, exclude etc. 55; clear; purify etc. (*clean*) 652; disentangle etc. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat; Attic, un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded; elementary, undecomposed; unadulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified; pure and simple.

free —, exempt- from; exclusive.

Adv. simply etc. *adj.*; only.

43. Junction.—N. junction; joining etc. v.; joinder, union; con-nection, -junction, -jugation, compendency, annex-ion, -ation, -ment; coalition; astriction, attachment, compagination, vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage etc. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; concurrence, meeting, reunion; assemblage etc. 72.

copulation, coition, intercourse.

joint, joining, juncture, chiasma, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, suture, gusset, stitch, splice; link etc. 45; miter, mortise.

closeness, tightness etc. *adj.*; coherence etc. 46; combination etc. 48.

V. join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put —, lay —, clap —, hang —, lump —, hold —, piece —, tack —, fix —, bind up together; embody, re-embody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make -fast etc. *adj.*; tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, paste, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter etc. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry etc. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, braze, cement, set; weld —, fuse-together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, miter, jam, dovetail, encase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; inter-link, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice —, screw-up.

be -joined etc.; hang —, hold-together; cohere etc. 46.

Adj. joined etc. v.; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, tense, secure, set, interwoven; in-separable, -dissoluble, -seccable, -severable.

Adv. jointly etc. *adj.*; in conjunction with etc. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly etc. *adj.*; intimately.

44. Disjunction.—N. dis-junction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement, -sociality, discontinuity etc. 70; inconnection; abstraction, -edness; isolation; insular-ity, -ation; oasis; separateness etc. *adj.*; severality; *dissecta membra*; dispersion etc. 73; apportionment etc. 786.

separation; parting etc. v.; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction, seposition, diduction, diremption, discription; elision; *caesura*, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; compartment; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dis-severance; scission; re-, ab-scission; circumcission;

lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, ab-ruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage; fission; separability; separatum.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, slot, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition etc. 49; cutting instrument etc. (*sharpness*) 253; saw.

V. be-disjoined etc.; come —, fall- off, — to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, uncouple, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set —, keep-apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; un-loose, -do, -bind, -tie, -hitch, -chain, -lock etc. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free etc. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sectionalize, sever, dissever, abscond; cut; segment; in-cide, -cise; circumcise; saw, snip, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend etc. -asunder, — in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; rip up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, discind, lacerate, scamble, mangle, gash, hash, slice.

cut up, carve, quarter, dissect, anatomize; take —, pull —, pick —, tear- to pieces; tear to tatters, — piecemeal; divellicate; skin etc. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch, -band; disperse etc. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute etc. (*pulverize*) 330; distribute, apportion etc. 786.

part, — company; separate, leave; alienate, estrange.

Adj. disjoined etc. v.; discontinuous etc. 70; bipartite, multipartite, abstract; digitate; dis-junctive; isolated etc. v.; insular, separate, dispart, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; unattached, -annexed, -associated, -connected; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, rift, cleft, split.

[capable of being divided] scissile, partible, divisible, separable, severable, detachable.

Adv. separately etc. *adj.*: one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

45. Vinculum. [Connecting medium.]—N. vinculum, link, *nexus*; connec-tive, -tion; junction etc. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus. bond, tendon, tendril; fiber; cord, -age; riband, ribbon, rope, guy, cable, line, halser, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string etc. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; bowline, halliard, tackle, lanyard, rigging, shrouds; standing —, running- rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band, -age; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder, tie-beam; girt, cinch, girth, girdle, cestus, garter, braces, suspenders, halter, noose, lasso, lariat, surcingle, knot, hitch, running knot, frog.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, cleat, clamp; cramp, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge; hank, catch, latch, bolt, ring, latchet, pawl, tag; tooth; stud; hook, — and eye; morse, lock, holdfast, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling-iron, drawbar, coupler, draw-

head, coupling, treenail, trennel, stake, pale, pile, post, bollard.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, bird-lime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

shackle, rein etc. (*means of restraint*) 752; suspender etc. 214; prop etc. (*support*) 215.

V. bridge over, span; connect etc. 43; hang etc. 214.

46. Coherence.—N. co-, ad-herence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concretion, accretion; con-, agglutination, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering etc. v.; connection.

tenacity, toughness; stickiness etc. 352; insepara-bility, -bleness; hur, remora.

conglomerate, concrete etc. (*density*) 321.

V. cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, close with, embrace, clasp, hug; grow —, hang-together; twine round etc. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, — wax; stick close; cling like ivy, — a bur; adhere like -a remora, — Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, coagulate, consolidate etc. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

Adj. co-, ad-hesive, -hering etc. v.; tenacious, tough; sticky etc. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible; compact etc. (*dense*) 321.

47. Incoherence. [Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.]—N. non-adhesion; immiscibility; incoherence; looseness etc. *adj.*: laxity; relaxation; loosening etc. v.; freedom; junction etc. 44; rope of sand.

V. make-loose etc. *adj.*: loosen, slacken, relax; un-glue etc. 46; detach etc. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. non-adhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, slack, baggy, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming; dishevelled; segregated, like grains of sand; un-consolidated etc. 321; -combined etc. 48; non-cohesive.

48. Combination.—N. combination; mixture etc. 41; alloy; junction etc. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crisis, fusion, blend, blending, absorption, centralization, federation. compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid*; resultant, impregnation.

V. combine, unite, incorporate, alloy, intertwine etc. 41; amalgamate, embody, absorb, re-embody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put —, lump-together; federate, associate; fraternize; cement a union, marry, wed, couple, pair, ally.

Adj. combined etc. v.; conjunctive, conjugate, conjoint, allied, confederate; impregnated with, ingrained, inoculated.

49. Decomposition.—N. decomposition, analysis, diaeresis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, electrolysis, hydrolysis, photolysis, dissolution; dispersion etc. 73; disjunction etc. 44;

putrescence, caries, necrosis, corruption etc. (*uncleanliness*) 653.

V. decompose, - pound; analyze, disembodiment, dissolve; resolve -, separate- into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disintegrate; disperse etc. 73; unravel etc. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust; decay etc. *n.*; deteriorate etc. 659.

Adj. decomposed etc. *v.*; catalytic, analytical.

50. Whole. [Principal part.]—N. whole, totality, integrity; totalness etc. *adj.*: entirety, ensemble, collectiveness; unity etc. 87; completeness etc. 52; indivisibility, indiscernibility; integration, embodiment; integer, integral.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum-total, *tout ensemble*, length and breadth of, Alpha and Omega, 'be all and end all,' lock, stock and barrel.

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, torso, *compages*; truck, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater -, major -, best -, principal -, main-part; essential part etc. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly -, almost- all.

V. form -, constitute- a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate etc. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

Adj. whole, total, integral, entire; complete etc. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped, -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; undemolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised. in-divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discernible.

wholesale, sweeping, comprehensive.

Adv. wholly, altogether; totally etc. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, considering all things, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the -aggregate, - lump; - mass, - gross, - main, - long run; *en masse*, on the whole, as a whole, bodily, *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially.

51. Part.—N. part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; phrase; number, volume, book, fascicule; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, -t; frustum; detachment, parcel, unit, class etc. 75.

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, chunk, collop, slice, scale, shard; lamina etc. 204; moiety; small part; morsel, scrap, crumb; particle etc. (*smallness*) 32; instalment, dividend; share etc. (*allotment*) 786.

débris, odds and ends, oddments, *debris*; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, stipule, tendril, bush, spray, sprig; runner; leaf, -let; stump; constituent, ingredient, component part etc. 56.

compartment; department etc. (*class*) 75; county etc. (*region*) 181.

V. part, divide, break etc. (*disjoin*) 44; partition etc. (*apportion*) 786.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided etc. *v.*; in compartments, multifid, incomplete, partial, divided etc. 44.

Adv. partly, in part, partially; piecemeal, part by part; by instalments, - snatches, - inches, - dribbles; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, - lots.

52. Completeness.—N. completeness etc. *adj.*: completion etc. 729; integration; integrality.

entirety; universality; totality; perfection etc. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up etc. *v.*

impletion; satur-ation, -ity; high water; high -, flood -, spring- tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency etc. 639.

V. be -complete etc. *adj.*: come to a head. render -complete etc. *adj.*: complete etc. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make-up, - good; piece -, eke- out; supply deficiencies; fill up, - in, - to the brim, - the measure of; saturate etc. 869.

go the whole -hog, - length, go all lengths. Adj. complete, entire; whole etc. 50; perfect etc. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts. exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant etc. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, topful; choke -, choke-full; as full as an egg is of meat, - a vetch, - a tick; saturated, crammed; replete etc. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing etc. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascitious.

Adv. completely etc. *adj.*: altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, - crop; all out; in -all respects, - every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto coelo*; utterly, clean, - as a whistle; to the -full, - utmost, - backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch; down to the ground.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible. *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, - beginning to end, - end to end, - one end to the other, - Dan to Beersheba, - head to foot, - head to heels, - top to toe, - top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond*, *a capite ad calcem*, *ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, - inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, - ears, - eyes; as ... as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a vengeance, - witness.

53. Incompleteness.—N. incompleteness etc. *adj.*: deficiency, short -measure, - weight; shortcoming etc. 304; insufficiency etc. 640; imperfection etc. 651; immaturity etc. (*non-preparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, shortage, ullage, defalcation, omission, *caret*; interval etc. 198; break etc. (*discontinuity*) 70; non-completion etc. 730; missing link.

V. be -incomplete etc. *adj.*: fall short of etc. 304; lack etc. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect etc. 460.

Adj. incomplete; imperfect etc. 651; unfinished; uncompleted etc. (*see complete* etc. 729); defective, deficient, wanting; failing; in default; - arrears; short; - of; hollow, meagre, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude etc. (*unprepared*) 674.

mutilated, garbled, mangled, docked, lopped, truncated; bobtailed, cropped, bobbed, shingled. in progress, - hand; going on, proceeding. Adv. incompletely etc. *adj.*: by halves. *Phr.* *caetera desunt; caret.*

54. **Composition.**—N. composition, constitution, crasis, synthesis; make-up; combination etc. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception; embodiment, formation, conformation, production.

compilation etc. 72. (*musical*) composition etc. 415; painting etc. 556; writing etc. 590; typography etc. 591.

V. be -composed, - made, - formed, - made up-of; consist of, be resolved into. include etc. (*in a class*) 76; subsume; synthesize; contain, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve; imlicate, drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make -, fill -, build-up; weave, construct, fabricate; compile; write, draw; set up (*printing*); enter into the composition of etc. (*be a component*) 56.

Adj. containing, constituting etc. v.

55. **Exclusion.**—N. exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile etc. (*seclusion*) 893; preclusion, lock out, ostracism, prohibition; disbarment, expulsion, ban, separation, segregation, seposition, elimination, coffer-dam.

V. be excluded from etc.

exclude, bar, ban; leave -, shut -, thrust -, bar- out; reject, repudiate, spurn, blackball; ostracize, boycott; lay -, put -, set-apart, - aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike off, - out; neglect etc. 460; banish etc. (*seclude*) 893; separate etc. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

Adj. excluding etc. v.: exclusive.

excluded etc. v.: unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible; preventive, interdictive.

Adv. exclusive of, barring, except; with the exception of; save, bating.

56. **Component.**—N. component; component -, integral -, integrant-part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member etc. (*part*) 51; personnel.

V. enter into, - the composition of; be a - component etc. n.: be -, form - part of; merge -, be merged - in; be implicated in; share in etc. (*participate*) 778; belong -, appertain - to.

form, make, constitute, compose.

Adj. forming etc. v.: inclusive; inherent etc. 5.

57. **Extraneousness.**—N. extraneousness etc. *adj.*: extrinsicality etc. 6; exteriority etc. 220; alienism.

foreign -body, - substance, - element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, tramontane, *novus homo*, new comer, immi-, emi-grant; creole, Afrikaner; outsider, outlander, tenderfoot.

Adj. extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; exterior, external, outside, outlandish; oversea; tra-, ultra-montane.

excluded etc. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

Adv. in foreign -parts, - lands; abroad, beyond seas, overseas.

58. **Order.**—N. order, regularity etc. 80; uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo*; harmony, music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series etc. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenor, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness etc. *adj.* rank, place etc. (*term*) 71.

V. be -, become- in order etc. *adj.*: form, fall in, draw up; arrange -, range -, place- itself; adjust; fall into -, take- one's place, - rank; rally round; arrange etc. 60.

Adj. orderly, regular; in -order, - trim, - apple-pie order, according to Cocker, - its proper place, neat, neat as a pin, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, ship-shape, business-like, systematic; habitual; unconfused etc. (*see confuse* etc. 61) arranged etc. 60.

Adv. in order; methodically etc. *adj.*: in -turn, - its turn; step by step; by regular -steps, - gradations, - stages, - intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods etc. (*periodically*) 138.

59. **Disorder.** [Absence, or want of Order, etc.]—N. disorder; derangement etc. 61; irregularity; anomaly etc. (*unconformity*) 83; anarchy, -chism; want of method; dissemblance, untidiness etc. *adj.*: disunion; discord etc. 24.

confusion; confusedness etc. *adj.*: disarray, jumble, mix-up, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage*; farrago; mess, muck, mash, muddle, hash; hotch-potch; *imbroglio*, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, medley; mere -mixture etc. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *dissecta membra*, *rudis indigestaque moles*.

complexity; complexness etc. *adj.*: com-, implication; intricacy, -cation; perplexity; network, maze, labyrinth, wilderness, jungle; involution, ravelling, entanglement; coil etc. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian know, kink, web; wheels within wheels.

turmoil; ferment, etc. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, pother, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, pandemonium, uproar, riot, rumpus, stour, scramble, *fracas*, embroilment, *mêlée*, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind etc. 349; bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors*; Bedlam -, hell- broke loose; baul in a china shop;

all the fat in the fire, *diable à quatre*. Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of -work, -business.

slattern, slut, sloven; draggle-tail.

V. be -disorderly etc. *adj.*: ferment, play at cross purposes.

put out of order; derange etc. 61; ravel etc. 219; ruffle, rumple; bungle, botch.

Adj. disorderly, orderless; out of -order; -place, -gear, -whack; irregular, desultory; anomalous etc. (*unconformable*) 83; acephalous, disorganized, straggling; un-, im-metrical; unsymmetric; unsystematic; untidy, slovenly, bedraggled, messy; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical, lawless; unarranged etc. 60; confused, tumultuous, turbulent, tempestuous; deranged etc. 61; topsy turvy etc. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless etc. 241; disjointed, out of joint.

com-plex, -plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, ravelled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

troublesome; riotous etc. (*violent*) 173.

Adv. irregularly etc. *adj.*: by fits and -snatches, -starts; pell-mell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at -sixes and sevens, -cross purposes; upside down etc. 218.

Phr. the cart before the horse, chaos is come again.

60. Arrangement. [Reduction to Order.]—N. arrangement; plan etc. 626; preparation etc. 673; dispos-al, -ition; col-, al-location; distribution; sorting etc. v.; assortment, allotment; grouping; apportionment, *taxis*, taxonomy, *syn-taxis*, graduation, organization, grading; re-organization, rationalization.

analysis, classification, division, digestion; systematism.

[Result of arrangement] order, orderliness, form, array; digest, synopsis etc. (*compendi-um*) 596; *syntagma*, table, atlas; register etc. (*record*) 551; score etc. 415; cosmos, organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve etc. 260; file, card index.

V. reduce to -, bring into -order; introduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put -, set -, place - in order; straighten up, tidy up; set out, collocate, allocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, array, group, parcel out, allot, space, distribute, deal; cast -, assign - the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put -, set - to rights, - into shape, - in trim, - in array.

class, -ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register etc. (*record*) 551; list, catalogue, tabulate, index, alphabetize, graduate, digest, grade, codify; orchestrate, score.

methodize, regulate, systematize, standardize, co-ordinate, organize, settle, fix.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembrace.

Adj. arranged etc. v.; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic, tabular.

61. Derangement. [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.]—N. derangement etc. v.; dis-

order etc. 59; evection, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; involvement; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling etc. v.; inversion etc. 218; corrugation etc. (*fold*) 258; insanity etc. 503.

V. derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, discompose, disorder, de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring -, put -, throw-into -disorder etc. 59; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy etc. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle; tangle, en-tangle, ravel, touse, dis-hevel, ruffle, rumple etc. (*fold*) 258; dement.

litter, scatter; mix etc. 41.

Adj. deranged etc. v.; syncre-tic, -tistic.

62. Precedence.—N. precedence; coming before etc. v.; the lead, *le pas*; superiority etc. 33; importance etc. 642; anteced-ence, -ency; anteriority etc. (*front*) 234; precursor etc. 64; priority etc. 116; precession etc. 280; anteposition, preference.

V. precede; come -before, -first; forerun, head, lead, take the lead; lead the -way, -dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion etc. (*influence*) 175; lead off, kick off, open the ball; take -, have -precedence; outrank; have the start etc. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

Adj. preceding etc. v.; pre-, antecedent; anterior, prior etc. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; precurs-ory, -ive; preventive, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelus-ive, -ory; proemial, preparatory.

Adv. before; in advance etc. (*precession*) 280.

Phr. *seniores priores*.

63. Sequence.—N. sequence, coming after; going after etc. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority etc. 117.

continuation; prolongation, order of succession; successiveness; Elijah's mantle.

secondariness; subordinancy etc. (*inferiority*) 34.

V. succeed; come -after, -on, -next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

Adj. succeeding etc. v.; sequent; sub-, consequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive etc. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amoebaeal.

latter; posterior etc. 117.

Adv. after, subsequently; behind etc. (*rear*) 235.

64. Precursor.—N. precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; forerunner, van-courier, *avant-coureur*, pioneer, prodrome, *prodromos*, outrider; leader, bell-wether; herald, harbinger; dawn.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, *avant-propos*, *protasis*, proslution, proem, *prolepsis*, *prolegomena*, prefix, introduction;

lead, heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation etc. 673; overture, voluntary, *exordium*, symphony, *ritornello*; premises.

prefigurement etc. 511; omen etc. 512.

Adj. precursory; pre-lusive, -sory, -dious; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent etc. (*prior*) 116.

65. *Sequel*.—N. sequel, suffix, successor; tail, queue, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript, subscript; epilogue; conclusion; peroration; codicil; continuation, *sequela*; appendage etc. 39; tail —, heel-piece; tag, more last words; *colophon*.

follower, after-glow, -growth, -crop, -taste, -math.

after-part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts.

66. *Beginning*.—N. beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction etc. (*precursor*) 64; *alpha*; initial; foundation; inauguration, *début*, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; zero hour; exordium, curtain raiser; maiden speech; prelude; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move, first move; gambit, narrow —, thin- end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure; forefront.

origin etc. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ etc. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy, incunabula; start, starting-point etc. 293; dawn etc. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing, caption; van etc. (*front*) 234.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, *propylon*, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; skirts, border etc. (*edge*) 231; tee.

first-stage, — blush, — glance, — impression, — sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, *principia*, grammar, *protasis*; alphabet, ABC.

V. begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, institute, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, start; enter; set out etc. (*depart*) 293; embark in.

usher in; lead-off, — the way; take the-lead, — initiative; inaugurate, head; stand-at-the head, — first, — for; lay the foundations etc. (*prepare*) 673; found etc. (*cause*) 153; set-up, — on foot, — agoing, — abroach, — the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open-up, — the door to; set-about, — to work; make a-beginning, — start; handseil; take the first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break-ground, — the ice, — cover; pass —, cross- the Rubicon; open-fire, — the ball; ventilate, air; undertake etc. 676.

come into-existence, — the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring —, crop-up.

begin-at the beginning, — *ab ovo*, — again, — *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

Adj. beginning etc. v.; initi-al, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, -ative; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval etc. (*old*) 124; rudimentary, aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, front, leading, head; maiden, begun etc. v.; just-begun etc. v.

Adv. at —, in-the beginning etc. n.; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in-the bud, — embryo, — its infancy; from -the beginning, — its birth; *ab-initio*, — *ovo*, — *incunabilis*, primarily, originally.

67. *End*.—N. end, close, termination; desinence, conclusion, *finis*, *finale*, period, term, *terminus*, last, *omega*; extreme, -tremity; gable —, butt —, fagend; tip, nib, point; tail etc. (*rear*) 235; verge etc. (*edge*) 231; tag, epilogue, peroration; *bonne bouche*, bitter end, tail end; terminal; *apodosis*; appendix.

consummation, *dénouement*; finish etc. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain, wind-up; goal, destination; limit, stoppage, end all, determination; expiration, expiry; death etc. 360; end of all things; finality; eschatology.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, death-blow; knock-out.

V. end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die etc. 360; come —, draw- to a close etc. n.; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end etc. n.; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve etc. (*complete*) 729; stop etc. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop.

Adj. ending etc. v.; final, terminal, definitive, conclusive; crowning etc. (*completing*) 729; last, ultimate; hindmost; rear etc. 235; caudal.

contermin-ate, -ous, -able.

ended etc. v.; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest.

penultimate; last but —one, — two, etc.

unbegun, uncommenced; fresh.

Adv. finally etc. *adj.*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

68. *Middle*.—N. middle, midst, mediety; mean etc. 29; medium, middle term; center etc. 222; mid-course etc. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* etc. 628; half-way house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-us, -olus.

equidistance, bisection, half-distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacency etc. 228.

Adj. middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; middling; mediate; intermediate etc. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central etc. 222; mediterranean, equatorial.

Adv. in the middle; in the thick; mid-, half-way; midships, *in medias res*.

69. *Continuity*. [Uninterrupted sequence].—N. continuity; consecution, -tive-ness etc. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concatenation; catena; scale; gradation, course, constant flow, perpetuity.

procession, column; retinue, *corège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race etc. 166.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

V. follow in —, form- a series etc. n.; fall in.

arrange in a -series etc. *n.*: string together, catenate, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

Adj. continu-ous. -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a -line, -row etc. *n.*: uninterrupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, evergreen; constant.

Adv. continuously etc. *adj.*: *seriatim*; in a -line etc. *n.*: in -succession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step, *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, -column, -single file. - Indian file.

70. Discontinuity. [Interrupted sequence.]—*N.* discontinuity; disjunction etc. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, split, crack, cut; gap etc. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *caesura*; broken thread; parenthesis, episode; rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation etc. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

V. be -discontinuous etc. *adj.*: alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, - in upon; interpose etc. 228; break - , snap-the thread; disconnect etc. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. discontinuous, unsuccessful, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, un-connected, discrete, disjunctive; fitful etc. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory, intermit-ting etc. *v.*: -tent; alternate; recurrent etc. (*periodic*) 138; few and far between.

Adv. at intervals; by -snatches, - jerks, - skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skippingly, *per saltum*; *longo intervallo*.

71. Term.—*N.* term, rank, station, stage, step; degree etc. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round - , rung- of the ladder, *status*, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, - ing; footing, range.

V. hold - , occupy - , fall into- a place etc. *n.*

72. Assemblage.—*N.* assemblage; col-lection, location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, mobilization, meet, foregathering, muster, *attroupement*; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -tesseration, -vergence etc. 290; meeting, *levée*, *réunion*, drawing room, at home; conversation etc. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress, *eisteddfod*; convention, -ticle; gemote; conclave, etc. (*council*) 696; posse, *posse comitatus*; Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea*, symposium; museum, menagerie, etc. (*store*) 636.

crowd, throng, multitude; flood, rush, deluge; rout, rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, jam, horde, body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove, kennel; array, bevy, galaxy; *corps*, company, troop, *troupe*; army, force, regiment, etc. (*combatants*) 726; host etc. (*multitude*) 102; populousness.

clan, brotherhood, association etc. (*party*) 712. volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, *dossier*, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, *fasciculus*, fascine, bale; ser-on, oon; faggot, wisp, truss,

tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, swath, gavel, haycock, stook.

accumulation etc. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, *rouleau*, tissue, mass, pyramid; drift; snow-ball, -drift; accervation, cumulation; amassment, glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomeration, -ate; coaccervation, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity etc. (*greatness*) 31.

collector, gatherer; whip, -per in.

V. [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gregate, -glomerate, -centrate; center round, *rendezvous*, resort; come - , flock - , get - , pig- together; forgather; huddle; reassemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster, mobilize; bring - , get - , put - , draw - , scrape - , lump- together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; get - , whip- in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; accervate; ag-glomerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect - , bring- into a focus, amass, accumulate etc. (*store*) 636; collect in a drag-net; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

Adj. assembled etc. *v.*: closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

Phr. the plot thickens.

73. Non-assemblage. Dispersion.—*N.* dispersion; disjunction etc. 44; divergence etc. 291; scattering etc. *v.*: dissemination, broadcasting, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment etc. 786; spread, resperion, circumfusion, interspersation, spargefaction.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *dissecta membra*.

V. disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, radiate, diffuse, shed, spread, ted, bestrew, overspread, dispense, disband, disembody, demobilize, dismember, distribute; apportion etc. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; spirtle, cast, sprinkle, shatter; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re-, inter-sperse; set abroad, circumfuse.

turn - , cast- adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

Adj. unasssembled etc. (see assemble etc. 72); dispersed etc. *v.*: sparse, disspread, broadcast, sporadic, widespread; far-flung; epidemic etc. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; dishevelled, streaming.

Adv. *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*.

74. Focus. [Place of meeting.]—*N.* focus; point of convergence etc. 290; corradation; center etc. 222; gathering-place, resort; haunt; retreat; *venue*, *rendezvous*; rallying point, headquarters, home, club; *dépot* etc. (*store*) 636; tryst, trysting-place; place of meeting, - resort, - assignation; *point de - lieu de réunion*; issue.

V. bring to- a point, - a focus, - an issue; focus.

75. Class.—N. class, category, *catagorema*, head, order, section; division, subdivision; department, province, domain, sphere.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, branch, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed; *clique*, *coterie*; type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, persuasion, connection, designation, character, stamp; predicament; conviction etc. 484.

similarity etc. 17.

76. Inclusion. [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.]—N. inclusion, admission, incorporation, comprehension, reception.

composition etc. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

V. be -included in etc.; come —, fall —, range under; belong —, pertain to; range with; merge in.

include, compromise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; enclose etc. (*circumscribe*) 229; incorporate, cover, embody, encircle.

reckon —, enumerate —, number among; refer to; place —, arrange under, — with; take into account.

Adj. includ-ed; -ing etc. v.; inclusive; comprehensive, all-embracing; congen-er, -erous; of the same -class etc. 75.

Phr. *et hoc genus omne*, etc.; *et caetera*.

77. Exclusion.—N. exclusion etc. 55.

* The same set of words is used to express *Exclusion* from a class and *Exclusion* from a compound. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.

78. Generality.—N. general-ity, -ization; universality; catholic-ity, -ism; miscel-lany, -laneousness; drag-net.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; any body, N or M, all sorts; *tout le monde*.

prevalence, run.

V. be -general etc. *adj.*; prevail, obtain, be going about, stalk abroad.

render -general etc. *adj.*; generalize; spread, broadcast.

Adj. general, usual, current, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; encyclopedical, panoramic, widespread etc. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with.

every, all; indeterminate, indefinite, unspecified, impersonal.

customary etc. (*habitual*) 613.

Adv. what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all, without exception.

generally etc. *adj.*; always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run etc. (*on an average*) 29.

79. Speciality.—N. speciality, *spécialité*; individ-uality, -uity; particularity, peculiarity;

idiocracy etc. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy, attribute specificity etc. *adj.*; singularity etc. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; trait; distinctive feature; technicality; *differ-entia*.

particulars, details, minutiae, items, counts.

I, self, I myself, *ego*; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

V. specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, differentiate, determine, define, denote, indicate, itemize, detail.

descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point.

Adj. special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, intimate, original, private, respective, definite, concrete, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, marked, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exact, exclusive; singular etc. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical, representative, distinctive.

this, that; yon, -der.

Adv. specially etc. *adj.*; in particular, in *propria persona*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; severally, respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro hac vice*, — *re nata*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

80. Rule.—N. regularity, uniformity etc. 16; clock-work precision; punctuality etc. (*exactness*) 494; routine etc. (*custom*) 613; formula; system; rut; canon, convention, maxim; rule etc. (*form. regulation*) 697; key-note, standard, model; precedent etc. (*prototype*) 22; conformity etc. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal —, natural —, ordinary —, model- state, — condition; standing -dish, — order; normality; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians; hard and fast rule.

Adj. regular, uniform, symmetrical, constant, steady; according to rule etc. (*conformable*) 82; customary etc. 613; orderly etc. 58.

81. Multiformality.—N. multi-, omniformity; variety, diversity; multifariousness etc. *adj.*

Adj. multi-form, -fold, -furious, -generous; multiplex, variform, manifold, many-sided, multiplicate; omni-form, -genous, -furious; polymorphic; protean; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; episcene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of -every description, — all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*.

82. Conformity.—N. conform-ity, -ance; observance.

naturalization; conventionality etc. (*custom*) 613; agreement etc. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson.

conventionalist, formalist, Philistine.

pattern etc. (*prototype*) 22.

V. conform to, — rule; accommodate —, adapt- oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular etc. *adj.*: move in a groove; follow —, observe —, go by —, bend to —, obey — rules, — precedents; comply —, tally —, chime in —, fall in-with; be -guided, — regulated-by; fall into a -custom, — usage; follow the -fashion, — multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler aves les lousps*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go —, swim- with the -stream, — current, — tide; tread the beaten track etc. (*habit*) 613; rubber-stamp; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an- instance etc. *n.*

Adj. conformable to rule, adaptable, compliant, consistent, agreeable; regular etc. 80; according to -regulation, — rule, — Cocker; *en règle, selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly; symmetric etc. 242.

conventional commonplace etc. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, — every day- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, — or garden, prosaic, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized. typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean; point device.

secundum artem, ship-shape, technical. exemplary, illustrative, in point.

Adv. conformably etc. *adj.*: by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, — accordance, — keeping-with; according to: consistently with; as usual, *ad instar, instar omnium, more solito*, — majorum.

for the sake of conformity; of —, as a matter of- course; *pro formâ*, for form's sake, by the card; according to plan.

invariably etc. (*uniformly*) 16. for -example, — instance; *exempli gratiâ*; e.g.; *inter alia*.

Phr. *cela va sans dire, ex pede Herculem, noscitur a sociis*.

83. Unconformity.—*N.* non-conformity etc. 82; un-, dis-conformity; unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness etc. *adj.*: exception, peculiarity, etc. 79; infraction —, breach —, violation —, infringement- of -law, — custom, — usage; eccentricity, *bizarrierie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity; freak of Nature.

individuality, idiosyncrasy, singularity, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo etc. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; nondescript, character, original, nonsuch, monster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, missing link, flying fish, black swan, *lulus naturae, rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; *métis*, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto, sacatra, marabout; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite, gynander, androgyn.

phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; hippogriff, -centaur; sagittary: kraken; cockatrice, wyvern, roc, liver, dragon, sea-serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, 'men whose heads do grown beneath their shoulders'. Teratology.

fish out of water; neither -one thing nor another, — fish flesh nor fowl nor good red her-

ring; one in a -way, — thousand; out-cast, -law; Ishmael, pariah; oasis.

V. be -unconformable etc. *adj.*: leave the beaten -track, — path; infringe —, break —, violate -a-law, — habit, — usage, — custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle —, beggar- all description.

Adj. unconformable, exceptional; abnormal, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of -order, — place, — keeping, — tune, — one's element; irregular, arbitrary; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, crotchety, egregious; out of the -beaten track, — common, — common run, — pale of; misplaced; funny.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, *unique*, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful etc. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such, *sui generis*; original, unconventional, Bohemian, unfashionable; un-described, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, new-fangled, grotesque, *bizarre*; outlandish, exotic, *tombé de nues*, preternatural; denaturalized.

heterogeneous, heteroclit, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half-blood, hybrid; androgyn-ous, -al; unsymmetric etc. 243. qualified etc. 469.

Adv. unconformably etc. *adj.*: except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone.

however, yet, but. Int. what -on earth! — in the world!

Phr. never was -seen, — heard, — known- the like.

84. Number.—*N.* number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, total, aggregate, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multipli-cand, -er, -ator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, sub-multiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number; totitive, totient.

permutation, combination, variation; election. ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical —, geometrical —, harmonical- progression; percentage.

figureate —, pyramidal —, polygonal- numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, anti-logarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

Adj. numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figureate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

85. Numeration.—*N.* numeration, numbering etc. *v.*: pagination; tale, tally, recension, enumer-

ation, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation; calculation, -lus; algorithm, rhabdology, dactylometry; measurement etc. 466; statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential -, integral -, infinitesimal-calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll-call, recapitulation; account etc. (*list*) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, proportion, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, swan-pan, logometer, sliding -, slide-rule, tallies, Napier's bones, calculating -, adding-machine, difference engine; cash register.

arithmetician, calculator, abacist; mathematician, actuary, statistician, surveyor, geodesist.

V. number, count, tell; call -, run-over, take an account of, enumerate, call the roll, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum -, cast-up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, set a price, reckon -, up, estimate; suppute, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page, foliate, paginate.

amount -, come-to.

Adj. numer-al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur-able, -ate; incommensur-able, -ate.

86. *List*.—N. list, catalogue, enumeration, inventory, schedule; register etc. (*record*) 551; account; bill, - of costs, syllabus; terrier, tally, file; almanac, calendar, index, table, atlas, contents, card index; rota, ticket; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné*, *tableau*, scroll, manifest, invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, *programme*; bill of fare, *menu*, *carte*; score, census, statistics, returns; Red -, Blue -, Domesday-book; *cadaster*; directory, gazetteer, dictionary, glossary, lexicon, thesaurus, gradus. roll; check -, chequer -, bead-roll, - of honor; muster-roll, - book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

V. list, enrol, schedule, register etc. *n.*; indent, post, docket; matriculate.

Adj. cadastral, listed etc. *v.*

87. *Unity*.—N. unity; oneness etc. *adj.*; individuality; solitude etc. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation etc. (*disjunction*) 44; unification etc. 48.

one, unit, ace; item; individual; solo, none else, no other, naught beside.

V. be -one, - alone etc. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate etc. (*disjoin*) 44.

render one; unite etc. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

Adj. one, sole, single, solitary, only-begotten; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un-accompanied, -attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, unique, un-repeated, azygous, first and last; isolated etc. (*disjoined*) 44; insular; unitary.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary, in-secable, -severable, -discrutable; compact, irresolvable.

Adv. singly etc. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one-by one, - at a time; simply; one and a half, *sesqui*.

Phr. *natura il fece, e poi rompe la stampa*.

88. *Accompaniment*.—N. accompaniment; ap-purtenance, adjunct etc. 39; context.

coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, copartner-ship; coefficient.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague, *fidus Achates*; part-, co-partner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *entourage*, suite, *cortège*; convoy, follower etc. 65; attribute.

V. accompany, coexist, attend, convoy, chaperon; hang -, wait-on; go hand in hand with; synchronize etc. 120; bear -, keep-company; row in the same boat; bring in its train, associate -, couple-with.

Adj. accompanying etc. *v.*; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated -, coupled-with; accessory, attendant, *obligato*.

Adv. with, withal; together -, along -, in company-with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by -jowl, - jole; arm in arm; there-, here-with; and etc. (*addition*) 37.

together, in a body, collectively.

89. *Duality*.—N. dual-ity, -ism; duplicity; bi-plicity, -formity; span, polarity.

two, deuce, couple, couplet, doublet, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, *gemi*, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjugation, dyad, distich.

V. [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate, mate.

Adj. two, twain; dual, -istic; binary, binomial; twin, biparous; dyadic; conduplicate; duplex etc. 90; *îte-à-îte*; paired; dihedral.

coupled etc. *v.*; conjugate.

both, - the one and the other.

90. *Duplication*.—N. duplication, doubling etc. *v.*; gemi-, ingemi-nation; reduplication; iteration etc. (*repetition*) 104; renewal.

V. double; re-double, -duplicate; geminate; repeat etc. 104; renew etc. 660; duplicate, copy etc. 21.

Adj. double; doubled etc. *v.*; bicameral, bicapital, bi-fold, -form, -lateral, -farious, -facial; two-fold, -sided, -headed, -edged etc.; duplex; double-faced; twin, duplicate, ingeminate; second; dual etc. 29.

Adv. twice, once more; over again etc. (*repeatedly*) 104; as much again; twofold.

secondly, in the second place, again.

91. *Bisection*. [Division into two parts.]—N. bi-section, -partition; di-, subdi-chotomy; halving etc. *v.*; dimidiation; *hendiadis*.

bifurcation, forking, branching, furcation, ramification, divarication; fork, prong; fold.

half, moiety.

V. bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize, divaricate. go halves, divide with. separate, fork, bifurcate; branch -off, - out; ramify.

Adj. bisected etc. v.; cloven, cleft; bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid; bifurcous, -cate, -cated; semi-, demi- hemi-.

92. Triality.—N. triality, trinity,* triplicity.

three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, trinomial, leash; tierce; triennium; trefoil, triangle, trident, tripod, triumvirate, *troika*.

third power, cube.

Adj. three; tri-form, -nal, -nomial; tertiary; triune.

*Trinity is hardly ever used except in a theological sense; see Deity 976.

93. Triplication.—N. tripli-cation, -city; trebleness, trine, trilogy.

V. treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

Adj. treble, triple; tern, -ary; triplex, triplicate, threefold, trilogistic; third; trinal; trihedral.

Adv. three -times, - fold; thrice, in the third place, thirdly; trebly etc. *adj.*

94. Trisection. [Division into three parts.]—N. tri-section, -partition, -chotomy; third, - part.

V. trisect, divide into three parts, trifurcate.

Adj. trifid; trisected etc. v.; tripartite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

95. Quaternity.—N. quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature, quarter, quadruplet; quadrilateral, quadrangle, quatre-foil; *quadrige*.

V. reduce to a square, square.

Adj. four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile, quartic, tetractetic, tetrad, tetrahedral; quadrennial; quadrivalent.

96. Quadruplication.—N. quadruplication.

V. multiply by four, quadruplicate, bi-quadruplicate.

Adj. fourfold; quad-ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; quadruplex; fourth.

Adv. four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

97. Quadrissection. [Division into four parts.]—N. quadri-section, -partition; quartering etc. v.; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i.e.* fourthing); quarto.

V. quarter, divide into four parts, quadrisect.

Adj. quartered etc. v.; quadri-fid, -partite.

98. Five, etc.—N. five, cinque, quint, quincunx, quintuplet, quintet, pentagon, pentameter, Pentateuch; six, half-a-dozen; sextet, hexagon, hexameter; seven, Heptarchy; eight, octet, octagon, octave; nine, three times three; ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long -, baker's-dozen.

twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter

of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score, sexagenarian; seventy, three score and ten, septuagenarian; eighty, four score, octogenarian; ninety, four score and ten, nonagenarian.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundredweight, cwt.; one hundred and forty-four, gross; bicentenary, tercentenary etc.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, millennium, ten thousand; lac, lakh, one hundred thousand, plun; million; thousand million, *milliard*.

billion, trillion etc.

V. centuriate.

Adj. five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth etc. *n.*

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth; millenary etc.

99. Quinquessection, etc.—N. division by -five etc. 98; quinquessection etc.; fifth etc.; decimation.

V. decimate, quinquessect.

Adj. quinque-fid, -partite; quinquarticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe, teind; duodecimal, twelfth; sexagesimal, -enary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal etc.

100. Plurality. [More than one.]—N. plurality; a-number, - certain number; one or two, two or three etc.; a few, several; multitude etc. 102.

Adj. plural, more than one, upwards of, some, certain; not -alone etc. 87.

Adv. *et cetera*, etc., etc.

Phr. *non deficit alter*.

100a. Fraction [Less than one.]—N. fraction, fractional part, fragment; part etc. 51.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary, partial.

101. Zero.—N. zero, nothing, naught, nought, duck's egg, goose egg; cipher, none, nobody; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence etc. 187; unsubstantiality etc. 4.

Adj. not -one, - any.

102. Multitude.—N. multitude; numerousness etc. *adj.*: numer-osity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion etc. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great -, large -, round -, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, school, shoal, swarm, draft, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; mob, crowd etc. (*assemblage*) 72; lots, loads, heaps; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

V. be -numerous etc. *adj.*: swarm -, teem -, crawl -, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, - bees.

Adj. many, several, sundry, divers, various,

not a few; a hundred, - thousand, - myriad, - million, - thousand and one; some -ten or a dozen, - forty or fifty etc.; half a -dozen, - hundred etc.; very -, full -, ever so -many; numerous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multifarious, multiple, multinomial, teeming, crawling, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded; galore.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, - to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as -hops, - hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, - sands on the sea-shore, - hairs on the head; and -what not, - heaven knows what; endless etc. (*infinite*) 105.

Phr. their name is 'Legion.'

103. Fewness.—N. fewness etc. *adj.*; paucity, small number; small quantity etc. 32; scarcity, sparsity; rarity; infrequency etc. 137; handfull; maniple; minority, exiguity.

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding etc. v.; elimination, sarculation, decimation.

V. be -few etc. *adj.*

render -few etc. *adj.*; reduce, diminish the number, weed; eliminate, thin, decimate.

Adj. few; scarce; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; exiguous; infrequent etc. 137; *rari nantes*; hardly -, scarcely -any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced etc. v.; un-repeated.

Adv. here and there.

104. Repetition.—N. repetition, iteration, reiteration, duplication, ding-dong, alliteration; *epistrophe*; harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm etc. 138; pleonasm, redundancy, diffuseness.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, *refrain*; rehearsal; encore; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*, recapitulation.

cuckoo etc. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation etc. 408; drumming etc. (*roll*) 407; renewal etc. (*restoration*) 660.

twice-told tale; old -story, - song, chestnut; second -, new -edition; reprint, new impression; return game, return match, reappearance, reproduction; periodicity etc. 138.

V. repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, parrot, echo, re-echo, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew etc. (*restore*) 660.

rehearse; do -, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din -, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods, tenses and inflexions, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

Adj. repeated etc. v.; repetition-al, -ary; recurrent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant, redundant, pleonastic, tautological.

monotonous, harping, iterative; mocking, chiming; retold; aforesaid, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual etc. 613; another.

Adv. repeatedly, often, again, afresh, anew,

over again, once more; ditto, *encore*, *de novo*, *bis*, *da capo*.

again and again; over and over, - again; many times over; time- and again, - after time; year after year; day by day etc.; many -, several -, a number of -times; many -, full many- a time; times out of number, year in and year out, morning, noon and night; frequently etc. 136.

Phr. *ecce iterum Crispinus, toujours perdrix*, cut and come again; 'tomorrow and tomorrow.'

105. Infinity.—N. infinity, -tude, -teness etc. *adj.*; perpetuity etc. 112.

V. be -infinite etc. *adj.*; know -, have- no -limits, - bounds; go on for ever.

Adj. infinite, immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure-less; innumer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unapproach-able; exhaustless, inexhaustible, indefinite; without -number, - measure, - limit, - end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, termless; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; il-limited; perpetual etc. 112.

Adv. infinitely etc. *adj.*; *ad infinitum*.

106. Time.—N. time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, - period; course etc. 109.

intermediate, time, while, *interim*, interval, bit, pendency; inter-vention, -mission, -mit-tence, -regnum, -lude; respite.

era, epoch, eon, cycle; time of life, age, year, date; decade etc. (*period*) 108; moment, etc. (*instant*) 113; reign etc. 737.

glass -, ravages -, whirligig -, noiseless foot- of time; scythe.

V. continue, last, endure, go on, hold out, remain, stay, persist, abide, run; intervene; elapse etc. 109.

take -, take up -, fill -, occupy- time.

pass -, pass away -, spend -, while away -, consume -, talk against -, kill- time; tide over; use -, employ- time; tarry etc. 110; seize an opportunity etc. 134; waste time etc. (*be in-active*) 683.

Adj. continuing etc. v.; on foot; permanent etc. (*durable*) 110.

Adv. while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, - interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, - *interim*; *ad interim*, *pendente lite*; *de die in diem*; from -day to day, - hour to hour etc.; hourly, always; for a -time, - season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole -, all the- time; all along; throughout etc. (*com-pletely*) 52; for good etc. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno*, - *Domini*; A.D.; *ante Christum*; A.C.; before Christ; B.C.; *anno urbis conditae*; A.U.C.; *anno regni*, A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

Phr. time -runs, - runs against; *tempus fugit*.

107. Neverness.—N. 'neverness,' absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib's eve; Greek Kal-ends.

Adv. never; at no -time, - period; on no occa-sion, never in all one's born days, nevermore, *sine die*.

108. Period. [Definite duration, or portion of time.]—N. period; second, minute, hour, day, week, sennight, octave, month, moon, quarter, semester, year, *lustrum*, *quinquennium*, decade, *secentium*, indiction, lifetime, generation, epoch, era, cycle.

century, age, *millennium*; *annus magnus*.

Adj. horary; hourly, annual etc. (*periodical*) 138.

108a. Contingent Duration.—Adv. during - pleasure, - good behavior; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*.

109. Course. [Indefinite duration.]—N. course -, progress -, process -, succession -, lapse -, flow -, flux -, effluxion, stream -, tract -, current -, sweep -, tide -, march -, step -, flight- of time; duration etc. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

V. elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll -, wear -, press -, drag- on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide, crawl; run -its course.

out; expire; go -, pass- by; be -past etc. 122.

Adj. elapsing etc. v.; aoristic; progressive, transient etc. 111.

Adv. in due -time, - season; in -course, - process, - the fulness- of time; in time.

Phr. *labitur et labetur; truditur dies die; fugaces labuntur anni*: 'tomorrow and tomorrow and tomorrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day.'

110. Diuturnity. [Long duration.]—N. diuturnity; a -long -, length -of time; an age, a century, an eternity, aeons; slowness etc. 275; perpetuity etc. 112; blue moon.

dura- bleness, -bility; persistence, lastingness etc. adj.; continuance, assiduity, endurance, standing; permanence etc. (*stability*) 150; survival, -vance; longevity etc. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

protraction -, prolongation -, extension- of time; delay etc. (*lateness*) 133.

V. last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry etc. (*be late*) 133; drag -on, - its slow length along, - a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin -, eke -, draw -, lengthen- out; temporize; gain -, make -, talk against- time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again.

Adj. durable; perdurable; lasting etc. v.; of long -duration, - standing; permanent, chronic, long-standing; intransi-ent, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; longeval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, semper-virent, evergreen, perennial; unin-, ter-, unremitting; perpetual etc. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out etc. v.; long-pending, -winded; slow etc. 275.

Adv. long; for -a long time, - an age, - ages, - ever so long, - many a long day; long ago etc. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the -day long, - year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning, noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, etc.; for good; permanently etc. adj.

111. Transientness. [Short duration.]—N. transientness etc. adj.; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, transitoriness, volatility, caducity, mortality, span; flash in the pan, nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity etc. 274; suddenness etc. 113; changeableness etc. 149.

V. be -transient etc. adj.; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, fleet, melt away, evaporate; pass away like a -cloud, - summer cloud, - shadow, - dream.

Adj. transi-ent, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying etc. v.; fug-acious, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

tempor-al, -ary; provis-i-onal, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; impermanent.

brief, quick, brisk; cometary, meteoric, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time etc. (*haste*) 684; sudden, momentary etc. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. temporarily etc. adj.; *pro tempore*; for -the moment, - a time; awhile, *en passant*, in *transitu*; in a short time; soon etc. (*early*) 132; briefly etc. adj.; at short notice; on the -point, - eve -of; in *articulo*; between cup and lip.

Phr. one's days are numbered; the time is up; her to-day and gone tomorrow; *non semper erit aetas; eheu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transit gloria mundi*.

112. Perpetuity. [Endless duration.]—N. perpetuity, eternity, timelessness; everness, aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness etc. adj.; perpetuation; infinite duration.

V. last -, endure -, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, eternify, perpetuate, immortalize.

Adj. perpetual, eternal, eterne; everlasting, -living, -flowing; continual, constant, sempiternal; co-eternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; neverending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

Adv. perpetually etc. adj.; always, ever, evermore, aye; for -ever, - aye, - evermore, - ever and a day, - ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world -, time- without end; in *saecula saeculorum*; to the -end of time, - crack of doom, - 'last syllable of recorded time,' till doomsday; constantly etc. (*very frequently*) 136.

Phr. *esto perpetuum; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis aevum*.

113. Instantaneity. [Point of time.]—N. instantane-ity, -ousness; sudden-, abruptness. moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of -day, - night; hour, minute; very -minute etc., - time, - hours; present -, right -, true -, exact -, correct-time.

V. be -instantaneous etc. adj.; twinkle, flash.

Adj. instantaneous, momentary, extempore, sudden, instant, abrupt; subitaneous, hasty; quick as -thought, * -lightning, - a flash; rapid as electricity.

Adv. instantaneously etc. *adj.*; in — in less than no time; *presto, subito, instant*, suddenly, at a stroke, like — a shot, — greased lightning; in a trice, in a moment etc. *n.*; *eftsoons*, in the twinkling of — an eye, — a bed post; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum, uno saltu*; at —, all at once; in one's tracks; plump, slap; 'at one fell swoop,' at the same instant etc. *n.*; immediately etc. (*early*) 132; *ex tempore*, on the spot, — spur of the moment, — dot; just then; slap-dash etc. (*haste*) 684; before you could — turn round, — say — knife, — Jack Robinson.

Phr. touch and go; no sooner said than done.

*See note on 264.

114. Chronometry. [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.]—*N.* chronometry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era. almanac, calendar, ephemeris; register, -try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater, alarum; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sundial, *gnomon, pendule*, horologe, pendulum, hourglass, water clock, clepsydra.

mean —, Greenwich —, solar —, sidereal —, local —, summer-time; daylight saving. chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

V. fix —, mark—the time; date, register, chronicle; measure —, beat —, mark-time; bear date.

Adj. chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical; isochronal.

Adv. o'clock; *a.m., p.m.*

115. Anachronism. [False estimate of time.]—*N.* ana-, meta-, para-, prochronism; *prolepsis*, misdate; anticipation, antichronism. disregard —, neglect —, oblivion — of time. intertempority etc. 135.

V. mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time.

Adj. misdated etc. *v.*; undated; overdue; out of date; anachronous etc. *n.*

116. Priority.—*N.* priority, antecedence, anteriority, pre-existence, precedence etc. 62; precession etc. 280; precursor etc. 64; the past etc. 122; premises.

V. precede, come before; forerun; antecede, go before etc. (*lead*) 280; pre-exist; dawn; premise, presage etc. 511.

be -beforehand etc. (*be early*) 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have —, gain-the start.

Adj. prior, previous; preceding-, -ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; foresighted; former, foregoing; afore —, before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory etc. (*precursory*) 64; pre-war.

Adv. before, prior to; earlier; previously etc. *adj.*; afore, ere, theretofore, erewhile, ere —, before-, then, — now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; aforesaid; on the eve of, in anticipation.

117. Posteriority.—*N.* posteriority; succession, sequence; following etc. 281; subsequence,

supervention; futurity etc. 121; successor; sequel etc. 65; remainder, reversion.

V. follow etc. 281 —, come —, go-after; ensue, result; succeed, supervene; step into the shoes of.

Adj. subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postnate; successive etc. 63; postdiluvial, -an; *puisé*; posthumous; post-war, future etc. 121.

Adv. subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a-subsequent, — later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which, eftsoons; from that-time, — moment; after a-while, —time; in process of time. postcena, postcibal, postprandial, alter-dinner.

118. The Present Time.—*N.* the present-time, — day, — moment, — juncture, — occasion; the times, existing time, time being; twentieth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour. age, time of life.

Adj. present, actual, instant, current, latest, existing, that is.

Adv. at this-time, — moment etc. 113; at the-present time etc. *n.*; now, at present.

at this time of day, to-day, now-adays; already; even —, but —, just-now; on the present occasion; for the-time being, — nonce; *pro hac vice*; on the-nail, — spot; on the spur of the-moment, — occasion.

until now; to -this, — the present day.

119. Different Time. [Time different from the present.]—*N.* different —, other-time.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

Adj. aoristic.

Adv. at that —, at which-time, — moment, — instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, — a different, — some other, — any -time; at various times; some —, one -of these days, — fine morning, — day; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time, once.

120. Synchronism.—*N.* synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness etc. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism, syntony. contemporary, coetaneous.

V. coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize, isochronize.

Adj. synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempora-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coterminous, coeternal; isochronous.

Adv. at the same time; simultaneously etc. *adj.*; together, in concert, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim.

at the-very moment etc. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile etc. (*while*) 106.

121. Futurity. [Prospective time.]—*N.* futurity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching —, coming —, after-time, — age, — days, — hours, — years, — ages, — life;

morrow, to-morrow, by and by; millennium, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny etc. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity, descendants, prospect etc. (*expectation*) 507; foresight etc. 510.

V. look forwards; anticipate etc. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall etc. (*be early*) 132.

come —, draw — on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend etc. (*be destined*) 152.

Adj. future, to come; coming etc. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near —, close — at hand; eventual, ulterior; expectant, prospective, in prospect etc. (*expectation*) 507.

Adv. prospectively, hereafter, on the knees of the gods, in future; to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in-course, — process, — the fulness-of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; *proximo: paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a-time, — while.

from this time; hence-forth, — forwards; thence; thence-forth, — forward; whereupon, upon which. soon etc. (*early*) 132; on the — eve, — point, — brink — of; about to; close upon.

122. **Preterition.** [Retrospective time.]—N. preterition, priority etc. 116; the past, past time; days —, times—of yore, — of old, — past, — gone by; bygone days, good old days; old —, ancient —, former —times; fore time; yesterdays; the olden —, good old-time; auld lang syne; eld.

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote-age, — time; ancient history; remote past; rust of antiquity; ancientness.

pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; palaeiology, * archaeology; archaism, antiquarianism, mediaevalism, pre-Raphaellism; retrospection, looking back, memory etc. 505.

laudator temporis acti; mediaevalist, pre-Raphaelite; antiquary, -arian; archaeologist etc.: Oldbuck, Dryasdust.

ancestry etc. (*paternity*) 166.

V. be —past etc. *adj.* have —expired etc. *adj.*: — run its course, — had its day; pass; pass —, go — by, — away, — off; lapse, blow over.

look —, trace —, cast the eyes —back; exhume.

Adj. past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, whilom, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete etc. (*old*) 124; extinct as the dodo.

former, pristine, *quondam*, *ci-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, overnight; past, preterite, preter-perfect, —pluperfect, past perfect.

looking back etc. v.; retro-spective, —active; archaeological etc. n.

Adv. formerly; of —old, —yore; erst, whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in —the olden time etc. n.; anciently, long —ago, — since; a long —while, — time —ago; years —, ages —ago; some time —ago, — since, — back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last —year, — season, — month etc.; *ultimo*, lately etc. (*newly*) 123.

retrospectively; ere —, before —, till —now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, — upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of

man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

Phr. time was; the time —has, — hath —been. *Whewell.

123. **Newness.**—N. newness etc. *adj.*: neologism, neoterism; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth etc. 127; gloss of novelty.

innovation; renovation etc. (*restoration*) 660. modernist, neologist, neoteric.

modernism, modernity; mushroom; latest fashion, *dernier cri*.

upstart, *parvenu*, *nouveau riche*.

V. renew etc. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

Adj. new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young etc. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; untried, —handed, —used, —trodden, —beaten; fledgling.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, —fashioned, —fangled, —fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand —, span-new, up to date, topical; vernal, renovated; innovative.

fresh as —a rose, — a daisy, — paint; spick and span.

Adv. newly etc. *adj.*: afresh, anew, lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long —, a short time —ago.

124. **Oldness.**—N. oldness etc. *adj.*: age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity. maturity, ripeness; decline, decay; senility etc. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture. archaism etc. (*the past*) 122; thing —, relic — of the past; megatherium.

tradition, prescription, custom, folklore, immemorial usage, common law.

V. be —old etc. *adj.*: have —had, — seen —its day; become —old etc. *adj.*: age, fade.

Adj. old, olden, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honored, venerable; eld —er, —est; first-born.

prime; prim —itive, —eval, —igenous; primordial, —nate; aboriginal etc. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; pre-historic; patriarchal, preadamite; paleocystic; fossil, paleozoic, preglacial, ante-mundane; archaic, classic, mediaeval, pre-Raphaelite, ancestral, black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive, customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; fusty, moth-eaten; out of —date, — fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the —age, — times; exploded; gone out, — by; *passé*, outworn, run out; disused; senile etc. 128; time-worn; crumbling etc. (*deteriorated*) 659; second-hand.

old as —the hills, — Methuselah, — Adam, — history.

Adv. since the —world was made, — year one, — days of Methuselah.

125. **Morning.** [Noon.]—N. morning, morn, matins, forenoon, *a.m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak, daylight, sun-up, peep —, break — of day; aurora,

Eos; first blush —, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cockcrow. spring; vernal equinox. noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime. summer, midsummer; summer solstice. Adj. matin, matutinal; vernal, aestival. Adv. at -sunrise etc. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

126. Evening. [Midnight.]—*N.* evening, eve; decline —, fall —, close- of day; eventide, evensong, vespers; candlelight; nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, blind man's holiday; eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock-shut, dewy eve, gloaming, bed-time. afternoon, *post meridiem, p.m.* autumn; fall, — of the leaf; autumnal equinox, Indian summer, harvest-time. midnight; dead —, witching time- of night; winter, — solstice. Adj. vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal, wintry, brumal, hiemal.

127. Youth.—*N.* youth; juven- ility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youth-hood; *incunabula*; minority, immaturity, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom. cradle, nursery, leading-strings, pupilage, puberty, *puelage*. prime —, flower —, spring-tide —, seedtime —, golden season - of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation, younger generation. Adj. young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, *puisé*, beardless, unfledged, unripe, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupillari*; younger, junior.

128. Age.—*N.* age; oldness etc. *adj.*: old —, advanced- age; sen-ility, -escence; years, anility, grey hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second childhood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, 'sear and yellow leaf'; three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe old age; longevity; time of life. seniority, eldership; elders etc. (*veteran*) 130; firstling; *doyen*, dean, father; primogeniture; nostology.

V. be -aged etc. *adj.*: grow —, get- old etc. *adj.*: age; decline, wane.

Adj. aged; old etc. 124; elderly, senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; grey, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, doddering, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, — years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; doting etc. (*imbécile*) 499.

old-, eld-er, -est: senior; first-born. turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; gerontic; ancestral; patriarchal etc. (*ancient*) 124.

129. Infant.—*N.* infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, wean-ling; *papoose*, *bambino*.

child, bairn, little- one, — tot, — mite, chick, brat, chit, pickaninny, kid, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, slip, sprig, stripling, youngster, cub, unlicked cub, younker, callant, whipster, whipper-snapper, schoolboy, hobbledohy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive branch, nestling, chicken, duckling; larva, caterpillar, chrysalis, cocoon; tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; *foetus*, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin.

girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, *demoiselle*, damozel; maid, -en; virgin; nymph; colleen; minx, baggage, school-girl; tomboy, flapper, hoyden.

Adj. infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; new-born, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in -the cradle, — swaddling clothes, — long clothes, — arms, — leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens; young etc. 127.

130. Veteran.—*N.* veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, greybeard, dugout, grand-father, -sire; grandam, beldam; gaffer, gammer; hag, crone; pantaloony; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, cente-narian; old stager; dotard etc. 501.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, Rip van Winkle, old Parr; elders; forefathers etc. (*pater-nity*) 166.

131. Adolescence.—*N.* adolescence, pubescence, majority; adulthood etc. *adj.*: manhood, virility, maturity; flower of age; prime —, meridian- of life.

man etc. 373; woman etc. 374; adult, no chicken.

V. come -of age, — to man's estate, — to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toga virilis*; have -cut one's eye-teeth, — sown one's wild oats, settle down.

Adj. adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, — ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full- blown, — grown, in one's prime, in full bloom, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

132. Earliness.—*N.* earliness etc. *adj.*: morning etc. 125.

punctuality; promptitude etc. (*activity*) 682; haste etc. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness etc. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; prevenience, a stitch in time.

V. be -early etc. *adj.*: — beforehand etc. *adv.*: keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have —, gain- the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, pre-engage.

—accelerate; expedite etc. (*quicken*) 274; make haste etc. (*hurry*) 684.

Adj. early, prime, timely, in time, punctual, forward; prompt etc. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rathe.

sudden etc. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected etc. 508; impending, imminent; near, — at hand; immediate.

Adv. early, soon, anon, betimes, rathe; eft, -soons; ere -, before- long; punctually etc. *adj.*: to the minute; in time; in -good, - military, - pudding, - due- time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely etc. *adj.*: precipitately etc. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, - one's- time; in anticipation; unexpectedly etc. 508.

suddenly etc. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say 'Jack Robinson,' at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; at once; on the -spot, - instant; at sight; off -, out of -hand; *à vue d'oeil*: straight, -way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, instantly, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

Phr. touch and go, no sooner said than done.

133. Lateness.—N. lateness etc. *adj.*: tardiness etc. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; detention; deferring etc. v.: filibuster, postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite, reprieve, stay; protraction, prolongation, moratorium; contango; demurrage; remand; Fabian policy, *médécine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time.

V. be -late etc. *adj.*: tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle etc. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter, saunter, lag behind; bide -, take- one's time; hang -about, - around, - back, - in the balance; gain time; hang fire; stand -, lie-over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift -, stave- off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin -, draw -, lengthen- out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push -, drive- to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve etc. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

shelve, table, lay on the table.

lose an opportunity etc. 135; be kept waiting, dance attendance; kick -, cool- one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await etc. (*expect*) 507; sit up, - at night.

Adj. late, tardy, slow, behindhand, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory etc. (*slow*), overdue 275; delayed etc. v.: in abeyance.

Adv. late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, - the eleventh hour, - length, - last, - long; ultimately; after -, behind- time; too late; too late for etc. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto*; *sine die*.

Phr. *nonum prematur in annum*.

134. Occasion.—N. occasion, opportunity, opening, room, scope, field; suitable -, proper- -time, - season; high time; opportuneness etc. *adj.*: tempestivity.

crisis, turn, juncture, emergency, conjuncture; turning point; given time.

nick of time; golden -, well-timed -, fine -, favorable- opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *mollia tempora*; *fata Morgana*; spare time etc. (*leisure*) 685.

V. seize etc. (*take*) 789 -, use etc. 677 -, give etc. 784- an -opportunity, - occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion etc. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

Adj. opportune, timely, well-timed, timeous, timely, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favorable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable etc. 23; *obiter dicta*.

Adv. opportunely etc. *adj.*: in -proper, - due- time, - course, - season; for the nonce; in the -nick, - fulness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, - by; *en passant*, *à propos*; *pro-re natâ*, - *hac vice*; *par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, - on this subject; *ex tempore*; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; on the spot etc. (*early*) 132.

Phr. *carpe diem*; *occasione[m] cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me.

135. Intemperstivity.—N. intemperstivity; unseasonableness; unsuitable -, improper-time; unreasonableness etc. *adj.*: evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism etc. 115.

V. be -ill timed etc. *adj.*: mistime, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, - engaged, - tied up, - occupied.

lose -, throw away -, waste -, neglect etc. 460- an opportunity; allow -, suffer- the - opportunity, - occasion- to -pass, - slip, - go by, - escape, - lapse; waste time etc. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

Adj. ill-, mis-timed; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of -date, - season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavorable; unsuited etc. 24; inexpedient etc. 647.

unpunctual etc. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature etc. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

Adv. inopportunately etc. *adj.*: as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair.

Phr. after meat mustard, after death the doctor.

136. Frequency.—N. frequency, oftness; repetition, etc. 104.

V. recur etc. 104; do nothing but; keep, - on.

Adj. frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, recurrent, repeated etc. 104; habitual etc. 613; hourly, etc. 138.

Adv. often, often to be met with, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly etc. 104; unseldom, not infrequently; in -quick, - rapid- succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly etc.; every -day, - hour, - moment etc.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning, noon and night, ever and anon.

most often; commonly etc. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again etc. 104.

137. Infrequency.—N. infrequency, infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness etc. 103; seldomness, uncommonness.

V. be -rare etc. *adj.*

Adj. un-, in-frequent; uncommon, sporadic, rare, — as a blue diamond; few etc. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

Adv. seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, infrequently, unoften; scarcely —, hardly-ever; once in a blue moon.

once; once-for all, — in a way; *pro hac vice*; like angels' visits, few and far between.

138. Regularity of recurrence. Periodicity.—N. periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation etc. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alternation, -nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

anniversary, birthday, jubilee, centenary, bi-, ter-centenary.

[Regularity of return] rota, cycle, period, stated time, routine; days of the week; Sunday, Monday etc.; months of the year; January etc.; feast, fast, saint's day etc.; Christmas, Easter, New Year's Day etc. 998; quarter-, Lady-, Midsummer-, Michaelmas-day; May Day, the King's Birthday; leap year, seasons.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

V. recur in regular -order, — succession; return, revolve, rotate; come -again, — in its turn; come round, — again; beat, pulsate; alternate; intermit.

Adj. periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclic-, -al, rhythmic-, -al, even; recurring etc. V.; inter-, remittent; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal, daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad-al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly; monthly, menstrual, catamenial; yearly, annual; biennial, triennial, etc.; bissextile; centennial, secular; paschal, lenten, etc.

regular, steady, punctual, constant, methodical, regular as clockwork.

Adv. periodically etc. *adj.*: at -regular intervals, — stated times; at -fixed, — established periods; punctually etc. *adj.*: *de die in diem*; from day to day, day by day.

by turns, in -turn, — rotation; alternately, every other day, off and on, ride and tie, round and round.

139. Irregularity of recurrence.—N. irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness etc. *adj.*

Adj. irregular, uneven, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, erratic, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic, unsystematic, unequal, variable, halting.

Adv. irregularly etc. *adj.*: by fits and starts etc. (*discontinuously*) 70.

140. Change. [Difference at different times.]—N. change, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, inflexion, mood, qualification, innovation, *metastasis*, deviation, shift, turn; diversion; break, transformation, transfiguration; metamorphosis; metabolism; transmutation; transubstantiation; metagenesis, transanimation, transmigration, metempsychosis; version, metathesis, transmogrification; catalysis; *avatar*; alternative.

conversion etc. (*gradual change*) 144; revolution etc. (*sudden or radical change*) 146; inversion etc. (*reversal*) 218; displacement etc. 185; transference etc. 270.

changeableness etc. 149; tergiversation etc. (*change of mind*) 607.

V. change, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, jibe, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, dodge, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, invert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, revamp, superinduce; trans-form, — mute, -ume, -figure etc. *n.*; metamorphose, ring the changes; convert, resolve; revolutionize; chop and change; patch, re-shape.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards, spin the wheel; give a -turn, — color- to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast etc. 146; reverse etc. 218; disturb etc. 61; convert into etc. 144.

Adj. changed etc. *v.*; new-fangled; changeable etc. 149; transitional; modifiable; alternative.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*.

Int. *quantum mutatus!*

Phr. 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream'; *nous avons changé tout cela; tempora mutantur et nos mutamur in illis; non sum qualis eram.*

141. Permanence. [Absence of change.]—N. stability etc. 150; quiescence etc. 265; obstinacy etc. 606.

permanence, -cy, persistence, fixity, fixity of purpose, endurance, durability; standing, *status quo*; maintenance, preservation, conservation; conservatism; *laissez-faire*; law of the Medes and Persians; standing dish.

V. let -alone, — be; persist, remain, stay, tarry, rest; hold, — on; last, endure, bide, abide, aby, dwell, maintain, keep; stand, — still, — fast; subsist, live, outlive, survive; hold —, keep -one's ground, — footing; hold good.

Adj. stable etc. 150; persisting etc. *v.*; permanent; established, fixed; durable; unchanged etc. (*change* etc. 140); unrenewed; intact, inviolate; persistent; monotonous, unchecked; unflinching.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; prescriptive etc. (*old*) 124; stationary etc. 265.

Adv. *in statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, — still; *uti possidetis*; without a shadow of turning.

Phr. as you were!; *j'y suis j'y reste; esto perpetua; nolimus leges Angliae mutari*; let sleeping dogs lie.

142. Cessation. [Change from action to

rest.]—N. cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desineness.

inter-, re-mission; sus-pense, -pension, interruption, hitch; halt; stop; stopping etc. v.; closure, stoppage, halt; arrival etc. 292.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, armistice, drop; interregnum, abeyance.

closure etc. 261.

dead -stop, - stand, - lock; checkmate; comma, colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end etc. 67; death etc. 360; *caesura*.

V. cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break —, leave-off; hold, stop, pull up, stall, stop short, check; stick, deadlock, hand fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up etc. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold —, stay— one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a -stand, - standstill, - dead lock, - full stop; arrive etc. 292; go out, die away, peter out; wear -away, - off; pass away etc. (*be past*) 122; be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, interpel; inter-, re-mit; put -an end, - a stop, - a period-to; bring to a stand, -still; stop, cut out, cut short, arrest, avast; stem the -tide, - torrent; pull the check string; switch off.

Int. halt! hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft! leave off! shut up! give over! chuck it!

143. Continuance in action.—N. continu-ance, -ation; run; extension, prolongation; maintenance, perpetuation; persistence etc. (*perseverance*) 604a; repetition etc. 104.

V. continue, persist; go —, jog —, keep —, carry —, run — hold-on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; endure; take —, maintain- its course; keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on foot; follow up, perpetuate, prolong; maintain; preserve etc. 604a; harp upon etc. (*repeat*) 104.

keep -going, - alive, - at it, - the pot boiling, - the ball rolling, - up the ball; plod-, plug-along; slog on; die in harness; hold on —, pursue-the even tenor of one's way.

let be; *stare super antiquas vias; quieta non movere*; let things take their course.

Adj. continuing etc. v.; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unremitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying etc. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

follow-up.

Int. carry on! right away!

Phr. *vestigia nulla retrorsum, labitur et labetur*.

144. Conversion. [Gradual change to something different.]—N. conversion, reduction, transmutation, transformation, development, resolution, assimilation; assumption; naturalization.

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.

passage, transit, -ion; transmigration, shifting etc. v.; conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron, retort, test tube etc.

convert, neophyte, proselyte, pervert, renegade, deserter, apostate, turncoat.

V. be converted into; become, get, wax; come —, turn -to, - into; turn out, lapse, shift; run —, fall —, pass —, slide —, glide —, grow —, ripen —, open —, resolve itself —, settle —, merge -into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the -form, - shape, - state, - nature, - character- of; illapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert —, resolve -into; make, render; mold, form etc. 240; remodel, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; assimilate —, bring —, reduce -to; transform.

Adj. converted into etc. v.; convertible, resolvable into; transitional; naturalized.

Adv. gradually etc. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* etc. (*transference*) 270.

145. Reversion.—N. reversion, return; revulsion; reaction.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm before a storm.

alternation etc. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion etc. 219; recoil etc. 277; regression etc. 283; restoration etc. 660; relapse etc. 661; vicinism, atavism, throwback.

V. revert, turn back, return; relapse etc. 661; recoil etc. 277; retreat etc. 283; restore etc. 660; undo, unmake; turn the -tide, - scale; escheat.

Adj. reverting etc. v.; revulsive, reactionary.

Adv. *à rebours*, wrong side out.

146. Revolution. [Sudden or violent change.]—N. revolution, *bouleversement*, subversion, break up; destruction etc. 162; sudden —, radical —, sweeping —, organic- change; clean sweep, *coup d'état*, overthrow, *débâcle*; counter-revolution, rebellion etc. 742.

transliscence, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion; spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, eruption, upheaval, cataclysm.

legerdemain etc. (*trick*) 545.

V. revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex; revert etc. 742.

Adj. unrecognizable.

Revolutionary, Bolshevik etc. 742.

147. Substitution. [Change of one thing for another.]—N. substitution, subrogation, commutation; supplanting etc. v.; supersession, metonymy etc. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[Thing substituted.] substitute, *succedaneum*, make-shift, temporary expedient, shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury-mast, *locum tenens*, warming-pan, dummy, goat, scape-goat; double; changing-ling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; remount; representative etc. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase-money, consideration, equivalent.

V. substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply —, take-the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into —, stand in-the shoes of; make a shift —, put up-with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

Adj. substituted etc. v.; vicarious, subditi-
tious; substitutional.

Adv. instead; in -place, - lieu, - the stead, -
the room- of; *faute de mieux*.

148. Interchange. [Double or mutual
change].—N. inter-, ex-change; com-, per-, inter-
mutation; reciprocity, transposition, transposi-
tion, shuffling; reciprocity, castling [at chess];
hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter etc. 794; tit for tat etc. (*retaliation*) 718;
cross fire, battledore and shuttlecock; *quid pro
quo*.

V. inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, trans-
pose, shuffle, change hands, swap, trade, per-
mute, reciprocate, commute; give and take,
return the compliment; play at -puss in the
corner, - battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate
etc. 718; barter etc. 794.

Adj. interchanged etc. v.; reciprocal, mutual,
commutative, interchanged etc. v.; interchange-
able, intercurrent.

Adv. in exchange, *vice versa*, *mutatis mu-
tandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn
and turn about, turn about; each -, every one- in
his turn.

149. Changeableness.—N. changeableness etc.
adj.; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mo-
bility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacilla-
tion etc. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissi-
tude; alternation etc. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness etc. adj.; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-
quietude; unrest; agitation etc. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, kaleidoscope,
quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, har-
lequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers;
wheel of Fortune; transiency etc. 111.

V. fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker,
flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter,
tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about,
ring the changes; sway -, shift- to and fro;
change and change about; oscillate etc. 314;
vibrate -, oscillate- between two extremes; alter-
nate; have as many phases as the moon.

Adj. change-able, -ful; changing etc. 140;
mutable, variable, checkered, ever changing,
kaleidoscopic, prote-an, -iform; versatile.

unstead, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed,
-settled; fluctuating etc. v.; restless; mercurial;
agitated etc. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute etc.
605; capricious etc. 608; touch-and-go; incon-
sonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; afloat;
alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; fleeting,
transient etc. 111.

Adv. see-saw etc. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

150. Stability.—N. stability; immutability etc.
adj.; unchangeableness etc. adj.; constancy;
stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness,
vitality, stabiliment, stabilization, stiffness,
ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower,
foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin,
law of the Medes and Persians.

stabilimeter, stabilizer.

permanence etc. 141; obstinacy etc. 606.

V. be -firm etc. adj.; stick fast; stand -, keep
-, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablish, ascertain, fix, set,
stabilize, stabilize; retain, stet, keep hold; make
-good, - sure; fasten etc. (*join*) 43; set on its legs,
float; perpetuate.

settle down; strike -, take- root; take up one's
abode etc. 184; build one's house on a rock.

Adj. unchangeable, immutable; unalter- ed, -
able; not to be changed, constant; permanent etc.
141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; per-
ennial etc. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced;
confirmed, valid, fiducial, immovable, irremov-
able, riveted, rooted; settled, established etc. v.;
vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclin-
able.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a
rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, - establish-
ed etc. v.; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate;
obstinate etc. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry,
stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable,
incommutable, irresolvable, irrevocable, irrevers-
ible, reverseless, inextinguishable, irreducible;
indissoluble, -viable; indestructible, undying, im-
perishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible,
- of change.

Int. stet.

151. Eventuality.—N. eventuality, event, oc-
currence, incident, affair, transaction, proceed-
ing, fact; matter of -, naked- fact; phenomenon;
advent.

business, concern; circumstance, particular,
casualty, happening, accident, adventure,
passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency,
consequence etc. 154.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs, mat-
ters; things -, affairs- in general; the times, state
of affairs, order of the day; course -, tide -,
stream -, current -, run -, march- of things, -
events; ups and downs of life; chapter of
accidents etc. (*chance*) 156; situation etc. (*cir-
cumstances*) 8.

V. happen, occur; take -place, - effect; come,
become of; come -off, - about, - round, - into
existence, - forth, - to pass, - on; pass, pre-
sent itself; fall; fall -, turn- out; run, be on foot,
fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate,
draw on; turn -, crop -, spring -, cast- up;
super-, sur-vene; issue, emanate, arrive, ensue,
arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off etc. (*be
past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be
one's -chance, - fortune, - lot; find; encounter,
undergo; pass -, go- through; endure etc. (*feel*)
821.

Adj. happening etc. v.; going on, doing, cur-
rent; in the wind, afloat; on -foot, - the *tapis*; at
issue, in question; incidental.

eventful, momentous, signal; stirring, bustling,
full of incident.

Adv. eventually, ultimately, in -the event of, -
case; in the course of things; in the -natural, -
ordinary- course of things; as -things, - times-
go; as the world -goes, - wags; as the -tree falls,
- cat jumps; as it may -turn out, - happen.

Phr. the plot thickens.

152. Destiny.—N. destiny etc. (*necessity*) 601; hereafter, future —, post- existence; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity etc. 121; everlasting -life, — death; prospect etc. (*expectation*) 507.

V. impend; hang —, lie —, hover over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, foredoom, foreshadow, have in store for.

Adj. impending etc. v.; destined; about to — be, — happen: coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near —, close- at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that -will, — is to be; in prospect etc. (*expected*) 507; looming in the -distance, — horizon, — future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time; — futurity; on the knees of the gods; pregnant etc. (*producing*) 161.

Adv. in -time, — the long run; all in good time; eventually etc. 151; whatever may happen etc. (*certainly*) 474; as -chance etc. 156- would have it.

153. Cause. [Constant antecedent.]—N. cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, engine, turbine, motor, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author etc. (*producer*) 164; main-spring, agent; dynamo, generator, battery (electric); leaven; groundwork, foundation etc. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain —, spring- head; *fons et origo*. genesis; descent etc. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause; influence.

pivot, hinge, turning-point, lever; key, kernel, core; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground: reason, — why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause etc. (*intention*) 620; *le dessous des cartes*; undercurrents.

rudiment, egg, germ, embryo, fetus, bud, root, *radix*, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stalk, stock, *stirps*, trunk, tap-root; latent organism.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, *nidus*, birth-, breeding-place, hot-bed.

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production etc. 161.

V. be the -cause etc. *n.*- of; originate; give - origin, — rise, — occasion- to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscite; bring -on, — to pass, — about; produce; create etc. 161; set -up, — afloat, — on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of, inaugurate; lie at the root of.

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to etc. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; promote; have a -hand in, — finger in- the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale, give the casting vote; have a common origin; derive its origin etc. (*effect*) 154.

Adj. caused etc. v.; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; radical; inceptive, embry-onic, -otic; in -embryo, — ovo; seminal, germinal; formative, productive etc. 168; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

Adv. because etc. 155; behind the scenes.

154. Effect. [Constant sequent.]—N. effect,

consequence, sequela; derivative, -tion; result; result-ant, -ance; upshot, issue, *dénouement*; outcome; termination, end etc. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud, blossom, florescence, ear.

production, produce, product, finished product, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; offspring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; *premisses*.

V. be the -effect etc. *n.*- of; be -due, — owing- to; originate -in, — from; rise —, arise —, take its rise —, spring —, proceed —, emanate —, come —, grow —, bud —, sprout —, germinate —, issue —, flow —, result —, follow —, derive its origin —, accrue- from; come -to, — of, — out of; depend —, hand —, hinge —, turn- upon.

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

Adj. owing to; resulting from etc. v.; resultant; derivable from; due to; caused etc. by, 153; dependent upon; derived —, evolved- from; derivative; hereditary.

Adv. of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a —, in- consequence; through all, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*, thereby hangs a tale.

155. Attribution. [Assignment of cause.]—N. attribution, theory, etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for etc. v.; imputation, derivation from.

fil-, affil-iation; pedigree etc. (*paternity*) 166. explanation etc. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why etc. (*cause*) 153.

V. attribute —, ascribe —, impute —, refer —, lay —, point —, trace —, bring home- to; put —, set- down- to; charge —, ground- on; invest with, assign as cause, charge with, blame, lay at the door of, father upon; saddle with; affiliate; account for, derive from, point out the -reason etc. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

Adj. attributed etc. v.; attributable etc. v.; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to etc. (*effect*) 154; putative.

Adv. hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, — that- cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*.

why? wherefore? whence? how -comes, — is, — happens- it? how does it happen?

in -some, — some such- way; somehow, — or other.

Phr. that is why; *hinc illae lachrymae*; *chez la femme*.

156. Chance.† [Absence of assignable cause.]—N. chance, indetermination, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, haphazard, chance-medley, random, luck, *racroc*, casualty, fortuity, contingency, coincidence, adventure, hit; fate etc. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery, raffle, tombola, sweepstake; toss up etc. 621; turn of the -table, — cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast —, throw- of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of Fortune, whirligig of chance; *sortes*; — *Virgilianae*.

probability, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck; main- chance.

theory of -probabilities, - chances; book-making; assurance; speculation, gamble, gaming etc. 621.

V. chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate etc. 601; stumble on, light - , blunder - , hit - upon; take one's chance etc. 621.

Adj. casual, fortuitous, accidental, haphazard, random, stray, adventitious, adventive, causeless, incidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate; possible etc. 470; unintentional etc. 621.

Adv. by -chance, - accident; casually; perchance etc. (possibly) 470; for aught one knows; as -good, - bad, - ill-luck etc. n. - would have it; as it may -be, - chance, - turn up, - happen; as the case may be.

†The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable cause, as above; and the second, the absence of design—for the latter see 621.

157. Power.—N. power; poten-cy, -tiality; puissance, might, force; energy etc. 171; dint; right -hand, - arm; ascendancy, sway, control; pre-potency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority etc. 737; strength etc. 159.

ability; ableness etc. adj.; competency; efficiency, -cacy; validity, cogency; enablement; vantage ground; influence etc. 175; horse power; dynamometer.

pressure; elasticity; gravity; attraction, repulsion; vis -inertiae, - mortua, - viva; friction, suction.

electricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism, electrostatics, electrification; electric - current, - power; potential - , dynamic - , kinetic - , electrical - , chemical - , atomic - energy; electric field, circuit, charge, discharge, shock, polarity, pole; amperage, voltage, wattage, resistance, conduction, induction, electrification, electrolysis.

electronics, radionics, electron physics, electrophysics, avionics, radiometry, photoelectronics; electron, negatron, positron, photoelectron, thermion, barytron; electronic effect; electron emission; electron -, cathode -, anode -, positive - ray; electron - current, - flow - stream, - beam, - volt; electronic circuit; conductance; electron tube, tube, vacuum tube, photoelectric tube, cell; transistor.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusant*; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

V. be -powerful etc. adj.; gain -power etc. n. belong -, pertain- to; lie -, be- in one's power; can.

electrify, generate, magnetize. give -, confer -, exercise- power etc. n.; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-due; endow, arm; strengthen etc. 159; compel etc. 744.

Adj. powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal -, up- to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate; competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-, armi- potent; mighty, ascendent; almighty.

electric, electrical, electronic etc. forcible etc. adj. (energetic) 171; influential etc. 175; productive etc. 168.

Adv. powerfully etc. adj.; by -virtue, - dint-of.

158. Impotence.—N. impotence; in-, dis-ability; disablement, impuissance, imbecility, caducity; incapacity, -bility; inapt-, inept-itude; indocility; invalidity, inefficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

telum imbelles, brutum fulmen, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, vox et praeterea nihil, dead letter, bit of waste paper. dummy; scrap of paper.

inefficacy etc. (inutility) 645; failure etc. 732. helplessness etc. adj.; prostration, paralysis, palsy, ataxia, apoplexy, syncope, sideration, deliquium, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, e. asculation, inanition, senility etc. 128; castrato, eunuch.

cripple, old woman, muff, molly-coddle, milk-sop.

V. be -impotent etc. adj.; not have a leg to stand on.

vouloir -rompre l'anguille au genou. - prendre la lune avec les dents.

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke etc. (fail) 732.

render -powerless etc. adj.; deprive of power; decontrol; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, undermine, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, be-cripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, garrotte; ratten, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, render hors de combat, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, - back; un-hinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, devitalize, attenuate, enervate; emasculate, spay, caponize, castrate, geld; effeminize.

shatter, exhaust; weaken etc. 160.

Adj. powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; ineff-icient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, dis-qualified; unendowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, decrepit; disabled etc. v.; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, sine ictu, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjointed, out of joint, - gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; gravelled etc. (in difficulty) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, hors de combat, laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, imperative, good for nothing; dud; invertebrate; ineffectual etc. (failing) 732; inadequate etc. 640; inefficacious etc. (useless) 645.

159. Strength. (Degree of power.)—N. strength; power etc. 157; energy etc. 171; vigor, force; main -, physical -, brute- force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonic.

stoutness etc. adj.; lusthood, stamina, nerve,

muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, *physique*; pith, -iness; virility, vitality.

athlet-ics, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip; grit, bone.

athlete, gymnast, tumbler, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antaeus, Samson, Cyclops, Goliath, Titan; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening etc. v.: invigoration, refreshment, refocillation.

[Science of forces] dynamics, statics.

V. be -strong etc. *adj.*: - stronger; overmatch.

render -strong etc. *adj.*: give -strength etc. *n.*: strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, buttress, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel; gird; screw -, wind -, set-up; gird -, brace-up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh etc. 689; reffect; reinforce etc. (*rester*) 660.

Adj. strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamant, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic, gymnastic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, husky, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine, male, virile, in the prime of manhood.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full-force, - swing; in the plenitude of power.

stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as a lion, - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, - high-feather; in fine fettle; like a giant refreshed.

Adv. strongly etc. *adj.*: by -force etc. *n.*: by main force etc. (*by compulsion*) 744.

Phr. 'our withers are unwrung.'

160. Weakness.—N. weakness etc. *adj.*: debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence etc. 158; infirmity; effeminacy, femininity; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity etc. 683.

declension -, loss -, failure-of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, *cachexia*, anemia, bloodlessness, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, broken reed, house-of-cards, - built on sand.

soft-, weak-ling; infant etc. 129; youth etc. 127.

V. be -weak etc. *adj.*: drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble, shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one foot in the grave.

render -weak etc. *adj.*: weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of strength, relax, enervate; un-brace, -nerve; cripple, unman, etc. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, - the strength of; invalidate; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

Adj. weak, feeble, debile; impotent etc. 158; relaxed, unnerved etc. v.: sap-, strength-, powerless; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanish.

frail, fragile, shattery, frangible, brittle etc. 328; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; creachy; drooping, tottering etc. v.: broken, lame, halt, game, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky, tumble-down; palsied etc. 158; decrepit; C3.

languid, poor, poorly, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly etc. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid, spent, short-winded, effete; weatherbeaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, wasted, washy, wishy-washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

un-strengthened etc. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenceless etc. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a child, - baby, - chicken, - cat, - rat; weak as -water, - water gruel, - gingerbread, - milk and water; colorless etc. 429.

Phr. *non sum qualis eram*.

161. Production.—N. production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; organization; *nisus formativus*; putting together etc. v.: establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement etc. (*completion*) 729; effect etc. 154.

flowering, fructification, fruition.

bringing forth etc. v.: parturition, birth, birth-throe, child-birth, delivery, confinement, *accouchement*, travail, labour, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation etc. (*maturation*) 673; evolution, development, growth; genesis, fertilization, breeding, conception, germination, generation, *epigenesis*, pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecundation, impregnation; spontaneous generation; *arche-genesis*, -biosis; *bio-*, *abio-*, *homo-*, *xeno-genesis*.

authorship, publication; works, *oeuvre*, *opus*.

edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

V. produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set -, run-up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute, get up; achieve, accomplish etc. (*complete*) 729.

flower, sprout, blossom, burgeon, bear fruit, fructify, spawn, team, ean, yeon, farrow, drop, calf, pup, whelp, kitten, kindle; bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive etc. 168; create; beget, conceive, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; pro- create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring -, call-into -being, - existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite; cause etc. 153; acquire etc. 775.

Adj. produc-ed, -ing etc. v.: productive of; prolific etc. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; fertile, pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught-with; with child, in the family way,

teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous.

architectonic; constructive.

162. Destruction. [Non-production.]—N. destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, *délabrement, débâcle*; break-down, — up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversement*, wreck, crack-up, crash, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm; Caudine Forks, Sedan.

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life etc. 361; knock-out, knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.

destroying etc. v.; demo-lition, -lism; biblioclasm; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition etc. (*abrogation*) 756; sacrifice; ravage, devastation, *sabotage, razzia*; incendiarism; revolution etc. 146; extirpation etc. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin*, road to ruin; dilapidation etc. (*deterioration*) 659.

V. be -destroyed etc.; perish; fall, — to the ground; tumble, topple; go —, fall-to pieces; break up; crumble, — to dust; go to -the dogs, — the wall, — smash, — shivers, — wreck, — pot, — wrack and ruin; go -by the board, — all to smash, — to pieces, — under; be all -over, — up- with; totter to its fall.

destroy; do —, make- away with; nullify; annul etc. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish, undo; break —, cut- up; break —, cut —, pull —, mow —, blow —, beat-down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume.

smash, — to smithereens, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear —, crush —, cut —, shake —, pull —, pick- to pieces; nip; tear to -rags, — tatters; crush —, knock- to atoms; pulverize; ruin; strike out; throw —, knock- down, — over; lay by the heels; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, crash, shipwreck, engulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, — ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, strike out, delete, efface, raze; level, — with the -ground, — dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle etc. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast, confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, annihilate; snuff —, put —, stamp —, trample- out; lay —, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread —, crush —, trample- under foot; lay the axe to the root of; make -short work, — a clean sweep, — mincemeat- of; cut up root and branch; fling —, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate etc. 301.

Adj. destroyed etc. v.; perishing etc. v.; trembling —, nodding —, tottering- to its fall; in course of destruction etc. n.; extinct.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, delectory; destroying etc. v.; suicidal; deadly etc. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. with -crushing effect, — a sledge- hammer.

Phr. *delenda est Carthago*.

163. Reproduction.—N. reproduction, renovation; restoration etc. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint etc. 21; revival, regeneration, palin- genesis, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, resurgence, re- appearance, atavism; Phoenix; reincarnation. generation etc. (*production*) 161; multiplica- tion.

V. reproduce; restore etc. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resusci- tate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat, resurge. crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

Adj. reproduced etc. v.; nascent, reappear- ing; reproductive; resurgent; progenitive; Hydra- headed.

164. Producer.—N. producer, creator, de- viser, designer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; grower, constructor, maker etc. (*agent*) 690.

165. Destroyer.—N. destroyer etc. (destroy etc. 162); cankerworm etc. (*bane*) 663; iconoclast; assassin etc. (*killer*) 361; executioner etc. (*punish*) 975; Hun, Vandal, nihilist, anarchist.

166. Paternity.—N. paternity; parentage; fatherhood; consanguinity etc. 11.

parent, father, sire, dad, daddy, papa, gover- nor, *pater, paterfamilias, abba*; genitor, pro- genitor, procreator, begetter; ancestor; grand- sire, -father; great-grandfather.

house, stem, truck, tree, stock, *stirps*, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mam- ma, *materfamilias*; grand-mother; matriarch.

Adj. paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, matrilinear, patrilinear, patriarchal.

167. Posterity.—N. posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn, spat; family, children, grandchildren, heirs; great-grandchild.

child, son, daughter; kid; infant etc. 129; bantling, scion; shoot, sprout, olive branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot, -set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir -apparent, — presumptive; chip of the old block; heredity; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filia- tion, promogeniture.

Adj. filial.

168. Productiveness.—N. productiveness etc. adj.; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, mul- tiplication, propagation, procreation; superfeta- tion.

milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed-plot, land flowing with milk and honey; second crop, after-crop, -growth, -math; fertilization.

V. make -productive etc. *adj.*: fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, pullulate, multiply; produce etc. 161; conceive.

Adj. productive, prolific; teem-ing, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fructiferous; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermat-ic; originative; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient etc. (*producing*) 161; profitable etc. (*useful*) 644.

169. Unproductiveness.—N. unproductiveness etc. *adj.*: infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence etc. 158- unprofitableness etc. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

V. be -unproductive etc. *adj.*: hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

Adj. unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, acarpous, infecund; *stne prole*; fallow; teem-issue-, fruitless; unprofitable etc. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

170. Agency.—N. agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action, procuration, procurement.

causation etc. 153; instrumentality etc. 631; influence etc. 175; action etc. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* etc. 627.

quicken- —, maintaining- power; home stroke.

V. be -in action etc. *adj.*: operate, work; act, — upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

come —, bring- into-operation, — play; have-play, — free play; bring to bear upon.

Adj. operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting etc. (*doing*) 680; in-operation, — force, — action, — play, — exercise; acted —, wrought-upon.

Adv. by the -agency etc. *n.* - of; through etc. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of etc. 632.

171. Physical Energy.—N. energy, physical energy, force; keenness etc. *adj.*: intensity, vigor, strength, elasticity; go; pep, live wire, high pressure; backbone, mettle, fire, vim.

acri-mony, -tude, -dity; causticity, virulence, poignancy; harshness etc. *adj.*: severity, edge, point; pungency etc. 392.

cantharides; Spanish fly; seasoning etc. (*condiment*) 393, stimulant, excitant.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy etc. 682; quicksilver.

resolution etc. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion etc. (*effort*) 686; excitation etc. (*mental*) 824.

V. give -energy etc. *n.*: energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, activate, exert; sharpen, pep up, intensify; inflame etc. (*render violent*) 173; wind up etc. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, — into, — hard, — home; make an impression.

Adj. strong, energetic, forcible, active; strenuous, forceful, mettlesome, enterprising, go ahead; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk, vigorous, live.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, — shotted, — distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy etc. (*pungent*) 392; sarcastic etc. 932.

potent etc. (*powerful*) 157; radio-active. *Adv.* strongly etc. *adj.*: fortiter in re; with telling effect.

Phr. the steam is up; vires acquirit eundo.

172. Physical Inertness.—N. inertness, dulness etc. *adj.*: inertia, *vis inertiae*, inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; dormancy, quiescence etc. 265; latency, inaction, passivity.

mental inertness; sloth etc. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability etc. 826; irresolution etc. 605; obstinacy etc. 606; permanence etc. 141.

V. be -inert etc. *adj.*: hang fire, smoulder.

Adj. inert, inactive, passive, pacific; torpid etc. 683; sluggish, stagnant, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead, uninfluential.

latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted. *Adv.* inactively etc. *adj.*: in-suspense, -abeyance.

173. Violence.—N. violence, -inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness etc. *adj.*: effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity etc. 739; ferocity, rage, berserk, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion etc. (*state of excitability*) 825.

out-break, -burst; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, rush, tear; eruption, dispoision, torrent.

turmoil etc. (*disorder*) 59; ferment etc. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall etc. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

— fury, dragon, demon, tiger, beldame, Tisiphone, Megaera, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire-eater etc. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -violent etc. *adj.*: run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, — riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run amuck, raise a storm, make a riot; make —, kick up-a row, — a fuss; bluster, rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, — over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride roughshod, out-Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

break —, fly —, burst- out; bounce, shock, strain; break-, pry-, force-, prize- open.

render -violent etc. *adj.*: sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, exacerbate, kindle, suscite, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan —, add fuel to the flame; *oleum addere camino*.

explode, go off, displode, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, erupt, burst; let off, — fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate.

Adj. violent, vehement, forcible; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild, vicious; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging etc. v.; troublous, riotous; tumultu-ary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant; unmitigated; ravening, tameless; frenzied etc. (*insane*) 503; desperate etc. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, towering, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics, fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger, excited etc. v.; un-quelled, -quenched, -exhausted, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating etc. v.; volcanic, meteoric; stormy etc. (*wind*) 349.

Adv. violently etc. *adj.*: amain; by -storm, — force, — main force; with might and main; tooth and nail, *vi et armis*, at the point of the sword, — bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; à —, à touteoutrance; head-long, — foremost, —first; like a bull at a gate.

174. Moderation.—N. moderation; lenity etc. 740; temperance, temperateness, gentleness etc. *adj.*: sobriety; quiet; mental calmness etc. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating etc. v.; relaxation, remission, mitigation etc. 834; tranquilization, alleviation, assuagement, appeasement, contemporation, pacification.

measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean etc. 29. moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, rose-water, balm, soothing syrup, poppy, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium, laudanum, 'poppy or mandragora,' wet blanket; palliative, calmatrice.

V. be -moderate etc. *adj.*: keep within -bounds, — compass; sober —, settle- down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober —, tone —, smooth- down; censor, blue-pencil, weaken etc. 160; lessen etc. (*decrease*) 36; check; palliate.

tranquillize, assuage, appease, dulcify, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, 'rebatte, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, — a wet blanket over; slake; curb etc. (*restrain*) 751; tame etc. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, — troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

go out like a lamb, 'roar you as gently as any sucking dove.'

Adj. moderate; lenient etc. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered etc. v.; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil,

still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peaceful, -able; pacific, halcyon.

un-exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic etc. 683; sedative; assuaging.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water; gentle as a lamb.

Adv. moderately etc. *adj.*: gingerly; *piano*; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, — compass; in reason.

Phr. *est modus in rebus*.

175. Influence.—N. influence; importance etc. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway, pull; predomi-nance, -nancy; ascendancy; control, dominance, reign; authority etc. 737; capability etc. (*power*) 157; interest; spell, magic, magnetism.

footing; purchase etc. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

V. have -influence etc. *n.*: be -influential etc. *adj.*: carry weight, actuate, sway, bias, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, — hold; strike root in.

run through, pervade, prevail, dominate, predominate, subject; out-, over-weigh; over-ride, — bear, — come; gain head; rage; be -rife etc. *adj.*: spread like wildfire; have —, get —, gain- -the upper hand, — full play.

be -recognized, — listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, — leading part- in; lead, control, rule, master; get the mastery over; make one's influence felt, cut ice with; take the lead, pull the strings; turn —, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

Adj. influential; important etc. 642; weighty; prevailing etc. v.; prevalent, rife, rampant; dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical; authoritative, recognized, telling, with authority.

Adv. with telling effect.

175a. Absence of Influence.—N. impotence etc. 158; inertness etc. 172; irrelevancy etc. 10.

V. have no -influence etc. 175.

Adj. uninfluential; unconduc-ing, -ive, -ting to; powerless etc. 158; irrelevant etc. 10.

176. Tendency.—N. tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, warp, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, conatus, propensity, susceptibility; liability etc. 177; quality, nature, temperament; characteristic, idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humor, mood; drift etc. (*direction*) 278; conduciveness, -ducement; applicability etc. (*utility*) 644; subservience etc. (*instrumentality*) 631.

V. tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, warp, turn, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote etc. (*aid*) 707.

Adj. tending etc. v.; conducive, working to-

wards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable etc. 177; subservient etc. (*instrumental*) 631; useful etc. 644; subsidiary etc. (*helping*) 707.

Adv. for, whither.

177. *Liability*.—N. lia-bility, -bleness; possibility, contingency; suscepti-vity, -bility.

V. be -liable etc. *adj.*: incur, lay oneself open to; run the —, stand a- chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

Adj. liable, subject; in danger etc. 665; open —, exposed —, obnoxious- to; answerable, responsible, accountable, amenable; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

178. *Concurrence*.—N. concurrence, co-operation, coagency; coincidence, consilience; union; agreement etc. 23; consent etc. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert etc. 709; partnership etc. 712; collaboration, conformity.

V. con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute; agree, unite, harmonize; hang —, pull-together etc. (*co-operate*) 709; help to etc. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel to; go —, go along —, go hand in hand- with.

Adj. concurring etc. v.; concurrent, conformable, joint, co-operative, concordant, coincident, concomitant, harmonious; in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with; parallel.

Adv. with one consent.

179. *Counteraction*.—N. counteraction, opposition; contrariety etc. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing etc. v.; collision, interference, resistance, renitency, friction; reaction; retroaction; repercussion etc. (*recoil*) 277; counter-balance; neutralization etc. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertiae*; check etc. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition etc. 708. — resistance etc. 719; repression etc. (*restraint*) 751.

V. counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere —, conflict- with; jostle; go —, run —, beat —, militate- against; stultify; antagonize. frustrate, oppose etc. 708; withstand etc. (*resist*) 719; hinder etc. 706; repress etc. (*restrain*) 751; react etc. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize, cancel; counterpoise etc. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

Adj. counteracting etc. v.; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary etc. 14.

Adv. although etc. 30; in spite of etc. 708; *malgré*; against.

180. *Space*. [Indefinite space.]—N. space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse, stretch; capacity, volume, room, accommodation, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

dimension, fourth dimension; relativity, geometry.

spare —, elbow —, house- room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena; lee- sea-, head-way.

open —, free- space; wide open spaces, void etc. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilder-ness; up-, bottom-, moor -land; *campagna*, *veldt*, prairie, steppe.

abyss etc. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity etc. 105; world, wide world; ubiquity etc. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land, proportions, acreage; acres, — roods and perches; square -inches, — yards etc.

V. reach, extend, stretch, sweep, spread, range, cover, thrust out, reach forth.

Adj. spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; wide-spread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless etc. (*infinite*) 105; shore-, track-, path-less; large etc. 192.

spatial, dimensional, proportional; two-, three-, four-dimensional; stereoscopic.

Adv. extensively etc. *adj.*: wherever; everywhere; far and near, — wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, — length and breadth of the land; under the sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, — lands; here, there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, — China to Peru, — Indus to the pole, — Dan to Beersheba, — end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, — uttermost parts of the earth.

180a. *Inextension*.—N. in-, non-extension; point; atom etc. (*smallness*) 32; pinprick; limitation etc. 229.

181. *Region*. [Definite space.]—N. region, sphere, sphere of influence, corridor, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter district, beat, orb, orbit, zone, belt, circuit, circle; pale etc. (*limit*) 233; com-, department; domain, tract, territory, terrain, country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, diocese, parish, township, borough, constituency, *commune*, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding, lathe, garth, soke, tithing, bailiwick; empire, kingdom, principality, duchy, grand —, arch- duchy, palatinate, republic, commonwealth, dominion, colony, state, island.

arena, precincts, *enceinte*, walk, march; patch, plot, enclosure, etc. 232; close, *enclave*, field, court; street etc. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude. Adj. territorial, local, parochial, provincial, insular.

182. *Place*. [Limited space.]—N. place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook, etc. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeonhole etc. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station, confine; area, court, yard, quadrangle, square, compound; abode etc. 189; locality etc. (*situation*) 183.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

Adv. somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

183. Situation.—N. situation, position, locality, *locale*, *status*, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage, aspect, attitude, posture, *pose*.

place, site, base, station, seat, *venue*, whereabouts, environment, neighborhood; bearings etc. (*direction*) 278; spot etc. (*limited space*) 182. top-, ge-, chorography; map etc. 554.

V. be-situated, — situate; lie; have its seat in. Adj. situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical etc. *n*.

Adv. in -*situ*, — *loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, whereabouts; in place, here, there. in —, amidst- such and such- surroundings, — *environs*, — *entourage*.

184. Location.—N. loca-tion, -lization; lodge-ment; de-, re-position; stow-, pack-age; colloca-tion; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion etc. 300.

anchorage, roadstead, mooring, mooring mast, encampment, camp, bivouac.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment, encampment, reservation; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation etc. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; 'a local habitation and a name'; indenization, naturalization.

V. place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, scat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; storehouse, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant etc. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; embed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit etc. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize, populate, people; take —, strike-root; anchor; cast —, come to an- anchor; sit —, settle-down; settle; take up one's -abode, — quarters; plant —, establish —, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, — one's horses at; keep house.

indenizen, naturalize, adopt. put back, replace etc. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. placed etc. v.: situate, posited, ensconced, embedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated; vested in. unremoved; settled, stationed, established.

moored etc. v.: at anchor.

185. Displacement.—N. displacement, elocation, transposition.

ejection etc. 297; exile etc. (*banishment*) 893; removal etc. (*transference*) 270; unshipment.

misplacement, dislocation etc. 61; fish out of water.

V. dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -nest, -establish; misplace, unseat, disturb; exile etc. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take —, cart- away; take —, draft- off; lade etc. 184, unship.

unload, empty etc. (*eject*) 297; transfer etc. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart etc. 293.

Adj. displaced etc. v.: un-placed, -housed, -harbored, -established, -settled; house-, home-less; out of -place, — a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.

186. Presence.—N. presence; occupancy, -ation; attendance; whereness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion etc. (*dispersion*) 73.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omnipresence.

bystander etc. (*spectator*) 444.

V. exist in space, be -present etc. *adj.*: assist at; make one -of, — at; look on, attend, remain; find —, present- oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, room, abide, bunk, lodge, nestle, roost, perch; take up one's abode etc. (*be located*) 184; tenant, occupy.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, — disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

Adj. present; occupying, inhabiting etc. v.: moored etc. 184; residential, resi-ant, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled.

ubiquitous, -ary; omnipresent.

peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

Adv. here; there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here, there and everywhere etc. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, — nose- of; in the face of; *in propria personâ*.

187. Absence. [Nullibiety.]—N. absence; inexistence etc. 2; non-residence, absenteeism; non-attendance, *alibi*.

emptiness etc. *adj.*: void, vacuum; vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemption; *hiatus* etc. (*interval*) 198; no man's land.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, — on earth; no one; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

V. be -absent etc. *adj.*: keep -away, — out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away, withdraw, make oneself scarce, vacate; go away, slip out, slip away, retreat etc. 293.

Adj. absent, not present, away, nonresident, gone from home; missing; lost; wanted, wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; inexistence etc. 2.

empty, void; blank, vac-ant, -uous; untenanted, -occupied, -inhabited; tenantless; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, uninhabitable.

exempt from, not having.

Adv. without, minus, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; *sans*; behind one's back.

Phr. the bird has flown, *non est inventus*.

188. Inhabitant.—N. inhabitant; habitant, resident, -iary; dweller, in-dweller; occup-ier, -ant, farmer, planter; householder, *lodger*, boarder, paying guest; inmate, tenant, renter, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, Burgess; villager; cottager, -tier, -ter; compatriot.

native, indigene, aboriginal, aborigines, autochthones; Briton, Englishman, John Bull; new comer etc. (*stranger*) 57.

garrison, crew; population; people etc. (*man-kind*) 372; colony, settlement; household.

V. inhabit etc. (*be present*) 186; indenizen etc. (*locate oneself*) 184.

Adj. indigenous; enchorial; national, nat-ive, -al; autochthonous; British, English; colonial; domestic, domiciliated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.
in the occupation of; garrisoned —, occupied-by.

189. **Abode.** [Place of habitation, or resort.]—N. abode, dwelling, lodging, -s; diggings, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, headquarters, residence, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, mother country, country etc. 181; home-stead, -stall; fireside, chimney corner; hearth, — stone: household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native -soil, — land, blighted nest, *nidus*, snuggery; arbor, bower etc. 191; lair, den, cave, hole, hidingplace, cell, *sanctum sanctorum*, aerie, eyry, rookery, hive; *habitat*, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification.

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation; barrack, casemate, casern.

tent etc. (*covering*) 223; building etc. (*construction*) 161; chamber etc. (*receptacle*) 191.

tenement, messuage, farm, farmhouse, grange, *hacienda*.

cot, cabin, log cabin, shack, hut, *châlet*,croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty, igloo, tepee, wigwam; pen etc. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, dog-hole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cowhouse, -shed; stable, dove-cote, shippen.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital messuage, hall, palace, alcazar; country seat; kiosk, bungalow; temple etc. 1000; home of rest, alms-, poor-, work-house, asylum; boarding-, lodging-house; flat, maisonnette, duplex, penthouse, suite of rooms, apartments, rooms, room building etc. 161; Mansion House, town hall, Capitol.

assembly-room, auditorium, coliseum, meeting-house, pump-room, spa, health resort, watering-place; club; theatre etc. 840; drill hall, gymnasium, church etc. 1000; Houses of Parliament etc. 696; school etc. 542; inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, khan, hospice; public-, alepot-, mug-house; gin-palace, gin mill; coffee-, eating-house; canteen, *restaurant*, *rotisserie*, cafeteria, grill-room, *buffet*, *café*, *estaminet*, *posada*, *bodega*; bar; saloon, speakeasy, shebeen.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, county-seat, — town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb, quarter, parish etc. 181; ghetto; province, country.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, promenade, pier, embankment, road, villas, row, walk, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, mansions, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, *piazza*, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister; gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market-place, *place*.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbor; dry-, graving-, floating-dock.

garden, park, pleasure-ground, pleasance, demesne.

V. take up one's abode etc. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit etc. (*be present*) 186.

Adj. urban, oppidan, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; countrified; regional, parochial, domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

190. **Contents.** [Things contained.]—N. contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden; cart-, ship-load; cup —, basket —, etc. (*receptacle*) 191 - of; inside etc. 221; stuffing, ullage.

V. load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

191. **Receptacle.**—N. receptacle, container; inclosure etc. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir, compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeon-hole, cove, oriel; cave etc. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, *cancelli*, utricule, bladder, udder.

stomach, paunch, *venter*, abdomen, ventricle, crop, craw, ingluvies, maw, gizzard, bread-basket, belly, little Mary; mouth.

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, vanity bag, compact, sac, sack, saccule, despatch —, attaché-, tachy-, case, wallet, scrip, card-, note-, case, billfold, poke, knit, knap-, haver-, ruck-sack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; ditty-, -box, -bag, kitbag; portfolio; saddlebags, holster; quiver etc. (*magazine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, *pix*, *caisson*, desk, *bureau*, reliquary, shrine; trunk, portmanteau, hand-box, *valise*, suitcase, hand-, traveling-, overnight-, Gladstone-, carpet-bag, brief case; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, punnet, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wisket, whisket, *jardinière*, *corbeille*, hamper, wastepaper basket, dossier, dossier, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil, spittoon, cuspidor.

[For liquids] cistern etc. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, firkin, hoghead, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, ampulla, bottle, jar, leather bottle, decanter, ewer, cruse, carafe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, ampoulé, cruet, caster; gourd; urn, *épergne*, salver, *patella*, *tazza*, *patera*; pig-, big-gin; tea-, coffee-pot, percolator, *samovar*; tyg, nipperkin, pocket-pistol; tub, bucket, pail, skeel, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, toby, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot, pannikin; mattress, receiver, retort, alembic, bolthead, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch-bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, wineglass, rummer, beaker, tass, horn, saucapan, skillet, posnet, turcen, terrine, *casserole*, sauce-, gravy-boat.

plate, platter, paten, dish, vegetable —, *entrée*-dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible.

shovel, trowel, spoon; table-, dessert-, tea-, egg-,

salt-spoon; spatula, ladle; dipper; baler; watch-glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, *buffet*, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, *scrutoire*, *secrétaire*, *écritoire*, davenport, book-case, cabinet, canterbury; corner cupboard, wardrobe.

chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms, flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlor; presence-chamber; sitting-, drawing-, reception-, state-, living-, work-room; gallery, cabinet, closet, cubicle; pew, box; *boudoir*; *adytum*, *sanctum*; bed-room, dormitory, dressing-room; refectory, dining-room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, schoolroom; library, study; *studio*; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room; den, canteen, mess, officers' mess; gun-, ward-, mess-room.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; *entre-sol*; mezzanine floor; ground-floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, cook-house, galley, pantry, scullery, offices; store-room etc. (*depository*) 636; lumber-room; dust-hole, -bin; dairy, laundry, coachhouse; *garage*; *hangar*; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, piazza, verandah, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, chamber; lounge; *foyer*, *loggia*.

conservatory, green-house, glass-house, vinery, bower, arbor, summer-house, alcove, grotto, hermitage, pergola.

lodging etc. (*abode*) 189; bed etc. (*support*) 215; carriage etc. (*vehicle*) 272.

Adj. capsular; saccu-lar, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular, poly-gastric; marsupial; siliqu-ose, -ous.

192. Size.—N. size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness etc. *adj.*: greatness etc. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse etc. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; caliber, scantling, turgidity etc. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness, etc. *adj.*: *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness etc. *adj.*: enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Broddingnagian, Antaeus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper, whopper, spanker, strapper; Triton among the minnows.

mountain, mound; heap etc. (*assemblage*) 72, largest portion etc. 50; full-, life-size.

V. *ve-* large etc. *adj.*: become -large etc. (*expand*) 194.

Adj. large, big; great etc. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious etc. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good case, - condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy etc. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monstrous; gigantic, elephantine; giant, -like; colossal, Cyclopean, Broddingnagian, Gargantuan, Titanic; infinite etc. 105.

large as life; plump as a dumpling. - partridge; fat as a pig. - a quail, - butter, - brawn, - bacon.

193. Littleness.—N. littleness etc. *adj.*: smallness etc. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvi-tude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness etc. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, atomy, Liliputian, midget, chit, pigwidgeon, urchin, elf; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop-o'-my thumb, Humpty-dumpty; man-, mannikin; *homunculus*, dapperling, fingerling, dandiprat, cock-sparrow, scalawag.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, enmnet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, naggot, entozoon; *bacillus*, microbe, micro-organism, *bacteria*; *infusoria*; microbe; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barleycorn; pebble, grain of sand; mole-hill, button, bubble.

point; atom etc. (*small quantity*) 32; fragment etc. (*small part*) 51; powder etc. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; *minutiae* etc. (*unimportance*) 643.

micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale. V. *be-* little etc. *adj.*: lie in a nutshell; become small etc. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

Adj. little; small etc. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic; inconsiderable etc. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, elfin; under sized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; spare, stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; compact, handy; short etc. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homeopathic; atonic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic.

weazen, scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin etc. (*narrow*) 203; granular etc. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk etc. 195.

Adv. in a -small compass. - nutshell; on a small scale.

194. Expansion.—N. expansion; increase etc. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; amplification, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilation, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, -idity; obesity etc. (*size*) 192; dropsy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumor, *diastole*, distension; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; panculation.

dilatability, expansibility, germination, growth, upgrowth; accretion etc. 35.

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb etc. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

V. become -larger etc. (large etc. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incrassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, was; grow —, spring- up; bud, bourgeon, shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth, flower, blow etc. 734; gain —, gather- flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass etc. (*be superior*) 33.
render -larger etc. (large etc. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, puff out, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

Adj. expanded etc. v.; larger etc. (large etc. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; fan-shaped; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, drop-sical; pot-, swag-bellied; edematous, obese, puffy, pursy, bloated, distended; patulous; bulbous etc. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big etc. 192.

195. Contraction.—**N.** contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease etc. 36- of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinkage; collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hourglass.

condensation, compression, constraint, compactness; compendium etc. 596; squeezing etc. v.; strangulation; corrugation; astringing, constringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation.

inferiority in size.

V. become -small, — smaller; lessen, decrease etc. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decaat etc. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to etc. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, shrink, shrivel, narrow, coarctate; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, boil down, deflate, exhaust, empty; squeeze, corrugate, crush, crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf; shorten etc. 201; circumscribe etc. 229; restrain etc. 751; fold etc. 258.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

Adj. contracting etc. v.; astringent; shrunk, contracted etc. v.; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted, tabescent; marasmic; waning etc. v.; neap; compact; shriveled, preshrunk.

unexpanded etc. (expand etc. 194); inswapt; contractile; compressible; smaller etc. small etc. 193).

196. Distance.—**N.** distance; space etc. 180; remoteness, farness; far- cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride; drift.

out-post, -skirt; horizon, sky-line; aphelion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule, ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long range, giant's stride.

dispersion etc. 73.

V. be -distant etc. *adj.*; extend —, stretch —, reach —, spread —, go —, get —, stretch away-to; range, outrange, outreach.

remain at a distance; keep —, stand- away, — off, — aloof, — clear of.

Adj. distant; far -off, away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to etc. v.; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -pacific, -continental, -polar, -equatorial, -alpine; tramontane; ultra-montane, -mundane; hyperborean, antihodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproached, -able, -contiguous.

Adv. far -off, — away; afar, -off; off; away; a -long, — great, — good- way off; wide away, aloof; wide —, clear- of; out of the -way, — reach; abroad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outramer*, over the border, far and wide, over the hills and far away; from pole to pole etc. (*over great space*) 180; to the -utmost parts, — ends- of the earth; out of -hearing, — range, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, — asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

197. Nearness.—**N.** nearness etc. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicinity, -age; neighborhood, adjacency; contiguity etc. 199.

short -distance, — step, — cut; earshot, close quarters, brief span; stone's throw; bow —, gun —, pistol- shot; hair's breadth, span; close-up.

purlieus, neighborhood, vicinage, *environs, alentours*, suburbs, confines, *banlieue*, borderland; whereabouts.

bystander; neighbor, borderer.

approach etc. 286; convergence etc. 290; perihelion.

V. be -near etc. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border-, verge upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; cuddle, huddle; hang about the skirts of, hover over; burn; abut.

bring —, draw- -near etc. 286; converge etc. 290; crowd etc. 72; place -side by side etc. *adv.*

Adj. near, high; close-, near- at hand; close, neighboring, propinquent, bordering upon; adjacent, adjoining, limitrophe; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

Adv. near, high; hard —, -fast- by; close -to, upon, — up; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, — call, — hearing, — earshot, — range; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, — brink, — skirts- of; in the -environs etc. *n.*; at one's -door, — feet, — elbow, — finger's end, — side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw etc. *n.*; in -sight, — presence- of; at close quarters; cheek by -jole, — jowl; beside, alongside, side by side, *tête-à-tête*; in juxtaposition etc. (*touching*) 199; yard-arm to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, there-abouts; roughly, in round

numbers; approx- ately, - atively; as good as, well nigh.

198. Interval.—N. interval, interspace; separation etc. 44; break gap, opening; hole etc. 260; chasm, *hiatus*, caesura; inter-ruption, -regnum; interstice, *lacuna*, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, slot, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, fracture, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, canon, *crevasse*, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully, gulch, nullah; pass; notch; furrow etc. 259; yawning gulf; *hiatus -maxime*, - *valde-deflendus*; parenthesis etc. (*interjacence*) 228; void etc. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness etc. 530.

V. gape etc. (*open*) 260; part, remove.

Adj. with an interval, far between; separated, spaced, split.

Adv. at intervals etc. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*.

199. Contiguity.—N. contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, juxtaposition, touching etc. v.; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, appulsion, *rencontre*, encounter, syzygy, coincidence, conjunction, coexistence; adhesion etc. 46.

border-land; frontier etc. (*limit*) 233; tangent.

V. be -contiguous etc. *adj.*: join, adjoin, abut on, march with, border; tick, graze, touch, meet, osculate, kiss, come in contact; coincide; coexist; adhere etc. 46.

Adj. contiguous; touching etc. v.; in -contact etc. n., conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertinent; tangential.

hand to hand; close to etc. (*near*) 197; with no -interval etc. 198.

200. Length.—N. length, longitude, span, extent, mileage.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius, lengthening etc. v.; pro-longation, -duction, -traction; ten-sion, -sure; extension.

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rod, pole, perch, furlong, mile, league; chain, meter, kilo-, centi-, milli- etc meter.

pedometer, perambulator, odometer, odograph, speedometer, cyclometer, log, telemeter, range finder; scale etc. (*measurement*) 466.

V. be -long etc. *adj.*: stretch out, sprawl; extend - , reach - , stretch -to; make a long arm, 'drag its slow length along.'

render -long etc. *adj.*: lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; pro-long, -duce, -tract; let - , pay - , draw - , spin - out; drawl.

enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

Adj. long, -some; lengthy, lank, wiredrawn, out-stretched; stretched, drawn out, lengthened etc. v.; sesquipedalian etc. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of.

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, oblong.

as long as -my arm, -to-day and to-morrow; un-shortened etc. (shorten etc. 201).

Adv. lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, end-long, along; *tandem*; in a line etc. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end; -stem to stern, -head to foot, -the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, -top to toe, -head to heels; fore and aft.

201. Shortness.—N. shortness etc. *adj.*; brevity; littleness etc. 193; a span.

shortening etc. v.; abbrevia-tion, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation; reduction etc. (*contraction*) 195; epitome etc. (*compendium*) 596.

abridge, abstractor, epitomiser.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness etc. (*in style*) 572.

V. be -short etc. *adj.*: render -short etc. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress etc. (*contract*) 195; epitomize etc. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut - , pare - down; clip, snip, dock, lop, prune; shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, nip in the bud, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

Adj. short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, podgy, stocky, pug; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little etc. 193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise etc. 572; summary.

Adv. shortly etc. *adj.*; in short etc. (*concisely*) 572.

202. Breadth. Thickness.—N. breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, calibre, radius; superficial extent etc. (*space*) 180.

thickness, crassitude; corpulence etc. (*size*) 192; dilatation etc. (*expansion*) 194.

V. be -broad etc. *adj.*: become - , render - broad etc. *adj.*; expand etc. 194; thicken, widen.

Adj. broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fan-like; out-spread, -stretched; wide as a church-door, thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset, tubby; thick as a rope, stubby etc. 201.

203. Narrowness. Thinness.—N. narrowness etc. *adj.*: closeness, exility; exiguity etc. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's - , finger's -breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness etc. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, slenderness, macilency, *marcor*.

shaving, slip etc. (*filament*) 205; threadpaper, skeleton, shadow, scrag, anatomy, spindle-shanks, barebones, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle construction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hour-glass; ridge, *ghaut*, pass; ravine etc. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction etc. 195.

V. be -narrow etc. *adj.*: narrow, taper, diminish, contract etc. 195; render -narrow etc. *adj.*

Adj. narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; *svelte*; thread-like etc. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, gracile, slight, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted etc. 195; unexpanded etc. (expand etc. 194); slender as a thread, capillary.

emaciated, lean, meager, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny, scrawny, scraggy; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled; wizened, pinched, peaky, skeletal, spindling, spindle-legged, -shanked; extenuated, tabid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a lath, -whipping post, -wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

204. Layer.—N. layer, stratum, course, bed, zone, *substratum*, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment, table, tablet, panel, plaque; board, plank; trencher, platter.

plate; lam-ina, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, ply, thickness, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasber, shaving, integument etc. (*covering*) 223.

V. slice, shave, pare, peel; plate, coat, veneer; cover etc. 223.

Adj. lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; laminated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly; filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; folia-ated, -aceous; stratified, -form; tabular, discoid, spathic.

205. Filament.—N. filament, line; fiber, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, *cilium*, tendril, gossamer; hair-stroke; harl.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing-silk, twine, twist, whip-cord, cord, rope, cable, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute, wool, worsted.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, *fascia*, ribbon, riband, tape, roll, lath, slat, strake, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard etc. (*roughness*) 256; ramification; strand.

Adj. fil-amentous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capill-ary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy etc. (*rough*) 256; ligulate.

206. Height.—N. height, altitude, elevation, ceiling; eminence, pitch; loftiness etc. *adj.*; sublimity.

tallness etc. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence etc. 250.

colossus etc. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe, mount, -ain; hill, butte, monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory; ridge, hog's back, dune; rising —, vantage- ground; down; moor-, -land; Alp; up-, table-, high-lands; heights etc. (*summit*) 210; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole, *kopje*; steep, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae; dizzy height.

tower, pillar, column, pylon, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, *campanile*, belfry, turret, roof, dome, cupola, pagoda, pyramid; sky scraper; Eiffel tower.

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; mast, top—, topgallant- mast.

ceiling etc. (*covering*) 223.

high water; high—, flood—, spring-tide.

altimetry etc. (*angle*) 244; altimeter, height-finder, hypsometer, barograph.

V. be -high etc. *adj.*; tower, soar, command;

hover; cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover etc. 233; overtop etc. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe.

become -high etc. *adj.*; grow, — higher, — taller; upgrow; rise etc. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high etc. *adj.*; heighten etc. (*elevate*) 307.

Adj. high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty, supernal; tall; gigantic etc. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated etc. 307; upper; highest etc. (*topmost*) 210; monticulous, perching, hill-dwelling.

up-, moor-land; hilly, mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging etc. v.; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -natant, -imposed; prominent etc. 250.

tall as a -maypole, —poplar, —steeple; lanky etc. (*thin*) 203.

Adv. on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; up—, above- stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, —stilts,—the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom etc. (*completely*) 52.

207. Lowness.—N. lowness etc. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration etc. (*horizontal*) 213; depression etc. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; bottomlands; basement-ground-floor; *rez de chaussee* etc. 211; hold; feet, heels.

low water; low—, ebb—, neap—, spring- tide.

V. be -low etc. *adj.*; lie -low, —flat; underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower etc. (*depress*) 308.

Adj. low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat, level with the ground; lying low etc. v.; crouched, subjacent, squat, prostrate etc. (*horizontal*) 213.

Adv. under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down—, below-stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

208. Depth.—N. depth; deepness etc. *adj.*; profundity, depression etc. (*concavity*) 252.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater, abyss; gulf etc. 198; bowels of the earth, bottomless pit, hell, soundings, sonar, depth of water, water, draught, submerison; plummet, sound, probe; sounding -rod, —line, —machine; lead; submarine, diving bell, bathysphere; diver.

V. be -deep etc. *adj.*; render -deep etc. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge etc. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig etc. (*excavate*) 252.

Adj. deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged etc. 310; sub-aqueous, -marine, -terrene, -terrene; underground.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal; deep as a well, deep-sea.

knee-, ankle-deep.

Adv. beyond—, out of— one's depth; over head and ears, over one's head.

209. Shallowness.—N. shallowness etc. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch; veneer, gloss, pinprick.

Adj. shallow, superficial; skin—, ankle—, knee-deep; just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y.
V. shallow, shoal, skim— over, —the surface, touch on.

210. Summit.—**N.** summit, -y; top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, acropolis, culmination, meridian, utmost height, *ne plus ultra*, height, pitch, maximum, climax, apogee; culminating —, crowning —, turning-point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water-shed, -parting; sky, pole.

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end etc. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddle, pate, skull, cranium.

high places, heights.

top-, top-gallant mast, sky scraper; quarter —, hurricane-deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping, coping-stone, zoophorus, capital, headpiece, capstone, epistyle, sconce, pediment, entablature; tympanum; ceiling etc. (*covering*) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house-top, upper story, roof, topping, icing, frosting.

V. culminate, cap, crown, top; overtop etc. (*be superior to*) 33.

Adj. highest etc. (high etc. 206); top; top-, uppermost; tip-top; culminating etc. v.; meridian-, -onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, top-gallant.

Adv. a-top, at the top of — the tree, — the heap.

211. Base.—**N.** base, -ment; plinth, dado, wainscot, baseboard; foundation etc. (*support*) 215; substructure, *sub-stratum*, sump, carpet, earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground-floor, deck; footing, groundwork, basis; hold, bilge, orlop deck.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, kelson, root.

Adj. bottom; under-, nether-most; fundamental; founded —, based —, grounded —, built-on.

212. Verticality.—**N.** verticality; erectness etc. *adj.*; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, palisade, precipice, cliff, steep, bluff, elevation, erection; square, plumb-line, plummet.

V. be -vertical etc. *adj.*; stand-up, — on end, — erect, — upright; stick —, cock-up.

render -vertical etc. *adj.*; set —, stick —, raise —, cock-up; erect, rear, raise, pitch, raise on its legs.

Adj. vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, normal, plumb, straight, bolt upright; rampant; straight —, standing-up etc. v.; rectangular, orthogonal.

Adv. vertically etc. *adj.*; up, on end; up —, right-on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

213. Horizontality.—**N.** horizontality; flatness; level, plane; stratum etc. 204; dead-level, — flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down etc. v.; reclination, decumbence; de-, discumbency; proneness etc. *adj.*; accubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

plain, floor, platform, bowling-green; cricket-ground; court; gridiron; base-ball diamond; hockey rink; tennis-, croquet-ground, — lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade, esplanade, *parterre*, table-land, *plateau*, ledge.

spirit-, level; T-square.

V. be -horizontal etc. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie -down, — flat, — prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

render -horizontal etc. *adj.*; lay, — down, — out; level, flatten, even, raze, equalize, smooth, align; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell, ground.

Adj. horizontal, level, even, plane; flat etc. 251; flat as a billiard table, — bowling green; alluvial; calm, — as a mill-pond; smooth, — as glass.

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; lying etc. v.; prone, supine, couchant, jacent, *prostrate*.

Adv. horizontally etc. *adj.*; on -one's back. — all fours, — its beam ends.

214. Pendency.—**N.** pend-, dependency; suspension, hanging etc. v.

pendant, drop, tippet, tassel, lobe, tail, train, flap, lappet, skirt, pig-tail, queue, pendulum, hanger, suspender, supporter.

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; davit; fastening etc. 45; spar, horse, chande-, gase-, electro-lier.

V. be -pendent etc. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle, droop, sag; swag; daggie, flap, trail, flow, suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

Adj. pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging etc. v.; dependent; suspended etc. v.; lowering, overhanging, beetling, decumbent; loose, flowing, having a -peduncle etc. n.; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

215. Support.—**N.** support, backing, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, *point d'appui*, caudex, purchase, footing, hold, -*locus standi*; landing, — stage, — place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting-place; ground-work, *substratum*, sustentation, subvention; floor etc. (*basement*) 211.

supporter; aid etc. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulcrum; hod, stay, shore, skid, rib, sprag, truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, spirit, outrigger.

staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, bourdon; *bâton*, maulstick, colstaff, cowlstaff, staddle; stalk, pedicel, -icle, — uncle.

post, pillar, shaft, column, pilaster; pediment, pedestal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; pile, baluster, banister, stanchion, king post; balustrade.

frame, -work, body, *chassis*, *fuselage*; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, cantilever, travis, trave, corner-stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill.

columella, back-bone; key-stone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, ogive, mainstay.

trunnion, pivot, rowlock; pcg etc. (*pendency*)

214; tie-beam etc. (*fastening*) 45; thole pin. board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack, hatrack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle, teapoy; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk; retable, predella.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, camp-stool, sofa, settee, davenport, stall, miserere, arm —, easy —, elbow —, rocking-chair; couch, day bed, *fauteuil*, woollack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench, box, dicky; saddle, pannel, pillion; side —, pack- saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, bassinet, hammock, shakedown, camp bed, bunk, truckle-bed, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four-poster, French bed; bedding, mattress, *paillasse*; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

stool, footstool, hassock, faldstool, *prie-dieu*; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

V. be -supported etc.; lie —, sit —, recline —, lean —, loll —, rest —, stand —, step —, repose —, abut —, beat —, be based etc. - on; have at one's back; be-stride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold —, back —, bolster —, shore- up; up-hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin, -set; bandage, etc. 43; brace, truss; cradle, pillow.

give —, furnish —, afford —, supply —, lend- -support, — foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid etc. 707.

Adj. support-ing, -ed, etc. v.; atlantean, columellar; sustentative, fundamental, basal.

Adv. astride on, astraddle; pick-a-back.

216. Parallelism.—N. parallelism; coextension, concentricity, collimation.

V. be —, lie- parallel to; collimate; equate, match.

Adj. parallel; coextensive, collateral, concentric, concurrent, abreast, aligned.

Adv. alongside, abreast etc. (*laterally*) 236.

217. Obliquity.—N. obliquity, inclination, skew, slope, slant; crookedness etc. *adj.*; slopiness; leaning etc. v.; bevel, bezel, ramp, tilt; bias, list, twist, warp, swag, cant, lurch; distortion etc. 243; bend etc. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, grade, gradient, *glacis*, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity; gentle —, rapid- slope; easy- ascent, - descent; shelving beach; *talus*; *montagne Russe*; *facilis descensus Averni*.

steepness etc. *adj.*; cliff, precipice etc. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp.

[Measure of inclination] clinometer, theodolite, level, sextant, quadrant, protractor; angle, sine, cosine, tangent etc. hypotenuse.

diagonal; zigzag, chevron.

V. be -oblique etc. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelf, stoop, decline, descent, bend, heel, careen, sag, swag, seel, slouch, cant, sidle.

render -oblique etc. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort etc. 243.

Adj. oblique, inclined; sloping etc. v.; tilted etc.

v.; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, bias, plagiodral, indirect, wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed etc. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved etc. 245.

Adv. obliquely etc. *adj.*; on —, all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, aslope, asquint, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant-wise; by a side wind.

218. Inversion.—N. in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contraposition etc. 237; contrariety etc. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; upset, capsize; somer-sault, -set; sum-merset; *culbute*; revulsion; *pirouette*.

transposition, transposal, anastrophy, *metastasis*, *hyperbaton*, *anastrophe*, *hysteron-proteron*, hypallage, *synchysis*, *tnesis*, parenthesis; *metathesis*; palindrome; Spoonerism.

pronation and supination.

V. be -inverted etc.; turn —, go —, wheel- -round, — about, — to the right about; turn —, go —, tilt —, topple-over; capsize, turn turtle.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over- turn, -set; turn -topsy turvy etc. *adj.*; *culbute*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

Adj. inverted etc. v.; wrong side -out, — up; inside out, upside down; bottom —, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy turvy, *sens dessus sens dessous*.

inverse; reverse etc. (*contrary*) 14; opposite etc. 237.

topheavy, unstable.

Adv. inversely etc. *adj.*; hirdie-girdie; heels over head, head over heels.

219. Crossing.—N. crossing etc. v.; intersection, — lacement, — twinement, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution etc. 248.

reticulation, meshwork, network; inosculation, anastomosis, inter-texture, mortise.

net, *plexus*, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, *grille*, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes.

cross, crucifix, rood, crisscross, crux; chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement etc. (*disorder*) 59.

[woven fabrics] cloth, linen, muslin, cambric, drill, homespun, tweed, broadcloth etc.

V. cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, -digitate, -link.

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreath; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

Adj. crossing etc. v.; crossed, matted etc. v.; transverse.

cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form, -cular, -culated; arcular, cancellated, mullioned, latticed, grated, barred, streaked; textile, secant, plexal; inter-fretted.

Adv. across, thwart, athwart, transversely, crosswise.

220. Exteriority.—N. exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin etc. (*covering*) 223; *superstratum*: disk, disc; face, facet, external, the open.

excentricity; circumjacent etc. 227.

V. be -exterior etc. *adj.*: lie around etc. 227. place -exteriorly. — outwardly. — outside; put —. turn — out.

Adj. exter-ior, -nal; extraneous, outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about etc. 227; extramural.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid.

extreregarding; eccentric; outstanding; extrinsic etc. 6.

Adv. externally etc. *adj.*: out, without, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*, in the open air; *sub Jovè*, — *dio*; *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*.

221. Interiority.—N. interiority; inside, -land, interior, endocrine; interspace, subsoil, *substratum*.

contents etc. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone etc. (*center*) 222; heart, bosom, breast, abdomen; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; gland, cell; internal organs, *penetralia*, recesses, innermost recesses; cave etc. (*concavity*) 252.

inhabitant etc. 188.

V. be -inside etc. *adj.*. — within etc. *adv.* place —, keep— within; enclose etc. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; embed etc. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, intimate, inward, intreregarding; in-, inner-most; deep-seated; visceral, intestine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; interstitial etc. (*interjacent*) 228; inwrought etc. (*intrinsic*) 5; enclosed etc. v.

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

Adv. internally etc. *adj.*: inwards, within, in, inly; here-, there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in —, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

222. Centrality.—N. centrality, centralness, center; middle etc. 68; focus etc. 74.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, pivot, fulcrum, bull's eye; hub, nave, navel; *umbilicus*, spine, backbone, marrow, pith; hot-bed; concentration etc. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry.

center of -gravity, — pressure, — percussion, — oscillation, — buoyancy etc. metacenter.

V. be -central etc. *adj.*: converge etc. 290. render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

Adj. centr-al, -ical; middle etc. 68; axial, pivotal, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost, nuclear, centric, centridal; spinal, vertebral.

Adv. middle; midst; centrally etc. *adj.*

223. Covering.—N. covering, cover; canopy, tilt, awning, baldachin, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield etc. (*defense*) 717; hall.

roof, dome, cupola, mansard roof; ceiling; thatch, tile; pan-, pen-tile; tiling, shingles, slates, slating, leads; shed etc. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle, door, *operculum*, eyelid; blind, curtain.

bandage, plaster, lint, wrapping, dossil, finger stall.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, comforter, eiderdown; tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget, linoleum, oilcloth; housing.

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, ermine, miniver, sable, sealskin etc.; fabrikoid; leather, morocco, calf, pigskin, elk, kid, cowhide etc.; shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cuticle, *dermis*, scarf-skin, *epidermis*.

clothing etc. 225; mask etc. (*concealment*) 530. peel, crust, bark, rind, *cortex*, husk, shell, coat.

capsule; ferrule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; *elytron*; *involutum*; wrap-ping, -er, cellophane; envelope, vesicle; dermatology, conchology.

armor, -plate, armoring; veneer, facing; pavement; scale etc. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint, stain; varnish etc. (*resin*) 356a; anointing etc. v.; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction, ground, enamel, whitewash, plaster, stucco, rough cast, pebble dash, compo; rendering; cerement; ointment etc. (*grease*) 356.

V. cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap etc. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind, revet.

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, cement, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, electroplate, japan, laquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; lay it on thick.

over-lie, -arch; conceal etc. 528. *Adj.* covering etc. v.; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered etc. v.; imbricated, loricated, armor-plated, iron-clad; under cover, hooded, cloaked, cowed.

224. Lining.—N. lining, inner coating; coating etc. (*covering*) 223; stalactite, -agmite, filling, stuffing, wadding, padding, bushing, wainscot, *parietes*, wall brattice.

V. line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill.

Adj. lined etc. v.

225. Investment.—N. investment; covering etc. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, *toilette*, trim; habiliment; vesture, -ment; garment, garb, palliament, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; best bib and tucker; finery etc. (*ornament*) 847; full dress etc. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, *trousseau*; uniform, khaki, regimentals; academicals, canonicals etc. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn out, accoutrement, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, toggery; masquerade.

dishabille, morning dress, lounge suit, tea-gown, *kimono*, *négligé*, dressing-gown, *peignoir*, wrapper, undress; shooting-coat; smoking jacket, mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds; duds; slippers.

robe, tunic, dolman, *paletot*, habit, gown, coat, coatee, frock, blouse, *pelisse*, middy, sagum, *toga*, smock-frock; frock-, dress-, morning-, tail-coat; dress-suit, - clothes, swallow-tail coat, dinner-, Eton-jacket.

cloak, pall; mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, *pelisse*, veil, yashmak; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter, Balaclava helmet, haik, huke, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing, horse-cloth, burnous, *roquelaur*, *houppelande*; sur-, top-, over-, great-coat; *surtout*, spencer, cardigan, sweater, blazer; mackintosh, waterproof, slicker, raincoat, oilskin, trench coat, ulster, monkey-, pea-, pilot-jacket, redingote; wrapscall, poncho, cardinal, pelerine, talma.

jacket, jumper, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, *corsage*, corset, corselet, bodice; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, slip, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, hobble skirt, *panier*, apron, pinafore; loin cloth.

trousers; breeches, trows, pantaloons, unmentionables, inexpressibles, overalls, pajamas, smalls, small-clothes; tights, pants, shorts, drawers; knickerbockers, knickers, plus fours, bloomers, divided skirt; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; cap, *béret*, tam o' shanter, glengarry, topee, sombrero; hat; cocked -, high -, tall -, top -, silk -, opera -, crush - hat, *gibus*, beaver, custor, bonnet, tile, wideawake, billy-cock; bowler; soft felt -, straw -, leghorn- hat, panama; toque; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap, brette; hood, cowl, coif; capote, calach; scull-cap; kerchief, snood; head, *coiffure*; crown etc. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, *tarboosh*, taj, shako, csako, busby; *képi*, forage cap, bear-skin; helmet etc. 717; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; shirt, sark, smock, shift, *chemise*, *lingerie*; night-gown, -shirt; bed-gown, *sac de nuit*; jersey, guernsey; underclothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, bandana, scarf; bib, tucker; dicky; boa; girdle etc. (*circle*) 247; cummerbund.

shoe, pump, brogue, boot, slipper, sandal, galoches, galoshes, arctics, rubber boots, overshoes, patten, clog, sabot; high-low; Blucher -, Wellington -, Hessian -, jack -, top- boot; Balmoral; legging, puttee, buskin, greave, galligaskin, moccasin, *gamache*, gambado, gaiter, spatter-dash, spat, antigropeles; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk-hose, sock, hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, cuff, muffettee, wrist-band, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby-linen, *layette*; pocket-handkerchief.

shroud, etc. 363.

clothier, tailor, milliner, *costumier*, sempstress, seamstress, snip; dress-, habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; cordwainer, cobbler, Crispin, hosier, hatter; draper, linendraper, haberdasher, mercer.

V. invest; cover etc. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold -, wrap -, lap -, muffle-up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, shroud, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, tire, garb, habitate, apparel, accouter, rig, fit out; bedizen, deck etc. (*ornament*) 847; perk; equip, harness, caparison; dress up.

wear; don; put -, huddle -, slip- on; mantle. **Adj.** invested etc. v.; habited; dight, -ed; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* etc. (*show*) 882. sartorial.

226. Divestment.—N. divestment; taking off, stripping, removal etc. v.

nudity; bareness etc. *adj.*; undress; dishabille etc. 225, altogether; nu-, denu-dation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; molting; ex-foliation.

baldness, alopecia, acoma.

V. divest; uncover etc. (*cover* etc. 223); denude, bare, strip; undress, unclothe, disrobe etc. (*dress*, enrobe, etc. 225); uncoif; dismantle; uncase; put -, take -, cast- off; shed, doff; husk, peel, pare, decorticate, desquamate; excoriate, skin, scalp, flay, bark, expose, lay open; exfoliate, molt, mew; cast the skin.

Adj. divested etc. v.; bare, naked, nude; undressed, -draped, -clad, -clothed, -apparelled; exposed; in dishabille; *décolleté*; bald, threadbare, ragged, callow, roofless.

in -a state of nature, - nature's garb, - buff, - native buff, - birthday suit; *in puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coof, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; barefoot; bareback; leaf-, nap-, hairless, shaved, clean shaven, tonsured, beardless, bald-headed, acomous.

227. Circumjacence.—N. circumjacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings, *entourage*.

outpost; border etc. (*edge*) 231; girdle etc. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, *boulevards*, suburbs, purlieus, precincts, *faubourgs*, *environs*, *banlieue*, neighborhood, vicinity.

V. lie -around etc. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, circle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; begird, girdle, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in etc. (*circumscribe*) 229; besiege, invest, blockade.

Adj. circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding etc. v.; circumferential, suburban.

Adv. around, about; without; on -every side, - all sides; right and left, all round, round about; in the neighborhood.

228. Interjacence.—N. inter-jacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -polation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion etc. 300; dovetailing; infiltration; intromission.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, agent, middleman, medium, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis, episode; fly-leaf.

partition, *septum*, diaphragm, mid-riff; party-wall, panel, vail, bulkhead, brattice, *cloison*; half-way house.

V. lie -, come -, get- between; intervene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, intromit, import; throw —, wedge —, edge —, jam —, worm —, foist —, run —, plough —, work — in; interpose, -ject, -calate, -polate, -line, -leave, -spere, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in etc. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening etc. v.: -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -sital, -costal, -mural, -planetary, -stellar, embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged, mean, middle, medium, median.

Adv. between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, *obiter dictum*.

229. Circumscription.—N. circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement etc. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation, encincture; envelope etc. 232.

V. circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, restrict, enclose; surround etc. 227; compass about; imprisonment etc. (*restrain*) 751; hedge —, wall —, rail-in; fence —, hedge- round; embarr; picket, corral. enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, incasp; wrap up etc. (*invest*) 225; embosom.

Adj. circumscribed etc. v.: begirt, lapt; circumambient; buried —, immersed- in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned etc. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

230. Outline.—N. outline, circumference; perimeter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, *contour*, profile, *silhouette*, lineaments; bounds, coastline.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, tire, cingle, clasp, girt; *cordon* etc. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet etc. 247.

V. outline, delineate, *silhouette*, circumscribe etc. 229; profile, block out.

Adj. outlined etc. v.: circumferential, perimetric, peripheral.

231. Edge.—N. edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, confines, skirt, rim, fellow, felly, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chops, *faucis*; lip, muzzle.

threshold, door, porch; portal etc. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore, strand, beach, hank, wharf, quay, dock.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance, exergue.

Adj. border, marginal, skirting; labial; labiated, margined.

232. Inclosure.—N. inclosure, enclosure, envelope; package, box, crate, case etc. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle etc. 230.

pen, fold, croft, sty; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound, corral, kraal; yard, compound; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; *espalier*; fence etc. (*defence*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, gunwale; quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate; -way; door, hatch, *cor-don*; prison etc. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat, trench.

V. inclose; circumscribe etc. 229.

233. Limit.—N. limit, boundary, bounds, confine, *enclave*, term, bourn, verge, kerb-stone, curb-stone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches.

boundary line, landmark; line of -demarcation, - circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning-point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, flood-gate.

V. limit, bound, confine, define, circumscribe, demarcate, delimit, encompass.

Adj. definite; contermin-ate, -able, terminable, limitable; terminal, frontier, border, bordering, boundary.

Adv. thus far, — and no further.

234. Front.—N. front; fore, — part; foreground; forefront, face, disk, disc, frontage, *façade*, *proscenium*, *facia*, frontispiece; priority, anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore —, front-rank, first line; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost, *scout*.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, features, countenance, map, mug; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prorr, jib, bowsprit; forecastle, pioneer etc. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

V. be —, stand- in front etc. *adj.*; front, face, confront, breast, brave; bend forwards; come to the front, — fore.

Adj. fore, forward, anterior, front, frontal, head-on, leading, first, primary.

Adv. before; in front, — the van, — advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the foreground; before one's face, — eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*.

235. Rear.—N. rear, back, posteriority; rear-rank, — guard; background, *hinterland*.

occiput, nape, scruff, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, bottom, seat, backside, scut, breech, *dorsum*, loin; dorsal —, lumbar-region; hind quarters.

stern poop, after-part, counter; postern, heel-, tail-piece, crupper.

wake; train etc. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

V. be -behind etc. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear; follow etc. 622; tail, shadow.

Adj. back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ermost; post-er-ior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar; mizzen.

Adv. behind; in the -rear, — ruck, — back-

ground; behind one's back; at the -heels, - tail, - back- of; back to back.

after, -most, aft, abaft, astern, stern- most, aback, rear-, hind-, back-ward.

236. Laterality.—N. laterality; side, flank, beam, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, *parietes*, loin, haunch, hip.

gable, -end; broadside; lee side.
points of the compass: East, Orient, Levant; West, occident; orientation.

V. be -on one side etc. *adv.*: flank, outflank; side; skirt, border.

Adj. lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sideling.

many-sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadri- lateral.
East-ern, -ward, -erly; orient, -al, auroral, Levantine; West-ern, -ward, -erly; occidental, Hesperian; equatorial.

Adv. side-ways, -long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, abeam, alongside, beside, aside; by, - the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl etc. (*near*) 197; to -windward, - leeward; laterally etc. *adj.*: right and left; on her beam ends.

237. Contraposition.—N. contraposition, opposition; polarity; inversion etc. 218; opposite side; antithesis; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; opposite poles, North and South.

V. be -opposite etc. *adj.*: subtend.
Adj. opposite; reverse, inverse; antipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite. Northern, Septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, antarctic, polar.

Adv. over, - the way, - against; against; face to face, vis-à-vis; as poles asunder.

238. Dextrality.—N. dextrality; right, - hand; dexter, offside, starboard.

Adj. dextral, right-handed; ambidextral; dextrous, dextrorsal etc.

239. Sinistrality.—N. sinistrality; left, - hand; sinister, nearside, larboard, port.

Adj. sinistral, sinister, sinistrorsal etc., left-handed, sinistromanual, sinistrous.

240. Form.—N. form, figure, shape, physique; con-formation, -figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, design, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mold; fashion; contour etc. (*outline*) 230, structure etc. 329.

feature, lineament, outline, turn; phase etc. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] morphology.
[Similarity of form] isomorphism.
forming etc. v.; form-, figur-, efform- ation; sculpture.

V. form, shape, figure, fashion, efform, carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew, -cast; sketch; block -, hammer- out; trim; lick -, put- into

shape; model, knead, work up into, set, mold, sculpture; cast, stamp; built etc. (*construct*) 161.

Adj. formed etc. v.
[Receiving form] plastic, fictile, full- fashioned etc.

[Giving form] plasmic, etc.
[Similar in form] isomorphous etc.

241. Amorphism. [Absence of form.]—N. amorphism, informity, uncountness; unlicked cub, rough diamond; *rudis indigestaque moles*; disorder etc. 59; deformity etc. 243.

disfigure-, deface-ment, deformation; mutilation.
V. [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange etc. 61.

Adj. shapeless, amorphous, malformed, formless; un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen; rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged, in the rough; misshapen etc. 243.

242. Symmetry. [Regularity of form.]—N. symmetry, shapeliness, finish; beauty etc. 845; proportion, eurythmy, eurythmic, uniformity, parallelism; bi-, tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality etc. 222.

arborescence, branching, ramification.
Adj. symmetrical, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful etc. 845; classic, chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal etc. 27; parallel, coextensive.

arbor-escant, -iform; dendr-iform, -oid; branching; ramous, ramiose.

243. Distortion. [Irregularity of form.]—N. dis-, de-, con-tortion; knot, mop, warp, buckle, screw, twist; crookedness etc. (*obliquity*) 217; grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon-formation; monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness etc. 846; teratology.

V. distort, contort, twist, warp etc. *n.*; wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

Adj. distorted etc. v.; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetrical, awry, wry, askew, crooked, sinuous; anamorphous; not -true, - straight; on one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen, -begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's horn; hump-, hunch-, bunch-, crook-backed; bandy; bandy-, bow-legged; bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; taliped; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; scalene, stumpy etc. (*short*) 201; gaunt etc. (*thin*) 203; bloated etc. 194.

Adv. all manner of ways.

244. Angularity.—N. angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle, cusp, bend; fold etc. 258; notch etc. 257; fork, bifurcation.

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kimbo, corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel.

right angle etc. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity etc. 217; angle of 45 degrees, miter; acute -, obtuse -, salient -, re-entrant -, spherical -, solid -, dihedral- angle.

angular -measurement, - elevation, - distance, - velocity; trigon-, goni-ometry; altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; transit circle; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb, -us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, octa-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icosahedron; prism, pyramid; parallelepiped.

V. bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle, divaricate, branch, ramify.

Adj. angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinate, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falciform, -ated; furcular, furcated, forked, bifurcate, crotched; zigzag; dovetailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique etc. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; tri-angular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; rectangular, square, foursquare, multilateral; polygonal etc. n.; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

245. Curvature.—N. curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flex-ure, -ion; confluxure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, inflexion; arcuation, devexity, turn; deviation, *détour*, sweep; curl, -ing, bought; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity etc. 248; aduncity.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, dome, bow, crescent, *meniscus*, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon; conch-, cardi-oid; caustic, instep; tracery.

V. be -curved etc. *adj.*; sweep, swag, sag; deviate etc. 279; turn; re-enter.

render -curved etc. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, loop the loop, concamurate; bow, coil, curl, recurve, frizzle.

Adj. curved etc. v.; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear, devex, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; *retroussé*; crump; bowed etc. v.; vaulted; hooked; falciform, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; luniform, -ular; semilunar, meniscal; conchoidal; cordiform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -ular; bow-legged etc. (*distorted*) 243; oblique etc. 217; circular etc. 247.

246. Straightness.—N. straightness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility etc. (*stiffness*) 323; straight —, right —, direct-, bee- line; short cut.

V. be -straight etc. *adj.*; have no turning, not -incline, - bend, - turn, - deviate- to either side; go straight; steer for etc. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set —, put straight; un-bend, -fold, -curl etc. 248, -ravel etc. 219, -wrap.

Adj. straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent etc. v.; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow etc. (*direct*) 278; inflexible etc. 323.

247. Circularity. [Simple circularity.]—N. circularity, roundness; rotundity etc. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, washer, areola, hoop, roundlet, *annulus*, annulet, bracelet, armlet, armilla; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, *cord*, band; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, *fascia*, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso, lariat.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epicycloid, -cycle; semi-circle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

V. make -round etc. *adj.*; round, go round; encircle etc. 227; describe -a circle etc. 311.

Adj. round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; ovoid, egg-shaped; pear-shaped etc. 245; cycloidal etc. n.; spherical etc. 249.

248. Convolution. [Complex circularity.]—N. winding etc. v.; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinuosity, -ation, sinuousness; meandering, circuit, circum-bendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, *ambages*; torsion; inosculation; reticulation etc. (*crossing*) 219.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spire, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, whorl, rundle; tendril; scollop, scallop, escalop; kink.

serpent, snake, eel, maze, labyrinth.

V. be -convoluted etc. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intertwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twirl; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreath etc. (*cross*) 219.

Adj. convoluted; winding, twisted etc. v.; tortile, tortive; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-, anguill-, vermiform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, anfractuosity, sinuous, flexuous, wavy, sigmoidal.

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinthic, -ian, -ine; circuitous; peristaltic; daedalian, curly.

wreathy, frizzly, *crêpé*, buckled; ravelled etc. (*in disorder*) 59.

spiral, coiled, helical, turbinated.

Adv. in and out, round and round.

249. Rotundity.—N. rotundity; roundness etc. *adj.*; cylindricity; sphericity, -oidity; globosity. cylin-der, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; *rouleau*, column, rolling-pin, rundle; chimney-pot, drain-pipe.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.

sphere, globe, orb, orbit, ball, boulder, bowlder; spher-, ellips-, ge-, glob-oid, oblong —, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, *pelote*, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, knot.

V. render -spherical etc. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity etc. n.; round.

Adj. rotund; round etc. (*circular*) 247; cylindric-, ical, -oid; columnar, lunibriciform; conic, -al; spher-ical, -oidal; glob-ular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; campaniform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like,

moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as an orange. — an apple. — a ball. — a billiard ball. — a cannon ball.

250. Convexity.—N. convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion; excrescence, camber, intumescence; tumor; tubercle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch, gnarl.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, *apophysis*, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, *dorsum*, boss, embossment, bump, clump; sugar-loaf etc. (*sharpness*) 253; bow; mamelon.

pimple, wen, wheal, *papula*, postule, pock, proud flesh, growth, goiter, *sarcoma*, caruncle, corn, bunion, wart, furnuncle, polypus, adenoid, fungus, fungosity, *exostosis*, bleb, blister, blain; boil etc. (*disease*) 655; bubble, blob.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mamilla; proboscis, -ose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle, snozzle; Adam's apple; belly, paunch, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutty, trunnion, snag.

cupola, dome, bee-hive; arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, relievo, *cameo*; *basso-*, *mezzo-*, *alto-* *rilievo*; low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill etc. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, naze, ness, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur.

V. be -prominent etc. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, bag, belly, pout, bouge, bunch; jut — stand —, stick —, poke-out; stick —, bristle —, start —, cock —, shoot-up; swell —, hang —, bend-over; beetle.

render -prominent etc. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase.

Adj. convex, prominent, protuberant, underhung, undershot; projecting etc. v.; bossed, bossy, nodular, bunchy; clav-ate, -ated; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammiform; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, knobby, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated etc. (*expanded*) 194.

251. Flatness.—N. flatness etc. *adj.*; smoothness etc. 255.

plane; level etc. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

V. render flat, flatten, squash; level etc. 213.

Adj. flat, plane, even, flush, scutiform, discoid; level etc. (*horizontal*) 213; smooth; flat as a pancake. — a fluke. — a flounder. — a board. — my hand.

252. Concavity.—N. concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, *intaglio*, cavity, antrum, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, *sinus*, *alveolus*, *lacuna*; excavation, trench, shaft, sap, mine, tunnel, burrow; trough etc. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb.

cup, basin, crater, punch-bowl; cell etc. (*receptacle*) 191; socket, faucet.

valley, vale, dale, dell, gap, dingle, combe, bottom, *slade*, *strath*, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, *cul-de-sac*, blind alley; gully etc. 198; arch etc. (*curve*) 245; bay etc. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

V. be -concave etc. *adj.*; retire, cave in. render -concave etc. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, — out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

Adj. depressed etc. v.; concave, hollow, stove in; dished; spoon-like; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous etc. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongioid; honeycombed, alveolar; infundibul-ar, -iform; funnel-, bell-shaped; campaniform, capsular; vaulted, arched.

253. Sharpness.—N. sharpness etc. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spinosity.

point, spike, spine, *spiculum*, tine; needle, pin; tack, nail; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle.

nib, tooth, incisor, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet. crag, crest *arête*, cone, peak, sugar-loaf, pike, *aiguille*; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, brier, bramble, thistle; comb, awn, bur.

wedge; knife-, cutting-edge; blade, edge-tool, cutlery, knife, penknife, whittle, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; chisel; ploughshare, coulter; hatchet, axe, pick-axe, mattock, pick, adze, bill; bill-hook, cleaver, cutter; skiver, scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword etc. (*arms*) 727; bodkin etc. (*perforator*) 262.

sharpen, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; steel, emery.

V. be -sharp etc. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp etc. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, acuminate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind, cut etc. (*sunder*) 44.

Adj. sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -iform; aculeated, -minated; pointed; tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient, cusp-ed, -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, muricated, pectinated, studded, thistly, briery, craggy etc. (*rough*) 256; snaggy; digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; star-like; stell-ated, -iform; arrow-headed; arrowy, barbed, spurred, sagittal; spear-shaped, hastate; horned; conical.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp —, keen-as-a-razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened etc. v.; set.

254. Bluntness.—N. bluntness etc. *adj.*; abruptness, dullness.

V. be —, render -blunt etc. *adj.*; obtund, dull; take off the -point, — edge; turn.

Adj. blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff.

255. Smoothness.—N. smoothness etc. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubricity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; slide; bowling green etc. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalt, pavement, flags, roller, steam-roller; iron, flat-iron, tailor's goose; sand-, emery-paper; burnisher, turpentine and bees-wax.

V. smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, planish, levigate, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate etc. (*oil*) 332.

Adj. smooth; polished etc. *v.*; even; level etc. 213; plane etc. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as glass, - ice, - velvet, - oil; slippery as an eel; wooly etc. (*feathery*) 256.

256. Roughness.—**N.** roughness etc. *adj.*: tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity, corrugation, nodosity; arborescence etc. 242.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, mutton-chops, *moustache*, *mustachio*, imperial, Van Dyke, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, *fimbriae*, *cilia*, *villi*; eye-lashes, eye-brows, love-lock.

plum-age, -osity; plume, *panache*, crest; feather, tuft, tussock, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fluff, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur.

V. be -rough etc. *adj.*: go against the grain, render -rough etc. *adj.*: roughen, rough cast, knurl; ruffle, crisp, crumple, crinkle, corrugate, engrail; set on edge, stroke - , rub-the wrong way, rumple.

Adj. rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; nodular; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; asperous, crisp, salebrous, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, rough-hewn; knurled, cross-grained, crag-gy, -ged; cranking, scraggy, jagged, unkenpt, prickly etc. (*sharp*) 253; arborescent etc. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, bristly, ciliated, filamentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed; set-ous, -ose, -aceous; 'like quills upon the fretful porcupine'; rough as a -nutmeg grater, - bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, wooly; lan-ate, -ated; lanugin-ous, -ose; tomentous.

Adv. against the grain, in the rough, on edge.

257. Notch.—**N.** notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; serration; dimple.

embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scollop, vandyke.

V. notch, nick, cut, pink, mill, score, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

Adj. notched etc. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, palmated, serrated.

258. Fold.—**N.** fold, plicature, pleat, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crinkle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet.

V. fold, double, plicate, pleat, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crinkle, curl, smock, cockle up, crocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple, crumple, pucker; turn -, double- -down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

Adj. folded etc. *v.*

259. Furrow.—**N.** furrow, groove, rut, *sulcus*, scratch, streak, *striae*, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting.

channel, gutter, trench, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine etc. (*interval*) 198.

V. furrow etc. *n.*; flute, groove, carve, corrugate, plough; incise, chase, enchase, grave, engrave, etc., bite in, cross-hatch.

Adj. furrowed etc. *v.*; ribbed, straited, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; hisculc-ous, -ate; trisulcate; corduroy.

260. Opening.—**N.** hole, foramen; puncture, blow-out, perforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye-, - of a needle; eyelet; slot.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hiation, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction, pandiculation; gap, chasm etc. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement, light; sky-, fan-light; lattice; bay-, bow-window; oriel; dormer, lantern.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; *embouchure*; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, placket, weasand, wizen, nozzle, *esophagus*.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lych-gate.

way, path etc. 627; thoroughfare; channel, passage, tube, pipe; waterpipe etc. 350; air-pipe etc. 351; vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; chimney, smoke stack, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery.

alley, aisle, glade, lane, vista.

bore, caliber; pore; blind orifice.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander;

grater, shredder; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing etc. *v.*; terebation, empalement, pertusion, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, corkscrew, can opener, key, master-key, *pass-partout*.

V. open, ope, gape, dehisc, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, empierce, tap, bore, drill; mine etc. (*scoop our*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, trepan, trephine, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, - room- for, un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip -, throw-open.

Adj. open; perforated etc. *v.*; perforate; wide open, agape, ajar; un-closed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesi-, vas-cular; porous, follicular,

cricbriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubul-ous, -ated, piped.

opening etc. v.; aperient.

Int. *open sesame!*

261. Closure.—N. closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up etc. v.; obstruction etc. (*hindrance*) 706; gag; embolism; contraction etc. 195; infarction; con-, ob-stipation; blind alley, — corner; *cul-de-sac*, *caecum*; imperforation, -viousness etc. *adj.*; —meability; stopper etc. 263; *operculum*.

V. close, occlude, plug; block —, stop —, fill —, bung —, cork —, button —, stuff —, shut —, dam-up, obturate; blockade; obstruct etc. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb; choke, throttle; ram down, tamp, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to —, shut-the door; batten down the hatches.

Adj. closed etc. v.; shut, operculated; unopened, unpierced, imporous, caecal; imperforate, -vious, -meable; impenetrable; un-, im-passable; in-vicious; path-, way-less; untrodden.

unventilated; air-, water-tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.

262. Perforator.—N. perforator, piercer, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, trephine, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, broach, reamer, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gouge; spear etc. (*weapon*) 727.

263. Stopper.—N. stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stop-cock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stopgap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tompon, tourniquet, obturator; wad.

cover etc. 223; valve, slide valve; vent-peg, spigot.

janitor, door —, gate-keeper, porter, commissionaire, *conciierge*, warder, beadle, Cerberus, usher, guard, sentry, sentinel; ostiary.

264. Motion. [Successive change of place.]—N. motion, movement, move; motivity, motility, going etc. v.; unrest.

stream, current, flow, flux, run, course, stir; con-duction, evolution; kinematics.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, clip, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity, angular velocity; progress, locomotion; journey etc. 266; voyage etc. 267; transit etc. 270.

restlessness etc. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

V. be -in motion etc. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover -round, — about; shift, slide, slither, glide; roll, — on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander etc. (*deviate*) 279; walk etc. 266; change —, shift-one's -place, — quarters; dodge; keep -going, — moving, — put —, set- in motion; move; impel etc. 276; propel etc. 284; render movable, mobilize.

Adj. moving etc. v.; in motion; motile, transi-tional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless etc. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic etc. 266; erratic etc. 279.

Adv. under way; on the -move, — wing, — tramp, — march.

*A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. 'Rapid, swift, etc., as thought' are therefore incorrect expressions.

265. Quiescence.—N. rest; stillness etc. *adj.*; quiescence; stag-nation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose etc. 687; peace; dead calm, anticlyclone; statue-like repose; silence etc. 403; not a -breath of air, — mouse stirring; sleep etc. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull etc. (*cessation*) 142; stand, — still; standing still etc. v.; lock; dead -lock, — stop, — stand; full stop; embargo.

resting-place; bivouac; home etc. (*abode*) 189; pillow etc. (*support*) 215; haven etc. (*refuge*) 666; goal etc. (*arrival*) 292.

V. be -quiescent etc. *adj.*; stand —, lie- still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, mark time, tarry; bring —, heave —, lay- to; pull —, draw- up; hold, halt; stop, — short; rest, pause, anchor; cast —, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop etc. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate, vegetate; *quieta non movere*; let - alone, — well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell etc. (*be present*) 186; settle etc. (*be located*) 184; alight etc. (*arrive*) 292.

stick, — fast; stand, — like a post; not stir a -peg, — step; be at a -stand etc. n.

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on; put the brake on.

Adj. quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; at -rest, — a stand, — a stand-still, — an-chor; stock-still; immotile; standing still etc. v.; sedentary, untravelled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -ruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable etc. (*stable*) 150; sleeping etc. (*inactive*) 683; silent etc. 403; still as -a statue; — a post, — a mouse, — death.

Adv. at a stand etc. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt.

Int. stop! stay! avast! halt! hold, — hard!

Phr. *requiescat in pace.*

266. Journey. [Locomotion by land.]—N.

travel; traveling etc. v.; wayfaring, campaigning, journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, *trek*, course, ambulation, march, walk, hike, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog-trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambulation; somnambulism, sleep walking; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

equitation, horsemanship, riding, *manège*, ride and tie.

roving, vagrancy, pererration; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabondism, -age; gadding; flit, -ting; migration; e-, im-, de-, intermigration.

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-, road- book; Baedeker, Murray, Bradshaw, time table.

procession, parade, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cor-tège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle etc. 272; locomotive etc. 271; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveler etc. 268.

V. travel, journey, course; tour; take —, go- a journey, take —, go out for- -a walk etc. *n.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate, *trek*; rove, prow, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour —, traverse- the country; peragate; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad; — about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stomp, bundle, bowl along, toddle; paddle; tread —, follow —, pursue- a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk, *caracoler*; gallop etc. (*move quickly*) 274; motor, cycle, taxi; go by -car, -train, — tram, — bus, — plane.

peg —, jog —, wag —, shuffle- on; stir one's stumps; bend one's -steps, — course; make —, find —, wend —, pick —, thread —, plough-one's way; coast, slide, glide, skim, skate, ski; march in procession, file off, defile.

go —, repair —, resort —, hie —, betake oneself to.

Adj. traveling etc. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, perambulatory, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; somnambular, nocti-, mundi-vagant; locomotive, automotive, self-moving, way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

Adv. on -foot, — horseback, — Shanks's mare; by the Marrowbone stage; *in transitu* etc. 270; *en route* etc. 282.

Int. come along!

267. Navigation. [Locomotion by water, or air.]—*N.* navigation; aquatic; boating, cruising, yachting; ship etc. 273; oar, scull, sweep, punt pole, paddle, — wheel, screw, propeller, stern wheel, sail, canvas.

natation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail, aeronautics, aviation, flying, winging, cruising, gliding, ballooning; blind —, instrument — flying; aviation, take-off.

flight, trip, run; solo —, nolo (pilotless) —, super-sonic —, test — flight; air -lift, -drop; shuttle, reconnaissance, mission, dry run (coll.), search mission, combat flight, sortie, air raid, bombing mission; air — support, — cover, — umbrella; formation flying, maneuvers, aerobatics, stunt flying (coll.), diving, rolling, barrel roll, spin, tail spin, loop, buzzing.

landing, instrument —, crash — landing, angle, center, axis, stability, load, pressure, torsion, torque, thrust, propulsion, jet propulsion, pitch, lift, drag, yaw, resistance, drift, flow, wash, course, heading, altitude; air -route, -lane.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, *periplus*; head-, stern-, lee-way.

astro-, cosmo- nautics; space —, interplanetary — travel; space — exploration, — flight.

mariner, aeronaut etc. 269.

V. sail; put to sea etc. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread -sail, — canvas; gather way, have way on; make —, carry- sail; plough the -waves, — deep, — main, — ocean; walk the waters, navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedge; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore, — land; circumnavigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam, swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleurer*, dive, wade.

fly, pilot, copilot, astronavigate, solo, take off, taxi, ascend, climb, stunt, spin, loop, roll, dive, buzz, land, descend, level off, bail out, parachute.

Adj. sailing etc. *v.*; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; sea-going, coasting; afloat; navigable, aquatic, natatory.

volitant, volant, aerostatic, aerial, aeronautic; alar, alate, pennate.

Adv. under -way, — sail, — canvas, — steam; on the wing.

268. Traveler.—*N.* traveler, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger.

tourist, excursionist, globe-trotter; explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, Rambler; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scatterling, land-loper, waifs and strays, wastrel, stray; loafer; tramp, -er, hobo, beachcomber, vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gipsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist; sleep walker, noctambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee, *émigré*.

runner, courier, King's messenger; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet.

pedestrian, walker, foot-passenger; cyclist; wheelman.

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, rough rider, trainer, breaker, huntsman.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, post-boy, carter, wagoner, drayman, truckman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturnino*, *condottiere*; engine-driver; stoker, fireman, guard, brakeman, conductor; chauffeur, automobilist, motorist, motor —, truck —, taxi-driver.

269. Mariner.—*N.* sailor, mariner, navigator, argonaut; sea-man, -farer, -faring man; yachtsman; tar, jack tar, salt, gob, sea-dog, shellback, able seaman, A.B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, marine, jolly, midshipman, middy, reefer; captain, commander, master mariner, skipper, mate; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshoreman, hoveller; bargee, gondolier; oar-, -sman; rower; boat-, cock-swain; coxswain; steersman, helmsman, pilot; crew; lascar.

aerial navigator, navigator; aero-, astro-, cosmo-naut; balloonist, Icarus, aviator, pilot, flyer, copilot, spaceman; fighter —, bomber — pilot; bombardier, gunner; meteorologist; stewardess, aviatrix, aviatrix; ground crew, aeromechanic, aeronautical engineer; parachutist, paratrooper.

270. Transference.—N. transfer, -ence; trans-; e-location; displacement; *meta-stasis*, -*thesis*; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation; de-, asportation; extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying; carriage; convection, -duction, -tagion, infection; transfusion; transfer etc. (*of property*) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portering, carting, cartage; shoveling etc. v.; vect-ion, -ure, -itation; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -plantation, -lation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersion etc. 73; transposition etc. (*interchange*) 148; traction etc. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift, alluvium, detritus, *moraine*; gift, legacy, bequest, lease; freight, mails, cargo, luggage, baggage, goods.

V. trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, assign, carry, bear; fetch and carry; carry —, ferry-over; hand, pass, forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach.

send, delegate, consign, mail post, relegate, turn over to, pass the buck, deliver; ship, embark; waft; switch, shunt; transpose etc. (*interchange*) 148; displace etc. 185; throw etc. 284; drag etc. 285. shovel, lade, dip, ladle, bale, decant, draft off, transuse.

Adj. transferred etc. v.; drifted; movable, portable, -ative; conductive; contagious, infectious, transferable, assignable, conveyable, devisable, negotiable, transmissible.

Adv. from -hand to hand, — pillar to post, on —, by-the way; on the -road, — wing; as one goes; *in transitu*, *en route*, *chemin faisant*, *en passant*, in mid-progress.

271. Carrier.—N. carrier, porter, red cap, bearer, messenger, postman, tranter, conveyer; stavedore; coolie; conductor, locomotive, tractor, caterpillar tractor, motor.

beast of burden, cattle, horse steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thorough-bred, galloway, charger, coursier, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, *bidet*, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, dray-, post-horse, mount; Shetland pony, sheltie; garran; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante, ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, — mule; reindeer; camel, dromedary, mehari, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

carriage etc. (*vehicle*) 272; ship etc. 273.

Adj. equine, asinine.

272. Vehicle.—N. vehicle, conveyance, carriage, car, caravan, van, furniture van, pan-technicon; wagon, wain, dray, cart, lorry.

carriole; sledge, sled, sleigh, bob-sleigh, toboggan, *luge*, truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand-, barrow, — cart, trolley; perambulator; Bath —, wheel —, sedan-chair, jinriksha, rickshaw; ekka; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, horse-litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; velocipede, hobby-horse, coaster, scooter, go-cart; cycle; bi-, tri-, quadri-cycle; tandem, safety; skate, roller —, ice — skate; sled, sleigh; ski, snow-shoe.

equipe, turn-out; coach, chariot; *quadriga*, chaise, phaeton, break, brake, mail-phaeton, wagonette, drag, curricle, tilbury, whisky, landau, *barouche*, victoria, brougham, clarence, calash, *calèche*, britzka, *araba*, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dormeuse*; jaunting —, outside- car; *tarantass*; runabout; shay.

post-chaise; diligence, stage; stage —, mail —, hackney —, glass- coach; stage-wagon; car, omnibus, bus, fly, *cabriolet*, cab, hansom, shofle, fourwheeler, growler, *droshki*, drosky.

dog-cart, trap, gig, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan, *char-à-banc*.

automobile, motor-, auto-, touring-, racing-, cycle-, side-, steam-, electric- car; motor — cycle, — bike; motorized vehicle; bus, mini-bus; buggy, crate, tub, flivver, jalopy, wreck, clunker, dog, heap (all slang); coupe, coup, sedan, convertible, hard-top; camper, trailer, mobile home; limosine, landaulette, cabriolet, *coupé*, *voiturette*, runabout, electromobile, taxi, -cab.

train; passenger —, express —, freight —, subway —, special —, corridor —, parliamentary —, luggage —, goods- train, *train de luxe*; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class -train, — carriage, — compartment; Pullman —, sleeping- club-, observation-, dining-, restaurant-car; mail-, luggage-, brake-van, coach, car, carriage; rolling stock; horse-box, cattle- truck.

273. Ship.—N. ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom, navy, marine, fleet, flotilla, squadron; shipping, man of war etc. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, store-ship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet, liner, whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, tanker, freighter, freight steamer, cargo boat, lighter; fishing-, pilot- boat; trawler, drifter; cable ship; hulk; yacht; floating palace, ocean greyhound.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brigantine, barquentine; schooner; topsail —, fore and aft —, three masted- schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat-, boat, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel, wind jammer; steamer, -boat, -ship; mail-, paddle —, screw —, stern-wheel- steamer; tug; train-ferry; line of steamers etc.

boat, pinnace, launch, motor-boat, picket-boat; hydroplane; life-, long-, jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-, canal- boat, dory, dugout, galliot; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockleshell, wherry, coble, punt, cog, lerret; eight-, four-, pair- oar; randan; out- rigger; float, raft, pontoon; prame, ice-yacht.

state barge, bucentaur.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel; felucca, caïque, canoe; trimere; galley, — foist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack; galliass, galleon; galliot, polacca, polacre, corsair, tartane, junk, lorch, pram, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow; dahabeah; nuggar, cayak, piroque; trimere.

submarine, submersible.

aircraft (*combatant*) etc. 726; flying machine, air mail, aero-, air-, mono-, bi-, tri-, hydro aero-

plane, plane, cabin —, transport —, propeller — plane; *avion*, flying boat, glider; helicopter, rotor —, gyro-plane, whirlybird, autogyro, gyro-dine; sea-, hydro-plane; amphibian; jet, — plane; turbo-, ram-, pulse-, subsonic —, super-sonic —, strato-jet; rocket — plane, — ship; space ship; war-, combat — plane; kamikaze, fleet, armada; trainer, flight simulator; aerostat, dirigible, blimp (coll.), zeppelin; parachute, chute (coll.); kite.

rocket, flying —, ballistic —, guided — missile; projectile; rocket —, robot —, buzz-bomb; multistage —, step —, test — rocket; booster; satellite; flying saucer, unidentified flying object. (UFO).

nacelle, car, gondola, aileron; hangar, airport, landing field, airdrome; catwalk, controls, rudder, tail.

Adj. marine, maritime, naval, nautical, seafaring, sea-, ocean-going, sea-worthy.

aerial, aeronautical, air-worthy, flying etc. *n.*

Adv. afloat, aboard; on-board, — ship board, — board ship.

274. Velocity.—*N.* velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness etc. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition etc. (activity) 682; pernicious; acceleration; haste etc. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeplechase; smart —, lively —, swift etc. *adj.* —, rattling —, spanking —, strapping —, rate, — pace; round pace; flying, flight, gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand —, full-gallop; swoop.

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon-ball, rocket, arrow, dart, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent; swallow flight.

eagle, antelope, courser, race-horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity.] speedometer, log., line, tachometer.

air speed, speed of sound, sonic —, subsonic —, supersonic —, ultrasonic —, hypersonic —, transonic — speed.

V. move quickly, trip, fisk; speed, hie, hasten, sprint, spurt, post, spank, scuttle; scud, —dle, scurry; scour, — the plain; scamper, sprint, dash, run, — like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, cut and run, shoot, tear, whisk, whiz, sweep, skim, brush; cut —, bowl- along; rush etc. (*be violent*) 173; dash —, — off, — forward; bolt; trot, gallop, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in — quick, — double-time; ride hard; et over the ground, scorch.

hurry etc. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken —, mend — one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make-haste, — rapid strides, — forced marches, — the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score; carry —, crowd- sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

keep — up, — pace- with; outstrip etc. 303.

Adj. fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active etc. 682; flying, galloping etc. *v.*; light-nimble-footed; winged; eagle-winged, mercurial, electric telegraphic; light-legged; light of heel; swift as — an arrow etc. *n.*; quick as — lightning etc. *n.*, — thought.*

Adv. swiftly etc. *adj.*; with — speed etc. *n.*; apace; at — a great rate, — full speed, — railway speed; full-drive, — gallop; post-haste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously etc. 113; like a shot.

under press of — sale, — canvas, — sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double quick time; with — rapid, — giant-strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's — legs, — heels — will carry one; as fast on one can lay feet to the ground, at the top of one's speed; by leaps and bounds; with haste etc. 684; in- — high — gear, — speed.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo.*

*See note on 274.

275. Slowness.—*N.* slowness etc. *adj.*; languor etc. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping etc. *v.*, lensor.

retardation; slackening etc. *v.*; delay etc. (*lateness*) 133; claudication.

jog-, dog-trot, walk; mincing steps; slow-march, — time.

slow-goer, — coach, — back; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; dawdle etc. (*inactive*) 683.

V. move — slowly, etc. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug, walk, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail; drag; dawdle etc. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, steal along; jog —, rub —, bundle- on; toddle, waddle, wabble, slug; traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate, shamble; flag, falter, totter, stagger; mince, step short; march in — slow time, — funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire etc. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike —, shorten —, take in — sail; put on the drag, apply the brake; clip the wings; reduce the speed, decelerate; slacken — speed, — one's pace, lose ground; back — water, — pedal, put the engines astern, throttle down.

Adj. slow, slack; tardy; dilatory etc. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, apathetic, phlegmatic, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping etc. *v.*

Adv. slowly etc. *adj.*; leisurely; *piano*, *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*; at half speed, under easy sail; at a — foot's, — snail's, — funeral- pace; slower than molasses in January; in slow time; with — mincing steps, — clipped wings; *haud passibus aequis*; in — low —, gear, — speed.

gradually etc. *adj.*; *gradatim*; by — degrees, — slow degrees, — inches, — little and little; step by step; inch by inch, bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

276. Impulse.—*N.* impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, boost, throw; explosion etc. (*violence*) 173; propulsion etc. 284, jet propulsion; firing, launching, projection, trajectory.

percussion, concussion, collision, occurrence, clash, encounter, cannon, *carambole*, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan*; charge etc. (*attack*) 716; beating etc. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang, hit, whack, thwack,

clout; cuff etc. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, swipe, jab, pelt, kick, pounce, calcitration; *ruade*; arietation; cut, thrust, lunge, yerke.

hammer, sledge-hammer, mäll, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driver, punch, bat, tamper, tamping iron; cudgel etc. (*weapon*) 727; axe etc. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] mechanics, dynamics etc.

V. give an -impetus etc. *n.*: impel, push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, jumble, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, bean, encounter; run -, bump -, butt- against; knock -, run- one's head against; impinge.

fire, launch, project, traject, propel, 284.

strike, knock, hit, bash, tap, rap, bat, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slani, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit -, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse, baste; pelt, patter, skelter, buffet, belabor, tamp; fetch one a blow, swat; poke at, pink, lunge, yerke; kick, calcitrate; butt; strike at etc. (*attack*) 716; whip etc. (*punish*) 972; propel etc. 284.

come -, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall -, run- foul of.

throw etc.

Adj. impelling etc. *v.*: im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; impelled etc. *v.*

277. Recoil.—*N.* recoil; re-, retro-action; revulsion; rebound, *ricochet*; re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contre-coup*; spring back etc. *v.*; elasticity etc. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; reverberation etc. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, repulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist, reactionary.

V. recoil, resilie, react; spring -, fly -, bound-back; rebound, reverberate, re-percuss, recalcitrate, echo, *ricochet*.

Adj. recoiling etc. *v.*: re-fluent, -percussive, -calcitrant, -actionary; retroactive.

Adv. on the -recoil etc. *n.*

278. Direction.—*N.* direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenor; tendency etc. 176; incidence; bending, trending etc. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steer-ing, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal -, half -, quarter- points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE etc; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; alignment; straight shot, bee-line.

course, bearing, heading, altitude, air -route, -lane, angle, center, axis, torsion, torque, pitch, lift, drift, flow, wash.

V. tend -, bend -, point- towards; conduct -, go- to; point -to, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make- for, - towards; aim -, level- at; take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's course towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape- one's course; align -, align- one's march; go straight, - to the point; march -on, - on a point.

ascertain one's -direction etc. *n.*; *s'orienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass.

Adj. directed etc. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards etc. *v.*; bound for; aligned -, with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, etc. *n.*

directable etc. *v.*

Adv. towards; on the -road, - high road- to; versus; to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point blank; in a -direct, - straight- line -to, - for, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close to -, against- the wind; windwards; in the wind's eye.

through, *via*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quaqua-versum*, from the four winds.

279. Deviation.—*N.* deviation; swerving etc. *v.*; obliquation, warp, refraction; flection, flexion; sweep; de-flection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration, drift, sheer; divergenc etc. 291; zigzag; *détour* etc. (*circuit*) 629.

[Desultory motion] wandering etc. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; by-paths and crooked ways.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling etc. *v.*; *échelon*, leeway; knight's move (at chess).

V. alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve, etc. 245; swerve, heel, bear off.

intvert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, switch, wear, draw aside, crook, warp, short circuit.

stray, straggle; sidle, edge; diverge etc. 291; tralineate, digress, divagate, wander; wind, twist, meander, meander around Robin Hood's barn; veer, tack, sheer; turn -aside, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; turn, wheel -, face- about; turn -, face- to the right about; wabble etc. (*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way etc. (*perform a circuit*) 629; lose one's way.

Adj. deviating etc. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

Adv. astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously etc. 629.

obliquely, sidling, like the move of the knight on a chessboard.

280. Precession. [Going before.]—*N.* precession, leading, heading; precedence etc. 62; priority etc. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van etc. (*front*) 234; precursor etc. 64.

V. go -before, - ahead, - in the van, - in advance; precede, forerun; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip etc. 303; take precedence etc. (*first in order*) 62.

Adj. foremost, first, leading etc. *v.*

Adv. in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-head-most; in front.

Phr. *seniores priores*.

281. Sequence. [Going after.]—N. sequence, run; coming after etc. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit etc. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

V. follow; pursue etc. 622; go —, fly — after. attend, beset, dance attendance on; dog, be-dog; tread — in the steps of. — close upon; be —, go —, follow — in the — wake, — trail, — rear — of; trail, follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread —, follow — on the heels of, tag after.

lag, get behind.

Adj. following etc. v.

Adv. behind; in the — rear etc. 235, — train of, wake of; after etc. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

282. Progression. [Motion forwards; progressive motion.]—N. progress, —ion, —iveness; advancing etc. v.; advance, —ment; ongoing; flood-tide, headway; march etc. 266; rise; improvement etc. 658.

V. advance; proceed, progress; get — on, — along, — over the ground; gain ground; jog —, rub —, wag — on; go with the stream; keep —, hold on — one's course; go —, move —, come —, get —, pass —, push —, press — on, — forward, — forwards, — ahead; press onwards, step forward; make —, work —, carve —, push —, force —, edge —, elbow — one's way; make — progress, — head, — way, — headway, — advances, — strides, — rapid strides etc. (*velocity*) 274; go —, shoot — ahead; distance; make up leeway.

Adj. advancing etc. v.; pro-gressive, —fluent; advanced.

Adv. forward, onward; forth, on ahead, under way, *en route* for, on — one's way, — the way, — the road, — the high road — to; in — progress, — mid progress; *in transitu* etc. 270.

Phr. *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

283. Regression. [Motion backwards.]—N. regress, —ion; retro-cession, —gression, —gradation, —action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, remigration; recession etc. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, —flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resilience; reflexion (*recoil*) 277; *volte-face*.

counter — motion, — movement, — march; veering, tergiversation, recidivation, backsliding, fall, relapse; deterioration etc. 659.

turning point etc. (*reversion*) 145.

V. re-cede, —grade, —turn, —vert, —treat, —tire; retro-grade, —cede; back, — down, — out, crawl; withdraw; rebound etc. 277; go —, come —, turn —, hark —, draw —, fall —, get —, put —, run back; lose ground; fall —, drop — astern; back water, put about; veer, — round; double, wheel, counter-march; ebb, regurgitate; *jib*, shrink, shy. turn — tail, — round, — upon one's heel, — one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound —, beat — a retreat; go home.

Adj. receding etc. v.; retro-grade, —gressive; regressive, —fluent, —flex, —cliduous, —silit; crab-like; reactionary etc. 277; counter-clockwise.

Adv. back, —wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons*, *à rebours*.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

284. Propulsion. [Motion given to an object situated in front.]—N. pro-pulsion, —jection; *vis a tergo*; —push etc. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection etc. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] steam —, gas —, diesel —, jet —, rocket — propulsion, gunnery, ballistics, archery.

missile, projectile, ball, *discus*, javelin, hammer, quoit, brickbat, shot, bullet; arrow, shaft, gun etc. (*arms*) 277.

shooter, shot; gunner, gun-layer; archer, toxophile; bow-, rifle-, marks- man; good —, crack- shot; sharpshooter etc. (*combatant*) 726.

V. propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip, dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.

send; send —, let —, fire — off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put —, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give — a start, — an impulse- to; push, impel etc. 276; trundle etc. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel etc. 297. carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

Adj. propelled etc. v.; propelling etc. v.; propulsive, —jective.

285. Traction. [Motion given to an object situated behind.]—N. traction; drawing etc. v.; draft, pull, tug, haul; rake; 'a long pull, a strong pull and a pull all together'; towage, haulage.

V. draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, drangle, tug, tow, trail, trawl, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch.

Adj. drawing etc. v.; tractive, tractile; ductile, pulling, hauling, tugging, towing.

286. Approach. Motion towards.]—N. approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, —ion; advent etc. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit etc. 622; convergence etc. 290.

V. approach, approximate; near; get —, go —, draw — near; come — near, — to close quarters; move —, set in — towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue etc. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the — shore, — land.

Adj. approaching etc. v.; approximative; convergent; affluent; impending, imminent etc. (*destined*) 152.

Adv. on the road.

Int. come hither! approach! here! come! come near!

287. Recession. [Motion from.]—N. recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession etc. 283; departure etc. 293; recoil etc. 277; flight etc. (*avoidance*) 623.

V. recede, go, move from, retire, ebb, withdraw, shrink; come —, move —, go —, get —, drift — away; depart etc. 293; retreat etc. 283; move —, stand —, sheer — off; swerve from; fall back, stand aside; run away etc. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt, side track, switch off.

Adj. receding etc. v.

288. Attraction. [Motion towards, actively.]—N. attract-ion, —iveness; pull; drawing to,

pulling towards; adduction; magnetism; gravity; attraction of gravitation; lure, bait, decoy.

lode-stone, -star; magnet; siderite, magnetite.

V. attract; draw —, pull —, drag- towards; adduce.

lure, bait, decoy.

Adj. attracting etc. v.; attrahent, attractive, adducent, adductive, alluring.

289. Repulsion. [Motion from, actively.]—N. repulsion; driving from etc. v.; repulse; abduction.

V. repel; push —, drive — etc. 276; from; chase, dispel; retrace; abduce, abduct; send away, repulse, dismiss.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send packing; send off, — away- with a ilca in one's ear, — about one's business.

Adj. repelling etc. v.; repellant, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

290. Convergence. [Motion nearer to.]—N. convergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; appulse, meeting; corradiation.

assemblage etc. 72; resort etc. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

V. converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close-with, — in upon; center-round, — in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

Adj. converging etc. v.; convergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymptotical.

291. Divergence. [Motion further off.]—N. divergence, -ency; divarication, ramification, radiation; separation etc. (*disjunction*) 44; dispersion etc. 73; deviation etc. 279; aberration, declination.

V. diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch —, glance —, file- off; fly off, — at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse etc. 73; deviate etc. 279; part etc. (*separate*) 44; splay apart.

Adj. diverging etc. v.; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.

292. Arrival. [Terminal motion at.]—N. arrival, advent; landing; de-, disembarkation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal, bourn; landing-place, -stage; resting —, stopping -place; destination, harbor, haven, port; terminal, terminus, railway station, depot, airport; halt, halting -place, — ground; anchorage etc. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion, remigration; meeting; ren-, encounter.

completion etc. 729.

V. arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, — with, — to; overtake; make, fetch; complete etc. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put in, — into; visit, cast anchor, pitch

one's tent; sit down etc. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come —, get- back, — home; return; come in etc. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance etc. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detain; outspan.

come to hand; come -at, — across; hit; come —, light —, pop —, bounce —, plump —, burst —, pitch- upon; meet; en- ren-counter; come in contact.

Adj. arriving etc. v.; homewardbound; terminal.

Adv. here, hither.

Int. welcome! hail! all hail! good- day, — morrow; greetings! hullo! well!

293. Departure. [Initial motion from.]—N. departure, decession, decampment; embarkation; take-off; outset, start; removal; exit etc. (*egress*) 295; exodus, Hejira, flight.

leave-taking, *congé*, valediction, valedictory, adieu, farewell, good-bye, stirrup-cup.

starting -point, — post; point —, place- of -departure, — embarkation; port of embarkation.

V. depart; go, — away; take one's departure, set out; set —, march —, put —, start —, be —, move —, get —, whip —, pack —, go —, take oneself-off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go —, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; go -one's way, — along, — from home; take -flight, — wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly —, whip- away; take off, hop off; embark; go -on board, — aboard; set sail; put —, go-to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, break camp, decamp; walk one's chalks, make tracks, cut one's stick; cut and run; take leave; say —, bid- good-bye etc. *n.*; disappear etc. 449; abscond etc. (*avoid*) 623; entrain, embus, emplane; saddle —, harness —, hitch- up; inspan.

Adj. departing etc. v.; valedictory; outward bound.

Adv. whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, — move.

Int. *begone!* etc. (*ejection*) 297; to horse! all aboard! farewell! adieu! good-bye, — day! *au revoir!* *auf wiedersehen!* fare you well! so long! God -bless you, — speed! *bon voyage!*

294. Ingress. [Motion into.]—N. ingress; entrance, entry; introgression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; pene-, interpenetration; illapse, import, importation, infiltration; immigration; admission etc. (*reception*) 296; insinuation etc. (*interjacence*) 228; insertion etc. 300.

inlet; way in; mouth, door etc. (*opening*) 260; path etc. (*way*) 627; conduit etc. 350; immigrant, visitor, incomer, newcomer, colonist.

V. have the *entrée*; enter; go —, come —, pour —, flow —, creep —, slip —, pop —, break —, burst -into, — in; set foot on; burst —, break-in upon; invade, intrude, butt in, horn in, crash; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way —, wriggle —, worm oneself- into.

give entrance to etc. (*receive*) 296; insert etc. 300.

Adj. incoming, ingressive etc. *n.*: inward bound.

Adv. inward.

295. Egress. [Motion out of.]—*N.* egress, exit, issue; emer-sion, -gence; disemboisement; out-break, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; evacuation; ex, trans-udation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush etc. (*water in motion*) 348; outpour, -ing; effluence, effusion; efflux, -ion; drain; dribbling etc. *v.*: defluxion; drainage; out-come, -put; discharge etc. (*excretion*) 299.

export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; *débouche*; exodus etc. (*departure*) 293; emigrant, migrant, *émigré*, colonist.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, floodgate; pore; vomitory, out-gate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door etc. (*opening*) 260; path etc. (*way*) 627; conduit etc. 350; air-pipe etc. 351.

V. emerge, emanate, issue; go —, come —, move —, pass —, pour —, flow- out of; pass off, evacuate; migrate.

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, — out, — through; per-, trans-colate; seep; strain, distil; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter, filtrate; dribble, gush, spout, flow out; well, — out; pour, trickle etc. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disem-bogue, discharge itself, debouch; come —, break-forth; burst- out, — through; find vent, escape etc. 671.

Adj. effused etc. *v.*: outgoing, outward bound.

Adv. outward.

296. Reception. [Motion into, actively.]—*N.* reception; admission, admittance, *entrée*, importation; initiation; intro-duction, -mission, -ception; immission, ingestion, imbibition, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking etc. (*food*) 298; insertion etc. 300; interjection etc. 228.

V. give -entrance to, — admittance to, — the *entrée*; intro-duce, -mit; usher, admit, receive, import, initiate, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale, infiltrate; let —, take —, suck- in; re-admit, -sorb, -absorb; snuff up; swallow, ingurgitate; enfull, engorge; gulp; eat, drink etc. (*food*) 298.

Adj. admit-ting etc. *v.*, -ted etc. *v.*: admissible; absorbent; introductory, introceptive, intramittent, initiatory.

297. Ejection. [Motion out of, actively.]—*N.* ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, trajection; discharge.

egestion, evacuation, vomition, disgorgement, voidance, eruption, eruptiveness; ruc-, cruc-tation, blood-letting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracensis; tapping, drainage; clear-ance, -age, voidance; vomiting, excretion etc. 299.

deportation; banishment etc. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment.

V. give -exit, — vent- to; let —, give —, pour —, send- out; des-, dis-patch; exhale, excern, excrete, disemboque, secrete, secern; extravasate.

shed, void, evacuate, egest, emit; open the -sluices, — floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude; effuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt, spirt, spill, slop; perspire etc. (*exude*) 295; breathe, blow etc. (*wind*) 349.

tap, draw off; bale —, lade- out; let blood, broach.

eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to Coventry, boycott, ostracize; *chasser*; banish etc. (*punish*) 972; throw etc. 284 -out, — up, — off, — away, — aside; push etc. 276 -out, — off, — away, — aside; shovel —, sweep- -out, — away; brush —, whisk —, turn —, send- -off, — away; discharge; send —, turn —, cast- adrift; turn —, bundle- out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send -packing, — about one's business, — to the right about; strike off the roll etc. (*abrogate*) 756; turn out-neck and heels, — head and shoulders, — neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to, dismiss, fire, sack.

turn out of -doors, — house and home; evict, oust; exorcise, un-house, -kennel; dislodge; un-dis-people; depopulate; relegate, deport.

empty; drain, — to the dregs; sweep off; clear, — off, — out, — away; such, draw off, extract; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

em-, dis-, disem-bowel; eviscerate, gut; unearth, root -out, — up; averuncate; weed —, get out; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off; exten-terate.

vomit, spew, puke, keck, retch; belch, — out, eruct, cruciate; cast —, bring- up; disgorge; ex-pectorate, salivate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, splutter, splutter, slobber, drool, drivel, slaver, slab-ber.

unpack, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk, be let out; ooze etc. (*emerge*) 295.

Adj. emitt-ing, -ed etc. *v.*

begone! get you gone! get —, go-away, — along, — along with you! go your way! away, — with! off with you! go, — about your business! be off! avault! aroynt! get out!

298. Food. [Eating.]—*N.* eating etc. *v.*: deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, nian-ducation, rumination, gastronomy, gastrology; panto-, hippo-, ichthyo-phagy etc.; gluttony etc. 957; carnivorousness, vegetarianism.

mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops.

drinking etc. *v.*: potation, draught, libation; carousal etc. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness etc. 959.

food, *pabulum*; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; susten-ance, -tation; nurture, sub-sistence, provender, feed, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat etc. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese; proteins, carbohydrates, vitamins.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, *ingesta*; grub, prog, tack, hard tack, meat; bread, -stuffs; cereals; viands, cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, flesh-pots; festal board; ambrosia; good -cheer, — living.

hors-d'oeuvre; soup, pottage, *potage*, broth,

bouillon, consommé, purée, borsch, stock, skilly, gumbo; fish. — cakes. — pie; joint, rôti, pièce de résistance, relevé, hash, réchauffé, stew, ragout, fricassee, mince, salin, goulash, bouillabaisse, remove, entrée, croquette, rissole, sausage, curry, bubble and squeak; haggis, collops, giblets; poultry, game etc.; biscuit, bun, scone, rusk, pancake, pie, pastry, patty, pâtisserie, tart, turnover, vol-au-vent, soufflé, dumpling, pudding, duff, compote, fritters, cake, napoleon, blanc-mange, custard, jelly, jam, sweets etc. 396; entremet; oatmeal, porridge, hasty pudding, gruel; eggs, omelet, cheese, matzoon, savory; vegetable, salad, mayonnaise, fruit; sauce, condiment etc. 393; kickshaws.

table, cuisine, bill of fare, menu, table d'hôte, ordinary, à la carte; cover.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course, side dish; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, — eon, déjeuner, beef, tiffin, tea, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; pot-luck, table d'hôte, déjeuner à la fourchette; hearty —, square —, substantial —, full-meal; blow out; light refreshment; pemmican.

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, tit-bit, morsel, sop, sip, pet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draft, drench, swill; nip, peg, sip, sup, gulp, wine, champagne, spirits, liqueur beer, porter, stout, ale, malt liquor, julep, Sir John Barclaycorn, stingo, heavy wet, bitter, lager-beer, cider; grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus, cup, bishop, posset, wassail; bitters, apéritif, high-ball, cocktail; whisky, rum, absinthe; gin etc. (intoxicating liquor) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, maté, the cup that cheers but not inebriates.

eating-house etc. 189.

V. eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take —, get —, gulp-down; lay —, tuck-in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize etc. 957; bite, champ, munch, cranch, crunch, crunch, chew, masticate, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed —, batten —, fatten —, feast-upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse etc. (make merry) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break-bread, — one's fast; breakfast; lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, — in, — up, — one's fill; quaff, sip, sup, suck, — up; lap; swig; swill, tipple etc. (be drunken) 959; empty one's glass, drain the cup; toss-off, — one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

cater, purvey etc. 637.

Adj. eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutritive, — tious; succulent; drinkable, pot-able, — ulent; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, frug-, gran-, gramin-, phytivorous; ichthyophagous.

prandial.

299. Excretion.—N. excretion, discharge, emanation; ejection etc. 297; exhalation, exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, *ecchymosis*, evacuation, caccation, defecation, dysentery, dejection, *feces*, excrement;

perspiration, sweat; sub-, exud-ation; diaphoresis; sewage.

saliva, spittle, rheum; ptialism, salivation, catarrh, distemper; diarrhea; ejecta, egesta, sputum, sputa; excreta; lava; exuviae etc. (uncleanliness) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; catamenia, menses; outpouring etc. (egress) 295; leucorrhea.

V. excrete etc. (eject) 297; emanate etc. (come out) 295.

Adj. excretory, fecal, secretory; ejective, eliminant.

300. Insertion. [Forcible ingress.]—N. insertion, implantation, intercalation, embolism, introduction; interpolation, insinuation etc. (*intervention*) 228; planting etc. v.; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible-ingress etc. 294; immersion; submersion, — gence; dip, plunge; bath etc. (*water*) 337; internment etc. 363.

V. insert; intro-duce, — mit; put —, run-into; import; inject; interject etc. 228; infuse, instill, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail, obtrude; thrust —, stick —, ram —, stuff —, tuck —, press —, drive —, pop —, whip —, drop —, put- in; impact; enpiere etc. (make a hole) 260.

embed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak etc. (water) 337; dip, plunge etc. 310.

bury etc. (inter) 363.

insert etc. — itself; plunge in medias res.

Adj. inserted etc. v.

301. Extraction. [Forcible egress.]—N. extraction; extracting etc. v.; removal, elimination, excitation, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expression, squeezing; extirpation, extermination; ejection etc. 297; export etc. (egress) 295; distillation.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

V. extract, draw, pit; take —, draw —, pull —, tear —, pluck —, pick —, get-out; wring from, wrench; extort; root —, weed —, grub —, rake-up, — out; eradicate; pull —, pluck-up by the roots; averruncate; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve, extricate; eliminate etc. (eject) 297; eviscerate etc. 297.

express, squeeze —, press-out; distil.

Adj. extracted etc. v.

302. Passage. [Motion through.]—N. passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpenetration; transudation, infiltration; *osmosis*, osmose, endos-, exos-mose; intercurrent; ingress etc. 294; egress etc. 295; path etc. 627; conduit etc. 350; opening etc. 260; journey etc. 266; voyage etc. 267.

V. pass, — through; perforate etc. (hole) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrud, enfilade; go-through, — across; go —, pass-over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work; make —, thread —, worm —, force-one's way; make —, force-a passage; cut one's way through; find its-way, —

vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

Adj. passing etc. v.; intercurrent; osmotic etc. n.

Adv. *en passant* etc. (*transit*) 270.

303. Overstep. [Motion beyond.]—N. transgression, -ilience, -gression; infraction, intrusion; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation, transcendence; redundancy etc. 641; ingress etc. 294.

V. transgress, surpass, pass; go- beyond, - by; show in -, come to the- front; shoot ahead of; steal a march -, gain- upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride- -leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, - hollow; distance; leave in the lurch, - rear; go one better, throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar etc. (*rise*) 305.

encroach, intrude, trespass, infringe, invade, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch -, strain-a point; pass the Rubicon.

Adj. surpassing etc. v.

Adv. beyond the mark, ahead.

304. Shortcoming. [Motion short of.]—N. shortcoming, failure; delinquency; falling short etc. v.; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labor in vain, no go.

incompleteness etc. 53; imperfection etc. 651; insufficiency etc. 640; noncompletion etc. 730; failure etc. 732.

V. come -, fall -, stop- -short, - short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, - the mark, - compass.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, come to nothing; fall through, - to the ground, - down; cave in, end in smoke, fizzle out, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays, slump.

Adj. unreachd; deficient; short, - of; *minus*; out of depth; perfunctory etc. (*neglect*) 460.

Adv. within -the mark, - compass, - bounds; behindhand; *re infecta*; to no purpose; far from it.

Phr. the bubble burst.

305. Ascent. [Motion upwards.]—N. ascent, ascension; rising etc. v.; rise, upgrowth; leap etc. 309; acclivity, hill etc. 217; stair, stairs, stair-case, -way, flight of -steps, - stairs; ladder, companion, - way; lift, elevator etc. 307.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

V. ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go -, get -, work one's way -, start -, spring -, shoot up; zoom; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, swarm, *escalade*, surmount; scale, - the heights.

tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap etc. 309.

Adj. rising etc. v.; scendent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant; excelsior.

Adv. uphill.

306. Descent. [Motion downwards.]—N. descent, descension, declension, declination; fall;

falling etc. v.; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; come-down, downfall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus; dive, nose-dive, *volpané*.

avalanche, *débâcle*, landslip, slide.

V. descend; go -, drop -, come-down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, glissade, dive, plunge, settle; decline, slump, set, sink, droop, come down a peg.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop etc. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall etc. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple -, tumble- -down, - over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come a cropper.

Adj. descending etc. v.; descendent, declivitous; downcast; decur-rent, sive; labent, deciduous; nodding to its fall.

Adv. down, -hill, -wards.

307. Elevation.—N. elevation; raising etc. v.; erection, lift; sublevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence etc. (*convexity*) 250.

lever etc. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch, dredger, lift, elevator, escalator, dumb waiter.

V. heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set -, stick -, perch -, perk -, tilt- up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh, mount, give a lift; exalt, sublimate; place -, set- on a pedestal.

take -, drag -, fish- up; dredge.

stand -, rise -, get -, jump- up; spring to one's feet; hold -oneself, - one's head- up; draw oneself up to his full height.

Adj. elevated etc. v.; standing up; stilted, attolent, rampant.

Adv. on- -stilts, - the shoulders of, - one's legs, - one's hind legs.

308. Depression.—N. lowering etc. v.; depression; dip etc. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, *kowtow*, obeisance, *salaam*.

V. depress, lower; let -, take- -down, - down a peg; cast; let -drop, - fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, slash, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast -, take -, throw -, fling -, dash -, pull -, cut -, knock -, hew- down; raze, - to the ground; humiliate, trample in the dust, pull about one's cars.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch, stoop, bend, bow, courtesy, curtsy; bow, duck, dip, genuflect, kneel; *kowtow*, *salaam*, make obeisance, prostrate oneself; bend, bow- the- head, - kneel; incline the head; bow down; cower; recline etc. (*be horizontal*) 213.

Adj. depressed etc. v.; at a low ebb; prostrate etc. (*horizontal*) 213; detrusive.

309. Leap.—N. leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

dance, caper, gambol; curvet, caracole; *gambade*, *-bado*; capriole, demivolt; buck, — jump; hop, skip and jump.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea.

V. leap; jump — up, — over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, gambol, trip, skip, dance, caper, curvet, *caracole*; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start, frisk etc. (*amusement*) 840; jump about etc. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

Adj. leaping etc. *v.*; saltatory, frisky.

Adv. on the light fantastic toe.

310. Plunge.—**N.** plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking etc. *v.*; submergence, immersion, diver.

V. plunge, dip, submerge, duck; dive, plump; take a —plunge, — header, make a plunge; bathe etc. (*water*) 337

sub-merge, —merse; immerse, douse, sink, engulf, send to —the bottom, — Davy Jones' locker.

get out of one's depth; go —to the bottom, — down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow.

311. Circuition. [*Curvilinear motion*].—**N.** circuition, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion; circum-vention, —navigation, —ambulation; north-west passage; ambit, gyre, lap, circuit etc. 629.

turning etc. *v.*; wrench; evolution; coil, helix, spiral; corkscrew.

V. turn, bend, wheel; go —, put about; heel; go —, turn round, — to the right about; turn on one's heel; make —, describe a —circle, — complete circle; encircle; go —, pass through —180°, — 360°.

circum-navigate, —aviate, —ambulate, —vent; put a girle round the earth, go the round, make the round of.

turn —, round a corner; double a point, wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist etc. (*convolution*) 248; make a *détour* etc. (*circuit*) 629.

Adj. turning etc. *v.*; circuitous; circum-foraneous, —fluent; devious, roundabout, circum-ambient, —flex, —navigable.

Adv. round about.

312. Rotation. [*Motion in a continued circle*].—**N.** rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, —volution, —gyration; volutation, circination, turbination, *pirouette*, convolution.

verticity; whirl, swirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; cyclone, tornado; surge; *vertigo*, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion; wheel of Fortune.

wheel, screw, propeller, whirlingig, rolling stone, windmill; top, teetotum, merry-go-round; roller; cog, fly-wheel, spit; jack; caster.

axis, axle, spindle, spool, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbal, arbor, bobbin, mandrel, shaft. [*Science of rotatory motion*] trochilics, gyrostatics.

V. rotate; roll, — along; revolve, spin; turn, — round; circumvolve; circulate; gyre, gyrate, wheel,

whirl, swirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl; slew round.

roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a —top, — teetotum.

Adj. rotating etc. *v.*; rota-tory, —ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortical, —ose.

Adv. head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

313. Evolution. [*Motion in a reverse circle*].—**N.** evolution, unfolding, development; eversion etc. (*inversion*) 218.

V. evolve; un-fold, —roll, —wind, —coil, —twist, —furl, —twine, —ravel; disentangle; develop.

Adj. evolving etc. *v.*; evolved etc. *v.*

314. Oscillation. [*Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro*].—**N.** oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse; throb; seismic disturbance.

alternation; coming and going etc. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs; wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, see-saw, dance, lurch, dodge; fluctuation; vacillation etc. (*irresolution*) 605.

seismometer, vibroscope, seismograph.

V. oscillate; vi-, li-brate; alternate, undulate, wave; sway, rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, —gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; chatter, wamble, wabble; teeter, dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver, shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter, waddle; move —, bob up and down etc. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go, shuttle; vacillate etc. 605.

brandish, shake, flourish.

Adj. oscillating etc. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libratory; vibrat-ory, —ile; pendulous, shutterwise, seismic.

Adv. to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, see-saw, zigzag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

315. Agitation. [*Irregular motion*].—**N.** agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jerk, shock, succession, trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactitation, —ance; shuffling etc. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, —uaction; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, *subsultus*, staggers, megirms, epilepsy, fits, twitching, vellication, St. Vitus' dance.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion, paroxysm; tetanus.

disturbance etc. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness etc. (*changeableness*) 149.

ferment, —ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly burly, *cahotage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex etc. 312; whirlwind etc. (*wind*) 349.

V. be agitated etc.; shake; tremble, — like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twine, dither, dodder; twitch, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag —gle, wiggle; wriggle, — like an eel; squirm; dance, stumble,

shamble, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pit-a-pat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, - over; bubble, - up; simmer.

toss -, jump-about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its -center, - foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move -, drive from post to pillar and from pillar to post; keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; hostile, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

Adj. shaking etc. v.; agitated, tremulous; de-sub-sultory; shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, jerky, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

Adv. by fits and starts; subsultorily etc. adj.: *per saltum*; hop, skip and jump; in -convulsions, -fits, pit-a-pat.

316. Materiality.—N. material-ity, -ness; materialization; corpor-ity, -ality; substantiality, material existence, incarnation, flesh and blood, *plenum*; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, protoplasm, plasma, *parenchyma*, material, *substratum*, hyle, *corpus*, *pabulum*; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials etc. 635.

[Science of matter] physics; somatology, -ics; natural -, experimental- philosophy; physical science, *philosophie positive*, materialism, hyalism; applied -, micro-, molecular -, nuclear - physics.

atoms, atomic science, nucleonics, quantum mechanics, radiology.

atom, radical, tracer, isotope, pleiad; atomic - nucleus, - cluster; nuclear particle, neutron, proton, shell, valence electron.

materialist, physicist, atomic scientist, radiologist.

V. materialize, incorporate, incarnate, substantiate, embody.

atomize, split -, smash - the atom; radio-activate.

Adj. material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -scopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial; fleshly, incarnate.

physical, bio-, electro-, geo-physical; atomic, nuclear, thermonuclear, radio-active.

objective, impersonal, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

317. Immateriality.—N. immaterial-ity, -ness; incorporeity, dematerialization, unsubstantiality, spirituality; inextension; astral plane.

personality; I, myself, me; *ego*, spirit etc. (*soul*) 450; astral body; immaterialism; spiritual-ism, -ist; subliminal -, subconscious- self.

V. disembody, spiritualize, dematerialize.

Adj. immateri-al, -ate; incorp-eal, -al; asomatous, unextended; un-, dis-embodied; extramundane, supersensible, unearthly;

pneumatoscopic; spiritual etc. (*psychical*) 450; aery.

personal, subjective.

318. World.—N. world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; *cosmos*; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres; strato-, tropo-sphere.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry-heaven, - host; firmament; vault -, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, luminaries, nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phoebus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid, asteroid; comet; satellite; moon, orb of night, Diana, Luna; acrolite, meteor; falling -, shooting-star; meteorite.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopeia's chair, Pleiades etc.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] astronomy; uranography, -logy; cosmo-logy, -graphy, -gony; *eidouranian*, orrery; geography; geodesy etc. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; cosmogonist, geodesist, geographer; observatory.

Adj. cosmic, cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious, -aqueous, -ene, -eous; telluric, earthly, geotic, geodetic, cosmogonical, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, empyreal, sphery; starry, stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular.

Adv. in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

319. Gravity.—N. gravi-ty, -tation; weight; heaviness etc. adj.; specific gravity; ponderosity, pressure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump -, mass -, weight- of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutinatio; weights; *avoidsupois* -, *trois* -, apothecaries'- weight; grain, scruple, drachm, ounce, pound, lb., load, stone, hundredweight, cwt., ton, quintal, carat, pennyweight, tod, gram, kilogram etc.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weighbridge, spring balance, weighing machine.

[Science of gravity] statics.

V. be -heavy etc. adj.: gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

Adj. weighty; weighing etc. v.; heavy, - as lead; ponder-ous, -able; lump-ish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive.

in-, superin-cumbent.

320. Levity.—N. levity; lightness etc. adj.; imponderability, imponderables, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, thistledown, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, bouy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast, enzyme.

V. be -light etc. *adj.*: float, swim, be buoyed up.

render -light etc. *adj.*: lighten, levitate; leaven.

Adj. light, subtle, subtle, airy; imponderous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; un-compressed, volatile; buoyant, floating etc. v.; barmy, frothy; portable.

light as -a feather. - thistle down, - air fermenting etc. *n.*

321. Density.—N. density, solidity; solidness etc. *adj.*: impenetra-, impermeability; incompressibility; impurity; cohesion etc. 46; constipation, consistence, spissitude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; solid-ation, -ification; con-solidation; concretion, caseation, coagulation; petrification etc. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate, silt; inspissation; thickening etc. v.

indivisibility, indiscernibility, indissolubleness, solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; con-cretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum, grume; bone, gristle, cartilage.

V. be -dense etc. *adj.*: become - , render -solid etc. *adj.*: solidify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify etc. (*hardening*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incrassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

Adj. dense, solid, solidified etc. v.; cohe-rent, -sive etc. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete etc. (*hard*) 323; knot-ter, -ty; gnarled; crystal-line, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquified, -thawed.

in-divisible, -discernible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

322. Rarity.—N. rarity; tenuity; absence of -solidity etc. 321; subtlety; sponginess, compressibility.

rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, inflation, sub-tilization.

ether etc. (*gas*) 334.

V. rarefy, expand, dilate, subtilize, attenuate, thin.

Adj. rare, subtle, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light etc. 320; cavernous, spongy etc. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied etc. v.; unsubstantial; uncom-act, -pressed.

323. Hardness.—N. hardness etc. *adj.*: rigidity, renitence, inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity.

induration, petrification; lapid-ification, -escence; vitri-, ossi-, corni-fication; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast -, wrought-iron; nail; brick, concrete, cement.

V. render -hard etc. *adj.*: harden, stiffen, in-durate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify.

Adj. hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch-, ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; in-flexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamant-ine, -ean; concrete, stony, rocky, lithic, granitic, vitreous; crystalline; horny, corneous; bony; oss-ous, -ific; cartilaginous; hard as a -stone etc. *n.*: stiff as -buckram, - a poker.

324. Softness.—N. softness, pliability etc. *adj.*: flexibility; pli-ancy, -ability; sequacity, malleability; flabbiness; duct-, tract-ility; extend-, extensibility; plasticity; inelasticity; flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, butter, dough, pudding; cushion, pillow, feather-bed, pad, down, padding, wadding, mollification; softening etc. v.

V. render -soft etc. *adj.*: soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash, *massage*.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

Adj. soft, tender, supple; pli-ant, -able; flex-ible, -ile; lithe, -some; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-ile, -able; malleable, extensible, sequacious, inelastic, mollient.

yielding etc. v.; flabby, limp, flimsy.

flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, edematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

soft as -butter, - down, - silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

325. Elasticity.—N. elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

india-rubber, caoutchouc, gutta-percha, whale-bone, gum elastic.

V. be -elastic etc. *adj.*: spring back etc. (*recoil*) 227.

Adj. elastic, tensile, springy, ductile, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

326. Inelasticity.—N. want of -, absence of -elasticity etc. 325; inelasticity etc. (*softness*) 324.

Adj. inelastic etc. (*soft*) 324.

327. Tenacity.—N. tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion etc. 46; sequacity; stubbornness etc. (*obstinacy*) 606; viscosity etc. 352.

leather; gristle, cartilage.

V. be -tenacious etc. *adj.*: resist fracture.

Adj. tenacious, tough, cohesive, adhesive, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whit-leather; stubborn etc. (*obstinate*) 606.

328. Brittleness.—N. brittleness etc. *adj.*: frag-, friab-, fragrib-, fiss-ility; frailty; house of -cards, - glass.

V. be -brittle etc. *adj.*: live in a glass house.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, - into -dust.

Adj. breakable, brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, friable, delicate, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting etc. *v.*; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

329. Texture. [Structure.]—*N.* structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mold, fabric, construction; frame-work, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, *compages*, *parenchyma*; constitution, staple, organism.

[Science of structures] organ-, oste-, my- splanch-*n.* neur-, angi-, aden-ology; angi-, aden-ography, texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and woof, — weft; tooth, nap etc. (*roughness*) 256; fineness —, coarseness of grain.

[Science of textures] histology.

Adj. structural, organic; anatomic, -al, text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtle, gossamer, filmy; coarse; homespun; linsey-woolsey.

330. Pulverulence. [State of powder.]—*N.* pulverulence; sandiness etc. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; attrition; meal, bran, flour, *farina*, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle etc. (*smallness*) 32; thermion; limature, filings, *débris*, *detritus*, scobs, magistry, fine powder; *flocculi*.

smoke; cloud of dust, — sand, — smoke; puff —, volume of smoke; sand —, dust storm.

[Reduction to powder] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; filing etc. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, millstone, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, molar, grinder, chopper, grindstone, kern, quern, muller.

V. come to dust; be —disintegrated, — reduced to powder etc.

reduce —, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, muller, scranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate etc. 195.

Adj. powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized etc. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

331. Friction.—*N.* friction, attrition; rubbing etc. *v.*; erasure; con-friction, -trition; affrication, abrasion, arrosion, limature, frication, rub; elbow-grease; rosin; *massage*.

V. rub, scratch, abrade, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, erase, gnaw; file, grind etc. (*reduce to powder*) 330; *massage*. set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

Adj. anatriptic, abrasive.

332. Lubrication. [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.]—*N.* smoothness etc. 255; untousness etc. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling etc. *v.* synovia; lubricant, graphite, glycerine, oil etc. 356; saliva; lather.

V. lubri-cate, -cite; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

Adj. lubricated etc. *v.*

333. Fluidity.—*N.* fluidity, liquidity; liquidness etc. *adj.*; gaseity etc. 334; liquefaction etc. 334. fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humor, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids] hydro-logy, -statics, -dynamics, hydraulics etc.

V. be -fluid etc. *adj.*: flow etc. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy etc. 335.

Adj. liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; fluent etc. (*flowing*) 348.

liquefied etc. 335; uncongealed; soluble, hydrostatic etc. *n.*

334. Gaseity.—*N.* gaseity, gaseousness, vapourousness etc. *adj.*; flatulence, -lency; volatility, aeration, gasification.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapor, ether, steam, fume, reek, *effluvium*, *flatus*; cloud etc. 353.

[Science of elastic fluids] pneumat-ics, -ostatics; aero-statics, -dynamics etc.

gas-, gasi-meter.

V. gassify, aerate, aerify; emit vapor etc. 336.

Adj. gaseous, aeriform, ethereal, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable; flatulent; aerostatic etc. *n.*

335. Liquefaction.—*N.* liquefaction; liquescen-ce, -cy, deliquescence; melting etc. (*heat*) 384; colliquation, -efaction; thaw; de-, liquation; luviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, luvium, infusion, decoction, flux.

solvent, diluent, menstruum, alkahest, *aqua fortis*.

V. render -liquid etc. 333; liquefy, run, deliquesce; melt etc. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; lique; hold in solution; leach, luviate.

Adj. lique-fied etc. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colliquative; solvent.

336. Vaporization.—*N.* vapor-, volatilization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, co-hobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort, spray, atomizer; fumigation, steaming.

V. render -gaseous etc. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distil, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapor, fume, reek, steam, fumigate.

Adj. volatilized etc. *v.*; reeking etc. *v.*; volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

337. Water.—N. water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent.

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing etc. v.; immersion; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction, affusion, irrigation, *douche*, balneation, bath.

deluge etc. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood-, spring-tide.

V. be -watery etc. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten etc. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, soule, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, sparge, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, slosh, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle; infiltrate, percolate.

Adj. watery, aqueous, aquatic, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching etc. v.; diluted etc. v.; weak; wet etc. (*moist*) 339.

Phr. the waters are out.

338. Air.—N. air etc. (*gas*) 334; common -, atmospheric- air; atmosphere, stratosphere, isothermal layer, troposphere, Heaviside layer.

open; - air; sky, welkin; blue, - sky; cloud etc. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] pneumatics, aero-logy, -scopy, -graphy; meteorology, climatology; eudio-, baro-, aero-meter; aneroid, baro-graph, -scope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the air, - weather; ventilation; aero-station; -nautics; -naut etc. 265 and 269.

V. air, ventilate; fan etc. (*wind*) 349.

Adj. containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy etc. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aeri-al, -form; pneumatic; meteorological; weather-wise.

Adv. in the open air, out of doors, *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*; *sub Jove*, - *dio*.

339. Moisture.—N. moisture; moistness etc. *adj.*; hum-idity, -ectation; madefaction, dew; serein; marsh etc. 345; Hygromet-ry, -er.

V. moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, dampen, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; seethe, sop; soak, drench etc. (*water*) 337.

be -moist etc. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire etc. (*exude*) 295.

Adj. moist, damp; watery etc. 337; undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy; roric; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet-through, - to the skin; saturated etc. v.

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, seething, dripping, soaking, soft, sudden, sloopy, muddy; swampy etc. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

340. Dryness.—N. dryness etc. *adj.*; siccidity, aridity, drought, ebb-, neap-tide, low water.

drying, ex-, de-siccation; evaporation; dehydration; arefaction, dephlegmation, drainage, drier, desiccator.

V. be -dry etc. *adj.*; render -dry etc. *adj.*; dry;

dry -, soak- up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate, dehydrate, anhydrate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

Adj. dry, anhydrous, arid, waterless; dried etc. v.; undamped; juice-, sap- less; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, - dust, - a stick, - a mummy, - a biscuit; disiccated; dehydrated; water-proof, -tight.

341. Ocean.—N. sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, 'vast deep,' briny ocean, herring pond, steamer track, the seven seas; wave, tide etc. (*water in motion*) 348.

hydrograph-y, -er, oceanography; Neptune, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea-nymph, Siren, mer-maid, -man; trident, dolphin.

Adj. oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pleagic, -ian; sea-going, -worthy; hydrographic.

Adv. at -, on- sea; afloat, on the high seas.

342. Land.—N. land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, delta; tongue -, neck- of land; isthmus; oasis; promontory etc. (*projection*) 250; highland etc. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; bank, lea; sea-board, -side, -shore, -bank, -coast, -beach; rock-, iron- bound coast; loom of the land; derelict; in-nings; *alluvium*, alluvion.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, clodge, chalk, gravel, mold, subsoil, clod, clot; rock, crag, cliff, acres; real estate etc. (*property*) 780; landsman, land-lubber, farmer.

geography etc. 318; agriculture etc. 371.

V. land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, - dry land; come -, go- ashore.

Adj. earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian, luparian; alluvial; terrene etc. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

Adv. ashore; on -shore, - land.

343. Gulf, Lake.—N. land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, fiord, armlut; frith, firth, ostiary, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural harbor; roads; strait, narrows; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, well, artesian well, tank, sump; standing -, dead -, sheet of- water; fish -, mill-pond; race; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir etc. (*store*) 636.

Adj. lacustrine; land locked.

344. Plain.—N. plain, table land, mesa, face of the country; open -, champagne-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, tundra, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, champagne, heath, common, wold, veld; moor, -land, uplands, fell; bush; plateau etc. (*level*) 213; *campagna*, meadow, mead, haugh, pasturage, park, field,

lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, grass, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds.

Adj. campestrian, champaign, alluvial.

345. Marsh.—N. marsh, swamp, morass, marsh, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush.

Adj. marsh, -y; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy, spongy; paludal; moor-ish, -y; fenny.

346. Island.—N. island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

Adj. insular, sea-girt.

347. Stream. [Fluid in motion.]—N. stream etc. (of water) 348, (of air) 349.

V. flow etc. 348; blow etc. 349.

348. River. [Water in motion.]—N. running water.

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, swash, rush, gush, jet d'eau; sluice, chute.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade, force, foss; lin, -n, ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe, -clysm; *débâcle*, inundation, deluge.

rain, -fall; *serein*; shower, scud; downpour, cloud burst; driving -, pouring -, drenching-rain; hyeto-logy, -graphy; rainy season, monsoon; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, *stillicidum*, plash; dropping etc. v.

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence etc. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing etc. v.; current, tide, race.

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet; stream-, brook-let; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary.

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash, spate; spring -, high -, full-tide; bore; eagre, *hugre*; fresh, -et; undertow, indraught, reflux, undercurrent, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirlpool, Maelstrom, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, conrivation.

wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple; roller, ground swell, surf, breaker, white horses; comber, beach-comber; rough -, heavy -, cross -, long -, short -, chopping -, choppy- sea, chopinness; tidal wave.

[Science of fluids in motion] Hydrodynamics; Hydraulic-ics etc.; raingauge etc.

water-bearer, - carrier, Aquarius.

irrigation etc. (water) 337; pump; watering-pot, - cart; hydrant, standpipe, hose, sprinkler, drencher; fire engine, squirt, syringe.

V. flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drip, dribble, plash, squirt, spurt, spittle, trill, trickle, distil, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, regurgitate; ooze, flow out etc. (*egress*) 295.

rain, - hard, - in torrents, - cats and dogs, - pitchforks; come down in sheets; pour with rain, drizzle, mizzle, spit, sprinkle, set in.

flow -, fall -, open -, drain- into; discharge itself, desembogue.

[Cause a flow] pour; pour out etc. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench etc. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash.

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up etc. (*close*) 261; obstruct etc. 706.

Adj. fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing etc. v.; meand-ering, -ry, -rous; fluvial, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, drizzly, drizzling, pluvial, pluviouse, stillucidous.

349. Wind. [Air in motion.]—N. wind, draught, *status*, *afflatus*, air; breath, - of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; *aura*; stream, current; under-current.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; simoon; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, *mistral*, *bise*, *föhn*, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh -, stiff- breeze; keen blast; blizzard.

windiness etc. *adj.*; ventosity; rough -, dirty -, ugly -, stress of- weather; dirty-, windy-, mackerel- sky; mare's tail; thick -, black -, white- squall.

anemography, aerodynamics; windgauge, anemometer, weather-cock, vane.

suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning etc. v.; ventilation.

sneezing etc. v.; sternutation; hic-cup, -cough; catching of the breath; breathing etc.

Eolus, Eurus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus, air-pump, lungs, bellows, blow-pipe, fan, blower; pulmotor, ventilator, punkah, aspirator, exhaustor, ejector.

V. blow, waft; blow -hard, - great guns, - a hurricane etc. *n.*; whistle, roar, howl, ring in the shrouds; stream, issue.

respire, breathe, in-, ex-hale, puff, whif, -fle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough, belch.

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate; blow -, pump-up.

Adj. blowing etc. v.; windy, airy, aeolian, flatulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous etc. (*violent*) 173. pulmon-ic, -ary.

350. Conduit. [Channel for the passage of water.]—N. conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head -, tail- race; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough, flume, gutter, pantile; dike, canyon, ravine, gorge, hollow, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, *cloaca*, sough, kennel, siphon, *piscina*; pipe etc. (*tube*) 260; funnel; tunnel etc. (*passage*) 627; water -, waste- pipe; emunctory, gully-hole, artery, aorta, vein, blood vessel; lymphatic; throat, alimentary canal, intestine; pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage; hose; gar-, gurgyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks.

Adj. vascular etc. (*with holes*) 260.

351. Air-pipe. [Channel for the passage of air.]—N. air-pipe, - shaft, - way, - passage, -

tube; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, blow-hole, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand, *trachea*; *bronchus*, -ia; larynx, tonsils, wind-pipe, spiracle; ventiduct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blow-pipe etc. (wind) 349; pipe etc. (*tube*) 260.

352. Semiliquidity.—N. semiliquidity; stickiness etc. *adj.*; visc-idity, -osity; gum-, glutin-, muc-osity; spiss-, crass-itude; lentor; adhesiveness etc. (*cohesion*) 46.

inspiss-, incass-ation; thickening, coagulation. jelly, aspic, mucilage, gelatin, isinglass; colloid, mucus, phlegm; pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; syrup, treacle; gum, size, glue, paste; wax, bee's-wax; emulsoid, emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture etc. 339; marsh etc. 345.

V. inspiss-, incass-ate; coagulate, gelatinize, gelatinify, gel, jell, emulsify, thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

Adj. semi-fluid, -liquid; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy etc. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glut-inous; gelatine, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; vis-cid-, -cous; sticky, tacky; slab, -by; lentous, pituitous; mu-cid-, -culent, -cous.

353. Bubble. [Mixture of air and water.] [Cloud.]—N. bubble; foam, froth, head, fume, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spin-drift.

cloud, vapor, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, rack, *nimbus*; *cumulus*, woolpack, *cirrus*, *stratus*; *cirro-*, *cumulo-stratus*; *cirro-cumulus*; mackerel sky, mare's tail, dirty sky.

[Science of clouds] *nephelognosy*, *nephology*. effervescence, fermentation; bubbling etc. *v.* nebula; cloudiness etc. (*opacity*) 426; *nebulosity* etc. (*dimness*) 422.

V. bubble, boil, foam, froth, spume, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment, fizz; aerate; cloud, overcast, befog.

Adj. bubbling etc. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseux*, up, fizzy, with a head on.

cloudy etc. *n.*; vaporous, nebulous, overcast; nubiferous, *nephological*; foggy, brumous.

354. Pulpiness.—N. pulpiness etc. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, sponge, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, mush, fool, poultice, grume.

Adj. pulpy etc. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous.

V. pulp, pulpify, mash.

355. Unctuousness.—N. unctuousness etc. *adj.*; unctuousity, lubricity; ointment etc. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication etc. 332.

V. oil etc. (*lubricate*) 332.

Adj. unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous; fat, -ty; greasy; waxy, butyrateous, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

356. Oil.—N. oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, margarine, oleomargarine, exunge, blubber; glycerine, stearine, elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffin, spermaceti, adipocere; petroleum, mineral —, rock —, crystal- oil, kerosene, vegetable —, colza —, olive —, linseed —, cotton seed —, rape —, nut —, fusel- oil; animal —, neat's foot —, signal —, train- oil; ointment, unguent, liniment, salve, pomade, pomatum, brilliantine, spike —, nard.

356a. Resin.—N. resin, rosin, colophony; gum; lac, shellac, sealing-wax; amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar, asphalt, -e, -um; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

V. varnish etc. (*overlay*) 223.

Adj. resinous, bituminous, pitchy, tarry.

357. Organization.—N. organized -world, -nature; living —, animated-nature; living beings; organic remains, organism; fossils; animal and vegetable kingdom, *fauna* and *flora*, biota.

protoplasm, -ein; albumen; structure etc. 329; organization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] biology; natural history, -* organic —, bio-chemistry, anatomy, physiology, embryology, morphology, evolution, Darwinism, Lamarckism, zoology etc. 368; botany etc. 369; naturalist, biologist etc.

Adj. organ-ic, -ized.

*The term *Natural History* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *Mineralogy*, *Geology*, *Meteorology*, etc.

358. Inorganization.—N. mineral -world, -kingdom; unorganized —, inorganic —, brute —, inanimate- matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] mineralogy; geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; metall-urgy, -ography; lithology; orycto-logy, -graphy.

V. turn to dust, pulverize.

Adj. in-organic, -animate; unorganized; azoic; mineral.

359. Life.—N. life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital-spark, — flame, — force.

respiration, wind; breath — of life, — of one's nostrils; life-blood; Archeus; existence etc. 1. vivification, vitalization; revivification etc. 163; Prometheus; life to come etc. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life] physiology, etiology, embryology, biology; animal economy. nourishment, staff of life etc. (*food*) 298.

V. be -alive etc. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist etc. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; strut and fret one's hour upon a stage; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the world; fetch —, draw- -breath, — the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, — life.

give birth to etc. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate etc. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, — body and soul together, — the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

Adj. living, alive; in -life, - the flesh, - the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated, viable; lively etc. (*active*) 682; alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

vital; vivi-fying; -fied etc. v.; Promethean.

Adv. *vivendi causâ*.

360. Death.—N. death, dying etc. v.; de-cause, -mise; dissolution, departure, *obit*, release, rest, *quietus*, fall; loss, bereavement.

end etc. 67 —, cessation etc. 142 —, loss —, extinction —, ebb- of -life etc. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke —, agonies —, shades —, valley of the shadow —, jaws —, hand- of death; last -breath. — gasp. — agonies; dying -day. — breath. — agonies; swan song, *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore; crossing the bar, the great adventure.

King -of terrors, — Death; Death, Angel of Death; mortality; doom etc. (*necessity*) 601.

euthanasia; happy release; break up of the system; natural -death, — decay; sudden —, violent- death; untimely end, watery grave; suffocation, *asphyxia*; heart failure; fatal disease etc. (*disease*) 655; death-blow etc. (*killing*) 361.

neurology, bills of mortality, obituary; death-song etc. (*lamentation*) 839.

V. die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, — end; pass away, be taken; yield —, resign -one's breath; resign one's -being, — life; end one's -days, — life, — earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, — breathe; depart this life; be -no more etc. *adj.*; go —, drop —, pop -off; lose —, lay down —, relinquish —, surrender -one's life; drop —, sink -into the grave; close one's eyes; fall —, drop- dead, — down dead; break one's neck; give —, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; join the -greater number, — majority, — choir invisible, to life immortal awake; come —, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, — one's last home, — Davy Jones's locker, — the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, pet out; go West; hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die^a a violent death etc. (*be killed*) 361; make the supreme sacrifice.

Adj. dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life etc. v.; dead and gone; bereft of life, stone dead, dead as -a door nail, — a door post, — mutton, — a herring, — nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead, gone to a better land, behind the veil, beyond the grave, — mortal ken.

dying etc. v.; mori-bund, -ent, Acherontic; hipocratic; in -articulo, — *extremis*; in -the jaws, — agony- of death; going, — off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, — death bed; at -the point of death, — death's door, — the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked, fey; with one foot in —, tottering on the brink of- the grave.

still-born; mortuary; deadly etc. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. *post -obit*, — *mortem*.

Phr. life -chbs, — fails, — hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, — hour is come, — race is run, — doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, — stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra*.

361. Killing. [Destruction of life: violent death.]—N. killing etc. v.; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, trucidation, oc-cision; lynching, effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery; *battue*, gladiatorial combat.

massacre; *fussillade*, *noyade*, *pogrom*; thuggism; racketeering.

death blow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce*, *quietus*; execution etc. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cut-throat, garrotter, *bravo*, thug, racketeer, gunman, mobster, gangster, Moloch, *matador*, *sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gallows, executioner etc. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater.

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide, abor-ticide etc.

suicide, *felo de se*, *suttee*, *hara kiri*, Juggernaut; immolation, holocaust.

suffocation, strangulation, *garrotte*; hanging etc. v.

deadly weapon etc. (*arms*) 727; Aceldama; the potter's field, the field of blood.

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; phthiozoics; sport, -ting; the chase, venery; hunt-ing, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughterer, knacker, slaughter-house, shambles, *abattoir*.

V. kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter; victimize, im-molate; massacre; take away —, deprive of- life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke settle, do, — to death, — for.

strangle, garrotte, hang, lynch, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

saber; cut -down, — to pieces, — the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, — edge of the sword.

shoot, — dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give —, deal- a death blow; give a -*quietus*, — *coup de grâce*, behead, bowstring etc. (*execute*) 972.

hunt, shoot etc. n.

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, bump off, rub out, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run amuck, wade knee-deep —, imbrue one's hands- in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash —, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill — make away with —, put an end to -oneself.

Adj. killing etc. v.; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, -olent; blood-stained, -thirsty;

homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; ensanguined, gory, sanguineous.

mortal fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-, lethal; unhealthy etc. 657; intermedicinal; suicidal.

sporting; piscator-ial, -y.

Adv. in at the death.

*Bentham, "Chrestomathia."

362. Corpse.—N. corpse, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, dry-bones; defunct, relics, *relinquiae*, remains, mortal remains, dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion; food for- worms, - fishes; tenement of clay, this mortal coil.

shade, ghost, *manes*, apparition etc. 980.

organic remains, fossils.

Adj. cadaverous, corpse-like; unbearably etc. 363.

363. Interment.—N. interment, burial, inhumation, sepulture, entombment; in-, humation; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; cremation.

funeral -rite, - solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge etc. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; *obit*, dead march, muffled drum; coroner, mortician, undertaker, mute, mourner, professional mourner, palbearer; elegy; funeral -oration, - sermon; epitaph.

grave clothes, shroud; winding-sheet, cere-cloth; cerement.

coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier; hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn.

grave, pit, sepulcher, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, *Golgotha*, house of death, narrow house, long home; cemetery, necropolis, boneyard; burial-place, -ground; grave-, churchyard; God's acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, dolmen, menhir, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossuary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; *Morgue*; lich-gate; crematorium.

sexton, grave-digger.

monument, memorial, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, head-, tomb-stone; *memento mori*; hatchment, stone, cross.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post mortem* examination.

V. inter, bury, lay in -, consign to the -grave, - tomb; en-, in-tomb; inhume; lay out, prepare for burial, embalm, mummify; conduct a funeral, hold services; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel. exhume, disinter, unearthen.

Adj. buried etc. v.; burial; funereal, -brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

Adv. in *memoriam*; *post-obit*, -mortem; beneath -, under the sod.

Phr. *hic jacet, ci-git, requiescat in pace*.

364. Animality.—N. animal life; anima-tion, -lity, -ization; breath.

flesh, - and blood; corporeal nature; *physique*; strength etc. 159.

V. animalize, incorporate.

Adj. fleshly, incarnate, carnal, corporeal, human.

365. Vegetability.—N. vegetable life; vegetation, -bility; herbage.

V. vegetate, germinate, sprout, shoot; cultivate. Adj. vegetable etc. 367; rank, lush.

366. Animal.*—N. animal, - kingdom; *fauna*; brute creation.

beast, brute, creature, created being; creeping -, living- thing; dumb-animal, - creature.

flocks and herds, live stock; domestic -, wild-animals; game, *ferae naturae*; beasts of the fields, fowls of the air, denizens of the day.

vertebrate, bi-, quadru-ped, mammal, marsupial, bird, reptile, batrachian, amphibian, fish, crustacean, shell fish, articulate, mollusc, worm, insect, zoophyte; protozoan, animalcule etc. 193.

horse etc. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; steer, stot; cow, milk-cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe -, pet-lamb; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, shoat, sow; tag, teg, wether.

dog, bitch, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mutt, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-, stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-, hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water -dog, - spaniel; pug, poodle; dachshund; Pinscher; turnspit; terrier; fox -, Skye- terrier; Dandie Dinmont; colley.

cat; puss-, kitten; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; mouser; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe, antelope.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chaniclee, parrot, rooster, dunghill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, - songster; singing -, dicky-bird; canary; finch; auk, dodo, moa, roc, phoenix.

snake, serpent, viper, adder; newt, eft; asp, vermin.

Adj. animal, zoological.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline; fishy; piscator-, -ial; molluscous, vermicular.

*Extended lists of names of specific varieties of animals, vegetables, etc., are beyond the scope of this work.

367. Vegetable.*—N. vegetable, - kingdom; *flora*, verdure.

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; vine; herb, -age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic.

timber; primeval -, virgin-forest; wood-, lands; hurst; frith,holt, weald, park, chase, greenwood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bocage*, *tope*, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brushwood; bog, scrub; the oak and the ash and the bonny ivy tree.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken, furze, gorse, whin, broom; grass, turf, grassland, greensward, green, lawn, meadow; pas-ture, - ture; turbary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conserva, mold; seaweed etc.; growth, crop.

foliage, leafage, branch, bough, ramage; spray etc. 51; leaf, frond, flag, petal, shoot, tendril.

flower, blossom, bud, bloom, bine; flowering plant; tree, sapling, pollard; timber-, fruit-tree; palm-, gum-tree; pulse, legume.

Adj. veget-able, -ous; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical; den-

drift, dendriform; woody, grassy; verdant, -durous; floral, mossy; lignous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; end-, exogenous.

*Extended lists of names of specific varieties of animals, vegetables, etc., are beyond the scope of this work.

368. Zoology. [The science of animals.]—N.

zoo-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; anatomy; comparative anatomy; animal -, comparative-physiology; morphology.

anthrop-, ornith-, ichthy-, herpet-, ophi-, malac-, helminth-, entom-, oryct-, paleont-ology; ichthy-etc. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo-etc. -ologist.

Adj. zoological etc. n.

369. Botany. [The science of plants.]—N.

botany; phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; vegetable physiology, herborization, dendr-, myc-, fung-, alg-ology; flora, pomona; botanist etc.; botanic garden etc. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, her-
bal.

herb-ist, -arist, -alist, -orist, -arian etc.

V. botanize, herborize.

Adj. botanical etc. n.

370. Curation. [The economy or management of animals.]—N.

taming etc. v.; curation, zoohygiatics; domestication, -ity; *manège*; veterinary art; breeding, pisciculture, apiculture etc.

menagery, vivarium, zoological garden, zoo; bear-pit; aviary, apiary, hive; aquarium, fishery, fish hatchery; duck-, fish-pond; stud-farm; stock farm, dairy.

[Destruction of animals] phthi-sozoics etc. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd, shepherdess; grazier; drover, cowboy, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder, groom, ostler etc. 746; veterinary surgeon, vet. horse doctor; farrier; keeper; game keeper.

cage etc. (*prison*) 752; hen-coop, bird-cage, cauf; sheep-fold etc. (*inclosure*) 232.

V. tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train, corral, round up; cage, bridle etc. (*restrain*) 751; etc. 266.

drive, yoke, harness, hitch; groom, curry-comb; milk; shear; hatch; incubate.

Adj. pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic, domesticated, broken in, gentle, docile.

371. Agriculture. [The economy or management of plants.]—N.

agriculture, cultivation, husbandry, farming; georgics, geonics; tillage, tith, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, silv-, citr-, vit-, flor-iculture; intensive culture; landscape gardening; forestry, afforestation.

husbandman, horticulturist, citriculturist, gardener, florist; agricult-ur-, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, ploughman, sower, reaper; woodcutter, backwoodsman, forester; vine grower, vintager; Boer; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic -, winter -, or-

namental -, flower -, kitchen -, truck -, market -, hop- garden; nursery; green-, hot-, glass-house; conservatory, cucumber frame, *cloche*, bed, border, seed-plot; grass-plat, lawn; park etc. (*pleasure ground*) 840; *partere*, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, *arboetum*, pinery, *pinetum*, orchard, vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm etc. (*abode*) 189.

V. cultivate; till, - the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut; manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top, force, transplant, thin out, bed out, prune, graft.

Adj. agr-icultural, -airan, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country, bucolic, Boeotian; horticultural.

372. Mankind.—N.

man, -kind; human -race, - species, - nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] anthropo-logy, -graphy, -sophy; ethno-logy, -graphy; humanitarianism.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, someone; soul, living soul; earthing; party, head, hand; *dramatis personae*.

people, persons, folk, public, *society*, world; community, - at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-wealth, -wealth; republic, body politic; million etc. (*commonalty*) 876; population etc. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

Adj. human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, cosmopolitan; anthropoid.

373. Man.—N.

man, male, he; manhood etc. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, guy, blade, *beau*, chap, gaffer, good man; husband etc. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister, *monsieur*, *sahib*, *Herr*, *señor*, *signor*; boy etc. (*youth*) 129; Adonis.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup, bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding; steer, stot.

Adj. male, he, masculine; manly, virile; unwomanly, -feminine.

374. Woman.—N.

woman, she, female, petticoat, skirt, moll, broad.

feminality, femininity, muliebrity; womanhood etc. (*adolescence*) 131; feminism; gynecology, gyniatrics, gynics.

womankind; the -sex, - fair; fair -, softer -sex; weaker vessel; the distaff side.

dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, *mem-sahib*, *Frau*, *señora*, *signora*, *donna*, *belle*, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; good -woman, - wife; squaw; wife etc. (*marriage*) 903; matronage, -hood.

Venus, nymph, wench, *grisette*; little bit of fluff; girl etc. (*youth*) 129.

inamorata (love) etc. 897; courtesan etc. 962. spinster, old maid, virgin, bachelor girl, new woman, amazon.

[Female animal] hen, slut, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow; lioness, tigress; vixen.

gynaeceum, harem, *seraglio*, *zenana*, *pardah*.

Adj. female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly, gynecic.

375. Physical Sensibility.—N. sensibility; sensitiveness etc. *adj.*: physical sensibility, feeling, perceptivity, anaphylaxis, susceptibility, esthetics; moral sensibility etc. 882.

sensation, impression, effect; consciousness etc. (*knowledge*) 490.
external senses.

V. be-sensible etc. *adj.* -of; feel, perceive, render, -sensible etc. *adj.*: excite, stir, sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite —, produce — an impression.

Adj. sens-ible, -itive, -uous; esthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious etc. (*aware*) 490; impressionable, responsive, alive to.

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

Adv. to the quick.

376. Physical Insensibility.—N. insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness etc. *adj.*: palsy, paralysis, *anesthesia*, *analgesia*, *narcosis*, *hypnosis*, twilight sleep, stupor, coma, trance, catalepsy; sleep etc. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility etc. 823; numbness etc. 381.

anesthetic agent, general —, local-anesthetic, opium, ether, chloroform, cocaine, novocaine, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; refrigeration.

V. be-insensible etc. *adj.*: have a -thick skin, -rhinoceros hide.

render-insensible etc. *adj.*: blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, deaden, paralyze; anesthetize, drug, dope; put under the influence of -chloroform etc. *n.*; hypnotize; stupefy, stun, narcotize.

Adj. insensible, unfeeling, senseless, comatose, dazed, impercipient, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anesthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

377. Physical Pleasure.—N. pleasure; physical —, sensual —, sensuous-pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, sensuality; hedonism, luxuriousness etc. *adj.*: dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, *gusto*, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow etc. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and fine linen; bed of -down, — roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe etc. (*intemperance*) 954.

treat; diversion, divertissement, entertainment; refreshment, regale; feast; *déllice*; daintiness etc. 394; *bonne bouche*.

source of pleasure etc. 829; happiness etc. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

V. feel —, experience —, receive-pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate —, revel —, riot —, bask —,

swim —, wallow-in; feast on; gloat-over, — on; smack the lips.

live-on the fat of the land, — in comfort etc. *adv.*: bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*, give pleasure etc. 829.

Adj. enjoying etc. *v.*: luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, hedonistic, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable etc. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; palatable etc. 394; sweet etc. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant etc. 400; melodious etc. 413; lovely etc. (*beautiful*) 845.

Adv. in-comfort etc. *n.*; on-a bed of roses etc. *n.*; at one's ease.

378. Physical Pain.—N. pain; suffering, -ance; bodily — physical -pain, — suffering; mental suffering etc. 828; dolor, ache; aching etc. *v.*: smart; shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, head-, ear-, tooth-ache; *migraine*, neuralgia, neuritis, lumbago, gout, sciatica; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*; *tic douloureux*.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, *ephaltes*; crick, stitch, kink; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb etc. (*agitation*) 315; pang.

sharp —, piercing —, throbbing —, shooting —, gnawing —, burning- pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruci-ation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

V. feel —, experience —, suffer —, undergo-pain etc. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, — pins and needles.

give —, inflict- pain; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe, stab, grind; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; excruciate; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flag etc. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear etc. (*harsh sound*) 410.

Adj. in -pain etc. *n.*; — a state of pain; pained etc. *v.*

painful; aching etc. *v.*; biting, poignant; sore, raw, tender, with exposed nerve.

379. Touch. [Sensation of pressure.] —N. touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling, palp-ation, -ability; manipulation; brush, tick, graze, contact etc. 199.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, fore-finger, thumb, paw, feeler, *antenna*.

V. touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grabble; twiddle, tweedle; pass —, run-the fingers over, massage, rub, knead; palpate, stroke, manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

Adj. tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

380. Sensations of Touch.—N. itching etc. *v.*; titillation, formication, *aura*.

V. itch, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

Adj. itching etc. *v.*

381. Numbness. [Insensibility to touch.] —N.

numbness etc. (*physical insensibility*) 376; pins and needles.

Local anesthetic, cocaine, novocaine etc.; morphia.

V. benumb etc. 376; freeze, dull, deaden.

Adj. numb; benumbed etc. v.; intangible, impalpable.

382. Heat.—N. heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervor, calidity; incal-, incand-, recal-, decal-escence; glow, flush, blush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; arc; bonfire; fireworks, pyrotechny; wild-fire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element; conflagration.

summer, dog-days, canicule; baking etc. 384 —, white —, tropical —, Afric —, Bengal —, summer —, blood-heat; heat wave, sirocco, simoon; broiling sun; isolation; warming etc. 384.

sun etc. (*luminary*) 423; fire worshipper etc. 991; furnace etc. 386.

geyser, hot spring, volcano.

: Science of heat, pyrology; thermology, -otics; thermometer etc. 389.

V. be -hot etc. adj.: glow, incandescence, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, singe, scorch, scald, grill, broil, blaze, flame; smoulder; parch, fume, pant.

heat etc. (*make hot*) 384; thaw, fuse, melt, give.

Adj. hot, heated, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; thermal-, -ic; calorific; fervent, -id; ardent; aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking etc. v.; baking etc. 384.

red —, white —, smoking —, bruning etc. v. —, piping-hot; like-a furnace, — an oven; hot as fire, — pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escence; candent, ebullient, glowing, smoking; on fire; blazing etc. v.; in flames, — a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; unquenched, -extinguished; smouldering; in a heat, — glow, — fever, — perspiration, — sweat; sudorific; sweltering, -ed; blood-hot, -warm; warm as-a toast, — wool; recalescent, thermogenic, pyrotechnic, feverish, febrile, inflamed.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

Phr. Not a breath of air.

383. Cold.—N. cold, -ness etc. adj.; frigidity, gelidity, alidity, inclemency, *fresco*.

winter; depth of —, hard-winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla; Ant-, arctic, North —, South-Pole.

ice; snow, — flake, — crystal — drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar —, white —, hard —, sharp-frost; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, snow storm, heavy fall, *avalanche*; ice-berg, -floe; floe, berg, *glacier*, *nevé*, *serac*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness etc. adj.; chill shivering etc. v.; goose- skin, -flesh; rigor, horripilation, chattering of teeth; frostbite, chilblain.

V. be -cold etc. adj.; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill etc. (*render cold*) 385.

Adj. cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting,

niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved etc. (*made cold*) 385; shivering etc. v.; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost-bitten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, — marble, — lead, — iron, — a frog, — charity, — Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, — custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, antarctic, polar, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbore-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out, un-warmed, -thawed, -heated; ischeimal, -chimal.

Adv. coldly, bitterly etc. adj.: *à pierre fendre*.

384. Calefaction.—N. increase of temperature; heating etc. v.; cale-, tepe-, torrefaction; melting, fusion; liquefaction etc. 335; burning etc. v.; kindling, combustion; in-, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cineration; cupellation; carbonization.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, *flagration*; de-, con-flagration; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto da fé*; suttee.

boiling etc. v.; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation, decoction.

furnace etc. 386; blanket, flannel, fur, muffler, wrap; wadding etc. (*lining*) 224; clothing etc. 225, match etc. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary, pyromaniac; *pétroleur*, *pétroleuse*; cauterant, caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insolation, sunburn. pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug, *terra-cotta*, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, *scoriae*; embers, dress, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal, inflamma-, combusti-bility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, trans-calency, diathermy.

V. heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make-hot etc. 382; sun oneself, bask in the sun.

fire; set fire to, — on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, — torch- to; re-ignite, -lume; fan —, add fuel to the flame; poke —, stir —, blow the fire; make a bonfire of; burn at the stake.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy etc. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrefy, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, carbonize, calcine, incinerate; smelt, cupel, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit —, consign- to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take —, catch-fire; blaze etc. (*flame*) 382.

Adj. heated etc. v.; molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating etc. v.

inflammable, burnable, inflammatory, combustible; diatherm-al, -anous; burnt etc. v.; volcanic.

386. Refrigeration.—N. refrigeration, in-frigidation, reduction of temperature; cooling etc. v.; con-gelation, -glaciation; ice etc. 383; solidification etc. (*density*) 321; refrigerator etc. 387.

extincteur; fire, — engine, — extinguisher, — annihilator, — brigade, — man; sprinkler, hose, hydrant, standpipe.

incombustibility, —bleness etc. *adj.*

V. cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciare; benumb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter; damp, slack; quench; put —, stamp — out; extinguish.

go —, burn — out.

Adj. cooled etc. *v.*; frozen out; cooling etc. *v.*; frigorific.

incombustible; un-, unin-flammable; fire-proof.

386. Furnace.—**N.** furnace, blast furnace, fire-box, stove, incinerator, destructor, crematorium, crematory, kiln, oven, oast-house; hot-, bake-, wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverberatory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace; *tuyère*, brasier, salamander, heater, warming-pan, foot-warmer, hot-water bottle; radiator; boiler, geyser, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still; saggars.

fire-place, —dog, —irons; hearth, ingle, grate, range, kitchen; kitchen range; oil-, gas-, electric, —cooker, —stove; fireless cooker; fire; galley; ca-, cam-boose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan etc.

hot —, Turkish —, Russian —, vapor —, shower —, warm-bath; *calidarium*, *tepidarium*, *sudatorium*, sudatory; *hammam*.

387. Refrigerator.—**N.** refrigerator, —y; *frigidarium*; cold storage; refrigerating-plant, — machine; ice-house, —pail, —bag, —chest, —pack; cooler, damper; wine-cooler, freezing mixture.

388. Fuel.—**N.** fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, bituminous coal, slack, culm, cannel coal, lignite, briquette, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, fire-wood, bobbing, faggot, log, yule log, ember, cinder etc. (*products of combustion*) 384; kindling wood, tinder, touch-wood; fumigator, sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, —ball, —brand.

fuel oil, gas, gasoline, electricity.

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, safety match, light, lucifer, congrue, vesuvian, vesta, fusée, locofoco; linstock; illuminant.

candle etc. (*luminary*) 423; oil etc. (*grease*) 356; petrol, gasoline, methylated —, spirit; gas, acetylene.

Adj. carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

V. stoke, fire, feed, add fuel to the flames.

389. Thermometer.—**N.** thermo-meter, —scope, —stat, —pile, differential thermometer; pyro-, calorimeter; radio micrometer etc.

390. Taste.—**N.** taste, flavor, gust, *gusto*, relish, savor; sapor, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch; after-taste, tang.

tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. taste, savor, smatch, smack, flavor, twang; tickle the palate etc. (*savory*) 394; smack the lips.

Adj. sapid, saporific; gusta-ble, —tory; strong; flavored, spiced, savory; palatable etc. 394.

391. Insipidity.—**N.** insipidity; tastlessness etc. *adj.*

V. be —tasteless etc. *adj.*

Adj. void of —taste etc. 390; insipid; jejune; taste-, gust-, savor-less; ingustible, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

392. Pungency.—**N.** pungency, piquancy, poignancy, *haut-goût*, strong taste, twang, race, tang.

sharpness etc. *adj.*; acrimony, acidity; roughness etc. (*sour*) 397; unsavoriness etc. 395.

niter, saltpeter; mustard, cayenne, caviar; seasoning etc. (*condiment*) 393; brine.

dram, cordial, nip, pick-me-up, bracer, potion, nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, —ette, gasper, fag; cheroot; weed; fragrant —, Indian-weed; pipe, clay pipe, churchwarden, brier, meer-schaum, hookah, hubble-bubble.

V. be —pungent etc. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render —pungent etc. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil, curry.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

Adj. pungent, strong; high-, full-flavored; high-tasted, —seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, *piquant*, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned etc. *v.*; hot, — as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, mercurious; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough etc. (*sour*) 397; unsavory etc. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as —brine, — a herring, — Lot's wife.

393. Condiment.—**N.** condiment, flavoring, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, cinnamon, chillies, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot-herbs, onion, garlic, pickle, chutney, nutmeg etc.

V. season etc. (*render pungent*) 392.

394. Savoriness.—**N.** savoriness etc. *adj.*; relish, zest.

tit-bit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne bouche*; game, turtle, venison.

V. taste good, be —savory etc. *adj.*; tickle the —palate, — appetite; flatter the palate.

render —palatable etc. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

Adj. savory, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, —some; gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

Adv. *per amuse la bocca*.

Phr. *cela se laisse manger*.

395. Unsavoryness.—N. unsavoryness etc. *adj.*: amaritute; acrimony, -tude; roughness etc. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and worm-wood, rue, quassia, aloes; sickener.

V. be -unpalatable etc. *adj.*: sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

Adj. -savory, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavored, unappetizing, -eatable, inedible; bitter, - as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening etc. v.: nauseous; loath-, ful-some; unpleasant etc. 830.

396. Sweetness.—N. sweetness, dulcitude, saccharinity.

sugar, cane-, beet-sugar; saccharine, glucose, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, *confiture*, jam, marmalade, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; licorice, liquorice, plum, lollipop, *bon bon*, *jujube*, comfit, sweetmeat, caramel, toffee, butterscotch, nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, *liqueur*, sweet wine.

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding, cake.

dulcification, -oration.

V. be sweet etc. *adj.*

render -sweet etc. *adj.*: sugar, saccharize, sweeten; edulcorate; dulc-orate, -ify; candy; mull.

Adj. sweet, sugary; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulcet, honied, candied, luscious, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened etc. v.

sweet as -a nut, - sugar, - honey.

397. Sourness.—N. sourness etc. *adj.*: acid, -ity; acetous fermentation; acerbity.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum.

V. be -, turn- -sour etc. *adj.*: set the teeth on edge.

render -sour etc. *adj.*: acid-ify, -ulate.

Adj. sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; acerb; tart, crabbed; acet-ous, -ose; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, sub-acid; styptic, hard, rough; unripe, green.

398. Odor.—N. odor, smell, odorament, scent, effluvium; eman-, exhal-ation; fume, essence, trail, nidor, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smelling etc. v.

V. have an -odor etc. *n.*: smell, - of, - strong of; exhale; give out a -smell etc. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; snuff, - up; sniff, nose, inhale.

Adj. odor-ous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, graveolent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented..

399. Inodorosity.—N. inodorosity; absence -, want- of smell.

V. be -inodorous etc. *adj.*: not smell.

deodorize.

Adj. inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; without -, want-ing -smell etc. 398.

deodoriz-ed, -ing.

400. Fragrance.—N. fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, *bouquet*; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

perfumery; incense; musk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia, chypre; otto, attar, attar, bergamot, balm, civet, *pot-pourri*, pulvil; nosegay, *boutonnère*; scent, -bag; *sachet*, scent-bottle, smelling bottle, *vinaigrette*; toilet water, *eau de Cologne*; thurible, censer, thurification.

perfumer; incense bearer.

V. be -fragrant etc. *adj.*; have a -perfume etc. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, thurify, embalm.

Adj. fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

401. Feter.—N. fetor, fetidness; bad etc. *adj.*: -smell, - odor; stench, stink; mephitic, foul -, mal- odor; *emphyreuma*; mustiness etc. *adj.*: rancidity; foulness etc. (*uncleanliness*) 653.

stout, polecat, skunk; asafetida; fungus, garlic; stink-pot, -bomb.

V. have a -bad smell etc. *n.*; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong etc. *adj.*: - offensively.

Adj. fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy; olid, -ous; nidorous; smelling, stinking; putrid etc. 653; suffocating, mephitic; emphyreumatic.

402. Sound.—N. sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone, tune; cadence; sonority, sonorousness etc. *adj.*: audibility; resonance etc. 408; voice etc. 580.

[Science of sound] acou-, acu-stics; catacoustics; cataphonics; phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; diacoustics, -phonics.

telephone, phonograph etc. 418.

V. produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out -, emit- sound; phonetize, phonate; resound etc. 408.

Adj. sounding; soniferous; sonoric; resonant, audible, acoustic, auditory, distinct; stertorous; phonic, sonant; phonetic.

403. Silence.—N. silence; stillness etc. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull, rest; muteness etc. 581; solemn -, awful -, dead -, deathlike-silence.

V. be -silent etc. *adj.*: hold one's tongue etc. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent etc. *adj.*: silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, gag, stop; muzzle. put to silence etc. (*render mute*) 581.

Adj. silent; still, -y; calm, quiet; noise-, sound-, speech-less; hushed etc. v.: mute etc. 581; aphonic.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible etc. (*faint*) 405.

Adv. silently etc. *adj.*: *sub silentio*; in perfect silence.

Int. hush! 'sh! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! pax! mum's the word! hold your tongue! shut up! be

silent! be quiet! stop that noise! hold your row! dry up! peace, be still!

Phr. one might hear a -feather, - pin-drop.

404. Loudness.—N. loudness, power; loud noise, din; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombardment, roar, uproar, racket, static, grinders, hubbub, *fracas*, *charivari*, trumpet blast, blare, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, *tintamarre*, peal, swell, blast, alarm, boom; resonance etc. 408.

vociferation; pandemonium, hullabaloo etc. 411; lungs; Stentor; megaphone; siren. artillery, cannon, gunfire, shellburst, bomb; thunder.

V. be -loud etc. *adj.*: peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound etc. 408; speak up, shout etc. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow etc. (*cry as an animal*) 412; give tongue.

rend the -air, - skies; fill the air; din -, ring -, thunder- in the ear; pierce -, split -, rend-the-ears, - head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable a quatre*; make one's windows shake; awaken -, startle-the echoes; make the welkin ring.

Adj. loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; blatant; deep, full, powerful, noisy, clangorous, multisonous, *fortissimo*; thundering, deafening etc. v.; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending, -deafening; piercing; obstreperous, rackets, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, - seven sleepers.

shrill etc. 410; clamorous etc. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -ophonic.

Adv. loudly etc. *adj.*: aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

Phr. the air rings with.

405. Faintness.—N. faintness etc. *adj.*: faint sound, whisper, breath; under-tone, -breath; murmur, hum, rustle, buzz, purr; plash; sough, moan, sigh, susurrant; tinkle; 'still small voice.'

hoarseness etc. *adj.*: raucity.

silencer, soft pedal, damper, mute, *sour-dine*.

V. whisper, breathe, murmur, purr, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter etc. (*speak imperfectly*) 583.

steal on the ear; melt in -, float on-the air. muffle, mute, deaden, damp, stifle.

Adj. inaudible; scarcely -, just-audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purring, flowing etc. v.; whispered etc. v.; liquid; soothing; dulcet etc. (*melodious*) 413.

Adv. in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; *pian-o*, -issimo; *à la sour-dine*; *con sour-dine*; out of earshot, inaudibly etc. *adj.*

406. Snap. [Sudden and violent sounds.]—N. snap etc. v.; rapping etc. v.; de-, crepitation; smack, clap, report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, blow-out, back-fire, firing, salvo, volley, pistol-shot.

squib, cracker, gun, rifle, pop-gun.

V. rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -

le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap, thump, plump; toot; back-fire, explode, burst on the ear.

Adj. rapping etc. v.

Int. crash! bang!

407. Roll. [Repeated and protracted sounds.]—N. roll etc. v.; drumming etc. v.; tat-tat; ding-dong; tantara; rataplan; whirr; rat-a-tat; rub-a-dub; pit-a-pat; quaver, clutter, *charivari*, racket; cuckoo; repetition etc. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation etc. 408.

drumfire, barrage.

machine gun.

V. roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, rustle, roar, drone, patter, clack.

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat, drum -, din- in the ear.

Adj. rolling etc. v.; monotonous etc. (*repeated*), 104; like a bee in a bottle.

408. Resonance.—N. resonance; ring etc. v.; ringing etc. v.; tintinnabulation; reflection, reverberation, clangor.

low -, base -, bass -, flat -, grave -, deep -, pedal-note; bass; *basso*, - *profondo*; bari-, bary-tone; *contralto*.

V. re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, ding, sing, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle etc. 405; plash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

Adj. resounding etc. v.; resonant, tintinnant; tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff etc. (*harsh*) 410.

408a. Non-resonance.—N. thud, thump, dead sound; non-resonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; silencer, damper; mute, *sour-dine*.

V. sound dead; stop -, damp- the -sound, - reverberations; deaden, muffle.

Adj. non-resonant, dead, muted, muffled.

409. Sibilant. [Hissing sounds.]—N. sibilant; hiss etc. v.; sternutation; high note etc. 410.

goose, serpent, snake.

V. hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le, sizzle, swish; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze.

Adj. sibilant; hissing etc. v.; wheezy.

410. Stridor. [Harsh sounds.]—N. creak etc. v.; creaking etc. v.; discord etc. 414; stridor; harshness, roughness, sharpness etc. *adj.*: cacophony, acute -, high-note; *soprano*, treble, tenor, *alto*, falsetto, *voce di testa*; shriek, cry etc. 411. piccolo, fife, penny-whistle, - trumpet.

V. creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream etc. (*cry*) 411; yelp etc. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz etc. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écrocher les orielles*; pierce -, split-the -ears, - head; offend -, grate upon -, jar upon-the ear.

Adj. creaking etc. v.; strident, stridulous, harsh,

coarse, hoarse, horridous, raucous, metallic, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral.
sharp, high, acute, shrill, high-pitched; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing; cracked; discordant etc. 414; cacophonous.

411. Cry.—N. cry etc. v.; voice etc. (*human*) 580; bark etc. (*animal*) 412.

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamor, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

V. cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloo, hail, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, shriek, shrill, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, whinny, pule, pipe, yalp.

cheer, hurrah; hoot; grumble, maon, groan, snore, snort; grunt etc. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise —, lift up— the voice; call —, sing —, cry out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder —, shout— at the top of one's voice, — pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the throat, — voice, — lungs; give a cry etc.

Adj. crying etc. v.; clam-ant, -orous; vociferous; stentorian etc. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

412. Ululation. [*Animal sounds.*]—N. cry etc. v.; crying etc. v.; ululation, lation, belling; reboation; call, note; bark, howl, yelp; twittering, woodnote; insect cry, fritinancy, drone; screech; cuckoo.

V. cry, ululate, howl, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow, bark, yelp; bay, — the moon; yap, growl, yarr, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, -le; snort, squeak; neigh, Bray; mew, mewl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; trot, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck, -le; cluck; clack; cheep, chirp, chirrup, twitter, sing, cuckoo; pout, wail, hum, buzz; hiss, blatter; hoot.

Adj. crying etc. v.; blatant, latrant; re-, mugient; deep-, full-mouthed.

Adv. in full cry.

413. Melody. Concord.—N. melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme etc. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, *timbre*, intonation, tone, overtone, scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic —, chromatic —, enharmonic scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncope, syn-copation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appogia-to*, -tura; *acciacatura*, shake, *arpeggio*.

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note etc. (*shrillness*) 410; low note etc. 408; interval; semitone; second, third, fourth etc.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi-, demisemi- quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key-, leading-, fundamental-, note; super-tonic, mediant, dominant; sub-mediator, -dominant, organ-, pedal-point; octave, tetrachord; major —, minor — mode, — scale, — key; Doric mode, passage, phrase.

concord, harmony; unison, -ance; chime, homophony; euphon-y, -ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

orchestration; harmonization, — phrasing.

[Science of harmony] harmon-y, -ics; thorough-fundamental- bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music etc. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

V. be -harmonious etc. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string; score, arrange, orchestrate.

Adj. harmoni-ous, -cal; in -concord etc. *n.*, — tune, — concert; unisonant, concentual, sym-phonizing, isotonical, homophonous, assonant, con-sonant.

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

melodious, musical; tuneful, tunable; sweet, dulcet, canorous; mell-ow, -ifluous; soft; clear, — as a bell; silvery; euphon-i-ous, -ic, -ical; sym-phonious; enchanting etc. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

Adv. harmoniously etc. *adj.*

414. Discord.—N. discord, -ance; dissonance, cacaphony, caterwauling; harshness etc. 410; consecutive fifths.

[Confused sounds] Babel, pandemonium; Dutch —, cat's- concert; marrow-bones and cleavers.

V. be -discordant etc. *adj.*; jar etc. (*sound harshly*) 410.

Adj. discordant; dis-, ab-sonant; out of tune, tuneless; un-musical, -tunable; un-, im-melodious; un-, in-harmonious; sing-song; cacophonous; jarring, harsh etc. 410.

415. Music.—N. music, classical —, modern —, descriptive- music; concert, recital; strain, tune, air, *motif*, melody etc. 413; *aria*, *arietta*; piece of music, *sonata*, *rond-o*, -eau; *pastorale*, *cavatina*, *roulade*, *fantasia*, *toccata*, *concerto*, *overture*, *symphony*, *symphonic poem*, *tone poem*, *prelude*, *voluntary*, *intermezzo*, *variations*, *cadenza*; cadence; fugue, canon, serenade, *nocturne*, *not-urno*, *rhapsody*, *romance*, *aubade*, *dithyramb*; opera, *operetta*; oratorio; composition, movement, stave.

instrumental music; full-, orchestral- score; min-strelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee, band, or-chestra etc. 416; concerted piece, *potpourri*, *medley*, *capriccio*, incidental music; im-provisation; peal.

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song etc. (*poem*) 597; canticle, can-zonet, *cantata*, *bravura*, *coloratura*; lay, ballad, ditty, carol, barcarolle, pastoral, recitative, *recitativo*, *soffeggio*, tonic sol-fa.

Lydian measures; slow -music, — movement; *adagio* etc. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; *berceuse*, cradle song, dump; dirge etc. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march, funeral-, dead- march; dance music; waltz etc. (*dance*) 840; rag-time, syncopation, jazz.

solo, duet, *duo*, *trio*; quartet; quintet, sextet, sep-tet; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, *chorale*; antiphon, -y; ac-companiment, second —, alto —, tenor —, bass-part; score, thorough bass; counterpoint.

composer etc. 413; musician etc. 416.

V. compose, perform etc. 416; attune.

Adj. musical; instrumental, orchestral, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious etc. 413.

Adv. *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*, *andante*, *tino*; *alla capella*; *maestoso*, *moderato*; *allegro*, *-etto*; *spiritoso*, *vivace*, *veloce*; *prest-o*, *-issimo*; *pian-o*, *-issimo*, *fort-e*, *-issimo*, *sforzando*; *con brio*; *capriccioso*; *scherz-o*, *-ando*; *legato*, *sostenuto*, *staccato*, *crescendo*, *diminuendo*, *rallentando*, *affettuoso*, *arioso*; *parlante*, *cantabile*; *obbligato*; *pizzicato*, *tremolo*, *vibrato*.

416. Musician. [Performance of Music.]—N.

musician, *artiste*, *virtuoso*, performer, player, minstrel; bard etc. (poet) 597; instrumental-, organ-, accompan-, pian-, violin-, flaut-, harp-ist; harper, fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; *diva*, *cantatrice*, coloratura, soprano, mezzo-soprano, alto, contralto, tenor, baritone, bass, *basso*, *-profundo*.

choir, quire, chorister; chorus, - singer; choral society, festival, *eisteddfod*.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneless -nine, - quire.

composer etc. 413.

performance, virtuosity, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

V. play, pipe, strike -, tune-up, sweep the chords, tickle -, paw- the ivories, vamp, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow -, sound -, wind- the horn; grind the organ; touch the -guitar etc. (instruments) 417; thrum, strum, twang, drum, beat -, keep- time, conduct.

execute, perform; accompany; sing -, play- a second; compose, write music, set to music, arrange, harmonize, orchestrate.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, lilt, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have -an ear for music, - a musical ear, - a correct ear, - absolute pitch.

Adj. playing etc. v.; musical, lyric.

Adv. *adagio*, *andante* etc. (music) 415.

417. Musical Instruments.—N.

instruments; band; string-, brass-, drum and fife-, military-, bugle-, German-, dance-, jazz-band; orchestra, string quartet; orchestration, orchestral.

[Stringed instruments] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute, thearbo; mandol-a, -in, -ine; guitar; *ukulele*; psalter, zither; bandore, cither, -n; gittern, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo, zither banjo, *balalaika*, *samisen*; plectrum.

viol-, -in, Cremona, Stradivarius; fiddle; kit; *vielle*, *viola*, - *d'amore*, - *di gamba*; tenor, *violoncello*, cello; bass, *bass-*, *bass-viol*; double-bass, *contrabasso*, *violone*, hurdy-gurdy; strings, catgut; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; grand -, concert grand -, baby -, upright -, cottage-piano; pianino, pianette; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; *clavier*, spinet, virginals; dulcimer, *cymbalo*; Eolian harp; piano-

organ, -player, electric piano, player-piano, pianola.

[Wind instruments] organ, church -, pipe -, American- organ; harmoni-um, -phon; accordion, seraphina, concertina; melodeon; barrel- organ; humming top.

flute, fife, piccolo, flageolet, penny-whistle, reed instrument; clari-net, -onet; bass clarinet; saxophone; basset horn, *corno di bassetto*; musette, shawm, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *corno Inglese*, bassoon, double bassoon, *contrafagotto*; bag-, union-pipes; ocarina, Pandean pipes; calliope; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe; sordet; whistle, catcall.

horn, bugle, key bugle, cornet, *cornet-à-pistons*, cornopean, clarion, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide, serpent; English-, French-, bugle-, sax-, flugel-, alt-, helicon-, post-horn; sackbut, euphonium, bombardon, tuba, bass tuba.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong, peal of bells, *carillon*; tambour, -ine; drum, tom-tom, tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; *sistrum*, *grand caisse*, bass-, big-, side-, kettle-drum; *tympani*; war drums; tym-bal, timbrel, castanet, bones; musical-glasses, -stones; harmonica, sounding- board, rattle; gramophone, phonograph.

[Vibrating bars] reed, tuning-fork, triangle, Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon, xylophone, marimba, *celeste*.

sord-ine, -et; *sourd-ine*, -et; mute.

418. Hearing. [Sense of sound.]—N.

hearing etc. v.; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility; acoustics etc. 402.

acute -, nice -, delicate -, quick -, sharp -, correct -, musical -ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet, megaphone; telephone, radiophone, stethoscope, phonograph, gramophone, microphone.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

V. hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give -, lend -, bend- an ear; give attention; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give -a hearing, - audience -to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears, monitor.

become audible; meet -, fall upon -, catch -, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear etc. (resound) 408.

Adj. hearing etc. v.; auditory, auricular, aural, auditive, acoustic.

Adv. *arrectis auribus*.

Int. hark, - ye! hear! list, -en! *Oyez!* attention! lend me your ears!

419. Deafness.—N.

deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity; inaudibility.

V. be -deaf etc. *adj.*; have no ear; shut -, stop -, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

Adj. deaf, earless, surd; hard -, dull- of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf; deaf as -a post, - an adder, - a beetle, - a trunk-maker.

inaudible etc. 405; out of hearing.

420. Light.—N. light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; dawn, aurora.

day; sunshine; light of -day, - heaven; sun etc. (*luminary*) 432, day-, broad day-, noontide-light; noon-tide, -day; glare.

glow etc. v.; afterglow, sunset; glimmering etc. v.; light; play - , flood- of light; phosphorescence, flush, halo, glory, nimbus, aureole, *aureola*.

spark, *scintilla*; *facula*; sparkling etc. v.; emission, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration; flame etc. (*fire*) 382; lightning, *ignis fatuus*, etc. (*luminary*) 423, radio-activity.

luster, sheen, shimmer, reflection; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendor; ef-, refulgence; glint, -giddy; dazzlement, resplendence, transplendency; luminousness etc. *adj.*; luminosity; lucidity; reinitency; radi-ance, -ation; irradiation, illumination, phosphorescence, luminescence.

radiation, radiant heat, infra-red rays, visible radiation, ultra-violet - , actinic-rays, actinism; X - , Roentgen- rays; phot-, heli-ography; optical instruments etc. 445.

[Science of light] optics; photo-logy, -metry, di-, cat-optics.

[Distribution of light] *chiaroscuro*, *clair-obscur*, clear obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality, half-tone, mezzotint.

reflection, refraction, dispersion, double refraction, polarization, diffraction, interference. illuminant etc. 423.

V. shine, glow, glitter, phosphoresce; glis-ter, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, - up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, fulgurate, blaze; be -bright etc. *adj.*; reflect light, dazzle, bedazzle, raidate, shoot out beams.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; light, - up; irradiate, shine upon; give - , hang out - a light; cast - , throw - , shed - luster, - light - upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; relume, strike a light; kindle etc. (*set fire to*) 384.

Adj. shining etc. v.; lumin-ous, -iferous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous; illuminating, light, -some; bright, vivid, splendid, nitid, lustrous, shiny, brilliant, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meridian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear; unclouded, -obscured.

garish; re-, tran-splendent; re-, effulgent; ful-gid, -gent; relucet, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow, bright as silver; light - , bright - as - day, - noonday, - the sun at noonday.

optical, actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; heliographic, radioactive.

421. Darkness.—N. darkness etc. *adj.*; blackness etc. (*dark color*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk etc. (*dimness*) 422; tenebrosity, umbrageousness.

Cimmerian - , Stygian - , Egyptian- darkness; night; midnight; dead of - , witching time of night; blind man's holiday; darkness - visible; - that can be felt; palpable, obscure; Erebus.

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; sciagraphy; *silhouette*; radiograph, skiagraph.

obscurance; ad-, ob-umbration; obtenebation, offuscation, caligation; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiaroscuro* etc. (*light*) 420.

noctivation, noctograph, noctuary, obscurantist.

V. be -dark etc. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; over-cast, -shadow; cloud, eclipse; ob-, of-fuscate; ob-, ad-umbrate, cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim, -darken; cast - , throw - , spread - a - shade, - shadow, - gloom.

extinguish; put - , blow - , snuff - out; doubt.

Adj. dark, -some, -ling, obscure, tenebrous, tenebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy, caliginous; black etc. (*in color*) 431.

sunless, lightless etc. (*see sun, light etc.* 423); somber, dusky, unilluminated etc. (*see illuminate etc.* 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some; shady, umbrageous; overcast etc. (*dim*) 422; cloudy etc. (*opaque*) 426; darkened etc. v.

dark as -pitch, - a pit, - Erebus. benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

Adv. in the -dark, - shade; at night.

422. Dimness.—N. dimness etc. *adj.*; darkness etc. 421; paleness etc. (*light color*) 429.

half-light, *demi-jour*; partial -shadow, - eclipse; shadow of a shade; glimmer, -ing; nebulosity; cloud etc. 353; eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, gloaming, blind man's holiday, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time; break of day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam, -shine; star-owl's, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

V. be - , grow -dim etc. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; darken; pale, - its ineffectual fire.

render -dim etc. *adj.*; dim, bedim, obscure.

Adj. dim, dull, lack-luster, dingy, darkish, shorn of its beams; dark 421.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; bleary; cloudy; misty etc. (*opaque*) 426; muggy, fuliginous; nebulous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, crepuscular, twilight, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming etc. v.

pale etc. (*colorless*) 429; confused etc. (*invisible*) 447.

423. Luminary. [Source of light.]—N. luminary; light etc. 420; flame etc. (*fire*) 382.

spark, *scintilla*; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, day star, Phoebe, Apollo, Helios, Phaethon, Hyperion, Ra, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; falling - , shooting - star; blazing - , dog-star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; morning star, Lucifer, Phosphor, evening star; Hesperus, Venus, planet, moon etc. 318; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora - borealis*, - *australis*, zodiacal light; mock sun, parhelion.

lightning; fork - , sheet - , summer- lightning, St. Elmo's fire; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' - Friar's - lantern; Will o' the wisp, fire-drake, *Fata Morgana*.

glow-worm, fire-fly.

radium, luminous paint.

[Artificial light] gas; gas —, lime —, electric —, head —, search —, spot —, flash —, flood —, foot-light; lamp, oil —, gas —, arc —, incandescent-lamp; flare; lantern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's eye, projector; candle, *bougie*, tallow —, wax-candle; dip, farthing dip; taper, rush-light; oil etc. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, *flambeau*, link, brand; cresset; gase-, chande-, electro-lier; candelabrum, *girandole*, sconce, luster, candle-stick.

firework, fizzig; pyrotechnics; Roman candle, Very light, star shell, parachute light; rocket, lighthouse etc. (*signal*) 550.

V. illuminate etc. (*light*) 420.

Adj. self-luminous, incandescent; phosphoric, -escent; luminescent, fluorescent, radiant etc. (*light*) 420.

424. Shade.—N. shade; awning etc. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds; smoke screen; smoked glasses, colored spectacles; blinkers, blinders.

umbrage, glade; shadow etc. 421.

V. draw a curtain; put up —, close-a shutter; veil etc. v.; cast a shadow etc. (*darken*) 421; screen, obstruct the view.

Adj. shady, umbrageous, bowery.

425. Transparency.—N. transparen-ce, -cy; translucen-ce, -cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limpidity.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, mica; lymph, water.

v. be -transparent etc. *adj.*; transmit light.

Adj. transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-lucent; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy, hyaline.

426. Opacity.—N. opacity; opaqueness etc. *adj.*

film; cloud etc. 353.

V. be -opaque etc. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-fuscate.

Adj. opaque, impervious to light.

dim etc. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous, ob-fuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy.

smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

427. Semitransparency.—N. semitransparency, opalescence, milkiness, pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mist etc. (*cloud*) 353; frosted glass.

Adj. semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous, -opaque; opal-escence, -ine; pearly, milky, frosted, mat; misty.

428. Color.—N. color, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, chromatism, glow, flush; tone, key,

pure —, positive —, primary —, primitive —, complementary- color; three primaries; spectrum, chromatic dispersion; broken —, secondary —, tertiary- color.

local color, coloring, keeping, tone, value, aerial perspective.

[Science of color] chromatics, spectrum analysis; prism, spectroscope.

pigment, coloring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil-paint etc. (*painting*) 556.

V. color, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, tone, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, imbue; paint etc. (*fine art*) 556; daub.

Adj. colored etc. v.; colorific, tingent, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-colored; doubly-dyed; polychromatic.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; highly colored; gay; variegated etc. 440.

gaudy, florid; garish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

429. Achromatism. [Absence of color.]—N. achromatism; de-, dis-coloration; pall-or, -idity; paleness etc. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black-and-white.

V. lose -color etc. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colorless etc. *adj.*; turn pale, pale, whiten.

deprive of color, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

Adj. uncolored etc. (*see color* etc. 428); colorless, achromatic, hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, fallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ashen, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lack-luster; discolored etc. v. light-colored, fair, *blond*; white etc. 430.

pale as -death, - ashes, - a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

430. Whiteness.—N. whiteness etc. *adj.*; argent.

albification, albescent, albinism, etiolation.

snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster; white lead, chinese —, flake —, ivory —, zinc- white, white-wash, -ning, whitening.

V. be -white etc. *adj.*

render -white etc. *adj.*; whiten- bleach, blanch, etiolate, whitewash, silver, frost.

Adj. white; milky, milk-, snow-white; snowy, niveous, candid, chalky; hoar, -y; frosted, silvery; argent, -ine; canescent.

whitish, creamy, pearly, ivory, fair, *blond*, ash-blond, platinum blond; blanché etc. v.; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, - driven snow, - a lily, - silver; like -ivory etc. n.

431. Blackness.—N. blackness etc. *adj.*; darkness etc. (*want of light*) 421; swartheness, lividity, dark color, tone, color; *chiaroscuro* etc. 420.

nigrication, infuscation, denigration.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, smudge, charcoal, sloe, raven, crow; black.

[Pigments] lamp -, ivory -, blue-black; writing -, printing -, printer's -, Indian-ink.

V. be -black etc. *adj.*

render -black etc. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken etc. 421.

Adj. black, sable, swarthy, somber, dark, inky, ebon, atramentous, jetty; coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet etc. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal etc. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray etc. 432; obscure etc. 421.

Adv. in mourning.

432. Gray.—*N.* gray etc. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, *grisaille*, grayness.

[Pigments] Payne's gray; black etc. 431.

Adj. gray, grey; steel -, iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, somber, sad, pearly; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-ous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; dove-, slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-colored; mole; cool.

433. Brown.—*N.* brown etc. *adj.*

[Pigments] bistre, ocher, sepia, Vandyke brown.

Adj. brown, adust, bay, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nutbrown, cinnamon, hazel, fawn, puce, *écru*, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey-brown; snuff-, liver-colored; brown as -a berry, - mahogany; reddish brown; copper-, rust-colored; henna, bronze, khaki; russet, roan, sorrel.

sub-burnt; tanned etc. *v.*

V. render -brown etc. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.

434. Redness.—*N.* red, scarlet, vermilion, cardinal, Post Office, red, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, *cerise*, cherry red, maroon, carnation, *coulour de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask; flesh-color, - tint; color; fresh -, high-color; warmth; gules.

ruby, garnet, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron-mold. [Dyes and pigments] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder, redlead; light -, Venetian-red; red ink, anatto.

redness etc. *adj.*; rubescence, -icundity, -ification; erubescence, blush.

V. be -, become -red etc. *adj.*; blush, flush, color up, mantle, redden.

render -red etc. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

Adj. red etc. *n.*; -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine, bloody, gory; ros-y, -eate; blowz-y, -ed; brunt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood-red; russet, murrey, caroty, sorrel, lateritious.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, wine-, pluni-

flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brickdust-colored, reddish brown etc. 433.

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkeycock, - a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

435. Greenness.—*N.* green etc. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine, reseda.

[Pigments] *terre verte*, verditer, bice, chlorophyll.

greenness, verdure, verdancy; viridity, -escence.

Adj. green, verdant; glaucous, olive; porraceous; green as grass.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea -, olive -, bottle -, leaf-green. greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

436. Yellowness.—*N.* yellow etc. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments] gamboge; cadmium -, chrome -, Indian -, lemon-yellow; orpiment, yellow ocher, Claude tint, aureolin.

crocus, saffron, topaz, gold.

jaundice; London fog; yellowness etc. *adj.*

Adj. yellow, aureate, gold, golden, gilt, gilded, flavous, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; fallow, luteous, fawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-colored; flazen, yellowish, buff.

yellow as a -quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.

437. Purple.—*N.* purple etc. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purple.

livid-ness, -ity.

V. empurple.

Adj. purple, violet, plum-colored, lavender, lilac, puce, *mauve*; livid.

438. Blueness.—*N.* blue etc. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet.

[Pigments] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian -, syenite- blue; bice, indigo, woad.

lapis lazuli, sapphire, turquoise.

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom.

Adj. blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -colored, -dyed; navy-blue, aquamarine, electric blue, royal blue, cyanic; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

439. Orange.—*N.* orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame etc. color. *adj.*

[Pigments] ochre, Mars orange, cadmium.

V. gild, warm.

Adj. orange; ochrous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-colored; warm, hot, glowing.

440. Variegation.—N. variegation; di-, trichromism; iridescence, irisation, play of colors, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striae.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoiseshell; mackerel, — sky; zebra, leopard, mother-of-pearl, nacre, opal, marble, batik.

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork; mar-, parquetry; mosaic, *tesserae*, tessellation, chess-board, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolor; patches, bands, stripes, spots etc. of color.

V. be -variegated etc. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle, fleck; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, tessellate, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

Adj. variegated etc. *v.*; many-colored, -hued; divers-, parti-colored; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versicolor; of all -the colors of the rainbow, — manner of colors; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, *chatoyant*, irised, pied, piebald, skewbald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cympophanous.

mosiac, tessellated, chequered, plaid; tortoiseshell etc. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctuated, powdered; speckled etc. *v.*; freckled, fleabitten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered etc. *v.*; daedal.

441. Vision.—N. vision, sight, optics, eye-sight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'oeil*; glimpse, peep, glint; gaze, stare, leer; perustration, contemplation; conspect-ion, -uity; regard, survey; in-, intro-spection; *reconnaissance*, speculation, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, autopsy; ocular -inspection, — demonstration; sight-seeing.

macrography, micrography.
point of view; view-, stand- point; gazebo, loop-hole, *belvedere*, watchtower.

field of view; theater, amphitheater, arena, vista, horizon; commanding —, bird's eye —, panoramic- view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked —, unassisted- eye; eye-ball, retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer —, goggle —, goxseberry-eyes.

short sight etc. 443; clear —, sharp —, quick —, eagle —, piercing —, penetrating- sight, — glance, — eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis. eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus.

evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice.
spectacles, telescope etc. 445.

V. see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get —, have —, catch- a- sight, — glimpse- of; command of view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast —, set- the eyes on; be a- spectator etc. 444- of; look on etc. (*be present*) 186; see sights etc. (*curiosity*) 445; see at a glance etc. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, — on, — upon, — over, — about one, — round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over, — through; reconnoiter, glance -round, — on, — over; turn —, bend- one's looks upon; direct the

eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance, make eyes at.

observe etc. (*attend to*) 457; watch etc. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for etc. (*expect*) 507; peek, peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bo-peep.

look -full in the face, — hard at, — intently; strain one's eyes; fix —, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat -over, — on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance; give the glad eye.

Adj. seeing etc. *v.*; visual, ocular, -al; ophthalmic.

far-, clear-sighted etc. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed.

visible etc. 446.

Adv. visibly etc. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, — first sight, — a glance, — the first blush; *prima facie*.

Int. look! etc. (*attention*) 457.

Phr. the scales falling from one's eyes.

442. Blindness.—N. blindness, anopsia, cecity, excecation, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablespy, prestiction; dim-sightedness etc. 443.

V. be -blind etc. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes damaged; grope in the dark.

not look; close —, shut —, turn away —, avert- the eyes; look another way; wink etc. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes —, be blind- to; wink —, blink- at.

render -blind etc. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight etc. (*hide*) 528.

Adj. blind; eye-, sight-, vision-less; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; undiscerning; dim-sighted etc. 443.

blind as -a bat, — a buzzard, — a beetle, — a mole, — an owl; wall-eyed.
blinded etc. *v.*

Adv. blind-ly, -fold; darkly.

443. Dim-sightedness. [*Imperfect vision.*]

[*Fallacies of vision.*]—N. dim —, dull —, half —, short —, near —, long —, double —, astigmatic —, failing- sight; dim etc. -sightedness; snow blindness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; nystagmus; color-blindness, dichromism, chromato-pseudo-blepsia, Daltonism; nyctalopy; *strabismus*, strabism, squint, cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle eyes; obliquity of vision.

winking etc. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino, dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[*Limitation of vision*] eye shade, blinker, blinder; screen etc. (*hide*) 530.

[*Fallacies of vision*] *deceptio visus*; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, *anamorphosis*, virtual image, *spectrum*, *mirage*, looming, phasma; phant-asm, -asma, -om; vision; specter, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* etc. (*luminary*) 423; specter of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern etc. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens etc. (*instrument*) 445.

V. be -dim-sighted etc. *n.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye. — mist before the eyes. — film over the eyes; see through a -prism. — glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower.

dazzle, glare, blur, swim, loom.

Adj. dim-sighted etc. *n.*; my-, presbyopic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half-, pur-, color-blind; dichromatic. blind as a bat etc. (*blind*) 442; winking etc. *v.*

444. Spectator.—N. spectator, beholder, observer, inspector, viewer, looker-on, onlooker, witness, eye-witness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer. spy, scout; sentinel etc. (*warning*) 668. *v.* witness, behold etc. (*see*) 441; look on etc. (*be present*) 186.

445. Optical Instruments.—N. optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier, reading —, burning-glass; micro-, mega-, teino-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, giglamps, eyeglass, *pince-nez*, monocle; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass, periscope, range finder. mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-cheval-, hand-glass.

prism; camera, *camera-lucida*, -*obscura*; projector, stereopticon, magic lantern etc. (*show*) 448; chro-, thau-matropoe; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleido-scope.

photo-, opto-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-, spectro-meter; polari-, polemo-, spectro-scope, diffraction grating.

optics, optician, optometry, optometrist; microscopy, -ist; photometry, photography; photographer.

446. Visibility.—N. visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness etc. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance etc. 448; exposure; manifestation etc. 525; ocular -proof, — evidence, — demonstration; field of view etc. (*vision*) 441.

V. be —, become -visible etc. *adj.*; appear, emerge, open to the view; meet —, catch the eye; present —, show —, manifest —, produce —, discover —, reveal —, expose —, betray -itself; stand -forth, — out; show; arise; peep —, peer —, crop -out; start —, spring —, show —, turn —, crop-up; glimmer, glitter, glow, loom; glare; burst forth, scintillate; burst upon the view, — sight; heave in sight; come -in sight, — into view, — out, — forth, — forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, materialize, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, enter; float before the eyes, speak for itself, etc. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention etc. 457; reappear; live in a glass house. expose to view etc. 525.

Adj. visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in-view, — full view, — sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded.

obvious etc. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear,

distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, — strong, — high -relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before —, under -one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'oeil*, in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus*.

Adv. visibly etc. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes etc. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

447. Invisibility.—N. invisibility, nonappearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness etc. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment etc. 528; latency etc. 526.

V. be -invisible etc. *adj.*; be hidden etc. (*hide*) 528; lurk etc. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible etc. *adj.*; conceal etc. 528; put out of sight.

not see etc. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

Adj. invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of —, not in -sight; *à perte de vue*; behind the -scenes, — curtain; view-, sightless; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen etc. (*see* etc. 441); covert etc. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim etc. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistin-ct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite, unde-fined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, fuzzy, out of focus; misty etc. (*opaque*) 426; veiled etc. (*concealed*) 528; delitescence.

448. Appearance.—N. appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, species, view, *coup d'oeil*; look-out, out-look, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, *tableau*; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; scenery, *décor*; rising of the curtain.

phant-asin, -om etc. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

pageant, *spectacle*; peep-, raree-, gallantry-show; *ombres chinoises*; projector, optical —, magic-lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; cinema, -tograph; bio-scope, -graph; moving pictures, movies, film, screen etc.; pan-, di-, cosm-, georama; *coup —*, *jeu-de-théâtre*; pageantry etc. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia etc. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, phase, *phasis*, seeming; shape etc. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, color, image, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanor; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, trait, lines; out-line, -side; contour, *silhouette*, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, mug, cast of countenance, profile, *tournure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside etc. 220.

V. appear; be —, become -visible etc. 446; seem, look, show; present —, wear —, carry —, have —, bear —, exhibit —, take —, take on —, assume -the -appearance, — semblance -of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show etc. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

Adv. apparently; to all -seeming, — appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

449. Disappearance.—N. disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation. departure etc. 293; exit, vanishing point; dissolving views.

V. disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, avail; be -gone etc. *adj.*: leave -no trace, -'not a rack behind'; go off the stage etc. (*depart*) 293; suffer - , undergo- an eclipse; be lost to - , retire from- -sight, - view.

lose sight of.
efface etc. 552.

Adj. disappearing etc. v.; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, - view; gone; *spurious versenki*.

Int. vanish! disappear! avail! etc. (*ejection*) 297.

450. Intellect.—N. intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative - , cognitive - , intellectual- faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, perception, apperception, mentality, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, flair, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, reasoning power, brains, genius, wit etc. 498; ability etc. (*skill*) 698; wisdom etc. 498.

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetrabilia mentis*, *divina particula auras*, heart's core; ego, psyche, pneuma, sub-consciousness, subconscious, subliminal self; dual personality.

organ - , seat- of thought; *sensorium*, sensory, brain, gray matter; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, *pericranium*, *cerebrum*, *cranium*, brain-pan, -box; scone, upper story.

[Science of mind] metaphysics; psychics, psycho-logy, -metry, -genesis, -analysis, -physics, psychi-atry, -cal research, thought reading etc. 992; ideology; mental - , moral- philosophy; philosophy of the mind; pneumat-, phren-ology; no - , cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality etc. 317.

metaphysician, psychologist etc.

V. note, notice, mark; take -notice, - cognizance- of; be -aware, - conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminate etc. (*think*) 451; fancy etc. (*imagine*) 515; conceive, reason, understand.

Adj. [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, nooscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral, immaterial etc. 317; endowed with reason.

Adv. *in petto*.

450a. Absence or want of Intellect.—N. absence - , want- of- intellect etc. 450; imbecility etc. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, - force.

Adj. unendowed with reason.

451. Thought.—N. thought; excogitation - , exercise- of the intellect; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-, brain-work; cerebration; mentation, deep reflection; close study, application etc. (*attention*) 457.

abstract thought, abstraction, contemplation, musing; brown study etc. (*inattention*) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, communing, -consultation.

association - , succession - , flow - , train - , current- of- thought, - ideas.

after - , mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection etc. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination etc. (*inquiry*) 461; invention etc. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness etc. *adj.*

V. think, reflect, reason, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, - consideration- upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood - , con- over; animadvert, study; bend- , apply- the mind etc. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy etc. (*imagine*) 515; throw.

take into consideration; take counsel etc. (*be advised*) 695; commune with - , bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve - , turn over - , run over- in the mind; chew the cud - , sleep- upon; take counsel of - , advise with- one's pillow.

rack - , ransack - , crack - , beat - , cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, - wits- to work.

harbor - , entertain - , cherish - , nurture- an idea etc. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present - , suggest- itself; come - , get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter - , pass in - , cross - , flash on - , flash across - , float in - , fasten itself on - , be uppermost in - , occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink - , penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

Adj. thinking etc. v.; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, cogitative, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

lost - , engrossed - , rapt - , absorbed- in thought etc. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing etc. (*intent*) 457.

in the mind, under consideration, in contemplation.

Adv. all things considered; taking everything into account.

Phr. the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, - head- -turning, - running- upon.

452. Incogitancy. [Absence or want of thought.]—N. incogitancy, vacancy, ununderstanding; inanity, fatuity etc. 499; thoughtlessness etc. (*inattention*) 458.

V. not -think etc. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, - thoughts etc. 451.

indulge in reverie etc. (*be inattentive*) 458. put away thought; unbend - , relax - , divert- the mind.

Adj. vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent etc. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational etc. 499; narrow-minded etc. 481.

un-thought of, -dreamt of, -considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought of, inconceivable.

453. Idea. [Object of thought].—N. idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea, principle; archetype.

view etc. (*opinion*) 484; theory etc. 514; conceit, fancy; phantasy etc. (*imagination*) 515.
point of view etc. (*aspect*) 448; field of view.

454. Topic. [Subject of thought].—N. subject of —, material for—thought; food for the mind, mental *pabulum*.

subject, matter; matter, theme, topic, what it is about, *thesis*, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argument; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of inquiry; moot point, problem, etc. (*question*) 461.

V. float —, pass—in the mind etc. 451.

Adj. thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto*.

Adv. under—discussion, — consideration, — advisement; in—question, — the mind; on—foot, — the carpet, — the *tapis*; before the house, relative to etc. 9.

455. Curiosity. [The desire of knowledge].—N. interest, thirst for knowledge; curiosity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry, peeping Tom, eavesdropper, gossip etc. (*news*) 532; questioner, *enfant terrible*.

V. be—curious etc. *adj.*: take an interest in, stare, gaze; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry, peer; dig up.

Adj. curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious, nosy; inquiring etc. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape etc. (*expectant*) 507; attentive etc. 457.

Phr. what's the matter? what next?

456. Incuriosity. [Absence of curiosity].—N. incuriosity; incuriousness etc. *adj.*: *insouciance* etc. 866; indifference, apathy.

V. be—incurious etc. *adj.*: have no—curiosity etc. 455; take no interest in etc. 823; mind one's own business.

Adj. incurious, uninquisitive, uninterested, indifferent, bored; impassive etc. 823.

457. Attention.—N. attention; mindfulness etc. *adj.*: intent-ness, -iveness; thought etc. 451; advertent-*ce*, -*cy*; observ-*ance*, -*ation*; consideration, reflection, pensation; heed; particularity; notice, regard etc. *v.*: circumspection etc. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny, once-over; in-, intro-spection; revision, -al.

active —, diligent —, exclusive —, minute —, close —, intense —, deep —, profound —, abstract —, labored —, deliberate—thought, — attention, — application, — study.

minuteness, attention to detail etc. 459.

absorption of mind etc. (*abstraction*) 458.

indication, calling attention to etc. *v.*

V. be—attentive etc. *adj.*: attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give —, pay—attention, — heed to; listen in, incline —, lend—an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought —, animadvert—; occupy oneself with; contemplate etc. (*think of*) 451; look—at, — to, — after, — into, — over; see to; turn —, bend —, apply —, direct —, give—the—mind, — eye, — attention—to; have—an eye to, — in one's eye; bear in mind; take into—account, — consideration; keep in—sight, — view; have regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, be engaged in, entertain, recognize; make —, take—note of; note.

examine cursorily; glance—at, — upon, — over; cast —, pass—the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe; skim etc. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

examine. — closely, — intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give —, bend—one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix —, rivet —, focus —, devote—the eye, — mind, — thoughts, — attention—on or to; hear —, think—out; mind one's business.

revert —, hark back—to; watch etc. (*expect*) 507, (*take care of*) 459; hearken —, listen—to; prick up the ears; have —, keep—the eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under one's—notice, — observation; be—under consideration etc. (*topic*) 454.

catch —, strike—the eye; attract notice; catch —, awaken —, wake —, invite —, solicit —, attract —, claim —, excite —, engage —, occupy —, strike —, arrest —, fix —, engross —, absorb —, rivet—the—attention, — mind, — thoughts; be—present to, — uppermost in—the mind.

bring under one's notice; point—out, — to, — at, — the finger at; lay the finger on, indiginate, indicate; direct —, call—attention to; show; put a—mark etc. (*sign*) 550—upon; call soldiers to 'attention'; bring forward etc. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. attentive, mindful, heedful, observant, regardful; alive —, awake—to, alert; observing etc. *v.*: taken up —, occupied—with; engaged —, engrossed —, interested —, wrapped—in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; pre-occupied etc. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful etc. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed, breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch etc. (*expectant*) 507.

steadfast.

Int. see! look, — here, — out, — alive, — you, — to it! mark! lo! behold! soho! hark, — ye! mind! halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! *nota bene*; N.B.; *f; I'd have you to know; notice! take notice! O yes! Oyez!

Phr. this is —, these are—to give notice.

458. Inattention.—N. in-attention, — consideration; inconsiderateness etc. *adj.*: oversight; inadvertent-*ce*, -*cy*; non-observance, disregard.

supineness etc. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie*; want of thought; heedlessness etc. (*neglect*) 460; *insouciance* etc. (*indifference*) 866.

abstraction; absence —, absorption- of mind; preoccupation, distraction, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction, woolgathering.

V. be -inattentive etc. *adj.*: overlook, disregard; pass by etc. (*neglect*) 460; not -observe etc. 457; think little of.

close —, shut- one's eyes to; wink at; pay no attention to; dismiss —, discard —, discharge- from one's -thoughts, — mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set —, turn —, put -aside; turn -away from, — one's attention from, — a deaf ear to, — one's back upon.

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape -notice, — attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget etc. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

call off —, draw off —, call away —, divert —, distract- the -attention, — thoughts, — mind; put out of one's head; dis-concert, -compose; put out, confuse, perplex, bewilder, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

Adj. inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heeding, -discerning; inadvertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less; listless etc. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; flighty, hand over head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, off-hand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, — as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, ranipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less etc. (*neglectful*) 460.

absent, absent-minded, abstracted, *distract*; lost; lost —, wrapped- in thought, woolgathering; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming —, musing- on other things; pre-occupied; engrossed etc. (*attentive*) 457; in a -reverie etc. *n.*; off one's guard etc. (*inexpectant*) 508; napping; dreamy.

disconcerted, put out etc. *v.*; rattled.

Adv. inattentively, inadvertently etc. *adj.*: *per incuriam, sub silentio*.

Int. stand -at ease, — easy!

Phr. the attention wanders; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, — bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

459. Care. [Vigilance.]—**N.** care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness etc. *adj.*: scruple etc. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness etc. *adj.*: vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *l'œil du maître*.

alertness etc. (*activity*) 682; attention etc. 457; prudence etc., circumspection etc. (*caution*) 864; forethought etc. 510; precaution etc. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness etc. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*) 652; accuracy etc. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail; meticulousness, nicety, circumstantiality.

V. be -careful etc. *adj.*: reck; take care etc. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to etc. 457; take care of; look —, see -to, — after; keep -an eye, — a sharp eye- upon; keep -watch, — watch and ward; mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in -sight, — view; chaperon, play gooseberry; mind, — one's business.

look -sharp, — about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, — sharp- look-out; have all one's -wits, — eyes- about one; watch for etc. (*ex-*

pect) 507; stand to; keep one's eyes —, have the eyes —, sleep with one eye- open.

take precautions etc. 673; protect etc. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best etc. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, *speak* by the card, pick one's steps.

Adj. care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care etc. *v.*: particular; prudent etc. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful etc. (*deliberative*) 451; provident etc. (*prepared*) 673; alert etc. (*active*) 682; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, — alert, — watch, — look-out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wise-ful; Argus-, lynx-eyed; wide awake etc. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for etc. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy etc. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate etc. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous etc. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* etc. (*safe*) 664.

Adv. carefully etc. *adj.*: with care, gingerly.

Phr. *quis custodiet ipsos custodes?*

460. Neglect.—**N.** neglect; carelessness etc. *adj.*: trifling etc. *v.*: negligence; omission, laches, default; remissness, slackness, procrastination; supineness etc. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention etc. 458; *nonchalance* etc. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness etc. 863; slovenliness etc. (*disorder*) 59; (*dirt*) 653; improvidence etc. 674; non-completion etc. 730; inexactness etc. (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric].

trifler, slacker, waster, waiter on Providence; Micawber.

V. be -negligent etc. *adj.*: take no care of etc. (take care of etc. 459); neglect; let -slip, — go; lay —, set —, cast —, put -aside; keep —, leave-out of sight; lose sight of.

overlook, disregard; pass -over, — by; let pass; blink; wink —, connive-at; gloss over; take no -note, — notice, — thought, — account- of; pay no regard to; *laissez aller*; allow to lie on the table.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; skimp; cut; slight etc. (*despise*) 930; play —, trifle- with; slur; skim, — the surface; *effleurer*; take a cursory view of etc. 457.

slur —, slip —, skip —, jump- over; pertermit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to etc. 457, — mind; not trouble -oneself, — one's head- with, — about; forget etc. 506; be caught napping etc. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful etc. *adj.*: put —, throw-off one's guard.

Adj. neglecting etc. *v.*: unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss, slack.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine etc. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive etc. 458; *insouciant* etc. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless etc. 863; slovenly etc. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact etc. (*erroneous*) 495; improvident etc. 674.

neglected etc. *v.*: un-heeded, -cared for, -

perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

Adv. negligently etc. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment etc. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

Int. never mind, no matter, let it pass; it will be all the same a hundred years hence.

461. Inquiry. [Subject of Inquiry. Question.]—*N.* inquiry; request etc. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit etc. 622.

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indignation; per-quision, -scrutination, -vestigation; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; *exploitation*, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict —, close —, searching —, exhaustive-inquiry; narrow —, strict-search; study etc. (*consideration*) 451.

scire facias, *ad referendum*; trial.

questioning etc. *v.*; interroga-tion, -tory; third degree; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion etc. (*reasoning*) 476; questionnaire, questionnaire.

reconnoitering, *reconnaissance*; prying etc. *v.*; espionage, *espionage*; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, *desideratum*, point to be solved, porism; subject —, field-of-inquiry, — controversy; point —, matter- in dispute; moot-point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention etc. (*discord*) 713; plain —, fair —, open- question; enigma etc. (*secret*) 533; knotty point etc. (*difficulty*) 704; *quod-libet*; threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, experimenter, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -ineer; analyst; quidnunc etc. (*curiosity*) 455.

V. make -inquiry etc. *n.*; inquire, seek, search, frisk, spear, look -for, — about for, — out for; scan, reconnoiter, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look —, go- -over, — through; spy, over-haul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look —, peer —, pry- into every hole and corner, look behind the scenes; trace up; hunt —, fish —, dig —, ferret- out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a -clue, — clew; hunt, track, trail, shadow, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, — scent; pursue etc. 622; beat up one's quarters; fish for; feel for etc. (*experiment*) 463.

investigate; take up —, institute —, pursue —, follow up —, conduct —, carry on —, prosecute -an inquiry etc. *n.*; look -at, — into; pre-examine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip —, dive —, delve —, go deep- into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the -bottom, — quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view —, try- in all its phases; thresh out.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to

the proof etc. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration etc. (*think over*) 451; take counsel etc. 695.

ask, question, demand; put —, pop —, propose —, propound —, moot —, start —, raise —, stir —, suggest —, put forth —, ventilate —, grapple with —, go into -a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump, grill; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick —, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse.

be -in question etc. *adj.*; undergo examination.

Adj. inquiry etc. *v.*; inquisitive etc. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, — quest- of; on the look-out for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, — dispute, — issue, — course of inquiry; under-discussion, — consideration, — investigation etc. *n.*, *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful etc. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quære?* how -comes, — happens, — is-it? what is the reason? what's -the matter, — up, in the wind? what on earth? when? who?

462. Answer.—*N.* answer, response, reply, replication, *riposte*, rejoinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, counter-evidence etc. 468, counter-charge, defence, plea; retort, repartee; contradiction etc. 536; rescript, -ion; antiphon, -y; acknowledgment; password; echo.

discovery etc. 480a; solution etc. (*explanation*) 522; rationale etc. (*cause*) 153; clue etc. (*indication*) 550.

Oedipus; oracle, etc. 513; return etc. (*record*) 551.

V. answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin; give —, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo.

explain etc. (*interpret*) 522; solve etc. (*unriddle*) 522; discover etc. 480a; fathom, hunt out etc. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

Adj. answering etc. *v.*; respon-sive, -dent; oracular; antiphonal; conclusive.

Adv. because etc. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, — right scent.

Int. *eureka!*

463. Experiment.—*N.* experiment; essay etc. (*attempt*) 675; research etc. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*.

verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic test, tryout, crucial test, acid test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal; ring.

empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot —, messenger- balloon, *ballon d'essai*; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind.

speculation, random shot, leap in the dark.

analy-zer, -st; adventurer, explorer, sordough, prospector; experiment-er, -ist, -alist; assayer.

V. experiment; essay etc. (*endeavor*) 675; try, assay, sample; make -an experiment, — trial of; give a trial to; put upon —, subject to -trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put —, bring —, submit-

to the -test, - proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon, try one's strength.

gripe: feel —, gripe- for, — one's way; fumble; *tâtonner, aller à tâtons*: put —, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies; — wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish —, bob- for; cast —, beat- about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

venture, try one's fortune etc. (*adventure*) 675; explore etc. (*inquire*) 461.

Adj. experimental; probat-ive, ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical; speculative, tentative.

under probat'ion, on one's trial, on trial, on ap-proral.

464. Comparison.—N. comparison, collation, contrast; identification.

sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory etc. (*metaphor*) 521.

V. compare -to, — with; collate, confront; place side by side etc. (*near*) 197; set —, pit- against one another; contrast balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*.

Adj. comparative, relative; metaphorical etc. 521.

compared with etc. v.; comparable.

Adv. relatively etc. (*relation*) 9; as compared with etc. v.

465. Discrimination.—N. discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception —, appreciation- of difference; acuteness; estimation etc. 466; nicety, refinement; taste etc. 850; *critique*, judgement, tact; insight, discernment etc. (*intelligence*) 498; *nuances*.

V. discriminate, distinguish, differentiate, severelize; separate; draw the line, sift; separate —, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; split hairs.

estimate etc. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, — one's stuff, — one's way about, — what is what, — 'a hawk from a handsaw.

take into -account, — consideration; give —, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

Adj. discriminating etc. v.; dioristic, discriminative, critical, distinctive; nice.

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti*.

465a. Indiscrimination.—N. indiscrimination; promiscuity; indistinctness, -ion; uncertainty etc. (*doubt*) 475; obtuseness.

V. not -indiscriminate etc. 465; overlook etc. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction; con-found, -fuse, jumble; swallow whole.

Adj. indiscriminate, indiscriminating, promiscuous; undistinguish-ed, -able, -ing; un-measured.

466. Measurement.—N. measurement, ad-measurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, ap-

praisment, assessment, assize; estim-ate, -ation; dead reckoning; reckoning etc. (*numeration*) 85; gauging etc. v.

metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot-rule, chain, tape, staff, compass, callipers; dividers; gage, gauge, planimeter; meter, line, rod, check.

volt, kilowatt, ampere, candle power; horse power; axle load; foot pound.

flood —, high water- mark; Plimsoll mark; index etc. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier etc. (*minuteness*) 193; pedo (*length*) 200, sound-ing line etc. (*depth*) 208, thermo (*heat* etc. 398)-, baro (*air* etc. 338)-, dynamo (*power*) 276, anemo (*wind* 349)-, gonio (*angle* 244)- meter; landmark etc. (*limit*) 233; balance etc. (*weight*) 310; optical instruments etc. 445.

co-ordinates, ordinate and abscissa, polar co-ordinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

geo-, stereo-, hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land surveying; geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; *cadastre*.

astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land, -surveyor; geometer, topographer, car-tographer, hydrographer.

V. measure, meter, mete; value, assess, rate, ap-praise, estimate, form as estimate, set a value on; appreciate; standardize.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass etc. n.; gauge, plumb, probe, calliper, sound, fathom etc. 208; heave the -log, — lead; weigh etc. 319; survey, take an average etc. 29; graduate.

Adj. measuring etc. v.; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical, cadastral, topographical.

467. Evidence. [on one side]—N. evidence; facts, premises, *data*, *praecognita*, grounds.

indication etc. 550; criterion etc. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attestation; deposition etc. (*affirmation*) 535; examination.

admission etc. (*assent*) 488; authority, warrant, credential, diploma, voucher, certificate, docket; record etc. 551; document, muniments; *pièce justificative*; deed, warranty etc. (*security*) 771; signature, seal etc. (*identification*) 550; exhibit, citation, reference.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-witness; deponent; sponsor.

oral —, documentary —, hearsay —, external —, extrinsic —, internal —, intrinsic —, circumstantial —, cumulative —, *ex parte* —, presumptive —, collateral —, constructive- evidence; proof etc. (*demonstration*) 478; evidence in chief; finger prints, dactylogram.

secondary evidence; confirmation, corroboration, adminicle, support; ratification etc. (*assent*) 488; authentication, verification; com-purgation, wager of law, corroboration.

citation, reference.

V. be -evidence etc. n.; evince, show, betoken, tell of; indicate etc. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak, breathe.

have —, carry- weight; tell, speak volumes; speak for itself etc. (*manifest*) 525.

rest —, depend-upon; repose on.
 bear — witness etc. *n.*; give — evidence etc. *n.*;
 testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, un-
 dersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal,
 deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest;
 acknowledge etc. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, en-
 dorse, countersign, support, bear out, vindicate,
 uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer —, appeal-to;
 call, — to witness; bring-forward, — into court;
 allege, plead; produce —, confront-witnesses;
 collect —, bring together —, rake up-evidence.

have —, make out-a case; establish, cir-
 cumstantiate, authenticate, substantiate, verify,
 make good, quote chapter and verse; bring-home
 to, — to book.

Adj. showing etc. *v.*; evidential, indica-tive, -
 tory; deducible etc. 478; grounded —, founded —,
 based-on; first hand, authentic, verifiable;
 corroborative, confirmatory; significant, con-
 clusive.

Adv. by inference; according to, witness, *a for-
 tiori*; still more, — less; *raison de plus*; in
 corroboration etc. *n.* of; *valeat quantum*; under-
 seal, — one's hand and seal.

468. Counter-evidence. [Evidence on the
 other side, on the other hand.]—*N.* counter-
 evidence; evidence on the other-side, — hand;
 disproof; refutation etc. 479; negation etc. 536;
 conflicting evidence.

plea etc. 617; vindication etc. 937; counter-
 protest; *tu quoque* argument; other side —, reverse-
 of the shield.

V. countervail, oppose; run counter; rebut etc.
 (*refute*) 479; subvert etc. (*destroy*) 162; check,
 weaken; contravene; contradict etc. (*deny*) 536;
 tell another story, turn the-tables, — scale; alter
 the case; cut both ways; prove a negative.

audire alteram partem.

Adj. countervailing etc. *v.*; contradictory, in
 rebuttal.

un-attested, -authenticated, -supported by
 evidence; suppositious, trumped up.

Adv. *per contra*, conversely, on the other hand.

469. Qualification.—*N.* qualification,
 limitation, modification, coloring,
 allowance, grains of allowance, consideration,
 extenuating circumstances.

condition, proviso, exception; exemption; salvo,
 saving clause; discount etc. 813.

V. qualify, limit, modify, affect, temper, leaven,
 give a color to, introduce new conditions.

allow —, make allowance-for; admit exceptions,
 take into account.

take exception, object.

Adj. qualifying etc. *v.*; conditional; extenuatory;
 exceptional etc. (*unconformable*) 83.

hypothetical etc. (*supposed*) 514; contingent etc.
 (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. provided, — always; if, unless, but, yet; ac-
 cording as; conditionally, admitting, supposing, on
 the supposition of etc. (*theoretically*) 514; with the
 understanding, even, although, though, for all that,
 after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; ex-
 ceptis excipiendo; wind and weather permitting; if
 possible etc. 470.

subject to; with this -proviso etc. *n.*

470. Possibility.—*N.* possibility, potentiality;
 what-may be, — is possible etc. *adj.*; compatibility
 etc. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicableness etc.
adj.

contingency, chance etc. 156.

V. be -possible etc. *adj.*; stand a chance, have a
 leg to stand on; admit of, bear.

render -possible etc. *adj.*; put in the way of.

Adj. possible; on the -cards, — dice; *in posse*,
 within the bounds of possibility, conceivable,
 credible, imaginable; compatible etc. 23.

practicable, feasible, workable, performable,
 achievable; within-reach, — measurable distance;
 accessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-
 tainable; contingent etc. (*doubtful*) 475.

Adv. possibly, by possibility; perhaps, -chance, -
 adventure; may be, haply, *mayhap*.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God
 willing, *Deo volente*, *D.V.*

471. Impossibility.—*N.* impossibility etc. *adj.*;
 what-cannot, — can never-be; sour grapes; in-
 feasibility, impracticability; hopelessness etc. 859.

V. be -impossible etc. *adj.*; have no chance
 whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle;
 discover the -philosopher's stone — elixir of life, —
 secret of perpetual motion; wash a blackamoor
 white; skin a flint; make -a silk purse out of a sow's
 ear, — bricks without straw; have nothing to go
 upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air,
prendre la lune avec les dents, extract sunbeams
 from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-
 goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre
 l'anguille au genou*, be in two places at once.

Adj. impossible; not -possible etc. 470; absurd,
 contrary to reason; unlikely, at variance with facts;
 unreasonable etc. 477; incredible etc. 485; beyond
 the bounds of -reason, — possibility; from which
 reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable etc. (*im-
 probable*) 473; prodigious etc. (*wonderful*) 870;
 un-, in-imaginable, unthinkable, not a Chinaman's
 chance.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, in-feasible; in-
 superable; un-, in-surmountable; unat-, unob-
 tainable; out of -reach, — the question; not to be-
 had, — thought of; beyond control; desperate etc.
 (*hopeless*) 859; incompatible etc. 24; inaccessible,
 uneatable, impassable, impervious, in-
 navigable, inextricable.

out of —, beyond-one's-power, — depth, —
 reach, — grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

Phr. the grapes are sour; *non possumus*; *non
 nostrum tantas componere lites*.

472. Probability.—*N.* probability, likelihood;
 likeness etc. *adj.*

vraisemblance, verisimilitude, plausibility;

color, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive —, circumstantial- evidence; credibility.

reasonable —, fair —, good —, favorable — chance, — prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance etc. 156.

V. be -probable etc. *adj.*: give —, lend¹ color to; point to; imply etc. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair etc. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand —, run- a good chance.

presume, infer, suppose, take for granted. think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect etc. 507; count upon etc. (*believe*) 484.

Adj. probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

plausible, specious, ostensible, colorable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

Adv. probably etc. *adj.*: belike; in all -probability, — likelihood; very —, most- likely; as likely as not; like enough; ten etc. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *prima facie*: to all appearance etc. (*to the eye*) 448.

Phr. the -chances, — odds- are; appearances —, chances- are in favor of; there is reason to -believe, — think, — expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

473. Improbability.—N. improbability, unlikelyhood; unfavorable —, bad —, little —, small —, poor —, scarcely any —, no —, not a ghost of a chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility etc. 485.

V. be -improbable etc. *adj.*: have a -small chance etc. *n.*

Adj. improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation, implausible.

rare etc. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; incredible etc. 485; more than doubtful.

Int. Not likely! no fear!

Phr. the chances are against.

474. Certainty.—N. certainty; necessity etc. 601; certitude, certainness, surety, assurance, sureness; dead —, moral- certainty; infallibility etc. *adj.*: infallibility, reliability.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, *ultimatum*.

positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; *doctrinaire*, know-all, bigot, -ry; opinionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*; zealot.

fact; positive —, matter of- fact; *fait accompli*.

V. be -certain etc. *adj.*: stand to reason.

render -certain etc. *adj.*: in-, en-, as-sure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, 'make assurance double sure'; know etc. (*believe*) 484; dismiss all doubt.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

Adj. certain, sure; assured etc. *v.*: solid, well-founded.

unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, ineluctable, avoidless.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable etc. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound.

un-impeachable, -deniable, -questionable; indisputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -defeasible, -dubitable; irrefutable etc. (*proven*) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal, final.

indubious; without —, beyond a —, without a shade or shadow or -doubt — question; past dispute; beyond all -question, — dispute; undoubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-, doubt-less.

bigoted, fanatical, dogmatic, opinionat-ed, -ive, *doctrinaire*.

authoritative, authentic; official.

sure as -fate, — death and taxes, — a gun.

evident, self-evident, axiomatic; clear, — as day, — as the sun at noonday; obvious.

Adv. certainly etc. *adj.*: for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *à coup sur*, to a certainty, undoubtedly; in truth etc. (*truly*) 494; at -any rate, — all events; without fail; *coûte que coûte*; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come —, happen- what -may, — will; sink or swim; rain or shine.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*; there is -no question, — not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast etc. (*necessity*) 601.

475. Uncertainty.—N. uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness etc. *adj.*: dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy, -ousness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, quandary, Morton's fork, bewilderment; timidity etc. (*fear*) 860; indecision, vacillation etc. 605; *diaporesis*, indetermination.

vagueness etc. *adj.*: haze, fog; obscurity etc. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity etc. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; conjecture; open question etc. (*question*) 461; *onus probandi*; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other; needle in a bottle of hay; roving commission.

fallibility, unreliability, untrustworthiness, precariousness.

V. be -uncertain etc. *adj.*: wonder whether.

lose the -clue, — clew, — scent; miss one's way. not know -what to make of etc. (*intelligibility*) 519, — which way to turn, — whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, — one's head, — one's way, wander aimlessly; muddle one's brains.

render -uncertain etc. *adj.*: put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; confuse, -found; bewilder, mystify, bother, nonplus, addle the wits, throw off the scent; *ambiguus in vulgus spargere voces*; keep in suspense.

doubt etc. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang —, tremble- in the balance; depend.

Adj. uncertain; casual; random etc. (*aimless*) 621; changeable etc. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; unsettled, -decided, -determined; in suspense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question etc. (*inquiry*) 461; insecure, unstable.

vague; in-determinate, -definite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefin-ed, -able; confused etc. (*in-distinct*) 447; mystic, mysterious, veiled, obscure, cryptic, oracular.

perplexing etc. v.; enigmatic, paradoxical; apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental etc. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable, disputable; un-reliable, -trustworthy.

contingent, — on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional; provisional.

unauth-entic, -enticated, -oritative; un-ascertained, -confirmed; undemonstrated; un-told, -counted.

in a -state of uncertainty, — cloud, — maze; ignorant etc. 491; on the horns of a dilemma; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; as -sea, — fault, — a loss, — one's wit's end, — a *nonplus*; puzzled etc. v.; lost abroad, *désorienté*; dis-tracted, -traught.

Adv. *pendente lite; sub spe rati.*

Phr. Heaven knows: who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree?

476. Reasoning.—N. reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization. discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry etc. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention etc. 720; logomachy; disputation, -ception; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic.

process —, train —, chain- of reasoning; de-, induction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, plea, *plaidoyer*, opening; *lemma*, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, data, starting point, principle; inference etc. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *a priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum*, horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; contro-ver-sialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist.

logical sequence; good case; correct —, just —, sound —, valid —, cogent —, logical —, forcible —, persuasive —, persuasive —, con-sectary —, con-clusive etc. 478 —, subtle- reasoning; force of argument; strong -point, — argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

V. reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy -words, — arguments; chop logic; hold —, carry on- an argument; controvert etc. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment —, moralize-upon; consider etc. (*examine*) 461.

open a -discussion, — case; join —, be at -issue; moot; come to the point; stir —, agitate —, ventilate —, torture- a question; try conclusions; take up a -side, — case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer etc. 480.

follow from etc. (*demonstration*) 478.

Adj. rational; reasoning etc. v.; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discurs-ory, -ive; disputations.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; in-, de-ductive; synthetic, analytic; relevant etc. 23.

Adv. for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for -that, — this, — which- reason; for-, inasmuch as; whereas, *ex con-cesso*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, — fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the whole, taking one thing with another.

rationally etc. *adj.*

477. Sophistry. [The absence of reasoning.] **Intuition.** [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.]—N. intuition, instinct, association; presentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion, mental reservation; chicanery, -ry; quiddit, quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness etc. *adj.*: nonsense etc. 497; word-, tongue-fence.

false —, vicious- reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchii*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment etc. 481; false teaching etc. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, *elench*, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge, subtlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; 'a mockery, a delusion and a snare,' claptrap, mere words; 'lame and impotent conclusion.'

meshes —, cobwebs- of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

over-refinement; hair-splitting etc. v.

sophist, casuist, paralogist.

V. judge -intuitively, — by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason -ill, — falsely etc. *adj.*; paralogize; misjudge etc. 481.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; mistake etc. 538; mislead etc. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; misrepresent etc. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

Adj. intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of —, anterior to reason; gratuitous; hazarded; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent, incongruous; abson-ous, -ant; un-scientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fallacious; -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, sophisticated, casuistical, jesuitical; illus-ive, -ory; specious, hollow, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant etc. 10.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical etc. (*absurd*) 497; foolish etc. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quib-bling, finespun, over-refined.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

Adv. intuitively etc. *adj.*: by intuition; illogically etc. *adj.*

Phr. *non constat*; that goes for nothing.

478. Demonstration.—**N.** demonstration, proof; conclusiveness etc. *adj.*: *apodixis*, probation, conprobation.

logic of facts etc. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum curcis* etc. (*test*) 463; argument etc. 476; irrefragability.

V. demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show; evince etc. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify etc. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, — a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion etc. (*judge*) 480.

follow, — of course; stand to reason; hold -good, — water.

Adj. demonstra-ting etc. *v.*: -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable, undeniable.

categorical, decisive, crucial.

demonstrated etc. *v.*: proven; unconfuted, — answered, -refuted; evident etc. 474.

deducible, consequential, consecretary, inferential, following.

Adv. of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

Phr. *probatum est*; there is nothing more to be said. Q.E.D., it must follow.

479. Confutation.—**N.** con-, re-futation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down —, *tu quoque*- argument.

V. con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish etc. (*destroy*) 162; over-throw, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put —, reduce- to silence; clinch -an argument, — a question; give one a set down, stop the mouth, shut up; have, — on the hip; get the better of; confound, convince.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted etc.; fail; expose —, show- one's weak point.

Adj. confut-ing, -ed etc. *v.*: capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned -on one's own showing, — out of one's own mouth.

Phr. the argument falls to the ground, *cadit quaestio*, it does not hold water, *'suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo.'*

480. Judgment. [Conclusion.]—**N.** result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitr- ament, -ement, -ation; assessment, ponderation.

award, estimate; review, criticism, *critique*, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree, — nisi, — absolute, — interlocutory; dictum; *res judicata*.

plébiscite, referendum, voice, casting vote; vote etc. (*choice*) 609; opinion etc. (*belief*) 484; good judgment etc. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, jurist, umpire; arbi-ter, -trator; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; *connoisseur*; commentator etc. 524; inspector, inspecting officer.

V. judge, conclude; come to —, draw —, arrive at- a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weat, ween.

form an estimate, estimate, size up, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of, look upon etc. (*believe*) 484.

settle; pass —, give- an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass -judgment, — sentence; sentence, doom; find; give —, deliver- judgment; ad-judge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm etc. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; review, pass under review etc. (*examine*) 457; investigate etc. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try —, hear- a cause.

Adj. judging etc. *v.*: judicious etc. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive, censorious, critical etc. 932.

Adv. on the whole, all things considered.

480a. Discovery. [Result of search or inquiry.]—**N.** discovery, invention, detection, disenchantment, disclosure, find, ascertainment, revelation.

trover etc. 775.

V. discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find —, trace —, make —, hunt —, fish —, worm —, ferret —, root-out; fathom; bring —, draw-out; educe, elicit, bring to light, invent; dig —, grub —, fish- up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick —, open- the lock; find a -clue, — clew- to; interpret etc. 522; disclose etc. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, — hands- upon; spot; get —, arrive- at- the truth etc. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, sniff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see -through, — daylight, — in its true colors, — the cloven foot; detect; catch, — tripping.

pitch —, fall —, light —, hit —, stumble —, pop-upon; come across; meet —, fall in- with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

Int. *eureka!*

481. Misjudgment.—**N.** misjudgment, obliquity of —, warped- judgment; mis-calculation, -computation, -conception etc. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

prejudgment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre-notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, -sumption, -sentiment; fixed —, preconceived-idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise.

esprit de corps, party spirit, race —, class-prejudice, partisanship, clannishness, *prestige*.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, droll, whim, craze, quirk, crotchety, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

one-sided —, partial —, narrow —, confined —, superficial — views, — ideas, — conceptions, — notions; narrow mind; bigotry etc. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum*; pedantry; hypercriticism. *doctrinaire* etc. (*positive*) 474.

V. mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -conjecture, -conceive etc. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute.

overestimate etc. 482; underestimate etc. 483. pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias etc. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump —, rush — to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view — with jaundiced eye, — through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong sow by the ear etc. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, — twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, -possess.

Adj. misjudging etc. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced, prejudicial, etc. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, pur-blind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded; confined, insular, provincial, parochial, illiberal, intolerant, narrow, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, cracked, warped, *entêté*, positive, dogmatic, dictatorial; conceited; opinionative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opinaire*; bigoted etc. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreason-able, -ing; stupid etc. 499; credulous etc. 486.

misjudged etc. *v.*

Adv. *ex parte*.

Phr. nothing like leather: the wish the father to the thought.

482. Overestimation.—N. overestimation etc. *v.*; exaggeration etc. 549; vanity etc. 880; optimism, -ism, -ist; megalomania.

much-cry and little wool, — ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking,rodomontade, gush, hot air, gas, bombast.

egotism etc. 880; boasting etc. 884.

V. over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; estimate too highly, attach too much importance to, make mountains of molehills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate etc. 549; set too high a value upon; think —, make- — much, — too much of; outreckon.

extol, — to the skies; make the — most, — best, — worst- of, eulogize, panegyrize, gush, puff, boost; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself etc. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. overestimated etc. *v.*; oversensitive etc.

(*sensibility*) 822; inflated, puffed up, exaggerated etc. 549.

Phr. all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*.

483. Underestimation.—N. underestimation; depreciation etc. (*detractio*) 934; pessimism, -ist; undervaluing etc. *v.*; modesty etc. 881.

V. under-rate, -estimate, -value, -reckon; depreciate; disparage etc. (*detract*) 934; not do justice to; mis-, dis-prize; ridicule etc. 856; slight etc. (*despise*) 930; neglect etc. 460; slur over, under-state.

make light, — little, — nothing, — no account of; minimize, belittle, run down, think nothing of; set — no store by, — at naught; shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane.

Adj. depreciat-ing, -ed, -ive, -ory, etc. *v.*; unappreciated, -valued, -prized; pejorative.

484. Belief.—N. belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation etc. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

persuasion, conviction, convincement, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty etc. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression etc. (*idea*) 453; surmise etc. 514; conclusion etc. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief etc. (*assent*) 488.

firm —, implicit —, settled —, fixed —, rooted —, deep-rooted —, staunch —, unshaken —, steadfast —, inveterate —, calm —, sober —, dispassionate —, impartial —, well-founded- belief, — opinion etc.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; declaration —, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles etc. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent etc. 488; *propaganda* etc. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility etc. (*probability*) 472.

V. believe, credit; give faith, — credit, — credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down —, take- for; have —, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.

count —, depend —, calculate —, pin one's faith —, reckon —, lean —, build —, rely —, rest-upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy about, — on that score; take on -trust, — credit; take for -granted, — gospel; allow —, attach- some weight to.

know, — for certain; have —, make- no doubt; doubt not; be — rest- assured etc. *adj.*; persuade —, assure —, satisfy- oneself; make up one's mind.

give one credit for; confide —, believe —, put one's trust- in; place —, repose- implicit confidence in; take -one's word for, — at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take, — it; opine, be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have —, hold —, possess —, entertain —, adopt —, imbibe —, embrace —, get hold of —, hazard —, foster —, nurture —, cherish- a belief, — an opinion etc. *n.*

view —, consider —, take —, hold —, conceive —, regard —, esteem —, deem —, look upon —, account —, set down- as; surmise etc. 514.

get —, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow etc. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to -be believed etc. v.; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; convince, -vict-, -vert-; put across, sell; wean, bring round; bring —, put —, win- over; indoctrinate etc. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce —, carry- conviction; bring —, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be -received etc. v., — current etc. *adj.*; possess —, take hold of —, take possession of- the mind.

Adj. believing etc. v.; certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed —, imbued —, penetrated- with.

confiding, trustful, suspectless; unsuspecting, -icious; void of suspicion; credulous etc. 486; wedded to.

believed etc. v.; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of —, deserving of —, commanding -belief, — *confidence*; credible, reliable, trusted, trustworthy, to be depended on, undoubted; satisfactory; probable etc. 472; fiduci- al, -ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

Adv. in the -opinion, — eyes- of; *me judice*; me-seems, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I -dare say, — doubt not, — have no doubt, — am sure; in my opinion; sure enough etc. (*certainty*) 474; depend —, rely- upon it; be —, rest- assured; I'll warrant you etc. (*affirmation*) 535.

485. Unbelief. Doubt.—N. un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity etc. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent etc. 489; change of -opinion etc. 484; retraction etc. 607.

doubt etc. (*uncertainty*) 475; skepticism, misgiving, demur; dis-, mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*. incredib-ility, -leness; incredulity; unbeliever etc. 487.

V. dis-believe, -credit; not -believe etc. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit etc. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe etc. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be -doubtful etc. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of; be -skeptical as to etc. *adj.*; diffide; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have —, harbor —, entertain- doubts, — suspicions; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple, waver, stop and consider.

hang in -suspense, — doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring —, call- in question; question, challenge, query; dispute; deny etc. 536; cavil; cause —, raise —, start —, suggest —, awake- a -doubt, — suspicion; ergotize.

startle, stagger; shake —, stagger- one's faith, — belief.

Adj. unbelieving; incredulous —, skeptical- as to; distrustful —, shy —, suspicious- of; doubting etc. v.

doubtful etc. (*uncertain*) 475; disputable; unworthy —, undeserving- of -belief etc. 484; questionable; sus-pect, -picious; open to -suspicion,

— doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible etc. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; convertible etc. (*untrue*) 495.

Adv. *cum grano salis*.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides; nimium ne crede colori; 'timeo Danaos et dona ferentes'; credat Judaeus Apella*; let those believe who may.

486. Credulity.—N. credul-ity, -ousness etc. *adj.*; gull-, cull-ibility; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, -deception; blind reasoning; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry etc. (*obstinacy*) 606; hyper-orthodoxy etc. 984; misjudgment etc. 481.

credulous person etc. (*dupe*) 547.

V. be -credulous etc. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicitly; swallow, — whole, gulp down; take on trust; take for -granted, — gospel; run away with -a notion, — an idea; jump —, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take —, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon etc. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. credulous, gullible; easily -deceived etc. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, -confident; infatuated, superstitious; confiding etc. (*believing*) 484.

Phr. the wish the father to the thought; *credo quia impossibile*.

487. Incredulity.—N. incredul-ous-ness, -ity; skepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith etc. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness etc. *adj.*; scrupulosity; suspicion etc. (*unbelief*) 485; dissent etc. 489.

unbeliever, skeptic, aporetic; atheist, agnostic, infidel, disbeliever, misbeliever, pyrrhonist etc. 989; heretic etc. (*heterodox*) 984.

v. be -incredulous etc. *adj.*; distrust etc. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's -eyes, — ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore; *nullis jurare in verba magistri*.

Adj. incredulous, skeptical, unbelieving, in-convincible; hard —, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful, heterodox etc. 984.

488. Assent.—N. assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac-, con-cord, -cordance; agreement etc. 23; affirm-ance, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confession, — of faith. unanimity, common consent, *consensus*, acclamation, chorus, *vox populi*; popular —, current- -belief, — opinion; public opinion; concurrence etc. (*of causes*) 178; co-operation etc. (*voluntary*) 709.

ratification, confirmation, corroboration, approval, acceptance, *visa*; indorsement etc. (*record*) 551.

consent etc. (*compliance*) 762.

affirmant, consenter, covenantor, subscriber, endorser, upholder.

V. assent; give —, yield —, not- assent; acquiesce; agree etc. 23; receive, accept, accede,

accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be -at one with etc. *adj.*: go along -, chime in -, strike in -, close-with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote -, give one's voice-for; recognize; subscribe -, conform -, defer-to; say -yes, - ditto, - amen; - aye-to.

acknowledge, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede etc. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit etc. 760.

come to -, arrive at -an understanding, - terms, - an agreement.

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, endorse, counter-sign; visa; corroborate etc. 467.

go -, swim- with the stream, float with the current; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

Adj. assenting etc. v.; of one -accord, - mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing etc. 602.

un-contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -controverted.

carried -, agreed- *nem. con.* etc. *adv.*: unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative etc. 535.

Adv. yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very - well, - true; well and good; granted; *placet*; even -, just- so; to be sure, surely, 'thou hast said,' truly, exactly, precisely, that's just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless, undoubtedly.

be it so; so -be it, - let it be, so mote it be; amen; with all my heart; willingly etc. 602.

with one -consent, - voice, - accord; unanimously, *unā voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine - contradicente*, - *dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

489. Dissent.—N. dissent; discordance etc. (*disagreement*) 24; difference -, diversity- of opinion.

non-conformity etc. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession etc. 624; recantation etc. 607.

dissension etc. (*discord*) 713; discontent etc. 832; cavilling.

protest; contradiction etc. (*denial*) 536; non-compliance etc. (*rejection*) 764; disapprobation etc. 932; hartal.

dissent-ient, -er; non-juror, -content; recusant, sectary, schismatic, protestant, non-conformist, separatist, non-co-operator, conscientious objector, passive resister.

V. dissent, demur; call in question etc. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say-no etc. 536; refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, make bold to differ; repudiate; contradict etc. (*deny*) 536; agree to differ.

have no notion of, differ *toto caelo*; revolt -at, - from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look - askance - askant.

secede; recant etc. 607.

Adj. dissenting etc. v.; negative etc. 536; dissentient, -entient; unconsenting etc. (*refusing*) 764;

non-content, -juring; protestant, recusant; unconvicted, -verted.

unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question, discontended etc. 832; unwilling etc. 603; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic, heterodox, intolerant.

Adv. no etc. 536; at -variance, - issue- with; under protest; *non placet*.

Int. God forbid! not for the world; not on your life; I beg to differ; I'll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me; tell that to the marines.

Phr. many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiae*; *tant s'en faut*; *il s'en faut bien*.

490. Knowledge.—N. knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence; acquaintance, experience, ken, privacy, insight, familiarity; com- ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation etc. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -ousness; preception, pre-cognition; acroamatics.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; side light; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression etc. (*idea*) 453; discovery etc. 480a.

system -, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; theory. Etiology; circle of the sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, ency-clopedia; school etc. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters etc. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book-learning, bookishness; biblio-mania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge etc.; education etc. (*teaching*) 537; culture, attainments; acquisitions, -itions; accomplishments, proficiency; practical knowledge etc. (*skill*) 698; higher education, liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments etc. (*beginning*) 66.

deep -, profound -, solid -, accurate -, acroatic -, acroamatic -, vast -, extensive -, encyclopedical- -knowledge, - learning; omniscience, pantology.

March of intellect; progress -, advance- of - science, - learning; schoolmaster abroad.

V. know, ken, scan, wot; wot -, be aware etc. *adj.*- of; ween, weet, throw, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight of, experience.

know full well; have -, possess- some knowledge of; be -*au courant* etc. *adj.*; have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by - heart, - rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what etc. 698.

see one's way; learn, discover etc. 480a.

come to one's knowledge etc. (*information*) 527.

Adj. knowing etc. v.; cognitive; acroamatic, aware -, cognizant -, conscious- of; acquainted -, made acquainted- with; privy -, no stranger- to; *au fait*, - *courant*; in the secret; up -, alive- to; sensible of; behind the-scenes, - curtain; let into; apprized -, informed- of; undeceived.

proficient -, versed -, read -, forward -,

strong —, at home— in; conversant —, familiar— with.

crude, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; high-brow; well-conned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, insightful, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished etc. (*skilful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught, -educated.

known etc. v.; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received, notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, — as household words, to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

knowable, cognoscible, -izable.

Adv. to —, to the best of one's knowledge.

Phr. one's eyes being opened etc. (*disclosure*) 529.

491. Ignorance.—N. ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness etc. *adj.*; dark, blind-ness; *incomprehension*, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x*, *y*, *z*.

sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, superficiality, half-learning, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment etc. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatanism, -ism.

V. be -ignorant etc. *adj.*; not -know etc. 490; know -not, — not what, — nothing of; have no -idea, — notion, — conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance etc. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, — glimmering etc. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of etc. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend —, not take upon oneself to say.

Adj. ignorant, nescient; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting, -conscious; wit-, weet-less; a stranger to; un-conversant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; lowbrow; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -laid; blind-*ed*, -fold; hoodwinked; misinformed; *au bout de son latin*, at the end of his tether; at fault; at sea etc. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed etc. 528; novel.

Adv. ignorantly etc. *adj.*; unawares; for -anything, — aught— one knows; not that one knows.

Int. God —, Heaven —, the Lord —, nobody-knows.

Phr. a little learning is a dangerous thing.

492. Scholar.—N. scholar, *connoisseur*, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate,

wrangler, moonshee; academ-ician, -ist; fellow, don, post graduate, advanced student; master —, bachelor— of arts; doctor, licentiate, gownsmen; philo-sopher, -math; scientist, clerk; soph, -ist, -ister; linguist, classicist; glosso-, etymo-, philologist; philologer; lexico-, glosso-grapher; scholiast, commentator, annotator, grammarian; *littérateur*, *literati*, *dilettanti*, *illuminati*; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Maecenas.

book-worm, *helluo librorum*, biblio-phile, -maniac; blue-stocking, *bas-bleu*; big-wig, learned Theban.

learned —, literary— man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of -learning, — letters, — education; high-brow, intelligentsia.

antiquar-ian, -y; archeologist; sage etc. (*wise man*) 500.

pendant, *doctrinaire*; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist.

teacher etc. 540; schoolboy etc. (*learner*) 541.

Adj. learned etc. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

493. Ignoramus.—N. ignoramus, illiterate, moron, dunce, numskull; wooden spoon; no scholar.

sciolist, smatterer, dabbler, half-scholar; *charlatan*; wisecracker.

novice, griffin; greenhorn etc. (*dupe*) 547; tyro etc. (*learner*) 541.

lubber etc. (*bungler*) 701; fool etc. 501; *pedant* etc. 492.

Adj. bookless, shallow, simple, dense, dumb, thick, dull, ignorant etc. 491.

494. Truth. [Object of knowledge.]—N. fact, reality etc. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature etc. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy etc. 983a; authenticity; veracity etc. 543. accuracy, exactitude; exact-, precise-ness etc. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigor, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision etc. (*regularity*) 80.

orthology; *ipsissima verba*; letter of the law, realism.

plain —, honest —, sober —, naked —, unalloyed —, unqualified —, stern —, exact —, intrinsic— truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an -illusion etc. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

V. be -true etc. *adj.*, — the case; stand the test; have the true ring; hold -good, — true, — water; conform to rule.

render —, prove— true etc. *adj.*; substantiate etc. (*evidence*) 467.

get at the truth etc. (*discover*) 480a.

Adj. real, actual etc. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain etc. 474; substantially —, categorically— true etc.; true -to the letter; — to life, — to scale, — the facts, — as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious etc. 543; unre-, uncon-futed; un-ideal -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well defined, just, right, correct, strict, severe; close etc. (*similar*) 17; literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous etc. (*con-*

scientious) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, punctilious, meticulous, nice, delicate, fine.
genuine, authentic, legitimate, *pukka*; orthodox etc. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; un-sophisticated, adulterated, -varnished, -colored; in its true colors, well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undis-torted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

Adv. truly etc. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; as a matter of fact; beyond -doubt, - question; with truth etc. (*veracity*) 543; certainly etc. (*certain*) 474; actually etc. (*existence*) 1; in effect etc. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly etc. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; *verbatim*, - *et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim*, *totidem verbis*, *sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipissimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to a nicety, - hair, - tittle, - turn, - T: *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in -every respect, - all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at -any rate, - all events; strictly speaking.

Phr. the -truth, - fact- is; *rem acu tetigisti*.

495. Error.—**N.** error, fallacy; misconception, -apprehension, -understanding; inexactness etc. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction etc. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation etc. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non-sequitur* etc. 477; misstatement, -report; anachronism; malapropism, mistake; miss, fault, blunder, boner, bloomer, howler, *quid pro quo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, *erratum*, *corrigendum*, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble etc. (*failure*) 732; botchery etc. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the -tongue, - pen; *lapsus -linguae*, - *calami*, clerical error; bull etc. (*absurdity*) 497.

il-, de-lusion; false -impression, - idea; bubble; self-deceit, -deception; warped notion; mists of error; superstition, exploded notion.

heresy etc. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucination etc. (*insanity*) 503; false light etc. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream etc. (*fancy*) 515; fable etc. (*untruth*) 546; bias etc. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading etc. *v.*

V. be -erroneous etc. *adj.*

cause error; mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, - into error; beguile, misinform etc. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false -impression, - idea; falsify, garble, misstate; deceive etc. 545; lie etc. 544.

err; be -in error etc. *adj.*; - mistaken etc. *v.*; be deceived etc. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into - , lie under - , labor under -an error etc. *n.*; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate etc. (*misjudge*) 481.

play - , be -at cross purposes etc. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself etc. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail etc. 732; take the wrong sow by the ear etc. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance etc. (*credulity*) 486; dream etc. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. erroneous, untrue, false, devoid of truth, fallacious, faulty, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded,

groundless; unsubstantial etc. 4; heretical etc. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical etc. 477; wrong.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite etc. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, -ory; delusive; mock; ideal etc. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious etc. 545; deceitful etc. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustain-able, -ed; unauthentic, untrustworthy.

exploded, refuted, discarded.

in - , under an -error etc. *n.*; mistaken etc. *v.*; tripping etc. *v.*; out, - in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside - , wide of the -mark, - truth; astray etc. (*at fault*) 475; on -a false, - the wrong-scent; in the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong, all abroad, at sea.

Adv. more or less.

496. Maxim.—**N.** maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; *dictum*, saying, gnome, adage, saw, proverb, epigram; sentence, *mot*, motto, word, by-word, precept, moral, phylactery, *protasis*, brocard.

axiom, postulate, theorem, *scholium*, truism, reflection etc. (*idea*) 453; conclusion etc. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule etc. (*precept*) 697; principle, *principia*; profession of faith etc. (*belief*) 484; formula.

wise - , sage - , received - , admitted - , recognized- maxim etc.; true - , common - , hackneyed - , trite - , commonplace- saying etc.

Adj. aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic, gnomic.

Adv. as -the saying is, - they say.

497. Absurdity.—**N.** absurd-ity, -ness etc. *adj.*; imbecility etc. 499; alogy, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloqu-y, -ence, *fatuity*.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hibernic-ism; slip-slop; anti climax; bathos; sophism etc. 477.

farce, burlesque, *galimatias*, *amphigouri*, rhapsody; farrago etc. (*disorder*) 59; extravagance, romance; sciomachy.

joke, catch, sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic, jargon, fustian, twaddle etc. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration etc. 549; moonshine, stuff; mare's nest.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummery, monkey trick, practical joke, *bouade*, *escapade*.

V. play the fool etc. 499; stultify, blunder, muddle; joke; talk nonsense, *parler à tort et à travers*; *battre la campagne*; be -absurd etc. *adj.*

Adj. absurd, nonsensical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, farcical, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling, futile; macaronic, punning, paradoxical.

foolish etc. 499; sophistical etc. 477; unmeaning etc. 517; without rhyme or reason; fantastic.

Int. fiddle-de-dee! pish! pish and tush! pho! stuff and nonsense! rubbish! 'rot! bosh! in the name of the Prophet—figs!

Phr. *credat Judaeus Apella*; tell it to the marines.

498. Intelligence. Wisdom.—**N.** intelligence, capacity, comprehension, understanding, intellect

etc. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness etc. *adj.*: acumen, subtlety, penetration; perspicacity, -city; discernment; long-headedness, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination etc. 465; craftiness, cunning etc. 702; refinement etc. (taste) 850.

head, brains, gray matter, headpiece, upper story, long head; eagle-eye, - glance; eye of a - lynx, - hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good -, common -, plain -, horse- sense; clear thinking; rationality, reason; reasonableness etc. *adj.*: judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, caliber; enlarged views; reach -, compass- of thought; enlargement of mind. genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born genius, soul; talent etc. (aptitude) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence etc. 864; vigilance etc. 459; tact etc. 698; foresight etc. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast, mental - poise, - balance.

a bright thought, inspiration, brainwave, not a bad idea.

V. be -intelligent etc. *adj.*: have all one's wits about one; understand etc. (intelligible) 518; catch -, take in- an idea; take a -joke, - hint.

see-through, - at a glance, - with half an eye, - far into, - through a millstone; penetrate; discern etc. (*descri*) 441; foresee etc. 510.

discriminate etc. 465; know what's what etc. 698; listen to reason.

Adj. [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, brainy, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp-eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; far-sighted etc. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to etc. (*cognizant*) 490; clever etc. (*apt*) 698; arch etc. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête*; acute etc. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *ab-normis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biased, -bigoted, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair, broad-minded.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven-directed, -born.

prudent etc. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful etc. 459; provident etc. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, - Solomon, - Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient etc. 646.

499. Imbecility. Folly.—N. want of - intelligence etc. 498, - intellect etc. 450; shallow-, silly-, foolish-ness etc. *adj.*: imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stup-, stolidity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity; short-sightedness; incompetence etc. (*un-skillfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias etc. 481; infatuation etc. (*insanity*) 503.

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dotage, anility, second childishness, senile dementia, fatuity; idio-, -tism; driveling.

folly, frivolity, desipience, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip-wisdom, conceit; sophistry etc. 477; giddiness etc. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity etc. 503; extravagance etc. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness etc. 863.

act of folly etc. 699.

V. be -inbecile etc. *adj.*: have no -brains, - sense etc. 498.

trifle, drivell, *radoter*, dote; ramble etc. (*madness*) 503; play the -fool, - monkey, - goat, take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself etc. 699; talk nonsense etc. 497.

Adj. [Applied to persons] un-intelligent, - intellectual, -reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brainless; having no -head etc. 498; not -bright etc. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, maggotty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat-, -witted, -headed.

weak, feeble-minded; dull-, shallow-, rattle-, lack-brained; half-, nit-, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle-pated; dim-, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, nutty, sappy, spoony; dull, - as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine; inapt etc. 699; prosaic etc. 843.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile; baby-, bab-ish; puerile; anile; simple etc. (*credulous*) 486.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, moronic, driveling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered etc. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Boeot-ian, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, -philosophical; apish.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, non-sensical, inept; maudlin.

narrow-minded etc. 481; bigoted etc. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy etc. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash etc. 863; eccentric etc. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, indiscreet, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant etc. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless etc. 645; inexpedient etc. 647; frivolous etc. (*trivial*) 643; absurd etc. 497.

Phr. *Davis sum non Oedipus.*

500. Sage.—N. sage, wise man; pundit; master - mind, - spirit of the age; longhead, thinker, philosopher.

authority, oracle, mentor, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, 'second Daniel.'

man of learning etc. 492; expert etc. 700; wizard etc. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

Adj. wise, learned; authoritative, oracular; erudite etc. 490; venerable, revered, revered, *emeritus*.

501. Fool.—N. fool, idiot, tomfool, wiseacre, simpleton. Simple Simon, nit-wit, dizzard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; moron, dolt, booby. Tom Noddy, looby, hoddy-doddy, noddy, nonny, noodle, nifty, owl; goose, -cap; *imbécile*; gaby, *radoteur*, nincompoop, *badaud*, zany; trifler, babler; pretty fellow; natural, *niais*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milksop, sop, oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps, tony, bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-, logger-, jolt-, jolter-, beetle-, gross-, thick-, giddy-head; num-, thick-, skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate; fat-head, poor stick.

sawney, gowk; clod, -hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull-calf; men of Boeotia, wise men of Gotham.

un sot à triple étage, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobemouche*.

dotard, driveller; old -fogey, - woman; crone, grandmother.

greenhorn etc. (*dupe*) 547; dunce etc. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber etc. (*bungler*) 701; madman etc. 504.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, - did not invent gunpowder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

502. Sanity.—N. sanity; soundness etc. *adj.*; rationality, normality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

V. be -sane etc. *adj.*; retain one's senses, - reason.

become -sane etc. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane etc. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

Adj. sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*. of sound mind; sound-, minded.

self-possessed; sober-, minded.

in one's -sober senses, - right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

Adv. sanely etc. *adj.*

503. Insanity.—N. disordered -reason, - intellect; diseased -, unsound -, abnormal -mind; derangement, unsoundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness etc. *adj.*; mania, *rabies*, *furor*, mental alienation, paranoia, aberration; *amentia*, dementia, -tia, -cy; *dementia praecox*; *morosis*, idiocy, phrenitis, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy, brain storm, *delirium tremens*, D.T.'s.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sunstroke, *coup de soleil*, *sirosis*.

fanatism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis etc. (*low spirits*) 837; *melancholia*, hysteria.

screw -, tile -, slate- loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story.

dotage etc. (*imbécility*) 499.

V. be -, become- -insane etc. *adj.*; lose one's senses, - reason, - faculties, - wits; go -, run-

mad, run amuck; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivél etc. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose etc. *n.*, - devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head etc. (*be uncertain*) 475.

derange, render -, drive- mad etc. *adj.*; mad-, den, dementate, addle the wits; derange the head, infatuate, befool; turn -the brain, - one's head.

Adj. insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné*, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; unhinged, deranged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, - with a devil; far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shattered; barmy; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained, off one's head; bug-house, *loco*.

maniacal; manic, manic-depressive; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad, amok, amuck.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, dizzy, wild, haggard, mazed; flighty; distracted, -aught; bewildered etc. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, - hatter; of -unsound mind etc. *n.* touched -, wrong -, not right- in one's -head, - mind, - wits, - upper story; out of one's -mind, - senses, - wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hyped-, -ish.

imbecile, silly etc. 499.

Adv. like one possessed.

Phr. the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; *tête -exaltée*, *-montée*.

504. Madman.—N. madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; energumen; paranoiac; auto-, mono-, pyro-, megal-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac etc. (*low spirit*) 837.

dreamer etc. 515; rhapsodist, seer, high-flier, enthusiast, crank, eccentric, nut, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote.

idiot etc. 501.

505. Memory.—N. memory, remembrance; retention, -tiveness; tenacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection, remembrance; retrospect, -ion; after-thought.

suggestion etc. (*information*) 527; prompting etc. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance.

memento, *souvenir*, keepsake, relic, *memorandum*; remembrancer, flapper; memorial etc. (*record*) 551; commemoration etc. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, *memorabilia*.

art of -, artificial- memory; *memoria technica*; mnemo-nics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne; memorandum-, note-, engagement-, prompt-book.

retentive -, tenacious -, green -, trustworthy -, capacious -, faithful -, correct -, exact -, ready -, prompt- memory.

V. remember, mind; retain the -memory, - remembrance- of; keep in view.

have -, hold -, bear -, carry -, keep -, retain- in or in the -thoughts, - mind, - memory, - remembrance; be in -, live in -, remain in -,

dwelt in —, haunt —, impress — one's — memory, — thoughts, — mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle etc. (*revenge*) 919.

recur to the mind; flash — on the mind, — across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, conjure up, retrace; look —, trace — back, — backwards; think —, look back — upon; review; call —, recall —, bring — to mind; remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest etc. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put —, keep — in mind; remind; fan the embers; call —, summon —, rip — up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task —, tax —, jog —, flap —, refresh —, rub up —, awaken — the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get —, have —, learn —, know —, say —, repeat — by heart, — rote; drive —, get — into — one's head; say one's lesson; repeat, — as a parrot; have at one's finger's ends.

commit to memory; memorize; con. — over; fix —, rivet —, imprint —, impress —, stamp —, grave —, engrave —, store —, treasure up —, bottle up —, embalm —, enshrine — in the memory; load —, store —, stuff —, burden — the memory with.

redeem from oblivion; keep the memory — alive, — green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate etc. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of etc. (*record*) 551.

Adj. remembering —, ed etc. v.; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory etc. v.; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, — in remembrance, still vivid; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's — memory etc. n.; indelible; not to be forgotten, unforgettable, enduring; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable etc. (*important*) 642.

Adv. by heart, — rote; without book, *memoriter*.

in memory of; in *memoriam*; suggestive.

Phr. *manet altâ mente repositum; forsân et haec olim meminisse juvabit.*

506. Oblivion.—N. oblivion; forgetfulness etc. *adj.*; obliteration etc. 552, of —, insensibility etc. 823 to — the past.

short —, treacherous —, loose —, slippery —, failing — memory; decay —, failure —, lapse of memory; memory like a sieve; waters of — Lethe, — oblivion, *amnesia*.

pardon, acquittal, amnesty, oblivion; absolution.

V. forget; be — forgetful etc. *adj.*; fall —, sink — into oblivion; have — a short memory etc. n. — no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip —, escape —, fade from —, die away from — the memory; lose, — sight of.

unlearn; efface etc. 552 —, discharge — from the memory; consign to — oblivion, — the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of etc. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones etc. (*forgive*) 918.

Adj. forgotten etc. v.; unremembered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried —, sunk —

in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's — head, — recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, heedless, Lethean; insensible etc. 823- to the past.

Phr. *non mi ricordo*: the memory — failing, — deserting one, — being at (or in) fault.

507. Expectation.—N. expect — ation, — ance, — ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; contingency; foresight etc. 510.

contemplation, prospect, look out; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny etc. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity etc. 455; anxious —, ardent —, eager —, breathless —, sanguine — expectation; torment of Tantalus.

presumption, hope etc. 858; trust etc. (*belief*) 484; prognostication, auspices etc. (*prediction*) 511.

V. expect; look — for, — out for, — forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in — prospect, — contemplation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not — wonder etc. 870 — at, — if.

wait —, tarry —, lie in wait —, watch —, bargain — for; keep a — good, — sharp — look — out for; await; stand at 'attention', abide, bide one's —, mark — time, watch.

foresee etc. 510; prepare for etc. 673; forestall etc. (*be early*) 132; count upon etc. (*believe in*) 484; think likely etc. (*probability*) 472; make one's mouth water.

lead one to expect etc. (*predict*) 511; have in store for etc. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

Adj. expectant; expecting etc. v.; in — expectation etc. n.; on the watch etc. (*vigilant*) 459; open — eyed, — mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on — tenterhooks, — tiptoe, — the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious etc. 455; looking forward to; prepared for; on the rack.

expected etc. v.; long expected, foreseen; in prospect etc. n.; prospective; in — one's eye, — view, — the horizon; impending etc. (*destiny*) 152.

Adv. expectantly; in the event of; on the watch etc. *adj.*; with — breathless expectation etc. n.; — bated breath, — eyes, — ears strained; *arrectis auribus*; on edge.

Phr. we shall see; *nous verrons*.

508. Inexpectation.—N. in —, non — expectation; false expectation etc. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation etc. 481; unforeseen contingency, the unforeseen, the unexpected.

surprise, sudden burst, thunderclap, blow, shock; bolt out of the blue; eye — opener; wonder etc. 870.

V. not — expect etc. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate etc. 481; not bargain for; come —, fall — upon.

be — unexpected etc. *adj.*; come — unawares etc. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come —, burst —, flash —, bounce —, steal —, creep — upon one; come —, burst — like a thunder — clap; — bolt; take —, catch — by surprise, — unawares, — napping, pounce —, spring a mine — upon.

surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish etc. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

Adj. non-expectant; surprised etc. v.; unaware, -aware; off one's guard; inattentive etc. 458.

un-expected, -anticipated, -prepared for, -looked for, -foreseen, -hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond —, contrary to —, against- expectation; out of one's reckoning; unheard of etc. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden etc. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, à l'improviste, unawares; without -notice, — warning, — saying 'by your leave'; like a -thief in the night, — thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly etc. (*instantaneously*) 113.

Int. heyday! etc. (*wonder*) 870.

Phr. little did one -think, — expect; nobody would ever -suppose, — think, — expect; who would have thought?

509. Disappointment. [Failure of expectation.]—N. disappointment, disillusionment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; non-fulfilment of one's hopes; sad —, bitter-disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false —, vain- expectation; miscalculation etc. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

V. be disappointed; look -blank, — blue; look —, stand- -aghost etc. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush —, dash —, balk —, disappoint —, blight —, falsify —, defeat —, not realize —one's -hope, — expectation; balk, jilt, balk; play one -false, — a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumb-bounded, -founder; disillusion, -ize; dissatisfy, disgruntle.

Adj. disappointed etc. v.; disconcerted, agast; out of one's reckoning; disgruntled.

Phr. the mountain brought forth a mouse; *nascitur ridiculus mus; parturienti montes; diis aliter visum*; the bubble burst; one's countenance falling.

510. Foresight.—N. foresight, prospect, prevision, long-sightedness; anticipation; providence etc. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise; foregone conclusion etc. (*prejudgment*) 481; prudence etc. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; *prognosis*; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment; second sight; sagacity etc. (*intelligence*) 498.

prospect etc. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste; prospect etc. (*plan*) 626.

V. foresee; look -forwards to, — ahead, — beyond; scent from afar; feel in one's bones; look —, pry —, peep into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, — wind blows, — cat jumps.

anticipate; expect etc. 507; be beforehand etc. (*early*) 132; predict etc. 511; fore-know, -judge, -cast; surmise; have an eye to the -future, — main chance; *respicere finem*; keep a sharp look-out etc. (*vigilance*) 459; forewarn etc. 668.

Adj. foreseeing etc. v.; prescient; anticipatory; far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious etc. (*intelligent*) 498; weather-wise; provident etc. (*prepared*) 673; prospective etc. 507.

Adv. against the time when.

511. Prediction.—N. prediction, announcement; program, programme etc. (*plan*) 626; premonition etc. (*warning*) 668; *prognosis*, prophecy, vaticination, Mantology, prognostication, premonstration, augur-y, -ation; a-, ha-riolation; fore-, a-boding; bode-, abode-ment; omin-ation, -ousness; auspices, forecast; sign, presage, prognostic; omen etc. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth, -saying; fortune-telling; divination; crystal gazing, necromancy etc. 992; prophet etc. 512.

[Divination by the stars] astrology, horoscopy, astromancy, judicial astrology.*

[Place of prediction] *adytum*.

prefiguration, -ement; prototype, type.

V. predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, — nativity; advise; forewarn etc. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode, -cast; fore-, be-token; pre-figure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow, shadow forth, typify, ominate, signify, point to, precure.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out —, raise —, excite- -expectation, — hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor etc. 64.

Adj. predicting etc. v.; predictive, prophetic, fatidical, vaticinal, oracular, Sibylline, haruspical, weatherwise.

ominous, presageful, portentous; augur-ous, -al, -ial; auspic-ial, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, precursory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

Phr. 'coming events cast their shadows before.'

*The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:

Divination by oracles, Thenomancy; by the Bible, Bibliomancy; by ghosts, Psychomancy; by spirits seen in a magic lens, Crisallomancy; by shadows or manes, Sciomancy; by appearances in the air, Aeromancy, Chaomancy, by the stars at birth, Genethliacs, by meteors, Meteoromancy; by winds, Austromancy; by sacrificial appearances, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy; by the entrails of animals sacrificed, Hieromancy; by the entrails of a human sacrifice, Anthropomancy; by the entrails of fishes, Ichthyomancy; by sacrificial fire, Pyromancy, by red-hot iron, Sideromancy; by smoke from the altar, Capnomancy; by mice, Myomancy; by birds, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy; by a cock picking up grains, Alecromancy (or Alecromancy); by fishes, Ophiomancy; by herbs, Botanomancy; by water, Hydromancy; by fountains, Pegnomancy; by a wand, Rhabdomancy; by dough of cakes, Crithomancy; by meal, Aleuromancy, Alphetomancy; by salt, Halomancy; by dice, Cleromancy; by arrows, Belomancy; by a balanced hatchet, Axinomancy; by a balanced sieve, Coscinomancy; by a suspended ring, Dactylomancy; by dots made at random on paper, Geomancy; by precious stones, Lithomancy; by pebbles, Pessomancy; by pebbles drawn from a heap, Psephomancy; by mirrors, Catoptromancy; by writings in ashes, Tephromancy; by dreams, Oneiromancy; by the hand, Palmistry, Chironomancy; by nails reflecting the sun's rays, Onychomancy; by finger rings, Dactylomancy; by numbers, Arithmancy; by drawing lots, Sortilege; by passages in books, Sichomancy; by the letters forming the name of the person, Onomancy, Nomancy; by the

features. Anthroposcopy: by the mode of laughing. Geloecopy: by ventriloquism. Gastronomy: by walking in a circle. Gyromancy: by dropping melted wax into water. Ceromancy: by currents. Bletism.

512. Omen.—N. omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sigh etc. (*indication*) 650; herald, forerunner, harbinger etc. (*precursor*) 64.

bird of ill omen, signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning etc. 668.
prefigurement etc. 511.

513. Oracle.—N. oracle; prophet, -ess; seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune-teller, palmist, medium, clairvoyant, crystal gazer, witch, geomancer, *aruspex*; a-, ha-ruspice; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian -, Delphian- oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer etc. 994; interpreter etc. 524.

514. Supposition.—N. supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, pre-supposition, hypothesis, postulate, *postulatum*, theory, *data*; pro-, position; *thesis*, theorem; proposal etc. (*plan*) 626.

bare -, vague -, loose- -supposition, - suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, - work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion, inkling, suggestion, suggestiveness, association of ideas, hint; presumption etc. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

theorist, speculator, doctrinarian, hypothesist.
V. suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, guess, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pre-pound, -pose; moot; hypothesize; start, put a case, submit, move, make a motion; hazard -, throw out -, put forward - a - suggestion, - conjecture.

allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head, suggest itself etc. (*thought*) 451; run in the head etc. (*memory*) 505; marvel -, wonder- -if, - whether.

Adj. supposing etc. v.; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed etc. v.; supposit-ive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, suppositional, theoretical, academic, supposable, presumptive, putative.

suggestive, allusive, stimulating.
Adv. if, - so be; an; on the -supposition etc. n.; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, - the event of; *quasi*, as if, provided; perhaps etc. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

515. Imagination.—N. imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; *verve*; empathy.

warm -, heated -, excited -, sanguine -, ardent -, fiery -, boiling -, wild -, bold -,

daring -, playful -, lively -, fertile- - imagination, - fancy.

'mind's eye'; 'such stuff as dreams are made of.' ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; frenzy; *ecs-, ex-tasy*; *calenture* etc. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, brown study, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *vorstellung*, *ercogitation*, 'a fine frenzy', poetic frenzy, divine afflatus; cloud-, dream-land; flight -, fumes- of fancy; 'thick-coming fancies'; creation -, coinage- of the brain; imagery, word painting.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phan-tasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey; vagary, rhapsody, romance, *extravaganza*; air-drawn dagger, bugbear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea-serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *château en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairy land; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction etc. (*novel*) 594; poetry etc. 597; drama etc. 599; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschar etc. (*hope*) 858; day -, golden- dream.

illusion etc. (*error*) 495; phantom etc. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* etc. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapor etc. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination etc. (*exaggeration*) 549.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist etc. (*fanatic*) 504.

V. imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, - of; 'give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name.'

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain -, crack- one's invention; rack -, ransack -, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, - the reins, - a loose- to the - imagination, - fancy; empathize; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy -, represent -, picture -, figure- to oneself; envisage.

float in the mind; suggest itself etc. (*thought*) 451.

Adj. imagined etc. v.; *ben trovato*; air-drawn, - built.

imagin-ing etc. v., -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile, productive; ingenious.

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic; preposterous, rhapsodical.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial etc. 4; illusory etc. (*fallacious*) 495; fictitious, theoretical, hypothetical.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, vision-ary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastic, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like.

dreamy, entranced, vaporous.

516. Meaning. [Idea to be conveyed.] [Thing signified.]—N. meaning; signification, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; drift, tenor, implication, connotation, essence, force, spirit bearing, coloring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter; argument, text, sum and substance; gist etc. 5.

general —, broad —, substantial — colloquial —, literal —, plain —, simple —, accepted —, natural —, unstrained —, true etc. (*exact*) 494 —, honest etc. 543 —, *prima facie* etc. (*manifest*) 525- meaning.

literality; literal interpretation; after acceptance; allusion etc. (*latency*) 526; suggestion etc. (*information*) 527; synonymy; figure of speech etc. 521; acceptance etc. (*interpretation*) 522.

V. mean, signify, express, connote, denote; import; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell —, speak — of; touch on; point —, allude — to; drive at; involve etc. (*latency*) 526; declare etc. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by etc. (*interpret*) 522.

Adj. meaning etc. v.; expressive, suggestive, meaningful, allusive; significant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of —, pregnant with- meaning.

declaratory etc. 535; intelligible etc. 518; literal, metaphrastic; synonymous; tantamount etc. (*equivalent*) 27; implied etc. (*latent*) 526; explicit etc. 525; literal etc. 562.

Adv. to that effect; that is to say etc. (*being interpreted*) 522.

literally; evidently, from the context.

517. Unmeaningness. [Absence of meaning.]—N. unmeaningness etc. adj.; scabble, scribble, scrawl, daub, (*painting*), strumming (*music*).

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et praeterea nihil*; 'a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing'; 'sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal'.

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, patter, flummery, verbiage, babble, *bavardage*, *baragouin*, platitudes, *niaiserie*; inanity; rigmarole, rodomontade; truism; *nugae canorae*; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; stuff, — and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, rot, drivell, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle, flapdoodle; absurdity etc. 497; vagueness etc. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

V. mean nothing; be —unmeaning etc. adj.; twaddle, quibble, rant, gabble, scabble etc. n.

Adj. unmeaning; meaning-, sense-less; non-sensical; void of —sense etc. 516.

in-, un-expressive; vacant, fatuous; not significant; insignificant, t.

trashy, washy, inane, vague, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit etc. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

Int. rubbish! etc. 497.

518. Intelligibility.—N. intelligibility, clearness, clarity, explicitness etc. adj.; lucidity, perspicuity, legibility, plain speaking etc. (*manifestation*) 525; precision etc. 494; a word to the wise.

V. be —intelligible etc. adj.; speak —for itself, — volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface. render —intelligible etc. adj.; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate etc. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, — in; catch, grasp, recognize, follow, collect, master, make out;

see —with half an eye, — daylight, — one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

Adj. intelligible; clear, — as —day, — crystal, — noonday; lucid; per-, tran-spicuous; luminous, transparent; comprehensible.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit, clear-cut; positive; definite etc. (*precise*) 494.

graphic, vivid, telling; expressive etc. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative etc. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, —equivocal, —mistakable etc. (*manifest*) 525, —confused; legible, recognizable; obvious etc. 525.

Adv. in plain —terms, — words, — English.

Phr. he that runs may read etc. (*manifest*) 525.

519. Unintelligibility.—N. unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imperspicuity; inconceivableness, vagueness etc. adj.; obscurity; ambiguity etc. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty etc. 475; perplexity etc. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystification etc. (*concealment*) 528; latency etc. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; enigma, riddle etc. (*secret*) 533; *dignus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

pons asinorum, asses' bridge; double —, high-Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon etc. (*unmeaning*) 517.

obscurantist.

V. be —unintelligible etc. adj.; require — explanation etc. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render —unintelligible etc. adj.; conceal etc. 528; darken etc. 421; confuse etc. (*derange*) 61; perplex etc. (*bewilder*) 475.

not —understand etc. 518; lose, — the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to —account for, — make either head or tail of; be at sea etc. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder etc. 870; see through a glass darkly etc. (*ignorance*) 491.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes etc. (*misinterpret*) 523.

Adj. un-intelligible, —accountable, —decipherable, —discoverable, —knowable, —fathomable; —recognizable, —explicable, —scrutable; inap-, incomprehensible; insol-vable, —uble; impenetrable.

illegible, indecipherable, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, —al; puzzling, baffling.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible etc. (*invisible*) 447; misty etc. (*opaque*) 426; hidden etc. 528; latent etc. 526.

indefinite etc. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed etc. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, —al; transcendental; occult, recondite, esoteric, abstruse, crabbed.

incon-ceivable, —ceptible; searchless; above —, beyond —, past- comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable, unutterable, ineffable, unpronounceable.

520. Equivocalness. [Having a double sense].—N. equivocalness etc. *adj.*: double - meaning etc. 516; ambiguity, *double entendre*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, *équivoque*, anagram; conundrum etc. (*riddle*) 533; word-play etc. (*wit*) 842; homonym, -y; amphiboly, -logy; ambigolity.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.
equivocation etc. (*duplicité*) 544; white lie, mental reservation etc. (*concealment*) 528.

V. be -equivocal etc. *adj.*: have two -meanings etc. 516; equivocate etc. (*palter*) 544.

Adj. equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued etc. (*lying*) 544.

521. Metaphor.—N. figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase etc. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, tralatitio, metonymy, enallage, *catachresis*, *synecdoche*, *autonomasia*; irony, satire, figurativeness etc. *adj.*: image, -ry; *metalepsis*, type, anagoge, simile, personification, *prosopopoeia*, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application; euphemism; euphuism.

V. employ -metaphor etc. *n.*: personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude - , refer - to.

Adj. metaphorical etc. *n.*: figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralatitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial.

Adv. so to -speak, - say, - express oneself; as it were.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*.

522. Interpretation.—N. interpretation, definition; explan-, explic-ation; solution, answer; rationale; plain - , simple - , strict-interpretation; meaning etc. 516.

translation; rend-ering, -ition; reddition; literal - , free-translation; key, crib; secret; clew etc. (*indication*) 550; Rosetta stone.

exegesis; ex-pounding, -position; Hermeneutics; comment, -ary; inference etc. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, *scholium*, note; e-, di-lucidation, enucleation; *éclaircissement*, *mot de l'énigme*.

symptomat-, semei-ology; metoposcopy, physiognomy; diagnosis, prognosis; paleography etc. (*philology*) 560.

accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, reading, lection, construction, version.

equivalent, - meaning etc. 516; synonym; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary etc. 562; polyglot.

V. interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do - , turn-into; transuse the sense of. find out etc. 480a - the meaning etc. 516 - of; read; spell - , figure - , make- out; decipher, decode, unravel, disentangle, puzzle out; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find - , tell- the cause etc. 153 - of; throw - , shed- light, - new light, - a fresh light- upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize etc. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take - , understand - , receive - , accept- in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

Adj. explanatory, expository, explicative, -tory; exegetical; hermeneutic, interpretive, illustrative, elucidative, annotative, scholastic.

polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; cosignificative, synonymous; equivalent etc. 27.

Adv. in -explanation etc. *n.*; that is to say, *id est*, *videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in -plain, - plainer- - terms, - words, - English; more simply.

523. Misinterpretation.—N. misinterpretation, -apprehension, -understanding, -acceptation, -construction, -application; *catachresis*; cross -reading, - purposes; mistake etc. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exaggeration etc. 549; false -coloring, - construction; abuse of terms; parody, travesty; falsification etc. (*lying*) 544.

V. mis-interpret, -apprehend, -understand, -conceive, -judge, -doubt, -spell, -translate, -construe, -apply; mistake etc. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; garble etc. (*falsify*) 544; distort; detort; travesty, play upon words; stretch - , strain - , wrest- the -sense, - meaning; explain away; put a -bad, - false- construction on; give a false coloring, look through -rose colored - , - dark - spectacles.

be - , play- at cross purposes.

Adj. misinterpreted etc. *v.*; untranslat-ed, -able.

Adv. at cross purposes.

524. Interpreter.—N. interpreter, translator, ex-positor, -pounder, -ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para-phrast.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece, prolocutor; diplomat etc. 758.

guide, courier, dragoman, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, showman; oneirocritic; Oedipus; oracle etc. 513.

525. Manifestation.—N. manifestation; unfolding; plainness etc. *adj.*: plain speaking; expression; showing etc. *v.*: exposition, demonstration, *séance*; exhibition, production; display, showing off etc. 882; premonstration. [Thing shown] exhibit, show.

indication etc. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity etc. 531; disclosure etc. 529; openness etc. (*honesty*) 543, (*artlessness*) 703; *épachement*, prominence.

V. make - , render- -manifest etc. *adj.*: bring - forth, - forward, - to the front, - into view; give notice, express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show,

— up; expose; produce; hold up —, expose to view; set —, place —, lay before —one, — one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, unfold, show off, show forth, unveil, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw —, bring out; bring out in strong relief; call —, bring into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's face, — colors; manifest oneself; speak out; make no —mystery, — secret — of; unfurl the flag; proclaim etc. (*publish*) 531.

indicate etc. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose etc. 529; elicit etc. 480a; interpret etc. 522.

be —manifest etc. *adj.*: appear etc. (*be visible*) 446; transpire etc. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face; loom large, appear on the horizon, rear its head; give — token, — sign, — indication of; tell its own tale etc. (*intelligible*) 518; go without saying.

Adj. manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced.

flagrant; notorious etc. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defin-ed, -ite; distinct, conspicuous etc. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, incontestable, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible etc. 518; clear as — day, — daylight, — noonday; plain as — a pikestaff, — the sun at noonday, — the nose on one's face, — the way to the parish church.

ostensible; open, — as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, exoteric.

unreserved; frank, plain spoken etc. (*artless*) 703; brazened, brazen, bold, shameless, daring, flaunting, loud.

manifested etc. *v.*: disclosed etc. 529; expressible, capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable.

Adv. manifestly, openly etc. *adj.*: before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in plain sight, in open court, in the open, — streets; at the cross roads; in market overt; in the face of — day, — heaven; in — broad —, open — daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

Phr. *cela saute aux yeux*: he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface: *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*.

526. Latency.—*N.* latency, inexpression; hidden —, occult — meaning; occultness, occultism, mysticism, mystery, cabala, symbolism, anagoge; silence etc. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment etc. 528; more than meets the — eye, — ear; Delphic oracle; *les dessous des cartes*, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; innuendo etc. 527; adumbration: 'something rotten in the state of Denmark.'

snake in the grass etc. (*pitfall*) 667; secret etc. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imprecipitability.

latent influence, power behind the throne; friend at court, wire puller.

V. be —latent etc. *adj.*: lurk, smoulder, underlie,

make no sign; escape —observation, — detection, — recognition; lie hid etc. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back etc. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, implicate, connote, import, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; symbolize; whisper etc. (*conceal*) 528.

Adj. latent; lurking etc. *v.*: secret etc. 528; occult, symbolic, mystic; implied etc. *v.*: dormant, un-apparent, —known, —seen etc. 441; in the background; invisible etc. 447; indiscoverable, dark; impenetrable etc. (*unintelligible*) 519; un-spied, —suspected.

un-said, —written, —published, —breathed, —talked of, —told etc. 527, —sung, —exposed, —proclaimed, —disclosed etc. 529, —pronounced, —mentioned, —expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un-developed, —solved, —explained, —traced, —discovered etc. 480a, —tracked, —explored, —invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by —inference, —implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; under-stood, —hand, —ground; concealed etc. 528; deliquescent.

Adv. by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind —the scenes, — one's back, — the veil; below the surface; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly etc. 528; between the lines; by a mutual understanding.

Phr. 'thereby hangs a tale.' 'that is another story.'

527. Information.—*N.* information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge etc. 490; publicity etc. 531.

communication, intimation; not-ice, —ification; e-an-unciation; announcement; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news etc. 532; return etc. (*record*) 551; account etc. (*description*) 594; statement etc. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting etc. *v.*: instruction etc. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, announcer, annunciator, harbinger, herald, intelligencer, commentator, columnist, reporter, exponent, mouth-piece; informer, keek, eavesdropper, delator, detective, sleuth; *mouchard*, spy, stool pigeon, newsmonger; messenger etc. 534; *amicus curiae*, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; itinerary etc. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, wrinkle, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, by-play; gesture etc. (*indication*) 550; gentle — broad-hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation etc. (*latency*) 526.

V. tell; inform, — of; acquaint, — with; impart, — to; make acquainted with, bring to the ears of, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish etc. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one —, have one to — know; serve notice, give one to understand; give notice; set —, lay —, put

before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct etc. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to etc. 457.

an-ounce, -nunciate; report, - progress; bring - , send - , leave - , write- word; tele-graph, -phone; ring - , call- up; wire; retail, render an account; give an account etc. (*describe*) 594; state etc. (*affirm*) 535.

disclose etc. 529; show cause; explain etc. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give - , drop - , throw out- a hint; insinuate; allude - , make allusion- to; glance at; tip off, tip the wink etc. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, - in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one plainly, - once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of etc.; know etc. 490; learn etc. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken - , open one's eyes- to; become -alive, - awake- to; keep posted; hear, overhear, understand

come to one's -ears, - knowledge; reach one's ears.

Adj. informed etc. v.; *communiqué*; reported etc. v.; published etc. 531; advisory.

expressive etc. 516; explicit etc. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken etc. (*artless*) 703.

declara-, nuncupa-, exposi-tory; declarative, enunciativ, communicat-ive, -ory; oral.

Adv. from information received; according to - rumor, - report; in the air; from what one can gather.

Phr. a little bird told me.

528. Concealment.—N. concealment; hiding etc. v.; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen etc. 530; disguise etc. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place etc. 530; cipher, code, cryp-, stegan-ography; invisible - , sympathetic- ink; palimpsest; freemasonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption; slyness etc. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion etc. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; *incognita*.

reticence; reserve; mental - , reservation, aside; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence etc. (*tactiturnity*) 585; suppression of truth etc. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness etc. *adj.*; mystery.

latency etc. 526; snake in the grass; secret etc. 533.

V. conceal, hide, secrete, stow away, put out of sight; lock - , seal - , bottle- up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud; screen from - sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw - , close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; be-cloud, -fog, -mask; mask, disguise; en-sconce, muffle, smother; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of- view, - sight; keep in - , throw into -the shade, - background; cover up one's tracks; stifle, hush up, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore etc. 460.

code, codify, use a cipher.

keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's

tongue etc. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep - , leave- in -the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blindfold, hoodwink, mystify; puzzle etc. (*render uncertain*) 475; bamboozle etc. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed etc. v.; suffer an eclipse; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, - in am-bush, - low, - *perdu*, - snug, - close; seclude oneself etc. 893; lurk, -haze, - skulk, slink, pussyfoot, prow; steal -into, - out of, - by, - along; play at -bopeep, - hind and seek; hide in holes and corners.

Adj. concealed etc. v.; hidden; veiled, secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al, private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate.

behind a -screen etc. 530; under -cover, - an eclipse; in -ambush, - hiding, - disguise; in a -cloud, - fog, - mist, - haze, - dark corner; in the -shade, - dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible etc. 447; buried, underground, *perdu*; in-communicado; secluded etc. 893.

un-disclosed etc. 529; -told etc. 527; covert etc. (*latent*) 526; mysterious etc. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealing, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking etc. v.; surreptitious, underhand, hole and corner; sly etc. (*cunning*) 702; secretive, evasive, non-committal, reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn etc. 585.

Adv. secretly etc. *adj.*; in -secret, - private, - one's sleeve, - holes and corners; in the dark etc. *adj.*

januis clausis, with closed doors, *à huis clos*; hugger-mugger, *à la dérobée*; under the -cloak of, - rose, - table; *sub rosa*, *en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, *à la sourdine*.

in - , strict- confidence; confidentially etc. *adj.*; between -ourselves, - you and me; *entre nous*, *inter nos*, under the seal of secrecy; in -code, - cipher.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily etc. *adj.*; behind -the scenes, - the curtain, - one's back, - a screen etc. 530; *incognito*; *in camera*.

Phr. it -must, - will- go no further; 'tell it not in Gath,' nobody the wiser.

529. Disclosure.—N. disclosure; refection; unveiling etc. v.; deterration, revelation, revelation; divulgence, exposi-tion, -ure; *exposé*; whole truth; tell-tale etc. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shrift. bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*.

V. dis-close, -cover, -mask; draw - , draw aside - , lift - , raise - , lift up - , remove - , tear- the -veil, - curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -kennel; take off - , break- the seal; lay -open, - bare; expose; open, - up; bare, bring to light; evidence; make -clear, - evident, - manifest; evince.

divulge, reveal, break; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison-house; tell etc. (*inform*) 527; breathe, utter, blab, peach; let-out, - fall, - drop, - the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, - out of school; come out with; give -vent, - utterance - to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out etc. (*make manifest*) 525; make public etc. 531; unriddle etc. (*find out*) 480a; split; blow the gaff; break the news.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, - cards; unburden - , disburden - one's -mind, - conscience, - heart; open - , lay bare - , tell a piece of - one's mind; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say - , speak the truth; turn - King's, - Queen's, - States's - evidence.

raise - , drop - , lift - , remove - , throw off the mask; expose; debunk; lay open; un-deceive, - beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of; *déillusionner*.

be -disclosed etc.; transpire, come to light; come in sight etc. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come - , ooze - , creep - , leak - , peep - , crop - out; show its -face, - colors; discover etc. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind.

Adj. disclosed etc. v.

Int. out with it!

Phr. the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

530. Ambush. [Means of concealment.]—N. hiding-place; secret -place, drawer; recess, hole, funk hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, *adytum*, abditory, *oubliette*, safe, - deposit.

am-bush, -buscade; stalking horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path, backstairs; retreat etc. (*refuge*) 666.

screen, cover, shade, blinder; veil, curtain, blind, *pardah*, cloak, cloud.

mask, vizor, visor, disguise, masquerade dress, domino; *camouflage*.

pitfall etc. (*source of danger*) 667; trap etc. (*snares*) 545.

v. ambush, ambuscade, lie in ambush etc. (*hide oneself*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for etc. (*deceive*) 545.

Adv. *aux aguets*.

531. Publication.—N. publication; public - announcement etc. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation, pronouncement, encyclical, *pronunciamento*; circulation, indiction, edition, imprint, impression, printing; hue and cry, publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report etc. (*news*) 532.

the Press, fourth estate, public press, newspaper, periodical, journal, gazette; house organ, trade publication, tabloid, daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, annual, magazine, monograph, book; review; news sheet, special edition, supplement, feature, rotogravure, comic strips; leaflet, pamphlet; telegraphy; publisher etc. v.

circular, - letter; manifest, advertisement,

puff, placard, bill, *affiche*, broadside, poster; notice etc. 527; program.

V. publish; make -public, - known etc. (*information*) 527; speak - , talk - of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, *promulgate*; spread - , abroad; rumor, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate; put - , give - , send - forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; cover, report; bring - , lay - , drag - before the public; give -out, - to the world; put - , bandy - , hawk - , buzz - , whisper - , bruit - , blaze - about; drag into the -open day, - limelight; voice.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze - , noise - abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet - , thunder - forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, - flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, - at Charing Cross, at the cross roads; declare, declaim.

advertise, placard; post, - up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, - hue and cry, - report; set news afloat.

telegraph, cable, wireless, broadcast.

be -published etc; be - , become - public etc. *adj.*: come out; go - , fly - , buzz - , blow - about; get - about, - abroad, - afloat, - wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go -the rounds, - the round of the newspapers, - through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run - , spread - like wildfire.

Adj. published etc. v.; current etc. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open etc. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, promulgatory, exoteric.

Adv. publicly etc. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors; in the limelight.

Int. *Oyez!* O yes! notice!

Phr. notice is hereby given; this is - , these are - to give notice.

532. News.—N. news; information etc. 527; piece - , budget - of -news, - information; report, story, yarn, copy, filler, intelligence, tidings; stop press news.

word, advice, *aviso*, message; dis-, des-patch; telegram, cable, wireless telegram, radio-gram, marconi-gram, communication, errand, embassy; *bulletin*.

microphone; public address system, P.A.; walkie talkie, radio -telephone, -phone.

radio, wireless (Eng.), high fidelity, hi fi, radio set, transistor, receiver; speaker, loudspeaker, amplifier, tweeter, woofer; transmitter, broadcaster; AM - , FM - , short wave - transmitter; radio station, studio, control room, network, hookup, circuit; frequency, kilocycles, megacycles; band, channel, modulation, amplification; broadcast, program, newscast, network show, commercial announcement, serial, sound effects; signature, station - identification, - break, radio listener, audiophile, television, TV, video, color television; television - , live - broadcast, telecast, TV show; televising, telecasting, transmission, television channel, video, audio, beam, reception, image, test pattern; rain, snow, ghost; television - , TV - station, mobile unit, TVmobile, transmitter, televisor, boost, camera; set, monitor, tube, screen.

rumor, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumor, news stirring, cry, buzz, bruit, fame; talk, *ouï-dire*, scandal, eavesdropping; town —, table-talk; tittle-tattle; *canard*, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh —, stirring —, old — stale-news; glad tidings; old —, stale-story.

narrator etc. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; tale-bearer; tell-tale, gossip, tattler, busy-body, chatterer; informer.

broad-, news-, sports-caster; commentator, announcer, master of ceremonies, M.C., programmer, sound man, radioman, ham, radioperator, television technician, TV man, cameraman, soundman.

V. transpire etc. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumor etc. (*publish*) 531.

broadcast, radio, transmit, send, release, beam; sign — on, — off; go on —, go off — the air, monitor; listen —, tune — in.

tele-vise, -cast; color cast.

Adj. many-tongued; rumored; publicly —, currently — rumored, — reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in everyone's mouth, all over the town.

Adv. as the story goes, — runs; as they say, it is said.

533. Secret.—N. secret; dead —, profound-secret; *arcana*, mystery; latency etc. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison-house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logograph; mono-, ana-gram; acrostic, cross-word puzzle; Sphinx; *crux critica*.

maze, labyrinth, Hircynian wood.

problem etc. (*question*) 461; paradox etc. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility etc. 519; *terra incognita* etc. (*ignorance*) 491.

Adj. secret etc. (*concealed*) 528.

534. Messenger.—N. messenger, envoy, emissary, legate, nuncio, internuncio; intermediary; ambassador etc. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag-bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, pursuivant, *parlementaire*, apparitor, courier, runner, dawk, *estafette*; Hermes, Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

postman, letter carrier, telegraph boy, messenger boy, district messenger; despatch rider, commissioner, errand-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter-bag; mail-boat, — train, — coach, — van, aerial mail; tele-graph, -phone; cable, wire; carrier-pigeon; wireless tele-graph, -phone; radiotele-graph, -phone.

journalist, newspaperman, reporter; gentleman —, representative- of the press; sob sister; penny-aliner; special —, war —, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer etc. 527.

535. Affirmation.—N. affirm-ance, -ation; statement, allegation, assertion, predication, declaration, word, averment, asseveration, adjuration, swearing, oath, af-

fidavit; deposition etc. (*record*) 551; avouchment, assurance; protest, -ation; profession; acknowledgment etc. (*assent*) 488; pledge.

vote, voice, suffrage, ballot.

remark, observation; position etc. (*proposition*) 514; saying, *dictum*, sentence, *ipse dixit*, emphasis, positiveness, peremptoriness; dogmatism etc. (*certainty*) 474; dogmatist etc. 887.

V. assert; make -an assertion etc. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state, represent; protest, profess.

put forth, — forward; advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, enounce, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make —, take one's-oath; make —, swear —, put in an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, *vitam impendere vero*; swear till — one is black in the face, — all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell, book and candle.

swear by book and candle. insist —, take one's stand-upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert — roundly, — positively; lay down, — the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; re-assert, -affirm.

announce etc. (*information*) 527; acknowledge etc. (*assent*) 488; attest etc. (*evidence*) 467; adjure etc. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

Adj. asserting etc. *v.*: declaratory, predicated, pronounciative, affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain etc. 474; express, explicit etc. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, assertive, insistent, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; unretracted; predicable, affirmable.

Adv. affirmatively etc. *adj.*; in the affirmative, with emphasis, *ex cathedra*, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my word, — honor; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by jingo, — Jove, — George, — etc.; troth, seriously, sadly; in —, in sober- sadness, — truth, — earnest; of a truth, truly, pardi, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured etc. (*belief*) 484; yes etc. (*assent*) 488; I'll-warrant, — warrant you, — engage, — answer for it, — be bound, — venture to say, — take my oath; in fact, as a matter of fact, forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

Phr. quoth he; *dixi*.

536. Negation.—N. ne-, abne-gation; denial; dis-avowal, -claimer; abjuration; contra-diction, -vention; recusation, protest; rebuttal; recusancy etc. (*dissent*) 489; flat —, emphatic- contradiction, — denial; *démenti*.

qualification etc. 469; repudiation etc. 610; retraction etc. 607; confutation etc. 479; refusal etc. 764; prohibition etc. 761.

V. deny; contra-dict, -vene; controvert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow; recant etc. 607; revoke etc. (*abrogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring —, call- in question etc. (*doubt*) 485.

deny —flatly, — peremptorily, — emphatically, — absolutely, — wholly, — entirely: give the lie to, belie.

repudiate etc. 610; set aside, ignore etc. 460; rebut etc. (*confute*) 479; qualify etc. 469; refuse etc. 764.

Adj. denying etc. v.; denied etc. v.; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory; revocatory; recusant etc. (*dissenting*) 489; at issue upon.

Adv. no, nay, not, nowise; not a-bit, — whit, — jot; not-at all, — in the least, — so; no such thing; nothing of the -kind, — sort; quite the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far from it; *tant s'en faut*, on no account, in no respect; by -no, — no manner of-means: negatively.

phr. there never was a greater mistake; I know better; *non haec in foedera*.

537. Teaching.—N. teaching etc. v.; instruction; edification; education; pedagogy; tuition; tutor-, tutel-age; direction, guidance.

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing etc. v.; discipline; exer-cise, -citation; drill, practice, persuasion, proselytism, propagandism, *propaganda*; in-doctrination, -culcation, oculation.

explanation etc. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon, homily; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preachment, disquisition.

exercise, task; *curriculum*; course, — of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A.B.C. etc. (*beginning*) 66.

elementary —, primary —, secondary —, grammar school —, high school —, college —, university —, technical —, liberal —, classical —, religious —, denominational —, moral —, secular-education; technical —, vocational-training; university extension lectures; propaedeutics, moral tuition; evening classes, correspondence course.

physical education, gymnastics, calisthenics, eurythmics; *sloyd*.

V. teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten etc. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -still, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate, propagandize.

give an idea of; put —up to, — in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, 'teach the young idea how to shoot'; improve etc. 658.

expound etc. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; prelect; read —, give-a-lesson, — lecture, — sermon, — discourse; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, — to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, dry-nurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, — in; tame; pre-instruct; initiate; inure etc. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

direct, guide; direct attention to etc. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the -mind, — memory; beat into, — the head; convince etc. (*believe*) 484.

Adj. teaching etc. v.; taught etc. v.; educational;

scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinary: instructive, didactic, hortative, pedagogic, tutorial.

Phr. the schoolmaster abroad.

538. Misteaching.—N. *mis-teaching*, — information, —intelligence, —guidance, —direction, —persuasion, —instruction, —leading etc. v.; per-version, false teaching; sophistry etc. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

V. *mis-inform*, —teach, —direct, —guide, —instruct, —correct; pervert; put on a false —, throw off the-scent; deceive etc. 545; mislead etc. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie etc. 544; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*, preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible etc. 519; bewilder etc. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify etc. (*conceal*) 528; un-teach.

Adj. misteaching etc. v.; unedifying.

Phr. *piscem natam docet*.

539. Learning.—N. learning; acquisition of — knowledge etc. 490, — skill etc. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; lore; information; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry etc. 461.

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation.

docility etc. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude etc. 698.

V. learn; acquire —, gain —, receive —, take in —, drink in —, imbibe —, pick up —, gather —, get —, obtain —, collect —, glean — knowledge, — information, — learning.

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself — master of, — acquainted with; grind, cram; get —, coach —up; learn by —heart, — rote.

read, spell, peruse; con —, pore —, thumb-over; wade through; dip into; run the eye —over, — through; turn over the leaves.

study; be —studious etc. *adj.*; consume the mid-night oil, mind one's book.

go to —school, — college, — the university; serve —an (or one's) apprenticeship, — one's time; learn one's trade; be —informed etc. 527; be —taught etc. 537.

Adj. studious; schol-astic, -arly; teachable; docile etc. (*willing*) 602; apt etc. 698; industrious etc. 682; learned erudite.

Adv. at one's books; *in statu pupillari* etc. (*learner*) 541.

540. Teacher.—N. teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, don, director, *Corypheus*, dry nurse, coach, grinder, crammer; governor, bear-leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, prelector, prolocutor, preacher; Boanerges; pastor etc. (*clergy*) 996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, proctor, pupil-teacher.

expositor etc. 524; preceptor, guide; mentor etc. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, moonshine; example etc. (*model for imitation*) 22.

professorship etc. (*school*) 542.

tutelage etc. (*teaching*) 537.

Adj. professorial, tutorial etc. 537.

541. Learner.—N. learner, scholar, student, *alumnus, élève, pupil*; ap-, prentice; articulated clerk; school-boy, -girl, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabeticarian.

recruit, novice, neophyte, tenderfoot, inceptor, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; undergraduate; freshman, frosh; sophomore, junior, senior; junior —, senior-soph; sophister, questionist, fellow-, commoner, pensioner, exhibitioner, sizar, scholar, fellow, advanced —, post graduate —, research-student.

class, form, grade, standard, remove; *pupilage* etc. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow student, school-mate, -fellow, class mate, con-disciple.

Adj. *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings, sophomoric.

542. School.—N. school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ute, -ution, *conservatoire*; *palaestra*, *gymnasium*.

day —, boarding —, public —, preparatory —, elementary —, primary —, nursery —, dame's —, grammar —, Board —, County —, Council —, parochial —, denominational —, Sunday —, religious —, collegiate —, secondary —, continuation —, night —, correspondence —, secretarial —, military —, law —, medical —, business —, technical- school; technical —, training- college; Polytechnic; training ship; *Kinder-garten*, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory.

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, class-, lecture-room, theater, amphitheater, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

school —, horn —, text-book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*, Lindley, Murray, Cocker.

professor-, lecture-, reader-ship; chair; schoolmaster etc. 540.

School Board, Council of Education; *propaganda*.

Adj. scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

Adv. *ex cathedra*.

543. Veracity.—N. veracity; truthfulness, frankness etc. *adj.*: truth, sooth, sincerity, candor, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides*; love of truth; probity etc. 939; ingenuousness etc. (*art-lessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest —, sober- truth etc. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

V. *speak* —, tell- the truth; *speak* by the card; paint in its —, show oneself in ones -true colors; make a clean breast etc. (*disclose*) 529; *speak* one's mind etc. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie etc. 544, — deceive etc. 545.

Adj. truthful, true; ver-acious, -edical; scrupulous etc. (*honorable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple- hearted; honest, trustworthy; un-dissembling etc. (*dissemble* etc. 544); guileless, pure; unperjured, ture blue, as good as one's word;

unaffected, unfeigned, *bona fide*; outspoken, ingenuous etc. (*artless*) 703; undisguised etc. (*real*) 494.

Adv. truly etc. (*really*) 494; on oath; in plain words etc. 703; in —, with —, of a —, in good —, very- truth; as the -dial to the sun, — needle to the pole; honor bright; troth; in good -sooth, — ear-nest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth to say, *bona fide*, *in foro conscientiae*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth etc. (*affirmation*) 535.

544. Falsehood.—N. false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; misrepresentation; deception etc. 545; untruth etc. 546; guile; bad faith; lying etc. v.; misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption; covin.

perversion —, suppression- of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false coloring; exaggeration etc. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* etc. (*lie*) 546; mystification etc. (*concealment*) 528; simulation etc. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit.

sham; pretence, pretending, malingering. lip-homage, — service; mouth honor; hollowness; mere -show, — outside, eye-wash, win-dow dressing; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug, casuistry; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, 'organized hypocrisy'; crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -come; flam, ban, flim-flam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy etc. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pen-sieri stretti*.

unfairness etc. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness etc. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement etc. (*error*) 495.

V. *be* -false etc. *adj.*, — a liar etc. 548; *speak* -falsely etc. *adv.*: tell a -lie etc. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear falsely, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon etc. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, — to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuf-fle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a color to; give —, put- a gloss, — false coloring- upon; color, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong, exaggerate etc. 549.

invent, fabricate; trump —, get- up; forge, hatch, concoct; romance etc. (*imagine*) 515; cry 'wolf!' dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play -false, — a double game; coquet; act —, play- a part; affect etc. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, fake, sham, make a show of; malingering; swing the lead; say the grapes are sour.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pantes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out —, hold out —, sail under- false colors; 'commend the poisoned chalice to the lips,' *ambiguus in vulgus spargere voces*; deceive etc. 545.

Adj. false, deceitful, mendacious, unvarnished,

fraudulent, untruthful, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; evasive; un-, dis-ingenuous; hollow, insincere, *Parthis mendacior*; forsworn.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double-tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; two-faced, bare-faced; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected etc. 855.

collusive, -ory; artful etc. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious etc. 940, spurious etc. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue etc. 546; falsified etc. v.; covinous.

Adv. falsely etc. *adj.*; à la *Tartufe*, with a double tongue; out of whole cloth; sily etc. (*cunning*) 702.

545. Deception.—N. deception; falseness etc. 544; untruth etc. 546; imposition, -ture; fraud; deceit, guile; fraudulent-*ce*, -*cy*; covin; knavery etc. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation etc. (*falsehood*) 544.

delusion, gullery, bluff, spoof, *blague*; juggl-ing, -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; presti-giation, -ditation; magic etc. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus pocus, jockeyship; trickery, coggery, hanky-panky, chicanery, pettifoggery, sharp practice; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation, collusion; treachery etc. 940; practical joke.

trick, cheat, wile, ruse, blind, feint, plant, bubble fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimble-rig, card-sharping, artful dodge, machination, swindle, hoax; tricks upon travellers; confidence trick; stratagem etc. (*artifice*) 702; theft etc. 791.

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; sprin-ge, -gle; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse-trap, bird-lime; ambush etc. 530; trap-door, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine; booby trap.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing etc. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise, -ment; false colors, masquerade, mummery, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*.

mockery etc. (*imitation*) 19; copy etc. 21; counterfeit, sham, brummagem, make-believe, forgery, fraud, fake; lie etc. 546; 'a mockery, a delusion, and a snare,' hollow mockery.

whited —, painted-*sepulcher*; tinsel, paste, false jewelry, scagliola, ormolu, German silver, Britannia metal, paint; jerry building; man of straw, illusion etc. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* etc. 423; *mirage* etc. 443.

V. deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jockey, do, cozen, diddle, nab, gyp, chouse, double cross, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind one's eyes; blindfold; hoodwink, spoof, bluff; throw dust into the eyes, 'keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope,' 'draw a herring across the trail.' impose —, practice —, play —, put —, palm —, foist-upon; snatch a verdict.

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, manœuvre; steal a march upon, give the go-by to, leave in the lurch.

set —, lay-*a* trap, — snare-*for*; bait the hook, forlay, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure,

beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare, entoil, benet, nick, springe; catch, — in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaquate, hocus, practice on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool, bamboozle; hum-, -bug; gammon, stuff up, dope, sell; play a -trick, — practical joke-*upon* one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bend, send on a wild goose chase, — a fool's errand; make -game, — a fool, — an April fool, — an ass-*of*; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over etc. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble etc. 544.

cog, — the dice, play with marked cards; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretences etc. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practice chicanery; gerrymander.

play —, palm —, foist —, fob-*off*.
lie etc. 544; misinform etc. 538; mislead etc. (*error*) 495; betray etc. 940; be -deceived etc. 547.

Adj. deceived etc. v.; deceiving etc. v.; cunning etc. 702; prestigi-ous, -atory; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful, covinous; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive, -ory; elusive, insidious, *ad captandum vulgus*.

untrue etc. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, faked, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up, bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colorable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinch-beck, plated; catch-penny; Brummagem; simulated etc. 544.

Adv. under -false colors, — the garb of, — cover of; over the left.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides*.

546. Untruth.—N. untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration etc. 549.

fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance etc. (*imagination*) 515; untrue —, false —, trumped up-*story*, — statement; thing devised by the enemy; *canard*; shave, sell, hum, yarn, traveler's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, fairy tale, clap-trap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye, -and Betty Martin, mare's nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation etc. (*concealment*) 528.

pretence, pretext; false-*plea* etc. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham etc. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss etc. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise etc. (*mask*) 530.

V. have a false meaning; not ring true.

pretend, sham, feign, counterfeit, make believe.

Adj. untrue, false, trumped up; void of —, without-*foundation*; far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surrept-itious; e-, il-lusory; ironical; satirical; evasive; *soi-disant* etc. (*misnamed*) 565. *

Phr. *se non e vero e ben trovato*.

547. Dupe.—N. dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull, cully, victim, sucker, pigeon, April fool; laughing stock etc. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, mug, greenhorn; fool etc. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

V. be -deceived etc. 545, — the dupe of; fall into a trap; swallow —, nibble at—the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

Adj. credulous etc. 486; mistaken etc. (error) 495.

548. Deceiver.—N. deceiver etc. (deceive etc. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartuffe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; Molly Maguire; jilt; shuffler.

liar etc. (lie etc. 544; story-teller, perjurer, falsehood, *mentuer à triple étage*, Scapin.

imposter, pretender, capper, decoy, fraud, *soi-disant*, humbug; adventurer; Cagliostro, Fernam Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin etc. (*bungler*) 701; actor etc. (*stage player*) 599.

quack, *charlatan*, mountebank, saltimbanco, *saltimbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster.

conjurer, juggler, magician, necromancer, trickster, prestidigitator, medium, jockey; crimp; decoy-duck, stool pigeon; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler etc. (*thief*) 792; jobber.

549. Exaggeration.—N. exaggeration; expansion etc. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, coloring; high coloring, caricature, *caricatura*; extravagance etc. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveler's tale; Pelion upon Ossa.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing etc. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery etc. (*boasting*) 884; rant etc. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of fancy, — the imagination; flight of fancy etc. (*imagination*) 515.

false coloring etc. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation etc. 835.

V. exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify etc. (*expand*) 194; overestimate etc. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, — the most- of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with-a long-bow; deal in the marvelous.

out—Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random, heighten, overcolor; color -highly, — too highly; embroider, *broder*; flourish; color etc. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff etc. (*boast*) 884.

Adj. exaggerated etc. v.; overwrought; bombastic etc. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolic, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, high-flying.

Adv. hyperbolically etc. *adj.*

550. Indication.—N. indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semeio-logy, -tics; sign of the times.

lineament, feature, *trait*, characteristic, trick,

diagnostic; divining-rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition; earmark, *

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice, -icator; point, -er, marker; exponent, note, token, symptom.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation etc. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; grip; dactylogy, -nomy; freemasonry, telegraphy, chirolgy, by-play, dumb-show; cue; hint etc. 527; clue, clew, key, scent, tract etc. 551.

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, tower; telegraph, semaphore, flag-staff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet; heliograph, signal-, flash-lamp; radar, radar signal, pulse —, microwave —, radar; tracing, blips, pips.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick, blaze; asterisk, red letter, Italics, heavy type, inverted commas, quotation marks, sublineation, underlining, jotting; print; impr-int, -ess, esson; note, annotation, mark of exclamation.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil, duplicate, tally; label, tab, ticket, stub, billet, letter, counter, *tessera*, card, bill, check; witness, voucher; stamp; *cacher*; trade —, Hall- mark; broad arrow; signature; address —, visiting- card; *carte de visite*; credentials etc. (*evidence*) 467; passport, identity book; attestation; hand, — writing, sign-manual; cipher; monogram, — mark, seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y, paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, rubric, docket; *mot de passe*, — *du* *guet*; *passe-parole*; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; open *sesame*.

insignia, banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colors, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamm, *oriflamme*; figure-head; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfolon, union-jack; tricolor, stars and stripes; bunting.

healdry, crest; coat of —, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; -e, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, *epaulette*, brassard, chevron; garland, chaplet, love-knot, fillet, favor.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos, signal fire; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning etc. 668; omen etc. 512; prefigurement etc. 511. [Of the past] trace record etc. 551. [Of danger] warning etc. 668; alarm etc. 669. [Of authority] scepter etc. 747. [Of triumph] trophy etc. 733. [Of quantity] gauge etc. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap, stigma, mark of Cain. [For detection] check, tell-tale; test etc. (*experiment*) 463.

notification etc. (*information*) 527; advertisement etc. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; reveille, taps; bell, alarm, cry; battle —, rallying-cry.

church, bell, angelus, sacring bell; muezzin. exposition etc. (*explanation*) 522; proof etc. (*evidence*) 463; pattern etc. (*prototype*) 22.

V. indicate; be the -sign etc. n.- of, denote,

betoken; argue, testify etc. (*evidence*) 467; bear the -impress etc. *n.* - of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify etc. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, - a mark, - etc. *n.*; note, mark, tick, blaze, stamp, earmark; set one's seal upon; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, -press, surprint; engrave, stereotype, electrotype.

signal, transmit, send, radiate, beam, deflect, echo, bounce back, return.

make a -sign etc. *n.*; signalize; give -, hang out - a signal; beck, -on; gesture; not; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up - the finger, - hand; saw the air, suit the action to the word.

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out - a banner etc. *n.*; wave - the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue etc. (*inform*) 527; show one's colors; give -, sound - an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest etc. (*evidence*) 467; underline etc. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to etc. (*attention*) 457; give notice etc. (*inform*) 527.

Adj. indicat-ing etc. *v.*; -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; diacritical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathognomonic, symptomatic, ominous, characteristic, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual etc. (*special*) 79.

known -, recognizable- by; indicated etc. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

Adv. in token of; symbolically etc. *adj.*; in dumb show.

Phr. *ecce signum; ex ungue leonem, ex pede Herculem.*

551. Record.—*N.* trace, vestige, relic, remains; scar, *cicatrix*; foot-step, -mark, -print; track, mark, wake, trail, spoor, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, escutcheon, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith, cromlech, dolmen; memorial; *memento* etc. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal, ribbon, order; commemoration etc. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; *dossier*; register, -try; census, roll etc. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; entry, memorandum, indorsement, inscription, copy, duplicate, docket, notch etc. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed etc. (*security*) 771; document; deposition, *procès-verbal*; affidavit; certificate etc. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace-book; portfolio; scoring-board, -sheet; bulletin board; card index, file; pigeon-holes, *excerpta, adversaria*, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, magazine etc. 531; almanac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, noctuary, diary, log, journal, account-, cash-, day-book, ledger.

archive, scroll, state-paper, Congressional Record, return, blue-book; statistics etc. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts -, Transactions -, Proceedings-of; Hansard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography etc. 594.

registration; en-, in-rolment; tabulation; entry,

booking; signature etc. (*identification*) 550; recorder etc. 553; journalism.

drawing, photograph etc. 554; phonograph -, gramophone- record; music roll.

V. record; put -, place- upon record; go on record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory of etc. (*remember*) 505; commemorate etc. (*celebrate*) 883; report etc. (*inform*) 527; commit to -, reduce to-writing; put -, set down- in writing, - in black and white; put -, jot -, take -, write -, note -, set-down; note, minute, put on paper; take -, make- a -note, - minute, - memorandum; make a return.

mark etc. (*indicate*) 550; sign etc. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, - up; insert, make an entry of; mark -, tick- off; register, list, docket, enroll, inscroll; file etc. (*store*) 636.

Adv. on record.

552. Obliteration. [Suppression of sign.]—*N.* obliteration; erasure, rasure; effacement; interference; cancel, -lation; cassation; circumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*.

V. efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot -, take -, rub -, scratch -, strike -, wipe -, wash -, sponge- out; wipe -, rub- off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

interfere, jam, black-, block-out; clutter, screen. be -effaced etc.; leave no -trace etc. 449; 'leave not a rack behind.'

Adj. obliterated etc. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

Int. *dele*; out with it!

553. Recorder.—*N.* recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; pro:honotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, stenographer, remembrancer, book-keeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist, reporter, columnist; biographer etc. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary etc. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist.

draughtsman etc. 559; engraver 558; photographer, cinematographer, camera man.

Recording instrument, recorder, camera, phonograph, gramophone, dictaphone, telegraphone, telautograph, printing telegraph, tape recorder, ticker, time recorder, cash register, turn-stile, speedometer, voting machine, seismograph, radar, oscilloscope, typewriter, pari-mutuel, photostat.

554. Representation.—*N.* represent-ation, -ment; imitation etc. 19; illustration, delineation, depiction, portrayal; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting etc. 556; sculpture etc. 557; engraving etc. 558; photography, radiography, skiagraphy.

person-ation, -ification; impersonation; drama etc. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy etc. 21; photo-, helio-graph; *daguerreo-*, *talbo-*, *calo-*, helio-type; cabinet, *carte-de-visite*, snapshot; X-ray photograph; radio-gram, -graph, skia-graph, -gram.

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking —, speaking-likeness; very image; effigy, fac-simile.

figure — head; puppet, doll, *figurine*, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, *marionnette*, *fantoccini*, bust; waxwork, statue, -tte, automaton, Robot.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram, graph.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, carto-graphy; atlas; outline, scheme; view etc. (*painting*) 556.

artist, draughtsman etc. 559.

V. represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; picture; take —, catch-a likeness etc. n.; hit off, photograph, *daguerreotype*; figure; shadow forth, — out; adumbrate; body forth; describe etc. 594; trace, copy; mold.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint etc. 556; carve etc. 557; engrave etc. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play etc. (*drama*) 599; mimic etc. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

Adj. represent-ing etc. v., -ative; illustrative; represented etc. v.; imitative, figurative.

like etc. 17; graphic etc. (*descriptive*) 594.

555. Misrepresentation.—N. misrepresentation, distortion, exaggeration; daubing etc. v.; bad likeness, daub, sign-painting; scratch, caricature; *anamorphosis*.

V. misrepresent, distort, overdraw, travesty, parody, burlesque, exaggerate, caricature, daub.

Adj. misrepresented etc. v.

556. Painting.—N. painting; depicting; drawing etc. v.; design; perspective, skiagraphy; *chiaroscuro* etc. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment, values, atmosphere, tone, technique.

historical —, portrait —, miniature —, landscape —, marine —, flower —, scene-painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art etc. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; *grisaille*.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; blacklead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint etc. (*coloring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-color; oils, oil-paint; varnish etc. 356a; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco, water-glass; enamel; encaustic painting; *graffito*, *gesso*; mosaic; tapestry.

picture, painting, piece, *tableau*, canvas; oil etc. painting; fresco, cartoon; easel —, cabinet-picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil etc. —, watercolor-drawing; sketch; outline; study.

portrait etc. (*representation*) 554; whole —, full —, half-length; kitcat, head; miniature; shade, *silhouette*; profile.

landscape, sea-piece, -scape; view, scene, prospect; interior; bird's-eye view; pan-, di-orama; still life.

picture —, art-gallery; *studio*, *atelier*.

V. paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; color, dead-color, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil etc. n.; paint in -oils etc. n.; stencil; depict etc. (*represent*) 554.

Adj. painted etc. v.; pictorial, graphic, picturesque, decorative; classical, romantic, pre-Raphaelite, modern, cubist, futurist, vorticist.

pencil, oil etc. n.

Adv. in -pencil etc. n.

Phr. *fecit, delineavit*.

557. Sculpture.—N. sculpture, insculpture; carving etc. v.; statuary, ceramics, plastic arts.

high —, low —, bas-relief; rilievo; *basso-*, *alto-*, *mezzo-relievo*; *intaglio*, anaglyph; medal, -lion; *cameo*.

marble, bronze, *terra cotta*; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware, faience, enamel, *cloisonné*.

statue etc. (*image*) 554; cast etc. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

V. sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mold; cast.

Adj. sculptured etc. v.; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble etc. n.

558. Engraving.—N. engraving, chalcography; line —, mezzotint —, stipple —, chalk-engraving; dry-point, bur; etching, aquatinta; plate —, copper-plate —, steel —, wood-, process-, photo-engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photolitho-, zinco-, glypho-graphy, -graph.

impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut, block; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type; half-tone; *photogravure*, *rotogravure*.

graver, *burin*, etching-point, style; plate, stone, wood-block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate —, copper-plate —, *intaglio* —, anastatic —, lithographic —, color —, three color-printing; type-printing etc. 591.

illustr-, illumin-ation; *vignette*, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tail-piece.

V. engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, — in; lithograph etc. n.; print.

Adj. insculptured; engraved etc. v.

Phr. *sculpsit, imprimit*.

559. Artist.—N. artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, delineator; cartoon-, caricatur-ist, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enameller, -list.

historical —, landscape —, genre —, marine —, flower —, portrait —, miniature —, scene —, sign-painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeller, lapidary, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.

photographer, retoucher.

560. Language.—N. language; phraseology etc. 569; speech etc. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular, slang; mother —, vulgar —, native-tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; idiom; dialect etc. 563.

volapuk, esperanto, ido, occidental, Ro. confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie*; pantomime etc. (signs) 550; *onomatopoeia*.

phil-, gloss-, glottology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleo-logy; -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literae humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship etc. (knowledge) 490. linguist etc. (scholar) 492.

V. speak, say, express by words etc. 566.

Adj. lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current, colloquial, slangy; bilingual, polyglot; literary.

561. Letter.—N. letter; character; hieroglyphic etc. (writing) 590; type etc. (printing) 591; capitals; majus-, minus-cule; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, christcross row, chrisscross row.

consonant, vowel, diphthong; mute, surd; sonant, liquid, labial, dental, palatal, guttural.

syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, prefix, suffix.

spelling, orthography; phon-ography, -etic spelling; ana-, meta-grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double — acrostic.

V. spell.

Adj. literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; uncial etc. (writing) 590; phonetic, voiced, mute etc. n.

562. Word.—N. word, term, vocable; name etc. 564; phrase etc. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech etc. (grammar) 567.

dictionary, vocabulary, word book, lexicon, index, glossary, thesaurus, *gradus*, *delectus*, concordance.

etymology, lexicology, derivation; phonology, orthoepy; gloss-, termin-, orism-ology; paleology etc. (philology) 560; comparative philology.

lexicograph-er, -y; glossographer etc. (scholar) 492; etymologist; logolept.

verbosity, verbiage, loquacity etc. 584.

Adj. verbal, literal; titular, nominal. [Similarly derived] conjugate, paraonymous; derivative.

Adv. verbally etc. *adj.*; *verbatim* etc. (exactly) 494.

563. Neology.—N. neo-logy; -gism; new-fangled expression; barbarism; caconym; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption; missaying, antiphrasis.

paronomasia, play upon words; wordplay etc. (wit) 842; *double-entente* etc. (ambiguity) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of -language, — terms.

dialect, brogue, *patois*, provincialism, broken English, *lingua franca*; Brit-, Gall-, Scott-, Hibernicism; American-ism; Gipsy lingo, Romany, pidgin English.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish, confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon.

colloquialism etc. (*figure of speech*) 521; by-word; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, *argot*, St. Giles's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue, Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudonym etc. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name; thingum-my, -bob; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

V. coin words.

Adj. neologic, -al; rare; archaic; obsolete etc. (*old*) 124; colloquial, dialectic, slang, cant.

564. Nomenclature.—N. nomenclature; naming etc. v.; nuncupation, nomination, baptism; orismology; *onomatopoeia*; antonomasia.

name; appella-tion, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing, caption; denomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; prae-, ag-, cog-nomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; compellation, description; empty -title, — name; handle to one's name; namesake, eponym.

synonym, antonym.

term, expression, noun; by-word; convertible terms etc. 522; technical term; cant etc. 563.

V. name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, intitule, clepe, dub, christen, baptize, nickname, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label etc. (*mark*) 550.

be -called etc. v.; take —, bear —, go (*or* be known) by —, go (*or* pass) under —, rejoice in- the name of.

Adj. named etc. v.; hight, yclept, known as; what one may -well, — fairly, — properly, — fifty-call.

nuncupa-tory, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal; orismological.

565. Misnomer.—N. misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em etc. (*neologism*) 563.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name, handle, moniker; assumed -name, — title; *alias*; *nom de guerre*, — *plume*, — *théâtre*; pseudonym, pen name, stage name.

V. mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume -a name, — an alias.

Adj. misnamed etc. v.; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called. nameless, anonymous; without a —, having no-name; innominate, unnamed.

Adv. in no sense.

566. Phrase.—N. phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech etc. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression.

paraphrase etc. (synonym) 522; periphrase etc. (circumlocution) 573; motto etc. (proverb) 496; phraseology etc. 569.

V. express, phrase; word, - it; give -words, - expression - to; voice; arrange in -, clothe in -, put into -, express by - words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card.

Adj. expressed etc. v.; idiomatic.

Adv. in -round, - set, - good, set- terms; in set phrases.

567. Grammar.—**N.** grammar, accident, syntax, *praxis*, analysis, paradigm, punctuation; parts of speech, inflexion, case, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray etc. (school-book) 542; correct style; philology etc. (language) 560.

V. parse, analyze; decline, conjugate; punctuate.

Adj. grammatical; syntactic; inflexional.

568. Solecism.—**N.** solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip, error; slip of the -pen, - tongue; *lapsus calami*-, - *linguae*; *faux pas*; slip-slop; bull.

V. use -bad, - faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -King's, - Queen's English; break Priscian's head.

Adj. ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty, improper, incongruous, abnormal.

569. Style.—**N.** style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression; choice of words, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language etc. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

V. express by words etc. 566; write.

570. Perspicuity.—**N.** perspicuity etc. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking etc. (*manifestation*) 525; defin-iteness, -ition; exactness etc. 494; perspicuousness, logical acuteness.

Adj. lucid etc. (*intelligible*) 518; explicit etc. (*manifest*) 525; exact etc. 494.

571. Obscurity.—**N.** obscurity etc. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involution; hard words; ambiguity etc. 520; vagueness etc. 475, inexactness etc. 495; what d'ye call 'em etc. (*neologism*) 563; cloudiness, confusion.

Adj. obscure etc. n.; crabbed, involved, confused.

572. Conciseness.—**N.** conciseness etc. *adj.*; brevity, 'the soul of wit', laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment etc. (*shortening*) 201; compression etc. 195; epitome etc. 596; monostich; portmanteau word, telescope word, program.

V. be -concise etc. *adj.*; condense etc. 195; abridge etc. 201; abstract etc. 596; come to the point.

Adj. concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact, condensed, pointed; laconic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious etc. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, crisp, sententious.

Adv. concisely etc. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in -brief, - short, - a word, - few words, - a nutshell; for shortness sake; to -come to the point, - make a long story short, - cut the matter short, - be brief; it comes to this, the long and short of it is.

573. Diffuseness.—**N.** diffuseness etc. *adj.*; amplification etc. v.; dilating etc. v.; verbosity, *verbiage*, wordiness, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words etc. (*loquacity*) 584.

poly-, **tauto-**, **batto-**, **perisso-**logy; pleonasm, exuberance, redundancy; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, *ambages*; periphrase, -sis; round-about phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; padding, drivel, twaddle, rigmarole; richness etc. 577.

V. be -diffuse etc. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate, pad; launch -, branch-out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon etc. (*repeat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw-out, drivel.

Adj. dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent, copious, exuberant, effusive, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded, -spun, -drawn out; diffusive, spun out, protracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious, round-about; digressive; dis-, ex-cursive; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

Adv. diffusely etc. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it.

574. Vigor.—**N.** vigor, power, force; boldness, raciness etc. *adj.*; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; *verve*, glow, fire, warmth, ardor, enthusiasm; 'thoughts that breathe and words that burn'; strong language; punch; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, - language. **Adj.** vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, mordant, biting, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, *piquant*, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime, grand, weighty, ponderous; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

Adv. in -glowing, - good set, - no measured-terms.

575. Feebleness.—**N.** feebleness etc. *adj.*; **Adj.** feeble, bald, tame, meager, insipid, nerve-

les, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; pros-ing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, frail, washy, wishy-washy, sloppy; sketchy, slight; careless, slovenly, loose, lax; slipshod, -slop; inexact; dis-jointed, -connected; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling etc. (*diffuse*) 573.

576. Plainness.—N. plainness etc. *adj.*; simplicity, severity; plain terms, — English; Saxon English; household words.

V. speak plainly; call a spade 'a spade'; plunge in *medias res*; come to the point.

Adj. plain, simple; un-ornamented, -adorned, -varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon; commonplace, matter of fact, natural, prosaic, sober, unimaginative.

dry, unvaried, monotonous etc. 575.

Adv. in plain terms, — words, — English, — common parlance; point blank.

577. Ornament.—N. ornament; floridness etc. *adj.*; turgidity, -escence; altiloquence etc. *adj.*; orotundity; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance etc. 578.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, *paronomasia*; figurativeness etc. (*metaphor*) 521.

flourish; flowers of speech, — rhetoric; euphuism, -emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, *sesquipedalianism*; Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, bunkum, balderdash, prose run mad; fine writing; Minerva press.

phrasemonger; euphuist, -emist.

V. ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

Adj. ornamented etc. v.; beautified etc. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euphuistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-, big-sounding, -inflated, swelling, tumid; turgid, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, altiloquent; *sesquipedal*, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming, flamboyant.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative etc. 521; artificial etc. (*inelegant*) 579.

Adv. *ore rotundo*; with rounded phrase.

578. Elegance.—N. elegance, purity, grace, ease, felicity, distinction, gracefulness, refinement, readiness etc. *adj.*; concinnity, euphony, numerosity, balance, rhythm, symmetry, proportion; restraint; good taste, propriety.

well rounded —, well turned —, flowing periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis etc. 577.

purist, stylist.

V. point an antithesis, round a period.

Adj. elegant, polished, classical, Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlabored; mellifluous; euphonic, -emistic; rhythmical, balanced, symmetrical.

felicitous, happy, neat; well —, neatly-put, — expressed.

579. Inelegance.—N. inelegance; vulgarity, bad taste; stiffness etc. *adj.*; unlettered Muse; barbarism; slang etc. 563; solecism etc. 568; mannerism etc. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian etc. 577; cacophony; want of balance; words that break the teeth, — dislocate the jaw.

V. be -inelegant etc. *adj.*

Adj. inelegant, graceless, ungraceful, unpolished; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *guindé*; forced, labored, awkward; artificial, mannered, ponderous; turgid etc. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; vulgar, offensive to ears polite.

580. Voice.—N. voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good —, fine —, powerful etc. (*loud*) 404 —, musical etc. 413- voice; intonation; tone etc. (*sound*) 402- of voice.

vocalization; cry etc. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vocifer-ation; enunciation, articulation; articulate sound; distinctness; clearness, — of articulation; stage whisper; delivery; attack.

accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad —, strong —, pure —, native —, foreign- accent; pronunciation.

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym.

orthoepy; euphony etc. (*melody*) 413.

gastro-, ventri- loquism; ventriloquist; polyphonism, -ist.

[Science of voice] phonology etc. (*sound*) 402.

V. sing, speak, utter, breathe, voice; give — utterance, — tongue; cry etc. (*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate, articulate, enunciate, enounce, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate, deliver, mouth; emit, murmur, whisper, — in the ear, croon, yodel.

Adj. vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; enunciate; accentuated, aspirated; euphonic etc. (*melodious*) 413.

581. Aphony.—N. aphony, *aphonia*; dumbness etc. *adj.*; obmutescence; absence —, want- of voice; dysphony; silence etc. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh etc. 410 —, unmusical etc. 414- voice; *falsetto*, 'childish treble'; mute, dummy, deaf mute.

V. keep silence etc. 585; speak -low, — softly; whisper etc. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, — silent etc. 403; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumbfound, -founder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

Adj. aphonic, -ic, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, —

and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, word-less; mute as a -fish, - stock-fish, - mackerel; silent etc. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in-articulate, audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven.

Adv. with -bated breath, - the finger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, - cracked voice, - broken voice; in an aside.

Phr. *vox faucibus haesit*.

582. Speech.—**N.** speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, *parole*, palaver, prattle; effusion.

oration, recitation, delivery, say, address, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, *tirade*, screed, formal speech, salutatory, peroration; prelection; speechifying; soliloquy etc. 589; allocution etc. 586; interlocution etc. 588.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grand-, multi-eloquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; talkativeness; flow -, command- of -words, - language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker etc. v.; spokesman, pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; ora-tor, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump -, platform- orator, tub-thumper; elocutionist; speech-maker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

V. speak, - of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter -, pour- forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap -, blurt- out; have on one's lips; have at the -end, - tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, - mouth; lift -, raise- one's voice; give -, wag the- tongue; talk, outspoke; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make -, deliver- a speech etc. n.; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, preach, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have -, say- one's say; expatiate etc. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind.

soliloquize etc. 589; tell etc. (*inform*) 527; speak to etc. 586; talk together etc. 588.

be -eloquent etc. *adj.*; have - a tongue in one's head, - the gift of the gab etc. n.

pass -, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, - mouth.

Adj. speaking etc., spoken etc. v.; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; eloquent, -cutionary; orat-, rhetorical; declamatory; grandiloquent etc. 577; talkative etc. 584.

Adv. orally etc. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *viva voce*, from the lips of.

Phr. quoth -, said- he etc.

583. Stammering. [*Imperfect Speech*].—**N.** inarticulateness; stammering etc. v.; hesitation etc. v.; impediment in one's speech; aphasia, titubancy, traulism; whisper etc. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl, tardiloquence; nasal -tone, - accent; twang; *falsetto* etc. (*want of voice*) 581; broken -voice, - accents, - sentences.

brogue etc. 586; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguae*.

V. stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate, -cinate; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund, -er; whisper etc. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gabble, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, - through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, - King's (or Queen's) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

Adj. stammering etc. v.; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous.

Adv. *sotto voce* etc. (*faintly*) 405.

584. Loquacity.—**N.** loquac-ity, -iousness; talkativeness etc. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking, effusion, wordiness.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, trattle, rattle; *caquet*, -terrie; blabber, *bavardage*, bible-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk etc. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, - of words; *flux de -bouche*, - mots, - paroles; *copia verborum*, *cacœthes loquendi*; verbosity etc. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab etc. (*eloquence*) 582.

talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler etc. v.; rattle; rafter; sermonizer, proser, driveller; wind bag; gossip etc. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*.

V. be -loquacious etc. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw; rattle, - on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself -out of breath, - hoarse; maunder, gush, blatter; talk a donkey's hind leg off; expatiate etc. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip etc. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears etc. (*repeat*) 104; talk -at random, - nonsense etc. 497; be hoarse with talking.

Adj. loquacious, talkative, conversational, garrulous, linguacious, multiloquous; chattering etc. v.; chatty etc. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory etc. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippancy; long-tongued, -winded etc. (*diffuse*) 573.

Adv. trippingly on the tongue; glibly etc. *adj.* **Phr.** the tongue running -fast, - loose, - on wheels.

585. Taciturnity.—**N.** silence, muteness, ob-mutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness, curtness; reserve, reticence etc. (*concealment*) 528; *aposisopes*.

man of few words.

V. be -silent etc. *adj.*; keep silence; hold one's -tongue, - peace, - jaw; not speak etc. 582; say nothing; seal -, close -, put a padlock on the -lips, - mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret etc. 528; not have a word to say; lay -, place- the finger on the lips; render mute etc. 581.

stick in one's throat.

Adj. silent, mute, mum; silent as -a post, - a stone, - the grave etc. (*still*) 403; dumb etc. 581. *taciturn*, sparing of words; close, - mouthed, -

tongued; laconic, costive, inconvertible, curt; reserved; reticent etc. (*concealing*) 528.

Int. tush! silence! mum! hush! *chut!* hist! tut! etc. 403.

586. Allocation.—N. allocation, alloquy, address; speech etc. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear. [Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform etc. 542; audience etc. (*interview*) 588.

V. speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, - by the button, button-hole; talk to in private.

lecture etc. (*make a speech*) 582.

Int. soho! halloo! hey! hist! hi!

587. Response etc.; see Answer 462.

588. Interlocution.—N. interlocution; collocation, colloquy, converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; communion, oral communication, commerce; duo-, tria-logue.

causerie, chat, chit-chat; small -, table -, teatable -, town -, village -, idle- talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prattle-prattle, *on dit*; talk of the -town, -village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pour-parler*; *tête-à-tête*; reception, *conversazione*; congress etc. (*council*) 696; pow-wow.

hall of audience, *darbar*, coliseum, assembly hall, auditorium.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words, controversy.

talker, gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer etc. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor etc. (*spokesman*) 582; conversation-ist, -alist; dialogist.

'the feast of reason and the flow of soul;' *molliat tempora fandi*.

V. talk together, converse, confabulate; hold -, carry on -, join in -, engage in- a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate etc. (*loquacity*) 584.

discourse -, confer -, commune -, commerce- with; hold -converse, - conference, - intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one -in private, - *tête-à-tête*.

Adj. conversing etc. v.; interlocutory; conversational, -able; discursive, -cursive; chatty etc. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial, *tête-à-tête*, confabulatory.

589. Soliloquy.—N. soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe.

soliloquist, -quizer, monologist.

V. soliloquize; say -, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

Adj. soliloquizing etc. v.

Adv. aside.

590. Writing.—N. writing etc. v.; chiro-, stelo-, cero-graphy, graphology; stylography; pen-craft, -script, -manship; quill-driving; typewriting.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literae scriptae*; these presents.

stroke -, dash- of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; pen and ink.

letter etc. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrow-head, Ogham, Runes, futhorc; hieroglyphic, hieratic, demotic; script; contraction.

short-hand; steno-, brachy-, tachy-graphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, stegan-ography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, logo-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; draft, rough -, fair- copy; handwriting; signature, sign-manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist; mark.

calligraphy; good -, running -, flowing -, cursive -, legible -, copperplate -, round -, bold-hand.

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad -, cramped -, crabbed -, illegible- hand; scribble etc. v.; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose-quill, reed; stylographic-, fountain-pen; pencil, style, stylus; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, pad, tablet, block, note book, slate, marble, pillar, table, black board.

ink-bottle, -pot, -stand, -well, -horn; typewriter. transcription etc. (*copy*) 21; inscription etc. (*record*) 551; superscription etc. (*indication*) 550.

composition, authorship; *cacoethes scribendi*. writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill-driver; writer for the press etc. (*author*) 593.

shorthand writer, stenographer; typewriter, typist.

V. write, pen; copy, engross; write out, - fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scabble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down etc. (*record*) 551; sign etc. (*attest*) 467; take down, - in shorthand; typewrite, type.

compose, indite, draw up, redact, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off; concoct.

take -up the pen, - pen in hand; shed -, spill -, dip one's pen in- ink.

Adj. writing etc. v.; written etc. v.; in -writing, - black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical etc. n.

Adv. *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

591. Printing.—N. printing; block -, type-, printing, lino-, mono-type; plate printing etc. (*engraving*) 558; the press etc. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text, matter, standing type; context, note, page, column; over-running; head-, foot-line, title.

typography; stereo-, electro-, apro-type; type,

black letter, heavy type, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals etc. (*letters*) 561; diamond, pearl, nonpareil, minion, brevier, bourgeois, long primer, small pica, pica, english, great primer.

folio etc. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, galley —, author's —, page-proof, revise, printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil.

V. print; compose; put —, go- to press; pass —, see- through the press; publish etc. 531; bring out; appear in —, rush into-print.

Adj. printed etc. v.; in type; typographical etc. n.

592. Correspondence.—N. correspondence, letter, epistle, note, *billet*, post-, letter-card, missive, circular, form letter; favor, *billet-doux*; des-, dis-patch; *bulletin*, communication etc. 532; these presents; rescript, -ion; post etc. (*messenger*) 534; letter writer, *correspondent*.

V. correspond, — with; write —, send a letter- to; keep up a correspondence; drop a line to; despatch; communicate with; circularize.

Adj. epistolary.

593. Book.—N. book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opuscle; tract, -ate; *livret*; *brochure*, *libretto*, handbook, treatise, text-book, codex, manual, pamphlet, monograph, encirclion, circular, publication; book of poems; novel; chap-book.

part, issue, number, *livraison*; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, *ephemeris*, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet, screed; leaf, -let; fly-leaf, page; quire, ream.

chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause, supplement, appendix; *feuilleton*.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo. en-, cyclopedia, dictionary, lexicon, thesaurus, concordance, anthology, bibliography; compilation, compendium, catalogue etc. 86; library, bibliotheca; the press etc. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, essayist, journalist, publicist; scribe, penman, war —, special —, correspondent; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; ghost, hack, literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for —, gentlemen of —, representative of the press; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, sub-editor; playwright etc. 599; poet etc. 597.

bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist, -grapher; librarian; book -collector, — worm.

book -shop, — club, circulating —, lending —, public-library; publishing house.

knowledge of books, bibliography; book-learning etc. (*knowledge*) 490.

594. Description.—N. description, account, statement, report; *exposé* etc. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars, scenario, plot; state —, summary- of facts; brief etc. (*abstract*) 596; return etc. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* etc. (*list*) 86; guide-book etc. (*information*) 527.

delineation etc. (*representation*) 554; sketch, vignette; monograph; minute —, detailed —, particular —, circumstantial —, graphic- account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clío; history; bi-, autobi-ography; necrology, obituary, narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals etc. (*chronicle*) 551; tradition, legend, saga, epic, epos, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, letters, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, short story, novelette, novel, romance, penny dreadful, shilling, shocker, Minerva press; fairy —, nursery- tale; fable, allegory, parable, apologue.

relator etc. v.; *raconteur*; historian etc. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist, story teller, romancer, teller of tales, spinner of yarns, anecdotist.

V. describe; set forth etc. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray etc. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold etc. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give —, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into —, descend to- particulars, — details.

Adj. descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; auto-, biographical, realistic, expository, tradition- al, -ary; legendary; fabulous, mythical; anecdotic, storied; described etc. v.

595. Dissertation.—N. dissertation, treatise, essay; *thesis*, theme; tract, -ate, -ation, excursus; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, -ing article, editorial; argument, running commentary.

investigation etc. (*inquiry*) 461; study etc. (*consideration*) 451; discussion etc. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition etc. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer; publicist, reviewer, leader writer, editor, annotator.

V. dissert —, descendant —, write —, touch- upon a subject; dissertate; treat of —, take up —, ventilate —, discuss —, deal with —, go into —, canvass —, handle —, do justice to- a subject; comment, criticize, interpret etc. 522.

Adj. dis-cursive, -coursive; disquisitional, disquisitionary; expository, critical.

596. Compendium.—N. compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; synopsis, textbook, *conspectus*, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap —, note —, memorandum —, commonplace- book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, — writings; *spicilegium*, flowers,

anthology, miscellany, *collectanea*, *analecta*; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening etc. 201; compression etc. 195.

V. abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make - , prepare - , draw - , compile - an abstract etc. n.

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up. abbreviate etc. (*shorten*) 201; condense etc. (*compress*) 195; compile etc. (*collect*) 72; edit, blue pencil.

Adj. compendious, synoptic, analectic, analytical; abridged etc. v.

Adv. in -short, - epitome, - substance, - few words.

Phr. it lies in a nutshell.

597. Poetry.—N. poetry, poetics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring, afflatus, inspiration.

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, scansion, orthometry.

poem; epic, - poem; epopee, *epopaea*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, georgic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, *rondel*, *rondoleto*, *rondeau*, *rondo*, triolet; madrigal, canzonet, *cento*, monody, elegy, palinode; rhapsody.

dramatic - , lyric - poetry; opera; posy, anthology.

song, ballad, lay; love - , drinking - , war - , folk - , sea - song; lullaby; music etc. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggerel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaronic - , leonine-verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain, sestet; *strophe*, *antistrophe*, refrain, chorus, burden.

verse, rhyme, assonance, crambo, meter, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation etc. (*voice*) 580; iambus, dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapaest etc.; hex-, pent-ameter; Alexandrine; blank verse, alliteration.

elegiacs etc. *adj.*: elegiac etc. *adj.* -verse, - meter, - poetry.

poet. - laureate; laureate; minor poet, bard, lyrist, scald, troubadour, *trouvère*; mistrel; minne-meister-singer; *improvisatore*; versifier, sonneteer; ballad monger; rhym-er, -ist, -ester; poetaster.

V. poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

Adj. poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic etc. n.; metrical; a-, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, spondaic, anapest; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

598. Prose.—N. prose, - writer, pros-ism, -aist, -er.

V. prose, write prose.

write -prose, - in prose.

Adj. pros-y, -aic; unpoetical.

rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

599. Drama.—N. drama, the -drama, - stage,

- theater, - play; theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, *cothurnus*, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespis.

play, stage-play, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, comic opera, *vaudeville*, *comedieta*, *lever de rideau*, curtain raiser, interlude, afterpiece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, *extravaganza*, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, mimodrama, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, musical comedy, review, revue, intimate revue, variety, cabaret entertainment, *ballet*, *spectacle*, masque, *drame*, *comédie drame*; melo-drama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, emotional drama, sensation drama, tragi-, farcical-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle - , morality - play.

act, scene, *tableau*; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epilogue, curtain; *libretto*, book, script.

performance, representation, show, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*, stage-craft; acting; gesture etc. 550; impersonation etc. 554; stage business, gag, patter, buffoonery.

theater; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; *cabaret*; amphitheater, circus, hippodrome; puppet-show, *fantoccini*; *marionnettes*, Punch and Judy.

cinema, -tograph-, picture - , theater, the pictures, the movies, the talkies.

auditory, *auditorium*, front of the house, stalls, boxes, balcony, dress - , upper -circle, - boxes, amphitheater, pit, gallery; *foyer*; greenroom; dressing rooms, *coulisses*.

flat; drop. - scene; wing, screen, side-scene; transformation scene, curtain, act-drop, safety - , fire - curtain; *proscenium*, forestage.

stage, revolving stage, scene, the boards; star - , grave - , trap, mezzanine floor; flies; gridiron, floats, battens, footlights; lime - , spot - , flood - , bunch-lights; scenery, set, *décor*; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, - properties, props.

part, *rôle*, character, cast, *dramatis personae*; *répertoire*.

actor, player; stage - , strolling - player; old - , stager, performer; mime, -r; *artiste*; com-, tragedian, straight man; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, *buffo*, buffoon, *farceur*, *grimacier*, pantaloone, columbine; *Pierrot*, *Pierrette*; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o*, -a; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super-, numery, extra.

munmer, guiser, gysard, gysart, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture-master, acrobat, equilibrist, juggler, contortionist; *danseuse*, *ballerina*, ballet -dancer, - girl, *coryphée*, *bayadère*, *geisha*; chorus -singer, - girl.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, lead, leading lady, protagonist; *jeune premier*; juvenile lead, *débutant*, -e; light - , genteel - , low - comedy, - comedian; *soubrette*, walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy, heavy father, *ingénue*, *jeune veuve*, *commère*, *compère*.

property man, *costumier*, machinist, stage hand, electrician, prompter, call-boy; director, manager; stage - , acting - , business - manager; *entrepreneur*, *impresario*, producer, press agent.

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimographer; dramatic critic.

V. act, play, perform; stage, produce, put on the stage; personate etc. 554; mimic etc. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play - , act - , go through - , perform - a

part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; 'strut and fret one's hour upon a stage'; tread the -stage, - boards; come out, star.

Adj. dramatic; theatrical, -al; scenic, histrionic, anecdotal, comic, tragic, buskin, farcical, tragicomic, melodramatic, operatic; stagey spectacular; stagestruck.

Adv. on the -stage, - boards; before -the floats, - an audience; in the limelight, behind the footlights; behind the scenes.

600. Will.—**N.** will, volition, conation, velleity; will and pleasure, free-will; freedom etc. 748; discretion; choice, inclination, intent, purpose, option etc. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontaneity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, desire, mind; frame of mind etc. (*inclination*) 602; intention etc. 620; predetermination etc. 611; self-control etc. determination etc. (*resolution*) 604; will-power.

V. will, list; see -, think- -fit; determine etc. (*resolve*) 604; settle etc. (*choose*) 609; volunteer. have a will of one's own; do what one chooses etc. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, - own way.

use -, exercise- one's discretion; take -upon oneself, - one's own course, - the law into one's own hands; do -of one's own accord, - upon one's own -responsibility, - authority; take the bit between one's teeth; take responsibility; originate etc. (*cause*) 153.

Adj. voluntary, volitive, volitional, wilful; free etc. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary; volitient; dictatorial.

minded etc. (*willing*) 602; prepense etc. (*predetermined*) 611; intended etc. 620; autocratic; unbidden etc. (*bid* etc. 741); spontaneous; original etc. (*causal*) 153.

Adv. voluntarily etc. *adj.*; at -will, - pleasure; *à-volonté*, - discretion; *à piacere*; *ad-libitum*, - arbitrium; as -one thinks proper, - it seems good to.

of one's own -accord, - free will; *proprio* -, *suo* -, *ex mero-motu*; out of one's own head; by choice etc. 609; purposely etc. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately etc. 611.

Phr. *stet pro ratione voluntas; sic volo sic jubeo*.

601. Necessity.—**N.** involuntariness; instinct, blind -, natural- impulse; inborn -, innate-propensity; the force of circumstances.

necessity, -tation, necessitarianism; obligation; compulsion etc. 744; subjection etc. 749; stern -, hard -, dire -, imperious -, inexorable -, iron -, adverse- necessity, - fate; what must be.

destiny, -nation; fatality, fate, *kismet*, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; pre-, foreordination; lot, fortune; fatalism, determinism; inevitableness etc. *adj.*; spell etc. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, Norns, *Parcae*, Sisters three, Clotho, Lachesis, Atropos; book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, - resort; *dernier ressort*; *pis aller*

etc. (*substitute*) 147; necessities etc. (*requirement*) 630.

necessarian, -itarian; fatalist, determinist; automaton.

V. lie under a necessity; be -fated, - doomed, - destined etc., - in for, - under the necessity of; have no -choice, - alternative; be -obliged -, forced -, driven -, one's -fate etc. *n.* - to; be -pushed to the wall, - driven into a corner, - unable to help, - drawn irresistibly.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; pre-destine, - ordain; cast a spell etc. 992; necessitate; compel etc. 744.

Adj. necessary; needful etc. (*requisite*) 630. fated; destined etc. *v.*; fateful; elect; spell-bound. compulsory etc. (*compel*) 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable, binding; avoid-, resist-less; written in the book of fate.

involuntary, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical; un-conscious, -witting, -thinking; unintentional etc. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive etc. 612.

Adv. necessarily etc. *adv.*; of -necessity, - course; *ex necessitate rei*; needs must; perforce etc. 744; *nolens volens*; will he nil he, willy nilly, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*, forcefully.

faute de mieux; by stress of; if need be.

Phr. it cannot be helped; there is no- help for, - helping- it; it -will, - must, - must needs- be, - be so, - have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea*; *che sarà sarà*; 'it is written'; one's- days are numbered, - fate is sealed; *Fata obstant*; *diis aliter visum*.

602. Willingness.—**N.** willingness, voluntariness etc. *adj.*; willing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, *animus*; frame of mind, humor, mood, vein; bent etc. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* etc. (*desire*) 865; aptitude etc. 698.

doc-ility, -ibleness, tractability; persuasi-bleness, -bility; pliability etc. (*softness*) 324.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness, enthusiasm; zeal, eagerness etc. (*desire*) 865.

assent etc. 488; compliance etc. 762; pleasure etc. (*will*) 600.

labor of love, self-appointed task; volunteer, -ing, gratuitous service; unpaid worker, amateur.

V. be -willing etc. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend -, give -, turn- a willing ear; have -a, - half a, - a great- mind to; hold -, cling- to; desire etc. 865.

see -, think- -good, - fit, - proper; acquiescence etc. (*assent*) 488; comply with etc. 762.

swallow -, nibble at- the bait; gorge the hook; swallow hook, line and sinker; have -, make- no scruple of; make no bones of; jump -, catch- at; meet half way; volunteer, offer oneself etc. 763.

Adj. willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favorable, favorably- minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, - mood, - humor, - mind.

ready, forward, enthusiastic, earnest, eager; bent upon etc. (*desirous*) 865; predisposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suaisible, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; amenable; tractable etc. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, hearty; content etc. (*assenting*) 488.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous; unasked etc. (*ask* etc. 765); unforced etc. (*free*) 748.

Adv. willing etc. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, - all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, - right good- will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace, without demur. *à la bonne heure*; by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content; yes etc. (*assent*) 488.

Int. sure, -ly! of course!

603. Unwillingness.—N. unwillingness etc. *adj.*; indisposition, -edness; disinclination, aversion; nolleity, nollition; renitence; reluctance; indifference etc. 866; backwardness etc. *adj.*; slowness etc. 275; want of -alacrity, -readiness; indocility etc. (*obstinacy*) 606.

scrupul-ousness, -osity; qualms of conscience, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation etc. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness etc. 868.

averseness etc. (*dislike*) 867; dissent etc. 489; refusal etc. 764.

slacker, scrimshanker, *embusqué*, unwilling worker, forced labor.

V. be -unwilling etc. *adj.*; nill; dislike etc. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty, slack, shirk, scamp, give up, fight shy of, not pull fair; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate etc. 605; avoid etc. 623.

oppose etc. 708; dissent etc. 489; refuse etc. 764.

Adj. unwilling; not in the vein, loth, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse etc. (*opposed*) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; renitent; indifferent etc. 866; scrupulous; squeamish etc. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant etc. (*dislike*) 867; rest-iff, -ive; demurring etc. *v.*; unconsenting etc. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary etc. 601; grudging, irreconcilable.

Adv. unwilling etc. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with -a bad, - an ill- grace; against - , sore against -one's wishes, - one's will, - the grain; *invitâ Minervâ; à contre coeur; malgré soi*; in spite of -one's teeth, - oneself; *nolens volens* etc. (*necessity*) 601; perforce etc. 744; under protest; no etc. 536; not for the world, far be it from me; not if I can help it; if I must I must.

604. Resolution.—N. determination, will; iron - , unconquerable- will; will of one's own, decision, resolution, backbone, grit; strength of -mind, - will; resolve etc. (*intent*) 620; *intransigence*; firmness etc. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigor; game, pluck; resoluteness etc. (*courage*) 861; zeal etc. 682; *aplomb*; desperation; devot-ion, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -

mastery, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral -courage, -strength, - fiber; perseverance etc. 604a; tenacity; obstinacy etc. 606; bull-dog; British lion.

V. have -determination etc. *n.*; know one's own mind; be -resolved etc. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will resolve, determine; decide etc. (*judgment*) 480; form - , come to -a determination, -resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step etc. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself etc. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself - , give oneself up- to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colors to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, burn one's bridges, take one's stand; stand firm etc. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; put - , lay - , set -one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gantlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; beard the lion in his den; rush - , *plunge in medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's heart, - mind- upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of etc. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go -all lengths, - the whole hog; persist etc. (*persevere*) 604a; go down with colors flying, die game; go through fire and water, ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm.

Adj. resolved etc. *v.* determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute etc. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed, plucky, tenacious; decided, definitive, peremptory; un-hesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, cast iron, indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, - put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible etc. (*hard*) 323; obstinate etc. 606; steady etc. (*persevering*) 604a; unbending, unyielding, irrevocable; firm as a rock; grim.

earnest, serious; set - , bent - , intent- upon. steeled - , proof- against; *in utrumque paratus*.

Adv. resolutely etc. *adj.*; in - , in good- earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's metal; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand etc. (*exertion*) 686.

at any -rate, - risk, - hazard, - price, - cost, - sacrifice; at all -hazards, - risks, - events; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte; à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine; with colors nailed to the mast.

Phr. *spes sibi quisque*.

604a. Perseverance.—N. perseverance; continuance etc. (*inaction*) 143; permanence etc. (*ab-sence of change*) 141; firmness etc. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness - , tenacity- of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity etc. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy, -city, -ciousness; iteration etc. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone, grit; indefatiga-bility, -bleness; bulldog courage.

V. persevere, persist; hold -on, - out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick - , cling - , adhere - to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to - , maintain -one's -course, - ground; bear - , keep - , hold-up; plod; stick to work etc. (*work*) 686;

continue etc. 143; follow up; die -in harness, - at one's post.

Adj. persevering, constant; stead-y, -fast; undeviating, -waving, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, un-remitting; plodding; industrious etc. 682; strenuous etc. 686; pertinacious; persisting, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, ture to oneself; unchangeable etc. 150; unconquerable etc. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

Adv. through -evil report and good report, -thick and thin, - fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère*; in sickness and in health.

Phr. never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

605. Irresolution.—N. irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in-, un-determination, loss of will power; unsettlement; uncertainty etc. 475; demur, suspense; hesi-tating etc. v., -tation, -tancy; vacillation; ambivalence; changeableness etc. 149; fluctuation; alternation etc. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice etc. 608; lukewarmness.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy etc. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity etc. 860; cowardice etc. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttcock, butterfly; timeserver, opportunist, turn coat.

V. be -irresolute etc. *adj.*; hang —, keep - in suspense; heave 'ad referendum'; think twice about, pause; dawdle etc. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, wobble, shilly-shally, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally —, coquet-with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go half-way, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid etc. 860; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; falter, waver.

vacillate etc. 149; change etc. 140; retract etc. 607; fluctuate; alternate etc. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold etc. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

Adj. irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, -resolved, -determined; drifting; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; wobbly; hesitating etc. v.; off one's balance; at a loss etc. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating etc. v.; unsteady etc. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, unreliable, irresponsible, unstable, without ballast; capricious etc. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid etc. 860; cowardly etc. 862; facile; pliant etc. (*soft*) 324; unable to say 'no', easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

Adv. irresolutely etc. *adj.*; irresolutely; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; see-saw etc. 314.

Int. 'how happy could I be with either!'

606. Obstinacy.—N. obstinateness etc. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; perseverance etc. 604a; im-

movability; old school; inflexibility etc. (*hardness*) 323; obdur-acy, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution etc. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; perva-cy, -city; indocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism; opinia-try, -tiveness; fixed idea etc.; intractability, incorrigibility; (*prejudgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania, opinionativeness.

mule; opin-ionist, -ionatist, -iator, -ator; stickler, dogmatist, die-hard, bitter-ender; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

V. be -obstinate etc. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way etc. (*will*) 600; persist etc. (*persevere*) 604a; have —, insist on having- the last word.

die -hard, - fighting, fight -against destiny, - to the last ditch; not yield an inch, stand out.

Adj. obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, case-hardened; inflexible etc. (*hard*) 323; immovable, not to be moved; inert etc. 172; unchangeable etc. 150; inexorable etc. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; un-moved, -influenced, -affected.

wilful, self-willed, perverse; res-ty, -tive, -tiff; perversicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entete*; contumacious; cross-grained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, opinionated, positive, bigoted; prejudiced etc. 481; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hidebound; unyielding; im-pervious, -practicable, -persuasive; unpersuadable; in-, untractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety etc. 608.

Adv. obstinately etc. *adj.*

Phr. non possumus; no surrender.

607. Tergiversation.—N. change of -mind, - intention, - purpose; afterthought.

tergiversation, recantation; palinode, -ody; renunciation; abjur-ation, -ement; defection etc. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over etc. v.; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal, disavowal etc. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance etc. 950; *redintegratio amoris*.

coquetry, flirtation; vacillation etc. 605; back-sliding, recidivation.

turn-coat, | -tippet; rat, apostate, renegade, mugwump; con-, per-vert; proselyte, deserter; backslider, recidivist; black leg.

time-server, -pleaser; timist, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weathercock etc. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

V. change one's -mind, - intention, - purpose, - note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from etc. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel —, turn —, veer- round; turn a *piquette*; go over —, pass —, change —, skip- from one side to another; go to the right about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack; back down, crawl, crawfish.

apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind etc. (*abrogate*) 756; recall, forswear, abjure, unsay; come -over, - round- to an opinion.

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat —,

swallow - the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back - , return - to one's first love; turn over a new leaf etc. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, flirt, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; straddle; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, - wind blows.

Adj. changeful etc. 149; irresolute etc. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting etc. v.

revocatory, reactionary.

Phr. 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream.'

608. Caprice.—N. caprice, fancy, humor; whim, -sey, -wham; crotch, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flim-flam, *escapade*, *boutade*, wild-geese chase; capriciousness etc. *adj.*; kink.

V. be -capricious etc. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, - fantastic tricks.

Adj. capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of -whims etc. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, particular, humorsome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; capricious; arbitrary; unrestrained, undisciplined; not amenable to reason; uncomfortable etc. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle etc. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

Adv. by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason, at one's own sweet will.

Phr. *nihil fuit unquam sibi impar sibi*; the deuce is in him.

609. Choice.—N. choice, option; discretion etc. (*volition*) 600; preoption; alternative; dilemma; *ambarras de choix*; adoption, co-option; novation; decision etc. (*judgment*) 480.

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; *plebiscitum*, *plébiscite*, *vox populi*; *referendum*, electioneering; voting etc. *v.*; franchise; ballot box; slate, ticket.

selection, excerpt, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick etc. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection etc. (*desire*) 865.

V. offer for one's choice, set before; hold out - , present - , offer - the alternative; put to the vote. use - , exercise - , one's - discretion, - option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect, co-opt; take - , make - one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide. settle; decide etc. (*adjudge*) 480; list etc. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind etc. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, - and choose; pick - , single-out, excerpt; cull, glean, winnow; sift - , separate - , winnow - the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, reserve, mark out for; mark etc. 550.

prefer; have - rather, - as lief; fancy etc. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded etc. 615.

take a -decided, - decisive - step; commit oneself to a course; pass - , cross - the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

Adj. optional; co-optative; discretionary etc. (*voluntary*) 600; on approval.

eclectic; choosing etc. *v.*; preferential; chosen etc. *v.*; choice etc. (*good*) 648.

Adv. optionally etc. *adj.*; at pleasure etc. (*will*) 600; either, - the one or the other; or, at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by -choice, - preference; in preference; rather, before.

609a. Absence of Choice.—N. no - , Hobson's - choice; first come, first served; necessity etc. 601; not a pin to choose etc. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes.

neutrality, indifference; indecision etc. (*irresolution*) 605.

V. be -neutral etc. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain - , refrain - from voting; leave undecided; make a virtue of necessity.

Adj. neu-tral, -ter; indifferent; undecided etc. (*irresolute*) 605.

Adv. either etc. (*choice*) 609.

610. Rejection.—N. rejection, repudiation, exclusion; declination; refusal etc. 764.

V. reject; set - , lay - aside; give up; decline etc. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except, eliminate; pluck, spin; cast.

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling - , cast - , thrown - , toss - to the winds, - to the dogs, - overboard, - away; send to the right about; disclaim etc. (*deny*) 536; discard etc. (*reject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

Adj. rejected etc. *v.*; reject-aneous, -itious; not - chosen etc. 609, - to be thought of; out of the question.

Adv. neither, - the one nor the other; no etc. 536.

Phr. *non haec in foedera*.

611. Predetermination.—N. premeditation, -deliberation, -determination, -destination; foreordination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propensity; intention etc. 620; project etc. 626.

V. pre-determine, -destine, -meditate, -resolve, -concent; foreordain; resolve beforehand.

Adj. pre-pense, -meditated etc. *v.*, -designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended etc. 620; foregone.

well-laid, -devised, -weighed; maturely considered; cut and dried; cunning.

Adv. advisedly etc. *adj.*; with premeditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally etc. 620.

612. Impulse.—N. impulse, sudden thought; *impromptu*, improvisation; inspiration, hunch, flash, spurt.

improvisatore, *improvisatrice*, improviser, extemporizer; creature of impulse.

V. flash on the mind.

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize; rise to the occasion; spur.

Adj. extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate; improvis-ed, -ate, -atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé*; unprompted, -guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous etc. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive etc. 601.

Adv. extem-pore, -poraneously; offhand, *im-promptu*, à l'improvisite; improvise; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion.

613. Habit.—N. habit, -ude; assuetude, -faction; wont; run, way.

common -, general -, natural -, ordinary -, habitual -course, - run, - state-of things; matter of course; beaten -path, - track, - ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; tradition; prevalence, observance; conventionalism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; *etiquette* etc. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity etc. 82.

habitude, addict.

one's old way, old school, consuetude, *veteris vestigia flammae*; *laudator temporis acti*.

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe-clay; rut, groove.

cacoëthes; bad -, confirmed -, inveterate -, intrinsic etc. 5- habit; addiction, trick.

training etc. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement; radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack etc. (*skill*) 698.

V. be -wont etc. *adj.*

fall into a custom etc. (*conform to*) 82; tread -, follow- the beaten -track, - path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old job-trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train etc. (*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, - knack- of; learn etc. 539; cling -, adhere- to; repeat etc. 104; acquire -, contract -, fall into- a -habit, - trick; addict oneself -, take- to; accustom oneself to.

be -habitual etc. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain -, grow- upon one.

Adj. habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed etc. v.; traditional; of -daily, - every-day- occurrence; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, every-day, household, jog-trot; well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, banal, bromidic, conventional, regular, set, stock, official, established, stereotyped; pre-vailing, -valent; current, received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable etc. 82; according to -use, - custom, - routine; in -vogue, - fashion; fashionable etc. (*genteel*) 852.

wont; used - given - addicted -, attuned -, habituated etc. v. - to; in the habit of; *habitude*; at home in etc. (*skilful*) 698; seasoned; permeated -, imbued- with; devoted -, wedded- to; never free from.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained etc. (*intrinsic*) 5.

Adv. habitually etc. *adj.*; always etc. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, - is one's wont, - things go, - the world goes, - the sparks fly upwards; *more -suo*, - *solito*.

as a rule, for the most part; generally etc. *adj.*; most often, - frequently.

Phr. *cela s'entend*.

614. Desuetude.—N. desuetude, disusage; disuse etc. 678; want of -habit, - practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms.

infracton of usage etc. (*unconformity*) 83; non-prevalence; 'a custom more honored in the breach than the observance.'

V. be -unaccustomed etc. *adj.*; leave off -, cast off -, break off -, wean oneself of -, violate -, break through -, infringe- -a habit, - a custom, - a usage; break one's fetters; disuse etc. 678; wear off.

Adj. un-accustomed, -used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green etc. (*unskilled*) 699; fresh, original, unhackneyed.

unusual etc. (*unconformable*) 83; un-conventional, non-observant; disused etc. 678.

Adv. just for once.

615. Motive.—N. motive, springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle; mainspring, *primum mobile*, key-stone; the why and the wherefore; *pro* and *con*, reason why; secret -, ulterior- motive, *arrière-pensée*; intention etc. 620.

inducement, consideration; attraction etc. 288; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation, -ive; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allurements, witchery; bewitch-ment, -ery; charm; spell etc. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduc-tion, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, son of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attractability; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; persuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation etc. (*excitation of feeling*) 824; in-spiration; per-, suasion; encouragement, advocacy; exhortation, advice etc. 695; solicitation etc. (*request*) 765; lobbying.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

bribe, lure; decoy, - duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, - for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, -tor; suggester, coxer, wheedler; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; *agent provocateur*; lobbyist.

V. induce, move; draw, - on; bring in its train, give an -impulse etc. n. - to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate etc. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; ephorize; animate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act -, work -, operate-

upon; encourage; pat —, clap- on the -back, — shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, — by the nose; have —, exercise- influence- with, — over, — upon; go —, come- round one; turn the head, magnetize.

persuade; prevail —with, — upon; overcome, carry; bring —round, — to one's senses; draw —, win —, gain —, come —, talk- over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, intrigue, bewitch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure, suggest; inveigle; tantalize; cajole etc. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel etc. (*push*) 276; propel etc. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg —, hound —, hurry- on; drag etc. 285; exhort; advise etc. 695; call upon etc.; press etc. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set —an example, — the fashion; keep in countenance; back up.

be —persuaded etc.; yield to temptation, come round; concede etc. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow —advice, — the bent, — the dictates of; act on principle.

Adj. impulsive, motive; suas-, persuas-, hortative-, -ory; protreptical; inviting, tempting etc. v.; seductive, attractive, irresistible; fascinating etc. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative etc. (*exciting*) 824.

induced etc. v.; disposed; persuadable etc. (*docile*) 602; spellbound; instinct —, smitten- with; inspired etc. v.- by.

Adv. because, therefore etc. (*cause*) 155; from —this, — that- motive; for —this, — that- reason; for; by reason —, for the sake —, on the score —, on account- of; out of, from, as, forasmuch as.

for all the world; on principle.

615a. Absence of Motive.—N. absence of motive; caprice etc. 608; chance etc. (*absence of design*) 621.

V. have no motive; scruple etc. (*be unwilling*) 603.

Adj. without rhyme or reason; aimless etc. (*chance*) 621.

Adv. capriciously; out of mere caprice.

616. Dissuasion.—N. dissuasion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation etc. 766. discouragement, damper, wet blanket; warning.

cohibition etc. (*restraint*) 751; curb etc. (*means of restraint*) 752; check etc. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance etc. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

V. dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dispirit; discourage, -hearten, -enchant; deter; hold —, keep-back etc. (*restrain*) 751; render —averse etc. 603;

repel; turn aside etc. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag etc. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate etc. 766.

Adj. dissuading etc. v.; dissuasive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive, -ory.

dissuaded etc. v.; undinced etc. (induce etc. 615); unpersuadable etc. (*obstinate*) 606; averse etc. (*unwilling*) 603; repugnant etc. (*dislike*) 867.

617. Plea. [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.]—N. plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible —motive, — ground, — reason; excuse etc. (*vindication*) 937; color; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off.

handle, peg to hang on room, *locus standi*; stalking horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretence etc. (*untruth*) 546; put off, subterfuge, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere —, shallow- pretext; lame —excuse, — apology, tub to a whale; flase plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading etc. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder etc. (*flattery*) 933.

V. plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse etc. (*vindicate*) 937; gloss over; lend a color to; furnish a —handle etc. n.; make a —pretext, —handle- of; use as a plea etc. n.; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend etc. (*lie*) 544.

Adj. ostensible etc. (*manifest*) 525; excusing; alleged, apologetic; pretended etc. 545.

Adv. ostensibly; under —color, — the plea, — the pretence- of.

618. Good.—N. good, benefit, advantage; improvement etc.; 658; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summa bonum*, common weal; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; gain, boot; profit, harvest.

boon etc. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing, benison; world of good; piece of good —luck, — fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, godsend, waif, treasure trove.

good fortune etc. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness etc. 827.

[Source of good] goodness etc. 648; utility etc. 644; remedy etc. 662; pleasure-giving etc. 829.

Adj. commendable etc. 931; useful etc. 644; good etc., beneficial etc. 648.

V. benefit, profit, advantage, serve, help, avail; do good to, gain, prosper, flourish.

Adv. well, aright, satisfactorily, favorably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's —advantage etc. n.; in one's —favor, — interest etc. n.

Phr. so far so good.

619. Evil.—N. evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal —blow, — wound; im-

medicabile vulnus; damage, loss etc. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap etc. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job. devil to pay; calamity, bale, woe, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin etc. (*destruction*) 162; adversity etc. 735.

mental suffering etc. 828. [Evil spirit] demon etc. 980. [Cause of evil] bane etc. 663. [Production of evil] badness etc. 649; painfulness etc. 830; evil doer etc. 913.

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad —, ill-turn; disservice; spoliation etc. 791; grievance, crying evil.

V. be in trouble etc. (*adversity*) 735; harm, injury, hurt, do disservice to.

Adj. disastrous, bad etc. 649; awry, out of joint; disadvantageous, injurious, harmful.

Adv. amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

620. Intention.—N. intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project etc. 626; undertaking etc. 676; predetermination etc. 611; design, ambition, contemplation, mind, *animus*, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; 'the be all and the end all'; drift etc. (*meaning*) 516; tendency etc. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quaintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; set —, settled-purpose; *ultimatum*; resolution etc. 604; wish etc. 865; *arrière-pensée*; motive etc. 615.

[Study of final causes] teleology.

V. intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbor a design; have in -view; — contemplation, — one's eye, — *petto*; have an eye to.

bid —, labor-for; be —, aspire —, endeavour-after; be —, aim —, drive —, point —, level-at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself etc. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head: meditate, contemplate; think —, dream —, talk- of; premeditate etc. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate, propose.

project etc. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to etc. (*be willing*) 602; desire etc. 865; pursue etc. 622.

Adj. intended etc. v.: intentional, advised, express, determinate; prepense etc. 611; bound for; intending etc. v.: minded, disposed, inclined; bent upon etc. (*earnest*) 604; at stake, on the -anvil, — *tapis*; in -view; — prospect, — the breast of; *in petto*; teleological.

Adv. intentionally etc. *adj.*: advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent etc. *n.*: deliberately etc. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, — an eye- to; in order -to, — that; to the end —, with the intent -that; for the purpose —, with the view —, in contemplation —, on account -of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

621. Chance.† [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.]—N. chance etc. 156; lot, fate

etc. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck etc. (*good*) 618; bad luck etc. 735; wheel of fortune; mascot; swastika.

speculation, venture, stake, flutter, flier, gamble, game of chance; mere —, random- shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke etc. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, pot-luck.

drawing lots; *sorti-legy*, -tion; *sortes*, — *Virgilianae*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, *roulette*, pitch and toss, chuck-farthing, cup-tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, wager; bet, -ing; risk, stake, plunge; gambling; the turf.

stock exchange, bourse, board of trade, curb exchange.

gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; hell; betting ring, totalizer; dice, — box; dicer; gam-bler, -ester, plunger, stock operator, manipulator, punter; man of the turf; adventurer, speculator; book-maker, layer, backer.

V. chance etc. (*hap*) 156; stand a chance etc. (*be possible*) 470.

loss up; cast —, draw- lots; leave —, trust- -to chance, — to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run —, incur —, encounter- the -risk, — chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; lay, — a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck-farthing.

Adj. fortuitous etc. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; un-designed, -purposed; un-premeditated etc. 612; never thought of.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; undirected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose.

possible etc. 470.

Adv. casually etc. 156; unintentionally etc. *adj.*: unwittingly.

en passant, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -random, — a venture, — haphazard; as luck would have it, by -chance, — good fortune; un-, -luckily.

† See note on 156.

622. Pursuit. [Purpose in action.]—N. pursuit; pursuing etc. v.; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise etc. (*undertaking*) 676; business etc. 625; adventure etc. (*essay*) 675; quest etc. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby.

chase, hunt, *batue*, race, steeplechase, hunting, coursing; ven-ation, -ery; fox-chase; sport, -ing; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking.

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; sportsman, Nimrod, the field; hound etc. 366.

V. pursue, prosecute, follow; run —, make —, be —, hunt —, prowl- after; shadow; carry on etc. (*do*) 680; engage in etc. (*undertake*) 676; set about etc. (*begin*) 66; endeavor etc. 675; court etc. (*request*) 765; seek etc. (*search*) 461; aim at etc. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail etc. (*trace*) 461; fish for etc. (*experiment*) 463; press on etc. (*haste*) 684; run a race etc. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound, stalk; tread —, follow- on the heels of etc. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong etc. (*violence*) 173;

ride —, run- full tilt at; make a leap —, jump —, snatch- at; run down; start game.

Trace a path; take —, hold- a course; shape —, direct —, bend- one's —steps, — course; play a game; fight —, elbow- one's way; follow up; take —, — up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

Adj. pursuing etc. v.; in quest of etc. (*inquiry*) 461; in —pursuit, — full cry, — hot pursuit; on the scent.

Adv. in pursuance of etc. (*intention*) 620; after. **Int.** tally-ho! yoicks! so-ho!

623. Avoidance. [Absence of pursuit.]—N. abstention, -inence; forbearance; refraining etc. v.; inaction etc. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion etc. 893. avolation, flight; escape etc. 671; retreat etc. 287; recoil etc. 277; departure etc. 293; rejection etc. 610.

shirker etc. v.; slacker; truant; fugitive, refugee; runa-way, -gate; renegade; deserter.

V. abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do etc. 681; maintain the even tenor of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep —, stand —, hold- aloof, — off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer —, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep one's, — at a respectful- distance; keep —, get- out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against etc. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang —, hold —, draw- back; recoil etc. 277; retire etc. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, — one's back; take to one's heels; run, -away, — for one's life; cut and run; be off, — like a shot; fly, flee; fly —, flee —, run away- from; take —, take- to- flight; desert, elope; make —, scamper —, sneak —, shuffle —, shoo- off; break —, burst —, tear oneself —, slip —, slink —, steal- away, — away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play truant, give one the go by, give leg bail, take French leave, slope, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skeddaddle, absquatulate, cut one's stick, walk one's chalks, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape etc. 671; go away etc. (*depart*) 293; abandon etc. 624; reject etc. 610.

lead one a -dance, — a merry chase, — pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek.

Adj. unsought, unattempted; avoiding etc. v.; neutral; shy of etc. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive, distant; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

Adj. lest, in order to avoid.

Int. forbear! keep —, hands- off! *saive qui peut!* devil take the hindmost.

624. Relinquishment.—N. relinquish-, abandon-ment; desertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam; *nolle prosequi*.

discontinuance etc. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation etc. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation etc. 756; resignation etc. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude etc. 614; cession etc. (*of property*) 782.

V. relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; depart —, secede —, withdraw- from; back — out of, — down from, leave, go back on one's word, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate etc. (*resign*) 757.

renounce etc. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; write off; disuse etc. 678; discard etc. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of; *nolle-pross*; lose interest in.

break —, leave- off; desist; stop etc. (*cease*) 142; hold —, stay- one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the -game, — cards; give up the -point, — argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question, table the motion.

Adj. unpursued; relinquished etc. v.; relinquishing etc. v.

Int. avast etc. (*stop*) 142.

625. Business.—N. business, occupation, employment; pursuit etc. 622; what one is doing-, — about; affair, concern, matter, case, undertaking.

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, *agendum*, task, work, job, chore, errand, transaction, commission, mission, charge, care; duty etc. 926.

part, *rôle*, cue; province, function, look-out, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, — of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, incumbency, living situation, appointment, billet, berth, employ; service etc. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking etc. 676. vocation, calling, profession, *métier*, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade etc. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work etc. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business etc. (*activity*) 682.

V. pass —, employ —, spend- one's time in; employ oneself -in, — upon; occupy —, concern- oneself with; make it one's -business etc. n.; undertake etc. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with etc. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on —, do —, transact- business, — a trade etc. n.; keep a shop; ply one's task, — trade; labor in one's vocation; pursue the even tenor of one's way; attend to -business, — one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act —, play- one's part; do duty; serve —, discharge —, perform- the -office, — duties, — functions- of; hold —, fill- -an office, — a place, — a situation; hold a portfolio.

be -about, — doing, — engaged in, — employed in, — occupied with, — at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, — shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full etc. (*activity*) 682.

be -in the hands of, — on the stocks, — on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

Adj. business-like; work-a-day; professional; official, functional; busy etc. (*actively employed*) 682; on —, in- -hand, — one's hands; afoot; on -foot, — the anvil; going on; acting.

Adv. in the course of business, all in a day's work; professionally etc. *adj.*

626. Plan.—N. plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion;

precaution etc. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid etc. (*premeditated*) 611- plan etc.; racket.

system etc. (*order*) 58; organization etc. (*arrangement*) 60; germ etc. (*cause*) 153; Five Year Plan.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon*; rough-cast, - draft, - draught, - copy; proof, revise.

forecast, *programme*, prospectus, scenario; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of agenda, *memorandum*; bill of fare etc. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform, plank.

rôle; policy etc. (*line of conduct*) 692.

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device, gadget; stratagem etc. (*cunning*) 702; trick etc. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole, shift etc. (*substitute*) 147; last shift etc. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke, - of policy; master stroke; trump; court-card; *chaval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, - *d'état*; clever -, bold -, good- -move, - hit, - stroke; bright thought, - idea, great idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, frame-up, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-ist, -atist; strategist, machinator, schemer; projector, author, builder, artist, promoter, designer etc. v.; conspirator; *intrigant* etc. (*cunning*) 702.

V. plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; conceive, devise, invent etc. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work etc. 515; spring a project; fall -, hit-upon; strike -, chalk -, cut -, lay -, map-out; lay down a plan; shape -, mark- out a course; predetermine etc. 611; concert, preconcert, preestablish; prepare etc. 673; hatch, - a plot; concoct; take -steps, - measures. cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange etc. 60; digest, mature.

plot: counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue etc. (*cunning*) 702.

Adj. planned etc. v.; strategic, -al; planning etc. v.; in course of preparation etc. 673; under consideration; on the -*tapis*, - carpet, - table.

627. Method. [Path.]-N. method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mole, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; procedure etc. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile, bridge, viaduct, gannery, pontoon, stepping stone, plank, gangway, catwalk, drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel, subway, elevated; pipe etc. 260.

door; gateway etc. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, perron, adit, entrance; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor, cloister; back- door, -stairs; secret passage; covert-way.

road-, path-, stair-way; thoroughfare; highway, pike, turnpike, trail, parkway, *boulevard*; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten-track, - path; horse -, bridle- road, - track, - path; pathway; walk, *trottoir*, foot-path, pavement, flags, side-walk; by -, cross- -road, - path, - way; cut; short-cut

etc. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private -, occupation- road; highways and byways; rail-, tram- road, -way; funicular, ropeway, causeway; defile, cutting; canal etc. (*conduit*) 350; street etc. (*abode*) 189.

Adv. how; in what -way, - manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion, on these lines.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other etc. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *viâ*; *in transitu* etc. 270; on the high road to.

Phr. *haec tibi erunt artes*.

628. Mid-course.-N. middle-, mid-course; moderation, mean etc. 29; middle etc. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean, *aurea mediocritas*.

straight etc. (*direct*) 278 -course, - path; short -, cross- cut; short- circuit; great circle sailing. neutrality; half -, half and half- measures; compromise.

V. keep in -, steer -, preserve- -a middle, - an even- course; go straight etc. (*direct*) 278.

go half way, compromise, make a compromise.

Adj. neutral, average, even, impartial, moderate, straight etc. (*direct*) 278.

629. Circuit.-N. circuit, round-about way, digression, divagation, *détour*, circum-ambience, -ambulation, *bendibus*, *ambages*, loop; winding etc. (*circuition*) 311; zigzag etc. (*deviation*) 279.

V. perform -, make- a circuit; go -round about, - out of one's way; make a *détour*; meander etc. (*deviate*) 27; circumambulate.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, - the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

adj. circuitous, indirect, round-about; zig-zag etc. (*deviating*) 279; circum-ambient, -ambulatory.

Adv. by -a side wind, - an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

630. Requirement.-N. requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, - of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine qua non*, matter of necessity; case of -need, - life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency, prerequisite.

requisition etc. (*request*) 765. (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand -, call-for.

desideratum etc. (*desire*) 865; want etc. (*deficiency*) 640.

charge, claim, command, injunction, requisition, mandate, order, *ultimatum*.

V. require, need, want, have occasion for, entail; not be able to -do without, - dispense with; prerequisite.

render necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for, put in requisition; make a requisition etc. (*ask for*) 765. (*demand*) 741.

stand in need of; lack etc. 640; desiderate; desire etc. 865; be -necessary etc. adj.

Adj. required etc. v.; requisite, needful,

necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in -demand, - request. urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing.

in want of; destitute of etc. 640.

Adv. *ex necessitate rei* etc. (necessarily) 601; of - , out of stern- necessity; at a pinch.

Phr. there is no time to lose; it cannot be spared, - dispensed with.

631. Instrumentality.—N. instrumentality; aid etc. 707; subservien-*ce*, -*cy*; mediation, intervention, -mediacy, medium, inter-medium, -mediary, vehicle, hand; agency etc. 170.

minister, handmaid, servant, slave, maid, valet; midwife, *accoucheur*, obstetrician; go-between; cat's paw; stepping-stone.

key; master - , pass - , latch- key; 'open sesame'; passport, *passé partout*, safe-conduct; influence.

instrument etc. 633; expedient etc. (*plan*) 626; means etc. 632.

V. subserve, minister, tend, mediate, intervene; come - , go- between, interpose; pull the strings; be -instrumental etc. *adj.*; pander to.

Adj. instrumental; useful etc. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, -vening; conducive.

Adv. through, by, *per*; where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency etc. 170- of; by dint of; by - , in-virtue of; through the -medium etc. *n.* - of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of etc. 632; by - , with- the aid etc. (*assistance*) 707- of.

per fas et nefas, by fair means or foul; somehow, - or other; by hook or by crook.

632. Means.—N. means, resources, revenue, wherewithal, ways and means, income; capital etc. (*money*) 800; stock in trade etc. 636; provision etc. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances etc. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expédients etc. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor etc. (*safety*) 666; aid etc. 707; medium etc. 631.

V. find - , have - , possess- means etc. *n.*; provide the wherewithal.

Adj. instrumental etc. 631; mechanical etc. 633.

Adv. by means of, with; by -what, - all, - any, - some- means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how etc. (*in what manner*) 627; through etc. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with - , by- the aid etc. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency etc. 170- of.

633. Instrument.—N. machinery, mechanism, engineering.

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, contrivance, machine, motor, engine, lathe, gin, mill, pump.

gear; lat-le, -ling, trice, rigging, gear, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trap-

pings, fittings, accouterments; equip-ment, -age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia etc. (*belongings*) 780; *impedimenta*.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; handspike, gavelcock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley, sheave; par-buckle; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, gear wheel, spur - , bevel-gearing, chains, belting, crank, winch, capstan, windlass, crane, derrick, hoist, lift etc. 307; cam; pedal; wheel etc. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; jack; spring, mainspring.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turn-screw, screwdriver, spanner, wrench.

hammer etc. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool etc. (*cut*) 253; borer etc. 262; vice, teeth etc. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope etc. (*join*) 45; peg etc. (*hang*) 214; support etc. 215; spoon etc. (*vehicle*) 272; arms etc. 727; oar etc. (*navigation*) 267.

Adj. instrumental etc. 631; mechanical, machinal, automatic, self-acting; brachial.

634. Substitute.—N. substitute etc. 147; deputy etc. 759; proxy, alternative, understudy.

635. Materials.—N. material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; building materials, bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery etc. 384; compo-, sition; reinforced - , ferro-, concrete; cement; wood, ore, timber; gravel, cobbles, macadam, asphalt, tarmac.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; *pabulum* etc. (*food*) 298; ammunition etc. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, reinforcement; baggage etc. (*personal property*) 780; means etc. 632.

Adj. raw etc. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden etc. *n.*

636. Store.—N. stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch-cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap etc. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserve fund, nest-egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.

crop, harvest, mow, vintage; yield, product, gleanings.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay etc. (*provision*) 637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, *dépôt*, *cache*, safe deposit, vault, pantechonicon, repository, -servatory, -perty; *repertorium*; promp-tuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, magazine, dump, but-tery, larder, pantry, panary, lanary, still-room, spence; crib, garner, granary, silo, barn; bunker; thesaurus; bank etc. (*treasury*) 802; armoury; ar-senal; dock; gallery, museum, library, con-servatory, hot-house; manag-ery, -erie, aquarium, zoological gardens.

reservoir, cistern, tank, sump, pond, mill-pond; gasometer.

budget, quiver, bandolier, portfolio; coffer etc. (*receptacle*) 191.

conservation; storing etc. *v.*; storage. dictionary etc. 562; list etc. 86.

V. store; put —, lay —, set- by; stow away; set —, lay- apart; store —, hoard —, treasure —, lay —, heap —, put —, garner —, save- up; *cache*; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save, bank, conserve, reserve; keep —, hold- back; husband, — one's resources.

deposit; stow, stack, load, dump; harvest; heap. collect etc. 72; lay -in, — down, — by, store etc. *adj.*; keep, file [papers] lay in etc. (*provide*) 637; preserve etc. 670; put by for a rainy day.

Adj. stored etc. *v.*; in -store, — reserve, — ordinary; spare, supernumerary.

637. Provision.—*N.* provision, supply; grist, — to the mill; subvention etc. (*aid*) 707; resources etc. (*means*) 632.

provising etc. *v.*; purveyance; reinforcement; commissary, commissariat.

rations; iron —, emergency- rations; provender etc. (*food*) 298; *viaticum*; ensilage.

caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, steward, housekeeper, manciple, feeder, batman, victualler, storekeeper, grocer, provision merchant, green-, grocer, *comprador, restaurateur*; sutler etc. (*merchant*) 797; innkeeper, publican, confectioner, baker, butcher, wine merchant, vintner.

V. provide; make -provision, — due provision for; lay in, — a stock, — a store.

sup-ply, -peditate; furnish; find, — one in; arm, cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, — with; make good, replenish; fill, — up; recruit, feed, ration.

have in -store, — reserve; keep, — by one, — on foot; have to fall back upon; store etc. 636; provide against a rainy day etc. (*economy*) 817.

638. Waste.—*N.* consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion etc. 73; ebb; leakage etc. (*exudation*) 295; loss etc. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality etc. 818; misuse etc. 679; wasting etc. *v.*; rubbish etc. (*useless*) 645.

mountain in labor.

v. spend, expend, use, consume, swallow up, exhaust, deplete; impoverish; spill, drain, empty; disperse etc. 73.

cast —, throw —, fling —, fritter- away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander etc. 818.

'waste its sweetness on the desert air'; cast -one's bread upon the waters, — pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labor in vain etc. (*useless*) 645; cut a whetstone with a razor, pour water into a sieve; tilt at windmills.

leak etc. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

Adj. wasted etc. *v.*; at a low ebb.

wasteful etc. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas: le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle.*

639. Sufficiency.—*N.* sufficiency, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, competence; no less.

mediocrity etc. (*average*) 29.

fill; fullness etc. (*completeness*) 52; plen-itude, -ty; abundance; copiousness etc. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profusion; full measure; 'good measure pressed down, shaken together and running over.'

luxuriance etc. (*fertility*) 168; affluence etc. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; 'a land flowing with milk and honey'; cornucopia; horn of -plenty, — Amalthaea; mine etc. (*stock*) 636.

outpouring; flood etc. (*great quantity*) 31; tide etc. (*river*) 348; repletion etc. (*redundance*) 641; satiety etc. 869; rich man etc. 803.

V. be -sufficient etc. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough etc. *n.*; eat —, drink —, have- one's fill; roll —, swim- in; wallow in etc. (*superabundance*) 641.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, — in; swarm; bristle with.

render -sufficient etc. *adj.*; replenish etc. (*fill*) 52.

Adj. sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate etc. (*temperate*) 953.

full etc. (*complete*) 52; ample; plen-ty, -tiful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant, abounding etc. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstint-ed, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish etc. 641; wholesale.

rich, luxuriant etc. (*fertile*) 168; affluent etc. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless; big with etc. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaustless, inexhaustible.

Adv. sufficiently, amply etc. *adj.*; full; in -abundance etc. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

Phr. cut and come again.

640. Insufficiency.—*N.* insufficiency; inadequa-cy, -teness; incompetence etc. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency etc. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection etc. 651; shortcoming etc. 304; paucity; stint; scantiness etc. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare subsistence.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, pittance, mite; short -allowance, — commons; half-rations; banyan —, fast- day, Lent, emptiness, poorness etc. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb-tide; low water; 'a beggarly account of empty boxes;' indigence etc. (*poverty*) 804; insolvency etc. (*non-payment*) 808; poor man etc. 804; bankrupt etc. 808.

V. be -insufficient etc. *adj.*; not -suffice etc. 639; come short of etc. 304; run dry.

want, lack, need, require; *caret*; be in want etc. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render- insufficient etc. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish etc. (*waste*) 638; stint etc. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short -commons, — allowance.

do -insufficiently etc. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

Adj. insufficient, inadequate; too -little etc. 32; not -enough etc. 639; unequal to; incompetent etc. (*impotent*) 158; 'weighed in the balance and found wanting;' perfunctory etc. (*neglect*) 460; deficient

etc. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting etc. v.; imperfect etc. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.
 slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short —, out —, destitute —, devoid —, bereft etc. 789 —, denuded- of; dry, drained.
 un — provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meager, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted, stunted; skimpy; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, emaciated, famine-stricken, famished, underfed, undernourished; jejune.

scant etc. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, — for love or money, — at any price; scurvy; stingy etc. 819; at the end of one's tether; without — resources etc. 632; in want etc. (*poor*) 804; in debt etc. 806.

Adv. insufficiently etc. *adj.*; in default —, for want- of; failing.

641. Redundance.—**N.** redundancy; too — much, — many; superabundance, -fluity, -fluence, -saturation; nimety, transcendancy, exuberance, profuseness; profusion etc. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis* superque, lion's share; more than —enough etc. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickness, turgescence etc. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, — measure, — supply, — flow; inundation etc. (*water*) 348; *avalanche*.

accumulation etc. (*store*) 636; heap etc. 72; drug, — in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus, epact; margin; remainder etc. 40; duplicate; surplusage; expletive; work of —, supererogation; *bonus, bonanza*.

luxury; intemperance etc. 954; extravagance etc. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishness.

pleonasm etc. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; embarrassment of riches; money to burn.

V. super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep —, bristle-with; overflow; run —, flow —, well —, brim-over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot the mark etc. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, overwhelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, — the market.

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay it on, — with a trowel, lay on thick; impregnate with; lavish etc. (*squander*) 818.

send —, carry: coals to Newcastle, — owls to Athens; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *pisces natare docere*; kill the slain, 'gild refined gold,' 'paint the lily'; butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam-engine to crack a nut etc. (*waste*) 638.

exaggerate etc. 549; wallow in; roll in etc. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

Adj. redundant; too-much, — many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal etc. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged etc. v.; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running-over, — to waste, — down.

crammed —, filled- to overflowing; gorged, stuffed, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric, full-blooded; obese etc. 194; voluminous.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, super-vacaneous, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above etc. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop*; adscititious etc. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary etc. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive; *un peu fort*.

Adj. over, too, over and above; over —, too-much; too far; without —, beyond — out-of-measure; with ... to spare; over, head and ears; up to one's eyes, — ears; *extra*; beyond the mark etc. (*transcursion*) 303; over one's head.

Phr. It never rains but it pours.

642. Importance.—**N.** importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest, greatness etc. 31; superiority etc. 33; notability etc. (*repute*) 873; weight etc. (*influence*) 175; value etc. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness etc. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no — joke, — laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

memorabilia, notabilia, great doings; red-letter day.

great-thing, — point; main chance, 'the be all and end all,' cardinal point, outstanding feature; substance, gist etc. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, *gravamen*, head and front; important —, principal —, prominent —, essential- part; half the battle; *sine qua non*; breath of one's nostrils etc. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, — note, — stone; corner stone; trumpcard etc. (*device*) 626; salient points.

top-sawyer, first fiddle, *prima donna*, chief, big-wig; triton among the minnows.

V. be-important etc. *adj.*, — somebody, — something; import, signify, matter, be an object; carry weight etc. (*influence*) 175; make a figure etc. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve —, merit —, be worthy- of notice, — regard, — consideration.

attach —, ascribe —, give- importance etc. *n.* — to; value, care for; set store-upon, — by; mark etc. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write —, put —, print- in -italics, — capitals, — large letters, — large type, — letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make-a fuss, — a stir, — a piece of work, — much ado- about; make-of, — much of.

Adj. important; of -importance etc. *n.*; momentous, material; to the point; not to be-overlooked, — despised, — sneezed at; egregious; weighty etc. (*influential*) 175; of note etc. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of-re-mark, — notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing, urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital etc. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate, A1; superior etc. 33; considerable etc. (*great*) 31; marked etc. v.; rare etc. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti*.

Adv. materially etc. *adj.*; in the main; above all, *par excellence*, to crown all.

643. Unimportance.—N. unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, trivia, fribble, levity, frivolity; paltriness etc. *adj.*; poverty; smallness etc. 32; vanity etc. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of indifference etc. 866; no object; side issue.

nothing, — to signify, — worth speaking of, — particular, — to boast of, — to speak of; small —, no great —, trifling etc. *adj.*—matter; mere —joke; nothing; hardly —, scarcely anything; nonentity, cipher, figurehead; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play; small beer.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet, gimcrack, geegaw, bauble, trinket, *bagatelle*, kickshaw, knickknack, whim-wham, trifle, 'trifles light as air.'

trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras*, frippery; 'leather or prunello'; chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cobweb; weed; refuse etc. (*inutility*) 645; scum etc. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge etc. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, — end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, continental, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of snuff, old song.

minutiae, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, molehill; fingle-fangle.

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan etc. (*impotence*) 158; much ado about nothing etc. (*overestimation*) 482; storm in a teacup.

V. be-unimportant etc. *adj.*; not-matter etc. 642; go for —, matter —, signify- little, — nothing, — little or nothing; not matter a-straw etc. *n*.

make light of etc. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws etc. (*overestimate*) 482.

Adj. unimportant; of-little, — small, — no-account, — importance etc. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; not vital; irrelevant, incidental, indifferent.

subordinate etc. (*inferior*) 34; *médiocre* etc. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary etc. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant, inappreciable, nugatory.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile etc. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak etc. 160; powerless etc. 158; frivolous, petty, giggling; pid-, ped-dling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; fini-cal, -kin; fiddle-faddle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible etc. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meager, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scannel, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-half penny, cheap, trashy, catch-penny, gimcrack, trumpery, one-horse; toy.

not worth the pains, — while, — mentioning, — speaking of, — a thought, — a curse, — a straw, — rap etc. *n.*; beneath —, unworthy of-notice, —

regard, — consideration, — contempt; *de lanâ caprinâ*; vain etc. (*useless*) 645.

Adv. slightly etc. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, fairly well, tolerably.

for aught one cares.
Int. no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, —pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddle-stick, — end! fiddledeedee! never mind! *n'importe!* what — signifies, — matter, — boots it, — of that, — 't's the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*; it-matters not, — does not signify; it is of no-consequence, — importance.

644. Utility.—N. utility; usefulness etc. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help etc. (*aid*) 707; applicability etc. *adj.*; subservience etc. (*instrumentality*) 631; function etc. (*business*) 625; value; worth etc. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness etc. 168; *cui bono* etc. (*intention*) 620; utilization etc. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal, public good; utilitarianism etc. (*philanthropy*) 910.

V. be-useful etc. *adj.*; avail, serve; subserve etc. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce etc. (*tend*) 176; answer —, serve —one's turn, — a purpose.

act a part etc. (*action*) 680; perform —, discharge- a function etc. 625; do —, render- a service, — good service, — yeoman's service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help etc. 707.

bear fruit etc. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit etc. (*do good*) 648.

find one's -account, — advantage- in; reap the benefit of etc. (*be better for*) 658.

render useful etc. (*use*) 677.

Adj. useful; of -use etc. *n.*; serviceable, usable, proficuous, good for; subservient etc. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive etc. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary etc. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous etc. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; in-, valuable; prolific etc. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; ef-ficient, -ficious; effect-ive, -ual; practicable, expedient etc. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

Adv. usefully etc. *adj.*; *pro bono publico*.

645. Inutility.—N. inutility; uselessness etc. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inep-, inap-titude; un-subservience; inadequacy etc. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency etc. (*incompetence*) 158; unskilfulness etc. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness etc. (*un-productiveness*) 169; labor -in vain, — lost, — of Sisyphus; lost-trouble, — labor; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild goose chase, mere farce.

tautology etc. (*repetition*) 104; supererogation etc. (*redundance*) 641.

vanitas vanitatum, vanity, inanity, worth-

lessness, nugacity; triviality etc. (*unimportance*) 643.

caput mortuum, waste paper, dead letter; blunt

tool.

litter, rubbish, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button-top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, off-scourings, dross, slag, waste, rubble, dottle, drast, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs etc. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; *rudera*, deads.

fruges consumere natus etc. (*drone*) 683.

V. be -useless etc. *adj.*; go a begging etc. (*redundant*) 641; fail etc. 732.

seek -, strive-after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labor in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton*, *donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach -, speak- to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable door when the steed is stolen etc. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine etc. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle etc. (*redundance*) 641; wash a blackamoor white etc. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless etc. *adj.*; dis-mantle, -mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame etc. (*injure*) 659; spike guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

Adj. useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative etc. 158; inadequate etc. (*insufficient*) 640; in-, un- subservient; inept, inefficient etc. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail etc. (*use*) 644; ineffectual etc. (*failure*) 732; incompetent etc. (*unskilful*) 699; stale, flat and unprofitable; superfluous etc. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away etc. (*wasted*) 638; abortive etc. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-less; unsalable; not worth a straw etc. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable; ill-spent; unproductive etc. 169; *hors de combat*; barren, sterile, impotent, unproductive; effete, past work etc. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete etc. (*old*) 124; fit for the -dust-hole, -wastepaper basket; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, - powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed, superfluous.

Adv. uselessly etc. *adj.*; to -little, - no, - little or no -purpose.

Int. *cui bono?* what's the good!

646. Expedience. [Specific subservience.]—N. expedien-ce, -cy; desirableness, -bility etc. *adj.*; fitness etc. (*agreement*) 23; utility etc. 644; propriety; advantage; opportunism, pragmatism.

high time etc. (*occasion*) 134.

V. be -expedient etc. *adj.*; suit etc. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit -, befit- the -time, - season, - occasion.

conform etc. 82.

Adj. expedient; desir-, advis-, accept-able; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; befitting etc. v.; opportune etc. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable etc. (*accordant*) 23; applicable etc. (*useful*) 644; practical, effective, pragmatical; suitable, handy.

Adv. in the right place; conveniently etc. *adj.*; in the nick of time.

Phr. *operae pretium est.*

647. Inexpedience.—N. enexpedien-ce, -cy; undesira-bleness, -bility etc. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness etc. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility etc. 645; inconvenience, inadvisability; disadvantage.

V. be -inexpedient etc. *adj.*; come amiss etc. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass etc. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; troublesome, in-apt, -eligible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, dis-commodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unsuitable, unfit etc. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; un-profitable etc., unsubservient etc. (*useless*) 645; inopportune etc. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of -, in the wrong- place; improper, unseemly.

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; unmanageable etc. (*impracticable*) 704; impeding (*in the way*) 706. unnecessary etc. (*redundant*) 641.

Phr. it will never do.

648. Goodness. [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.]—N. goodness etc. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue etc. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; superiority etc. 33; perfection etc. 650; *coup de maître*; master-piece, *chef d'oeuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, A1, none such, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth; champion.

tid-bit; gem, - of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand. beneficence etc. 906; good man etc. 948.

V. be -beneficial etc. *adj.*; produce -, do- -good etc. 618; profit etc. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit etc. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve etc. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

be -good etc. *adj.*; excel, transcend etc. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell.

stand the -proof, - test; pass -muster, - an examination.

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

Adj. harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable etc. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary etc. (*healthful*) 656.

favorable; propitious etc. (*hopegiving*) 858; fair.

good, - as gold; excellent; better; superior etc. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine etc. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, eximious, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lled etc. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively etc. 33- good; super-fine, -excellent; bonzer; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought; exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, gilt-edged, capital, cardinal; standard etc. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praiseworthy etc. (*ap-prove*) 931; pleasing etc. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious, of great price; costly etc. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, - a Jew's eye, - a king's

ransom; matchless, peerless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye. tolerable etc. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark, unexceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy.
in -good, - fair- condition; fresh; unspoiled; sound etc. (*perfect*) 650.

Adv. beneficially etc. *adj.*; well etc. 618.

649. Badness. [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.]—*N.* hurtfulness etc. *adj.*; virulence.

evil doer etc. 913; bane etc. 663; plague-spot etc. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side; Jonah, jinx, hoodoo.

malignity; malevolence etc. 907; tender mercies [*ironically*].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misuse etc. 679; injury etc. (*damage*) 659.

badness etc. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness etc. 830; pestilence etc. (*disease*) 655; guilt etc. 947; depravity etc. 945.

V. be -hurtful etc. *adj.*; cause —, produce —, inflict —, work —, do- evil etc. 619; damnify, en-damage, hurt, harm, scathe; injure etc. (*damage*) 659; pain etc. 830.

wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample —, tread —, bear hard —, put-upon; overburden; weigh -down, — heavy on; victimize; run down; molest etc. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; thwart, buffet, bruise, scratch, maul; smite etc. (*scourge*) 972; do- violence, — harm, — a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

do —, make- mischief; bring —, get- into trouble.

destroy etc. 162.

Adj. hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, bale-ful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, noxious, noisome; prejudicial; dis-serviceable, advantageous; wide-wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious, untoward, disastrous.

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign etc. (*malevolent*) 907.

corrupting etc. (corrupt etc. 659) virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous etc. (*morbific*) 657; deadly etc. (*kill*) 361; destructive etc. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious etc. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad bad can be, dreadful; horrid, -rible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, — at the core.

vile, base, villainous; mean etc. (*paltry*) 643; injured etc., deteriorated etc. 659; unsatisfactory, exception-, -able, indifferent; below par etc. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-contrived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; piti-ful, -able, woeful etc. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved etc. 945; shocking; reprehensible etc. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, — as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic etc. (*malevolent*) 907.

inadvisable etc. (*inexpedient*) 647; unprofitable etc. (*useless*) 645; incompetent etc. (*unskilful*) 699; irremediable etc. (*hopeless*) 859.

Adv. badly etc. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

Phr. bad is the best; the worst come to the worst.

650. Perfection.—*N.* perfection; perfectness etc. *adj.*; indefectibility; impeccancy, -ability.

pink, *beau idéal*, phoenix, paragon; pink —, acme- of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit etc. 210.

cygne noir; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor, black tulip.

model, standard, pattern, mirror, admirable Chrichton; trump; very prince of.

master-piece, -stroke, super-excellence etc. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence etc. (*superiority*) 33.

V. be -perfect etc. *adj.*; transcend etc. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; consummate, complete etc. 729; put in trim etc. (*prepare*) 673; put the finishing touch to.

Adj. perfect, faultless, ideal; indefective, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from -imperfection etc. 651; un-blemished, -injured etc. 659; sound, — as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy etc. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus*; consummate etc. (*complete*) 52; finished etc. 729; complete in itself.

best etc. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled etc. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise etc. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

Adj. to perfection, to the limit; perfectly etc. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean, — as a whistle.

651. Imperfection.—*N.* imperfection; im-perfectness etc. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy etc. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy etc. (*badness*) 649; immaturity etc. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; rift within the lute; fly in the ointment; flaw etc. (*break*) 70; gap etc. 198; twist etc. 243; taint, attainer; bar sinister, hole in one's coat; blemish etc. 848; weakness etc. 160; half-blood, touch of the tar brush; shortcoming etc. 304; drawback; seamy side.

mediocrity; no great -shakes, — catch; not much to boast of.

V. be -imperfect etc. *adj.*; have a -defect etc. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not —, barely- pass muster; fall short etc. 304.

Adj. imperfect; not -perfect etc. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, mutilated, tainted; out of -order, — tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped etc. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured etc. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant etc. (*bad*) 649; frail etc. (*weak*) 160; inadequate etc. (*insufficient*) 640; crude etc. (*un-prepared*) 674; incomplete etc. 53; found wanting; below par; shortanded; below —, under- its full -strength, — complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, mediocre; average etc. 29; so-so; *cost-cost*, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, - good; rather -, moderately- good; good -, well-enough; decent; not -bad, - amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best, one-horse.

Adv. almost etc.; to a limited extent, rather etc. 32; pretty, moderately; only; considering, all things considered, enough.

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*.

652. Cleanness.—N. cleanness etc. *adj.*: purity; cleaning etc. v.; purification, defecation etc. v.; purgation, lustration; de-, abs-tersion; epuration, mundation, ablation, lavation, colature; disinfection etc. v.; drain-, sewerage.

lavatory, bath-, room; swimming pool, natatorium; public baths; hot -, cold -, Turkish -, Swedish -, Russian - vapor-bath; *hammam*, laundry, washhouse; washerwoman, laundress, laundryman; scavenger, cleaner, sweeper, goodie; crossing sweeper, white wings, dustman, sweep.

brush; broom, besom, carpet-sweeper, vacuum-cleaner, mop, squigee, rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter, scraper, strigil.

napkin, *serviette*, cloth, table-, carving-cloth, table-linen, napery, maukin, handkerchief, towel, sudary, doyley, doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab, cover, drugget, mat, doormat.

soap, wash-, lotion, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier etc. v.; dentifrice, tooth-powder, -paste; mouth wash; disinfectant.

V. be -, render- clean etc. *adj.*

clean, -se; mundify, rinse, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, holystone, brush up.

wash, shampoo, lave, launder, buck; abs-, deterge; clear, purify; de-purate, -spumate, -fecate; purge, expurgate; Bowdlerize; elutriate, lixiviate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; fil-ter, -trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, sterilize, pasteurize, fumigate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash.

sift, winnow, screen, riddle, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

roust -, clear -, sweep etc. - out; make a clean sweep of.

Adj. clean, -ly; pure; immaculate; spot-, stain-, taint-less; without a stain, un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied, -tainted, -infected, -adulterated; aseptic; sweet, - as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in pattens; cleaned etc. v.; kempt.

Adv. neatly etc. *adj.*: clean as a whistle.

653. Uncleaness.—N. uncleaness etc. *adj.*: impurity; immundi-ty, -city; impurity etc. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination etc. v.; defecation; soil-ure, -iness; abomination; leaven; taint, -ure; fetor etc. 401.

decay; putre-scence, -faction; corruption; mold, must, mildew, dry-rot, *mucor*, rubigo, caries.

slovenry; slovenliness etc. *adj.*: squalor. dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern, sloven, slammerkin, scrub, draggletail, mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff.

sordes, dregs, grounds, lees; sedi-, settle-ment; heel-tap; dross, -iness; mother, precipitate, *scoria*, ashes, cinders, recement, slag, scum, froth.

hog-wash, swill, ditch-, dish-, bilge-water; rinsings, cheese-parings; sweepings etc. (*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-scurings; off-scum; *caput mortuum*, *residuum*, sprue, feculence, clinker, draft; scurf, -iness; *exuviae*, morphew; fur, -fur; dandruff; tartar, ruffraff; vermin, louse, cootie, flea, bug, mud, mire, quagmire, *alluvium*, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slosh.

spawn, offal, garbage, carrion; *excreta* etc. 299; slough, peccant humor, pus, matter, suppuration, *lienteria*; *feces*, excrement, ordure, dung; sewer-, sewer-age; muck, coprolite; guano, manure, *compost*.

dunghill, *coluvies*, mixen, midden, bog, laystall, sink, w.c., water-, earth-closet, latrine, privy, jakes, John's, cess, -pool; sump, sough, *cloaca*, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust-hole.

sty, pig-sty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

V. be -, become-unclean etc. *adj.*: rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink etc. 401; mold, -er; go -bad etc. *adj.*

render -unclean etc. *adj.*: dirt, -y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear, daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; d-, dr-abble, -aggle; spatter, slubber; be-smear etc.; -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt etc. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust etc. *n.*; drabble in the mud.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

Adj. unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled etc. v.; not to be handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy, uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, slatternly, draggletailed; un-combed, -kempt, -scoured, -swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squalid.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy; fetid etc. 401. moldy, lentiginous, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, touched, fusty, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, fly-blown, maggotty; putr-id, -escent, -efied; purulent, carious, peccant, fec-al, -ulent; ster-coraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting etc. v.; rotten as -a pear, -cheese.

crapulous etc. (*intemperate*) 954; gross etc. (*impure in mind*) 961.

654. Health.—N. health, sanity; soundness etc. *adj.*: vigor; good -, perfect -, excellent -, rude -, robust- health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hygeia; incorrupti-on, -bility; good state -, clean bill- of health, eupepsia.

V. be in health etc. *adj.*: bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, - on one's legs; enjoy -good, - a good state of - health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover etc. 660; get better etc. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, - fresh- lease of life; convalesce, be convalescent, recruit; restore to health; cure etc. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. health-y, -ful; in -health etc. *n.*; well, sound, strong, fit, hearty, hale, fresh, blooming, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, staunch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weather-proof; convalescent.

un-scarred, -injured, -maimed, -marred, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound; without a scratch.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, - bell; fresh as -a daisy, - a rose. - April; picture of health; bursting with health; fit as a fiddle; hearty as a buck; in -fine, - high- feather; in -good case, - full bloom; in fine fettle; pretty bobbish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary etc. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory etc. (*remedial*) 662.

655. Disease.*—*N.* disease, illness, sickness etc. *adj.*; ailing etc. *v.*; 'the ills that flesh is heir to'; morbidity, -osity; infirmity, ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature. visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit, epilepsy, apoplexy, shock, shell-shock.

delicacy, loss of health, valetudinarianism, invalidism, cachexy; *cachexia*, atrophy, *marasmus*; indigestion, *dyspepsia*; decay etc. (*deterioration*) 659; malnutrition, decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration; occupational diseases.

taint, pollution, infection, contagion, septicity, septicaemia, blood poisoning, pyaemia, epi-, endemic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple etc. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, whitlow, imposthume, peccant humor, issue; rot, canker, cancer, *carcinoma*, *caries*, mortification, corruption, gangrene, *sphacelus*, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out, venereal disease.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

fatal etc. (*hopeless*) 859- *diseasé* etc.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of the mind] neurasthenia; idiocy etc. 499; insanity etc. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; 'the halt, the lame and the blind'; valetudinarian-y, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber, hospital etc. 662.

[Science of disease] path-, eti-, nos-ology, therapeutics, diagnosis, prognosis.

V. be -ill etc. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labor under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine, waste away, fail, lose strength; gasp.

keep one's bed; feign sickness etc. (*falsehood*) 544; malingering.

lay -by, - up; take -, catch- -a disease etc. *n.*, - an infection; be stricken by; break out.

Adj. diseased; ailing etc. *v.*; ill, - of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected -, afflicted with illness; laid up, confined, bed-ridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, - sorts; valetudinary.

un-sound, -healthy; sickly, morbose, healthless,

infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, halt, crippled, halting.

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, septic, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, - to, - at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic, tuberculous; dyspeptic.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* etc. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened etc. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed etc. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable etc. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund etc. (*death*) 360.

morbific, epidemic etc. 657.

*Extended lists of different diseases are beyond the scope of this work.

656. Salubrity.—*N.* salubrity, salubriousness; healthiness etc. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] *hygiène*; valetudinarian, -ism, preventorium, sanitarian; *sanitarium*, *sanatorium*, immunity.

V. be -salubrious etc. *adj.*; agree with, be good for; assimilate etc. 23.

Adj. salu-brious, -lary, -tiferous, wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious, hyg-eian, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, unin-jurious, un-infectious; immune.

sanative etc. (*remedial*) 662; restorative etc. (*reinstate*) 660; useful etc. 644.

657. Insalubrity.—*N.* insalubrity, unhealthiness etc. *adj.*; non-naturals; plague spot; malaria etc. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion.

Adj. insalubrious; un-healthy, -wholesome; noxious, noisome, foul; morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, septic, azotic, deleterious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venomous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic, narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catching, taking, communicable, epidemic, zymotic, sporadic, endemic, pandemic, epizootic.

innutritious, indigestible, ungenial; uncongenial etc. (*disagreeing*) 24.

deadly etc. (*killing*) 361.

658. Improvement.—*N.* improvement; a-, melioration; betterment; mend, amendment, emendation; mending etc. *v.*; advancement; advance etc. (*progress*) 282; ascent etc. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation etc. 307; increase etc. 35.

cultiv-, civiliz-ation; menticulture, culture, march of intellect; eugenics, euthe-nics, meliorism, telesis.

reform, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limae labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification etc. 652; repair etc. (*restoration*) 660; recovery etc. 660.

revise; revised -, new- edition.

reformer, radical, progressive.

V. improve; be -, become -, get- better; mend, amend.

advance etc. (*progress*) 282; ascend etc. 305; increase etc. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favorable turn; turn over a new leaf, - the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover etc. 660.

be -better etc. *adj.*, - improved by; turn to - right, - good, - best-account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, - capital out of; place to good account; take advantage of.

render better, improve, emend, make over, better; a-, meliorate; correct.

improve -, refine- upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring -forward, - on; foster etc. 707; invigorate etc. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch -, rub -, brush -, furbish -, bolster -, vamp -, brighten -, warm-up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair etc. (*restore*) 660; put in order etc. (*arrange*) 660.

review, revise, edit, redact; make -corrections, - improvements etc. *n.*; doctor etc. (*remedy*) 662; purify etc. 652.

relieve, refresh, revive, infuse new blood into, recruit, re-invigorate, renew, revivify, freshen, build -afresh, - anew; uplift, inspire.

re-form, -model, -organize; new model, civilize, view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober.

palliate, mitigate; lessen etc. 36- an evil.

Adj. improving etc. *v.*; progressive, improved etc. *v.*; better, - off, - for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory etc. (*restorative*) 660; remedial etc. 662.

corrigible, improvable, curable, accutural.

Adv. on -consideration, - reconsideration, - second thoughts, - better advice; *ad melius inquirendum*; on the -mend, - up grade.

659. Deterioration.—**N.** deterioration, debasement; want, ebb; recession etc. 287; retrogradation etc. 283; decrease etc. 36.

degenera-cy, -tion, -teness; degradation; depravation, -ement; depravity etc. 945; demoralization, retrogression.

impairment, iniquation, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defecation, poisoning, venenation, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; decadence, -cy; falling off etc. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude, senility.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; mouldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry-rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délablement* etc. (*destruction*) 162.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be -, become- worse, - deteriorated etc. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate,

fall off; wane etc. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde etc. 283; decline, droop; go down etc. (*sink*) 306; go -downhill, - on from bad to worse, - farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to -seed, - waste; swale, swale; lapse, be the worse for; break, - down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel etc. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, molder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to - fall into- decay; fall into the sear and yellow leaf; rust, crumble, shake; totter, - to its fall; perish etc. 162; die etc. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken etc. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison, envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate, pollute, vitiate, inquinate; de-, em-base; denaturalize, leaven; de-flower, -bauch, -file, -prave, -grade; stain etc. (*dirt*) 653; discolor, alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious etc. 945; compromise.

embitter, ex-, acerbate, aggravate, injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scathe, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage etc. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between the wind and water, scotch, mangle, mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-ode, eat away; wear -away, - out; gnaw, - at the root of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; dis-organize, -mantle, -mast; destroy etc. 162.

damnify etc. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play -havoc, - sad havoc, - the mischief, - the deuce, - the very devil- -with, - among; decimate.

Adj. unimproved etc. (improve etc. 658); deteriorated etc. *v.*; altered, - for the worse; injured etc. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling, etc. *v.*; on the -wane, - decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the -, all the- worse for; out of -repair, - tune; imperfect etc. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, -beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second-hand, second-rate, threadbare; worn, - to -a thread, - a shadow, - the stump, rags; reduced, - to a skeleton, skeletonized; far gone.

decayed etc. *v.*; moth-, worn-eaten; mildewed, rusty, moldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discolored; effete, wasted, crumbling, moldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved etc. (*vicious*) 945; decrep-id, -it; broken down; done, - for, - up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust-hole, - wastepaper basket; past work etc. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs, washed-up; - out; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall etc. (*destruction*) 162; tottering etc. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure etc. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued etc. 688; backward, retrograde etc. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious etc. 649; behind the times.

Adv. on the down grade; beyond hope.
Phr. out of the frying pan into the fire; *aegrescit mendando*.

660. Restoration.—**N.** restor-ation, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -

establishment, -construction; reproduction etc. 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al, -escence; refreshment etc. 689; re-suscitation, -animation, -vivification, -viction; Phoenix; reorganization.

renaissance, renaissance, rebirth, second youth, rejuvenation, rejuvenescence, new birth; regeneration, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion, resurgence, resurrection.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résurrection*.

recurrence etc. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *reficamento*.

cure, recure, sanation; healing etc. v.; redintegration; rectification, instauration.

repair, reparation, mending; recruiting etc. v.; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption etc. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution etc. 790; relief etc. 834.

mender, repairer, renewer; tinker, cobbler; doctor etc. 662; *vis medicatrix* etc. (*remedy*) 662. curableness.

V. return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come -to, - round, - to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get -well, - round, - the better of, - over, - about; rise from -one's ashes, - the grave; resurge, resurrect; survive etc. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, - life again; live -, rise- again; relive.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; recondition; regenerate; rejuvenate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue etc. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce etc. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh etc. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup etc. 790; make -good, - all square; rectify; put -, set- right, - to rights, - straight; set up, correct; put in order etc. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, - the ranks; reinforce.

repair, mend; put in -repair, - thorough repair, - complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, doctor, cobble; do -, patch -, plaster -, vamp-up; darn, fine-draw, heel-piece; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

Adj. restored etc. v.; *redivivus*, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse; rejuvenated, resurgent. restoring etc. v.; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

Adv. *in statu quo*; as you were.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*.

661. Relapse.—N. relapse, lapse; falling back etc. v.; retrogradation etc. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration etc. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a bad state] backsliding, recidivation, recrudescence.

V. relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -, sink- back;

have a relapse; return; retrograde etc. 283; recidivate; fall off etc. 659- again.

662. Remedy.—N. remedy, help, redress; antidote, anti-toxin, -biotic; anti-, counter-poison, prophylactic, antiseptic, germicide, bactericide, corrective, restorative, stimulant, pick-me-up, tonic; sedative etc. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alterant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; narcotic etc. *adj.*; Nephenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical -, perfect -, certain- cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, patent medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, wonder -, miracle - drugs; potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, lozenge, tablet, tabloid, capsule; electuary; linct-us, -ure; medicament.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vitae*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac, pisan.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, peptic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory.

compress, pledged; bandage etc. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix*, - *naturae*; *medicine expectante*; seton, blood-letting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, leeches; operation, surgical operation; tonsillectomy, appendectomy; injection, electrolysis, massage.

pharma-cy, -colony, -ceutics; acology; materia medica, pharmacopoeia, therapeutics, therapy, posology, pathology etc. 655; home-, hetero-, all-, hydr-opathy; cold water -, open air- cure; dietetics; sur-, chirur-gery, osteopathy; healing art, leechcraft, practice of medicine; ortho-paedy, -praxy; dentistry, midwifery, obstetrics, gynecology.

faith -cure, - healing, Christian science; psycho-therapy, -analysis, psychiatry.

hospital, infirmary, clinic; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto, lazaret; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; *ambulance*; dispensary; *sanatorium*, *sanitarium*, spa, baths, pump-room, well; *hospice*; Red Cross; nursing home; asylum.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical -, general-practitioner, consultant, specialist; medical attendant; medical student, medico; chemist, apothecary, pharmacoplist, druggist; leech; Aesculapius, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur*, gynecologist, midwife, oculist, aurist, dentist; operator; osteopath, bonesetter; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser; *masseur*, *masseuse*.

V. apply a -remedy etc. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster, bandage, poultice; heal, cure, work a cure, kill or cure, remedy, stay (disease), snatch from the jaws of death; prevent etc. 706; relieve etc. 834; palliate etc. 658; restore etc. 660; drench with physic; consult, operate, extract, deliver; bleed, cup, let blood, transfuse; electrolyse; psycho-analyse.

Adj. remedial; restorative etc. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sana-tory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous etc. (*salutary*) 656; medic-al, -inal; therapeutic, surgical, chirurgial, orthopedic, epulotic, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic,

sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abster-sive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alternative; traumatic, vulnerary.

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

663. Bane.—N. bane, curse, thorn in the -side, -flesh, bugbear, *bête noire*; evil etc. 619; hurtfulness etc. (*badness*) 649; painfulness etc. (*cause of pain*) 830; scourge etc. (*punishment*) 975; *dam-nosa hereditas*: white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, briar, nettle, poison, leaven, virus, venom; intoxicant; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine, cyanide of potassium, corrosive sublimate; curare; hyoscine etc.; poison-, mustard-, tear-gas; carbon di-, mon-oxide; ptomaine poisoning, botulism; miasm, mephitic, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest, stench etc. 401.

rust, worm, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry-rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper etc. (*evil-doer*) 913; demon etc. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, *belladonna*, henbane, aconite; Upas tree.

drugs, dope, opium, morphia, morphine, cocaine, heroin, hashish, bhang.

[*Science of poisons*] Toxicology.

Adj. baneful etc. (*bad*) 649; poisonous etc. (*un-wholesome*) 657.

664. Safety.—N. safety, security, im-pregnability; invulnera-bility, -bleness etc. *adj.*: danger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape etc. 671; means of escape, safety-valve; safeguard, palladium, sheet anchor, rock, tower of strength.

guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tutelage, custody, safe keeping; preservation etc. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield etc. (*defense*) 717; guardian angel, tutelary -god, - deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, *duenna chaperon*, third person.

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, patrol-, police-man, constable, peeler, bobby, copper, cop, bull, flat-foot, detective, armed guard; sentinel, sentry, scout etc. (*warning*) 668; garrison; guard-ship.

[Means of safety] refuge etc., anchor etc. 666; precaution etc. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cor-don sanitaire*. [Sense of security] confidence etc. 858.

V. be -safe etc. *adj.*: keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out - , weather- the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape etc. 671; possess nine lives.

make - , render- -safe etc. *adj.*: protect, watch over; take care of etc. (*care*) 459; preserve etc. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard etc. (*defend*) 717; secure etc. (*restrain*) 751; intrench, fence round etc. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol, scout, spy.

make assurance double sure etc. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions etc. (*prepare for*) 673; take in a reef; double reef top-sails.

seek safety; take - . find- shelter etc. 666; run into port.

Adj. safe, secure, sure; in -safety, - security; have an anchor to windward; on the safe side; under the -shield of, - shade of, - wing of, - shadow of one's wing; under -cover, - lock and key; out of -danger, - the meshes, - harm's way; in -harbor, - port; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water, on *terra firma*; un-threatened, -molested; protected etc. v.; cavendo tutus; panoplied etc. (*defended*) 717.

snug, sea-, air-worthy; weather-, water-, fire-, bomb-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; im-pregnable, -perdible; founded on a rock; inexpugnable.

safe and sound etc. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless etc. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not - dangerous etc. 665.

protecting etc. v.; guardian, tutelary; per-servative etc. 670; trustworthy etc. 939.

Adv. *ex abundanti cautela*; with impunity.

Phr. all's well; all clear; *salva res est*; *suave mari magno*; safety first.

665. Danger.—N. danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability etc. 149; defenselessness etc. *adj.*

exposure etc. (*liability*) 177; vulnera-bility; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope etc. (*hopelessness*) 859.

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark etc. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Averni*, hair-breadth escape.

cause for alarm; source of danger etc. 667. [Approach of danger] rock - , breakers- ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, - gathering; warning etc. 668; alarm etc. 669. [Sense of danger] apprehension etc. 860.

V. be -in danger etc. *adj.*: be exposed to - , run into - , incur - , encounter- -danger etc. n.; run a risk; lay oneself open to etc. (*liability*) 177; lean on - , trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, - odds- against one.

hang by a thread, totter; tremble on the -verge, - brink; sleep - stand -on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring - , place - , put -in -danger etc. n.; en-danger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard, -ize, compromise; sail too near the wind etc. (*rash*) 863; put one's head in the lion's mouth.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet etc. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

threaten etc. 909- danger: run one hard; lay a trap for etc. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. in -danger etc. n.; endangered etc. v.; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, pericul-ous; unsafe, unprotected etc. (*safe*, protect etc. 664); insecure, untrustworthy, unreliable; built upon sand, on a sandy basis.

defence-, fence-, guard-, harbor-less; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, unsheltered, exposed; open to etc. (*liable*) 177.

aux abois, at bay; on - the wrong side of the wall, - a lee shore, - the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, aleatory, critical, ticklish; slip-perry, -py; hanging by a thread etc. v.; with a halter round one's neck; between - the hammer and the anvil, - Scylla and Charybdis, - two fires; on the - edge, - brink, - verge of a - precipice, - volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, -admonished, -advised; unprepared etc. 674; off one's guard etc. (*inexpectant*) 508. tottering, un-stable, -steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, waterlogged; help-, guide-less; in a bad way; reduced to -, at - the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall etc. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening etc. 909; ominous, ill-omened; alarm-ing etc. (*fear*) 860; explosive; poisonous etc. 657. adventurous etc. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

Int. stop! look out! beware! take care!

Phr. *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdis*; *nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet*.

666. Refuge. [Means of safety.]—N. refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; stronghold, keep, last resort; ward; prison etc. 752; asylum, ark, home, almshouse, refuge for the destitute; hiding-place etc. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* etc. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbor, - of refuge; sea-port; pier, jetty, embankment, quay.

covert, shelter, abri, screen, lee-wall, wing, shield, umbrella; splash-, dash-board, mudguard. wall etc. (*inclosure*) 232; fort etc. (*defence*) 717.

anchor, kedge; grap-net, -pling iron; sheet, mushroom-anchor, main-stay; support etc. 215; check etc. 706; ballast.

jury-mast; vent-peg; safety - valve, - lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape etc. (*escape*) 671; life-boat, swimming belt, cork jacket; life preserver, breeches buoy; parachute, plank, stepping-stone.

safeguard etc. (*protection*) 664.

V. seek -, take -, find- refuge etc. n.; seek -, find- safety etc. 664; throw oneself into the arms of; claim sanctuary; take to the - hills, - woods; make port, reach shelter, bar -, bolt -, lock - the door, - gete; let the portculis down; raise the drawbridge.

667. Pitfall. [Source of danger.]—N. rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quicksands, Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground; breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, iron-bound coast; rock -, breakers- ahead; derelict.

precipice; abyss, chasm, pit, crevasse; maelstrom, whirlpool, eddy, vortex, rapids, current, bore, tidal wave; storm, squall, hurricane, whirlwind; volcano;

ambush etc. 530; pitfall, trap-door; trap etc. (*snare*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, viper in one's bosom, death in the pot; latency etc. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

Phr. *latet anguis in herbâ*; *proximus ardet Ucalegon*.

668. Warning.—N. warning, caution, *caveat*; notice etc. (*information*) 527; premonition, -shment; prediction etc. 511; contraindication; symptom; lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm etc. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekel upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; siren; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Carey's chickens, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, cloud no bigger than a man's hand, death-watch.

watch-tower, beacon, signal-post; light-house etc. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sentinel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced -, rear-guard, lookout, flagman.

cautiousness etc. 864.

V. warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, premonish; give -notice, - warning; menace etc. (*threaten*) 909; put on one's guard; sound the alarm etc. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, - heed at one's peril; watch out for; keep watch and ward etc. (*care*) 459.

Adj. warning etc. v.; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admonitory, -tive; ominous, threatening, lowering, minatory, symptomatic.

warned etc. v.; on one's guard etc. (*careful*) 459; (*cautious*) 864.

Adv. in *terrorem* etc. (*threat*) 909.

Int. beware! ware! take care! mind -, take care- what you are about; mind! look out!

Phr. *ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort*; *foenum habet in cornu*.

669. Alarm. [Indication of danger.]—N. alarm; alarm, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, signal of distress, S.O.S.; blue-lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning etc. 668; fog-signal, -horn; siren; yellow flag; danger signal; red -light, - flag; fire -bell, - alarm; burglar alarm, police whistle, watchman's rattle.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -aboo.

V. give -, raise -, sound -, beat - the or an - alarm etc. n.; alarm; warn etc. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

Adj. alarming etc. v.

Int. *saue qui peut! qui vive?* who goes there?

670. Preservation.—N. preservation; safe keeping; conservation etc. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, upkeep, support, sustentation, con-

servatism; *vis conservatrix*; salvation etc. (*deliverance*) 672; drying etc. v.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; canned goods; cold pack; hygi-astics, -antics; cover, durgert; *cordon sanitaire*.

[Superstitious remedies] charm etc. 993.

V. preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep-up, - alive; not willingly let die; shore -, bank-up; nurse; save, rescue; be -, make-safe etc. 664; take care of etc. (*care*) 459; guard etc. (*defend*) 717.

store *super antiquas vias*; hold one's own; hold -, stand - one's ground etc. (*resist*) 719. embalm, dry, cure, smoke, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband etc. (*store*) 636.

Adj. preserving etc. v.; conservative; prophylactic; preserv-a-tory, -tive; hygienic.

preserved etc. v.; un-impaired, -broken, -injured, -hurt, -singed, -marred; safe, - and sound; intact, with a whole skin, without a scratch.

Phr. *nolumus leges Angliae mutari*.

671. Escape.—N. escape, scape; avolation, elopement, flight, get-away; evasion etc. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow -, hairbreadth-escape; close -, near-shave; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole etc. (*opening*) 260; path etc. 627; secret-door, - passage; refuge etc. 666; vent, - peg; safety-valve; drawbridge, fire-escape.

reprieve etc. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation etc. 750.

refugee etc. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. escape, scape; make -, effect -, make good-one's escape, make a get-away; get-off, - clear off, - well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm etc. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude etc., make off etc. (*avoid*) 623; march off etc. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, - fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break-loose, - from prison; break -, slip -, get-away; find-vent, - a hole to creep out of.

Adj. escap-ing, -ed etc. v.; stolen away, fled.

Phr. the bird has flown.

672. Deliverance.—N. deliverance, ex-tribution, rescue; reprieve, -al; respite; ransom; liberation etc. 750; truce, armistice; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; exemption, day of grace; redeemableness.

V. deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, ransom, free, liberate, release, set free, redeem, emancipate; bring-off, - through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut; snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve etc. (*restore*) 660; be -, get-rid of.

Adj. saved etc. v.; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

Phr. to the rescue!

673. Preparation.—N. preparation; providing etc. v.; provi-sion, -dence; anticipation etc. (*foresight*) 510; precaution, -concertation,

disposition; forecast etc. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, not of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement etc. 60; clearance; adjustment etc. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accoutrement, armament, array.

ripening etc. v.; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatch-ing, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, datum, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold etc. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation -of men] training etc. (*education*) 537; inurement etc. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cook-ing, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plough-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, readi-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un promptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, teacher, coach, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courier*, *coureur*; sappers and miners, paver, navvy; packer, stevedore; warm-ingpan; precursor etc. 64.

V. prepare; get -, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation; address oneself to.

set -, put- in order etc. (*arrange*) 60; forecast etc. (*plan*) 626; prepare -, plough -, dress- the ground; till -, cultivate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay -, fix- the foundations, - basis, -groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone etc. (*begin*) 66.

rough-hew; cut out work; block -, hammer-out; lick into shape etc. (*form*) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture etc.

(*aid*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper; anneal, smelt; dry, cure etc. 670.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, -up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accouter, array, fettle, fledge; dress -, furbish -, brush -, vamp- up; refurbish; sharp-en one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, - sword; wind -, screw- up; ad-just etc. (*fit*) 27; put in- trim, - train, - gear, - working order, - tune, - a groove for, - har-ness; pack, stow away, store.

train etc. (*teach*) 537; inure etc. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare etc.- for; rehearse; make provision for; take-steps, - measures, - precautions; provide, - against; beat up for recruits; open the door to etc. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear - decks, - for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship etc. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armor, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard -, make sure- against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions etc. 637; make investments; keep on foot.

be -prepared, - ready etc. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness, watch and pray, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for etc. (*expect*) 507; anticipate etc. (*foresee*) 510; *principiis ob stare*; *veniente oc-currere morbo*.

Adj. preparing etc. v.; in -preparation, - course

of preparation, - agitation, - embryo, - hand, - train; afoot, afloat: on -foot, - the stocks, - the anvil; under consideration etc. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in -store for, - reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary etc. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared etc. v.; in readiness; ready, - to one's hand, - made, cut and dried; ready for use, reach me down; made to one's hand, handy, on the table, made to order; in gear; in working -order, - gear; snug; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow; practiced etc. (*skillet*) 698; labored, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, - best bib and tucker; in -, at-harness; in - the saddle, - arms, - battle array, - war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, - to the teeth, - *cap-à-pie*; sword in hand; booted and spurred.

in *utrumque* -, *semper-paratus*; on the alert etc. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post.

Adv. in -preparation, - anticipation of; afoot, astir, abroad; abroach.

674. Non-preparation.—N. non-, absence of -, want of: preparation; unpreparedness; in-culture, inconcoction, improvidence. immaturity, crudity; rawness etc. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; rough diamond, neglect etc. 460.

rough copy etc. (*plan*) 626; germ etc. 153; raw material etc. 635.

improvisation etc. (*impulse*) 612.

V. be -unprepared etc. *adj.*; want -, lack-preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle etc. (*render useless*) 645; undress etc. 226.

extemporize, improvise.

surprise, pay a surprise visit, take by surprise, drop in upon, take unawares; take pot-luck.

Adv. un-prepared etc. prepare etc. 673] without -preparation etc. 673; incomplete etc. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -labored, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concocted, -cût, -polished.

callow, un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; precocious, premature; un-, indigested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabille*, *en négligé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equipped, -trimmed; out of -gear, - order; dismantled etc. v.

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, [thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping etc. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated etc. 612.

Adv. extempore etc. 612.

675. Essay.—N. essay, trial, endeavor, aim, at-tempt; venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai, début*; probation etc. (*experiment*) 463.

V. try, essay; experiment etc. 463; endeavor, strive; tempt, tackle, take on, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, - luck, - hand; use one's endeavor; feel -, grope -, pick- one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavor; do one's best etc. (*exertion*) 686.

Adj. essaying etc. v.; experimental etc. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

Adv. experimentally etc. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb.

if one may be so bold.

676. Undertaking.—N. undertaking, compact etc. 769; engagement etc. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; venture etc. 675; pilgrimage; matter in hand etc. (*business*) 625; move; first move etc. (*beginning*) 66.

V. undertake; engage -, embark -in; launch -, plunge -into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage etc. (*promise*) 768; contract etc. 769; take upon -oneself, - one's shoulders; devote oneself to etc. (*determination*) 604.

take-up, - in hand; tackle; set -, go-about; set -, fall -to, - to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in -hand, - execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's hand to; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin etc. 66; broach, institute, etc. (*originate*) 153; put -, lay- one's -hand to the plough, - shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand etc. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire etc. (*activity*) 682.

Adj. undertaking etc. v.; on the anvil etc. 625; adventurous, venturesome.

Int. here goes!

677. Use.—N. use; employ, -ment; exer-cise, -citation; appli-cation, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency etc. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness etc. 644; recourse, resort, avail, pragmatism.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear. [Way of using] usage.

V. use, make use of, employ, put to use; apply, put in -action, - operation, - practice; set -in motion, - to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, - off; exert, exercise, practice, avail oneself of, profit by; resort -, have recourse -, recur -, take -, betake oneself to; take-up with, - advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful etc. 644; mold; turn to -account, - use; convert to use, utilize, administer; work up; call -, bring- into play; put into requisition; call -, draw- forth; press -, enlist- into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a -handle, - cat's paw- of.

fall beak upon, make a shift with; make the -most, - best- of.

use -, swallow- up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

Adj. in use; used etc. v.; well-worn, -trodden. useful etc. 644; subservient etc. (*instrumental*) 631; utilitarian; pragmatical.

678. Disuse.—N. forbearance, abstinence; disuse; relinquishment etc. 782; desuetude etc. (*want of habit*) 614.

V. not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay-up, — by, — on the shelf, — up in a napkin; shelve; set —, put —, lay-aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard etc. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside etc. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with etc. (*destroy*) 162; cast —, heave —, throw-overboard; cast to the — dogs, — winds; dismantle etc. (*render useless*) 645.

lie —, remain- unemployed etc. *adj.*

Adj. not used etc. v.; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, -assayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused etc. v.; done with; run down, used up, cast off.

679. Misuse.—N. mis-use, -usage, -employment, -application, -appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste etc. 638.

V. mis-use, employ, apply, -appropriate. desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste etc. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander etc. 818.

cut a whetstone with a razor, employ a steam-engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

Adj. misused etc. v.

680. Action.—N. action, performance; doing etc. v.; perpetration; exercise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labor etc. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*, execution; procedure etc. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business etc. 625; agency etc. (*power at work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, maneuver, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow, *coup*, — *de main*, — *d'état*; *tour de force* etc. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit, stunt; achievement etc. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship, craftsmanship; manufacture; stroke of policy etc. (*plan*) 626.

actor etc. (*doer*) 690.

V. do, perform, execute; achieve etc. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practice, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand etc. (*business*) 625; labor etc. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course etc. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, — steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand etc. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution etc. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be -an actor etc. 690; take —, act —, play —, perform - a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, — finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, — participator in; bear —, lend - a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with etc. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation etc. (*power at work*) 170.

Adj. doing etc. v.; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; at work; in operation etc. 170; up to one's ears in work, in the midst of things.

Adv. in the -act, — midst of, — thick of; red-handed, in *flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

681. Inaction.—N. inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian —, conservative- policy; neglect etc. 460; stagnation, vegetation; loafing.

inactivity etc. 683; rest etc. (*repose*) 687; quiescence etc. 265; want of —, in- occupation; unemployment; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; *sinécure*.

V. not -do, — act, — attempt; be -inactive etc. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, — move, — lift - a finger, — foot, — peg; fold one's -arms, — hands; leave —, let -alone; let -be, — pass, — things take their course, — it have its way, — well alone; *quiesce non movere*; *stare super antiquas vias*; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie —, rest-upon one's oars; *laissez -aller*, — *faire*; stand aloof; refrain etc. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit —, relax -one's efforts; desist etc. (*relinquish*) 624; stop etc. (*cease*) 142; pause etc. (*be quiet*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool —, kick -one's heels; loaf, while away the -time, — tedious hours; pass —, fill —, beguile -the time; talk against time; waste time etc. (*inactive*) 683.

lie -by, — on the shelf, — in ordinary, — idle, — to, — fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought; twiddle one's thumbs.

undo, do away with; take -down, — to pieces; destroy etc. 162.

Adj. not doing etc. v.; not done etc. v.; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of -employ, — work, — a job; fallow; *désœuvré*.

Adv. *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, — behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*.

Int. so let it be! stop! etc. 142; hands off!

Phr. nothing doing; *cunctando restituit rem*.

682. Activity.—N. activity; briskness, liveliness etc. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, nerve, dash, energy, go.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness etc. *adj.*; velocity etc. 274; alacrity, promptitude; des- dispatch; expedition; haste etc. 684; punctuality etc. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardor, *perfidium ingenium*, *empressment*, earnestness, intentness; abandon; vigor etc. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion etc. (*resolution*) 604; exertion etc. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness etc. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery etc. (*labor*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance etc. 604a; indefatigation; habits of business.

vigilance etc. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, restlessness; *pervigilium, insomnia*; racketing.

movement, bustle, hustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry etc. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; interference, -position, -meddling, butting in, intrusiveness; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of -things, - the action; the madding crowd.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; hustler, devotee, enthusiast, fan, zealot, fanatic; meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, kibitzer, pickthank.

V. be -active etc. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, - one's stumps; bestir -, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise -, kick up- a dust; push; make a -push, -fuss, - stir; go ahead, push forward; flight -, elbow- one's way; make progress etc. 282; toil etc. (*labor*) 686; drudge, plod, persist etc. (*persevere*) 604a; keep up the ball, - the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one etc. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, get up early, hustle, push; be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity etc. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste etc. 684; do one's best, take pains etc. (*exert oneself*) 686; do -, work- wonders.

have -many irons in the fire, - one's hands full, - much on one's hands; have other -things to do, - fish to fry; be busy; not have a -moment to spare, - that one can call one's own.

have one's fling, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark; make a toil of a pleasure.

have a hand in etc. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, maul; inter-meddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke -, thrust- one's nose in, butt in.

Adj. active; brisk, - as a lark, - as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, - and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring.

nimble, - as a squirrel; agile; light-, nimble-footed; fealty, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart, slick, go-ahead; fast etc. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; wide awake etc. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, ardent, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, pushing, in earnest; resolute etc. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent etc. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable etc. (*persevering*) 604a; unwearied; unsleeping, sleepless, never tired; plodding, hard-working etc. 686; business-like, workaday.

bustling; restless, - as a hyena; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, - as a hen with one chicken.

working, laboring, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing, - stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, - it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling etc. *v.*; meddling, pushing, officious, overofficious, *intrigant*.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert etc. (*vigilant*) 459.

Adv. actively etc. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, - might and main etc. 686, - haste etc. 684, - wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus*.

Int. be -, look-alive, - sharp! move -, push-on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis!*

Phr. *carpe diem* etc. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine lineâ; nec mora nec requies*; no sooner said than done etc. (*early*) 132; catch a weasel asleep.

683. Inactivity.—*N.* inactivity; inaction etc. 681; inertness etc. 172; obstinacy etc. 606.

lull etc. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence etc. 265; rust, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness etc. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; otiosity, dawdling etc. *v.*

dullness etc. *adj.*; languor; segni-ty, -tude; len- tor; sluggishness etc. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination etc. (*delay*) 133; torp-or, -idity, -escence; stupor etc. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness etc. *adj.*; nodding etc. *v.*; oscitation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; heaviness, heavy eye-lids, sand in the eyes.

sleep, slumber; sound -, heavy -, balmy-sleep; Morpheus, dreamland; coma, trance, catalepsy, hypnosis, *ecstasis*, dream, hibernation, nap, doze, snooze, *siesta*, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; Hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation etc. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, *berceuse*; anesthetic, sedative etc. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant etc. (*runaway*) 623; lounge, *lazarone*, floater, loafer, tramp, beggar, cadger; lubber-, bard; slow-coach etc. (*slow*) 275; opium -, lotus- eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard, lie-abed; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

V. be -inactive etc. *adj.*; do nothing etc. 681; move slowly etc. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, poke, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, -op; lounge, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post; *ne battre que d'une aile*.

take -it easy, - things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, - indolence; waste -, consume -, kill -, lose time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle -, trifle -, fritter -, fool- away time; spend -, take- time in; ped-, pid-dle; potter, putter, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle-faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hibernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, - log, - dormouse; sleep -soundly, - heavily; doze, drowse, snooze, nap; take a -nap etc. *n.*; dream; snore; settle -, go -,

go off- to sleep; drop off; fall - , drop- asleep; close - , seal up- the eyes, - eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in. languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax. render - idle etc. *adj.*; sluggardize; mitigate etc. 174.

Adj. inactive; motionless etc. 265; unoccupied etc. (*doing nothing*) 681.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, otiose, lusk, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish: exanimate, soulless; listless; dron-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging, etc. *v.*; slow etc. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering etc. *v.*; shilly-shally etc. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping etc. *v.*; asleep; fast - , dead - , sound-asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the -arms, - lap- of Morpheus.

sleep-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somnolent, torpescant; lethargic, -al; heavy, - with sleep; napping; somni-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative etc. 174.

Adv. inactively etc. *adj.*; at leisure etc. 685.

Phr. the eyes begin to draw straws.

684. Haste.—*N.* haste, urgency; des-, dis-patch; acceleration, spurt, spirit, forced march, rush, dash; velocity etc. 274; precipitancy, -ation, -ousness etc. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry, scurry, scuttle, drive, scramble, push, hustle, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

V. haste, hasten; make -haste, - a dash etc. *n.*; hurry - , dash - , whip - , push - , press - on, - forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, - headlong; run, race, speed; dash off; rush etc. (*violence*) 173.

bestir oneself etc. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, - not a moment, - not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, - way, - be -precipitate etc. *adj.*; jump at; be in -haste, - a hurry etc. *n.*; have -no time, - not a moment - to lose, - to spare; work -under pressure, - against time.

quicken etc. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip, spur, flog, goad.

Adj. hasty, hurried, *brusque*; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, - a hurry etc. *n.*; in -hot, - all -haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

Adv. with -haste, - all haste, - breathless speed; in haste etc. *adj.*; apace etc. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once etc. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice etc., immediately etc. (*early*) 132; posthaste; by -express, - telegraph, - wire, - wireless, - air mail.

hastily, precipitately etc. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-scurry, holusbolus; slap-dash, -bang, half-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*.

by -fits and starts, - spurts; hop, skip and jump.

Phr. *saute qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done etc. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow.

Int. hurry up! look alive! get a move on! buck up! double march! rush! urgent!

685. Leisure.—*N.* leisure; spare -time, - hours, - moments; vacant hour; time, - to spare, - on one's hands; holiday etc. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate*, ease.

V. have -leisure etc. *n.*; take one's -time, - leisure, - ease; repose etc. 687; move slowly etc. 275; while away the time etc. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, - an idle man; *desipere in loco*.

Adj. leisurely; slow etc. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at -leisure, - one's ease, - a loose end.

Phr. time hanging heavy on one's hands.

686. Exertion.—*N.* exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, force, pressure, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke - , stitch- of work.

'a stong pull, a long pull and a pull all together,' dead lift; heft; gymnastics, sports; exer-cise, - citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill - , hard - , warm- work; harvest time.

labor, work, toil, travail, manual labor, sweat of one's brow, swink, operosness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limae labor*.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution etc. 604; energy etc. (*physical*) 171.

V. exert oneself; exert - , tax- one's energies; use exertion.

labor, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make - , stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply - , tug at the oar; do the work; take the laboring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, - a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel etc. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -Briton, - horse, - carthorse, - galley-slave, - coalheaver; labor - , work-day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, - tides; sit up, burn the -midnight oil, - candle at both ends; stick to etc. (*persevere*) 604; work - , fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, - level best, - utmost; do -the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost- endeavor; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in one's work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, - pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water etc. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

Adj. laboring etc. *v.*

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, burden-, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, athletic, palestric.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic. hard at work, on the stretch.

Adv. laboriously etc. *adj.*; lustily; with -might and main, - all one's might, - a strong hand, - sledge-hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro*,

hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin etc. (*perseverance*) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*.

687. Repose.—N. repose, rest, silken repose; sleep etc. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, pause etc. (*cessation*) 142; respite.

day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

V. repose; rest, — and be thankful; take -rest, — one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath etc. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause etc. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, — on a bed of down, — on an easy chair; go to -rest, — bed, — sleep etc. 683. take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow etc. (*inaction*) 681.

Adj. *reposing* etc. v.; unstrained.

Adv. at rest.

688. Fatigue.—N. fatigue; weariness etc. 841; yawning, drowsiness etc. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigue, exhaustion; sweat.

anhelation, shortness of breath, panting; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, *deliquium*, syncope, lipothymy.

V. be -fatigued etc. *adj.*; yawn etc. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, — wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, bore, irk, fag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain.

Adj. *fatigued* etc. v.; weary etc. 841; drowsy etc. 683; drooping etc. v.; haggard; toil-, way-worn; footsore, surlated, weatherbeaten; faint; done —, used —, knock-up; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; forspent; unre-freshed, -stored.

worn, — out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered.

breath-, wind-less; short of —, out of -breath, — wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelous; broken-, short-winded.

ready to drop, more dead than alive, dog -tired, — weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat*.

fatiguing etc. v.; tire-, irk-, weary-some; weary; trying.

689. Refreshment.—N. bracing etc. v.; recovery of -strength etc. 159; restoration, revival etc. 660; repair, refection, refocillation, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief etc. 834.

V. brace etc. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair etc. (*restore*) 660; fan, revocillate.

breathe, respire; draw —, take —, gather —, take a long —, regain —, recover -breath; get better, raise one's head; recover —, regain —, renew one's strength etc. 159; perk up.

come to oneself etc. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

Adj. *refreshing* etc. v.; recuperative etc. 660. refreshed etc. v.; un-tired, -wearyed.

690. Agent.—N. doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, laboring oar, shaft horse, servant —, maid- of all work, general servant, factotum.

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts-man; mechanic, operative; working —, laboring- man; hewers of wood and drawers of water, laborer, navy; hand, man, day laborer, journeyman, hack; mere -tool etc. 633; porter, dockee, stevedore, beast of burden, drudge, fag.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, contractor, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; black-, tin-smith; carpenter; ganger, platelayer.

machinist, mechanician, engineer, electrician, plumber, gasfitter etc.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, char-, work-woman; tailor, cordwainer.

minister etc. (*instrument*) 631; servant etc. 746; representative etc. (*commissioner*) 758; (*deputy*) 759.

co-worker, fellow-worker, party to, participator in, co-operator, colleague, associate, collaborator, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personae*; *personnel*.

Phrs. *quorum pars magna fui*.

691. Workshop.—N. work-shop, -house; laboratory; manufactory, mill, factory, armory, arsenal, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, *studio*, *bureau*, *atelier*; hive, — of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen, kitchenette; dock, -yard; slip, yard, wharf; found-ry, -ery; furnace; vineyard, orchard, farm, kitchen garden.

melting pot, crucible, alembic, caldron, mortar, *matrix*.

692. Conduct.—N. dealing, transaction etc. (*action*) 680; business etc. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strate-gy, -gics; plan etc. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; *ménage*; regimen, *régime*; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government etc. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race.

conduct; behavior; de-, com-portment; carriage, *maintien*, demeanor, guise, bearing, manner, mien, air, observance.

course —, line- of -conduct, — action, — proceeding; *rôle*; process, ways, practice, *procédure*, *modus operandi*; method etc., path etc. 627.

V. transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry-on, — through, — out, — into effect; work out; go —, get-through; enact; put into practice; officiate etc. 625.

behave —, comport —, demean —, carry —, bear —, conduct —, acquit oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take —, adopt — a course; steer —, shape — one's course; play one's part —, cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe.

conduct; manage etc. (*direct*) 693.

deal —, have to do with; treat, handle a case; take steps —, measures.

Adj. conducting etc. v.; strategic, business-like, practical, economic, executive.

693. Direction.—N. direction; management, -ry; government, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; steer-, pilot-age; reins, — of government; helm, rudder, controls, joy stick, needle, compass, binnacle; guiding —, load —, lode —, pole — star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; *surveillance*, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge, auspices; board of control etc. (*council*) 696; command etc. (*authority*) 737.

premier-, senator-ship; director etc. 694; chair, seat, portfolio.

statesmanship; state-, king-craft.

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

V. direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead —, show — the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take —, be at — the helm; have —, handle —, hold —, take — the reins, handle the ribbons; drive, tool; tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, oversee, legislate for; administer, ministrate; patronize; have the care, — charge of; have —, take — the direction; pull the strings, — wires; rule etc. (*command*) 737; have —, hold — office, — the portfolio; preside, — at the board; take —, occupy —, be in — the chair; pull the stroke oar.

Adj. directing etc. v.; executive, supervisory, hegemonic.

Adv. at the — helm, — head of, in charge of; under the auspices of.

694. Director.—N. director, manager, governor, rector, comptroller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; foreman, boss, straw boss; supercargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, aedile, moderator, monitor, task-master; master etc. 745; leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fogleman, precentor, bellwether, agitator.

guiding star etc. (*guidance*) 693; adviser etc. 695; guide etc. (*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; man at the wheel; wire-puller.

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cabman, jarvey; postilion, *vetturino*, muletter, teamster; whipper in; engineer, engine driver, motorman, *chauffeur*.

head, — man; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man; captain etc. (*master*) 745; superior; dean; mayor etc. (*civil authority*) 745; vice-

president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier; dictator.

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man —, Jack- in office; office-bearer; person in authority etc. 745.

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, administrator, statish, statemonger; Minos, Draco; arbiter etc. (*judge*) 967; king maker, power behind the throne.

board etc. (*council*) 696.

secretary, — of state; Reis Effendi; vicar etc. (*deputy*) 759; steward, factor; agent etc. 758; bailiff, middleman; ganger, clerk of works; land-reeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, house-keeper, shepherd, *croupier*; proctor, procurator, curator, librarian.

Adv. *ex officio*.

695. Advice.—N. advice, counsel, adhortation; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition, recommendation, advocacy, consultation.

exhortation etc. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation etc. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition etc. (*warning*) 668; guidance etc. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction.

adviser, prompter; counsel, -lor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnum Apollo*, senator; teacher etc. 540.

guide, manual, chart etc. (*information*) 527. physician, leech, archiater; arbiter etc. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, parley, *pourparler* etc. 696.

V. advise, counsel; give advice, — counsel, — a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort etc. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon etc. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate etc. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish etc. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads —, consult-together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to, call in; take —, follow advice; follow implicitly; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

Adj. recommendatory; hortative etc. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory etc. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory etc. (*warning*) 668; consultative.

Int. go to!

696. Council.—N. council, committee, subcommittee, *comitia*, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff; consultation.

senate, *senatus*, parliament, house, — of Lords, — Peers, — Commons, legislature, legislative assembly, federal council, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, *rigsdag*, *cortes*, storting, witenagmote, *junta*, divan, *musnud*, *sanhedrin*, Amphictyonic council; *duma*, *zemstvo*, *soviet*, *cheka*, *ogpu*; *Dail Eireann*; caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal etc. (*tribunal*) 966; board of control, — works; vestry; county —, borough —, district —, parish —, town- council, local board.

cabinet -, privy-council, royal commission; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, congregation, convention, diet, states-general, aulic council.

League of Nations, assembly, *caucus*, conclave, *clique*, conventicle; meeting, sitting, *séance*, conference, session, hearing, palaver, *pourparler*, *dur-bar*, pow-wow, house; *quorum*.

senator; member, - of parliament; councilor, M.P., representative of the people.

Adj. senatorial, curule, parliamentary.

697. Precept.—N. precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, -ion; *recipe*, receipt; golden rule; maxim etc. 496.

commandment, rule, ruling, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, common -, unwritten -, canon- law; the Ten Commandments; act, statute, convention, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality; nice point.

order etc. (*command*) 741.

698. Skill.—N. skill, skilfulness, address; dexterity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness etc. *adj*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidexterity, -ousness; sleight of hand etc. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, air-, marks-, horse-manship; tight-, rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attain-ment; art, science; techn-icality, -ology, -ique; practical -, technical-knowledge; technocracy; finish, technic.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir-faire*; tact; mother wit etc. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion etc. (*caution*) 864; *finesse*; craftiness etc. (*cunning*) 702; management etc. (*conduct*) 692; *ars celare artem*; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, *forte*, turn, gift, genius, flair, feeling; intelligence etc. 498; sharpness, readiness etc. (*activity*) 682; invention etc. 515; apt-ness, -itude; turn -, capacity -, genius-for; felicity, capability, *curiosa felicitas*, qualification, habilitation.

proficient etc. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, *chef-d'oeuvre*, *tour de force*; good stroke etc. (*plan*) 626.

V. be -skilful etc. *adj*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for etc. n.

know -what's what, - a hawk from a handsaw, - what one is about, - on which side one's bread is buttered, - what's o'clock, - a thing or two; have cut one's eye, - wisdom- teeth.

see -one's way, - where the wind lies, - which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, - one's hand in; *savoir vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*.

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer etc. (*cunning*) 702; play one's - cards well, - best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by etc. (*use*) 677; make a hit etc. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines etc. (*occasion*) 134.

Adj. skilful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, slick, handy, quick, deft, ready, resourceful, gain; smart etc. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant etc. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practiced, skilled; up -, well up-in; in -practice, - proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted, talented, endowed, cute, inventive etc. 515; shrewd, sharp etc. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning etc. 702; alive to, up to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet, neat-handed, fine-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out -, fitted- for.

technical, artistic, scientific, daedalian, ship-shape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

Adv. skilfully etc. *adj*; well etc. 618; artistically; with -skill, - consummate skill; *secundum artem*, *suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities etc. (*exertion*) 686; like a machine.

699. Unskilfulness.—N. unskilfulness etc. *adj*; want of -skill etc. 698; incompeten-*ce*, -*cy*; inability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience, clumsiness; disqualification, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity etc. 499; indiscretion etc. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness etc. (*inattention*) 458, (*neglect*) 460.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; mis-rule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling etc. v; failure etc. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder etc. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*, *gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wildgoose chase.

bungler etc. 701; fool etc. 501.

layman, amateur.

V. be -unskilful etc. *adj*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, muff, botch, bitch, flounder, loppet, stumble, trip; hobble etc. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, -hash, - sad work- of; overshoot the mark.

play -tricks with, - Puck; mismanage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify -, make a fool of -, commit- oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, - cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves etc. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel etc. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen etc. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, - one's own interest, - on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for

one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock —, run — one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many — eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, — irons in the fire.

mistake etc. 495; take the shadow for the substance etc. (*credulity*) 486; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take —, get the wrong sow by the ear, — the dirty end of the stick; put the saddle on the wrong horse, — a square peg into a round hole, — new wine into old bottles.

cut a whetstone with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun etc. (*useless*) 645; fight with —, grasp at a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wildgoose chase; go on a fool's —, sleeveless errand; go further and fare worse; loose —, miss one's way; fail etc. 732.

Adj. un-skillful etc. 698; unskilled, inexpert; bungling etc. v.; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, *gauche*, *maladroit*; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.
in-, un-apt; inhabile; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy etc. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate etc. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid etc. 499; inactive etc. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice. un-accustomed, -used, -trained etc. 537; initiated, -conversant etc. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; unbusinesslike, unpractical; unstatesmanlike.

un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish etc. (*inconsistent*) 608.

Phr. one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning.

il se noierait dans une goutte d'eau.
incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim:
out of the frying pan into the fire.

700. Proficient.—N. proficient, expert, adept, dab; *connoisseur* etc. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top-sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine*; protagonist; past master; profess-or, -ional, specialist.

picked man; medalist, prizeman.
veteran; old-stager, — campaigner, — soldier, — file, — hand; man of —business, — the world.
nice —, good —, clean-hand; practised —, experienced —, eye, — hand; marksman; good —, dead —, crack-shot; rope-dancer, funambulist, acrobat, contortionist; cunning man; conjuror etc. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard etc. 994.

genius; master-mind, — head, — spirit.
cunning —, sharp-blade, — fellow; jobber; cracksmen etc. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, diplomat, -ist, strategist.

phantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning; walking encyclopedia; mine of information.

701. Bungler.—N. bungler; blunderer, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, lout, oaf, duffer, stick, clown; bad —, poor-hand, — shot; butter-fingers. no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, lnohy, lub-

ber, swab; clod, yokel, hick, awkward squad, novice, greenhorn, jaywalker, *blanc-bec*.

land lubber; fresh water —, fair weather- sailor; horse-marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack etc. (*deceiver*) 548; Lord of Misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes,
Phr. *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire.

702. Cunning.—N. cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness etc. *adj.*: subtlety, artificiality; maneuvering etc. v.; temporization; circumvention.
chicaner, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment etc. 528; nigger in the woodpile; guile, duplicity etc. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavellism; jobbery, back-stairs influence, gerrymandering.
art, -ifice; device, machination; plot etc. (*plan*) 626; maneuver, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile, trick, -ery etc. (*deception*) 545; *ruse*, — *de guerre*; finesse, side-blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie etc. (*un-truth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks -of the trade, — upon travelers; imposture, deception; *expé-glerie*, net, trap etc. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox, reynard; Scotch-, Yorkshire-man; Jew, Yankee; intriguer, *intrigant*, schemer, trickster.

V. be -cunning etc. *adj.*: have cut one's eye-teeth; contrive etc. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; maneuver; intrigue, gerrymander, *finesse*, double, temporize, stoop to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach etc. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise etc. 508; outdo, get the better of, snatch from under one's nose; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play -a deep game, — tricks with; have an axe to grind; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; flatter, make things pleasant.

Adj. cunning, crafty, artful; skillful etc. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a fox, — serpent, deep, — laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing etc. v.; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavellian, time-serving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, slim, insidious, stealthy, foxy; underhand etc. (*hidden*) 528; subdolous; deceitful etc. 545; double-tongued, -faced; shifty; crooked; arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, — as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff.

Adv. cunningly etc. *adj.*: slyly, on the sly, by a side wind.

Phr. diamond cut diamond.

703. Artlessness.—N. artlessness etc. *adj.*: nature, simplicity; innocence etc. 946; *bonhomie*, *naïveté*, *abandon*, candor, sincerity; singleness of purpose, — heart; honesty etc. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité*; *enfant terrible*.

V. be -artless etc. *adj.*: look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck

at; think aloud; speak -out, - one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

Adj. artless, natural, pure, native, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingenu*, unaffected, *naïve*; sincere, frank; open, - as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless, unsuspecting, childlike; honest etc. 939; innocent etc. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward; unreserved, unvarnished, above-board; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted; open and above-board.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

Adv. in plain -words, - English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter etc. (*affirmation*) 535.

Phr. *Davus sum non Oedipus; liberavi animam meam.*

704. Difficulty.—N. difficulty; hardness etc. *adj.*: impracticability etc. (*impossibility*) 471; tough -, hard -, uphill- work; hard -, Herculean -, Augean- task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphus labor, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; perplexity etc. (*uncertainty*) 475; involvement; intricacy; entanglement etc. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, deadlock, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil etc. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path.

nice -, delicate -, subtle -, knotty-point; vexed question; *vexata quaestio*, poser; puzzle etc. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard -, nut to crack; bone to pick, *crux*, *pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea -, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, *imbroglio*, mess, muddle, botch, fuss, bustle, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, - set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block etc. (*hindrance*) 706.

V. be -difficult etc. *adj.*: run one hard, go against the grain, try one's patience, put one out; put to one's -shifts, - wit's end; go hard with -, try- one; pose, perplex etc. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, nonplus, gravel, bring to a dead lock; be - impossible etc. 471; be in the way of etc. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with -, labor under -, get into -, plunge into -, struggle with -, contend with -, grapple with- difficulties; labor under a disadvantage; be -in difficulty etc. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles

have -much ado with, - a hard time of it; come to the -push, - pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a -scrape etc. *n.*: bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn etc. (*uncertain*) 475; get -tangled up, - wound up; *perdre son latin*; stick - at, - in the mud, - fast; come to a -stand, - dead lock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render -difficult etc. *adj.*: encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel etc. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

Adj. difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner -, more easily- said than done; difficult -, hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not -to be handled with kid gloves, - made with rosewater.

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn etc. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot- ted, -ty; in-vious; path-, track-less; labyrinthine etc. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated etc. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable etc. (*impossible*) 471; not -feasible etc. 470; desperate etc. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing etc. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with -, full of -, surrounded by -, entangled by -, encompassed with- difficulties.

under a difficulty; in -difficulty, - hot water, - the suds, - a cleft stick, - a fix, - the wrong box, - a scrape etc. *n.*: - deep water, - a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between -two stools, - Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by -shoals, - breakers, - quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard -, sorely- pressed; run hard; pinched, put to it, straitened; hard -up, - put to it, - set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss etc. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, - one's wit's end, - a nonplus, - a standstill; graveled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck -, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, - from post to pillar, - to extremity, - to one's wit's end, - to the wall; *au bout de son latin*; out of one's -depth, - reckoning; put -, thrown -out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, - earned.

Adv. with -difficulty, - much ado; hardly etc. *adj.*: uphill; against the -stream, - grain; *à rebours*; *invitè Minervā*; in the teeth of; at -, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

Phr. ay there's the rub; *hic labor hoc opus*; things are come to a pretty pass.

705. Facility.—N. facility, ease; easiness etc. *adj.*: capability; feasibility etc. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy etc. 324; smoothness etc. 255; convenience.

plain -, smooth -, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task.

smooth water, fair wind; smooth - royal- road; clear -coast, - stage; *tabula rasa*; *full play* etc. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tanglement; deopilation; permission etc. 760.

V. be -easy etc. *adj.*: go on -, run- smoothly; have -full play etc. *n.*: go -, run- on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow -, swim -, drift -, go- with the- stream, - tide; see one's way; have -it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win -at a canter, - hands down; make -light of, - nothing of; be at home in etc. (*skilful*) 698.

render -easy etc. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, — the labor; free, clear; disencumber, — embarrass, — entangle, — engage; deobstruct, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie —, cut the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deopillate; humor etc. (*aid*) 707; lubricate etc. 332; relieve etc. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, — a loophole, — the matter open; give -the reins to, — full play, — full swing; make way for; open the -door to, — way; prepare —, smooth —, clear -the ground, — way, — path, — road; pave the way, bridge over; permit etc. 760.

Adj. easy, facile; feasible etc. (*practicable*) 470; easily -managed, — accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to, manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; pliant etc. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth etc. 255; on -friction wheels, — velvet; convenient.

un-, dis-burdened, —encumbered, —embarrassed; exonerated; un-loaded, —obstructed, —trammelled, —impeded, —restrained etc. (*free*) 748; at ease, light, at —, quite at -home; in -one's element, — smooth water.

Adv. easily etc. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, swimmingly, *ad lib.*, on easy terms, single-handed.

Phr. touch and go.

Int. all clear!

706. Hindrance.—*N.* prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; prohibition; inter-ruption, — ception, —clusion; hindrance, impediment; retardment, —ation; constriction; embarrassment, opilation; coarctation, stricture, restriction; anchor etc. 666; restraint etc. 751 & 752; inhibition etc. 761; blockade etc. (*closure*) 261; picketing.

inter-ference, —position; obtrusion; discouragement, —countenance, —approval, —approbation; opposition etc. 708.

impedimen^t, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, snag; check, hitch, *contretemps*, *impasse*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, —pike; gate, portcullis; bulwark, parapet, barricade etc. (*defence*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater, groyne; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper etc. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrock.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, —stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; brake, drag, — chain, — weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; contraception; load, burden, far-del, *onus*, millstone round one's neck, *impedimenta*; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora. difficulty etc. 704; insuperable etc. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind etc. (*op-position*) 708; trammel, tether etc. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, dog in the manger, interloper; trail of a red herring; opponent etc. 710.

V. hinder, impede, impedit, embarrass.

keep —, stave —, ward- off; picket; obviate; a-, ante-vert; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, —check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop;

inhibit etc. 761; shackle etc. (*restrain*) 751; restrict, restrain, cohibit.

obstruct, filibuster, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, — up; belay, barricade; block —, stop- the way; dam up etc. (*close*) 261; put on the -brake etc. *n.*; scotch —, lock —, put a spoke in- the wheel; put a stop to etc. 142; traverse, contravene; inter-rupt, —cept; oppose etc. 708; hedge -in, — round; cut off; interclude.

inter-pose, -fere, —meddle etc. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, — the wheels; cumber; en-, in-cumber; handicap; choke; saddle —, load- with; overload, lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, discommode; discompose; hustle, drive into a corner; choke off. run —, fall- foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil, baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat etc. 731; spike guns etc. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple etc. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten etc. (*dissuade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay —, throw- a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be —, stand- in the way of; act as a drag; hang like a millstone round one's neck.

Adj. hindering etc. *v.*; obstr-uctive, —uent; impedi-tive, —ent; intercipient; prophylactic etc. (*remedial*) 662.

in the way of, unfavorable; onerous, burdensome; cumb-rous, —ersome; obtrusive.

hindered etc. *v.*; wind-bound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted etc. (*see assist* etc. 707); single-handed, alone; deserted etc. 624.

707. Aid.—*N.* aid, —ance; assistance, help, opitulation, succor; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy etc. (*co-operation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favor, interest, advocacy, auspices.

sustentation, subvention, subsidy, bounty, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment, maintenance; manna in the wilderness; food etc. 298; means etc. 632.

ministr-y, —ation; subministration; accommodation, relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machinâ*.

supplies, reinforcements, succors, contingents, recruits; support etc. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally etc. (*helper*) 711.

V. aid, assist, help, succor, lend one's aid; come to the aid etc. *n.* — of; contribute, subscribe to; bring —, give —, furnish —, afford —, supply- —aid etc. *n.*; render assistance; give —, stretch —, lend —, bear —, hold out -a -hand, — helping hand; give one -a -lift, — cast, — turn; take -by the hand, — in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set -up, — agoing, — on one's legs; bear —, pull- through; give new life to, be the making of; reinforce, recruit; set —, put —, push-forward; give -a lift, — a shove, — an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate, force; foster; cherish, foment; feed —, fan — the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of etc. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humor, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back, — up; pay the piper, abet; work —, make interest —, stick up —, take up the cudgels for; take up —, espouse —, adopt the cause of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend — oneself, — one's countenance — to; smile —, shine upon; favor, befriend, take up, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with etc. (*co-operate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve etc. (*instrument*) 631; benefit etc. 648; render a service etc. (*utility*) 644; conduce etc. (*tend*) 176.

Adj. aiding etc. *v*; auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjutant etc. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favorable, propitious, well-disposed; neighborly; obliging etc. (*benevolent*) 906.

Adv. with —, by- — the aid etc. *n.* — of; on —, in behalf of; in — aid, — the service, — the name, — favor, — furtherance — of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*.

Int. help! save us! to the rescue! *S.O.S.!*

708. Opposition.—**N.** opposition, antagonism, oppug-nancy, -nation; impugnation; contravention; counteraction etc. 179; counterplot.

cross-fire, under-current, head-wind.

clashing, collision, conflict, lack of harmony, contest.

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race; war to the knife.

absence of — aid etc. 707; resistance etc. 719; restraint etc. 751; hindrance etc. 706.

V. oppose, contract, run counter to; withstand etc. (*resist*) 719; control etc. (*restrain*) 751; hinder etc. 706; antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall foul of; set —, pit-against; face, confront, cope with; make a — stand, — dead set against; set — oneself, one's face-against; protest —, vote —, raise one's voice-against; disfavor, turn one's back upon; set at naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be —, play- at cross purposes; counter-work, — mine; thwart, overthwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem —, breast- the — tide, — current, — flood; buffet the waves; beat up —, make head- against; grapple with; kick against the pricks etc. (*resist*) 719; contend etc. 720 —, do battle etc. (*warfare*) 722- — with, — against.

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go —, run —, beat —, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate etc. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

Adj. oppos-ing, -ed etc. *v*; adverse, antagonistic; ambivalent; contrary etc. 14; at variance etc. 24; at issue, at war with; in opposition; 'agin the Govern-ment.'

un-favorable, -friendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant etc. 791.

competitive, emulous.

Adv. against, *versus*, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, — current, — stream, — wind, — tide; with a headwind; with the wind — ahead, — in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, — teeth, — face- of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches.

though etc. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

Phr. *nitor in adversum*.

709. Co-operation.—**N.** co-operation; coadjuvancy, -tancy; coagency, coefficient; concert, concurrence, complicity, participation; union etc. 43; amalgamation, combination etc. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, collegueship, jointstock, copartnership, trust, cartel, pool, ring, combine, interlocking directorate; confederation etc. (*party*) 712; federation, coalition, fusion; a long pull, a strong pull and a pull all together; log-rolling, freemasonry.

unanimity etc. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship; reciprocity, concord etc. 714.

V. co-operate, co-adjute, concur; conduce etc. 178; combine, cartelize, unite one's efforts; keep —, draw —, pull —, club —, hang —, hold —, league —, band —, be banded- together; stand —, put- shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in, couples.

side —, take side —, go along —, go hand in hand —, join hands —, make common cause —, strike in —, unite —, join —, mix oneself up —, take part —, play along —, cast in one's lot- with; join —, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be —, row —, sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; participate; have a — hand in, — finger in the pie; take —, bear- part in; second etc. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a -cause, — quarrel.

Adj. co-operating etc. *v*; in -co-operation etc. *n.* — league etc. (*party*) 712; coadju-vant, -tant; hand and glove with.

favorable etc. 707- to; un-opposed etc. 708.

Adj. as one man etc. (*unanimously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder; in co-operation with.

710. Opponent.—**N.** opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy etc. 891; assailant.

oppositionist, obstructive; obscurantist; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant, extremist, irreconcilable, dihard, bitter-ender.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian etc. 742; demagogue, reactionist.

passive resister, conscientious objector.
rival, competitor, contestant.

711. Auxiliary.—N. auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adjuvant, -tant; adjunct; help, er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, *co-frère*, co-operator; coadju-tor, -trix; collaborator. ally; friend etc. 890; confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, chum, buddy, *alter ego*.

confederate; ac-, complice; accessory. — after the fact; *particeps criminis*.

aide-de-camp, secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; hand-maid; servant etc. 746; puppet, cat's-paw; stooge, dependent, creature, jackal; tool. *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent, parasite.

votary, disciple; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder, supporter, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machina*, guardian angel, fairy godmother; special providence, tutelary genius.

712. Party.—N. party, faction, side, denomination, class, communion, set, crowd, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; regiment etc. 726; family, clan etc. 166.

Tories, Conservatives, Unionists, Whigs, Liberals, Radicals, Labour party, Socialists, Communists etc.; Republicans, Democrats, Farmer-Labor; *Fascisti*, Revolutionaries etc. 742.

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; sorority; brother-, sisterhood.

Freemasons, Knights Templars, Odd Fellows, Ku Klux Klan etc.

knot, gang, *clique*, ring, circle; *coterie*, club, *casino*.

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company, copartnership, firm, house, joint concern, joint-stock company, trust, investment trust, combine etc. 709.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trade-union; league, syndicate, alliance. *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; league —, alliance—offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confeder-ation, -cy; junto, cabal, *camarilla*, *camorra*, *brigade*; freemasonry; party spirit etc. (*co-operation*) 709.

staff: cast, *dramatis personae*.

V. unite, join; club together etc. (*co-operate*) 709; cement —, form-a party etc. n.; associate etc. (*assemble*) 72.

Adj. in-league, — partnership. — alliance etc. n.

bonded —, banded —, linked etc. (*joined*) 43-together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint, corporate, leagued, fraternal, masonic, cliquish.

Adv. hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*, in the same boat.

713. Discord.—N. disagreement etc. 24; discord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling etc. v.; screw loose.

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, rift within the lute; disunion, breach; schism etc. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction.

quarrel, dispute, rippet, spat, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, words, high words; wrangling etc. v.; jangle, brabble cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.

polemics; litigation; strife etc. (*contention*) 720; warfare etc. 722; outbreak, open rupture; breaking off of negotiations, recall of ambassadors; declaration of war.

broil, brawl, row, racket, hubbub, rixation; embroilment, embroilment, *imbroglio*, *fracas*, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance etc. (*disorder*) 59; commotion etc. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone-of contention, — to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue etc. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *vexata quaestio*, brand of discord.

troublesome times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness etc. *adj.*; enmity etc. 889; hate etc. 898; Kilkenny cats; disputant etc. 710; strange bedfellows.

V. be-discordant etc. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss etc. 24; clash, jar, jostle, pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent etc. 489; have a-bone to pick, — crow to pluck-with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert etc. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar etc. (*contend*) 720; have -words etc. n. with; fall foul of.

split; break —, break squares —, part company-with; declare war, try conclusions; join —, put in-issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow —, stir up—dissension etc. n.; embroil, estrange, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, — together by the ears; set —, pit-against; rub up the wrong way.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a-row, — dust; turn the house out of window.

Adj. discordant; disagreeing etc. v.; out of tune, dissonant, inharmonious, harsh, grating, jangling, ajar, on bad terms; dissident etc. 489; inconsistent, contradictory, incongruous, discrepant; un-reconciled, -pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious, factious; liti-gious, -gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited.
Phr. *quot homines tot sententiae*: no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

714. Concord.—N. concord, accord, harmony, symphony, homology; agreement etc. 23; sympathy etc. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison,

unity; bonds of harmony; peace etc. 721; unanimity etc. (*assent*) 488; league etc. 712; happy family.

rapprochement; reunion; amity etc. (friendship) 888; reciprocity; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, arbitration, peacemaker etc. 724.

V. agree etc. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be-concordant etc. *adj.* go hand in hand; blend —, tone in- with; run parallel etc. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together etc. (*co-operate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

side —, sympathize —, go —, chime in —, fall in- with; come round; be pacified etc. 723; assent etc. 488; enter into the -ideas, — feelings- of; reciprocate.

hurler avec les loups; go —, swim- with the stream.

pour oil on troubled waters, keep in good humor, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet half-way; keep the —, remain at- peace.

Adj. concordant, congenial; agreeing etc. v.: in-accord etc. n.: harmonious, united, cemented; banded together etc. 712; allied; friendly etc. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind etc. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil etc. (*pacific*) 721.

Adv. with one voice etc. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side, unanimously.

715. Defiance.—N. defiance; daring etc. v.; dare, challenge, *cartel*; threat etc. 909; war-cry, -whoop.

V. defy, dare, beard; brave etc. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, — naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey etc. 742.

show -fight, — one's teeth, — a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double —, shake-the fist; threaten etc. 909.

challenge, call out; throw —, fling- down the -gauntlet, — gage, — glove.

Adj. defiant; defying etc. v.; with arms akimbo; rebellious, insolent; reckless, greatly daring.

Adv. in -defiance, — the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

Int. do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! hoity toity!

Phr. *noli me tangere; nemo me impune lacessit.*

716. Attack.—N. attack; assault, — and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

aggression, drive, offence; incursion, inroad; invasion; irruption; outbreak; *estrade, ruade; coup de main*, sally, *sortie, camisade*, raid, foray; run -at, — against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, *escalade*; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade; air raid.

fire, volley; platoon —, file —, rapid-fire; *fusillade*; sharp-shooting, sniping; broadside; raking —. cross —, machine gun-fire; — volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*; salvo.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, *passado, carte* and

tierce, home thrust, *coup de pied*; kick, punch, etc. (*impulse*) 276.

battue, razzia, Jacquerie, dragonnade; devastation etc. 162.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack.

V. attack, assault, assail; set —, fall- upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume —, take- the offensive; be —, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, fire the first shot, throw the first stone at; lift a hand —, draw the sword- against; take up the cudgels; advance —, march- against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim —, deal- a blow at; give —, fetch- one a-blow, — kick; have a -cut, — shot, — fling, — shy- at; be down —, pounce-upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, — pass, — set, — dead set- at; dunt; bear down upon.

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay. ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, — rush at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive —, press- one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run amuck.

fire -upon, — at, — a shot at; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broadside into; fire -a volley, — red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw -a stone, — stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, — against, — at the head of.

beset, besiege, beleaguer; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike etc. (*impulse*) 276; whip etc. (*punish*) 972.

Adj. attacking etc. v.; aggressive, offensive, ob- sidential.

up in arms; on the warpath; over the top.

Adv. on the offensive.

Int. 'up and at them!'

717. Defense.—N. defense, protection, guard, ward; shielding etc. v.; propugnation; preservation etc. 670; guardianship.

self-defense, -preservation; resistance etc. 719, safeguard etc. (*safety*) 664; screen etc. (*shelter*)

666, (*concealment*) 530; barrage; fortification; muni- tion, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, in- trenchment, trench, dugout, gas mask; dike, dyke; parapet, parados, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank; earth- field-work, gabions; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling etc. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, hah, stockade, *stoc- cado, laager, sangar*; barrier- , -cade; boom; port- cullis, *chevaux de frise*: aba-, abat-, abba-tis; *vallum*, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate.

mine, countermine.

buttress, abutment; shore etc. (*support*) 215.

breastwork, *banquette*, curtain, mantlet, bastion, demilune, redan, ravelin; advanced —, horn —, out- work, lunette; barb-acan, -ican; redoubt; fort- elage, -alice; lines; coast defense.

loop-hole, machicolation; sally-port, postern gate.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum etc. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel; capitol, castle; tower, — of strength; fort, baracocon, pah, scone, martello tower, peel-house, block-house, rath, wooden walls; turret, barquette.

buffer, corner-stone, fender, apron, shield, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armor, mask, buckler; target, targe, aegis, breastplate, cuirass, plastron, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, brigandine, hauberk, lorication, helmet, helm, basinet, sallet, salade, heaume, morion, nurion, armet, cabaset, vizor, casquet, siege-cap, head-piece, casque, steel helmet, tin hat; *pickelhaube*, csako; shako etc. (*dress*) 225; bearskin; panoply; truncheon etc. (*weapon*) 227.

garrison, picket, piquet; defender, protector; guardian etc. (*safety*) 664; trabant, body guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

V. defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; fence round etc. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, in-trench; guard etc. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of etc. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; keep —, ward —, beat-off; hinder etc. 706.

parry, repel, propugn, put to flight; give a warm reception to [*ironical*]; hold —, keep-at-bay, — arm's length.

stand —, act-on the defensive; show fight; maintain —, stand-one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear —, stand-the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

Adj. defending etc. v.; defensive; mural; armed, — at all points, — *cap-à-pie*, — to the teeth; panoplied; accoutred, harnessed; iron-plated, -clad; loop-holed, castellated, machicolated; casemated; defended etc. v.; proof against, bomb-, bullet-proof; protective.

Adv. defensively; on the -defense, — defensive; in defense; at bay, *pro aris et focis*.

Int. no surrender! *ne passeront pas!*

Phr. defense not defiance.

718. Retaliation.—N. retaliation, reprisal, retort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciprocation etc. (*reciprocity*) 12.

requital, desert, tit for tat, give and take, blow for blow, *quid pro quo*, a Roland for an Oliver, measure for measure, an eye for an eye, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play; boomerang.

recrimination etc. (*accusation*) 938; revenge etc. 919; compensation etc. 30; reaction etc. (*recoil*) 277.

V. retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay-off, — back; pay in —one's own, — the same coin; cap; reciprocate etc. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give — a *quid pro quo* etc. n., — as much as one takes; give and take, exchange -blows, — fisticuffs; be -quits, — even- with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

Adj. retaliating etc. v.; retalia-tory, -tive; retributive, recriminatory, reciprocal.

Adv. in retaliation; *en revanche*.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur; par pari refero; tu quoque*; you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.

719. Resistance.—N. resistance, stand, front, oppugnation; opposition etc. 708; renitence, reluctance, recalcitration, recalcitrance; repugnance; kicking etc. v.

repulse, rebuff.

insurrection etc. (*disobedience*) 742; strike; turn —, lock —, barring-out; *levée en masse*, *Jacquerie*; riot etc. (*disorder*) 59.

V. resist; not-submit etc. 725; repugn, reluctate, withstand; stand up —, strive —, bear up —, be proof —, make head-against; stand, — firm, — one's ground, — the brunt of, — out; hold —one's ground, — one's own, — out.

breast the -wave, — current; stem the -tide, — torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front etc. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a —, take one's- stand.

kick, — against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose etc. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against etc. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms etc. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin etc. (*remonstrance*) 932; revolt etc. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

prendre le mors aux dents; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

Adj. resisting etc. v.; resist-ive, -ant; refractory etc. (*disobedient*) 742; recalcitrant, re-nitent, -pulsive, -pellant; up in arms.

proof against; unconquerable etc. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable etc. (*per-severing*) 604a; unyielding etc. (*obstinate*) 606.

Int. hands off! keep off!

720. Contention.—N. contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition etc. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate etc. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war, ink slinging; high words etc. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring etc. v.

competition, rivalry; corral-ry, -ship; agonism, *concours*, match, race, horse-racing, heat, steeple chase, point-to-point race, handicap; boat race, regatta; field-day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bull-fight, tauromachy, *gymkhana*, rodeo, Olympiad.

wrestling, *ju-jitsu*, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, scrap, round, bout, event; prize-fighting; quarter-staff, single stick; gladiatorialship, gymnastics; athletic-s, — sports; games of skill etc. 840.

shindy, *fracas* etc. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray, affray, -ment; velitation; col-, luctation; brabble, *brique*, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, stramash, bush-fighting.

free —, stand up —, hand to hand —, running-fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter; *rencontre*, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, — royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; tourney, list; pitched battle, guerilla warfare. death-struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war. naval engagement, — battle; *naumachia*, sea-fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfac-

tion, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honor; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms etc. (*warfare*) 722.

deeds —, feats- of arms; pugnacity; combativeness etc. *adj.*: bone of contention etc. 713.

V. contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange-blows, — fisticuffs; scrap, mix with, fib, juggle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; fight etc. (*war*) 722; wrangle etc. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend etc. —, grapple —, engage —, close —, buckle —, bandy —, try conclusions —, have a brush etc. *n.* —, tilt-with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose etc. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, be at loggerheads, set-to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the cudgels, — glove, — gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms etc. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete —, cope —, vie —, race-with; outvie, emulate, rival; run a race; contend etc. —, stipulate —, stickle-for; insist upon, make a point of.

Adj. contending etc. *v.*: together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike etc. 722; quarrelsome etc. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al.

Phr. *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow.

721. Peace.—*N.* peace; amity etc. (*friendship*) 888; harmony etc. (*concord*) 714; tranquility etc. (*quiescence*) 265; truce etc. (*pacification*) 723; pacificism; pipe —, calumet- of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

V. be at peace; keep the peace etc. (*concord*) 714; make peace etc. 723.

Adj. pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless; neutral.

Phr. the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb.

722. Warfare.—*N.* warfare; fighting etc. *v.*: hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*, Armageddon.

appeal to -arms, — the sword; ordeal —, wager-of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battle-field etc. (*arena*) 728; warpath.

art of war, tactics, strategy, castrametation; general-, soldier-ship; aerial —, submarine —, naval —, chemical-, atomic-, guerilla- warfare; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; poison gas; gun-powder, shot, — and shell.

battle, tug of war etc. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; fiery cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rappel, tom-tom; word of command; pass-, watch-word.

war to the -death, — knife; *guerre à mort*, — *outrance*; open —, internecine —, civil-war.

V. arm; raise —, mobilize-troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels etc. 720; take up —, fly to —, appeal to- -arms, — the sword; draw —, unsheathe- the sword; dig up the hatchet; go to —, declare —, wage —, let slip the dogs of- war; cry havoc; kindle —, fight- the torch of war; raise one's banner, send round the fiery cross; hoist the black flag; throw —, fling- away the scabbard; enrol, enlist, join up; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do —, give —, join —, engage in —, go to- battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to -blows, — close quarters; fight; combat; contend etc. 720; battle —, break a lance- with.

serve; see —, be on- service, — active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill —, imbrue the hands in- blood; be on the warpath.

carry on -war, — hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; go over the top; cut one's way through; fight -it out, — like devils, — one's way, — hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

Adj. conten-ding, -tious etc. 720; armed, — to the teeth, — cap-a-pie; sword in hand; in —, under —, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in -battle array, — open arms, — the field; embattled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili-tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

Adv. *flagrante bello*, in the -thick of the fray, — cannon's mouth; at the -swords' point, — point of the bayonet.

Int. *vae victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

Phr. the battle rages.

723. Pacification.—*N.* pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement; shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace-offering; olive-branch; overtures; pipe —, calumet —, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, — hostilities; breathing-time; convention; *modus vivendi*; flag of truce, white flag, *parlementaire*, *cartel*.

hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battle.

V. pacify, tranquilize, compose; ally etc. (*moderate*) 714; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet half-way, hold out the olive-branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle —, arrange —, accommodate- -matters, — differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an understanding, — terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, — matters-up; shake hands.

raise a siege; put up —, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into ploughshares; smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace etc. (*concord*) 714; be -pacified etc.; come round.

Adj. conciliatory, pacificatory; composing etc. *v.*: pacified etc. *v.*

Phr. *requiescat in pace*.

724. Mediation.—N. media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce etc. 723; good offices, peace -offering; diploma-tics, -cy; compromise etc. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist etc. (*con-signe*) 758; moderator, propitiator, umpire, ar-bitrator.

V. media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet half-way; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

Adj. mediatory, propitiatory, diplomatic.

725. Submission.—N. submission, yielding, acquiescence, compliance; non-resistance; obedience etc. 743; submissiveness, deference.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation, obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, *salaam*, *kowtow*, prostration.

V. succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to, accede.

lay down —, deliver up— one's arms; hand over one's sword; lower —, haul down —, strike— one's flag, — colors; deliver the keys of the city.

surrender, — at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns etc. (*humility*) 879; give — way, — ground, — in, — up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, — to one's yoke, — before the storm; reel back; bend —, knuckle— down, — to, — under; knock under.

humble oneself; eat — dirt, — the leek, — humble pie; bite —, lick—the dust; be —, fall—at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the—leek, — pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avaler des couleuvres*, gulp down.

obey etc. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the —neck, — knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, *kowtow*; make obeisance.

pocket the affront; make—the best of, — a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace etc. (*bear with*) 826.

Adj. surrendering etc. v.; submissive, resigned, crouching; down-trodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; weak-kneed, un-, non-resisting; pliant etc. (*soft*) 324; undefended, untenable, indefensible; humble etc. 879.

Phr. have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen etc. (*assent*) 488.

726. Combatant.—N. combatant; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corvial; fighter, assailant, aggressor; champion, Paladin; moss-trooper, swashbuckler, fire-eater, duellist, bully, bludgeon-man, rough, fighter, fighting-man, prize-fighter, pugilist, pug, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man-at-arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; red-coat, military man, *rajput*, brave.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the

line, troops of the line, militia, territorials, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencible; auxiliary —, reserve— forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, national guard, *gendarme*, beefeater, guards, —man; yeoman of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary, myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahee, *spahi*, Cossack, Croat, Pandour; irregular, free lance, *franc-tireur*, *bashi-bazouk*, *guerilla*, *condottiere*; mercenary.

levy, draught, commando; *Land-wehr*, —*sturm*; conscript, recruit, rookie, cadet, raw levies.

private, — soldier; Tommy Atkins, rank and file, peon, trooper, doughboy, sepoy, *askari*, *legionnaire*, legionary, food for powder, cannon fodder; officer etc. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, shave-tail, standard bearer, non-com; spear-pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusilier; archer, bowman.

horse and foot; horse —, foot— soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse —, field —, heavy —, mountain— artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, *Uhlán*, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar, trooper; light —, heavy— dragoon; heavy; *cuirassier*; gunner, cannoneer, bombardier, artillery-man, matross; sapper, — and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, *chasseur*, *zouave*; military train, supply and transport, coolie.

army, — corps, *corps d'armée*, host, division, column, wing, detachment, *escadrille*, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, *corps*, battalion, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; picket, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers; impi.

war-horse, charger, *destrier*.

armored —train, — car; tank.

marine, man of war's man etc. (*sailor*) 269; navy, first line of defense, wooden walls; naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war, warship; H.M.S., U.S.S.; capital ship; line-of-battle ship, battle ship; super-, dread-nought, battle —, armored —, protected — light-cruiser; scout, flotilla leader; destroyer, torpedo boat; submarine, submersible, U-boat; submarine chaser, eagle boat, mystery ship, Q-boat; mine-layer, —sweeper; ship of the line, iron-clad, turret-ship, ram, Monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, corvette, gunboat, bomb-vessel, fire-boat; flag ship, guard ship, cruiser; air-plane carrier; privateer; tender; depot —, parent-ship; store —, troop-ship; transport, catamaran.

aircraft etc. 273; air force, scout, fighter, bomber, troop carrier, aerial patrol, seaplane, flying boat, torpedo plane; airship, Zeppelin; rigid —, semi-rigid —, non-rigid— airship; dirigible —, free —, captive —, kite —, observation— balloon.

anti-aircraft guns, searchlights, sound locators; catapult.

727. Arms.—N. arm, —s; weapon, deadly weapon; arma-ment, —ture; panoply, stand of arms; armor etc. (*defense*) 717; armory etc. (*store*) 636.

ammunition; powder, — and shot; explosive; propellant; gun-powder, —cotton; dynam-, melin-, cord-, lydd-ite; trinitrotoluene, T.N.T., ammonal; cartridge; ball cartridge, *carteouche*, fire-ball; dud,

black Marie; 'villainous saltpeter; poison —, mustard —, lachrymatory —, tear-gas.

sword, saber, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whinyard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, creese, kris, *kukri*, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, — stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; axe, bill; pole-, battle-axe; gisarm, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie-knife; at-, att-, yat-aghan; yataghan; good —, trusty —, naked- sword; cold —, naked-steel.

club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelagh, sprig; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle-duster, sand bag.

gun, piece: fire-arms; artillery, ordnance; siege —, battering-train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy —, siege —, field —, mountain —, anti-aircraft —, breech loading —, quick firing-gun; field piece, mortar, trench mortar; mine —, flame-thrower, napalm; howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet jingal, swivel, *pederero*, *bouche à feu*; smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong —, Lancaster —, Paixhan —, Whitworth —, Parrott —, Krupp —, Gatling —, Maxim —, Vickers —, Hotchkiss —, Lewis —, machine-gun; tommy gun, Thompson's submachine gun; *mitrailleu-r*, —se; pompom; blow pipe.

small arms; musket, —ry, firelock, flintlock, fowling-piece, shot gun, rifle, *fusil*, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss, *arquebuse*, haguebut; petronel; smallbore; breech-, muzzle-loader; Minie —, Enfield —, Westly Richards —, Snider —, Springfield —, Martini-Henry —, Lee-Metford —, Lee-Enfield —, Mauser —, Männlicher —, magazine —, repeating- rifle; needle-gun, *chassepot*; pis-tol, —et; revolver, automatic pistol, automatic; wind-, air-gun; flame —, gas- projector.

bow, cross-bow, arbalest, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram etc. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics etc. (*propulsion*) 284.

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, pellet, ball; grape; grape —, canister —, bar —, cannon —, langrel —, langrage —, round —, chain-shot; explosive; incendiary —, expanding —, soft-nosed —, dum-dum- bullet; slug, stone, brickbat; hand —, rifle-grenade; high explosive —, incendiary —, stink-, A-, H-, atomic —, hydrogen — bomb; petard, torpedo, carcass, rocket; congreve, — rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille*; thunderbolt; mine, land mine, infernal machine.

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, assagai, throwing stick, dart, djerrid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff.

728. Arena.—N. arena, field, platform; scene of action, theater; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards etc. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheater; Coli-, Colos-seum; Flavian amphitheater, hippodrome, circus, race-course, track, *stadium*, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear-garden, play-ground, playing fields, *gymnasium*, *palaestra*, ring, lists; tilt-yard, —ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*; aerodrome, airport, air base, flying field.

theater —, seat- of war; battle-field, —ground; field of —battle, — slaughter; no man's land; Aeldama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting- place etc. (*place of meeting*) 74.

729. Completion.—N. completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfilment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination, climax; finish, conclusion, effectuation; close etc. (*end*) 67; terminus etc. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final —, last —, crowning —, finishing- touch, — stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*; crowning of the edifice; coping-, keystone; missing link etc. 53; superstructure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*. elaboration; finality; completeness etc. 52.

V. effect, —uate; accomplish, achieve, compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to —maturity, — perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go —, get- through; work out, enact; bring —about, — to bear, — to pass, — through, — to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock —, finish —, polish- off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfil, realize; put in —practice, — force; carry —out, — into effect, — into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death etc. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust, deliver the goods, fill the bill.

finish, bring to a close etc. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the —final touch etc. *n.* to; put the —last, — finishing- hand to; crown, — all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a —head, — crisis; come to its end; die —a natural death, — of old age; run —its course, — one's race; touch —, reach —, attain- the goal; reach etc. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

Adj. completing, final; conclu- ding, —sive; crowning etc. *v.*; exhaustive, complete, mature, perfect, consummate.

done, completed etc. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought etc. (*preparation*) 673; thorough etc. 52; ripe etc. (*ready*) 673.

Adv. completely etc. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

Phr. the race is run; *actum est*; *finis coronat opus*; *consummaturum est*; *c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst.

730. Non-Completion.—N. non-completion, —fulfilment; shortcoming etc. 304; incompleteness etc. 53; drawn —battle, — game; work of Penelope, task of Sisyphus.

non-performance, inexecution; neglect etc. 460.

V. not —complete etc. 729; leave —unfinished etc. *adj.*, — undone; neglect etc. 460; let —alone, — slip; lose sight of.

fall short of etc. 304; do things by halves; scotch the snake, not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse etc. 304.

Adj. not completed etc. *v.*; incomplete etc. 53; uncompleted, unfinished; unaccomplished; unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands; on the fire; on the stocks; in preparation; lacking the finishing touch.

Adv. *re infecta*.

731. Success.—N. success, -fulness; speed; advance etc. (*progress*) 282.

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky —, fortunate —, good-hit, — stroke; bold —, master-stroke; *coup de maître*, checkmate; half the battle, prize; profit etc. (*acquisition*) 775; best seller.

continued success; good fortune etc. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

advantage over; edge; upper-, whiphand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation etc. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph etc. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency etc. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor, winner, champion; master of the -situation, — position.

V. succeed; be -successful etc. *adj.*; gain one's -end, — ends; crown with success.

gain —, attain —, carry —, secure —, win -a point, — an object; put over; make a go of; manage to, contrive to; accomplish etc. (*effect, complete*) 729; do —, work- wonders.

come off -well, — successfully, — with flying colors; make short work of; take —, carry- by storm; bear away the bell; win -one's spurs, — the battle; win —, carry —, gain-the -day, — prize, — palm; climb on the bandwagon; have -the best of it, — it all one's own way, — the game in one's own hands, — the ball at one's feet, — one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success, win hands down.

speed; make progress etc. (*advance*) 282; win —, make —, work —, find- one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper etc. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit etc. (*acquire*) 775; reap —, gather- the -fruits, — benefit of, — harvest; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account etc. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain —, obtain- a victory, — an advantage; chain victory to one's car. surmount —, overcome —, get over- a difficulty, — an obstacle etc. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, — tide, — current; weather -the storm, — a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get —, have —, gain-the -better of, — best of, — upper hand, — ascendancy, — whip hand, — start of; distance; surpass etc. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; over-come, throw, -power, -master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach; out-wit, -do, -flank, -maneuver, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, — hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, — to flight, — to the rout, — *hors de combat*; — out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, trump; baffle etc. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up — the heels of; drive -into a corner, — to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.*

settle, do for; break the -neck of, — back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate etc. (*subject*) 749; reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, — the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit -it, — the mark, — the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in.

Adj. succeeding etc. v.; successful; prosperous

etc. 734; triumphant; flushed —, crowned- with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten etc. (*see beat* etc. v.); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

Adv. successfully etc. *adj.*; with flying colors, in triumph, swimmingly; à merveille, beyond all hope; to some —, good- purpose; to one's heart's content.

Phr. *veni vidi vici*, the day being one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*.

732. Failure.—N. failure; non-success, — fulfilment; dead failure, successlessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* etc. 158; labor in vain etc. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; ineffectiveness etc. *adj.*; vain —, ineffectual —, abortive- -attempt, — efforts; flash in the pan, 'lame and impotent conclusion'; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip etc. (*disappointment*) 509.

blunder etc. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication, *footfall*; false —, wrong- step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue*, *faute*, lurch; botchery etc. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, jam, mess, muddle, fizzle, *fiasco*, break-down.

mishap etc. (*misfortune*) 735; split, collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; *quietus*, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck etc. (*destruction*) 162; death-blow; bankruptcy etc. (*non-payment*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim, prey; bankrupt.

V. fail; be -unsuccessful etc. *adj.*; not -succeed etc. 731; make -vain efforts etc. *n.*; do —, labor —, toil-in vain; lose one's labor, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white etc. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus etc. (*useless*) 645; do by halves etc. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground etc. (*recede*) 283; flunk; fall short of etc. 304.

miss, — one's aim, — the mark, — one's footing, — stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip etc. *n.*, — blunder etc. 495, — mess of, — botch of; bitch it, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong sow by the ear etc. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, — between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run —, knock —, dash-one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground cut from under one; get into -trouble, — a mess, — a scrape; come to grief etc. (*adversity*) 735; go -to the wall, — the dogs, — pot; lick —, bite-the dust; be -defeated etc. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb etc. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; fall -to the ground, — through, — dead, — still-born, — flat; slip through one's fingers; hang —, — miss- fire; flash in the pan, collapse; topple down etc. (*descent*) 305; go to wrack and ruin etc. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on —, come off —, turn out

—, work- ill; take -a wrong, — an ugly- turn; gang agley.

be all -over with, — up with; explode; dash one's hopes etc. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; upset the apple cart; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

Adj. unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping etc. *v.*; at fault; unfortunate etc. 735.

abortive, addle, still-born; fruitless, sterile, bootless; ineffect-ual, -ive; inefficient etc. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu*; insufficient etc. 640; unavailing etc. (*useless*) 645; of no effect.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsized, shipwrecked, non-suited; foiled; defeated etc. 731; struck —, borne —, broken- down; down-trodden; overborne, -whelmed; all up with; beaten to a frazzle.

lost, undone, ruined, broken; bankrupt etc. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done -up; — for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed etc. 162.

frustrated, thwarted, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown -off one's balance, — on one's back, — on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit.

stultified, befooled, dished, hoist on one's own petard, victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark etc. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning etc. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away etc. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted etc. 730.

Adv. unsuccessfully etc. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

Phr. the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* etc. (*disappointment*) 509.

733. Trophy.—*N.* trophy; medal, prize, palm; ribbon, blue ribbon, *cordon bleu*; citation; cup, laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; Victoria Cross, *V.C.*, *Croix de Guerre*, Iron Cross; Distinguished Service Cross, Medal of Honor, Congressional Medal; insignia etc. 550; feather in one's cap etc. (*honor*) 873; decoration etc. 877; garland, triumphal arch.

triumph etc. (*celebration*) 883; flying colors etc. (*show*) 882.

monumentum aere perennius.

734. Prosperity.—*N.* prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence etc. (*wealth*) 803; success etc. 731; thrift, roaring trade; chicken in every pot, the full dinner paid; good —, smiles of- fortune; blessings, godsend.

luck; good —, run of- luck; sunshine; fair -weather, — wind; palmy —, bright —, halcyon-days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

Saturnia regna. Saturnian age; golden -time, — age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes, fleshpots of Egypt.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant fâté*, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, *parvenu*, *nouveau riche*, profiteer, skip-jack, mushroom.

V. prosper, thrive, flourish; be -prosperous etc. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, — smoothly, — swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, — smoothly, — on all fours.

rise —, get on- in the world; work —, make-one's way; look up; lift —, raise- one's head, make one's -fortune, — pile, feather one's nest.

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten, batten.

keep oneself afloat; keep —, hold- one's head above water; light —, fall- on one's -legs, — feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a -good, — fine- time of it; have a run, — of luck; have the -good fortune etc. *n.* to; take a favorable turn; live -on the fat of the land, — in clover.

Adj. prosperous; thriving etc. *v.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well -off, — to do, — to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich etc. 803; in good case; in -full, — high- feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born -with a silver spoon in one's mouth, — under a lucky star; on the sunny side of the hedge.

auspicious, propitious, providential.

palmy, halcyon; agreeable etc. 829; *couleur de rose*.

Adv. prosperously etc. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all -expectation, — hope, — one's wildest dreams.

Phr. one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth.

735. Adversity.—*N.* adversity, evil etc. 619; failure etc. 732; bad —, ill —, evil —, adverse —, hard- -fortune, — hap, — luck, — lot; drawbacks of fortune; evil -dispensation, — star, — genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard -case, — lines, — life; sea —, peck- of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond; jinx.

trouble, humiliation, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard —, bad —, sad- times; rainy day, cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction etc. (*painfulness*) 830; bitter -pill, — cup; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub, pinch, setback. losing game; falling etc. *v.*; fall, down-fall, come-down; ruin-ation, -ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin etc. (*destruction*) 162.

V. be -ill off etc. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, — days; go on ill; not -prosper etc. 734.

go -downhill, — to rack and ruin etc. (*destruction*) 162, — to the dogs; fall, — from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all -over, — up- with; bring a -wasp's, — hornet's- nest about one's ears.

Adj. unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im-, un- prosperous; luck-, hap-less; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill —, badly- off; in adverse circumstances; poor etc. 804; behindhand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin,

on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.
planet-struck, devoted; born - under an evil star,
- with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, -
starred, -omened; inconspicuous, ominous,
doomed, unpropitious.

adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous,
ruinous, dire, deplorable.

Adv. if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck
would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying
pan into the fire.

Phr. one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns,
- fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the
ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria
mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se
casse*.

736. Mediocrity.—**N.** moderate -, average-
circumstances; respectability; middle classes,
bourgeoisie; mediocrity; golden mean etc. (*mid-
course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

V. jog on; go -, get on -fairly, - quietly, -
peaceably, - tolerably, - respectably; steer a
middle course etc. 628.

Adj. middling, so-so, fair, medium, moderate,
mediocre, second-, third- etc. -rate.

737. Authority.—**N.** authority; influence,
patronage, power, preponderance, credit, *prestige*,
prerogative, jurisdiction; right etc. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness;
absoluteness, -ism; despotism, tyranny; *jus
necendi*.

command, empire, sway, rule; dominion, -
ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-
head-ship; chiefdom; seignior-y, -ity, hegemony,
patriarchate, patriarchy; master-y, -ship, -dom;
government etc. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway etc.
(*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of em-
pire etc. (*scepter*) 747.

reign, regnancy, *régime*, dynasty; director-, dic-
tator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashalic,
electorate; presiden-cy, -ship; administration; pro-
consulship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistra-ture,
-cy; raj.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty,
regality, autocracy, monarchy, arist-archy, -
ocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demogogy; republic,
-anism, federalism; socialism, collectivism; com-
munism, bolshevism, syndicalism; mob law,
mobocracy, ochlocracy, ergatocracy; *vox populi,
improcur in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-, bum-
ble-dom; stratocracy; martial law, military -power,
- government; feudality, feudal system,
feudalism.

Thearchy, diarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-
umvirate; auto-crazy, -nomy; limited monarchy;
constitutional government, - monarchy; home
rule, autonomy; self-government, -determination;
representative government; Soviet government.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -aeocracy; petticoat govern-
ment, matriarchate, matriarchy.

[Vicarious authority] commission etc. 755;
deputy etc. 759; permission etc. 760.

country, state, realm, commonwealth, canton,

constituency, toparchy, municipality, polity, body
politic, *posse comitatus*.

person in authority etc. (*master*) 745; judicature
etc. 965; cabinet etc. (*council*) 696; usurper; seat
of -government, - authority; head-quarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation
etc. 755; usurpation.

V. authorize etc. (*permit*) 760; warrant etc.
(*right*) 924; dictate etc. (*order*) 741; have -, hold
-, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield-
authority etc. *n*.

be -at the head of etc. *adj.*: hold -, be in -, fill
an- office; hold -, occupy- a post; be -master etc.
745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer;
govern etc. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign;
possess -, be seated on -, occupy- the throne;
sway -, wield- the scepter; wear the crown.

have -, get- the -upper, - whip- hand; gain a
hold upon, preponderate, dominate, boss, rule the
roost; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in
hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the
nose, hold in the hollow of one's hand, turn round
one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's
own, wear the breeches; have - the ball at one's feet,
- it all one's own way, - the game in one's own
hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be
master of the situation; take the lead, play first fid-
dle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a
high hand; lay down the law; ride in the whirlwind
and direct the storm; rule with a rod of iron etc.
(*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount- the throne, take the reins, -
into one's hand; assume -authority etc. *n.*, - the
reins of government; take -, assume the- com-
mand.

be -governed by, - in the power of; be under -
the rule of, - the domination of.

Adj. ruling etc. *v.*; regnant, at the head,
dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant,
preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; guber-
natorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, ad-
ministrative, clothed with authority, official, *ex of-
ficio*, ministerial, bureaucratic, departmental, im-
perative, peremptory, overruling, absolute;
hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory etc. 744;
stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly;
imperial, -istic; princely; feudal; arist-, auto-crat-ic;
oligarchic etc. *n.*; democratic, republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, - grasp; un-
der control; authorized etc. (*due*) 924.

Adv. in the name of, by the authority of, *de par
le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the
hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, - stroke- of the
pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedra*.

Phr. the grey mare the better horse; 'every inch
a king.'

738. Laxity. [Absence of authority.]—**N.**
laxity; lax-, loose-, slack-ness; toleration etc.
(*lenity*) 740; freedom etc. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening etc.
v.; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, misrule;
license, licentiousness; insubordination etc.
(*disobedience*) 742; lynch law etc. (*illegality*) 964;
nihilism.

[Deprivation of power.] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

V. be-lax etc. *adj.*: *laissez-faire*, — *aller*; hold a loose rein; give the reins to, — rope enough, — a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's swing, — fling; act without instructions, — authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

Adj. lax, loose; slack; remiss etc. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized etc. (*unwarranted*) 925.

739. Severity.—N. severity; strictness, formalism, harshness etc. *adj.*: rigor, stringency, austerity; inclemency etc. (*pitilessness*) 914; arrogance etc. 885.

arbitrary power; absolutism, despotism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron heel, — rule, — hand, — sway; tight grasp; brute force, — strength; coercion etc. 744; strong —, tight hand.

hard lines, — measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; bureaucracy, red tape; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, martinet, stickler, formalist, bashaw, despot, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture, bird of prey.

V. be-severe etc. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully etc. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear —, lay a heavy hand on; be —, come down upon; ill-treat; deal hardly with, — hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample —, tread-down, — upon, — under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold —, keep a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce etc. 744; give no quarter etc. (*pitiless*) 914a.

Adj. severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, *exigeant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, strait-laced, puritanical, prudish, searching, unsparing, ironhanded, hard-headed, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive etc. 744; tyrannical, despotic, masterful, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement etc. (*ruthless*) 914a; cruel etc. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant etc. 885.

Adv. severely etc. *adj.*: with a high, — strong, — tight, — heavy-hand.

at the point of the sword, — bayonet.

Phr. *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi.*

740. Leniency.—N. leniency, —ence, —ty; moderation etc. 174; toler-ance, —ation; mildness, gentleness; favor; indulgence, —cy; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion etc. 914.

V. be-lenient etc. *adj.*: tolerate, bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

Adj. lenient; mild, — as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement etc. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing; complaisant, long-suffering.

741. Command.—N. command, order, ordinance, act, fiat, bidding, dictum, hest, behest, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; *ultimatum* etc. (*terms*) 770; request etc. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; caveat, decree, decree-nisi, — absolute, *senatus consultum*; precept; pre-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, placet, ukase, *firman*, hatti-sheriff, warrant, passport, *mittimus*, *mandamus*, summons, subpoena, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, — of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle —, trumpet-call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment etc. (*law*) 963; *plébiscite* etc. (*choice*) 609.

V. command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders.

prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set —, prescribe —, impose-a task; set to work, put in requisition etc. 926.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, — at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on etc. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim. cite, summon; call —, send-for; subpoena; beckon.

issue a command; make —, issue —, promulgate-a requisition, — a decree, — an order etc. *n.*; give the word of command, — word, — signal; call to order; give —, lay down the law; assume the command etc. (*authority*) 737; remand.

be-ordered etc.; receive an order etc. *n.*

Adj. commanding etc. *v.*; authoritative etc. 737; decret-ory, —ive, —al; imperative, jussive, decisive, final.

Adv. in a commanding tone; by a stroke, — dash-of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons; at the word of command.

Phr. the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo; le Roi le veut.*

742. Disobedience.—N. disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; infraction, —fringement; violation, non-compliance; non-observance etc. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, rising, uprising, putsch, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult etc. (*disorder*) 59; strike etc. (*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance etc. 715.

mutinousness etc. *adj.*: mutineering; sedition, treason; high —, petty —, misprison-of-treason; *premunire*; *lèse-majesté*; violation of law etc. 964; defection, secession, revolution, *sabotage*, bolshevism, *Sinn Fein*.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro*, *sansculottes*, red republican, communist, Fenian, chartist, *frondeur*; seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, demagogue; suffragette; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; bolshevist, bolshevik, maximalist, ringleader.

V. disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance etc. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of, bolt, take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn —, run- restive; champ the bit; strike etc. (*resist*) 719; rise, — in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

Adj. disobedient; uncompl-yng, -iant; un-submissive; unruly, ungovernable; insubordinate, impatient of control; rest-iff, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant etc. (*refuse*) 764; recalcitrant; resisting etc. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, insurgent, riotous, revolutionary.

disobeyed, unobeyed; unbidden.

743. Obedience.—N. obedience; observance etc. 772; compliance; submission etc. 725; subjection etc. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, passivity, resignation.

allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion, fidelity, constancy.

submiss-ness, -iveness; ductility etc. (*softness*) 324; obsequiousness etc. (*servility*) 886.

V. be —obedient etc. *adj.*; obey, bear obedience to; submit etc. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do —one's bidding, — what one is told, — suit and service; attend to orders, serve —devotedly, —, loyally, — faithfully.

follow, — the lead of, — to the world's end; serve etc. 746; play second fiddle.

Adj. obedient; compl-yng, -iant; law-abiding, loyal, faithful, leal, devoted; at one's —call, — command, — orders, — beck and call; under —beck and call, — control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive etc. 725; henpecked; pliant etc. (*soft*) 324.

unresist-ed, -ing.

Adv. obediently etc. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to.

Phr. to hear is to obey; as —, if- you please; at your service.

744. Compulsion.—N. compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, eminent domain, duress, enforcement, press, conscription.

force; brute —, main —, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club —, mob —, lynch- law; *argumentum baculum*, *le droit du plus fort*, martial law.

restraint etc. 751; necessity etc. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice; the spur of necessity.

V. compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram —, thrust —, force-down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon.

extort, wring from; put —, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, — over; pin —, tie-down; require, tax, put in force; commandeer; restrain etc. 751.

Adj. compelling etc. v.; coercive, coercive; inexorable etc. 739; compuls-ory, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory, binding.

forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible etc. 601; compelled etc. v.; fain to.

Adv. by —force etc. *n.*, — force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *vi et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the —sword, — bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will etc. 603; *volens volens* etc. (*of necessity*) 601; by stress of —circumstances, — weather; under press of; *de rigueur*.

745. Master.—N. master, *padrone*; lord, — paramount; command-er, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; *sahib*, sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, governor, *duce*, ruler, dictator; leader etc. (*director*) 694.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the —walk, — roost; grey mare; mistress.

potentate; liege, — lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch, overlord.

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, *imperator*, protector, president, stadtholder, judge.

caesar, kaiser, czar, sultan, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, cham; lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, cacique; domn; vaivode; wai-, way-wode; landamman; seyyid, cacique.

prince, duke etc. (*nobility*) 875; arch-duke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-, land-grave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawab, negus.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine, begum, maharani.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, pashaw, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrarch, satrap, mandarin, subhadar, nabob, maharajah; burgrave; laird etc. (*proprietor*) 779; High Commissioner.

the —authorities, — powers that be, — government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty, — of the fleet; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; senior-, naval officer, S.N.O., commodore, captain, commander, lieutenant-commander, lieutenant, sub-lieutenant, midshipman, warrant —, petty- officer, leading seaman; skipper, mate, master.

[Military authorities] marshal, field-marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander-in-chief, *seraskier*, *hetman*; lieutenant-, major-general; commandant; colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, second-lieutenant, officer, staff-officer, *aide de camp*, brigadier, brigade-major, adjudant, *jemidar*, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, warrant officer, quartermaster, noncommissioned officer, N.C.O.; sergeant-, major; top-sergeant, color sergeant; corporal-, major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major; shavetail.

[Air authorities] air —marshal, — commodore; group captain, squadron leader, wing commander, flight lieutenant, flying —, pilot- officer.

[Civil authorities] judge etc. 967; mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic, alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor, sheriff; officer etc. (*executive*) 965.

746. Servant.—N. subject, liegeman; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, *employé*, *attaché*; official. retinue, suite, *cortège*, staff, court.

attendant, squire, usher, page, buttons, donzel, footboy; dog robber; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, busboy, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey, footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de chambre*; boots; scout, gyp; equerry, groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, caddie; *wallah*; journeyman, herdsman, swineherd.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, *major-domo*, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under —, assistant-secretary; clerk; clerical staff, stenographer, subsidiary; agent etc. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.

maid, -servant, waitress; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid, abigail, *soubrette*; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlor-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-, between —, laundry —, dairy-maid; *femme* —, *fille- de chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine*, *cordón bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; maid —, servant- of all work, twelfth, general servant, girl, slavey; laundress, bed-maker, goodie, char-woman etc. (*worker*) 690.

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bondsman, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, *odalisque*, *ryot*, *adscriptus glebae*; vill-ain, -ein; bead-, bede-smán; sizar; pension-er, -ary; client; dependant, -ent; hanger on, stooge, satellite; parasite etc. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds etc. 752.

V. serve; minister to, wait —, attend —, dance attendance —, pin oneself upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of, char, do for; fag; valet.

Adj. in the train of; in one's -pay, — employ; at one's call etc. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

747. Scepter. [Insignia of authority.]—N. scepter, regalia, rod of empire, sword of state, mace, *fascies*, wand; staff, — of office; *bâton*, truncheon; flag etc. (*insignia*) 550; ensign —, emblem —, badge —, insignia- of authority, rank marks, brassard, badge, sash; cocked —, brass- hat.

epaulette, aiguillette, crown, star, eagle, bar, double bar, pip, stripe, chevron, curl, ring, anchor, shoulder-strap, tab.

throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woollack. *toga*, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple, crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, triple crown, miter, crozier, cardinal's hat etc.; cap of maintenance; decoration; title etc. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins etc. (*means of restraint*) 752.

748. Freedom.—N. freedom, liberty, independence; license etc. (*permission*) 760; facility etc. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free —, full- -play, — scope; free stage and no favor; swing, full swing, elbow-room, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall.

franchise, denization; free —, freed-, livery-man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, homerule, self-

determination, liberalism, free trade; non-interference etc. 706.

immunity, exemption; emancipation etc. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchisement; rights, privileges.

free land, freehold; allodium; frankalmoigne, mortmain.

independent, free-lance, -thinker, -trader.

V. be -free etc. *adj.*; have -scope etc. *n.*, — the run of, — one's own way, — a will of one's own, — one's fling; do what one -likes, — wishes, — pleases, — chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's -legs, — rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make -free with, — oneself quite at home; take a freedom; take -leave, — French leave.

set free etc. (*liberate*) 750; give the reins to etc. (*permit*) 760; allow —, give- scope etc. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make -free of; give the -freedom of, — franchise; en-, af-franchise.

laissez-faire, — *aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave —, let- alone; mind one's own business.

Adj. free, — as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot free; left -alone, — to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled, unimpeded.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary etc. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, unimpelled.

unbiased, unprejudiced, uninfluenced, spontaneous.

free and easy; at —, at one's -ease; *dégagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed etc. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; *gratis* etc. 815.

unclaimed, going a begging.

Adv. freely etc. *adj.*; *ad libitum* etc. (*at will*) 600.

749. Subjection.—N. subjection; depend-ence, -ance, -ency; subordination; thrall, thraldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudal-ism, -ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude.

service; servi-tude, -torship; tendence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability etc. 177; constraint etc. 751; oppression etc. (*severity*) 739; yoke etc. (*means of restraint*) submission etc. 725; obedience etc. 743.

V. be -subject etc. *adj.*; be —, lie- at the mercy of; depend —, lean —, hang- upon; fall -a prey to, — under; play second fiddle.

be a -mere machine, — puppet, — football; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve etc. 746; obey etc. 743; submit etc. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master etc. 731; tread -down, — under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to -subjection, —

slavery; en-, in-, be-thral; enslave, lead captive; take into custody etc. (*restrain*) 751; rule etc. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in -bondage, - leading strings, - swaddling clothes.

Adj. subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, -atory; in subjection to, under control; in -leading strings, - harness; subjected, enslaved etc. v.; con-strained etc. 751; subservient, servile, fawning, slavish, obsequious, cringing; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the -puppet, - sport, - plaything; of; under one's -orders, - command, - thumb; like dirt under one's feet; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the -power, - hands, - clutches; of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call etc. (*obedient*) 743; liable etc. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

Adv. under.

750. Liberation.—N. liberation, disengagement, release, disenfranchisement, enlargement, emancipation; af-, en-franchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance etc. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal etc. 970; escape etc. 671.

V. liberate, free; set free, - clear, - at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; en-, af-franchise; manumit; enlarge; dis-band, -charge, -miss, -enthral; let go, - loose, - out, - slip; cast -, turn- adrift; deliver etc. 672; absolve etc. (*acquit*) 970; reprieve.

unfetter etc. 751; untie etc. 44; loose etc. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, -bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind, -latch, -chain, -harness; dis-engage, -entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.

gain -, obtain -, acquire- one's -liberty etc. 748; get -rid, - clear-of; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break -loose, - prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape etc. 671.

Adj. at -liberty, - large, free, liberated etc. v.; out of harness etc. 748; adrift.

Int. unhand me! let me go!

751. Restraint.—N. restraint; hindrance etc. 706; coercion etc. (*compulsion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, repression; discipline, control, self-restraint etc. 604.

confinement; durance, duress; im-, prisonment; incarceration, coarctation, entombment, man-cipation, durance vile, thrall, -dom, limbo, cap-tivity; blockade; quarantine; detention.

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency.

curb etc. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, monopoly; prohibition etc. 761; economic pressure.

prisoner etc. 754.

V. restrain, check; put -, lay- under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral; restrict; debar etc. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce etc. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold -, keep- back, - from, - in, - in check, - within bounds; hold in -leash, - leading strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, - fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit etc. 761; in-, co-hibit.

enchain; fasten etc. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-trammel; bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and foot; swathe, swaddle; pin -, peg- down; tether, picket; tie, - up, - down; secure; forge fetters.

confine; shut -, clap -, lock -, box -, mew -, bottle -, cork -, seal -, button- up; shut -, hem -, bolt -, wall -, rail- in; impound, pen, coop, enclose etc. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap -, lay- under hatches; put in -irons, - a strait waistcoat; throw -, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take -up, - charge of, - into custody; take -, make- -prisoner, - captive; captivate; lead -captive, - into captivity; send -, commit- to prison; commit; give in -charge, - custody; subjugate etc. 749.

Adj. re-, con-strained; imprisoned etc. v.; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under -restraint, - lock and key, - hatches; serving -, doing- time; in swaddling clothes; on *parole*; in custody etc. (*prisoner*) 754; cohibitive; coactive etc. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restraining, straitlaced, hide-bound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; 'cabin'd, cribb'd, confin'd;' in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

Adv. in captivity, under arrest, behind the bars, in -prison, - jail, - durance vile.

752. Prison. [Means of restraint.]—N. prison, -house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, death house, condemned -, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, *Bastille*, *oubliette*, bridewell, house of correction, hulks, tool-booth, panopticon, penitentiary, guard-room, clink, can, stir, tronk, jug, lock-up, hold; round -, watch -, station -, sponging-house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; enclosure etc. 232; penal settlement; chain gang; debtors' prison; reform-atory; federal penitentiary, state prison; criminal lunatic asylum; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod.

Dartmoor, Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (or Queen's) Bench; Sing Sing, Dannemora.

bond; strap, bandage, splint, tourniquet; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, bracelets, darbies, strait waistcoat, strait-jacket.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, -s; ribbons, lines, bearing-rein; martingale, leading string; tether, picket, band, guy, chain; cord etc. (*fastening*) 45.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade.

brake, drag etc. (*hindrance*) 706.

753. Keeper.—N. keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, -dog, -man; Charley; sen-try, -inel; watch and ward; *concierge*, coast-guard, *guarda costa*, gamekeeper.

escort, body guard, convoy.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; gover-ness etc. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*, *amah*.

754. Prisoner.—N. prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner.

jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man.

V. stand committed; be -imprisoned etc. 751.

Adj. imprisoned etc. 751; in -prison, - quod, - durance vile, - limbo, - custody, - charge, - chains; under -lock and key, - hatches; on *parole*; detained at his Majesty's pleasure.

755. Commission. [Vicarious authority.]—N. commission, delegation; con-, as-assignment; procurator; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney, proxy; clerkship.

errand, charge, *brevet*, diploma, *exequatur*, permit etc. (*permission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.

viceroy etc. 745; consignee etc. 758; deputy etc.

759.

V. commission, delegate, depute; consign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; turn over to; commit, - to the hands of; authorize etc. (*permit*) 760. put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, -list.

employ, empower; give power of attorney to; set - , place- over; send out.

be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the -stead, - place, - shoes- of.

Adj. commissioned etc. v.

Adv. *per procuratore*.

756. Abrogation.—N. abrogation, annulment, nullification; cancelling etc. v.: cancel; revocation, -kement; repeal, rescission, defeasance.

dismissal, *congé*, demission; deposal, -ition; sack, dethronement; disestablish-, disendow-ment; deconsecration.

aboli-tion, -shment; dissolution.

counter-order, -mand; repudiation, retraction; recantation etc. (*tergiversation*) 607.

V. abrogate, annul, cancel; destroy etc. 162; abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; over-rule, -ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; dis-establish, -endow; deconsecrate.

disclaim etc. (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant etc. 607; divest oneself, break off.

counter-mand, -order; do away with; sweep - , brush- away; throw -overboard, - to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast - , turn -off, - out, - adrift, - out of doors, - aside, - away; send -off, - away, - about one's business; discharge, get rid of, fire out, fire etc. (*eject*) 297; jilt.

cashier; break; oust; set down, unseat, -saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown; unfrock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, -bench.

be -abrogated etc.; receive its quietus.

Adj. abrogated etc. v.; *functus officio*.

Int. get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

757. Resignation.—N. resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration, disclaimer, abandonment, relinquishment.

V. resign; give - , throw- up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, abandon, relinquish, retract, demit; deny etc. 536.

abrogate etc. 756; desert etc. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of etc. 782.

abdicate; vacate, - one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender - , send in - , hand in- one's resignation.

Adj. abdicant, renunciatory etc. v.

Phr. 'Othello's occupation's gone.'

758. Consignee.—N. consignee, trustee, nominee, committee.

delegate; commiss-ary, -ioner, emissary, envoy, commissionaire; messenger etc. 534.

diplomatist, diplomat, *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d'affaires*, *attaché*.

viceroy etc. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer etc. 801; agent, factor, bailiff, steward, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum etc. (*director*) 694; caretaker.

negotiator, go between; middleman; under agent, *employé*, servant etc. 746.

salesman; commercial, - traveler; bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter.

newspaper - , own - , war - , special-correspondent; reporter.

759. Deputy.—N. deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, viceroy, vizier, minister, vicar; premier etc. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul; viceroy etc. (*governor*) 745; commissioner etc. 758; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

team, eight, eleven; champion.

V. be -deputy etc. n.; stand - , appear - , hold a brief - , answer- for; represent; stand - , walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of.

substitute, ablegate, accredit; commission, empower, delegate etc. 755.

Adj. acting; vice-, -regal; accredited to.

Adv. in behalf of, by proxy.

760. Permission.—N. permission, leave; allowance, suffer-ance; toler-ance, -ation; liberty, law, license, concession, grace; indulgence etc. (*lenity*) 740; favor, dispensation, exemption, release; con-nivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warrant, accordance, admission, permit, warrant, *brevet*, precept, sanction, authority, *firman*; pass-, -port; furlough, license, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

V. permit; give -permission etc. n., - power;

let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede etc. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favor, humor, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; entrust etc. (*commission*) 755.

give *carte blanche*, — the reins to, — scope to etc. (*freedom*) 748; leave — alone, — it to one, — the door open; open the — door to, — floodgates; give a loose to.

let off; absolve etc. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask —, beg —, request — leave, — permission.

Adj. permitting etc. v.; permissive, indulgent; permitted etc. v.; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized etc. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, — den; unconditional.

Adv. permissibly; by —, with —, on — leave etc. n.; *speciali gratia*; under favor of; *pace*; *ad libitum* etc. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means etc. (*willingly*) 602; yes etc. (*assent*) 488.

761. Prohibition.—N. pro-, in-hibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, —ion; injunction; embargo, ban, *verboden*, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction etc. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance etc. 706; forbidden fruit.

V. pro-, in-hibit; forbid, put one's *veto* upon, disallow; bar; debar etc. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep — in, — within bounds; restrain etc. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict, narrow; interdict, taboo; put —, place — under — an interdiction, — the ban; proscribe, censor; exclude, shut out; shut —, bolt —, show — the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

Adj. prohibit-ive, —ory; interdictive; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding etc. v.

prohibited etc. v.; not — permitted etc. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal etc. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

Adv. on no account etc. (*no*) 536.

Int. forbid it heaven! etc. (*deprecation*) 766.

hands —, keep — off! hold! stop! avast!

Phr. that will never do.

762. Consent.—N. consent; assent etc. 488; acquiescence; approval etc. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield-ance, —ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition, settlement, ratification, confirmation, adjustment.

permit etc. (*permission*) 760; promise etc. 768.

V. consent; assent etc. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come — over, — round; give in to, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms etc. 488; not — refuse etc. 764; turn a willing ear etc. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise etc. 768.

Adj. consenting etc. v.; agreeable, compliant; agreed etc. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

Adv. yes etc. (*assent*) 488; by all means etc. (*willingly*) 602; if —, as — you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

763. Offer.—N. offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; propos-al, —ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering etc. (*gift*) 784.

V. offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make — a motion, — advances; start; invite, hold out, place — at one's disposal, — in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale etc. 796; press etc. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

offer —, present — oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand —, bid — for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe etc. (*give*) 784.

Adj. offer-ing, —ed etc. v.; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

764. Refusal.—N. refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining etc. v.; declension; peremptory —, flat —, point blank — refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, renunciation, abnegation, negation, protest, disclaimer; dissent etc. 489; revocation etc. 756.

V. refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse —, withhold — one's assent; shake the head; close the — hand, — purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire.

be deaf to; turn — a deaf ear to, — one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch etc. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not — grant etc. 762; repel, repulse; shut —, slam — the door in one's face; rebuff; send — back, — to the right about, — away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard etc. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind etc. (*revoke*) 756; disclaimer, protest; dissent etc. 489.

Adj. refusing etc. v.; rest-ive, —-iff; recusant; un-complying, noncompliant, unconsenting, un-complaisant, protestant; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused etc. v.; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

Adv. no etc. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

Phr. *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*.

765. Request.—N. requ-est, —-ition; claim etc. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round-robin.

motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation; proposal, proposition.

orison etc. (*worship*) 990; incantation etc. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, panhandling, begging etc. v.; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obsecration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

V. request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg-leave, - a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call upon, - for; make -, address -, prefer -, put up- a request, - prayer, - petition; make - application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble- one for; claim etc. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers etc. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore, apostrophize; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamor for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrow-bones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, panhandle, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door. bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for etc. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

Adj. requesting etc. v.; precatory; suppli-ant, -cant, -catory; invoc-, imprec-, rog-atory; postulant, mendicant.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; solicitous; cap in hand; on one's knees, - bended knees, - marrow-bones.

Adv. prithe, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

Int. for -God's, - heaven's, - goodness', - mercy's sake.

766. Deprecation. [Negative request.]—N. deprecation, expostulation; remonstrance; intercession, mediation.

V. deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for.

Adj. deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecat, protested.
un-, unbesought; unasked etc. (*see ask* etc. 765).

Int. cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven -forefend, - forbid! far be it from! hands off! etc. (*prohibition*) 761.

767. Petitioner.—N. petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppli-ant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place -, pot- hunter; prizer.
beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger, panhandler.

canvasser, barker, touter etc. 768.
sycophant, parasite etc. 886.

768. Promise.—N. promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, parole, word of honor, vow; oath etc. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract etc. 769.

engagement, pre-engagement; affiance; betroth, -al, -ment; marriage -compact, - vow.

V. promise; give a -promise etc. n.; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter- into, - on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon- oneself; vow; swear etc. (*affirm*) 535; give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, - honor, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith; take the vows.

assure, warrant, guarantee, vouch for, avouch, covenant etc. 769; attest etc. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security etc. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

Adj. promissory etc. v.; promissory; votive; under hand and seal; upon -oath, - affirmation.

promised etc. v.; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

Adv. as one's head shall answer for; upon my honor.

Phr. in for a penny, in for a pound.

768a. Release from engagement.—N. release etc. (*liberation*) 750.

Adj. absolute; unconditional etc. (*free*) 748.

769. Compact.—N. compact, contract, agreement, bargain, deal, transaction; affidavit; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, cartel.

protocol, treaty, concordat, Zollverein, Sonderbund, charter, *Magna Charta*, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation etc. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy etc. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator etc. (*agent*) 758.
ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

V. contract, covenant, agree for, engage etc. (*promise*) 768.

treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain etc. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to- terms, - an understanding; compromise etc. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal etc. (*attest*) 467; indent.

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

Adj. contractual, agreed etc. v.; conventional; under hand and seal; signed, sealed and delivered.

Phr. caveat emptor.

770. Conditions.—N. conditions, terms; articles, - of agreement.

clauses, provisions; proviso etc. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, ultimatum, *sine qua non*; *casus foederis*.

V. make -, come to- terms etc. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

Adj. conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

Adv. conditionally etc. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re nata*; on condition; with a reservation.

771. Security.—**N.** security; guaranty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pignus, pawn, pignoration; real security; bottomry; collateral, vadium.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.
promissory note; bill, - of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; *parole* etc. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spoon-sor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; main-pennor, hostage.

recognizance; deed -, covenant-of indemnity. authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, docket, doquet; record etc. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.
muniment, title-deed, instrument; deed, - poll; assurance, insurance, indenture; charter etc. (*compact*) 769; charter-poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

V. give security, - bail, - substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, hock, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal etc. (*evidence*) 467.
let, set; grant -, take -, hold-a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security etc. 787.

Adj. secure, -ed; pledged etc. *v.*; in pawn, on deposit.

772. Observance.—**N.** observance, performance, compliance; obedience, etc. 743; fulfillment, satisfaction, discharge; acquittance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity etc. (*probity*) 939; exact etc. 494- observance.

V. observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfil; carry out, - into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

perform -, fulfill -, discharge -, acquit oneself of- an obligation; make good; make good -, keep- one's word, - promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith with, stand to one's engagement.

Adj. observant, faithful, true, loyal; honorable etc. 939; true as the dial to the sun, - needle to the pole; punctual, -ilious; meticulous; literal etc. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's word.

Adv. faithfully etc. *adj.*

773. Non-observance.—**N.** non-observance etc. 772; evasion, inobservance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality.
infringement, infraction; violation, transgression.

retraction, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience etc. 742; bad faith etc. 940.

V. fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go by to, cut, set aside, ignore; shut -, close- one's eyes to, avoid.

infringe, transgress, pirate, violate, break, trample under foot, do violence to, drive a coach and six through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling to the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void; cancel etc. (*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch -, strain- a point.

Adj. violating etc. *v.*; lawless, transgressive; elusive, evasive; lax, casual; non-observant.

unfulfilled etc. (*see fulfil* etc. 772).

774. Compromise.—**N.** com-promise, -mutation, -position; middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation etc. 30; adjustment, mutual concession.

V. com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one half way, give and take; come to terms etc. (*contract*) 769; submit to -, abide by- arbitration; patch up, bridge over, fix up, arrange; adjust, - differences; agree; make the best of, - a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

775. Acquisition.—**N.** acquisition; gaining etc. *v.*; obtaining; procur-ation, -ement; purchase, descent, inheritance; gift etc. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendication, replevin; redemption, salvage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, founding.

gain, thrift; money-making, -grubbing; lucre, filthy lucre, loaves and fishes, the main chance, pelf; emolument etc. 973; wealth etc. 803.

profit, earnings, winnings, innings, clean-up, pickings, perquisite, net profit; income etc. (*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce, -duct; out-come, -put; return, fruit, crop, harvest, tilth; second crop, aftermath; benefit etc. (*good*) 618.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; theft, stealing etc. 791.

V. acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather, annex; collect etc. 72; pick, - up; glean, take etc. 789.

find; come -, pitch -, light-upon; scrape up, - together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure, come across, derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make -, draw- profit; turn to -profit, -account; make -capital out of, - money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap -, gain- an advantage; turn -a penny, - an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make -, coin -, raise- money; raise -funds, - the wind; fill one's pocket etc. (*wealth*) 803.

treasure up etc. (*store*) 636; realize, clear, produce etc. 161; take etc. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come -by, - in for; receive etc. 785; inherit; step into, - a fortune, - the shoes of; succeed to. get -hold of, - between one's finger and thumb, - into one's hand, - at; take -, come into -, enter into- possession.

be -profitable etc. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue etc. (*be received*) 785.

Adj. *acquir-ing, -ed* etc. *v.*; acquisitive; productive, profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

776. Loss.—*N.* loss; de-, perdition; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation etc. (*dispossession*) 789; riddance.

V. lose; incur -, experience -, meet with- a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers, squander; be without etc. (*exempt*) 777a; forfeit.

get rid of etc. 782; waste etc. 638.

be lost, lapse.

Adj. losing etc. *v.*; not having etc. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded, bereaved, bereft, minus, cut off; dispossessed etc. 789; rid of, quit of; out of pocket.

lost etc. *v.*; long lost; irretrievable etc. (*hopeless*) 859; irredentist; off one's hands.

Int. farewell to! adieu to! good riddance!

777. Possession.—*N.* possession, seisin; ownership etc. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; villenage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly, corner; retention etc. 781; pre-possession, - occupancy; nine points of the law.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority, feud, fief.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis, chose* in possession.

V. possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be - possessed of etc. *adj.*; have -in hand etc. *adj.*; own etc. 780; command.

inherit; come -to, - in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrade, impropriate, have all to oneself, corner; have a firm hold of etc. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand etc. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be -in one's possession etc. *adj.*; vest in.

Adj. *possessing* etc. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seized of, master of, in possession of; endowed -, blest -, instinct -, fraught -, laden -, charged -, instilled -, with.

possessed etc. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; in one's -hands, - grasp, - possession; at one's -command, - disposal; one's own etc. (*property*) 780.

unsold, unshared.

777a. Exemption.—*N.* exemption; exception, immunity, privilege, release etc. 927a; absence etc. 187.

V. not -have etc. 777; be -without etc. *adj.*

Adj. exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with, immune from.

not -having etc. 777; unpossessed; untenanted etc. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner. unobtained, unacquired.

778. Participation. [*Joint possession.*]—*N.* participation; co-, joint-tenancy; possession -, tenancy- in common; joint -, common- stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of - possessions, - goods; communalism, communism, socialism, collectivism; co-operation etc. 709; profit sharing.

snacks, co-portion, picnic, hotchpotch; co-heirship, -parceny, -parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, -parcener.

communist, socialist.

V. par-ticipate, -take; share, - in; come in for a share; go -shares, - snacks, - halves; share and share alike.

have -, possess -, be seized -in common, - as joint tenants etc. *n.*

join in; have a hand in etc. (*co-operate*) 709.

Adj. partaking etc. *v.*; communistic, socialistic, co-operative, profit sharing.

Adv. share and share alike.

779. Possessor.—*N.* possessor, holder; occupant, -ier; tenant; person -, man -in possession etc. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, under-lessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant -on sufferance, - at will, - from year to year, - for years, - for life.

owner; proprietor, -ress, -ary; impropiator, master, mistress, lord.

land-holder, -owner, -lord, -lady; lord -of the manor, - paramount; heritor, laird, vavisor, landed gentry, mesne lord.

cestui-que-trust, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, feeoffee, releesee, devisee; legat-ee, -ary. trustee; holder etc. -of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right -, rightful- owner.

[*Future possessor*] heir, - apparent; - presumptive; heirress; inherit-or, -ress, -rix; reversioner, remainder-man.

780. Property.—*N.* property, possession, *sum cuique, meum et tuum*.

owner-, proprietor, lord-ship; seigniority; empire etc. (*dominion*) 737.

interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding; tenure etc. (*possession*) 777; vested -, contingent -, beneficial -, equitable- interest; use, trust, benefit; legal -, equitable- estate; seisin.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, - simple, - tail; estate -in fee, - in tail, - tail; estate in tail -male, - female, - general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate -for life, - for years, - *pur autre vie*; remainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility.

dower, dowry, *dot*, jointure, marriage portion, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy etc. (*gift*) 784.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth etc. 803; money etc. 800; what one is worth. — will cut up for: estate and effects.

landed —, real-estate. — property: realty; land, —; subdivision; plot, site; tenements; hereditaments; corporeal —, incorporeal hereditaments; acres; ground etc. (*earth*) 342; acquit; messuage.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire, protectorate, margravate, dependancy, colony, sphere of influence, mandate.

manor, honor, domain, demesne, farm, ranch, plantation, *hacienda*; allodium etc. (*free*) 748; fief, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom easement; folkland; right of common. — user.

personal property, — estate. — effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, — in trade; things, traps, rattle-traps, paraphernalia; equipage etc. 633.

parcels, appurtenances, *impedimenta*; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading.

rent-roll; income etc. (*receipts*) 810. patent, copyright; *chase* in action; credit etc. 805; debt etc. 806.

V. possess etc. 777; be the -possessor etc. 779; of own; have for one's own, — very own; come in for, inherit; enfeoff.

savor of the realty. be one's own -property etc. *n.*: belong to; ap-, pertain to.

Adj. one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial, seignorial; free-, copy-, lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal; hereditary, entailed, personal.

Adv. to one's -credit, — account; to the good. to one and -his heirs for ever, — the heirs of his body, — his heirs and assigns, — his executors, administrators and assigns.

781. Retention.—N. retention; retaining etc. v.; keep, detention, custody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron grip.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, hook, tentacle, *tenaculum*; bond etc. (*vinculum*) 45.

clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nippers, pliers, tweezers, vise.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif. bird in hand; captive etc. 754.

V. retain, keep; hold, — fast, — tight, — one's own, — one's ground; clinch, clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold —, keepback; keep close; husband etc. (*store*) 636; reserve; have —, keep-in stock etc. (*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle.

Adj. retaining etc. v.; retentive, tenacious. unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement.

Phr. *uti possidetis*.

782. Relinquishment.—N. relinquishment, abandonment etc. (*of a course*) 624; renunciation,

expropriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resignation etc. 757; riddance.

derelict etc. *adj.*: jetsam; waif, foundling, orphan.

v. relinquish, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let go, — slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abjure, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay -aside, — apart, — down, — on the shelf etc. (*disuse*) 678; set —, put -aside; make away with, cast behind; discard, cast off, dismiss; maroon.

give -notice to quit, — warning; supersede; be —, get- -rid of, — quit of; eject etc. 297.

rid —, disburden —, divest —, dispossess oneself of; wash one's hands of; divorce, desert; disinherit, cut off.

cast —, throw —, pitch —, fling -away, — aside, — overboard, — to the dogs; cast —, throw —, sweep -to the winds; put —, turn —, sweep-away; jettison.

quit one's hold.

Adj. relinquished etc. v.; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, uncultivated; left etc. (*residuary*) 40; divorced; disinherited.

Int. away with!

783. Transfer.—N. transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation; demise, limitation; conveyancing; transmission etc. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange etc. (*interchange*) 148; barter etc. 794; substitution etc. 147.

succession, reversion; shifting -use, — trust; devolution.

V. transfer, convey, alien, -ate; assign; grant etc. (*confer*) 784; consign; make —, hand- over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange etc. (*interchange*) 148.

change -hands, — from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession etc. (*acquire*) 775; take over.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess etc. 789; substitute etc. 147.

Adj. alienable, negotiable, transferable, reversional.

Phr. estate coming into possession.

784. Giving.—N. giving etc. v.; bestowal, donation; present-ation, -ment; accordance; concession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; invest-ment, -iture; award.

almsgiving, charity, liberality, generosity; philanthropy etc. 910.

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favor, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation.

grace, act of grace, *bonus*, *bonanza*.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, appanage; dowry; voluntary -settlement, — conveyance etc. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule, donative, help, oblation, offertory, Peter's pence, *honorarium*, gratuity, Maundy money, Christmas

box, Easter offering, vail, tip, *douceur*, drink money, *pourboire*, *trinkgeld*, *backsheesh*; fee etc. (*recompense*) 973; consideration.

bribe, bait, ground-bait; peace-offering, handsel, giver, grantor etc. v.; donor, feoffee, settlor; almoner; testator; investor, subscriber, contributor; fairy godmother; Santa Claus, benefactor etc. 816.

V. deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand —, make —, deliver —, pass —, turn-over. present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give —, deal —, dole —, mete —, fork —, shell —, squeeze-out.

pay etc. 807; render, impart, communicate, concede, cede, yield, part with, shed cast; spend etc. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

entrust, consign, vest in. make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, donate, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequest, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate —, indulge —, favor-with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle —, grease-the palm; offer etc. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

Adj. giving etc. v.; given etc. v.; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary, tributary; *gratis* etc. 815.

785. Receiving.—N. receiving etc. v.; acquisition etc. 775; reception etc. (*introduction*) 296; susceptibility acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; lega-tee, -tary; grantee, feoffee, donee, relessee, lessee.

sportulary, stipendiary; beneficiary; pension-er, -ary; almsman.

income etc. (*receipt*) 810.

v. receive; take etc. 789; acquire etc. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's pocket, — purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come-in, — to hand; pass —, fall-into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's lot, — share; come —, fall-to one; accrue; have-given etc. 784 to one.

Adj. receiving etc. v.; re-, susceptible. received etc. v.; given etc. 784; second-hand. not given, bestowed etc. (*see* give, bestow etc. 784).

786. Apportionment.—N. apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appoint-ment; appropriation; dispensation, -tribution; allocation, division, deal; repartition; administration.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, cut, split, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, *modicum*, mess, allowance.

V. apportion, divide; cut, split, divvy; distribute, administer, dispense; billet, allot, detail, cast, share, mete; portion —, parcel —, dole-out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share etc. (*participate*) 778.

Adj. apportioning etc. v.; respective.

Adv. respectively, each to each.

787. Lending.—N. lending etc. v.; loan, advance, accommodation, feneration; mortgage etc. (*security*) 771; investment.

mont de piété, pawnshop, hock shop, spout, my uncle's.

lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer, Jew, Shylock.

V. lend, advance, loan, accommodate with; lend on security; pawn etc. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place —, put-out to interest; sink, risk.

let, demise, lease, set, under-, sub-let.

Adj. lending etc. v.; lent etc. v.; unborrowed etc. (*see* borrowed etc. 788).

Adv. in advance; on -loan, — security.

788. Borrowing.—N. borrowing, pledging, pawning.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism etc. (*thieving*) 791. replevin.

V. borrow, desume; pawn.

hire, rent, farm; take a -lease, — demise; take —, hire- by the -hour, — mile, — year etc.

raise —, take up- money; float bonds; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt etc. (*debt*) 806.

make use of, plagiarize, pirate. replevy.

789. Taking.—N. taking etc. v.; reception etc. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition etc. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation; capture, caption; ap-, de-prehension; abreption, seizure; abduction, -lation; subtraction etc. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption.

dispossession; depriv-ation, -ement; bereavement; divestment; disherison; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation, attachment, execution; eviction etc. 297.

rapacity, extortion, vampirism, predacity, blood-sucking; theft etc. 791.

resumption; repris-e, -al; recovery etc. 775. clutch, swoop, wrench; grip etc. (*retention*) 781;

haul, take, catch; scramble.

taker, captor, capturer; vampire; extortioner. V. take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket, scrounge; receive; accept.

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather etc. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-pro-priate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; commandeer; lay —, clap-one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take —, carry —, bear-away, — off; abstract; hurry off —, run away-with; abduct; steal etc. 791; ravish; seize; pounce —, spring-upon; swoop -to, — down upon; take by -storm, — assault; snatch, reave.

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get —, lay —, take —, catch —, lay fast —, take firm—hold off; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, — away from; deduct etc. 38; retnch etc. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear —, tear away —, wrench —, wrest —, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave; disinherit, cut off with a shilling.

oust etc. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distraint, confiscate; sequest-er, -rate, accroach; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, dislume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, — to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb etc. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, — like a leech, — the blood of.

retake, resume; recover etc. 775.

Adj. taking etc. v.; privative, prehensile; predaceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; rapacious, -atorial; ravenous; parasitic; all-devouring, -engulfing.

berest etc. 776.

Adv. at one fell swoop.

Phr. give an inch and take an ell.

790. Restitution.—N. restitution, return; red-dition; reinstatement, restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; repatriation; rehabilitation etc. (*reconstruction*) 660; reparation, atonement, indemnity, compensation, recompense.

release, replevin, redemption; recovery etc. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion.

V. return, restore; recondition; give —, carry —, bring- back; render, — up; give up; let go, un-clutch; dis-, re-gorge; regurgitate; recoup, reim-burse, repay, indemnify, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair etc. (*make good*) 660.

redeem, recover etc. (*get back*) 775; take back again; revert, revert.

Adj. restoring etc. v.; recuperative etc. 660; in full restitution, to compensate for.

Phr. *suum cuique*.

791. Stealing.—N. stealing etc. v.; theft, thievery, robbery, larceny, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; rape, kidnapping, depredation; raid, hold up.

spoliation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, *brigandage*, highway robbery, foray, *razzia*; black-mail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; house-breaking; cattle-stealing, -rustling, -lifting.

peculation, embezzlement; fraud etc. 545; lar-ceny, petty larceny, pilfering, shop-lifting.

thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, — thieves.

license to plunder, letters of marque.

V. steal, thief, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, lift, prig, bag, nim, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; ap-propriate, plagiarize.

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, shanghai, impress, crimp; make —, walk —, run-off with; run away with; spirit away; seize etc. (*lay violent hands on*) 789.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliare, despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy black-mail, pirate, pickeer, maraud, lift cattle, rustle, poach, smuggle, run.

stick —, hold- up.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon, skin, fleece, diddle; defraud etc. 545; obtain under false pretences; live by one's wits

rob —, borrow of- Peter to Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

Adj. thieving etc. v.; thievish, light-fingered; fur-cious, -tive; piratical; predaceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial etc. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen etc. v.

Phr. *sic vos non vobis*.

792. Thief.—N. thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, rifler, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark, land-shark, falcon, moss-trooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-er, -ier; piqu-, pick-er; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, picaroon; smuggler, poacher, plunderer, racketeer.

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, knight of the road, footpad, sturdy beggar; abductor, kidnapper.

cut-, pick-purse; pick-pocket, light-fingered gen-try; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; crook; thimble-rigger; rook, Greek, blackleg, leg, welsher, defaulter; Autolycus, Cacus, Barabbas, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob, *chevalier d'industrie*; shop-lifter.

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner, counterfeiter, shoful; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer; smasher.

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild, Raffles, cat burglar.

793. Booty.—N. booty, spoil, plunder, price, loot, graft, swag, pickings, boodle; *spolia opima*, prey; blackmail; stolen goods.

Adj. looting etc. n.; manubial, spoliative.

794. Barter.—N. barter, exchange, scorse, truck system; interchange etc. 148.

a Roland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo*; com-mutation, -position.

trade, commerce, mercature, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stock-jobbing, *agiotage*, brokery, arbitrage.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain.

free trade.

V. barter, exchange, truck, scorse, swop; in-terchange etc. 148; commutate etc. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nun-dinate; carry on —, ply —, drive- a trade; be in -

business, — the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade —, deal —, have dealings with; transact —, do-business with; open —, keep an account with.

bargain; drive —, make-a bargain; negotiate, bid for; dicker, haggle, higgler; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, — for; out-, underbid; ask, charge; strike a bargain etc. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig the market.

Adj. commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

Adv. across the counter; on 'change.

795. Purchase.—N. purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; pre-emption, refusal.

coemption, bribery; slave trade.

buyer, purchaser, *emtor*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer, *clientèle*.

V. buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent etc. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay etc. 807; spend etc. 809.

make —, complete-a purchase; buy over the counter; pay cash for.

shop, market, go a shopping.

Adj. purchased etc. v.

Phr. *caveat emptor*.

796. Sale.—N. sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; custom etc. (*traffic*) 794. vendibility, bleness.

seller, salesman; peddler, smous; vender, vendor, consignor; merchant etc. 797; auctioneer.

V. sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell over the counter, — by auction etc. n.; dispense, retail; deal in etc. 794; sell off, — out; turn into money; realize; bring to, — under the hammer; put up to auction; auction, offer —, put up for sale; hawk, peddle, bring to market; offer etc. 763; undersell; dump, unload.

let; mortgage etc. (*security*) 771.

Adj. under the hammer, in the market, for sale, saleable, marketable, vendible, in demand, having a ready sale; unsaleable etc., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

797. Merchant.—N. merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, — man; trades-man, — people, — folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; peddler, smous, pedlar, *colporteur*, cadger, Autolykus; sutler, *vivandière*; coster-man, — monger; market woman; cheap jack; caterer etc. 637; tallyman.

money-broker, — changer, — lender; stock-broker, — jobber; gambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker etc. (*agent*) 758; buyer etc. 795; seller etc. 796.

concern; firm etc. (*partnership*) 712.

798. Merchandise.—N. merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade etc. (*store*) 636; cargo etc. (*contents*) 190.

799. Mart.—N. mart; market, — place, *forum*; fair, bazaar, staple; stock —, exchange; 'change, *bourse*, Wall Street. Rialto, hall, guildhall; toll-booth, custom-house; Tattersalls.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, counting-house, *bureau*; coun-, comp-ter.

ware-house, — room; *dépôt*, interposit, *entrepôt*, *emporium*, establishment; store etc. 636.

open market, market-overt.

800. Money.—N. money-matters, — market; finance; accounts etc. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets etc. (*property*) 780; wealth etc. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, — sheet; sum total; proceeds etc. (*receipts*) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie; coin, — of the realm; piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds, shillings and pence; L s. d., guineas; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; the best, ready, — money; filthy lucre, shekels, roll, jack, rhino, blunt, dust, bawbees, brass, dubs, dough, mopus, tin, salt, chink, oof, spondulics, pile, wads.

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, nickel; bullion, bar, ingot, nugget.

petty cash; pocket-, pin-money; small —, change; small coin, loose cash; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, *sou*, penny, shilling, bob, tanner, tester, groat, guinea, ducat; *rouleau*; *wampum*; good —, round —, lump-sum; power —, mint —, tons- of money; plum, lac of rupees, millions, money-bags, miser's hoard, stocking, mine of wealth etc. 803.

[Science of coins] numismatics, chrysoloy. paper-money; money —, postal —, Post Office-order; note, — of hand; bank —, treasury- note; Bradbury; promissory note; I.O.U., bond; bill, — of exchange; draft, check, order, warrant, *coupon*, debenture, exchequer bill, *assignat*, greenback, gold —, silver- certificate.

copper, nickel, dime, quarter, two bits, half a dollar, dollar, buck, simoleon, fiver, tenner, a twenty, a sawbuck, a century, a grand; eagle, double eagle.

gold standard, bimetalism, fiat money; rate of —, exchange; in-, de-flation.

remittance etc. (*payment*) 807; credit etc. 805; liability etc. 806; solvency etc. 803.

draw-er, — ee; oblig-or, — ee; moneyer, coiner, counterfeiter, forger.

false —, bad- money; base —, counterfeit- coin, flash note, slip, kite; Bank of Elegance.

argumentum ad crumenam.

V. amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, — upon; endorse etc. (*security*) 771; issue, utter, circulate; discount etc. 813.

forge, counterfeit, coin, circulate —, pass- bad money.

Adj. monetary, pecuniary, cruminal, fiscal, financial, sumptuary, numismatical; sterling; solvent etc. 803.

801. Treasurer.—N. treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse-bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depositary; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, chartered -, accountant; Accountant-General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money-changer etc. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance; Secretary of the Treasury, Director of the Budget, Controller of Currency.

802. Treasury.—N. treasury, bank, exchequer, almonry, fisc, hanaper, bursary; safe; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest etc. (*receptacle*) 191; depository etc. 636; till, -er; cash-box, -register, purse, pocketbook, wallet; money-bag, -belt, -box, *porte-monnaie*.

purse-strings; pocket, breeches pocket.
sinking fund; stocks; government -, public -, parliamentary - stocks, - funds, - securities, bonds; gild-edged securities; Consols, Liberty bonds, government bonds, *crédit mobilier*.

803. Wealth.—N. wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good -, easy- circumstances; independence; competence etc. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency, soundness, solidity.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property etc. 780; command of money.

income etc. 810; capital, money; round sum etc. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, *El Dorado*, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi, *bonanza*; philosopher's stone.

long -, full -, well lined -, heavy- purse; purse of Fortunatus.

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes; fleshpots of Egypt.

rich -, moneyed -, warm- man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, Nabob, Croesus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timon, Pluto-cracy; Danaë.

V. be -rich etc. *adj.*: roll -, wallow - in -wealth, - riches; have money to burn.

afford, well afford; command -money, - a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become -rich etc. *adj.*: fill one's -pocket etc. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, clean up -, make -a fortune; make money etc. (*acquire*) 775. enrich, imburse.

worship -Mammon, - the golden calf.

Adj. wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth -a great deal, - much; well -to do, - off; warm; great -, provided for.

made of money; rich as Croesus; rolling in -riches, - wealth.

flush, - of -cash, - money, - tin; in -funds, - cash, - full feather; solvent, solid, sound, pecunious, out of debt, all straight; able to pay 20s in the L.

Phr. one's ship coming in.

804. Poverty.—N. poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack,

necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straitened- circumstances; slender -, narrow- means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken -, loss of fortune; insolvency etc. (*non-payment*) 808.

empty -purse, - pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mumper, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*.

V. be -poor etc. *adj.*: want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, be on one's uppers, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, - wrack and ruin; not have a -penny etc. (*money*) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt etc. (*debt*) 806.

render -poor etc. *adj.*: impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

Adj. poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill- off; poor as -a rat, - a church mouse, - Job's turkey, - Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmoneyed; impecunious; broke, flat; out -, short- of -money, - cash; without -, not worth -a rap etc. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sou*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, - heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggarly-, -ed; destitute; fleeced, strapped, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want etc. *n.*: needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, - last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved etc. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent etc. (*not paying*) 808.

Adv. in formâ pauperis.

Phr. zonam perdidit.

805. Credit.—N. credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital; draft; securities.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

V. keep -, run up -an account with; entrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's -credit, - account; give -, take-credit; fly a kite.

Adj. credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

Adv. on -credit etc. *n.*: to the -account, - credit- of.

806. Debt.—N. debt, obligation, liability, indebtedment, debit, score.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency etc. (*non-payment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; usance, usury; premium; floating -debt, - capital.

debtor, debitor; mortgagor; defaulter etc. 808; borrower.

V. be -in debt etc. *adj.*: owe; incur -, contract -a debt etc. *n.*: run up -a bill, - a score, - an account; go on tick, put on the cuff; borrow etc. 788; run -, get- into debt; outrun the constable.

answer -, go bail- for; back one's note.

Adj. indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.

in debt, — embarrassed circumstances, — difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved —, plunged —, deep —, over head and ears in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent etc. (*not paying*) 808; *minus*, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

807. Payment.—**N.** pay-, defray-ment; discharge; ac-, quittance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement, acknowledgment, release; receipt, — in full, — in full of all demands; voucher, repayment, reimbursement, retribution; pay etc. (*reward*) 973; money paid etc. (*expenditure*) 809, ready money etc. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, instalment.

payer, liquidator etc. 801.

V. pay, defray, make payment; pay down, — on the nail, — ready money, — at sight, — in advance; cash, honor a bill, acknowledge; redeem; pay in kind.

pay one's way, — shot, — footing; pay the piper, — sauce for all, — costs; do the needful; come across; shell —, fork-out; come down with, — the dust; tickle —, grease- the palm; expend etc. 809; put —, lay- down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; account —, reckon —, settle —, be even —, be quits with; strike a balance; settle —, balance —, square- accounts with; quit scores; foot the bill; wipe —, clear- off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy —, pay in full of- all demands; clear, liquidate; pay up, — old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation etc. 30.

Adj. paying etc., paid etc. v.; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight, clear of -debt, — encumbrance; unowed, never indebted.

Adv. to the tune of; on the nail; money —, cash-down; cash on delivery.

808. Non-payment.—**N.** non-payment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; overdraft, overdrawn account; insufficiency etc. 640; run upon a bank.

waste paper bonds; dishonored —, protested-bills; bogus cheque.

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, absconder, levanter.

V. non-pay etc. 807; fail, break, stop payment; become insolvent, — bankrupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonor, repudiate, nullify.

pay under protest; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get whitewashed; swindle etc. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

Adj. not paying; in debt etc. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared etc. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet; *minus*; worse than nothing, insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted, ruined.

unpaid etc. (*outstanding*) 806; *gratis* etc. 815; unremunerated.

809. Expenditure.—**N.** expenditure, money going out; out-goings, —lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost etc. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment etc. 807; pay etc. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe etc. 973; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute, Peter's pence; contingent, quota; donation etc. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, handse, deposit, instalment.

investment; purchase etc. 795.

V. expend, spend; run —, get- through; pay, disburse; open —, loose —, untie- the purse strings; lay —, shell —, fork- out; bleed; make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee etc. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way etc. (*pay*) 807; subscribe etc. (*give*) 784; subsidize, bribe.

Adj. expend-ing, —ed etc. v.; sumptuary, liberal etc. 816; openhanded, lavish etc. 818; extensive etc. 814.

810. Receipt.—**N.** receipt, accountable —, conditional —, binding —, return- receipt; value received, money coming in; income, incomings, in- nings, revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings etc. (*gain*) 775.

rent, — roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent, premium, *bonus*; sweepstakes, tontine, prize, drawing.

pension, annuity; jointure etc. (*property*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolument etc. (*remuneration*) 973.

V. receive etc. 785; take money; draw —, derive- from; get, be in receipt of, acquire etc. 775; take etc. 789.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, return; accrue etc. (*be received from*) 785.

Adj. receiv-ing, —ed etc. v.; profitable etc. (*gain- ful*) 775.

811. Accounts.—**N.** accounts, accounts; com- mercial —, monetary- arithmetic; statistics etc. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day —, cash —, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor —, cash —, petty cash —, running- account; account- current; balance, — sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled.

book-keeping, audit; double —, single- entry; reckoning etc. 85.

chartered —, certified public —, accountant; auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier etc. 801; accounting party.

V. keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance —, make up —, square —, settle —, wind up —, cast up —, add up —, tot up- accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify, falsify —, garble —, cook —, doctor- an account.

Adj. monetary etc. 800; account-able, —ing; statistical.

812. Price.—**N.** price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages etc. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impost, cess, sess, tallage, levy, capitation-, poll-, income-, sur-, sales-, super-tax; gabel, *gabelle*; gavel, *octroi*, custom, tariff, excise, assessment, taxation, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage; broker-, wharf-, lighter-, ton-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisement, money's worth, par value; penny etc. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will -fetch etc. v.

bill etc. (*account*) 811; shot.

V. bear -, set -, fix - a price; appraise, assess, price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distraint; run up a bill etc. (*debt*) 806; have one's price; liquidate.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in, fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

Adj. priced etc. v.; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; mercenary, venal.

Phr. no penny, no paternoster; *point d'argent*, *point de Suisse*, no longer pipe, no longer dance, no song, no supper.

one may have it for.

813. Discount.—N. discount, abatement, concession, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set off, drawback, poundage, *agio*, percentage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, contango; salvage; tare and tret.

V. discount, bate; a-, re-bate; deduct, reduce, mark down, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax, depreciate.

Adj. discounting etc. v.

Adv. at a discount, below par.

814. Dearness.—N. dearness etc. *adj.*: high -, famine -, fancy- price; overcharge; extravagance; extortion, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse; Pyrrhic victory.

V. be -dear etc. *adj.*: cost -much, - a pretty penny; rise in price, look up.

overcharge, bleed, fleece, skin, extort.

pay -too much, - through the nose, -, too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. dear; high, -priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, - for love or money; beyond -, above- price; priceless, of priceless value.

Adv. dear, -ly; at great -, heavy- cost; *à grands frais*.

Phr. prices looking up; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*.

815. Cheapness.—N. cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny etc. -worth, *bon marché*.

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free -quarters, -seats, - admission, - warren; pass, Annie Oakley; run of one's teeth; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labor of love.

drug in the market.

V. be -cheap etc. *adj.*: cost little; come down -, fall- in price.

buy for -a mere nothing, - an old song; have one's money's worth; cheapen, beat down.

Adj. cheap; low, - priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well -, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good -, cheap- at the price; dirt -, dog- cheap; cheap, -as dirt, - and nasty; catchpenny.

reduced, marked down, half-price, depreciated, unsaleable.

gratuitous, *gratis*, free, for love, - nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot -, shot -, rent- free; free of -cost, - expense; honorary, unbought, unpaid, complimentary.

Adv. for a mere song; at -cost price, - prime cost, - a reduction, - a bargain; on the cheap.

816. Liberality.—N. liberality, generosity, munificence; bounty-, -ousness, -iffulness; hospitality; charity etc. (*beneficence*) 906.

benefactor, free giver, Lady Bountiful.

V. be -liberal etc. *adj.*: spend -, bleed- freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings etc. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give -with both hands, - *carte blanche*.

Adj. liberal, free, generous; charitable etc. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bounty-ful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; open-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely, unstinting.

overpaid.

Adv. liberally, ungrudgingly, with open hand.

817. Economy.—N. economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; prudence, care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, save-all; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony etc. 819.

V. be -economical etc. *adj.*: economize, save; retrench; cut-down expenses, - one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; keep one's head above water; husband etc. (*lay by*) 636; save -, invest- money; put out to interest; provide -, save- -for, - against- a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

Adj. economical, frugal, careful, thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious etc. 819.

underpaid.

Adv. sparingly etc. *adj.*: *ne quid nimis*.

818. Prodigality.—N. prodigality, -gence; un-thriftiness, waste, -fulness; profusion, -eness; extravagance; squandering etc. v.; lavishness; malversation.

prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, play-boy, spender, squanderer, locust.

V. be -prodigal etc. *adj.*: squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; pay through the nose etc. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run -out, - through; misspend; throw -good money after bad, - the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends; make ducks and drakes of one's money;

squander one's substance, spend money like water; fool —, potter —, muddle —, fritter —, throw-away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

Adj. prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, over liberal; full-handed etc. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish

Adv. with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket; recklessly profuse.

Int. hang the expense!

819. Parsimony.—**N.** parsimony, parcify; parsimoniousness, stinginess etc. *adj.*: stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion, venality, cupidity; selfishness etc. 943; *auri sacra fames*.

miser, niggard, churl, screw, tightwad, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, money-grubber, pinch-fist, scrimp, lickpenny, hunks, curmudgeon, *Harapagon*, Silas Marner, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer.

V. be -parsimonious etc. *adj.*: grudge, begrudge, stint, skimp, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

drive a -bargain. — hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

Adj. parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, pennywise, near, niggardly, frugal to excess; close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping etc. *v.*: illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hidebound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

Adv. with a sparing hand.

820. Affections.—**N.** affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; *diathesis*, idiosyncrasy; cast —, habit —, frame-of-mind, — soul; predilection, turn; natural —, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propensities, -sion, -sion, -sion; vein, humor, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy etc. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, — strings, — blood; heart of hearts, *penetralia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the —, cockles of one's heart; inmost heart, — soul; back-bone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling —, master-passion; *furor*; fullness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul, force of character.

V. have —, possess- -affections etc. *n.*: be of a -character etc. *n.*: be affected etc. *adj.*: breathe.

Adj. affected, characterized, formed, molded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias etc. *n.*: tintured —, imbued —, penetrated —, eaten up with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained, in the grain, congenital, inherent, bred in the bone; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; pathoscopic.

Adv. in one's heart etc. *n.*: at heart; heart and soul etc. 821; in the -vein, — mood.

821. Feeling.—**N.** feeling; suffering etc. *v.*: endurance, tolerance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy etc. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

fire, warmth, glow, unction, *gusto*, vehemence; fervor, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressment*, ardor, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, *verve*, *furor*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling etc. 824; fullness of the heart etc. (*disposition*) 820; passion etc. (*state of excitability*) 825; ecstasy etc. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, kick, turn, shock; agitation etc. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twitter, tremor; throb, -bing, pulsation, palpitation, painting; trepid-, perturb-ation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pothor, stew, ferment.

V. feel; receive an -impression etc. *n.*: be -impressed with etc. *adj.*: entertain —, harbor —, cherish- -feeling etc. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame. — infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, brook, thole, aby; abide etc. (*be composed*) 826; experience etc. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labor —, smart- under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand.

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change color, mantle; turn -color, — pale, — red, — black in the face; blench, crimson, whiten, pale, tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pit-a-pat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; stagger, reel; shake etc. 315; be -agitated, — excited etc. 824; look -blue, — black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress etc. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

Adj. feeling etc. *v.*: sentient; sensuous; sensorial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of —, with- feeling etc. *n.* warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, — as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, *piquant*, poignant, caustic, impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warmhearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, — over, pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous etc. (*excitable*) 825; overmastering.

impressed —, moved —, touched —, affected —, penetrated —, seized —, imbued etc. 820; with; devoured by; wrought up etc. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver etc. *n.*: enraptured etc. 829.

Adv. heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, *de profundis*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

Phr. the heart -big, — full, — swelling, — beating, — pulsating, — throbbing, — thumping, — beating high, — melting, — overflowing, — bursting, — breaking.

822. Sensibility.—**N.** sensibility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ability; suscepti-bleness, -bility, -vity; mobility; viva-city, -ciousness; tender-, soft-ness; sentimental-ity, -ism, excitability etc. 825; fastidiousness etc. 868; physical sensibility etc. 375.

sore -point, - place; where the shoe pinches.
V. be -sensible etc. *adj.*: have a -tender, -warm, - sensitive -heart.

take to -, treasure up in the -heart; shrink.
 'die of a rose in aromatic pain;' touch to the quick.

Adj. sensi-ble, -tive; impressi-ble, -nable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassion-able, -ed; gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender -, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable etc. 825; over-sensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious etc. 868.

Adv. sensibly etc. *adj.*: to the -quick, - inmost core.

823. Insensibility.—**N.** insensibility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, *inertia*, *vis inertiae*; impassibility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dullness, hebetude, supineness, lukewarmness, insusceptibility, unimpressibility.

cold -fit, - blood, - heart; cold-, cool-ness; frigidity, *sang-froid*; stoicism, imperturbation etc. (*inexcitability*) 826; *nonchalance*, unconcern, dry eyes; *insouciance* etc. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness etc. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone, marble, deadness.

torp-or, -idity; obstupescence, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep etc. 683; suspended animation; stupor, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness etc. (*physical insensibility*) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegetation.

V. be -insensible etc. *adj.*: have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensibility etc. *n.*; not -mind, - care, - be affected by; have no desire for etc. 866; have -, feel -, take -no interest in: *nil admirari*; not care a -straw etc. (*unimportance*) 643 for; disregard etc. (*neglect*) 460; set at naught etc. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to etc. (*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, - callous; blunt, obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloroform, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize.

inure; harden, - the heart; steel, case-harden, sear.

Adj. insensible, unconscious; impassi-ve, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpress-ionable, -ible; passion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-less; unfeeling, unmoral.

apathetic; leuco-, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted; unemotional; cold as charity; flat, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid; sleepy etc. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anesthetic etc. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; Laodicean; careless mindless, regardless; inattentive etc. 458; neglectful etc. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, *nonchalant*, *pocourante*, *insouciant*, *sans souci*; unambitious etc. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing etc. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard, -ened; inured, case-hardened; steel-ed -, proof-against; imperturbable etc. (*inexcitable*) 826; unfelt.

Adv. insensibly etc. *adj.*: *aequo animo*; without being -moved, - touched, - impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, - withers unwrung.

Phr. never mind; it is of no consequence etc. (*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, - one- to.

824. Excitation.—**N.** excitation of feeling; mental -, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation inspiration, calling forth, infection; interest, animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness etc. *adj.*: emotional appeal; melodrama; psychological moment, crisis; sensationalism.

trail of temper, *casus belli*; irritation etc. (*anger*) 900; passion etc. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill etc. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling etc. 826.

V. excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, intrigue, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm- the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, pro-voke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame, illuminate.

stimulate; ex-, suscite; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, five new life to; bring -, introduce- new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon etc. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, - flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, - into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, - the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, - a chord, - the soul, - the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick, open the wound; possess -, pervade -, penetrate -, imbrue -, absorb -, affect -, disturb- the soul.

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, - heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture etc. (*give pleasure*) 829. agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, flutter, shake, disturb, faze, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, - turn; strike -dumb, - all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting, cut, - to the -heart, - quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury etc. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited etc. *adj.*: flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill etc. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad etc. (*passion*) 825.

Adj. excited etc. *v.*: wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver etc. 821, - fever, - ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, over-wrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, - of a flutter, - of a dither, - in a pucker; with -quivering lips, - tears in one's eyes.

flaming; boiling, - over; ebullient, seething; foaming, - at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, dis-

tracted, distraught, beside oneself, out of one's wits, amuck, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal. lost, *eperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes. exciting etc. v.; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring. -subduing; heart-swelling, -thrilling; agonizing etc. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, melodramatic, hysterical; overpowering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear.

piquant etc. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provaquant*, tantalizing.

Adv. till one is black in the face.

Phr. the heart-beating high. - going pit-a-pat, - leaping into one's mouth; the blood-being up, - boiling in one's veins; the eye-glistening, - 'in a fine frenzy rolling;' the head turned.

825. Excitability. [Excess of sensitivity.]—N. excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness etc. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability etc. (*irascibility*) 901; itching etc. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidgets, -tiness; agitation etc. (*irregular motion*) 315.

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, -skurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter; pother, stew, ferment; whirl; thrill etc. (*feeling*) 821; state -, fever- of excitement; transport.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, - over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out-break, -burst; agony.

violence etc. 173; fierceness etc. *adj.*; rage, fury, *furor*, *furor*, desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium, brain storm; frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing -, raging- passion, towering rage; anger etc. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixotism, -ry; *tête montée*.

V. be -impatient etc. *adj.*; not be able to -bear etc. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a -stew etc. n.; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, - on one's pillow.

lose one's temper etc. 900; break -, burst -, fly-out; go -, fly-off, - off the handle, - off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, - over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go -, run -, wild, - mad; go into hysterics; run -riot, - amuck; *battre la campagne*, *faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce; raise -Cain, - the devil.

Adj. excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; high sprung; irritable etc. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing etc. v.

startling, mettlesome, high mettled, skittish, vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, mad-cap.

over-zealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid etc. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontrollable, -able; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excited, -ing etc. 824.

Int. pish! pshaw!

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

826. Inexcitability. [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.]—N. inexcit-, imperturb-, inirritability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, toleration, patience.

passiveness etc. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebetude, -ation; impassibility etc. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

coolness, calmness etc. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang-froid*, tranquility, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness etc. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission etc. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endure-, long-suffer-, forbearance; longanimity; fortitude; patience -of Job, - 'on a monument,' - 'sovereign o'er transmuted ill,' moderation; repression -, subjugation- of feeling; restraint etc. 751.

tranquilization etc. (*moderation*) 174.

V. be -composed etc. *adj.*

laissez-faire, - aller; take things -easily, - as they come; take it easy, run on, live and let live; take -easily, - coolly, - in good part; *aequam serva e mentem*.

bear, - well, - the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby; bear -, put up -, abide- with; acquiesce; submit etc. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign -, reconcile -oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, - the best of, - a virtue of necessity; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; carry -on, - through; check etc. 751- oneself.

compose, appease etc. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress etc. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible etc. 823; overcome -, allay -, repress- one's -excitability etc. 825; master one's feelings.

make -oneself, - one's mind -easy; set one's mind at -ease, - rest.

calm -, cool- down; thaw, grow cool.

be -borne, - endured; go down.

Adj. in-, un-excitable; imperturbable; unsusceptible etc. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dispassionate; cold-blooded, inirritable; enduring etc. v.; stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, - minded; grave; sober -, grave- as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-, level-headed; steady, easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, - as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool, - as a cucumber, - custard; undemonstrative.

temperate etc. (*moderate*) 174; composed, collected; un-excited, -stirred, -ruffled, -disturbed, -perturbed, -impassioned; unoffended; unresisting.

meek, tolerant; patient, - as Job; submissive etc. 725; tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike; gentle, - as a lamb; *suaviter in modo*; mild, - as mother's milk; soft as pep-

permit; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, forbearant, long-suffering.

Adv. 'like patience on a monument smiling at grief; *aequo animo*, in cold blood etc. 823; more in sorrow than in anger.

Int. patience! and shuffle the cards.

827. Pleasure.—N. pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; ob-, de-lection; relish, zest; *gusto* etc. (*physical pleasure*) 377; satisfaction etc. (*content*) 831; complacency.

well-being; good etc. 618; snugness, comfort, ease; cushion etc. 215; *sans souci*, mind at ease. joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness etc. 836.

treat, refreshment; frolic, fun, lark, gambol, merry-making; amusement etc. 840; luxury etc. 377; hedonism.

mens sana in corpore sano.

happiness, felicity, bliss; beati-tude, -fication; enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy; *summum bonum*; paradise, elysium etc. (*heaven*) 981; third —, seventh- heaven; unalloyed - happiness etc.

honeymoon; palmy —, halcyon- days; golden - age, — time; *Saturnia regna*, Eden, Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone; Cockaigne.

V. be pleased etc. 829; feel —, experience-pleasure etc. *n.*; joy; enjoy —, hug- oneself; be in - clover etc. 377, — elysium etc. 981; tread on enchanted ground; fall —, go- into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

be -pleased etc. 829- with; receive —, derive-pleasure etc. *n.* from; take -pleasure etc. *n.* in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over etc. (*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love etc. 897; take -to, — a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

Adj. pleased etc. 829; not sorry; glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beatified; happy as - a king, — the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*; enjoying etc. *v.*; joyful etc. (*in spirits*) 836; hedonic.

in - a blissful state, — paradise etc. 981; — rap-tures, — ecstasies, — a transport of delight.

comfortable etc. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content etc. 831; *sans souci*, in clover.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; enraptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated. with - a joyful face, — sparkling eyes.

pleasing etc. 829; ecstatic, beat-ic, -ific; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

Adv. happily etc. *adj.*; with pleasure etc. (*willingly*) 60; with - glee etc. *n.*

phr. one's heart leaping with joy.

828. Pain.—N. mental suffering, pain, dolor; suffer-ing, -ance; ache, smart etc. (*physical pain*) 378; passion.

displeasure, dissatisfaction, discomfort, discom-pore, disquiet; *malaise*; inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spirit; taking; discontent etc. 832.

dejection etc. 837; weariness etc. 841.

annoyance, irritation, worry, infliction, visitation; plague, bore; bother, -ation; stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin, *esclandre*; *mauvais quart d'heure*.

care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, burden, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, gloom, heartache; heavy —, aching —, bleeding —, broken- heart; heavy affliction, gnawing grief; unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation; despair etc. 859; extremity, prostration, depth of misery.

nightmare, *ephaltes*, incubus.

anguish, agony; throe, tor-ture, -ment; crucifixion, martyrdom; pang, twinge, stab; the rack, the stake; purgatory etc. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond etc. (*adversity*) 735; peck —, sea- of troubles; ills that flesh is heir to etc. (*evil*) 619; miseries of human life; unkindest cut of all.

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of com- passion, wretch, shorn lamb.

V. feel —, suffer —, experience —, undergo —, bear —, endure- pain etc. *n.*; smart, ache etc. (*physical pain*) 378; suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of; bear — take up- the cross.

labor under afflictions; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days etc. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, sup full of horrors.

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume, take -on, — to heart.

grieve; mourn etc. (*lament*) 839; yearn, repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair etc. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart etc. (*inflict pain*) 830.

Adj. in —, in a state of —, full of- pain etc. *n.*; suffering etc. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased etc. 830; aching, griped, sore etc. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack; in limbo; be-tween hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, — way; disturbed; discontented etc. 832; out of humor etc. 901a; weary etc. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, vic-timized, ill-used.

unfortunate etc. (*hapless*) 735; to be pitted, doomed, devoted, accused, undone, lost, stranded.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woe-begone; cheerless etc. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in —, plunged in —, a prey to- grief etc. *n.*; in tears etc. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair etc. 859.

Phr. 'the iron entered into our soul'; *haeret lateri lethalis arundo*; one's heart bleeding.

829. Pleasurableness. [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.]—N. pleasurable, pleasant, agreeable-ness etc. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jocundity, delectability; amusement etc. 840.

attraction etc. (*motive*) 615; attractiveness, -

ability; invitingness etc. *adj.*: charm, fascination, captivation, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winsomeness, winning ways, amenity, amiability, sweetness.

loveliness etc. (*beauty*) 845; sunny —, bright-side; sweets etc. (*sugar*) 396; goodness etc. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey.

treat; regale etc. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bit; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

V. cause —, produce —, create —, give —, afford —, procure —, offer —, present —, yield-pleasure etc. 827.

please, charm, delight; gladden etc. (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bliss, beatify; satisfy; gratify —, desire etc. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humor, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate etc. (*savory*) 394; regale, refresh; enliven; treat; amuse etc. 840; take —, tickle —, hit — one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win —, gladden —, rejoice —, warm the cockles of the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure etc. (*move*) 615; stimulate etc. (*excite*) 824; interest, intrigue.

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

Adj. causing pleasure etc. v.; pleasure-giving; pleasing, -ant, -urable; agreeable, cushy; grat-eful, -ifying; leaf, lief, acceptable; welcome, — as the roses in May; welcomed; favorite; to one's taste, — mind, — liking, — heart's content; satisfactory etc. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, — some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, — ious; dulcet; luscious etc. 396; palatable etc. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual etc. 377.

attractive etc. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, — some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; alluring, enticing; appetizing etc. (*exciting*) 824; cheering etc. 836; bewitching; interesting, absorbing, enchanting, entrancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely etc. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian etc. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

Phr. *decies repetita placebit.*

830. Painfulness. [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.]—N. painfulness etc. *adj.*: trouble, care etc. (*pain*) 828; trial; af-, in-fliction; cross, blow, stroke, burden, load, curse, bitter-pill, — draught, — cup; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, sea of troubles, hornet's nest, plague, pest.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker etc. (*bane*) 663; scorpion etc. (*evil-doer*) 913; dagger etc. (*arms*) 727; scourge etc. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking —, canker worm of care.

mishap, misfortune etc. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément, esclandre, rub.*

source of irritation, — annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in the flesh, — one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and wormwood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront etc. 929; head and front of one's offending.

infestation, molestation; malignity etc. (*malevolence*) 907.

V. cause —, occasion —, give —, bring —, induce —, produce —, create —, inflict — pain etc. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe etc. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt —, wound —, grate upon —, jar upon — the feelings; wring —, pierce —, lacerate —, break —, rend — the heart; make the heart bleed; tear —, rend — the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make — unhappy etc. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut — up, — to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommode, discommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, disturb, thwart, cross, perplex, molest, tease, rag, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wherret, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, heckle, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune, be troublesome.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; put to the rack, — question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruci-ate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a — dagger in the breast, — thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting —, wound —, cut — to the quick; aggravate, affront, enchain, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offence etc. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail, bully; smite etc. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against —, turn — the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick in one's — throat, — gizzard; rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; chill the spine; make the flesh creep, — hair stand on end; make the blood — curdle, — run cold; make one shudder. haunt, — the memory; weigh —, prey — on the heart, — mind, — spirits; bring one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

Adj. causing pain, hurting etc. v.; hurtful etc. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesirable, -ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless, unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unac-commodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, weary-some; plagu-ing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, -endur-able; past bearing; not to be — borne, — endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to — drive one mad, — provoke a saint, — make a parson swear, — try the patience of Job.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous.

dire; heart-breaking, -rending, -wounding, -corroding, -sickening; harrowing, rending.

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horri-d, -ble, -fic, -fying; offensive; nause-ous, -ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loath-some, -ful; fulsome; vile etc. (*bad*) 649; hideous etc. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, acrimonious, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searing, searing, grinding, grating, agonizing; envenomed.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumb-rous, -ersome.

Adv. painfully etc. *adj.*; with -pain etc. 828; deuced.

Int. *hinc illae lachrymae!* woe is me!

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering the soul.

831. Content.—**N.** content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity etc. 826; cheerfulness etc. 836; ray of comfort; comfort etc. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation etc. (*patience*) 826, waiter on Providence.

V. be -content etc. *adj.*; rest -satisfied, — and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take-up with, — in good part; assent etc. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take -heart, — comfort; put up with etc. (*bear*) 826.

render -content etc. *adj.*; set at ease, comfort; set one's -heart, — mind -at -ease, — rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify etc. 829, be -tolerated etc. 826; go down, — with; do.

Adj. content, -ed; satisfied etc. *v.*; at -ease, — one's ease, — home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci*, *sine cura*, easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; unrepining, of good comfort; resigned etc. (*patient*) 826; cheerful etc. 836.

un-afflicted, -vexed, -molested, -plagued; serene etc. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

satisfactory, satisfying, ample, sufficient, adequate, tolerable.

Adv. to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure*; all for the best.

Int. amen etc. (*assent*) 488; very well, so much the better, well and good; it —, that -will do; it cannot be helped.

Phr. nothing comes amiss.

832. Discontent.—**N.** discontent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent etc. 489; labor unrest.

disappointment, mortification; cold comfort; regret etc. 833; repining, taking on etc. *v.*; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness etc. (*lamentation*) 839; hypercriticism.

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croaker, *laudator temporis acti*; censurer, complainer,

faultfinder, murmurer, Adullamite, Diehard, Bitterer.

the Opposition, cave of Adullam, indignation meeting, 'winter of our discontent.'

V. be -discontented etc. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret etc. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take-on, — to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry —, pull a long-face; knit one's brows; look -blue, — black, — black as thunder, — blank, — glum.

take-in bad part, — ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work; grumble, croak, grouse; lament etc. 839, cause -discontent etc. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

Adj. discontented; dissatisfied etc. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dissentient etc. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining etc. *v.*; regretful etc. 833; down in the mouth etc. (*dejected*) 837.

in -high dudgeon, — a fume, — the sulks, — the dumps, — bad humor; glum, sulky; sour, — as a crab; soured, sore; out of -humor, — temper.

disappointing etc. *v.*; unsatisfactory.

Int. so much the worse!

Phr. that —, it -will never do.

833. Regret.—**N.** regret, repining; home sickness, nostalgia; *mal —, maladie- du pays*; lamentation etc. 839; contrition, compunction, penitence etc. 950.

bitterness, heart-burning.

laudator temporis acti etc. (*discontent*) 832.

V. regret, deplore; bewail etc. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, — the day; repent etc. 950; *infandum renovare dolorem*.

prey —, weigh —, have a weight- on the mind; leave an aching void.

Adj. regretting etc. *v.*; regretful; home-sick, regretted etc. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable etc. (*bad*) 649.

Int. what a pity! hang it!

Phr. 'tis -pity, — too true.

834. Relief.—**N.** relief; deliverance; refreshment etc. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation etc. 174; soothing, lullaby; cradle song, *berceuse*.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement, lenitive, restorative etc. (*remedy*) 662; poultice etc. *v.*; cushion etc. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead; aspirin.

V. relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe, adulate; salve; soften, — down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; enliven, gladden —, cheer- the heart.

remedy; cure etc. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, — oil on.

smoothe the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden etc. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care, be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry —, wipe- the -tears, — eyes.

Adj. relieving etc. v.; consolatory, soothing; assuaging, -sive; balmy, -sanic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne etc. (*remedial*) 662; curative etc. 660.

835. Aggravation.—N. aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation etc. 482; exaggeration etc. 549.

V. aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom; tease, provoke, enrage.

add fuel to the -fire, — flame; fan the flame etc. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse etc. (*deteriorate*) 659.

Adj. aggravated etc. v.; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating etc. v.

Adv. out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

Int. so much the worse!

836. Cheerfulness.—N. cheerfulness etc. *adj.*: geniality, gaiety, *l'allegro*, cheer, good humor, spirits; high —, animal —, flow of — spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the mind, — breast; *gaieté de coeur*, *bon naturel*.

liveliness etc. *adj.*: life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allégresse*; jocundity, joviality, jollity; levity; jocularity etc. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter etc. 838; merry-making etc. (*amusement*) 840; heyday, rejoicing etc. 838; marriage bells.

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.
optimism etc. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency.

V. be -cheerful etc. *adj.*: have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view — the bright side of the picture, — things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up; chirp, take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up.

rejoice etc. 838; carol, chirrup, lilt; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspire, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; put in good humor; cheer —, rejoice — the heart; delight etc. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. cheerful; happy etc. 827; cheer-y, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in —, in good-spirits; in high-spirits, — feather; happy as — the day is long, — a king; gay, — as a lark; *allegro*; light, — some, — hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; spright-ly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -ful; lively; animated, breezy, vivacious; brisk, — as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of -play, — spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful etc. 858.
merry, — as a cricket, — grig, — marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, — as a thrush, — as a sandboy; blithesome; glee-ful, — some; hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom.
play-ful, — some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricky, frisky, frolicsome; gamesome; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing etc. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiring, exhilarating; cardiac, -al; pleasing etc. 829; flourishing, halcyon.

Adv. cheerfully etc. *adj.*

Int. never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! etc. 838; 'hence loathed melancholy!' begone dull care! away with melancholy!

837. Dejection.—N. dejection; dejectedness etc. *adj.*: depression, prostration; lowness —, depression- of spirits; weight —, oppression —, damp- on the spirits; low —, bad —, drooping —, depressed- spirits; heart sinking; heaviness —, failure- of heart.

heaviness etc. *adj.*: infestivity, gloom; weariness etc. 841; *taedium vitae*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* etc. (*regret*) 833.

melancholy; sadness etc. *adj.*: *il penseroso*, *melancholia*, dismal, mumps, mopes, lachrymals, dumps, blues, blue devils, doldrums, vapors, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness etc. *adj.*: hope deferred, blank despondency.

prostration, — of soul; broken heart; despair etc. 859; cave of -despair, — Trophionus.

demureness etc. *adj.*: gravity, solemnity; long —, grave-face.

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; nope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction etc. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter; death's head, skeleton at the feast.

V. be -dejected etc. *adj.*: grieve; mourn etc. (*lament*) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull —, make- a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, — like a drowned man; lay —, take- to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, — away; yearn; repine etc. (*regret*) 833; despair etc. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be —, look -grave etc. *adj.*: repress a smile, keep a straight face.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dis-pirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, un-man, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, — shade- on; sadden; damp —, dash —, wither- one's hopes; weigh —, lie heavy —, prey- on the mind, — spirits; damp —, depress- the spirits.

Adj. cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheer-ful, -y; unlively; unhappy etc. 828; melancholy, dismal, somber, dark, gloomy, adust, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, Acherontic, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, — as a beetle, — ditchwater; depressing etc. v.

'melancholy as a gib cat,' oppressed with —; a prey to -melancholy; down-cast, -hearted; down- in the mouth, — on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the -dumps, — suds, — sulks, — doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humor; sullen; mumpish, dumpish; moping, moody; glum; sulky etc. (*discontented*) 832; out of -sorts, — humor, — heart, — spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup

too low; weary etc. 841; dis-couraged, -heartened; desponding: chop-, jaw-, crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *penseroso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; woe-begone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, - as - a judge, - an undertaker, - a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim; grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair etc. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heart-stricken etc. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; care-worn.

Adv. with - a long face, - tears in one's eyes; sadly etc. *adj.*

Phr. the countenance falling; the heart -failing, - sinking within- one.

838. Rejoicing. [Expression of pleasure.]—N. rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, revelling; merry-making etc. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee etc. (*celebration*) 883; *paean*, *Te Deum* etc. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation etc. 896; applause etc. 971.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad -, sardonic-grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, crow, cheer, chuckle, snicker, snigger, shout; Homeric laughter, horse -, hearty- laugh; guffaw; burst -, fit -, shout -, roar -, peal- of laughter; cackination.

risibility: derision etc. 856.

Monus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker; Laughter holding both his sides.

V. rejoice; thank -, bless- one's stars; congratulate -, hug- oneself; rub -, clap- one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip, calceer; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for -, leap with- joy; exult etc. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee etc. (*celebrate*) 883; make merry etc. (*sport*) 840; sing a paean of joy.

smile, simper, smirk, grin, - like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, - outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, snicker, chuckle, snicker, cackle; burst -out, - into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake -, split -, hold both- one's sides; roar -, die- with laughter.

raise laughter etc. (*amuse*) 840.

Adj. rejoicing etc. *v.*; jubilant, exultant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing etc. *v.*; risible; ready to -burst, - split, - die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable etc. (*ludicrous*) 853.

Int. hip, hip, -hurrah! huzza! aha! hail! tollerolloll! tra-la la! Heaven be praised! *io triumph!* *tant mieux!* so much the better.

Phr. the heart leaping with joy.

839. Lamentation. [Expression of pain.]—N. lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh.

cry etc. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; out-cry, wail of woe, frown, scowl.

tear; weeping etc. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness etc. *adj.*; languishment; condolence etc. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, *crêpe*, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; knell etc. 363; dump, deathsong, dirge, coronach, keen, *nenia*, requiem, elegy, *epicedium*; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremiad; ululation.

mourner, professional mourner, keener; grumbler etc. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus.

V. lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, -moan; keen; condole with etc. 915; fret etc. (*suffer*) 828; wear -, go into -, put on- mourning; wear - the willow, - sackcloth and- ashes; *infundum renovare dolorem* etc. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give -, heave -, fetch- a sigh; wait a sigh from Indus to the pole; sigh 'like furnace'; wail, cry, weep, sob, grieve, blubber, pipe, snivel, biber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop -, shed- tears, - a tear; melt -, burst- into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry -oneself blind, - one's eyes out.

scream etc. (*cry out*) 411; mew etc. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine, yammer; roar; roar -, bellow- like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air, yell.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, grimace, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, growl, clamor, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate etc. (*disapprove*) 932.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

Adj. lamenting etc. *v.*; in mourning, in sack-cloth and ashes; crying, sorrowing, -ful etc. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful, quer-ulous, -imous; in the melting mood.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with - moistened, - watery- eyes; bathed -, dissolved- in tears; 'like Niobe all tears'.

elagic, epicedial, threnetic.

Adv. *de profundis*; *les larmes aux yeux*.

Int. heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah -, woe is-me! lackadaisy! well -, lack -, alack- a day! well- a-way! alas the day! *O tempora! O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

Phr. tears -standing in, - starting from- the eyes; eyes -suffused, - swimming, - brimming -, over- flowing- with tears.

840. Amusement.—N. amuse-, entertain-ment; diver-sion, -tissement; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passe-temps*; sport; labor of love; pleasure etc. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, whoopee, jollity; jovial-ity, -ness; heyday; laughter etc. 838; jocos-ity, -ness; droll-, buffoon-, tomfool-ery; mummery, masquing, pleasantry; wit etc. 842; quip, quirk, play; game, - at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, skylarking, vagary, trick, monkey trick, *gambade*, *fredaine*, *escapade*, *échapée*, bout, *espèglerie*; practical joke etc. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance; round -, square -, solo -, step -, tap -, clog -, skirt -, sand -, folk -, morris-

dance, *pas seul*, step, turn, *chassé*, cut, shuffle, double shuffle; *hop*, reel, *rigadoun*, saraband, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, pavan, tarantella, minuet, waltz, polka; galop, -ade; Schottische, *pas de quatre*, Boston, one-, two-step, rumba, tango, maxixe, fox-, turkey-trot, shimmy, ragtime, cakewalk, jazz, blues, Charleston; jig, breakdown, fling, strathspey; *allemande*; gavot, -le; mazurka, morisco; quadrille, lancers, country dance, *cotillon*, polonaise, Sir Roger de Coverley, Swedish dance; *hallet* etc. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, - *masqué*, - *costumé*; masquerade, fancy dress ball; *thé dansant*; Terpsichore, choreography, Russian ballet, classical dancing; eurythmics; nautch dance, *danse du ventre*, cancan.

festivity, merry-making, party etc. (*social gathering*) 892; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revel-, -ry, -ling; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet etc. (*food*) 298; regale, *symposium*, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, pic-nic, *fête champêtre*, garden party, gymkhana, regatta, track meet, field day, jamboree, treat, round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making, high jinks, rejoicing etc. 838; jubilee etc. (*celebration*) 883, bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*, rocket, catherine wheel, roman candle etc.

holiday: gala -, red letter -, play- day; high days and holidays; high -, Bank- holiday; May -, Derby- day; Saint -, Easter -, Whit- Monday; King's birthday, Empire Day; *mi-carême*; *Bairam*; wayzgoose, bean feast, beano.

place of amusement, theater etc. 599; concert-, hall-, assembly-room; music-hall, cinema, movies, talkies, vaudeville; hippodrome, circus, rodeo; *casino*, *kursaal*; winter garden; park, pleasure, arbor; garden etc. 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, football-, polo-, croquet-, archery-, hitting-ground; golf links, race course, stadium, gridiron, bowl, speedway, racing track, ring; gymnasium, swimming pool; shooting gallery; tennis, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet-lawn, rink, skating rink; roller-coaster, roundabout, carousel, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne russe*; switch-back, scenic railway etc.

game, - of -chance, - skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; fencing; archery, rifle-shooting; tournament, pugilism etc. (*contention*) 720; sporting etc. 622; horse-racing, the turf; aquatics etc. 267; skating, roller skating; ski-running, -joring, -jumping, bobsleighbing, lugging, tobogganing, winter sports; sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn -, table -, deck-tennis, rackets, fives, squash, ping pong, trap bat and ball, battledore and shuttlecock, badminton, *la grille*; pall mall, tip-cat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, basketball, soccer, football, Rugby, Association, *pallone*, polo; tent-pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, *discus*; throwing the hammer, putting the -weight, - shot, tossing the caber; knurr and spell; leap-frog; hop, skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide-and-seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; jig-saw puzzle; rounders, base-ball, *la crosse* etc.; angling; swimming, diving, water-polo.

billiards, pool, pyramids, snooker, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, nincpins, kail, American bowls.

cards; bridge, auction, contract, whist, rubber;

round game, croon-can, loo, cribbage, *bésique*, pinocle, euchre, drole, *écarté*, skat, picquet, all-fours, quadrille, ombre, reverse, Pope Joan, com-mit; bo-, boa-ston; *vingt-et-un*; *quinze*, thirty-one, put-and-take, speculation, connections, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snore, lift smoke, blind hooky, Polish bank, poker, banker; *faro*; Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, nap, patience, pairs; old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbor; *baccarat*, *chemin de fer*, *monté*, *roulette*.

chess, draughts, backgammon, dominoes, checkers, mah jong, merelles, nine men's morris, go-bang, solitaire; game of -, fox and-goose; lotto; etc.

morra; gambling etc. (*chance*) 621.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll etc. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knick-knack etc. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern etc. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallant-show; marionettes, Punch and Judy; toy-shop; 'quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles.'

sportsman, gamester, gambler etc. 621; reveler, master of the -ceremonies, - revels; *arbiter elegantiarum*.

V. amuse, entertain, divert, eliven; tickle, - the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humor; cause -, create -, occasion -, raise -, excite -, produce -, convulse with laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please etc. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, - a game, - pranks, - tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry; drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance etc. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, paint the town red, take one's pleasure; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

make -, keep- holiday; go a Maying.

while away -, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

Adj. amusing, entertaining, diverting etc. v.: recreative, lusus, pleasant etc. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable etc. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty etc. 842; festive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompiish; sporting; playful - as a kitten; sportive, ludibrious, amused etc. v.: 'pleased with a feather, tickled with a straw.'

Adv. 'on the light fantastic toe,' at play, in sport.

Int. *vive la bagatelle!* *vogue la galère!*

Phr. *Deus nobis haec otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus.*

841. Weariness.—N. weariness, defatigation, boredom, ennui; lassitude etc. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness etc. 683.

disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness; satiety etc. 869; *taedium vitae* etc. (*dejection*) 837.

wearisome-, tedious-ness etc. adj.; dull work, tedium, monotony, twice told tale.

bore, button-hole, proser, wet blanket; heavy hours, 'the enemy' [time].

V. weary; tire etc. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore -, weary -, tire -to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust.

harp on the same string; drag its -slow, - weary-length along.

never hear the last of; be -tired etc. *adj.* -of, -with; yawn; died with *ennui*.

Adj. wearying etc. *v.*; wearing; weary-, tire-, irksome; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, humdrum, mortal, flat; pros-y. -ing: slow; soporific, somniferous, dormitive.

disgusting etc. *v.*; unenjoyed.

weary; tired etc. *v.*; drowsy etc. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging, using up, worn out, *blasé*, life-weary, weary of life; sick of.

Adv. wearily etc. *adj.*; *usque ad nauseam*.

Phr. time hanging heavily on one's hands; *toujours perdrix; crambe repetita*.

842. Wit.—N. wit, -tiness; attic -wit, - salt; atticism; salt, *esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humor, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; harlequinade etc. 599; broad -farce, - humor; fun, *espèglerie; vis comica*.

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; waggery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality etc. 853.

smartness, ready wit, banter, *badinage, persiflage*, retort, repartee, *quid pro quo*; ridicule etc. 856.

facetiae, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; standing -jest, - joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *conceito, plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry - , bright - , happy- thought; sally; flash, - of wit, - of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, - pour rire; witticism, smart saying, *bon mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, - upon-words; pun, -ning; *double entente* etc. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum etc. (*rid-dle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, *nugae canorae*, trifling, idle conceit, *turlupinade*.

old joke, Joe Miller, chestnut, hoary-headed jest.

V. joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, - pun; make -fun of, - merry with; set the table in a roar etc. (*amuse*) 840; scintillate.

retort, flash back; banter etc. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridetem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

Adj. witty, attic, salty; quick-, nimble-witted; keen, clever, smart, brilliant, pungent, jocular, jocose, funny, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous, glibertian; playful etc. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic etc. 853.

Adv. in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

843. Dullness.—N. dullness, heaviness, flatness; infestivity etc. 837; stupidity etc. 499; want of originality, dearth of ideas.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*.

V. be -dull etc. *adj.*; prose, platitudinize, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render -dull etc. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear; hang fire.

Adj. dull, - as ditch water; dty, insipid, jejune; unentertaining, uninteresting, unlively.

unimaginative; heavisome, heavy-gaited; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, -ing, -aic; matter of fact, commonplace, banal, pointless; 'weary, flat, stale and unprofitable.'

stupid, slow, flat, sluggish, ponderous, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic etc. 837; stolid etc. 499; plodding.

Phr. *Davus sum non Oedipus*.

844. Humorist.—N. humorist, wag, wit, repartecist, epigrammatist, gag man, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, jokesmith, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps, gaillard, spark, persifleur*, banterer.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry-andrew, minie, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturermaster, harlequin, punch, *pulcinella*, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, - motley; motley, fool; pantaloons, gipsy; jack -pudding, - in the green, - a dandy; zany; mad-cap, pickle-herring, witting, caricaturist, *grimacier*.

845. Beauty.—N. beauty, the beautiful, *le beau idéal*, loveliness.

[Science of the perception of beauty] Callaesthetics.

form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned; symmetry etc. 242; comeliness, fairness etc. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good-effect, - looks; *belle tournure*; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendor, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimity, -fication.

concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quoi*, style, *chic*, swank.

Venus, - of Milo; Aphrodite, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus; Helen of Troy.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'et gay, rose, lily, asphodel; garden; flower of, pink of; *bijou*; jewel etc. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

pleasurableness etc. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration etc. 847; calisthenics.

V. be -beautiful etc. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one etc. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace, flatter one.

render -beautiful etc. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild etc. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

'snatch a grace beyond the reach of art.'

Adj. beautiful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined, exquisite; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favored, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical etc. (*regular*) 242; harmonious etc. (*color*) 428; slightly

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimp; janty, jaunty; natty, quaint, trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricksy.

bright, -eyed; rosy-, cherry-cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, swanky, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, -glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime, imposing; majestic 873.

artistic, -al; aesthetic; pict-uresque, -orial; *fait à piendre*, paintable; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

enchanting etc. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive etc. (*inviting*) 615; becoming etc. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental etc. 847.

undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless etc. (*perfect*) 650.

846. Ugliness.—N. ugliness etc. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; disfigurement etc. (*blemsih*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion etc. 243; squalor etc. (*uncleanness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, '*spretae injuria formae*.'

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, specter, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Aesop, '*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum*.'

V. be-ugly etc. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly etc. *adj.*; deface; dis-, de-figure; deform, spoil, distort etc. 243; blemish etc. (*injure*) 659; soil etc. (*render unclean*) 653.

Adj. ugly, - as -sin, - a toad, - a scarecrow, - a dead monkey; plain, bald etc. 226; homely etc. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seamless; not fit to be seen; unbeaut-eous, -iful; beautiful; shapeless etc. (*amorphous*) 241; coarse; garish, over-decorated etc. 882.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt etc. (*thin*) 203; dumpy etc. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked etc. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-flavored; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ink, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, -ing; unwieldy.

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost-, death-like; cadaverous, gruesome.

frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellent, repulsive; horri-d, -ble; shocking etc. (*painful*) 830.

foul etc. (*dirty*) 653; dingy etc. (*colorless*) 429; gaudy etc. (*color*) 428; disfigured etc. v.; discolored (*blemished*) etc. 848.

847. Ornament.—N. ornament, -ation, -al art; ornat-ure, -eness; adorn-ment, 'decoration, embellishment; architecture.'

garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, ormolu, enamel.

cosmetics, rouge, powder, lipstick, lip salve, mascara; manicure, nail polish; permanent - , Marce! - , finger-wave.

pattern, diaper, powdering, panelling, graining, parquetry, inlay, detail; texture etc. 329; richness; tracery, molding, beading, reeding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*; arabesque, fret, *anthemion*; egg and -longue, - dart; *astragal*, zigzag, *acanthus*, *cartouche*; pilaster etc. (*projection*) 250; cyma, ogee.

em-, broiery, needlework; knitting, crochet, tatting, brocade, *brocattelle*, beads, bugles; gallow, lace, gimp, *guipure*, fringe, trapping, border, edging, insertion, *motif*, trimming; *passenterie*; drapery, hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine.

wreath, festoon, garland, lei, chaplet, flower, nosegay, *bouquet*, posy, 'daisies pied and violets blue.'

tassle, knot; shoulder-knot, *épaulette*, epaulet, aigulet, *aiguillette*, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, *panache*, *aigrette*.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; *bijou*, -terrie; diadem, tiara; pendant, trinket, locket, necklace, armilla, bracelet, bangle, armband, anklet, ear-, nose-, ring, carcanet, chain, *châtelaine*, albert, brooch, torque.

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, aquamarine, alexandrite, cat's eye, emerald, calcedony, chrysoprase, cornelian, jasper, bloodstone, agate, heliotrope; girasol, -e; onyx, plasma; sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis-lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby, spinel, -le; balais; oriental - , topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; moonstone; pearl, coral.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, knick-knack, tinsel, spangle, sequin, *cliquant*, pinch-beck, paste; excess of ornament etc. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride, ostentation; frills and furbelows.

illustration, illumination, *vignette*; *fleuron*; head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric etc. 577; work of art, article of vertu, *bric-à-brac*, curio, *bibelot*.

V. ornament, embellish, enrich, decorate, adorn, beautify, adonize.

smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain.

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick - , fig- out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight, array; dress, - up, preen, spruce up, titivate; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, tool, emboss, fret; emblazon, blazon; illuminate; illustrate.

become etc. (*accord with*) 23.

Adj. ornamented, beautified etc. v.; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, enamelled, inlaid; festooned; topiary.

smart, gay, tricky, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, - as - a Mayday queen, - fivepence, - a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight, well-groomed.

in full dress etc. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande tenue*, - *toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage.

showy, flashy; gaudy etc. (*vulgar*) 851; garish; gorgeous.

ornamental, decorative; becoming etc. (*accordant*) 23.

848. Blemish.—N. blemish, disfigurement, deformity; defect etc. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury etc. (*deterioration*) 659; spots on the sun; eyesore.

stain, blot, slur; spot, -tiness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, *macula*, patch, blotch, birthmark, blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge, smear; dirt etc. 653; bruise, black eye, scar, wem; pustule; ex-crescence, pimple etc. (*protuberance*) 250.

V. disfigure etc. (*injure*) 659; speckle; render ugly etc. 846.

Adj. pitted, freckled, discolored, bloodshot, bruised, disfigured; stained etc. *n.*: imperfect etc. 651; injured etc. (*deteriorated*) 659.

849. Simplicity.—*N.* simplicity; plainness, homeliness; undress, nudity, nakedness, beauty unadorned, chastity, chasteness.

V. be -simple etc. *adj.* render -simple etc. *adj.*: simplify, chasten, strip of ornament.

Adj. simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary, household.

natural, unaffected; free from -affectation, -ornament; *simplex munditiis*; *sans façon*, *en déshabillé*, nude, naked, chaste, inornate, severe.

un-adorned, -ornamented, -decked, -garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished, bald, flat, dull, blank.

850. Taste. [Good taste.]—*N.* taste; good —, refined —, cultivated -taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, *gust*, *gusto*, *tact*, *finesse*; nicety etc. (*discrimination*) 465; polish, elegance, grace, *virtu*; dilettanteism, virtuosity; fine art; cul-ture, -ivation.

[Science of taste] esthetics. man of -taste etc.: *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, *dilettante*, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *arbitrator elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

'caviar to the general.' *V.* appreciate, judge, criticize, discriminate etc. 465.

Adj. in good taste; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; esthetic, artistic; elegant etc. 578; euphemistic.

to one's -taste, — mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut*; *tiré à quatre épingle*.

Adv. elegantly etc. *adj.*

Phr. *nilhil tetigit quod non ornavit*.

851. Vulgarity. [Bad taste.]—*N.* vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; Babbitt; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding etc. (*discourtesy*) 895; ungentelemanly behavior.

coarseness etc. *adj.*: indecorum, misbehavior, low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness etc. *adj.*: brutality; rowdy-, ruffian-, blackguard-ism; ribaldry; slang etc. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*. [Excell of ornament] gaudi-, tawdry-ness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *clinquant*.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown etc. (*commonalty*) 876; Hun, Goth, Vandal, Boeotian; vulgarian; snob, cad, bouncer, gent; *parvenu* etc. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern etc. 653.

V. be -vulgar etc. *adj.*: misbehave; talk —, smell of the shop.

Adj. in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined, gutter, coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, un-

beseeing, unrepresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful etc. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy, slovenly etc. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low etc. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil etc. (*discourteous*) 895; ill-bred, -mannered; underbred; ungenteleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine; wild, — as an unbacked colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, uncouth, plebeian; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; home-ly, -spun, -bred; provincial, hick, countrified, rustic, uncultivated, freshwater; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard, rowdy, snobbish; barbarous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, doggerel, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish; Bohemian.

obsolete etc. (*antiquated*) 124; unfashionable, old-fashioned, out of date; new-fangled etc. (*unfamiliar*) 83; fantastic, odd etc. (*ridiculous*) 853. particular; affected etc. 855; meretricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking etc. (*painful*) 830.

gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread; obtrusive, flaunting, loud, flashy, garish, showy.

852. Fashion.—*N.* fashion, style, *ton*, *bon ton*, society; good —, polite -society; drawing room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable —, gay-; world; Vanity Fair; show etc. (*ostentation*) 822.

manners, breeding etc. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanor etc. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir faire*; gentleness, gentility, decorum, propriety, *bienséance*; conventions —, dictates- of society; Mrs. Grundy; convention, -ality; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom etc. 613; mode, vogue, style, go, rage etc. (*desire*) 865; prevailing taste, *dernier cri*, dress etc. 225.

man —, woman- of -fashion, — the world; height —, pink —, star —, glass —, leader- of fashion; *arbitrator elegantiarum* etc. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand etc. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* etc. (*distinction*) 873.

V. be -fashionable etc. *adj.*, — the rage etc. *n.*; have a run, pass current.

follow —, conform to —, fall in with- the fashion etc. *n.*; go with the stream etc. (*conform*) 82; *savoir -vivre*, — *faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

set the —, bring into- fashion; give a tone to —, cut a figure in- society, rub shoulders with nobility, keep one's carriage.

Adj. fashionable; in -fashion etc. *n.*; *à la mode*, *comme il faut*; admitted —, admissible- in -society etc. *n.*; presentable, decorous, punctilious, conventional etc. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; ladylike; civil, polite etc. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*, aristocratic, unembarrassed, poised, *dégagé*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast, showy, high toned, toney.

modish, stylish, in the latest style, *recherché*; new-fangled etc. (*unfamiliar*) 83.

in -court, — full, — evening- dress; *en grande tenue* etc. (*ornament*) 847.

Adv. fashionably etc. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

853. Ridiculousness.—N. ridiculousness etc. *adj.*: comical, odd-ity etc. *adj.*: extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque etc. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery etc. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggerel verses; Irish bull, Hibernianism, Hibernicism; Spoonerism; absurdity etc. 497; bombast etc. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity etc. (*unconformity*) 83; laughing stock etc. 857.

V. be -ridiculous etc. *adj.*: pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

play a joke on, make a -fool of, - sucker of. - monkey of.

Adj. ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, - as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, waggish, quaint, *bizarre*; eccentric etc. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, *baroque*, *rocaille*, *rococo*; awkward etc. (*ugly*) 846.

absurd, extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragic-comic; gimcrack, contemptible etc. (*unimportant*) 643; doggerel; ironical etc. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

Phr. 'risum teneatis amici?' *rideret Heraclitus*.

854. Fop.—N. fop, fine gentleman; swell; dandy, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, toff, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maître*; jacka-napes, -dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet-knight, masher, Dundreary, Johnnie, dude.

belle, fine lady, *coquette*, flirt.

855. Affectation.—N. affectation; affectedness etc. *adj.*: acting a part etc. v.; pretence etc. (*falsehood*) 544; (*ostentation*) 882; boasting etc. 884.

charlatanism, quakery, shallow profundity, humbug, pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisionism, euphuism, prunes and prisms; teratology etc. (*altiloquence*) 577.

mannerism, *simagrée*, grimace.

conceit, poffery, dandyism, man millinery, coxcombry, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affector, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, *doctrinaire*, purist, euphuist, mannerist; shoneen; *grimacier*; lump of affectation, *précieuse ridicule*, *bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig, hypocrite; charlatan etc. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* etc. (*fop*) 854; flatterer etc. 935; *coquette*, prude, puritan; precisian, formalist.

V. affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs etc. (*arrogance*) 885; boast etc. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, strike a pose, pose; flirt a fan; over-act, -play, -do.

Adj. affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagey, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*, canting, insincere.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*; artificial; over-wrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic etc. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatical, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, fopish, dandified; fini-cal, -kin, -cky, mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental, languishing.

856. Ridicule.—N. ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, - grin; irrisation; snigger; scoffing etc. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, railleury, chaff, *badinage*; quizzing etc. v.

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin. parody, burlesque, travesty; farce etc. (*drama*) 599; caricature, take-off. buffoonery etc. (*fun*) 840; practical joke, horse-play.

V. ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twist, quiz, poke fun at, jolly, roast, rag; fleg; play -, play tricks-upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up.

satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty. turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, - game, - a fool, - an April fool-of; rally; scoff etc. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh etc. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

be ridiculous etc. 853. **Adj.** deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic; scurrilous etc. (*disrespectful*) 929.

Adv. in -ridicule etc. n.

857. Laughing-stock. [Object and cause of ridicule.]—N. laughing-, jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool etc. (*dupe*) 547. original, oddity; queer -, odd-fish; quiz, square toes; old -, fogey or foggy.

monkey; buffoon etc. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist etc. (*actor*) 599.

jest etc. (*wit*) 842.

858. Hope.—N. hope, -s; desire etc. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance; faith etc. (*belief*) 484; affiance, assurance; secur-ence, -ity; reassurance.

good -omen, - auspices; promise; well-grounded hopes; good -, bright-prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation etc. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utop-ian, -ist; Pollyanna.

castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*, hope chest, *le pot au lait*, Utopia, millennium; day -, golden-dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; *mirage* etc. (*fallacies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer -, dawn -, flash -, star-of hope; cheer; bit of blue sky,

silver lining of the cloud, bottom of Pandora's box, balm in Gilead.

anchor, sheet-anchor, main-stay; staff etc. (*sup-port*) 215; heaven etc. 981.

V. hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; pin one's -hope, - faith- upon etc. (*believe*) 484.

feel -, entertain -, harbor -, indulge -, cherish -, feed -, foster -, nourish -, encourage -, cling to -, live in- hope etc. n.; see land; feel -, rest -assured, - confident etc. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; expect etc. (*look forward to*) 507.

hope for etc. (*desire*) 865; anticipate.

be -hopeful etc. *adj.*; look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, make the best of it, hope for the best; put -a good, - a bold, - the best-face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart, - of grace; be of good -heart, - cheer; flatter oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

catch at a straw, hope against hope, count one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out- hope etc. n.; raise expectations; encourage, hearten, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

Adj. hoping etc. v.; in -hopes etc. n.; hopeful, confident; secure etc. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; utopian.

unsuspecting, -pious; fearless, free -, exempt from -fear, - suspicion, - distrust, - despair; undespairs, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of - shore, - land; promising, propitious; of -, full of promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiring, looking up, bright, rosy, *couleur de rose*, rose-colored.

Adv. hopefully etc. *adj.*

Phr. *nil desperandum*; never say die, *dum spiro spero*, *latet scintilla fors*, all is for the best, *spero meliora*; the wish being father to the thought; 'hope told a flattering tale'; *rusticus expectat dum deflatur amnis*.

859. Hopelessness. [Absence, want, or loss of hope.]—N. hopelessness etc. *adj.*; despair, desperation; despondency etc. (*dejection*) 837; pessimism.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation etc. (*disappointment*) 509.

airy hopes etc. 858; forlorn hope; bad -job, - business; *enfant perdu*; gloomy -, black spots in the - horizon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair. Job's comforter; bird of -bad, - ill-omen.

V. despair; lose -, give up -, abandon -, relinquish -all hope, - the hope of; give -up, - over; yield to despair; falter; despond etc. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée*.

inspire -, drive to -despair etc. n.; disconcert; dash -, crush -, shatter -, destroy -one's hopes; hope against hope.

Adj. hopeless, desperate, despairing, in despair, *au desespoir*, forlorn; inconsolable etc. (*dejected*) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; im-

practicable etc. 471; past -hope, - cure, - mending, - recall; at one's last gasp etc. (*death*) 360; given -up, - over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incorrigible; irreparable, - mediable, -coverable, -versible, -trievable, - claimable, -deemable, -vocalable; ruined, undone; immitigable.

unpromising, unpropitious; inauspicious, ill-omened, threatening, clouded over, lowering, ominous.

Phr. 'lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate'; its days are numbered; the worst come to the worst.

860. Fear.—N. fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; apprehensive-, fearful-ness etc. *adj.*; solicitude, anxiety, care, apprehension, misgiving; mistrust etc. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation etc. (*irresolution*) 605.

nervous-, restless-ness etc. *adj.*; in-, disquietude; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear etc. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency, despair etc. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; alarm, pavor, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin etc. (*demon*) 980; daymare, nightmare, Gorgon, Medusa, mormo, ogre, Hurliothrumbo, raw head and bloody bones, fee faw fum, *bête noire*, *enfant terrible*.

alarmist etc. (*coward*) 862.

V. fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid etc. *adj.*; have -qualms etc. n.; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust etc. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate etc. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter, funk, cower, crouch; skulk etc. (*cowardice*) 862; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; take -fright, - alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly etc. (*avoid*) 623.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's shoes; shudder, flutter; shake -, tremble -like an aspen leaf, - all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail; get the wind up.

grow -, turn-pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire -, excite -fear, - awe; raise apprehensions; give -, raise -, sound -an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry 'wolf', disquiet, dismay; fright, -en; affright, terrify; astound; frighten from one's propriety; frighten out of one's -wits, - senses, - seven senses; awe; strike -all of a heap, - an awe into, - terror; harrow up the soul, appal, unman, petrify, horrify.

make one's -flesh creep, - hair stand on end, - blood run cold, - teeth chatter; chill one's spine; take away -, stop -one's breath; make one -tremble etc.

haunt, obsess, beset; prey -, weigh- on the mind.

put in -fear, - bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, over-awe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten etc. 909.

Adj. fearing etc. v.; frightened etc. v.; in -fear, - a fright etc. n.; haunted with the -fear etc. n. - of.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, -orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- -struck, -stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, - as -death, - ashes, - a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear etc. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous etc. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fear-ful, -some; dread, -ful; fell; dire, -ful; shocking; terri-ble, -fic; tremendous; horri-d, -ble, -fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring, eerie, weird; revolting etc. (*painful*) 830.

Adv. in terrorem.

Int. 'angels and ministers of grace defend us!'

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat; horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comae et vox faucibus haesit*.

861. Courage. [Absence of fear.]—*N.* courage, bravery, valor; resolute-, bold-ness etc. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt —, defiance- of danger; derring-do; audacity; rashness etc. 863; dash; defiance etc. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, -hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, - of grace; spunk, gameness, grit, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness etc. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone etc. (*perseverance*) 604a.

resolution etc. (*determination*) 604; tenacity, bull-dog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry.

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic-deed, - act; bold stroke.

man, - of mettle; hero, demigod, paladin, heroine, Amazon, Hector, Joan of Arc; lion, tiger, panther, bulldog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire-eater etc. 863; dare-devil.

V. be -courageous etc. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face —, front —, affront —, confront —, brave —, defy —, despise —, mock- danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly, - danger- in the face; face; meet, - in front; brave, beard; defy etc. 715.

take —, muster —, summon up —, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take —, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to- the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up — against; hold out etc. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show —, present- a bold front; face the music; envisage; show fight.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gauntlet, go over the top.

give —, infuse —, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspire, cheer, hearten, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

Adj. courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirit-ed, -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, game, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Pen-thesean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -abashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching; apprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, - brass. enterprising, adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chivalrous; soldierly etc. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious etc. (*bellicose*) 720. strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm etc. (*stable*) 150; determined etc. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable etc. (*persevering*) 604a.

up to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured etc. *v.*; unfeared, un-dreaded.

Phr. one's blood being up.

862. Cowardice. [Excess of fear.]—*N.* cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness etc. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastard-ness, -y; abject fear, funk, - Dutch courage; fear etc. 860; white feather, faint heart.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy —, dunghill- cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, cur, craven, one that cannot say 'Boo' to a goose; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate etc. (*fugitive*) 623; shirker.

V. quail etc. (*fear*) 860; be -cowardly etc. *adj.*, - a coward etc. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away etc. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather, have cold feet, show a yellow streak.

Adj. coward, -ly; fearful, shy; tim-id, -orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spirit-less, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose etc. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, lily-, pigeon-hearted; yellow; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milksop, smock-faced; unable to say 'Boo' to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwar-, unsoldier-like.

'in face a lion but in heart a deer.'

unmanned; frightened etc. 860.

Int. *saave qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

Adv. in fear and trembling, in fear of one's life, in a blue funk.

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat*, one's courage oozing out.

863. Rashness.—*N.* rashness etc. *adj.*; temerity, want of caution, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, audacity. precipitant-, -ation; impetuosity; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness etc. (*inattention*) 458; carelessness etc. (*neglect*) 460; desperation; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire-eating.

gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

desperado, rashling, mad-cap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire-eater, bully, *bravo*, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gam-bler, -ester; dynamitar.

V. be -rash etc. *adj.*; stick at nothing, play a desperate game; run into danger etc. 665; play with -fire, - edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.
donner tête baissée; knock one's head against a wall etc. (*be unskilful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

count one's chickens before they are hatched; reckon without one's host; catch at straws; trust to —, lean on — a broken reed.

Adj. rash, incautious, indiscreet, injudicious; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless etc. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy etc. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; head-long, -strong; break-neck; fool-hardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; ventur-esome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire-eating, cavalier; free-and-easy.

off one's guard etc. (*inexpectant*) 508.

Adv. post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, head-foremost; happen what may.

Phr. neck or nothing, the devil being in one.

864. Caution.—**N.** caution; cautiousness etc. **adj.**; discretion, prudence, cautel, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation; safety first, foresight etc. 510; vigilance etc. 459; warning etc. 668.

coolness etc. **adj.**; self-possession, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid*; well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom. Fabian policy.

V. be -cautious etc. **adj.**; take -care, — heed, — good care; have a care; mind, — what one is about; be on one's guard etc. (*keep watch*) 459; make assurance double sure; ca' canny.

bespeak etc. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, keep one's weather eye open, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth; feel one's -ground, — way; see how the land lies etc. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* etc. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, let sleeping dogs lie, *ne pas réveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, — troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep —, be- on the safe side.

husband one's resources etc. 636.

caution etc. (*warn*) 668.

Adj. cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard etc. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus*; *in medio tutissimus*.

care-, heed-ful; cautelous, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, canny, safe, non-committal, discreet, politic; sure-footed etc. (*skilful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; over-cautious.

suspicious, leery, vigilant.

Adv. cautiously, gingerly etc. **adj.**

Int. have a care! look out! *cave canem!*

Phr. *timeo Danaos; festina lente*.

865. Desire.—**N.** desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent, *animus*, partiality, *penchant*, predilection; propensity etc. 820; willingness etc. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardor, *empressement*, breathless impatience, over-anxiety; solicitude, impetuosity etc. 825.

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, *cacoëthes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of -appetite, — hunger; torment of Tan-talus; sweet —, lickerish- tooth; itching palm; longing —, wistful —, sheep's-eye.

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous-, ravenous-ness etc. **adj.**; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity etc. (*gluttony*) 957.

passion, rage, *furor*, mania, *manie*; inextinguishable desire; dips-, klept-, mon-omania.

[Person desiring] desirer, lover, *amateur*, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cor-morant etc. 957; syrophant.

[Object of desire] *desideratum*; want etc. (*requirement*) 630; 'consumation devoutly to be wished'; attraction, magnet, allurements, fancy, temptation, seduction, lure, fascination, *prestige*, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap, wishing cap, love potion.

V. desire; wish, — for; be -desirous etc. **adj.**; have a -longing etc. **n.**; hope etc. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer etc. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, — a mind- to; find it in one's heart etc. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye —, look sweet-upon; take into one's head, have a heart, be bent upon; set one's -cap at, — heart upon, — mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, lack, desiderate, feel the want of, would fain -have, — do; would be glad of.

be -hungry etc. **adj.**; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger —, thirst —, crave —, lust —, itch —, hanker —, run mad-after; raven —, die- for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh —, cry —, gape —, gasp —, pine —, pant —, languish —, yearn —, long —, be on thorns —, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish —, spell —, whistle —, put up- for; ogle.

cause —, create —, raise —, excite —, provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out — temptation, — allurements; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

gratify desire etc. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. desirous; desiring etc. **v.**; orectic, ap-petitive; inclined etc. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, famished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hunter, — hawk, — horse, — church mouse.

greedy, — as a hog; over-eager, voracious; ravenous, — as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid,

alieni appetens; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient etc. (*impetuous*)

825; bent —, intent —, set — on, — upon; mad after, enraged, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire, aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring.

desirable; popular; desired etc. v.; in demand; pleasing etc. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appetizing, -ble; tantalizing.

Adv. wistfully etc. *adj.*: faint.

Int. would — that, — it were! O for! *esto perpetua!* if only!

Phr. the wish being the father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas; hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Caesar aut nullus*.

866. Indifference.—N. indifference, neutrality; coldness etc. *adj.*: unconcern, *insouciance*, *nonchalance*; want of — interest, — earnestness; anorexia, inappetency; apathy etc. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness etc. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain etc. 930; recklessness etc. 863; inattention etc. 458.

V. be — indifferent etc. *adj.*: stand neuter; take no interest in etc. (*insensibility*) 823; have no — desire etc. 865, — taste, — relish — for; not care for; care nothing — for, — about; not care a — straw etc. (*unimportance*) 643 — about, — for; not mind.

set at naught etc. (*make light of*) 483; spurn etc. (*disdain*) 930.

Adj. indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, — as a cucumber; unconcerned, *insouciant*, phlegmatic, *pococurante*, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical, feckless; half-hearted; un-ambitious, — aspiring, — desirous, — solicitous, — attracted.

un-attractive, — alluring, — desired, — desirable, — cared for, — wished, — valued, all one to. insipid etc. 391; vain.

Adv. for aught one cares.

Int. never mind.

867. Dislike.—N. dis-like, — taste, — relish, — inclination, — placency.

reluctance; backwardness etc. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; avers-ness, — ation, — ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal —, rooted — antipathy, — horror; hatred, detestation; hate etc. 898; animosity etc. 900; hydrophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood etc. (*unsavory*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

V. dis-, mis-like, — relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have —, conceive —, entertain —, take — a dislike, — an aversion — to; have no — taste, — stomach — for.

shun, avoid etc. 623; eschew; withdraw —, shrink —, recoil — from; not be able to — bear, — abide, — endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a — mouth, — wry face, — grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate etc. 898; take amiss etc. 900; have enough of etc. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause —, excite — dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make —, render — sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the — grain, — stomach; stick in the throat; make one's blood run cold etc. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

Adj. disliking etc. v.; averse to, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heart-, dog-sick; queasy.

disliked etc. v.; uncared for, unpopular; out of favor; repulsive, repugnant, repellent; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath-some, —ful; offensive; disgusting etc. v.; disagreeable etc. (*painful*) 830; unsavory etc. 395.

Adv. *usque ad nauseam*.

Int. faugh! foh! ugh!

868. Fastidiousness.—N. fastidiousness etc. *adj.*: nicety, meticulousness, hypercriticism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*.

discrimination, discernment, good taste, perspicacity.

epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery, prudishness, primness.

V. be — fastidious etc. *adj.*: split hairs, discriminate, have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at etc. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

Adj. fastidious, meticulous, exacting, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, finicky, difficult, dainty, lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard —, difficult — to please; querulous, particular, over-particular, straitlaced, prudish, prim, scrupulous; censorious etc. 932; hypercritical, discriminating, discerning, perspicacious.

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

869. Satiety.—N. satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; weariness etc. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix; crambe repetita*.

V. sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore etc. (*weary*) 841; tire etc. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have — enough of, — quite enough of, — one's fill, — too much of; be — satiated etc. *adj.*

Adj. satiated etc. v.; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heart-sick.

Int. enough! hold! *eheu jam satis!*

870. Wonder.—N. wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewilder-ment; amazedness etc. *adj.*: admiration, awe; stupor, — efaction; stound, fascination; sensation; surprise etc. (*inexpectation*) 508; cynosure.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy etc. (*sorcery*) 992.

V. wonder, marvel, admire; be — surprised etc. *adj.*: start; stare; open —, rub —, turn up — one's eyes; gloat; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look —, stand — aghast, — agog; look blank

etc. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's eyes, - ears, - senses.
 not be able to account for etc. (*intelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumbfound, - er; startle, dazzle; strike, - with - wonder, - awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fascinate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's hair stand on end, - tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise etc. (*be unexpected*) 508.
 be - wonderful etc. (*adj.*); beggar - , baffle - description; stagger belief.

Adj. surprised etc. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spell-bound; lost in - amazement, - wonder, - astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising etc. *v.*; unexpected etc. 508; unheard of; mysterious etc. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous; *foudroyant*.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; unutterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvelous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange etc. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking etc. *v.*; over-whelming; wonder-working.

Adv. wonderfully etc. (*adj.*); fearfully; for a -, in the name of - wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*, - visu; to one's great surprise.

with -wonder etc. *n.*, - gaping mouth, - open eyes, - upturned eyes; eyes starting out of one's head.

Int. lo, - and behold! O! hey-day! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! hump! hem! good - lack, - heavens, - gracious! - lord! by jove! gad so! well a day! dear me! only think! lack-a-daisy! my - stars, - goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless - us, - my heart! odzooks! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save -, bless-the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'death! what - on earth, - in the world! who would have thought it! etc. (*inexpectation*) 508; fancy! did you ever? you don't say so! what do you say to that! how now! where am I? well I'm blowed! etc.

Phr. *vox faucibus haesit*; one's hair standing on end.

871. Expectance. [Absence of wonder.]—*N.* expectan-*ce*, -*cy* etc. (*expectation*) 507; calmness, composure, tranquillity, serenity, coolness, imperturbability etc. 826.

nine days' wonder.
V. expect etc. 507; not - be surprised, - wonder etc. 870; *nil admirari*, make nothing of.

Adj. expecting etc. *v.*; unamazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* etc. (*weary*) 841; unimaginative, calm, serene, imperturbable etc. 826; expected etc. *v.*; foreseen.

common, ordinary etc. (*habitual*) 613.
Int. no wonder; of course; why not?

872. Prodigy.—*N.* prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; genius, marvel, miracle; freak, monster

etc. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, infant prodigy, sight, spectacle; *jeu - , coup-de théâtre*; gazing-stock; sign; portent etc. 512.

bursting of a - shell, - bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice nodus*.

873. Repute.—*N.* distinction, mark, name, figure; repute, reputation, character; good -, high-repute; note, notability, notoriety, *éclat*, 'the bubble reputation', vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; esteem, approval, approbation etc. 931; credit, *succès d'estime*, *prestige*, talk of the town; name to con-jure with.

glory, honor; luster etc. (*light*) 420; illustriousness etc. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputableness etc. *adj.*; respectability etc. (*probability*) 939; good - name, - report; fair name.

dignity; stateliness etc. *adj.*; solemnity, grandeur, splendor, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, *status*; position, - in society; order, degree, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness etc. *adj.*; eminence; height etc. 206; importance etc. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the - ladder, - tree.

elevation; ascent etc. 305; super-, ex-altation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, apotheosis, deification, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; man of rank etc. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the - state, - society, - church.

chief etc. (*master*) 745; first fiddle etc. (*proficient*) 700; scholar etc. 492; cynosure, mirror, flower, pink, pearl; paragon etc. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honor, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo -, blaze- of glory; blushing honors; laurels etc. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immor-tality, -tal name; *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be conscious of glory; be proud of etc. (*pride*) 878; exult etc. (*boast*) 884; be vain of etc. (*vanity*) 880.

be - distinguished etc. *adj.*; shine etc. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make -, cut-a - figure, - dash, - splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, -rival, -vie, -jump; emulate, vie with, eclipse; throw -, cast - into the shade; overshadow.

live, flourish, glitter, scintillate, flaunt; gain -, acquire- honor etc. *n.*; play first fiddle etc. (*be of importance*) 642; bear the - palm, - bell; lead the way; take - precedence, - the wall of; gain -, win - laurels, - spurs, - golden opinions etc. (*ap-probation*) 931; graduate, take one's degree, pass one's examination, win a - scholarship, - fellowship.

make - a, - some - noise, - noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star, have a run, be run after; enjoy popularity, come - into vogue, - to the front; raise one's head.

enthroned, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity. consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer —, reflect-honor etc. *n.* on; shed a luster on; redound to one's honor, ennoble.

give —, do —, pay —, render-honor to; honor, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to etc. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

Adj. distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note etc. *n.*; honored etc. *v.*; popular; fashionable etc. 852.

in good odor; in —, in high-favor; reput-, respect-, credit-able.

remarkable etc. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; fam-ous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, — ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *aere perennius*; time-honored.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright etc. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high etc. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, — top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior etc. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honorable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*; sacrosanct.

Int. hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory —, honor-be to!

Phr. one's name -being in every mouth, — living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Caesar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palmarum qui meruit ferat*.

874. Disrepute.—**N.** disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad -repute, -name, -odor, -favor; disapprobation etc. 932; in-gloriousness, derogation; a-, debasement; abjectness etc. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; 'a long farewell to all one's greatness'; odium, obloquy, opprobrium; ignominy.

dishonor, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; perfidy, turpitude etc. (*improbability*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

crying —, burning- shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend —, bar- sinister; champain, point champain; by- word of reproach; Ichabod.

argumentum ad verecundiam; sense of shame etc. 879.

V. be -inglorious etc. *adj.*; incur -disgrace etc. *n.*; have —, earn- a bad name; put —, wear- a halter round one's neck; disgrace —, expose-oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background etc. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace etc. (*humility*) 879; look -blue, — foolish, — like a fool; cut a -poor,

— sorry-figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, slink away.

cause -shame etc. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonor; throw —, cast —, fling —, reflect- dishonor etc. *n.* upon; be a -reproach etc. *n.* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit, degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel etc. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread —, trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend etc. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg. — lower, — or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw —, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave —, put- in the background; push into a corner, put one's nose out of joint; put out, — of countenance.

upset, throw off one's center; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush etc. (*humble*) 879.

Adj. disgraced etc. *v.*; blown upon; shorn of -its beams, — one's glory; overcome, down-trodden; loaded with -shame etc. *n.*; in -bad repute etc. *n.*; out of -repute, — favor, — fashion, — countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, — an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, — background; out at elbows, down in the world, down and out.

inglorious; nameless, renowned, obscure, unknown to fame; un-noticed, -noted, -honored, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -creditable, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious, shady.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, nican, shabby; base etc. (*dishonorable*) 940.

Adv. to one's shame be it spoken.

Int. fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor! O tempora! O mores!* ough! *sic transit gloria mundi!*

875. Nobility.—**N.** nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility; blue blood of Castile; *ancien régime*.

high life, *haut monde*; upper -classes, — ten thousand; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world etc. (*fashion*) 852; salariat.

peer, -age; house of -lords, — peers; lords, — temporal and spiritual; *noblesse*; baronage, knightage; noble, -man; lord, -ling; grandee, *magnifico*, *hidalgo*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, *magnates*, *primates*, *optimates*.

king etc. (*master*) 745; prince, crown prince, *Dauphin*; duke; marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seig-nior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasor, sheik, emir, ameer, scherif, *pasha*, effendi, sahib.

queen etc. 745; princess, begum, duchess, mar-
chioness; countess etc.; lady, dame.

personage —, man-of-distinction, — mark, —
rank; nota-bles, -bilities; celebrity, big-wig,
magnate, great man, star; *magni nominis umbra*;
'very inch a king;' grand Panjandrum

V. be -noble etc. *adj.*

Adj. noble, exalted; of -rank etc. *n.*; princely,
titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of
gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut*, gen-
tlemanlike, courtly etc. (*fashionable*) 852; highly
respectable.

Adv. in high quarters.

876. Commonalty.—*N.* commonalty,
democracy; obscurity; low-condition, — life, —
society, — company; *bourgeoisie*; mass of the
people, — society; Brown, Jones, and Robinson;
Tom, Dick, and Harry; lower —, humbler —
classes, — orders; vulgar —, common-herd; rank
and file, *hoc genus omne*; the-many, — general,
— crowd, — people, — populace, — multitude,
— million, — masses, — mobility, — peasantry;
king Mob; proletariat, *fruges consumere nati*,
great unwashed; man in the street

mob; rabble, — rout; chaff, rout, horde,
canaille; scum —, *residuum* —, dregs of the
people, — society; swinish multitude, *faex populi*;
profanum —, *ignobile-vulgus*; vermin, riff-raff,
tag-rag and bobtail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat,
plebeian, republican, proletary, *proletaire*,
roturier, Mr. Snooks, *bourgeois*, *épiciér*,
Philistine, cockney; *grisette*, *demi-monde*.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain,
-ein; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellah; long-
shoreman; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hob-
nail, yokel, hick, rube, cider squeezer, bog-trotter,
bumpkin; ploughman, -boy; rustic, chawbacon,
tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of
water, grounding; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony
Lumpkin, looby, lout, under-ling; *gamin*, gut-
tersnipe, street arab, mudlark; rough, rowdy, ruf-
fian, roughneck; pot-walloper, slubberdegullion;
vulgar —, low-fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, *parvenu*, *nouveau-riche*, skipjack;
nobody, — one knows; *hesterni quirites*,
peccoribus orti; *bo. 'reis gentilhomme, novus*
homo, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who,
adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, panhandler, gaberlunzie, muckworm,
mudlark, *sans-culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff,
ragamuffin, Pariah, outcast of society, tramp, weary
Willie, bum, vagabond, *chiffonaier*, rag-picker,
Cinderella, cinderwench, scrub, jade; boots,
gossoon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian,
Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbarousness, -ism; Boeotia.

V. be -ignoble etc. *adj.* — nobody etc. *n.*

Adj. ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile,
sorry, scrubby, beggarly, below par; no great shakes
etc. (*unimportant*) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar,
low-minded; snobbish, *parvenu*.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, — mean-
parentage, — origin, extraction; low-, base-, earth-
born, low bred; mushroom, dunghill, risen from
the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-,
brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked, unpolished.
barbarous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born
within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, servile, subaltern.

Adv. below the salt.

877. Title.—*N.* title, honor; knighthood etc.
(*nobility*) 875.

royal —, serene-highness, excellency, grace;
lordship, worship, Rt. Hon., rever-ence, -end;
esquire, sir; madam, *madame*; master, mistress,
Mr., Mrs., *signor*, *señor*, *Mein Herr*, *myrheer*;
your —, his-honor; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays,
medal, ribbon, riband, blue ribbon, *cordón*, cross,
crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, — in one's
cap; chevron, epaulet, *épaulette*, colors, cockade;
livery; order, arms, armorial bearings, shield,
scutcheon, crest, reward etc. 973.

878. Pride.—*N.* dignity, self-respect, *mens ibi*
conscia recti.

pride; haughtiness etc. *adj.*; high notions,
hauteur; vainglory, crest; arrogance etc. (*assump-
tion*) 885; pomposity etc. 882.

proud man, highflier; fine-gentleman, — lady;
grande dame.

V. be -proud etc. *adj.*; put a good face on; look
one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up;
presume, swagger, strut; rear —, lift up —, hold
up one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take
the wall, 'bear like the Turk no rival near the
throne,' carry with a high hand; ride the —, mount
on one's-high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss
the head; give oneself airs etc. (*assume*) 885; boast
etc. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take pride in; pique
—, plume —, hug-oneself; stand upon, be proud
of; put a good face on; not-hide one's light under a
bushel, — put one's talent in a napkin; not think
small beer of oneself etc. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly,
baronial; lofty-minded; high-souled, -minded,
-mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, paughty, insolent, lofty, high, mighty,
swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vain-glorious;
proud, fine; proud as-a peacock, Lucifer;
bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, bumptious, magisterial,
imperious; high-handed, — and mighty; over-
weening, consequential; arrogant etc. 885; un-
blushing etc. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked —, stuck-up; in
buckram, straitlaced; prim etc. (*affected*) 855.

on one's-high horses, — tight ropes, — high
ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

Adv. with head erect, with one's nose in the air.

Phr. *odi profanum vulgus et arceo*.

879. Humility.—*N.* hum-ility, -bleness; meek-
ness; lowliness; lowli-ness, -hood; abasement, self-
abasement, -effacement; submission etc. 725;
resignation.

condescension; affability etc. (*courtesy*) 894.
modesty etc. 881; veredundity, blush, suffusion,
confusion; sense of -shame, - disgrace;
humiliation, mortification; let - , set - down.

V. be -humble etc. *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, con-
descend; humble - , demean- oneself; stoop, - to
conquer; carry coals; submit etc. 725; submit with
a good grace etc. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, - note; sing small, draw in
one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face,
- diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take
shame to oneself, not have a word to say for
oneself; feel - , be conscious of -shame, -
disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs;
eat -humble pie, - one's words, - dirt; be
humiliated, receive a snub.

blush -for, - up to the eyes; redden, change
color; color up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel
small.

render humble; humble, humiliate; let - , set - ,
take - , tread - , frown - down; snub, abash, abase,
make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one -his
distance, - his place; take down a peg, - lower;
throw - , cast - into the shade etc. 874; stare - ,
put - out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse,
ashame, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a
flea in one's ear.

get a set down.

Adj. humble, lowly, meek; modest etc. 881;
humble-, sober-minded; unoffended; submissive
etc. 725; servile etc. 886.

condescending; affable etc. (*courteous*) 894.
humbled etc. v.; bowed down, resigned;
abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance;
down in the mouth; down on one's -knees, -
marrow-bones; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten;
chap-, crest-fallen; dumbfounded, flabbergasted,
struck all of a heap.

shorn of one's glory etc. (*disrepute*) 874.

Adv. with -downcast eyes, - bated breath, -
bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

Phr. I am your -obedient, - very humble -serv-
vant; my service to you.

880. Vanity.—N. vanity; conceit, -edness; self-
conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -
esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -
laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration;
amour-propre; selfishness etc. 943.

airs, pretensions, mannerism; egotism; prigg-
ishness; coxcombry, gaudery, vainglory, elation;
pride etc. 878; ostentation etc. 882; assurance etc.
885.

vox et praeterea nihil; cheval de bataille.

ego-ist, -tist; peacock, coxcomb etc. 854; Sir
Oracle etc. 887.

V. be -vain etc. *adj.*, - vain of; pique oneself
etc. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's
soul.

have -too high, - an overweening -opinion of -
oneself, - one's talents; blind oneself as to one's
own merit; not think -small beer, - *vin ordinaire* -
of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for com-
pliments; give oneself airs etc. (*assume*) 885; boast
etc. 884.

render -vain etc. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity etc. n.;
inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's head.

Adj. vain, - as a peacock; conceited, assured,
overweening, pert, forward, perky; vain-glorious,
high-flown; ostentatious etc. 882; puffed up, in-
flated, flushed.

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -
admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *en-
têté* etc. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own
conceit, pragmatical, overwise, pretentious,
priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* etc. (*boastful*)
884; arrogant etc. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -
ceremonious; free and easy.

Adv. vainly etc. *adj.*

Phr. how we apples swim!

881. Modesty.—N. modesty; humility etc. 879;
diffidence, timidity; retiring disposition, unob-
trusiveness, bashfulness etc. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte*;
blush, -ing; veredundity; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness etc. *adj.*;
blushing honors.

V. be -modest etc. *adj.*; retire, reserve oneself;
give way to; draw in one's horns etc. 879; hide
one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's
distance; pursue the noiseless tenor of one's way,
'do good by stealth and blush to find it fame,' hide
one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

Adj. modest, diffident; humble etc. 879; timid,
timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy,
sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, -assuming, -
ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit,
out of countenance etc. (*humbled*) 879.

reserved, constrained, demure.

Adv. humbly etc. *adj.*; quietly, privately;
without -ceremony, - beat of the drum; *sans*
façon.

882. Ostentation.—N. ostentation, display,
show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state,
solemnity; dash, splash, glitter, strut, swank, side,
swagger, pomposity; preten-se, -sions; showing off;
fuss.

magnificence, splendor; *coup d'oeil*; grand
doings.

coup de théâtre; stage-effect, - trick; clap-trap;
mise en scène; *tour de force*; *chic*.

demonstration, flying colors; tomfoolery;
flourish of trumpets etc. (*celebration*) 883;
pageant, -ry; spectacle, exhibition, procession; turn
- , set - out; grand function; *fête*, gala, field-day,
review, march past, promenade, insubstantial
pageant.

dress; court - , full - , evening - , ball - ,
fancy - dress; tailoring, millinery, man-millinery,
frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette;
punct-o, -ilio, -ilious-ness; starched-, stateli-ness.
mummy, solemn mockery, mouth honor.
attitudinarian; fop etc. 854.

V. be -ostentatious etc. *adj.*; come - , put
oneself -forward; attract attention, star it.

make - , cut - a figure, - dash, - splash; strut,
blow one's own trumpet; figure, - away; make a
show, - display; glitter.

show -off, - one's paces; parade, march past;

display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot —, hang-out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, — before the eyes.

cry up etc. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, em-bazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a good, — smiling- face upon; clean the out-side of the platter etc. (*disguise*) 544.

Adj. ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious, ja-, jau-ny; grand, pompous, palatial; high sounding; turgid etc. (*big-sounding*) 577; garish, gorgeous; gaudy, — as a peacock, — butterfly, — tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay etc. (*ornate*) 847; colorful.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.
theatrical, dramatic, spectacular, scenic, ceremonial, ritual, -istic.

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious, starch-ed, -y.

en grande tenue, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*.

Adv. with -flourish of trumpet, — beat of drum, — flying colors, — a brass band.
— *ad captandum vulgus*.

883. Celebration.—N. celebration, solemnization, jubilee, diamond jubilee, commemoration, ovation, paean, triumph, jubilation. triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, — of artillery; *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, colors flying, illuminations, fireworks.

inauguration, installation, presentation; *début*, coming out, birthday anniversary, bi-, ter-, centenary; silver —, golden —, diamond- wedding, -day; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest home, red letter day, festival; trophy etc. 733; *Te Deum* etc. (*thanksgiving*) 990; *ête* etc. 882; holiday etc. 840.

V. celebrate, keep, signalize, do honor to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter, hold high festival, maffick.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.
inaugurate, install, instate, induct, chair.
rejoice etc. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox, fire a salute.

Adj. celebrating etc. v.; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

Adv. in -honor, — commemoration, — celebration of.

Int. hail! all hail! *io -paean*, — *triumphe!* 'see the conquering hero comes!'

884. Boasting.—N. boasting etc. v.; boast, vaunt, crake; preten-ce, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, *fanfaronnade*; gasconade; bluff, swank, brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; high-falutin; jact-itation, -ancy; bounce, rant, bluster; venditation, vaporing, rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology, heroics; jingoism; Chauvinism; exaggeration etc. 549; gas, hot air.

vanity etc. 880; *vox et praeterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*.

exultation; glorification; flourish of trumpets; triumph etc. 883.

boaster; bragg-art, -adocio; hot air merchant;

Gascon, *fanfaron*, pretender, fourfluser, *soi-disant*; windbag, blowhard, bluffer; chauvinist; blusterer etc. 887; charlatan, jack-pudding, trum-peter; puppy etc. (*fop*) 854.

V. boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapor, bluff; draw the long bow.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; glory, gloat, jubilate; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir*, *faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *lo triumphe*, holloa before one is out of the wood.

Adj. boasting etc. v.; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vain-glorious etc. (*con-ceited*) 880.

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, — with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted etc. v.

Adv. vauntingly etc. *adj.*; with a brass band.

Phr. 'let the galled jade wince.'

885. Insolence. [Undue assumption of superiority.]—N. insolence; haughtiness etc. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance, brashness, bump-tiousness, contumely, disdain; domineering etc. v.; tyranny etc. 739.

impertinence; cheek, nerve, sauciness etc. *adj.*; flippancy, incacity, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing etc. v.; bounce; terrorism; jingoism, chauvinism.

as-, pre-sumption; beggar on horseback; usur-pation.

impudence, assurance, audacity, self-assertion, hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness etc. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.
malapert, saucybox etc. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -insolent etc. *adj.*; bluster, vapor, swagger, swell, give oneself airs; snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear etc. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister, arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, — free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over, bulldoze; *traiter de haut, regarder de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear —, beat-down; browbeat, intimidate; trample —, tread-down, — under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over, terrorize.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk —, look-big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount —, ride-the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing.

Adj. insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty; contumelious, supercilious, over-bearing, intolerant, domineering; overweening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, im-pertinent, fresh, malapert.

precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious.
bluff, brazen-, browed-faced, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-faced; dead —, lost- to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; janty, jaunty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vaporizing; thrasonic, fire-eating, 'full of sound and fury.'

Adv. insolently, with a high hand; *ex cathedra*.
Phr. one's bark being worse than his bite.

886. Servility.—N. servility; slavery etc. (*subjection*) 749; obsequiousness etc. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; prostration, -ternation; genuflection etc. (*worship*) 990; fawning etc. v.; tuft-hunting, time-serving, flunkeyism; sycophancy etc. (*flattery*) 933; humility etc. 879.

sycophant, parasite, yes-man; toad, -y, -eater; tuft-hunter; snob, flunkey, lap-dog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Graeculus esuriens*, hanger on, stooge, *cavaliere servente*, lead captain, carpet knight; time-server, fortune-hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pick-thank; flatterer etc. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave etc. (*servant*) 746; courtier; sponge; jackal; truckler.

V. cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship etc. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, truckle to, grovel, fawn, toady, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed —, fatten —, batten on; dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avalier des couleuvres*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, follow the crowd, worship the rising sun, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

Adj. servile, obsequious; supple, — as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, fawning, slavish, groveling, sniveling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching etc. v.

Adv. hat —, cap- in hand.

887. Blusterer.—N. bluster-, swagger-, vapor-, roister-, brawl-er; brazen-face; *fanfaron*; braggart etc. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough, rough-neck; hoodlum, hoodlum, larrikin, ruffian; Mohawk, -hawk; drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Boabdil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Thraso, Pistol, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; jingo; desperado, dare-devil, fire-eater; fury etc. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy.

puppy etc. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, *doctrinaire*, stump orator, jack-in-office; saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

888. Friendship.—N. friendship, amity; friendliness etc. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity, sorosis, sisterhood; harmony etc. (*concord*) 714; peace etc. 721.

firm —, staunch —, intimate —, familiar —, bosom —, cordial —, tried —, devoted —, lasting —, fast —, sincere —, warm —, ardent friendship. cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good

understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness; *camaraderie*.

affection etc. (*love*) 897; favoritism; goodwill etc. (*benevolence*) 906; partiality.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

V. be -friendly etc. *adj.* — friends etc. 890; — acquainted with etc. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep -company with etc. (*sociality*) 892; hold communication —, have dealings —, sympathize -with; have a leaning to; bear good will etc. (*benevolence*) 906; love etc. 897; make much of; befriend etc. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; hold out —, extend the right hand of -friendship, — fellowship; become -friendly etc. *adj.*; make -friends etc. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make —, pick —, scrape -acquaintance with; get into favor, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet half way, take in good part.

Adj. friendly, amicable, -al; well affected, unhostile, neighborly, brotherly, fraternal, sisterly, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted, devoted.

friends —, well —, at home —, hand in hand -with; on -good, — friendly, — amicable, — cordial, — familiar, — intimate -terms, — footing; on -speaking, — visiting -terms; in one's good -graces, — books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

Adv. amicably etc. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

889. Enmity.—N. enmity, hostility; unfriendliness etc. *adj.*; discord etc. 713.

alienation, estrangement; dislike etc. 867; hate etc. 898; antagonism.

heartburning; animosity etc. 900; malevolence etc. 907.

V. be -inimical etc. *adj.*; keep —, hold -at arm's length; be at loggerheads; bear malice etc. 907; fall out; take umbrage etc. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

Adj. inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at -enmity, — variance, — swords points, — daggers drawn, — open war with; up in arms against; in bad odor with.

on bad —, not on speaking -terms; cool; cold, — hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

890. Friend.—N. friend, — of one's bosom, intimate acquaintance, neighbor, well-wisher; *alter ego*; best —, bosom —, fast -friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*; *persona grata*.

favorer, *fautor*, patron, backer, Maecenas; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need etc. (*auxiliary*) 711.

associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, *confrère*, *camarade*, *confidante*, colleague; old —, crony; side-kick; chum, buddy, bunkie, roommate, pal; play-fellow, -mate; classmate, schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; maid of honor.

compatriot; fellow —, countryman, — townsman.

shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow —, boon —, pot-companion; co-partner.

Arcades ambo, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, frequenter, *habitué*; *protégé*.

891. Enemy.—N. enemy; antagonist, foeman; open —, bitter-enemy; opponent etc. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society, traitor, anarchist etc. 743.

Phr. every hand being against one.

892. Sociality.—N. soci-ality, -ability, -ableness etc. *adj.*: social intercourse; consociation; intercourse, -community; consort-, companion-, fellow-, comrade-ship; clubbism; *esprit de corps*.

conviviality; good-fellowship, — company, *camaraderie*; joviality, jollity, *savoir-vivre*, festivity, festive board, merry-making; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty —, warm —, welcome-reception; urbanity etc. (*courtesy*) 894; intimacy, familiarity.

good —, jolly-fellow, good mixer, Rotarian; *bon enfant*.

social —, family-circle; circle of acquaintance, *coterie*, society, company.

social-gathering, — *réunion*; assembly etc. (*assemblage*) 72; party, entertainment, reception, *levée*, at home, *conversazione*, *soirée*, *matinée*, evening —, morning —, afternoon —, garden —, dinner —, tea —, cocktail-party; symposium, sing-song; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, housewarming; ball, prom, hop, dance, *thé dansant*; festival etc. (*amusement*) 840; wedding breakfast; 'the feast of reason and the flow of soul.'

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview etc. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club etc. (*association*) 712.

V. be sociable etc. *adj.*: know; be-acquainted etc. *adj.*: associate —, sort —, keep company —, walk hand in hand-with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with etc. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace; intercommunicate.

be —, feel —, make oneself-at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; take pot luck with, receive hospitality, live at free quarters.

visit, pay a visit; interchange-visits, — cards; call-at, — upon; leave a card; drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a-party etc. *n.*: be at home, see one's friends, hang out, keep open house, do the honors; receive, — with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception etc. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf.

Adj. sociable, companionable, clubbable, clubby, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable, welcome, — as the roses in May; *fête*, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighborly; international, cosmopolitan, gregarious.

Adv. *en famille*, in the family circle; *sans façon*, — *cérémonie*, arm in arm.

893. Seclusion. Exclusion.—N. seclusion, privacy; retirement; concealment; reclusion, recess; snugness etc. *adj.*: delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*; solitude; solitariness etc. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness etc. *adj.*: estrangement from the world, anchoritism, voluntary exile; aloofness, cell, hermitage; convent etc. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum*; study, library, den; hide-out.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness etc. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness; rotten borough, Old Sarum.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription; cut, — direct; dead cut.

inhospitality, -ableness etc. *adj.*: un-, dissociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, eremite, cenobite; anchor-et, -ite; Simon Stylites; Troglodyte, Timon of Athens, *Santon*, *solitaire*, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah, castaway, outsider, pilgarric; wastrel, foundling, orphan.

V. be —, live-secluded etc. *adj.*: keep —, stand —, hold oneself-alooft, — in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny —, seclude-onself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux*; retire, — from the world; hermetize, take the veil; abandon etc. 624.

cut, — dead; refuse to-associate with, — acknowledge; look cool —, turn one's back —, shut the door-upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, maroon, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a coron round; boycott, blockade, lay an embargo on, isolate.

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

Adj. secluded, sequestered, retired, delitescence, private, bye; out of the-world, -way; in a backwater; 'the world forgetting by the world forgot.'

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconvertible, unclubbable, *sauvage*, eremitic.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolated, single.

excluded, estranged; unfrequented; uninhabitable, -ed; tenantless; un-tenanted, -occupied; abandoned; deserted, — in one's utmost need; unfriended; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, -introduced, -invited, -welcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, out-cast, outside the gates.

banished etc. *v.*; under an embargo.

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

894. Courtesy.—N. courtesy; respect etc. 928; good-manners, — behavior, — breeding; manners; politeness etc. *adj.*: *bienséance*, urbanity, comity, gentility; gentle —, breeding; polish, presence,

cultivation, culture; civility, -zation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, - humor; amiability, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude; condescension etc. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amiability, gallantry, chivalry; pink of -politeness, - courtesy.

compliment; fair -, soft -, sweet - words; honeyed phrases, flattering remarks, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, *abord*, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, - remembrances; love, best love, duty; deference.

obedience etc. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, *salaam*, *kow-tow*, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflection etc. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness etc. 886; capping, shaking hands etc. v.; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token etc. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition, not; 'nods and becks and wreathed smiles; valediction etc. 293; condolence etc. 915.

V. be -courteous etc. *adj.*: show -courtesy etc. *n.* mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak one fair, take in good part; make -, do- the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honors, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, - with open arms; shake hands; hold out -, press -, squeeze- the hand; bid God speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace etc. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, - hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch -, take off- the hat; doff the cap; pull the forelock; present arms; make way for; bow; make one's bow; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a -curtsy, - courtesy; kneel; bow -, bend- the knee; *salaam*, *kowtow*.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit etc. (*sociability*) 892; dance attendance on etc. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to etc. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself etc. (*worship*) 990. give -, send- one's duty etc. *n.* to.

render -polite etc. *adj.*: polish, civilize, humanize.

Adj. courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, -mannered, -bred, -brought up, gently bred, of gentle -breeding, - manners, good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined etc. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike etc. (*fashion*) 852; gallant, chivalrous, on one's good behavior.

fine -, fair -, soft -spoken; honey-mouthed, -tongued; oily, unctuous, bland, suave; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious etc. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humored, cordial, gracious, amiable, tactful, addressful, affable, genial, friendly, familiar; neighborly.

Adv. courteously etc. *adj.*: with a good grace; with -open, - outstretched -arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humor.

Int. hail! welcome! well met! *ave!*! all hail! good -day, - morning etc., - morrow! God speed! *pax*

vobiscum! may your shadow never be less! *chin-chin!*

895. Discourtesy.—*N.* discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill -, bad -, ungainly- manners; insuavity; grouchiness; un-courteousness etc. *adj.*, tactlessness; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect etc. 929; proclivity, impudence; barbarism, -ity; misbehavior, brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity etc. 851.

churlishness etc. *adj.*: spinosity, perversity; moroseness etc. (*sullenness*) 901a.

bad-, ill-temper; sternness etc. *adj.*: austerity; moodishness, captiousness etc. 901; cynicism; tartness etc. *adj.*: acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, grouch, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, cross-patch; saucebox etc. 887.

V. be -rude etc. *adj.*: insult etc. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, - free- with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn -one's back upon, - on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at -a distance, - arm's length; look -cool, - coldly, - black-upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper etc. (*resentment*) 900; sulk etc. 901a; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.

render -rude etc. *adj.*: brut-alize, -ify.

Adj. dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -conditioned; unbred; unmannerly, -ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, -civilized, -genteel; ungentleman-like, -ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar etc. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed, -spoken; abusive.

un-civil, -gracious, -ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious; insolent etc. 885.

repulsive; un-complaisant, -accommodating, -neighborly, -gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, -gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, *brusque*; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, crusty, biting, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling etc., v.; surly, - as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen etc. 901a; peevish etc. (*irascible*) 901.

Adv. discourteously etc. *adj.*: with -discourtesy etc. *n.*, - a bad grace.

896. Congratulations.—*N.* con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute etc. 894; condolence etc. 915; compliments of the season; good -, best- wishes.

V. con-, gratulate; felicitate, compliment; give -, wish one- joy; tender -, offer- one's congratulations; wish -many happy returns of the day, - a merry Christmas and a happy new year. congratulate oneself etc. (*rejoice*) 838.

Adj. con-, gratulatory.

897. Love.—N. love; fondness etc. *adj.*: liking; inclination etc. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection, admiration, fancy.

affection, sympathy, fellow-felling; tenderness etc. *adj.*: heart, brotherly love; benevolence etc. 906; attachment.

yearning, tender passion, *affaire de coeur*, amour, gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervor, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

narcissism, Oedipus complex, Electra complex. Cupid, Venus, Eros; myrtle; true lover's knot; love-token, — suit, — affair, — tale, — story; the old story, plighted love; courtship etc. 902; *amourette*.

maternal love.

attractiveness, charm; popularity; favorite etc. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amorette, beau, sweetheart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, true love; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amorous*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*, Don Juan, sheik, ladies' man, squire of dames, Knave of Hearts. innamorata, lady-love, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *caro sposo*; mistress, betrothed, affianced, *fiancée*.

flirt, *coquette*; amorette; pair of turtle doves; abode of love, *agapemone*.

V. love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; be-in love etc. *adj.* - with; have —, entertain —, harbor —, cherish - a love etc. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize, treasure; hug, cling to, cherish, pet, caress etc. 902.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer* *epandement*; dote-on, — upon.

take a fancy to, fall for, be stuck on, look sweet upon; become - enamored etc. *adj.*: fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire etc. 865.

excite love; win —, gain —, secure —, engage-the -love, — affections, — heart; take the fancy of; have a place in —, wind round-the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamor, enrapture, turn the head, get into favor; ingratiate —, insinuate —, worm-oneself; propitiate, curry favor with, pay one's court to, make a date with, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt, coquet.

Adv. loving etc. *v.*: fond of; taken —, struck-with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamored; charmed etc. *v.*: in love; lovesick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving, fond, amorous, amatory; erotic, uxurious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly.

loved etc. *v.*: beloved; well —, dearly-beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favorite, popular, congenial; to —, after- one's -mind, — taste, — fancy, — own heart.

in one's good-graces etc. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, intriguing, bewitching; amiable, like an angel, angelic, seraphic.

898. Hate.—N. hate, hatred, vials of hate; Hymn of Hate.

dis-affection, -favor; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity etc. 889; animosity etc. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, — of feeling; ill —, bad- blood; acrimony; malice etc. 907; implacability etc. (*revenge*) 919. repugnance etc. (*dislike*) 867; odium, unpopularity; loathing, detestation, antipathy; object of -hated, — execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy etc. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance etc. 830.

V. hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil —, shudder- at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl etc. 895; disrelish etc. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear -spleen, — a grudge, — malice etc. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite —, provoke -hated etc. *n.*: be -hateful etc. *adj.*: stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile, ruffle, vex; horrify etc. 830.

Adj. hating etc. *v.*: abhorrent; averse from etc. (*disliking*) 867; set against. bitter etc. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable etc. (*revengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -deplored, -mourned, -cared for, -endured, -valued; disliked etc. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, love-lorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting etc. (*disagreeable*) 830.

invidious, spiteful; malicious etc. 907.

insulting, irritating, provoking.

[Mutual hate] at -daggers drawn, — swords points; not on speaking terms etc. (*enmity*) 889.

Phr. no love lost between.

899. Favorite.—N. favorite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; *persona grata*.

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart etc. (*love*) 897.

general —, universal- favorite; idol of the people; *matinée* idol, movie —, radio- star.

900. Resentment.—N. resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; vexation, exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill —, bad- -humor, — temper; irascibility etc. 901; ill blood etc. (*hate*) 898; revenge etc. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, cholera, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering -passion, — rage, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence etc. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl etc. 895; sulks etc. 901a.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offence; indignity etc. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject; red rag to a bull; *casus belli*. Furies, Erinyes, Eumenides, Alecto, Megaera, Tisiphone.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

V. resent; take -amiss, - ill, - to heart, - offence, - umbrage, - huff, - exception; take in - ill part, - bad part, - dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough.

fly -, fall -, get - into a -rage, - passion; bridle -, bristle -, froth -, fire -, flare - up; open -, pour out - the vials of one's wrath.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, color; look - black, - black as thunder, - daggers; bite one's thumb; show -, grind - one's teeth; champ the bit. chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, - over; boil with -indignation, - rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, - spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot, kick up a row, fly off the handle, cut up rough; stamp -, quiver -, swell -, foam - with rage; burst with anger; raise Cain, breathe fire and fury. have a fling at; bear malice etc. (*revenge*) 919.

cause -, raise - anger; affront, offend; give - offence, - umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, heckle, huff, pique; excite etc. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, - to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle etc. 919.

put out of humor; put one's -monkey, - back - up; set -, get - one's back up; raise one's -gorge, - dander, - cholera; work up into a passion; make - one's blood boil, - the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into - fury, - madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

Adj. angry, wrath, irate; ire-, wrath-ful; cross etc. (*irascible*) 901; sulky etc. 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious etc. (*discourteous*) etc. 895; violent etc. 173.

warm, burning; boiling, - over; fuming, raging; foaming, - at the mouth; convulsed with rage. offended etc. v.; waxy, *acharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore, peeved; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless etc. 919. flushed with -anger, - rage; in a -huff, - stew, - fume, - pucker, - passion, - rage, - fury; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon. Adv. angrily etc. adj.; in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, - the moment.

Phr. one's -blood, - back, - monkey - being up; *servens difficili bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, - boiling; *haeret lateri lethalis arundo*.

901. Irascibility.—N. irascibility, temper; crossness etc. adj.; susceptibility, procacity,

petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, protervity; pugnacity etc. (*contentiousness*) 720.

excitability etc. 825; bad -, fiery -, crooked -, irritable etc. adj. - temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humor etc. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity etc., churlishness etc. (*discourtesy*) 895.

huff etc. (resentment) 900; a word and a blow.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabblers, Tartar, shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xanthippe; porcupine; spit-fire; fire-eater etc. (*blusterer*) 887; fury etc. (*violent person*) 173.

V. be -irascible etc. adj.; have a -temper etc. n., - devil in one; fire up etc. (*be angry*) 900.

Adj. irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable etc. 825; thin-skinned etc. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, techy; like -touchwood, - tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snappy-, -ish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, 'sudden and quick in quarrel'.

querulous, captious, mood-y, -ish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious etc. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exception; restive etc. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish etc. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, - as -crabs, - two sticks, - a cat, - a dog, - the tongs; like a bear with a sore head; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky etc. 901a; angry etc. 900. resent-ful, -ive; vindictive etc. 919.

Int. pish!

901a. Sullenness.—N. sullenness etc. adj.; morosity, spleen; churlishness etc. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility etc. 901.

moodiness etc. adj.; perversity; obstinacy etc. 606; torvity, spinosity; crabbedness etc. adj.

ill -, bad-temper, - humor; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, doleful dumps, doldrums, fit of the sulks, *bouderie*, black looks, scowl; huff etc. (*resentment*) 900.

V. be -sullen etc. adj.; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, grouse, grouch, crab, gloam, pout, have a hang-dog look, glout.

Adj. sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humored, -affected, -disposed; in -an ill, - a bad, - a shocking-temper, - humor; out of -temper, - humor; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed; sore as a boil; surly etc. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered. cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humorsome; restive; cantankerous, refractory, intractable, exception, sinistrous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, crust, froward. dogged etc. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks etc. n.; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing.

peevish etc. (*irascible*) 901.

902. Endearment. [Expression of affection or love.]—N. endearment, caress; blandish-, blandiment; *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance.

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation,

deosculation; amorous glances; ogle, side glance, sheep's eyes.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; an affair; serenading; caterwauling.

flirting etc. v.; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry, spooning.

ture lover's knot, plighted love, engagement, betrothal; love -tale, - token, - letter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe, 'Arry and 'Arriet.

V. caress, fondle, pet, dandle, nurse; pat, - on the -head, - cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker; make -of, - much of, pamper; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle; fold -, strain- in one's arms; nestle, nuzzle, neck, embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute etc. (*courtesy*) 894.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, - addresses, - attentions-to; serenade; court, woo; set one's cap at; be -, look-sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux doux*.

fall in love with, win the affections etc. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose; make -, have- an offer; pop the question; plight one's -troth, - faith; become -engaged, - betrothed.

Adj. caressing etc. v.; 'sighing like furnace'; love-sick, spoony.

carressed etc. v.

903. Marriage.—N. marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, intermarriage, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie, knot.

married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation. match; betrothment etc. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar etc. v.; nuptial benediction, *epithalamium*.

torch -, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

bride, bridegroom; brides-maid; -man.

best -, grooms-man, page, usher.

married -man, - woman, - couple; neogamist, Benedick, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old -, good- man; wife of one's bosom; help-meet, -mate, rib, better half, grey mare, old woman, good wife; feme, - covert; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan.

affinity, soul-mate.

mono-, bi-, di-, deuto-, tri-, poly-gamy; monism; poly-andry; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful -, left-handed -, companionate -, morganatic -, ill-assorted- marriage;

mésalliance, *marriage de convenance*; an affair, match-maker, marriage broker, matrimonial agent.

V. marry, wive, take to oneself a wife; be -married, - spliced; go -, pair-off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take 'for better, for worse,' give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon; remarry; intermarry.

marry, join, handfast; couple etc. (*unite*) 43; tie

the nuptial knot; give -away, - in marriage; affy, affiancé; betroth etc. (*promise*) 768; publish -, bid- the banns; be asked in church.

Adj. married etc. v.; one, - bone and one flesh. marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced. matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

Phr. the gray mare the better horse.

904. Celibacy.—N. celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelor-hood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny.

virginity, *pueelage*; maiden-hood, -head. unmarried man, bachelor, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; celibate.

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid; bachelor girl; nun etc.

V. live single; keep bachelor hall.

Adj. un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single, virgin, celibate.

905. Divorce.—N. divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separate maintenance; *separatio a-mensâ et thoro*, - *vinculo matrimonii*.

widowhood, viduage, viduity, weeds.

widow, -er; relic; dowager; *divorcée*; cuckold.

V. live -separately, - apart; separate, divorce, disespouse, put away; wear the horns.

906. Benevolence.—N. benevolence, Christian charity; God's -love, - grace; good-will; philanthropy etc. 910; unselfishness etc. 942.

good -nature, - feeling, - wishes; kind-, kindliness etc. *adj.*: lovingkindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy; goodness -, warmth- of heart; *bon-homie*; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love etc. 897; friendship etc. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy etc. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness etc. *adj.*: bounty, alms-giving; good works, beneficence, the luxury of doing good.

acts of kindness, a good turn; good -, kind- offices, - treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, well-wisher, philanthropist, *bon enfant*; altruist.

V. be -benevolent etc. *adj.*: have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, - God speed; view -, regard- with an eye of favor; take in good part; take -, feel- an interest in; be -, feel- interested- in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize etc. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet halfway.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, - a good turn; benefit etc. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid etc. 707.

Adj. benevolent; kind, -ly; wellmeaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, considerate, gracious, complacent, good-humored.

warm-, soft-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful etc. 914; philanthropic etc. 910; charitable, beneficent, humane, benign, benignant; bount-eous, -iful etc. 816.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing, -etic; complaisant etc. (*courteous*) 894; kindly, well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; friendly etc. 888.

Adv. with -a good intention, - the best intentions.

Int. God speed! much good may it do!

907. Malevolence.—N. malevolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kindness; ill-nature, -will, -blood; bad blood; enmity etc. 889; hate etc. 898; malignity; malice, -aforethought, -prepen-; maliciousness etc. *adj.*: spite, despite; resentment etc. 900.

uncharitableness etc. *adj.*: incompassionateness etc. 914a; gall, venom, rancor, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness etc. (*discourtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness etc. *adj.*: brutality, savagery; ferocity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven-foot, -hoof; Inquisition; torture.

ill-, bad-, turn; affront etc. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, bigotry, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; 'unkindest cut of all.'

V. be -malevolent etc. *adj.*: bear -, harbor-, spleen -, a grudge, - malice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt etc. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy etc. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do-harm, -an ill office-to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease, throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragon, hound; persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue- one's hands in blood; have no mercy etc. 914a.

Adj. male-, unbenevolent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned, -natured, -conditioned, -contrived; evil-minded, -disposed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disoblige; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; treacherous; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish etc. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen etc. 901a.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart, unnatural; ruthless etc. (*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless etc. (*vengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a bear, - tiger; ferine, feral, ferocious; inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; blood-thirsty etc. (*murderous*) 361; atrocious.

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic.

Adv. malevolently etc. *adj.*: with -bad intent etc. n.

908. Malediction.—N. malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration,

anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, *maranatha*, aspersion, vilification, vituperation, scurrility.

abuse; foul -, bad -, strong -, un-parliamentary- language, Limehouse; Billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing etc. v.; profane swearing, oath.

threat etc. 909; more bark than bite; invective etc. (*disapprobation*) 932.

V. curse, accuse, imprecate, damn, swear at; slang: curse with bell, book and candle; invoke -, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize etc. (*ensure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten etc. 909; curse up hill and down dale.

curse and swear; swear, - like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn, cuss.

Adj. curs-ing, -ed etc. v.; maledictory.

Int. woe to! beshrew! *ruat coelum!* ill -, woe-betide! confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague -, out-upon! aroynt! *honi soit!*

Phr. *delenda est Carthago.*

909. Threat.—N. threat, menace; defiance etc. 715; abuse, minacity, intimidation; fulmination; commination etc. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds etc. (*warning*) 668.

V. threat, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully.

defy etc. 715; intimidate etc. 860; keep -, hold up -, hold out -in *terrorem*; shake -, double -, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

Adj. threatening, menacing; mina-tory, -cious; comminatory, abusive; in *terrorem*; ominous etc. (*predicting*) 511; defiant etc. 715; under the ban.

Int. *vae victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

910. Philanthropy.—N. philanthropy; altruism, humanit-y, -arianism; universal benevolence; *deliciae humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science, sociology.

common weal, public welfare, socialism, communism.

patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriae*, public spirit.

chivalry, knight errantry; generosity etc. 942.

philanthropist, altruist etc. 906; utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis*; knight errant; patriot.

Adj. philanthropic, altruistic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted etc. (*benevolent*) 906; chival-ric, -rous, generous etc. 942.

Adv. pro-bono publico, -aris et foci.

Phr. *'humani nihil a me alienum puto.'*

911. Misanthropy.—N. misanthropy, incivism; egotism etc. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness etc. 901a; cynicism; defeatism.

misanthrope, misanthropist, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

woman-hater, misogynist.

Adj. misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical etc. (*selfish*) 943; morose etc. 901a.

912. Benefactor.—**N.** benefactor, savior, good genius, tutelary saint, patron, guardian angel, fairy godmother, good Samaritan; *pater patriae*; salt of the earth etc. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary etc. 711.

913. Evil-doer. [*Maleficent being*.]—**N.** evil-doer, — worker; wrong doer etc. 949; mischief maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, pyromaniac, anarchist, destroyer, Hun, *Boche*, Vandal, iconoclast; communist; terrorist, *apache*, gunman, gangster, racketeer, savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semi-barbarian, caittiff, desperado; Mo-hock, -hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, hooligan, larrikin, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief etc. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, — in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; torpedo; bane etc. 663.

cannibal; Anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyaena, butcher, hangman; cut-throat etc. (*killer*) 361; blood-, sleuth-, hell-hound, hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend etc. (*demon*) 980; homicidal maniac, devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.

harpy, siren, vampire; Furies, Eumenides etc. 900.

Attila, scourge of the human race.

Phr. *foenum habet in cornu*.

914. Pity.—**N.** pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, — of compassion; condolence etc. 915; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency, exorability; leniency etc. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus poenitentiae*.

sympathizer, champion, partisan.

V. pity; have —, show —, take-pity etc. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole etc. 915; sympathize; feel —, be sorry —, yearn-for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery; be cruel to be kind.

raise —, excite-pity etc. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, — the heart; appeal to one's better feelings; propitiate, disarm.

ask for-mercy etc. *n.*; supplicate etc. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

Adj. pitying etc. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian etc. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, —

hearted, — as a chicken; soft, — hearted; unhardened; lenient etc. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting etc. *v.*; weak.

Int. for pity's sake! mercy! have —, cry you-mercy! God help you! poor-thing, — dear, — fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!*

Phr. one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco*.

914a. Pitilessness.—**N.** pitilessness etc. *adj.*; inclemency; inexorability, hardness of heart; inflexibility; severity etc. 739; malevolence etc. 907.

V. have no —, shut the gates of-mercy etc. 914; give no quarter.

Adj. piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; un pitying, unmerciful, inclement; in-, un-compassionate; inexorable, inflexible; harsh etc. 739; cruel etc. 907; unrelenting etc. 919.

915. Condolence.—**N.** condolence; lamentation etc. 839; sympathy, consolation.

V. condole with, console, sympathize etc. 914; share one's misery; feel for; express —, testify-pity; afford —, supply- consolation; lament etc. 839-with; send one's condolences.

916. Gratitude.—**N.** gratitude, thankfulness, gratefulness, feeling of obligation.

acknowledgement, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

thanks, praise, benediction; paean; *Te Deum* etc. (*worship*) 990; grace, — before, — after-meal; thank-offering.

requital.

V. be-grateful etc. *adj.*; thank; give —, render —, return —, offer —, tender-thanks etc. *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel —, be —, lie-under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank —, bless-one's stars; fall on one's knees.

Adj. grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

Int. thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

917. Ingratitude.—**N.** ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits; unthankfulness. 'benefits forgot'; thankless-task, — office.

V. be-ungrateful etc. *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

Adj. un-grateful, -mindful, -thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits. forgotten; un-acknowledged, -thanked, -required, -rewarded; ill-required.

Int. thank you for nothing! '*et tu Brute!*'

918. Forgiveness.—**N.** forgiveness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconciliation etc. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill —, act —, covenant —, deed-of indemnity; exculpation etc. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability, forbearance; *amantium irae*; *locus poenitentiae*.

V. forgive, — and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury, bury the hatchet; clean the slate.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at etc. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow —, make allowances-for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront; blot out one's transgression.

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, relieve; acquit etc. 970.

beg —, ask —, implore—pardon etc. *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up a quarrel etc. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

Adj. forgiving, placable, conciliatory.

forgiven etc. *v.*; un-resented, -avenged, revenged.

Adv. cry you mercy.

Phr. *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim*; more in sorrow than in anger.

919. Revenge.—*N.* revenge, -ment; vengeance; avengement, -ance; sweet revenge, *vendetta*, death-feud, eye for an eye, blood for blood, a Roland for an Oliver; retaliation etc. 718; day of reckoning.

rancor, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence etc. 907; ruthlessness etc. 914a.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.

V. re-, a-venge; take —, have one's- revenge; breathe -revenge, — vengeance; wreak one's- vengeance, — anger; give no quarter.

have -accounts to settle, — a crow to pluck, — a rod in pickle; pay off old scores.

keep the wound green; harbor -revenge, — vindictive feeling; bear malice; rankle, — in the breast; have at one's mercy.

Adj. revenge-, venge-ful; vindictive, rancorous; pitiless etc. 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging, retaliative.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

aeternum servans sub pectore vulnus; rankling, immitigable.

Phr. *manet -cicatrix, - altâ mente repostum*. revenge is sweet.

920. Jealousy.—*N.* jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye, heartburning; green-eyed monster; yellows; Juno.

V. be-jealous etc. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, — a jealous eye.

Adj. jealous, — as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, horn-mad.

921. Envy.—*N.* envy; enviousness etc. *adj.*; rivalry; *jalousie de métier*.

V. envy, covet, lust after, crave, burst with envy, regard with envious eyes.

Adj. envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens*.

922. Right.—*N.* right; what -ought to, — should- be; fitness etc. *adj.*; *summum jus*.

justice, equity; equitableness etc. *adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis*, square deal.

Astraea, Nemesis, Themis.

scales of justice, even-handed justice, retributive justice, *suum cuique*; clear stage —, fair field- and no favor; Queensberry rules.

'morals etc. (*duty*) 926; law etc. 963; honor etc. (*probity*) 939; virtue etc. 944.

V. be -right etc. *adj.*; stand to reason.

see -justice done, — one righted, — fair play; do justice to; recompense etc. (*reward*) 973; hold the scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give -every one, — the devil- his due; *audire alteram partem*.

deserve etc. (*be entitled to*) 924.

Adj. right, good; just, reasonable; fit etc. 924; equ-al, -able, -itable; evenhanded, fair, — and square.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it -should, — ought to- be; lawful etc. (*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved etc. 924.

Adv. rightly etc. *adj.*; in -justice, — equity, — reason.

without -distinction of, — regard to, — respect to- persons; upon even terms.

Int. all right!

923. Wrong.—*N.* wrong; what -ought not to, — should not- be; *malum in se*; unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness etc. *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favor, -itism; nepotism, party spirit, partisanship; undue-ness etc. 925; unlawfulness etc. 964.

robbing Peter to pay Paul etc. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice etc. 945.

a custom more honored in the breach than the observance.

V. be -wrong etc. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong etc. *n.*; be -inequitable etc. *adj.*; favor, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

Adj. wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; unjust, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided.

objectionable, -un-reasonable, -allowable, -warrantable, -justifiable; not cricket, not playing the game; improper, unfit; unjustified etc. 925; illegal etc. 964; iniquitous, criminal; immoral etc. 945; injurious etc. 649.

in the wrong, — box.

Adv. wrongly etc. *adj.*

Phr. it will not do; this is too bad.

924. Due-ness.—*N.* due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birthright.

immunity, license, liberty, franchise; vested - interest, - right; licitness.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant etc. (*permission*) 760; constitution etc. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond etc. (*security*) 771.

deserts, merits, dues.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff etc. 938.

V. be -due etc. *adj.* to, - the due etc. *n.* of; have -right, - title, - claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to etc. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon -, come upon -, appeal to - for; re-vendicate, -claim; exact; insist -on, - upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, - right; make out a case.

give -, confer - a right; sanction, entitle; authorize etc. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due etc. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, - rights; stand upon one's rights.

use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

Adj. having a right to etc. v.; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable.

imprescriptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged; sacrosanct.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved, *emeritus*.

allowable etc. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized etc. (*law*) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable etc. 922; due, *en règle*: fit, -ting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just -, quite- the thing; *selon les règles*.

Adv. duly, *ex officio*, *de jure*; by -right, - divine right; as -fitting, - proper, - fitting and proper; *jure divino*, *Dei gratia*, in the name of.

Phr. *civis Romanus sum*.

925. Undueness. [Absence of right.]—N. undueness etc. *adj.*: *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality etc. 964.

falseness etc. *adj.*: emptiness -, invalidity- of title; illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture, usurpation, assumption, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, seizure, stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender, Carlist; imposter.

V. be -undue etc. *adj.*: not be -due etc. 924. infringe, encroach, trench on, exact, arrogate, - to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch -, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to; sail under false colors.

dis-franchise, -entitle, -qualify; invalidate.

relax etc. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave etc. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

Adj. undue; unlawful etc. (*illegal*) 964; un-constitutional, *ultra vires*; illicit; un-authorized, -warranted, -allowed, -sanctioned, -justified, un-, dis-entitled, -qualified; un-privileged, -chartered.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; unfulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seamless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would- be.

926. Duty.—N. duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountableness, liability, *onus*, responsibility; bounden -, imperative- duty; call, - of duty.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement etc. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling etc. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness etc. (*probity*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience.

dueness etc. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, amenableness, decorum; the -thing, - proper thing; the -right, - proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] eth-ics, -ology; deon-, are-tology; moral -, ethical-philosophy; casuistry, polity.

observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behavior.

V. be -the duty of, - incumbent etc. *adj.* on, - responsible etc. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, besem; belong -, pertain- to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie -upon, - on one's head, - at one's door; rest -with, - on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself etc. (*promise*) 768.

be -, become- bound to, - sponsor for; be responsible for; incur a -responsibility etc. *n.*; be -, stand -, lie- under an obligation; have to answer for, owe it to oneself.

impose a -duty etc. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, - over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon -, perform -, observe -, fulfil -, discharge -, adhere to -, acquit oneself of -, satisfy- a duty, - an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty etc. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behavior, mind one's P's and Q's.

Adj. obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent etc. (*severe*) 739; behooving etc. v.; incumbent -, chargeable- on; under obligation; obliged -, bound -, tied- by; saddled with.

due -, beholden -, bound -, indebted- to; tied down; compromised etc. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet etc. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

Adv. with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientiae*; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*; at one's post, on duty.

Phr. *dura lex sed lex*.

927. Dereliction of Duty.—N. dere; liction of duty; fault etc. (*guilt*) 947- sin etc. (*vice*) 945; non-observance, -performance, -co-operation; neglect, carelessness, laziness, incompetence, eye-service,

relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion, indolence; dead letter.

slacker, loafer, striker, non-co-operator.

V. violate; break, — through; infringe; set aside, — at naught; trample on, — under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail.

call to account etc. (*disapprobation*) 932.

927a. Exemption.—**N.** exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge; exculpation etc. 970; *aegrotat*.

V. be-exempt etc. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quit-claim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve etc. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate etc. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

Adj. exempt, free, immune, at liberty, scot free; released etc. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

928. Respect.—**N.** respect, regard, consideration; courtesy etc. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honor, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation etc. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflection, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness etc. 886; salaam, *kowtow*, bow, presenting arms, salute. respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*. devotion etc. (*piety*) 987.

V. respect, regard; reverence, — nce; hold in reverence, honor, venerate, hallow; esteem etc. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain —, bear-respect for; have a high opinion of; look up to, defer to; pay-attention, — respect etc. *n.* - to; do —, render-honor to; do the honors, hail; show courtesy etc. 894; salute, present arms; do —, pay-homage to; pay tribute to; kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship etc. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command —, inspire-respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

Adj. respecting etc. *v.*; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bare-headed, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate etc. (*servile*) 886.

respected etc. *v.*; in high-esteem, — estimation; time-honored, venerable, *emeritus*.

Adv. in deference to; with-all, — due, — the highest-respect; with submission. saving your-grace, — presence; *salva sit reverentia*; *pace tanti nominis*.

Int. hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

929. Disrespect.—**N.** dis-respect, — esteem, — estimation, — favor, — repute; low estimation; disparagement etc. (*dispraise*) 932; (*detract*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretae injuria formae*; superciliousness etc. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendency, contumely, affront, dishonor, insult, indignity, outrage, discourtesy etc. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-derision; mockery; irony etc. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, glee, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

V. hold in disrespect etc. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, undervalue, depreciate, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be-disrespectful etc. *adj.*, — discourteous etc. 895; treat with-disrespect etc. *n.*; set down, browbeat.

dishonor, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage, speak slightly of; disparage etc. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw —, fling-dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make-mouths, — faces; bite the thumb; take —, pluck-by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have —, hold-in derision; deride, scoff, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, glee, gird, flout, flir; roast, turn into ridicule; guy, burlesque etc. 856; laugh to scorn etc. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make-game, — a fool, — an April fool-of; play a practical joke; rag; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

Adj. disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging etc. 934; insulting etc. *v.*; supercilious etc. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, contemptuous, sarcastic; scurri-le, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshipped, -envied, -saluted; un-dis-regarded.

Adv. disrespectfully etc. *adj.*

930. Contempt.—**N.** contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despi-sal, -ciency; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word.

contemptuousness etc. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision etc. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

V. despise, condemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye, disregard, slight, not mind; pass by etc. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold-cheap, — in contempt, — in disrespect; think-nothing, — small beer-of; make light of; underestimate etc. 483; esteem -slightly, — of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a-straw etc. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, damn with faint praise; sneeze —, whistle —, sneer-at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traiter de haut*; laugh at etc. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of —, hold up to —, laugh to-scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn-one's back, — a cold shoulder-upon; tread —, trample-upon, — under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds etc. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

Adj. contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful etc. (*unimportant*) 643; despised etc. v.; down-trodden; unenvied.

Adv. contemptuously etc. *adj.*

Int. a fig for etc. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddle-de-dee!

931. Approbation.—N. approbation; approval, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love etc. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *kudos*, credit; repute etc. 873. commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed —, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, — of hands; accl-aim, -amation; cheer; paean, hosannah; shout —, peal —, chorus —, thunders- of -applause etc. Kentish fire; Prytaneum; blurb.

V. approve; think -good, — much of, — well of, — highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, — on.

do justice to, appreciate; honor, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like etc. 897; be in favor of, wish God speed; hail, — with satisfaction.

stand —, stick-up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap —, pat- on the back; keep in countenance, endorse, give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, — stone.

commend, praise; be-, laud; compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, — the hands; applaud, cheer, acclaim, acclamate, encore; panegyricize, eulogize, cry up, *prôner*, puff; extol, — to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, boast, swell, make much of; flatter etc. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have —, say- a good word for; speak -well, — highly, — in high terms- of; sing —, sound —, chaunt —, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer —, applaud- to the -echo, — very echo.

redound to the -honor, — praise, — credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise etc. n.; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised etc.; receive honorable mention; be in -favor, — high favor- with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favor with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari a laudato viro*.

Adj. approving etc. v.; in favor of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, acclamatory, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised etc. v.; un-censured, — impeached; popular, in good odor; in high esteem etc. (*respected*) 928; in —, in high-favor.

deserving —, worthy of- praise etc. n.; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good etc. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

Adv. commendably, with credit, to admiration; well etc. 681; with three times three.

Int. hear, hear! well done! *brav-o! -a! -il! bravissimo! euge! macte virtute!* so far so good, that's right, quite right; *optime!* one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua!* long life to! *viva! viva!* God speed! *valet et plaudite! encore! bis!*

Phr. *probatum est.*

932. Disapprobation.—N. disapprobation, — val; improbation; , dis-esteem, j-valuation, — placency; odium; dislike etc. 867; dissent etc. 489.

dis-praise, — commendation; blame, censure, obloquy; detraction etc. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation etc. 971; ostracism; boycott; black-list, -ball; *index -expurgatorius*, — *librorum prohibitorum*.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic -grin, — laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, innuendo; bad —, poor —, left-handed- compliment.

satire; sneer etc. (*contempt*) 930; taunt etc. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism etc. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, — down; rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, — on the face; home thrust; hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremiad; *tirade*, philippic. clamor, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilation, cat-call; execration etc. 908.

chiding, upbraiding etc. v.; exprobration, abuse, vituperation, invective, oburgation, contumely, personal remarks; hard —, cutting —, bitter-words.

evil-speaking; bad language etc. 908; personality.

V. disapprove; dislike etc. 867; lament etc. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavor, — dark eyes, — jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, improbate.

frown upon, look grave; bend —, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose etc. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, — black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, — mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis-praise, -commend, -parage; deprecate, speak ill of, not speak well of, slate, condemn etc. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay —, cast- blame upon; censure, *fron-der*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn, remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; bring —, call- -to account, — over the coals, — to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, — lecture- to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim, *laver la tête*, overhaul; give it one, — finely; gibbet.

accuse etc. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to -reprobation, — execration; expose, brand, gibbet, stigmatize; show —, pull —, take-up; cry 'shame' upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

execrate etc. 908; exprobrate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, —, like a pickpocket; scold, rate, objure, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw, rail, — at, — in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by -hard, — ugly- names; a-, re-vile; vilify, -pend; bespatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave —, thunder —, fulminate- against; load with reproaches; lash with the tongue.

exclaim —, protest —, inveigh —, declaim —, cry out —, raise one's voice- against.

decry; cry —, run —, frown-down; clamor, hiss,

hoot, mob, ostracize; draw up —, sing a round robin; black-ball, -list.

animadvert —, reflect-upon; glance at; cast reflection, — reproach, — a slur-upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; 'hint a fault and hesitate dislike;' not to be able to say much for.

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt etc. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at etc. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame etc. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with, criticize, cut up; pull —, pick-to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck —, nibble —, carp-at; be-censorious etc. *adj.*; pick-holes, — a hole, — a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take —, set-down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone-at, — in one's garden; have a -fling, — snap-at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a-wipe, — lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for. *Adj.* disapproving etc. *v.*; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objuratory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory etc. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, virulent, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious etc. 868; sparing of —, grudging-praise.

disapproved, chid etc. *v.*; in bad odor, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting, blameworthy, reprehensible etc. (*guilt*) 947; to —, worthy of- blame, answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of, bad etc. 649; vicious etc. 945.

un-lamented, -bemoaned, -pitied.

Adv. with a wry face; reproachfully etc. *adj.*
Int. it is too bad! it won't, — will never-do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath! forbid it Heaven! God —, Heaven-forbid! out —, fie-upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, — for shame! out on you! tell it not in Gath!

933. Flattery.—*N.* flattery, adulation, gloze; bland-ishment, -illocution; cajolery; fawning, wheedling etc. *v.*; captation, coquetry, sycophancy, obsequiousness, flunkeyism, toad-eating, tuft-hunting; sycophancy.

incense, honeyed words, flummery; bun-kum, -combe; blarney, *placebo*, butter; soft-soap, — sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honor; lip-homage; euphemism; unctuousness etc. *adj.*

V. flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, —, upon; humor, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; be-spatter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, overpraise; earwig, cog, colloque; truckle —, pander or pandar —, pay court-to; court; creep into the good graces of; curry favor with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant.

overestimate etc. 482; exaggerate etc. 549.

Adj. flattering etc. *v.*; adulatory; mealy-, honey-mouthed; honeyed; smooth, — tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, specious; fine-, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

Adv. *ad captandum*.

934. Detraction.—*N.* detraction, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, obtreaction, evil-speaking, backbiting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, squib, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*.

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective etc. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretae injuria formae*.

detractor etc. 936.

V. detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run —, cry-down; minimize, make light of; belittle, sneer at etc. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken; vilify, -pend; avile; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

'damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, others teach to sneer.'

fling dirt etc. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize etc. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

Adj. detracting etc. *v.*; defamatory, detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libellous; scurril-e-, -ous; abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumni-ous, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

935. Flatterer.—*N.* flatterer, adulator; eulogist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, *laudator*, whitewasher, booster.

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, pickthank, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur*, *prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; claw-back, ear-wig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger on etc. (*servility*) 886.

936. Detractor.—*N.* detractor, reprover; censor, -urer; cynic, critic, caviller, carper, word-catcher.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, knocker, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeller, calumniator, dearest foe, dawplucker, Thersites; Zoilus; good-natured —, candid-friend [satirically]; reviler, vituperator, castigator; shrew etc. 901.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti*.

937. Vindication.—*N.* vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal etc. 970; whitewashing.

extenuation; palliation, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defense; recrimination etc. 938.

apology, gloss, varnish; plea etc. 617; salvo; ex-

cuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, — to be made; *locus poenitentiae*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant etc. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

V. justify, warrant; be an -excuse etc. *n.* - for; lend a color, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-culpate; acquit etc. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a -gloss, — good face-upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand —, stick —, speak-up for; contend —, speak-for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead etc. 617; say in defense; plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allowance for, do justice to; give -one, — the Devil- his due. make good; prove -the truth of, — one's case; be justified by the event.

Adj. vindicated, -ing etc. *v.*; vindicated-ive, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

Phr. '*honi soit qui mal y pense*.'

938. Accusation.—N. accusation, charge, imputation, slur, inculpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimination; *tu quoque* argument; invective etc. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit etc. 969; condemnation etc. 971.

gravamen of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal etc. (detraction) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff, complainant, petitioner; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, co-, respondent; litigant.

V. accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, — slur on; incriminate; inculpate, implicate; call to account etc. (*censure*) 932; take to blame, — task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach; have up, show up, pull up, challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against etc. 969.

charge —, saddle- with; lay to one's -door, — charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast —, throw - in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have —, keep - a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

Adj. accusing etc. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denunciatory; re-, criminatory.

accused etc. *v.*; suspected; under -suspicion, — a cloud, — surveillance; in -custody, — detention; in the -lock up, — watch house, — house of detention.

accusable, imputable; in-defensible, -excusable; un-pardonable, -justifiable; vicious etc. 945.

Int. look at home; *tu quoque* etc. (*retaliation*) 718.

939. Probity.—N. probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness etc. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honor; good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness etc. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness etc. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness etc. *adj.*; truth, candor, singleness of heart; veracity etc. 543; tender conscience etc. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctiliousness, -io; delicacy, nicety; scrupulosity, -ousness etc. *adj.*; scruple; point, — of honor; punctuality.

dignity etc. (*repute*) 873; respectability, -bleness etc. *adj.*; gentleman; man of -honor, — his word; *fidas Achates*, *preux chevalier*; *galantuomo*; truepenny, trump, brick; true Briton, white man, sportsman.

court of honor, a fair field and no favor; *argumentum ad verendum*.

V. be -honorably etc. *adj.*; deal -honorably, — squarely, — impartially, — fairly; speak the truth etc. (*veracity*) 543; tell the truth and shame the devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty etc. 944; play the game.

redeem one's pledge etc. 926; keep —, be as good as -one's -promise, — word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse. redound to one's honor.

Adj. upright; honest, — as daylight; veracious etc. 543; virtuous etc. 944; honorable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square; fair —, open- and aboveboard.

constant, — as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, — blue, — to one's colors, — to the core, — as the needle to the pole; true-hearted, trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

manly, straightforward etc. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender-conscienced, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect-, reput-able; gentlemanlike.

inviol-able, -ate; un-violated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent etc. 946; pure; stainless; un-stained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupt, -ed; unde-filed, -praved, -bauched; *integer vitae scelerisque purus*; *justus et tenax propositi*.

chivalrous, jealous of honor, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

supra-mundane, unworldly, overscrupulous.

Adv. honorably etc. *adj.*; *bona fide*; on the square, in good faith, honor bright, *foro conscientiae*, with clean hands; by fair means.

940. Improbability.—N. improbity; dishon-esty, -our; deviation from rectitude; disgrace etc. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud etc. (*deception*) 545; lying etc. 544; bad —, Punic- faith; *mala* —, *Punica*, *fides*; infidelity; faithlessness etc. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal; scrap of paper.

breach of promise, — trust, — faith; prodition, disloyalty, divided allegiance, treason, high

treason; apostasy etc. (*tergiversation*) 607; non-observance etc. 773.

shabbiness etc. *adj.*; villainy; baseness etc. *adj.*; abjection, debasement, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness etc. *adj.*; treachery, double-dealing; unfairness etc. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobbing, -ery; Tammany, graft; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction, barratry; sharp practice; heads I win, tails you lose; mouth-honor etc. (*flat-tery*) 933.

V. be -dishonest etc. *adj.*; play false; break one's -word, - faith, - promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle etc. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind; play with marked cards.

disgrace -, dishonor -, demean -, degrade-oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

Adj. dishon-est, -orable; un-conscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent etc. 545; knavish; disgraceful etc. (*disreputable*) 874; wicked etc. 945.

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -tongued, -faced; time-serving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavellian, dark, slippery; questionable; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, low, ignominious, blackguard:

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking, groveling, scrubby, rascally, pettifogging; beneath one; not cricket.

low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indign; unbecoming, -seeming, fitting; de-rogatory, -grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentleman-ly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -handsome; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, troth-less; lost to shame, dead to honor.

Adv. dishonestly etc. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths; by foul means.

Int. *O tempora! O mores!*

941. Knave.—N. knave, rogue, villain; Seapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man etc. 949; blackguard etc. 949.

traitor, betrayer, arch-traitor, conspirator, stool pigeon, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, tell-tale, squealer, mischief-maker, trimmer; renegade etc. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant etc. (*servility*) 886.

942. Disinterestedness.—N. disinterestedness etc. *adj.*; generosity; liberal-ity, -ism; altruism; benevolence etc. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, -abnegation, -effacement, -sacrifice, -immolation, -control etc. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, *suttee*.

labor of love.

V. be -disinterested etc. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

Adj. disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous; great-, -large-hearted, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted etc. (*upright*) 939.

943. Selfishness.—N. selfishness etc. *adj.*; self-love, -indulgence, -worship, -interest; ego-tism, -ism; egocentrism, narcissism; *amour propre* etc. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness etc. *adj.*; world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness etc. *adj.*

time-server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; self-seeker; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist, profiteer; temporizer, trimmer; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home.

V. be -selfish etc. *adj.*; please -, indulge -, coddle-oneself; consult one's own -wishes, -pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell; wangle.

Adj. selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up -, centered- in self; egotistic, -al; egoistical; egocentric.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrowminded; mercenary, venal; covetous etc. 819.

unspiritual; earthly, -minded; mundane; worldly, -minded, -wise; time-serving.

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

Adv. ungenerously etc. *adj.*; to gain some private ends; from selfish -, interested- motives.

Phr. *après nous le déluge*.

944. Virtue.—N. virtue; virtuousness etc. *adj.*; morality; moral rectitude; integrity etc. (*probity*) 939; nobleness etc. 873.

morals; ethics etc. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues. merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control etc. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial etc. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, - behavior; discharge -, fulfilment -, performance- of duty; well spent life; innocence etc. 946.

V. be -virtuous etc. *adj.*; practice -virtue etc. *n.*; do -, fulfil -, perform -, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge etc. 926; act well, - one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep -straight, - in the right path.

set -an, - a good- example; be on one's -good, - best- behavior.

Adj. virtuous, good; innocent etc. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dut-iful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-intentioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above -, beyond- all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saint-ly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

Adv. virtuously etc. *adj.*; *e merito*.

945. Vice.—N. vice; evil-doing, — courses; wrong doing; wickedness, viciousness etc. *adj.*: iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old — offending — Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; want of — principle, — ballast; obliquity, backsliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality etc. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption etc. (*debasement*) 659; knavery etc. (*improbability*) 940; profligacy; lust etc. 961; flagrant, atrocity; cannibalism.

infirmity; weakness etc. *adj.*: weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, —ure; crying —, besetting — sin; defect, deficiency, shortcoming; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco*.

fault, crime; criminality etc. (*guilt*) 947. sinner etc. 949.

V. be —vicious etc. *adj.*: sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misdeed —, forget —, misconduct — oneself; mis-do, —behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the —line of duty, — path of virtue etc. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a —sin, — fault; sow one's wild oats.

render —vicious etc. *adj.*: demoralize, brutalize; corrupt etc. (*degrade*) 659.

Adj. vicious; sinful; sinning etc. v.; wicked, iniquitous, bad, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undut-eous, —iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; dis-creditable, —reputable.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villainous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, —itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-ish, —like, hell-born, demoniacal, devilish.

mis-created, —begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, —disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent etc. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk —, lost —, deep —, steeped in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible etc. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, —excusable; inexcusable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

Adv. wrong; sinfully etc. *adj.*: without excuse. *Int.* *O tempora! O mores!*

*Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

946. Innocence.—N. innocence; guiltlessness etc. *adj.*: incorruption, impeccability, clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

innocent, new born babe, lamb, dove.

V. be —innocent etc. *adj.*: *nil conscire sibi nullā pallescere culpā*.

acquit etc. 970; exculpate etc. (*vindicate*) 937.

Adj. innocent, not guilty, unguilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spot-less; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiā*; un-spotted, —blemished, —erring; un-defiled etc. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian etc. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, —able; blameless, inerrable, above suspicion; irreproachable, —ovable, —ehensible; un-exceptionable, —objectionable, —impeachable; salvable; venial etc. 937.

harmless; in-offensive, —noxious, —nocuous; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as a lamb, — the babe unborn; more sinned against than sinning.

virtuous etc. 944; un-reproved, —impeached, —reproached.

Adv. innocently etc. *adj.*: with clean hands; with a —clear, — safe- conscience.

947. Guilt.—N. guilt, —iness; culpability; crimin-ality, —ousness; deviation from rectitude etc. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness etc. (*vice*) 945; peccability.

mis-conduct, —behavior, —doing, —deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, *peccadillo*; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, —ure.

offence, trespass; mis-demeanor, —feasance, —prison, tort; mal-efaction, —feasance, —versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly —, mortal —, unpardonable — sin; died without a name. *corpus delicti*.

Adj. guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable, objectionable.

Adv. in *flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

948. Good Man.—N. good man, worthy.

good woman, goddess, *madonna*, virgin, model, paragon etc. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent etc. 946; saint etc. (*piety*) 987; benefactor etc. 912; philanthropist etc. 910; Aristides.

brick, trump, rough diamond, ugly duckling, salt of the earth; one in ten thousand; one of the best.

Phr. *si sic omnes!*

949. Bad Man.—N. bad man, wrongdoer, worker of iniquity; evil-doer etc. 913; sinner; the —wicked etc. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, caitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil etc. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, —cat; rake-hell.

bad woman, jade, Jezebel, adulteress, etc. 962. scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake; limb; one who has sold him-

self to the devil, fallen angel, *âme damnée*, *vaurien*, *mauvais sujet*, loose fish, sad, dog; lost —, black-sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal etc. 818; libertine etc. 962.

rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, hoodlum, bully; Jonathan Wild; hangman; incendiary; thief etc. 792; murderer etc. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, mefactor, misdemeanant; felon; convict, jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, rascallion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern, *âme-de-boue*, *drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue etc. (*knave*) 941; scum of the earth, riff-raff; *Arcades ambo*.

Int. sirrah!

950. Penitence.—N. penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret etc. 833. self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings —, pangs —, qualms —, prickings —, twinge —, twitch —, touch —, voice- of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession etc. (*disclosure*) 529; apology etc. 952; recantation etc. 607; penance etc. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus poenitentiae*, stool of repentance, cutty stool. penitent, Magdalen, prodigal son, returned prodigal, a sadder and wiser man.

V. repent, be sorry for; be-penitent etc. *adj.*: rue; regret etc. 833; think better of; recant etc. 607; knock under etc. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing - *miserere* — *de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess etc. (*disclose*) 529; humble oneself; beg pardon etc. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes etc. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

Adj. penitent; repenting etc. v.; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; chastened, reclaimed; not hardened; un-hardened.

Adv. *mea culpa*.

Phr. *peccavi; erubuit; salva res est; vous l'avez voulu, Georges Dandin*.

951. Impenitence.—N. impenitence, irrepentance, recusance. hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.

V. be-impenitent etc. *adj.*: steel —, harden-the heart; die-game, — and make no sign.

Adj. impenitent uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-, shift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

unre-claimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.

952. Atonement.—N. atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation etc. 30; quittance, quits; indemnity-, -fication; expiation,

redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace —, sin —, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shirt, flagellation, lustration; purga-tion, -tory.

V. atone, — for; expiate; propitiate; make — amends, — good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, — penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, express regret, *faire amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come —, fall-down on one's-knees, — marrow bones.

Adj. propitiatory, expiatory; sacrificial, -atory; piacular-, -ous.

953. Temperance.—N. temperance, moderation, sobriety, soberness.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control etc. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence, prohibition; abst-inence, -emiousness, asceticism etc. 955; system of-Pythagoras, — Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gymnosophist; teetotaler etc. 958; abstainer.

V. be -temperate etc. *adj.*: abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge; look not upon the wine when it is red.

Adj. temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abst-emious, -inent; within compass; measured etc. (*sufficient*) 639.

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal, pussy-foot.

954. Intemperance.—N. intemperance; sensuality, animalism, carnality; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxur-y, -iousness; lap of -pleasure, — luxury.

indulgence; high-, free- living, in-abstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness etc. *adj.*: epicurism, -eanism; sybaritism.

dissipation; licentiousness etc. *adj.*: debauchery, crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, wassail, Saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much; intoxication etc. 959.

Circean cup; drug habit etc. 663.

V. be -intemperate etc. *adj.*: indulge, exceed; live-well, — high, — on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence etc. n.; dine not wisely but too well; wallow in -voluptuousness etc. n.; plunge into dissipation.

revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's-appetite, — thirst; swill; pamper.

Adj. intemperate, inabstinent, intoxicated etc. 958; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched. brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggish, hoggish, bestial.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred —, nursed-in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered, full-fed.

954a. Sensualist.—N. Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et*, -and; gormandizer, gutling, glutton, pig, hog; votary —, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Heliogabalus; free —, hard- liver; libertine etc. 962; hedonist.

955. Asceticism.—N. asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance etc. 952; fasting etc. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit etc. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic.

Adj. ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious.

956. Fasting.—N. fasting; exorophagy; famishment, starvation; banting.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast —, banyan-day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare —, meager-diet; lentes -diet, — entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short -rations, — commons; Barmecide feast; hunger strike.

V. fast, starve, clem, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. lentes, quadragesimal; unfed; starved etc. v.; half-starved; fasting etc. v.; hungry etc. 865.

957. Gluttony.—N. gluttony; greed; greediness etc. *adj.*: voracity.

epicurism; good —, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzz-ling; over-indulgence.

good cheer, blow out; feast etc. (*food*) 298; gastronomy.

epicure, *bon vivant*, *gourmand*; glutton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome, gormandizer.

V. gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat- oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff, stodge, glut, satiate; gutt-le, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp etc. (*swallow food*) 298; raven, eat out of house and home.

have the stomach of an ostrich; play a good knife and fork etc. (*appetite*) 865.

Adj. gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing etc. v.; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish, voracious, devouring.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

958. Sobriety.—N. sobriety; teetotalism, temperance etc. 953.

water-drinker; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, Rechabite, band of hope; prohibitionist, pussyfoot.

V. take the pledge.

Adj. sober, — as a judge; dry, on the water wagon.

959. Drunkenness.—N. drunkenness etc. *adj.*: intemperance; drinking etc. v.; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -osity; befuddlement; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, wine-bibbing; com-, potation; deep potations, bacchanals, *bacchanalia*, libations.

oino-, dipso-mania; *delirium tremens*, d.t., alcohol, -ism.

drink; alcoholic drinks, alcohol, booze; gin, blue ruin, grog, brandy, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, — too much; dram; beer, wine, spirits etc. (*beverage*) 298; cocktail, nip, peg; stirrup cup.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber; hard —, gin —, dram- drinker; soak, soaker, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveller, carouser; Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus, dipsomaniac.

V. get —, be- drunk etc. *adj.*: see double; take a -drop, — glass- too much; drink, tipple, tope, booze, bouse, guzzle, swill, soak, sot, lush, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, — deep, — like a fish; have one's swill, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, — up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; lift one's elbow; crack a —, pass the bottle; toss of etc. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, — public house.

make one-drunk etc. *adj.*: inebriate, fuddle, fuz-zle, get into one's head.

Adj. drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a state of -intoxication etc. n.; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated, squiffy; plastered, befuddled, sozzled; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; topheavy; potvaliant, glorious; potent; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed, tight, primed, oiled, corned, raddled, sewed up, lousy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, bosky, offuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead —, blind- drunk.

inter pocula; in —, the worse for- liquor, having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table, blind to the world, one over the eight.

drunk as -a piper, — a fiddler, — a lord, — Chloe, — an owl, — David's sow, — a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, bibulous, sottish; given —, addicted- to -drink, — the bottle; toping etc. v.; wet.

Phr. *nunc est bibendum*.

960. Purity.—N. purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity, *pucelage*, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

Adj. pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; *virginibus puerisque*; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

961. Impurity.—N. impurity; uncleanness etc. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness etc. *adj.*: indelicacy, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, ribaldry, smut, bawdry, *double entendre*, *équivoque*; Aretinism; pornography.

concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lascivency, lubricity, lewdness.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*; *amour*, -ette; gallantry; dachauchery, libertinism, *libertinage*; fornication; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation; seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest.

social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry, *crim. con.*; free love.

seraglio, harem, zenana; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*, house of ill fame, *bordel*, *kip*.

V. be -impure etc. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, assault, attack, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate, deflower; commit -adultery etc. *n.*

Adj. impure; unclean etc. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; indecorous, -delicate, -decent; loose, suggestive, *risqué*, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous; incestuous.

unchaste, -light, wanton, licentious, adulterous, debauched, *dissolute*; of -loose character, - easy virtue; frail, gay, giddy, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the -town, - streets, - *pavé*, - loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

962. Libertine.—*N.* libertine; voluptuary etc. 954a; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rake-hell, fast man; *intrigant*, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, *paillard*, adulterer, gay deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Bluebeard.

adulteress, advouress, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, tart, hustler, chippy, broad, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, - of the town; street-walker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail sisterhood, fallen woman; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; woman -of easy virtue etc. (*unchaste*) 961; wanton, fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais, *lorette*, *cocotte*, *petite dame*, *grisette*; *demi-monde*; white slave.

concubine, mistress, fancy woman, kept woman, doxy, *chère amie*, *bona roba*.

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel; wittol.

963. Legality.—*N.* legality; legitima-cy, -teness, legitimization.

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, act, enactment, statute, rule; canon etc. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation; by-, bye-law, rescript; decree etc. (*order*) 741; *ordonnance*; standing order; *plébiscite* etc. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite; arm of the law; *habeas corpus*.

[Science of law] jurisprudence, nomology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* -, *lex nonscripta*, unwritten law; law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil -, criminal -, canon -, statute -, ecclesiastical- law; *lex mercatoria*.

constitutionalism, -ity; justice etc. 922.

V. legalize, legitimize; enact, ordain; decree etc. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate; authorize.

Adj. legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful etc. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

Adv. legally etc. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

964. Illegality. [Absence or violation of law.]—*N.* lawlessness; breach -, violation- of law; disobedience etc. 742; unconformity etc. 83. arbitrariness etc. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry.

mob -, lynch -, club -, Lydford -, martial -, drumhead- law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculum*.

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, boot-legging, rum-running, poaching; simony.

speakeasy, speakie, blind pig.

V. offend against -, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride rough-shod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

Adj. illegal; prohibited etc. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarrant-ed, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; un-answerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

Adv. illegally etc. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

965. Jurisdiction. [Executive.]—*N.* jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy etc. (*authority*) 737.

judge etc. 967; tribunal etc. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant; lord -, mayor, city manager, alderman etc. 745; sheriff, bailie, shrieve, chief -, constable; police, - force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer; proctor, high -, commissioner; bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; police-man, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro*, *alguazil*, *gendarme*, *kavass*, *licitor*, macebearer, *huissier*, bedel.

press-gang; exciseman, gauger, custom-house officer, *douanier*.

coroner, edile, aedile, portreeve, paritor; *posse comitatus*.

V. judge, sit in judgment.

Adj. executive, administrative, municipal;

inquisitorial, caudicial; judic-atory, -iary, -ial; juridical.

Adv. *coram judice*.

966. Tribunal.—N. tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory, curia; court of justice, — law, — arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice —, judgment —, mercy-seat; woolstack; bar, — of justice; dock; forum, hustings, *bureau*, drum-head; jury-, witness-box.

senate-house, town-hall, theater; House of — Lords, — Commons.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; superior courts of Westminster; court of record, — oyer and terminer, — assize, — appeal — error; High court of Judicature, — Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of Chancery, — King's or Queen's Bench, — Exchequer, — Common Pleas, — Probate, — Arches, — Admiralty, — Criminal Appeal; Lords Justices' —, Rolls —, Vice-Chancellor's —, Stannary —, Divorce —, Palatine —, ecclesiastical —, county —, police- court; sessions; quarter —, petty-sessions; court-leet, — baron, — of pie poudre, — of common council; board of green cloth.

court-martial; drum-head court-martial; *durbar*, divan; Areopagus; *rota*.

Adv. judicial etc. 965; appellate; curial.

967. Judge.—N. judge; justice, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice —, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne —, assistant —, county court-judge; conservator —, justice- of the peace, J.P.; court etc. (*tribunal*) 966; grand —, petty —, coroner's- jury; panel, juror, juryman; twelve men in a box; magistrate, police magistrate, stipendiary, the great unpaid, beak; his -worship, — honor, — lordship; deemster, moderator.

Lord-Chancellor, — Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice-Chancellor; Lord Chief-Justice, — Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, — of the Exchequer.

jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor etc. (*critic*) 480; official —, receiver.

archon, tribune, praetor, *ephor*, syndic, *podestà*, mullah, ulema, mufti, cadi, kadi; Rhadamanthus. litigant etc. (*accusation*) 938.

V. adjudge etc. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, — prisoner.

Adv. judicial etc. 965.

Phr. 'a Daniel come to judgment.'

968. Lawyer.—N. lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, juriconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, — at law; counsel, -lor; King's or Queen's counsel; K.C.; Q.C.; silk gown, leader; junior, — counsel; stuff gown, serjeant-at-law; bench, tubman; judge etc. 967.

bar, legal profession, gentleman of the long robe; junior —, outer —, inner- bar; Inns of Court; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, — public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, — to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger.

V. practice -at, — within-the bar; plead; call —, to called- -to, — within-the bar; take silk.

Adv. learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

969. Lawsuit.—N. lawsuit, suit, action, cause, petition; litigation; dispute etc. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation etc. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment etc. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpoena, *latitat*, *nisi prius*; *habeas corpus*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, information, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surre-butter, — joinder.

suit, party to a suit; litigant etc. 938; libellant. hearing, trial; verdict etc. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, — motion; writ of error; *certiorari*.

case, decision, precedent, ruling; decided case, reports.

V. go to —, appeal to the- law; bring to justice, — trial, — the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse etc. 938; prefer —, file-a claim etc. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge etc. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing.

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate etc. 480.

Adv. litigious etc. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* —, *sub-judice*.

Adv. *pendente lite*.

Phr. *adhuc sub judice lis est*.

970. Acquittal.—N. acquit-tal, -ment; clearance, exculpation, exoneration; discharge etc. (*release*) 750; *quietus*, absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon etc. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity, immunity.

V. acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assail, discharge, release; liberate etc. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon etc. (*forgive*) 918; let off, — scot free.

Adv. acquitted etc. *v.*; un-condemned, — punished, — chastised; recommended to mercy.

971. Condemnation.—N. condemnation, conviction, proscription, damnation; death warrant; penalty etc. 974.

attain-der, -ture, -tment.

V. condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequester; non-suit.

disapprove etc. 932; accuse etc. 938.

stand condemned.

Adv. condemn-, dam-natory; condemned etc. *v.*; non-suited etc. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*.

972. Punishment.—N. punishment, puniton; chastisement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty etc. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital etc. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold etc. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment etc. (*restraint*) 751; chain gang; transportation, banishment, expulsion, deportation, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labor; galleys etc. 975; beating etc. v.; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, *strappado*, *estrapade*, *bastinado*, *argumentum baculinum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow etc. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, — in the face; wipe, douse; *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; *dragonnade*; capital punishment, extreme penalty; execution; hanging etc. v.; de-capitation, -collation; *garrot-te*, -to; electrocution, lethal chamber; crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; *hara-kiri*, happy despatch.

V. punish; chastise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice.

visit upon, pay; pay —, serve-out; settle with, get even with, get one's own back; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, strafe, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike etc. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, — the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet; thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, baste, belabor; lace, — one's jacket; dress, give a -dressing, — down; trim, warm, wipe, tund, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, whallop, whop, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, *bastinado*, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, — jelly; give a black eye; hit on the head; sandbag, tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; mast-head, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the -block, — gallows; behead; de-capitate, -collate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang, draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; electrocute; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch; put to death.

torture; put -on, — to- the rack; picket. banish, exile; trans- de-port; expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dismiss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

suffer, — for, — punishment; be -flogged, — hanged etc.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

Adj. punishing etc. v.; penal; punitory, -tive; inflictive, castigatory; punished etc. v.

Int. à la lanterne!

973. Reward.—N. reward, recompense, remuneration, prize, meed, guerdon, guerdon; indemnity, -fication, price; quittance; compensation; reparation, *ersatz*, assyiment, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail etc. (*donation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe, bait, baksheesh,

tip; hush-, smart-money; black-mail; carcelage; *solatium*.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, *honorarium*; hire.

crown etc. (*decoration of honor*) 877.

V. re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, munerate; compensate; fee, tip, bribe; pay one's footing etc. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge.

get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

Adj. remunerat-ive, -ory; munerary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

974. Penalty.—N. penalty; retribution etc. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; *peine forte et dure*; penance etc. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, *premunire*.

V. penalize, fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; estreat, forfeit.

975. Scourge. [Instrument of punishment.]—N. scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, — rod; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon; rubber hose.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, — o'-nine-tails, *sjabmok*, quirt; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping-post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.

scaffold; block, axe, *guillotine*; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, Tyburn tree; drop, noose, rope, halter, bowstring; electric chair, lethal chamber.

house of correction etc. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch; lyncher.

976. Deity.—N. Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah, *Deus*; The -Almighty, — Supreme Being, — First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author —, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; The -Infinite, — Eternal; The All-powerfull, -wise, -merciful, -holy; The Omni-potent, -scient.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, — wisdom, — goodness, — justice, — truth, — love, — mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, — Holy Trinity, — Trinity in Unity, — Triune God; Three in One and One in Three.

God the Father; The -Maker, — Creator, — Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways —, dealings —, dispensations —, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, — Anointed, — Savior, — Redeemer, — Mediator,

- Intercessor, - Advocate, - Judge; The Son of - God, - Man, - David; The Only Begotten; The Lamb of God, The Word; Em-, Im-manuel; The - King of Kings and Lord of Lords, - King of Glory, - Prince of Peace, - Good Shepherd, - Way, - Truth, - Life, - Bread of Life, - Light of the World; The -Lord our, - Sun of Righteousness.

The -Incarnation, - Hypostatic Union, - Word made Flesh.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, - Consoler, - Spirit of Truth, - Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, aeon, special providence, *Deus ex machina*; *Avatar*.

V. create, uphold, preserve, govern etc.
atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate etc.
predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify etc.

Adj. almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial; messianic; sacrosanct; all-powerful, -wise, -seeing, -knowing; omnipotent, omniscient; supreme.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyper-physical, unearthly; the-istic, -ocratic, deistic; anointed.

Adv. *jure divino*, by divine right; *Deo volente*, D.V.

977. Angel. [Beneficent spirits.]—N. angel, archangel; heavenly host, choir invisible, host of heaven, sons of God; Michael, Gabriel etc.; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, *Madonna*; Our Lady, the Blessed Virgin, the Virgin Mary.

Adj. angelic, seraphic, cherubic.

978. Satan. [Maleficent spirits.]—N. Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahrimanes, Belial; Samael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils; Mephistopheles, his satanic majesty.

the tempter; the evil -one, - spirit; the -author of evil, - wicked one, - old Serpent; the Prince of -darkness, - this world, - the power of the air; the -foul, - arch-fiend; the devil incarnate; the -common enemy, - angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon, Mammon.

fallen agnels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, - powers of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon etc. 980.

diabolism; devil-ism, -ship, -dom, -ry, -worship; *diablerie*; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot; black magic etc. 992.

Adj. satanic, diabolic, devilish, infernal, hell-born.

979. Jupiter.—N. god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; Pantheon; Jupiter, Jove, Zeus, Apollo, Mars, Mercury, Neptune, Vulcan, Bacchus, Pluto, Saturn, Cupid, Eros, Pan; Juno, Ceres, Proserpina, Dina, Minerva, Pallas, Athena, Venus, Aphrodite, Vesta; The Fates etc. 601.

Allah, Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Shiya, Krishna, Juggernaut, Buddha; Ra, Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth etc.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good -, tutelary- genius; demiurge, familiar, - spirit; Sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, oread, sea-maid, Banshee, Benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Titania, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nix, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy etc. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen -, fairy- mythology; Lemprière, folklore.

Adj. fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

980. Demon.—N. demon, -ry, -ism, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, - spirit, devil; bad -, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahriman, fury, The Furies etc. 900; harpy; Friar Rush.

vampire, ghoul; af-, ef-freet; afrite; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, djinn, imp, deev, *lamia*; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, flibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; lepre-, cluri-chaune; troll, dwerger, sprite, oaf, changeling, bad fairy, nixe, pigwidgeon, Will-o'-the-wisp; Eri King.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, specter, apparition, genie, spirit, shade, shadow, vision, phantom etc. 443; materialization (*spiritualism*) 992; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, werwolf, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, *lures*; evil eye.

nisse, necks; mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren, Lorelei; satyr, faun.

Adj. supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, -like; elf-in, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted.

981. Heaven.—N. heaven; kingdom of - heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; throne -, presence- of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, abode of the blessed; Holy City, New Jerusalem; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [-paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss, garden of the Hesperides, Islands of the Blessed; happy hunting-ground; third -, seventh-heaven; Valhalla (Scandinavian); Nirvana (Buddhist).

future state, eternity, eternal life, life after death, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation etc. 660; apotheosis, deification.

Adj. heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian, Olympian, Arcadian.

982. Hell.—N. hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Dombaniel.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies.

purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus,

Phlegethon, Lethe; infernal regions, *inferno*, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus, Charon, Cerberus, Tophet.

Adj. hellish, infernal, stygian.

983. Theology. [Religious Knowledge.]—N. Theology (natural and revealed); Theo-gony, -sophy; Divinity; Hagio-logy, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious persuasion, - sect, - denomination; cult; creed etc. (*belief*) 484; articles -, declaration -, profession -, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; divine, schoolman, canonist, monotheist.

Adj. theological, religious; canonical; denominational; sectarian etc. 984.

983a. Orthodoxy.—N. orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth etc. 494.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholic-ism, -ity; 'the faith once delivered to the saints'; hyperorthodoxy etc. 984; iconoclasm.

the Holy -, the Orthodox Church; Catholic -, Universal -, Apostolic -, Established Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church -, body -, members -, disciples -, followers- of Christ; Christian, - community; true believer; canonist etc. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians, the Church Militant.

canons etc. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' -, Nicene -, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

Adj. orthodox, sound, literal, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true etc. 494.

984. Heterodoxy. [Sectarianism.]—N. heterodoxy; error etc. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism etc. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigotry etc. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, hagiolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; idolatry etc. 991; superstition etc. (*credulity*) 486; dissent etc. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects; the clash of creeds.

protestant-, advent-, Arian-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, mon-, material-, positiv-, latitudinarian-ism etc.

High -, Low -, Broad -, Free Church; ultramontanism; monasticism; pap-ism, -istry; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church; Christian Science, The Church of Christ Scientist.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; mythology; animism; poly-, di-, tri-, pan-theism; dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Mahometan-, Islam-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindoo-, Buddh-, Lama-, Confucian-, Shinto-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Soofee-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism.

Theosophy; Spiritualism, Occultism.

heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour*; gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator; misbeliever, apostate, backslider.

bigot etc. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, dervish, ab-dal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, limitarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; agnostic, sceptic etc. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protestant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Quaker, Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana-, Baptist; Dunker; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian, Adventist, Plymouth Brother; Theosophist etc.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, papist, ultramontane; Old Catholic, tractarian, Anglican, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbist; Mahometan, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Islamite, Osmanli; Brahmin-, -an; Parsee, Sofi, Soofee; Buddhist; Zoroastrian, Magi, Gymnosophist, fire-worshipper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian etc.

Adj. heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, -scriptural, -canonical; antiscritptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular etc. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, painim; pan-, poly-theistic; agnostic, sceptic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Moslem, Brahminical, Buddhist etc. *n.*; Romish, Protestant etc. *n.*

bigoted etc. (*prejudiced*) 481; (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious etc. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous etc. 991; visionary etc. (*imaginative*) 515.

985. Revelation.—N. revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*.

Word, - of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, - Bible, - Book of Books; Holy -Writ, - Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, - Jewish Law, - Prophets; major -, minor- Prophets; Hagio-grapha, -logy; Hierographa; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations.

Talmud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet etc. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the -, the Apostolic- fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired -writers, - penmen.

Adj. scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangelical-, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

986. Pseudo-Revelation.—N. the -Koran, - Alcoran; Ly-king, Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, Vedidad, Purana, Edda; Go-, Gau-tama; Book of Mormon.

[False prophets and religious founders] Buddha, Zoroaster, Zerdhusht, Confucius, Mahomet.

[Idols] golden calf etc. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

987. Piety.—N. piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness etc. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony etc. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence etc. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration etc. (*worship*) 990; grace, union, edification; sancti-ty, -tude; consecration; spiritual existence, odor of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, - righteous, - just, - believing, - elect; Saint, *Madonna*.

the children of -God, - the kingdom, - light.

V. be -pious etc. *adj.*; have -faith etc. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere etc. 928; worship etc. 950; be -converted etc.

convert, edify, sanctify, hallow, keep holy, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

Adj. pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly minded, humble; pure, - in heart; holy, spiritual, pietistic; saint-ly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic.

elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

988. Impiety.—N. impiety; sin etc. 945; irreverence; profaneness etc. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing etc. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy etc. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; mis-devotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -iousness etc. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry etc. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481.

hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, repudiation apostasy, recusancy.

sinner etc. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; worldling; hypocrite etc. (*dissembler*) 548; Scribes and Pharisees; Tartufe, Maw-worm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, methodist, puritan, pietist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic, wowsar.

the -wicked, - evil, - unjust, - reprobate; son of -men, - Belial, - the wicked one; children of darkness.

V. be -impious etc. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear etc. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffe; turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

Adj. impious; irreligious etc. 989; desecrating etc. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical etc. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous, pharisaical, over-righteous, righteous over much.

bigoted, fanatical etc. 481 and 606; priest-ridden.

Adv. under the -mask, - cloak, - pretence, - form, - guise- of religion.

989. Irreligion.—N. irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness etc. *adj.*; laxity, quietism, apathy, indifference, passivity.

scepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness etc. *adj.*; want of -faith, - belief; pyrrhonism; doubt etc. 485; agnosticism.

atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism.

infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism.

atheist, anti-christian, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *glaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic.

V. be -irreligious etc. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question etc. 485.

dechristianize; serve Mammon, love darkness better than light.

Adj. irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; un-godly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

sceptical, free-thinking; un-believing, -converted; incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal, unspiritual; worldly etc. - minded.

Adv. irreligiously etc. *adj.*

990. Worship.—N. worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, latria, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition etc. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster, *Ave Maria*, rosary; bead-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival; cult.

thanksgiving; giving - , returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, allelujah; *Te Deum*, *non nobis Domine*, *nunc dimittis*; paean.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plainsong, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt - , votive - , thank-offering; offertory, collection.

discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers, compline; holy day etc. (*rites*) 998.

worshipper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

V. worship, lift up the heart, aspire; revere etc. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, kneel; bow - , bend- the knee; fall -down, - on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship, recite the rosary.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put - , offer- up - prayers, - petitions; beseech one's etc. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return - , give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone, chant, sing.

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend - service, - mass; communicate etc. (*rite*) 998.

Adj. worshipping etc. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid etc. (*heartfelt*) 821.

Int. h-, allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God -grant, - bless, - save, - forbid! *sursum corda*.

991. Idolatry.—N. idol-atry, -ism; demon-ism, -olatry; idol -, demon -, devil -, fire- worship; zoolatry, fetishism, Mari-, Bibli-, ecclesi-, heliolatry.

deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship.

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mactation, infanticide, self-immolation, *suttee*.

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetish, *avatar*, Juggernaut, joss, *lares et penates*; Baal etc. 986. idolator etc. n.

V. worship -idols, - pictures, - relics; put on a pedestal, bow down to, prostrate oneself before, make sacrifice to; deify, canonize, idolize.

Adj. idolatrous.

992. Sorcery.—N. sorcery; superstition; occult -art, - sciences; black -, magic; the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demon-ology, -omy, -ship; *diablerie*, bedevilment; witch-craft, -ery; glamor, fetis-hism, -ism; ghost dance; hoodoo, voodoo; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, incantation, obsession, possession, mysticism, -second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od -, -idic- force; electro-biology, *clairvoyance*; spiritualism, spirit-rapping, table-turning; thought reading, telepathy, thought transference, automatic writing, *planchette*, ouija board; crystal gazing; spirit manifestation, materialization, astral body, ectoplasm etc.

divination etc. (*prediction*) 511; sortilege, or-deal, *sortes Virgilliane*; hocus-pocus etc. (*deception*) 545; oracle etc. 513.

V. practice -sorcery etc. n.; cast a -horoscope, - nativity; conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; bewitch, -devil; overlook, look on with the evil eye; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate etc. (*influence*) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the -ring, - lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, - from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead; raise -, lay-ghosts; command geni.

Adj. magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed etc. v.

993. Spell.—N. spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, hocus-pocus, open *sesame*, counter-charm, Ephesian letters, bell, book and candle, Mumbo-jumbo, evil-eye, fee-faw-fum.

talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philter, wish-bone, merry-thought, mascot, scarab, swastika; fetish; *agnus Dei*.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin, magic carpet, seven-league boots; magic ring; wishing -, Fortunatus's -cap.

994. Sorcerer.—N. sorcerer, magician; thaumat-, the-urgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer,

wizard, witch; fairy etc. 980; *lamia*, hag, warlock, charmer, exorcist, voodoo, mage, diviner, dowsor; cunning! -, -, medicine-; man, witch doctor; Shaman, figure-flinger, ecstatica, medium, *clairvoyant*, mesmerist, hypnotist; *deus ex machina*; astrologer; soothsayer etc. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Merlin, Comus, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Hecate; Circe, Lilith, siren, weird sisters; witch of Endor.

995. Churchdom.—N. church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church.

clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; Theocracy; ecclesiology, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure, - of souls; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; pastor-ate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; -curacy; chaplain, -cy, -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

popedom, papacy; the -Vatican, - apostolic see, - see of Rome; religious sects etc. 984.

council etc. 696; conclave, college of cardinals, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry, presbytery; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

V. call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present, elect, bestow.

take -orders, - the veil, - vows.

Adj. ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, caputal, theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbati-al, -cal; pontifical, papal, apostolic; untramountane, priest-ridden.

996. Clergy.—N. clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth, the pulpit.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, minister, clerk in holy orders; father, - in Christ; *papre*, *abbé*, *curé*; patriarch; reverend; black coat; confessor; sky pilot.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-, hier-arch; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archimandrite, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate, - in charge; deacon, -ess; preacher; lay reader, lecturer; caputal; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, *suisse*, verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte; thurifer; chorister, choir boy. [Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, Holy

Father, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient —, flamen; confessor, penitentiary; spiritual director. cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; canon-regular, -secular; Jesuit, Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian; Gilbertine; Austin-, Black-, White-, Grey-, Crossed-, Crutched- Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Cluniac, Premonstratensian, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaller.

abb-, prior-, canon-ess; mother superior; *religieuse*, nun, sister, *beguine*, novice, postulant. [Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan etc.] mullah, ulema, imauam, sheik; so-fi, -phi; mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fakir, -quir; brahmin, gooroo, druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer etc.

V. take orders etc. 995.

Adj. the —, the very —, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

997. Laity.—N. laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

V. secularize.

Adj. secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.

998. Rite.—N. rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, observance, function, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation etc. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody etc. (*worship*) 990; liturgies.

ministration; preach-ing, -ment; predication, sermon, homily, exhortation, lecture, discourse, pastoral.

baptism, christening, chrism; immersion; baptismal regeneration; font; circumcision.

confirmation; imposition —, laying on- of hands; churching, purification, ordination etc. (*church-dom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the —, the holy- sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; offertory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real presence; elements, bread and wine; mass; high —, low —, dry- mass.

matrimony etc. 903; burial etc. 363; visitation of the sick.

seven sacraments, impanation, extreme unction, last rites, *viaticum*, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; fasting; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes; penance etc. (*atonement*) 952; absolution; telling of beads, reciting the rosary, processional; purification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censor, thurible, patera, urcole; chalice, patten, Holy Grail, sangrail; seven-branch candle stick, monstrance, sacring bell.

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer-book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology,

litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass-book, bead-roll.

psalter; psalm —, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology; psalmody.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Noel, Epiphany, Lent, Shrove Tuesday, Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday; Passion —, Holy- week; Good Friday, Easter, Ascension Day, Whitsuntide; Trinity Sunday, Corpus Christi; All-Saints' —, — Souls'- Day; Candle-, Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; hogmanay; Ramadan, -zan; Bairam etc. etc.

V. perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give —, administer —, take —, receive —, attend —, partake of the -sacrament, — communion; communicate; celebrate mass; administer —, receive-extreme unction; aneie, shrive, absolve, confess; do penance; genuflect; cross oneself, make the sign of the cross.

excommunicate, ban with bell, book and candle. preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

Adj. ritual, -istic; ceremonial, liturgic; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

999. Canonicals.—N. canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, *alba*, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice, orarium, ephod; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; miter, tiara, triple crown; shovel —, cardinal's hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff; costume etc. 225.

1000. Temple.—N. place of worship; house of -God, — prayer.

temple, cathedral, minister, church, kirk, chapel, meeting-house, Bethel, tabernacle, conventicle, *basilica*, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.

synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss-house; dagobah, tope; kiosk.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe, church house; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth.

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacarium, -isty; communion —, holy —, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina, stoup; aumbry; sedile; reredos; rood-loft, — screen; jube.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, lady chapel, vestry, crypt, cloisters, porch; triforium, clerestory, churchyard, *golgotha*, calvary, Easter sepulcher; stall, pew, sitting; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; jesse, apse, belfry; chapter-house; presbytery.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When the word given in the Index is itself the title or heading of a category, the number of reference is printed in blacker type, thus: **abode 189**.

A	<i>letters 561</i>	abnegation	<i>artless 703</i>	<i>great 31</i>
A 1 642, 648	abdol fanatic 984	<i>denial 536</i>	<i>fair 939</i>	<i>complete 52</i>
a - fortiori 33	<i>clergy 996</i>	<i>refusal 764</i>	- comprehension	<i>certain 474</i>
- <i>se 10</i>	abdicate	<i>forbearance 953</i>	519	<i>affirmative 535</i>
à - fond 52	- <i>a throne 738</i>	<i>self - 942</i>	- ground 359	<i>authoritative 737</i>
- <i>outrance, -</i>	<i>resign 757</i>	abnormal 83, 568	- the mark 33	<i>severe 739</i>
<i>plomb 212</i>	abditory 530	- mind 503	- par 31, 648	<i>free 748</i>
- <i>propos relative 9</i>	abdomen 191, 221	abnormis sapiens	- praise 944	<i>unanimous 924</i>
<i>apt 23</i>	abducent 289	498	- price 814	<i>make - 467, 480</i>
<i>occasion 134</i>	abduct take 789	aboard present 186	- stairs 206	- interest 980
- <i>propos de bottles</i>	<i>steal 791</i>	<i>ship 273</i>	- suspicion 946	absolution 978
10	<i>repeal 289</i>	<i>go - 293</i>	- water safe 664	absolutism 506, 739
A.B. 269	abeam 236	abode 189	above-mentioned	absolve
ab - extra 220	abecedarian 540,	<i>presage 511</i>	<i>preceding 62</i>	<i>liberal 750</i>
- <i>initio 66</i>	541	<i>take up one's -</i>	<i>repeated 104</i>	<i>forgive 918</i>
- <i>intra 221</i>	abecedary	150, 184	<i>prior 116</i>	<i>exempt 927a</i>
- <i>ovo 66</i>	<i>school 542</i>	abodement 511	abracadabra 993	<i>shrive 952</i>
- <i>ovo usque ad</i>	<i>letter 561</i>	aboia, aux -	Abraham,	<i>acquit 970</i>
<i>mala 52</i>	aberrant	<i>dying 360</i>	<i>sham - 544</i>	absorbant 414, 477
- <i>uno disce omnes</i>	<i>exceptional 83</i>	<i>danger 665</i>	abrasion	absorb combine 48
16	<i>deviating 279</i>	<i>difficuly 704</i>	<i>paring 38</i>	<i>take in 296</i>
abacist 85	<i>divergent 291</i>	abolish 162, 756	<i>filing 330, 331</i>	<i>consume 677</i>
aback 235	<i>erroneous 495</i>	abominable	abreast 216, 236	- the mind 457,
<i>take - 508</i>	aberration [see	<i>bad 649</i>	<i>abruption 789</i>	458
abacus 85	<i>aberrant]</i>	<i>foul 653</i>	abri 666	- the soul 824
Abaddon 978, 982	<i>variation 20a</i>	<i>hateful 898</i>	- <i>tente d' - 233</i>	- ed in thought
abast 235	<i>mental - 503</i>	abominate 867, 898	abridge lessen 36	451
abalienate 783	abet 707	abord 894	<i>shorten 201</i>	absorbing 630, 821,
abandon	abettor 711	aboriginal 66, 153	- <i>in writing 572,</i>	829
<i>depart from 293</i>	abeyance	aborigines 188	596	absquatulate 623
- <i>a purpose 624</i>	<i>extinction 2</i>	aborticide 361	abridgment	abstain 623
- <i>property 782</i>	<i>suspense 142</i>	abortion 674, 732	<i>compendium 596</i>	<i>dissue 678</i>
- <i>hope 859</i>	<i>expectation 507</i>	abound 639	abroach 673	<i>temperance 953</i>
- <i>society 893</i>	<i>in - 172</i>	about relative to 9	abroad	- from action 681
abandon	abhor 867, 898	<i>nearly 32</i>	<i>extraneous 57</i>	- from voting 609a
<i>lively 682</i>	abhorrent 830	<i>near 197</i>	<i>distant 196</i>	abstainer 953, 958
artless 703	abide endure 106	<i>around 227</i>	<i>uncertain 475</i>	abstemious 953
<i>relinquish 757</i>	<i>remain 110</i>	be - busy with 625	<i>get - public 531</i>	absterge 652
abandoned	<i>continue 141, 143</i>	<i>active 682</i>	abrogation 766	absterge 662
<i>neglected 460</i>	<i>dwell 186</i>	beat - 629	abrupt sudden 113	abstinence [see
<i>forsaken 893</i>	<i>quiet 265</i>	come - 658	<i>violent 173</i>	<i>abstain]</i>
<i>vicious 945</i>	<i>expect 507</i>	get - public 531	<i>sleep 217</i>	<i>total - 953, 955</i>
abase 308, 879	<i>not - 867</i>	<i>recover 660</i>	<i>unexpected 508</i>	abstract
abased 886	- <i>by 488, 772</i>	go - turn 311	<i>style 579</i>	<i>separate 44</i>
abatement 874, 886	- <i>with 826</i>	going - news 532	abruption 44	<i>abridge 596</i>
abash daunt 860	abigail 746	<i>not know what</i>	absciss 466	<i>take 789</i>
<i>humiliate 879</i>	abilities, to the best	<i>one is - 699</i>	abscissa 466	<i>steal 791</i>
abat jour 260	<i>of one's - 686</i>	put -	abscission	<i>in the - apart 44</i>
abate lessen 36	ability 157, 698	<i>turn round 283</i>	<i>retrenchment 38</i>	<i>alone 87</i>
- <i>a price 813</i>	abiogenesis 161	<i>round - 311</i>	<i>division 44</i>	- idea 453
abattis 717	abject	<i>send - one's busi-</i>	abscond	- oneself
abattoir 361	<i>mile 874, 940</i>	<i>ness 756</i>	<i>escape 623</i>	<i>inattention 458</i>
abba 166	<i>servile 886</i>	<i>set - 676</i>	<i>not pay 808</i>	- thought 451
abbacy 995	- <i>fear 862</i>	<i>turn - invert 218</i>	absence 187	<i>attention 457</i>
abbatial 995	abjure 607, 757, 780	what it is - 454	- of choice 609a	abstracted
abbatis 717	ablation 38, 789	what one is - 625	- of influence	<i>inattentive 458</i>
abessa 996	ablaze 382, 420	- <i>it and about it</i>	175a	abstruse 519
abbey 1000	able 157, 689	573	- of intellect 450a	absurdity
abbot 996	- <i>seaman 269</i>	- to 121	- of mind 458	<i>impossible 471</i>
abbreviation 201,	able-bodied 189	- to be 152	- of motive 615a	<i>nonsense 497</i>
596	ablegate 185, 759	above 206	absentee 187	<i>ridiculous 853</i>
A B C beginning 66	alepsy 442	- all 33, 642	absinthe 298	abundant great 31,
<i>teaching 537</i>	ablude 15	- board	absolute	63
	ablution 652	<i>manifest 525</i>	<i>not relative 1</i>	<i>enough 639</i>

- abundant cautela,
 ex - 664
 abuse deceive 545
 ill-treat 649
 misuse 679
 malediction 908
 threat 909
 upbraid 932
 violate 961
 - of language 563
 - of terms 523
 abusive 895, 934
 about near 197 touch
 199, 215
 abutment 717
 aby remain 141
 endure 821, 826
 abyssal deep 208
 abyss space 180
 depth 208
 interval 198
 danger 667
 hell 982
 A.C. 106
 academic
 teaching 537, 542
 theory 514
 academical
 style 578
 academicals
 225 robes
 academician 492
 Royal - 559
 academy 542
 acanthus 847
 a capite ad calcem
 52
 acariatre 901
 acarpous 169
 acatalectic 597
 acadaul 38
 accede 488, 725, 762
 accelerate
 early 132
 stimulate 173
 velocity 274
 hasten 684
 accension 384
 accent sound 402
 tone of voice 580
 rhythm 597
 accentuate 642
 accentuated 580
 accept assent 488
 consent 762
 receive 785
 take 789
 acceptable 646, 829
 acceptance 771
 acceptance 522
 acceptance 522
 access 286
 easy of - 705
 means of - 627
 accessible 470, 705
 accession
 adjunct 39
 increase 35
 addition 37
 - to office 737, 755
 consent 762
 accessory
 extrinsic 6
 additive 37
 adjunct 39
 accompanying 88
 aid 767
 auxiliary 711
- acciaccatura 413
 accident 567
 accident event 151
 chance 156
 disaster 619
 misfortune 735
 fatal - 361
 accidental
 extrinsic 6
 fortuitous 156
 undesigned 621
 accidents,
 trust to the chap-
 ter of - 621
 accident 785
 acclamation
 assent 488
 approbation 931
 acclimatize 370, 613
 acclivity 217
 accloy 641
 accolade 894
 accommodate
 suit 23
 adjust 27
 aid 707
 reconcile 723
 give 784
 lend 787
 - oneself to 82
 accommodation
 space 180
 accommodating
 kind 906
 accompaniment
 adjunct 39
 coexistence 88
 musical 415
 accompany
 add 37
 coexist 88
 concur 120
 music 416
 accomplish, fait - 729
 accomplish 711
 accomplish
 execute 161
 complete 729
 succeed 731
 accomplishment
 490, 698
 accomplishes 811
 accord
 uniform 16
 agree 23
 music 413
 assent 488
 concord 714
 grant 760
 give 784
 of one's own - 602
 according
 - as qualification
 469
 - to evidence 467
 - to circumstances
 8
 - to law 963
 - to rule
 conformably 82
 - rumor 527
 accordingly
 logically 476
 accordian 417
 accost 586
 accoucher 631, 662
 accouchment 161
 account list 86
- adjudge 480
 description 594
 credit 805
 money - 811
 fame 873
 approbation 931
 call to - 932
 find one's - in
 useful 644
 success 731
 make no - of 483,
 930
 not - for 519
 on - of motive 615
 behalf 707
 on no - 536
 send to one's - 361
 take into - 457,
 469
 small - 643
 to one's - 780
 turn to -
 improve 658
 use 677
 success 731
 gain 775
 - as deem 484
 - book 551
 - for 155, 522
 - with 794, 907
 accountable
 liable 177
 debit 811
 duty 926
 accountant 301, 811
 certified public -
 811
 accounts 811
 accouple 43
 accoutered
 armed 717
 accouterment
 dress 225
 appliance 633
 equipment 673
 accoy 174
 accredit
 commission 755,
 759
 money 805
 honor 873
 accredited 484, 613
 - to 755, 759
 accretion 35, 46
 accrimination 938
 accroach 789
 accrue add 37
 result 154
 acquire 775
 be received 785,
 810
 accusation 213
 accueil 894
 accultural 35
 accumbent 213
 accumulate
 collect 72
 store 636
 redundancy 641
 accurate 494
 - knowledge 490
 accrue 908
 accursed
 disastrous 649
 undone 828
 vicious 945
 accusation 938
 accuse
- disapprove 932
 charge 938
 lawsuit 969
 accustom 613
 ace small 32
 unit 87
 within an - 197
 acedama kill 361
 arena 728
 acephalous 59
 acerbate 659, 835
 acerbity
 acrimony 395
 sourness 397
 rudeness 895
 spleen 900, 901
 malevolence 907
 acervate 72
 acetous 397
 acetylene 388
 acharné 900
 Achates, fidus -
 890, 939
 ache physical 378
 mental 828
 Acheron
 pit of - 982
 Acheronic
 moribund 360
 gloomy 837
 achievable 470
 achieve end 67
 produce 161
 do 680
 accomplish 729
 achievement 551,
 861
 Achilles, heel of -
 vulnerable 665
 achromatism 429
 acicular 253
 acid 397
 acid test 463
 acknowledge
 answer 462
 assent 488
 disclose 529
 avow 535
 consent 762
 observe 772
 pay 807
 thank 916
 repent 950
 reward 973
 acknowledged
 custom 613
 acme 210
 - of perfection 650
 Acology 662
 acolyte 996
 acomous 226
 aconite 663
 acoustic 418
 - organs 418
 acoustics 402
 acquaint
 - oneself with 539
 - with 527
 acquaintance
 knowledge 490
 information 527
 friend 890
 make - with 888
 acquiesce
 assent 488
 willing 488
 consent 762
 tolerate 826
- acquire
 develop 161
 get 775
 receive 785
 - a habit 613
 - learning 539
 acquirement
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
 talent 698
 receipt 810
 acquisition
 knowledge 490
 gain 775
 acquit
 liberate 750
 exempt 927a
 vindicate 937
 innocent 946
 absolve 970
 acquit oneself
 behave 692
 - of a debt 807
 - of a duty 926
 - of an obligation
 772
 acquittal 506, 970
 acquittance 771
 acres space 180
 land 342
 property 780
 Acres, Bob 862
 acrid 392, 395
 acidity 171
 acrimony
 physical 171
 caustic 830
 discourtesy 895
 hatred 898
 anger 900
 malevolence 907
 acroamatism 490
 acrobat
 strength 159
 actor 599
 proficient 700
 mountebank 844
 Acropolis 210
 across 219, 708
 acrostic 533, 561,
 842
 act imitate 19
 physical 170
 - of a play 599
 personae 599
 voluntary 680
 statute 697
 in the - 680, 947
 - a part feign 544
 - one's part 625,
 926
 - upon
 physical 170
 mental 615
 take steps 680
 - up to 772
 - well one's part
 944
 - without author-
 ity 738
 acting deputy 759
 actinic 420
 actinometer 445
 action physical 170
 voluntary 680
 battle 720
 law 969
 line of - 692

put in - 677	addition	auxiliary 711	adore 897, 990	take - of 677, 698
suit the - to the	<i>extrinsic</i> 6	admeasurement	adorn 847	- over <i>success</i> 731
word 550	<i>increase</i> 35	466	adown 207	advantageous
thick of the - 682	<i>adjunction</i> 37	admicile 467	adrift <i>unrelated</i> 10	<i>beneficial</i> 648
activate 171	<i>thing added</i> 39	administer	<i>disjoined</i> 44	<i>profitable</i> 775
actionable 964	<i>arithmetical</i> 85	utilize 677	<i>dispersed</i> 73	advene 37
active physical 171	addle barren 169	conduct 693	<i>uncertain</i> 475	advent
voluntary 682	<i>incomplete</i> 730	<i>exercise authority</i>	unapt 699	<i>futurity</i> 121
- service 722	<i>abovise</i> 732	737	free 750	<i>event</i> 151
- thought 457	- the wits, 475, 503	<i>distribute</i> 786	go - <i>deviate</i> 279	<i>approach</i> 286
activity 682	addiehead 501	- <i>correction</i> 972	turn - <i>disperse</i> 73	<i>arrival</i> 292
actor	addieheaded 499	- <i>oath</i> 768	<i>liberate</i> 750	Advent 998
impostor 548	address	- <i>sacrament</i> 998	<i>dismiss</i> 756	adventism 984
player 599	<i>residence</i> 189	- <i>to aid</i> 707	adroit 698	adventitious 6, 156
agent 690	<i>direction</i> 550	<i>give</i> 784	adscitious	adventive 156
affection 855	<i>speech</i> 582	administration of	<i>extrinsic</i> 6	adventure event 151
Acts record 551	<i>speak to</i> 586	justice 965	<i>added</i> 37	<i>chance</i> 156
Apostolic 985	<i>skill</i> 698	administrative 737,	<i>redundant</i> 641	<i>pursuit</i> 622
actual existing 1	<i>request</i> 765	965	adscriptus glebae	<i>danger</i> 665
present 118	- oneself to 673	administrator 694	746	<i>trial</i> 675
real 494	addresses	admirable 648, 744	adulation 933	the great - 360
actuary 85, 811	<i>courtship</i> 902	admiral 745	adulator 935	adventurer
actuate 176, 615	addressful 894	Admiralty, court of	Adullam, cave of -	<i>traveler</i> 268
actum est 729	adduce	- 966	624, 832	<i>deceiver</i> 548
acu teltigist, rem	<i>bring to</i> 288	admirari, nil - 871,	Adullamite 832	<i>experimenter</i> 463
465, 494	<i>evidence</i> 467	932	adult 131	<i>gambler</i> 621
acuity 253	addulce 834	admiration	adulterate mix 41	<i>rash</i> 863
aculeated 253	ademption 789	<i>wonder</i> 870	<i>deteriorate</i> 659	<i>ignoble</i> 876
acumen 498	adenoid 250	<i>love</i> 897	adulterated 545	adventures 594
acuminated 253	adenology 329	<i>respect</i> 928	adulter 962	adventurous
acupuncture 260	adept 700	<i>approval</i> 931	adultery 961	<i>undertaking</i> 676
acustics 402	adequate power 157	admired disorder 59	adumbrate	<i>bold</i> 861
acute energetic 171	<i>sufficient</i> 639	admirer 897	<i>darkness</i> 421	<i>rash</i> 863
physically violent	<i>for a purpose</i> 644	admissible	<i>allegorize</i> 521	adversaria 551
173	adhere stick 46	<i>relevant</i> 23	<i>represent</i> 554	adversary 710
pointed 253	- to 604a, 613	<i>receivable</i> 296	adumbration	adverse
physically sensible	- to an obligation	<i>tolerable</i> 651	<i>semblance</i> 21	<i>contrary</i> 14
375	772	- in society 852	<i>allusion</i> 526	<i>opposed</i> 708
musical tone 410	- to a duty 926	admit	aduncity 244, 245	unprosperous 735
persecutions 498	adherent	<i>composition</i> 54	adust	<i>disliking</i> 867
cunning 702	<i>follower</i> 711	<i>include</i> 76	<i>color</i> 433	- party 710
strong feeling 821	adhesive, 46, 327,	<i>let in</i> 296	<i>gloomy</i> 837	adversity 735
morally painful	352	<i>assent</i> 488	adustion 384	advert 457
830	adhibit 677	acknowledge 529	advance increase 35	advertise 531
- angle 244	adhortation 695	<i>permit</i> 760	<i>course</i> 109	advice notice 527
- ear 418	adieu departure 293	<i>concede</i> 762	<i>progress</i> 282	<i>news</i> 532
- note 410	<i>loss</i> 776	<i>accept</i> 785	<i>assert</i> 535	<i>counsel</i> 695
acutely 31	adipocere 356	- exceptions 469	<i>improve</i> 658	advisable 646
acuteness 465	adipose 355	- of 470	aid 707	advise predict 511
ad	adit orifice 260	admitted	<i>succeed</i> 731	<i>inform</i> 527
- eundem 27	<i>conduit</i> 350	<i>customary</i> 613	<i>lend</i> 787	<i>counsel</i> 695
- hominem 79	<i>passage</i> 627	- <i>maxim</i> &c. 496	in - <i>precedence</i> 62	- with one's pillow
- infinitum 105	adjacent 197	admixture 41	<i>front</i> 234	451
- instar 82	adjection 37	admonish	<i>precession</i> 280	advised prede-
- interim 106	adjective 39	<i>warn</i> 668	in - of 33	<i>mined</i> 611
- lib 705	adjoin 197, 199	<i>advise</i> 695	in - of one's age	<i>intended</i> 620
- rem 23	adjourn 133	<i>reprove</i> 932	498	<i>better</i> - 658
A.D. 106	adjudge 480	ado activity 682	- against 716	adviser 540, 695
adage 496	adjudicate 480	<i>exertion</i> 686	- of learning &c.	advocacy 931
adagio music 415	adjunct	<i>difficulty</i> 704	490	advocate
<i>slow</i> 275	<i>thing added</i> 39	<i>make much</i> -	advanced 282	<i>prompt</i> 615
Adam sin 945	<i>accompaniment</i> 88	<i>about</i> 542	- in life 128	<i>recommend</i> 695
- 's apple 250	aid 707	<i>much</i> - about	- guard 234	<i>aid</i> 707
adamant 159, 323	auxiliary 711	nothing	- student 541	auxiliary 711,
adapt 23, 27	adjudation 535, 536	<i>overestimate</i> 482	- work 717	<i>friend</i> 890
- oneself to 82	adure 765, 768	<i>unimportant</i> 643	advances, make -	<i>vindicale</i> 937
adaptable	adjust adapt 23	<i>unskilful</i> 699	<i>offer</i> 763	<i>counsellor</i> 968
<i>conformable</i> 82	<i>equalize</i> 27	adolescence 131	<i>social</i> 892	Advocate, the - 976
<i>useful</i> 644	<i>order</i> 58	Adonis 845	advantage	<i>advocation</i> 617
add increase 35	<i>prepare</i> 673	adonize 847	<i>superiority</i> 33	<i>advotress</i> 962
<i>join</i> 37	<i>settle</i> 723, 762	adopt	<i>influence</i> 175	advoutry 961
- <i>numerically</i> 85	- differences 774	<i>naturalize</i> 184	<i>good</i> 618	advowson 995
- up 811	adutage 260, 350	<i>choose</i> 609	<i>expedience</i> 646	adynamic 160
addendum 39	adutant	- a cause aid 707	mechanical - 633	adytum room 191
adder 913	auxiliary 711	- a course 692	<i>dressed to</i> - 847	<i>prediction</i> 511
addict habit 613	<i>military</i> 745	- an opinion 484	find one's - in 644	<i>secret place</i> 530
adding machine 85	adjuvant helping	adoption	gain an - 775	adze 253
aditament 39	707	<i>religious</i> 987	set off to - 658	adzooks 870

- aedile** 965
aegis 717
agrescit medendo 659
agrotat 927a
aeolian 349
 — harp 417
aequum servare memem 826
aequo animo 823 826
aerate 334, 353
aereperennius 873
aerial 273
 elevated 206
 flying 267
 gas 334
 air 338
 — navigation 267
 — navigator 269
 — mail 534
 — patrol 726
 — perspective 428
 — warfare 722
erie 189
aerify 334
aerodromics 267
aerodrome 728
aerodynamics 267, 334, 349
aerolite 318
aerology 338
aeromancy 511
aeromechanics 267
aerometer 338
aeronaut 269
aeronautical 273
aeronautics 267, 338
aeroplane 273
aerostat balloon 273
aerostatics 267, 334
aerostation 338
aery 317
Aesculapius 662
Aesop 846
aesthetic
 sensibility 375
 beauty 845
 taste 850
aestival 125
aeternum servans sub pectore vulnus 919
afar 196
affable 879, 894
affair event 151
 topic 454
 business 625
 battle 720
 love 902, 903
 — of honour 720
affaires, charge d' — 758
affaire de coeur 897
affect relate to 9
 tend to 176
 qualify 469
 feign 544
 touch 824
 desire 865
 love 897
affection 855
affected with
 feeling 821
 disease 655
affectibility 822
affecting 830
affection 821, 897
affections 820
affettuoso 415
affiance 768, 858
affianced 897, 903
affiche 531
affidation 769
affidavit
 affirmation 535
 record 551
 lawsuit 969
affiliation
 relation 9
 kindred 11
 attribution 155
affine 11
affinitive 9
affinity 9, 17
 male 905
affirmation 535, 488
affix add 37
 sequel 39
 fasten 43
 letter 581
affiliation 349
affiliatus 349, 597, 985
afflict 830
 — with illness 655
affliction 828
 infection 830
 adversity 735
affluence
 sufficiency 639
 prosperity 734
 wealth 803
affluent river 348
afford 286
afford supply 784
 wealth 803
 yield 810
 sell for 812
 — *aid* &c. 707
afforestation 371
affranchise
 make free of 748
 liberate 750
affray 720
affreet 980
affrication 331
affright 860
affront molest 830
 provocation 900
 insult 929
 — danger 861
afuse 337
afield 186
afire 382
afloat extant 1
 unstable 149
 going on 151
 ship 273
 navigation 267
 ocean 341
 news 532
 preparing 673
 keep oneself — 734
 set — *publish* 531
afloat on hand 625
 preparing 673
 astr 682
afore 116
aforementioned 116
aforesaid
 preceding 62
 repeated 104
 prior 116
aforethought 611
aforetime 116
afraid 860
 be — *irresolute* 605
 — to say *uncertain* 475
afresh 104, 123
Afric heat 382
Afrikander 57
afrite 980
aft 235
after in order 63
 in time 117
 too late 135
 rear 235
 pursuit 622
 be — *intention* 620
 pursuit 622
 go — *follow* 281
 — *all for all that* 30
 qualification 469
 on the whole 476
 — *time* 133
after acceptance 516
after-age 124
after-clap 509
after-crop 65, 168
after-dinner 117
after-glow 40, 65, 420
after-growth 65
after-life 152
aftermath
 sequel 65
 fertile 168
 profit 775
aftermost 235
afternoon 126
 — *farmer* 683
after-part 65, 235
after-piece 599
after-taste 65, 390
after-thought
 thought 451
 memory 505
 change of mind 607
after-time 121
afterwards 117
age 745
agacerie 615
again 90, 104
 — and again 136
 come — *periodic* 138
 fall off — 661
 live — 660
against
 counteraction 179
 anteposition 237
 provision 673
 voluntary opposi-
 tion 708
 chances — 473
 declaim — 932
 false witness — 934
 go — 708
 set — *actively* 898
 set one's face
 764, 932
 stand up — *resist*
 719
 raise &c. one's
 voice — 489
 — one's will 744
 — one's expecta-
 tion 508
 — *the grain difficult*
 704
 painful 830
 dislike 867
 — *the stream* 704
 — *the time when*
 510
 — one's will 744
 — one's wishes 603
agamist 904
agape open 260
 curious 455
 expectant 507
 wonder 870
Agapemone 827, 897
agate 847
age time 106
 period 108
 long time 110
 era 114
 present time 118
 oldness 124
 advanced life 128
 of — 131
 from age to — 112
age quod agis 682
agency
 physical 170
 instrumentality
 631
 means 632
 employment 677
 voluntary action
 680
 direction 693
 commission 755
agenda 625, 626
agent physical 153
 intermediary 228
 voluntary 690
 consignee 759
 — *provocateur* 615
agentship 755
ages: for — 110
 — *age* 122
agglomerate 46, 72
agglutinate 46
aggrandize
 in degree 35
 in bulk 194
 honor 873
aggravate
 increase 35
 vehement 173
 exaggerate 549
 render worse 659
 distress 835
 exasperate 900
aggravating 830
aggravation 835
aggregate 50, 72, 84
aggregation 46
aggression 716
aggressor 726
aggrieve 649, 830
aggroup 72
aghest
 disappointed 509
 fear 860
 wonder 870
agile 274, 682
agio 813
agitator 794
agitate 606 315
 inquire 461
 activity 682
 excite the feelings
 824
 — *a question* 476
agitation [see *agi-*
 tate]
 changeableness
 149
 energy 171
 motion 315
 in — *preparing* 673
agitator leader 694
aglet 554
agley, gang — 732
aglow 382, 420
agnate 11
agnition 762
agnomen 564
agnostic 484
agnosticism 984, 989
agnus Dei 993, 998
ago 122
 — *not long* — 123
agog expectant 507
 desire 865
 wonder 870
 getting 682
 set — 707
agonism 720
agonizing 824, 830
agony 378, 828
 — of death 360
 — of excitement
 825
agrarian 371
agree accord 23
 concur 178
 assent 488
 concord 714
 consent 762
 compact 769
 compromise 774
 — *in opinion* 488
 — *with salubrity*
 656
agreeable
 comfortable 82
 physically 377
 mentally 829
agreeably to 82
agreement 23 [see
 agree]
 compact 769
agrestic 371
agriculture 371
agronomy 371
aground fixed 150
 in difficulty 704
 failure 732
ague-fit 860
aguets, aux —
 expectation 507
 ambush 530
aguish cold 383
ah me! 839
aha! rejoicing 838
ahead 234, 280
 go — *progression*
 282
 shoot — *transcur-*
 sion 303
 activity 682
 rock — 665, 667
Ahrimanes 987, 980
aid 707, 906
 by the — of 631,
 632
aide-de-camp 711,
 745

aidless 160	discordant 713	alias	true 494	passage 26
aigrette 847	ajee 217	otherwise 18	resolve 604	way 627
aiguille 253	ajutage 260, 350	pseudonym 565	- fours easy 705	alliance relation 9
aiguillette 747, 847	akimbo angular 244	alibi 187	cards 840	knivred 11
aiguilet 847	stand - 715	alien irrelevant 10	- in good time 152	physical co-operation 178
ail 655, 828	akin related 9	foreign 57	- hail! welcome 292	voluntary co-operation 709
aileron 267, 273	consanguineous 11	transfer 783	honor to 873	party 712
ailment 655	similar 17	gentile 980	celebration 883	union 714
aim 278, 620, 675	al fresco 220	alienable 783	courtesy 894	allied to like 17
- a blow at 716	alabaster white 430	alienate	- hands everybody 78	alligation 43
aimable 894	alack! 839	transfer 783	on - hands 488	align 278
faire l' - 897	alacrity willing 602	estrangle 44, 889	- of a dither 824	alliteration
aimer éproument 897	active 682	set against 898	- of a heap 72	similarity 17
aimless without	cheerful 836	alienation	- knowing 976	style in writing 577
motive 615a	Aladdin's lamp 993	mental - 503	- manner of difference 15	poetry 597
chance 621	alar 267	aleni appetens	multiform 81	allocation 60, 786
air unsubstantial 4	alarm warning 668	grasping 865	with - one's might 686	allocation 586
broach 66	notice of danger 669	envious 921	- at once 113	allodium free 748
lightness 320	fear 860	selfish 943	- one 27, 866	property 780
gas 334	cause for - 665	alienism 54	- out 52	allopathy 662
atmospheric 338	give an - indicate 550	align 278	- over end 67	alloy 586
wind 349	alarmist 862	alight stop 265	universal 78	allot arrange 60
tune 415	alarum 114, 550, 669	arrive 292	destruction 162	distribute 786
appearance 448	alas! 839	descend 306	space 180	due 924
refresh 689	alate 267	on fire 382	at - points 52	allow assent 488
demeanor 692	alb 999	alike 17	in - one's power 686	admit 529
fashionable 852	albeit 30	share and share - 778	- powerful	permit 760
beat the - 645	albert	aliment food 298	mighty 159	consent 762
fill the - 404	chain 847	alimentary 662	God 976	give 784
fine - salubrity 656	albification 430	- canal 350	in - quarters 180	- to have one's own way 740
fish in the - 645	albescent 430	alimentation	with - respect 928	allowable 760, 924
fowls of the - 366	albinism 430	ail 707	in - respects 52, 494	allowance
in the - 527	albino 443	alimony	- right! 922	qualification 469
rend the - 404	album 593, 596	property 780	- Saints' day 998	gift 784
take - 531	albumen	provision 803	- searching 461	alotment 786
air-balloon 273	semi-liquid 352	income 810	- seeing 976	discount 813
air base 728	protein 357	aliquot 51, 84	on - sides 227	salary 973
air-commodore 745	Alcaic 597	aliter visum, diis - 601	- sorts diverse 16a	with grains of - 485
aircraft 273, 726	alcald 745	alive	mized 41	make - for forgive 918
air-drawn 515	alcalde 745	living 359	multiform 81	vindicate 937
airdrome 273	alcazar 189	intelligent 498	- talk 4	alloy mixture 41
air-force 726	alchemy 144	active 682	- things to all men 894	combination 48
air-gun 727	alcohol 995	cheerful 836	- the time 106	debate 659
airing 266	Alcoran 986	be - with 102	- at times 136	allude hint 514
air-mail 273	alcove 191, 252	keep - continue 143	- together 50	mean 516
airman 269	Aldebaran 423	keep the memory - 505	- ways 243, 279	refer to 521
airmanship 698	alderman 745	look - 684	- wise 976	latent 526
air-marshall 745	ale 298	- to attention 457	- the world and his wife 78	inform 527
air-passage 351	alea, jacta est - 601	cognizant 490	of - work	allure move 615
air-pipe 351	aleatory 665	informed 527	useful 644	create desire 865
airport 273, 292, 728	Alecto 173	able 698	maid - 746	alluring 829
air-pump 349	alehouse 189	sensible 822	Allah 979	allusive
air-raid 716	alembic	alkahest 335	allay	relative 9
airs affectionation 855	conversion 144	all whole 50	moderate 174	alluvial level 213
pride 878	vessel 191	complete 52	pacify 723	land 342
vanity 880	furnace 386	generality 78	relieve 834	plain 344
arrogance 885	laboratory 691	- absorbing 642	- excitability 826	alluvium
air-shaft 351	alentours 197	- in - ages 112	allegative 615	deposit 40
air service 267	alert watchful 457, 459	- aboard 495	assert 535	land 342
airship 273, 726	active 682	- agog 865	plea 617	soil 653
air-tight 261	alerte 669	- in all 50	allegiance 743, 926	ally combine 48
airways 267	aleuromancy 511	- along 106	allegory 464, 521, 594	auxiliary 711
airworthy 273, 664	Alexandrine	- but 32	allegro music 415	friend 891
airy [see air]	ornate style 577	- colors 440	cheerful 836	alma mater 542
windy 349	verse 597	- considered 451, 480	allelujah 990	almanac
unimportant 643	alexandrite 848	- day long 110	allemande 840	list 86
gay 836	alexipharmic 662	- devouring 190	all-embracing 76	chronometry 114
- hopes 858, 859	alexiteric 662	in - directions 278	alleviate 174, 834	record 551
give to - nothing a local habitation &c. 515	algid 363	- engrossing 190	alley court 189	almighty 157
aisle passage 260	algology 369	at - events compensation 30		Almighty, the - 976
way 627	algorithm 85	qualification 469		almoner
in a church 1000	alguazil 965			treasurer 801
sit 346				
ajar open 260				

giver 784 church officer 996 alms 802 almost nearly 32 not quite 651 - all 50 - immediately 132 alms gift 784 benevolence 906 worship 990 almshouse 189, 666 almsman 785 Alnaschar's dream 515, 858 aloes 395 aloft 206 alogy 497 alone single 87 unaided 706 let - not use 678 not restrain 748 along 200 get - progress 282 go - depart 293 go - with concur 178 assent 488 co-operate 709 - of caused by 154 - with added 37 together 88 by means of 631 alongside near 197 parallel 216 laterally 236 aloof distant 196 high 206 secluded 893 stand - inaction 681 refuse 764 cautious 864 alopecia 226 aloud 404 think - 589 naïveté 703 Alp 206 alpenstock 215 Alpha 66 - and Omega 50 alphabet beginning 66 letters 561 alphabetarian 541 alphabetize 60 alphitomancy 511 alpine high 206 Alpine Club 268, 305 already antecedently 116 even now 118 past time 122 Alsatia 791, 945 also 37 altar 903, 1000 alter 140 - the case 468 - one's course 279 alter ego similar 17 auxiliary 711 deputy 759 friend 890 alterable 149 alteram partem, audire - 468, 922 alterative substitute 634 remedy 662	altercation 713 altered worn 688 - for the worse 659 alternate reciprocal 12 sequence 63 discontinuous 70 periodic 138 changeable 149 oscillate 314 alternative substitute 147 choice 609 plan 626 although compensation 30 counteraction 179 unless 469 altititude 577 altimetry height 206 angle 244 measurement 466 altitude height 206 - and azimuth 466 alto 410, 416 - part 415 alto-rilievo 250, 557 altogether 50, 51 nude 226 altruism 910, 942 altruist 906 alum 397 alumnus 541 alveolus 252 always uniformly 16 generally 78 during 106 perpetually 112 habitually 613 a.m. 114, 125 amability 829, 894 amah 753 amain 173, 684 amalgam, -ate 41, 48 amalgamation 709 Amalthæa's horn 639 amantium ire 918 amanuensis 553, 590 amaranthine 112 amari aliquid bad 649 imperfect 651 painful 830 amaritude 395 amass whole 50 collect 72 store 636 amateur volunteer 602 layman 699 taste 850 volary 865 amatory 897 amaurosis 442 amaze 870 amazingly 31 Amazon woman 374 warrior 726 courage 861 ambages convolutions 248 circumlocution	573 circuit 629 ambagious 573 ambassador messenger 534 representative 758 recall of - s 713 amber 356a - color 436 ambidexter right and left 238 fickle 607 clever 698 ambient 227 ambigu 41 ambiguas spargere voces uncertain 475 mistake 538 false 544 cunning 702 ambiguous uncertain 475 unintelligible 519 equivocal 520 obscure 571 ambiloquy 520 ambit 230 ambition 620, 865 ambivalence 605, 708 amble 266 ambo school 542 pulpit 1000 ambo, Arcades - alike 17 friends 890 bad men 949 ambrosia 298 ambrosial 394, 490 ambulance vehicle 272 hospital 662 ambulation 266 ambuscade 530 ambush 630, 667 lie in - 528 âme - de boue 949 - damnée catspaw 711 servant 748 servile 886 bad man 949 - qui vive 101, 187 ameer 875 ameliorate 658 amen assent 488 submission 725 content 831 amenable 177, 602, 926 not - to reason 608 amend 658 amendatory 20 amende honorable 952 amends compensation 50 atonement 952 reward 973 amenity 829, 894 amentia 503 amercé 974 American organ 417 Americanism 563 amethyst purple 437 jewel 847	amiable courteous 894 loving 897 kind 906 amicable 707, 888 amice 999 amicus - curiæ 527 - humani generis 910 - usque ad aras 890 amidships 68 amidst 41, 228 amiss 619 come - disagree 24 mistime 135 inexpedient 647 do - 945 nothing comes - 823 take - 867, 900 amity concord 714 peace 721 friendship 888 amunition 635, 727 amnesia 506 amnesty 506, 723, 918 amnias, rusticus ex- pectat dum de- fluat - hope 858 amœbean 63 amok 503 among 41, 228 amor patriæ 910 amore, con - 602, 821 amoroso 599 amorous 897 - glances 902 amorphous 83, 241 amorphism 241 amortization 784 amotion 270 amount quantity 25 degree 26 sum of money 800 price 812 gross - 50 - to 27, 85 amour 897, 961 - propre 880 ampere 466 amphibian 366 amphibious 83 amphibology 520 Amphictyonic council 696 amphigouri 497 amphitheatre prospect 441 school 542 theater 599 arena 728 Amphitryon 890 amphora 191 ample much 31 spacious 180 large 192 broad 202 copious 639 amplify expand 194 exaggerate 549 diffuse style 573 amplitude	quantity 25 degree 26 size 192 breadth 202 enough 639 ampoué 191 ampulla 191 amputate 38 amuck 824 run - 503 amulet 247, 993 amutare la bocca, per - 394 amuse 829, 840 amusement 840 place of - 840 amussim, ad - 494 amylaceous 352 an if 514 ana 594 Anabaptist 984 anabasis 35 anachronism false time 115 inopportune 135 error 495 anacoluthon 70 anaconda 913 anacreontic 597 anaglyph 554, 557 anagoge 521, 526 anagram double sense 520 secret 533 letter 561 wit 842 analecta 596 analeptic 662 analgesia 376 analogy 9, 17 analogous 12 analysis decomposition 49 arrangement 60 algebra 85 inquiry 461 experiment 463 reasoning 476 grammar 567 compendium 596 analyst 461, 463 anamorphosis distortion 243 optical 443 misrepresentation 555 anapest 597 anaphylaxis 375 anarchist destroyer 165 disobedient 742 evil-doer 913 anarchy 59, 738 anastatic printing 558 anastomosis 43, 219 anastrophe 218 anathema 908 anathematize 908 censure 932 detract 934 anatomize dissect 44 investigate 461 anatomy dissection 44 leanness 203 texture 329 anatomy
---	---	---	---	---

- science 357
 comparative — 368
 anatriptic 331
 ancestral
 bygone 122
 old 124
 aged 128
 ancestry 166
 anchor
 connection 45
 stop 265
 safeguard 666
 badge 747
 hope 858
 at — *fixed* 150
 stationed 184
 safe 664
 cast — *settle* 184
 arrive 292
 have an — to windward 664
 sheet — *means* 632
 anchorage
 location 184
 roadstead 189
 refuge 866
 anchored 150
 anchorite 893, 955
 ancien régime 875
 ancient *old* 124
 flag 550
 — *times* 122
 ancientness 122
 ancillary 707
 and 37, 88
 andante 415
 andiron 386
 androgynous 83
 anecdote 594
 anele 998
 anemia 160
 anemography 349
 ἀνεμολία βάζειν 497
 anemometer
 wind 349
 measure 466
 anent 9
 aneroid 338
 anesthesia 376,
 381, 683
 anew *again* 104
 newly 123
 anfractuosity 248
 angel
 object of love 897
 good person 948
 supernatural
 being 977
 fallen —
 bad man 949
 devil 978
 guardian —
 safety 664
 auxiliary 711
 benefactor 912
 — *of Death* 362
 — *'s visita* 137
 angelic 944
 angels and minis-
 ters of grace de-
 fend us! 860
 angelus 550
 anger 900
 more in sorrow
 than in — 826,
 918
 angiology 329
 angle 244
- try 463
 at an — 217
 Anglicanism 984
 angling 622, 840
 anguille au genou,
 rompre l' — 158,
 471
 anguilliform 205,
 248
 anguis in herba 667
 anguish
 physical 378
 moral 828
 angular 244
 — *velocity* 264
 angularity 244
 angusta domi, res
 — 804
 angustation 203
 anhelation 688
 anhydrate 340
 anhydrous 340
 aniline dyes 437
 anility 128, 499
 animadvert
 consider 451
 attend to 457
 reprehend 932
 animal 366
 female — 374
 — *cries* 412
 — *economy* 359
 — *gratification* 377
 — *life* 364
 — *physiology* 368
 — *spirits* 836
 — *and vegetable*
 kingdom 357
 animalcule 193, 366
 animalism
 sensuality 954
 animality 364
 animate
 induce 615
 excite 824
 enliven 836
 animation
 life 359
 animality 364
 activity 682
 vivacity 836
 suspended — 823
 animism 984
 animo, ex — 602
 quo — 620
 animosity
 dislike 867
 enmity 889
 hatred 898
 anger 900
 animus
 willingness 602
 intention 620
 desire 865
 ankle 244
 — *deep* 208, 209
 anklet 847
 ankylosis 150
 analist 114, 553
 annals
 chronology 114
 record 551
 account 594
 annual 673
 annex
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 junction 43
- acquire 775
 Annie Oakley 815
 annihilate 2, 162
 anniversary 138
 anno 106
 Anno Domini
 era 106
 old age 124
 annotation 522, 550
 annotator 524
 scholar 492
 interpreter 524
 editor 595
 annotto 434
 announce
 predict 511
 inform 527
 publish 531
 assert 535
 announcer 527
 annoy
 molest 649, 907
 disquiet 830
 annoyance 828
 source of — 830
 annual periodic 138
 plant 367
 book 593
 annuity 810
 annul 162, 750
 annular 247
 annunciate 527
 annus magnus 108
 anodyne
 lenitive 174
 remedial 662
 relief 834
 anoint coat 223
 lubricate 332
 oil 355
 anointed
 deity 976
 king 745
 anomaly 59, 83
 disorder 59
 irregularity 83
 anon 132
 anonymous 565
 anopsia 442
 anorexia 866
 another
 different 15
 repetition 104
 — *story* 468, 526
 go upon — *tack* 607
 — *time* 119
 answer
 to an inquiry 462
 confute 479
 solution 522
 succeed 731
 pecuniary profit
 775
 pleadings 969
 require an — 461
 — *for deputy* 759
 promise 768
 go bail 806
 I'll — *for it* 535
 — *the helm* 745
 — *the purpose* 731
 — *to correspond* 9
 — *one's turn* 644
 answerable
 agreement 23
 liable 177
 bail 806
 duty 926
- censurable 932
 ant 690
 Antaeus 159, 192
 antagonism
 difference 14
 physical 179
 voluntary 708
 enmity 889
 antagonist 710, 891
 antagonistic 24
 antarctic 237
 antecedenence 62, 116
 antecedent 64
 antechamber 191
 ante Christum 106
 antedate 115
 antediluvian 124
 antelope 274
 antemundane 124
 antenna 379
 anteposition 62
 anterior
 in order 62
 in time 116
 in place 234
 — *to reason* 477
 anteroom 191
 antever 706
 anthem 990
 anthemion 847
 anthology
 book 533
 collection 596
 poem 597
 anthracite 388
 anthropoid 372
 anthropology
 zoology 368
 mankind 372
 anthropomancy 511
 anthropophagi 913
 anthroposcopy 511
 anthroposophy 372
 antic 840
 anti-aircraft gun
 564, 727
 antichambre,
 faire — 133
 antichristian 984,
 989
 antichronism 115
 anticipate
 anachronism 115
 priority 116
 future 121
 early 132
 expect 507
 foresee 510
 prepare 673
 hope 858
 in — 116
 anticlimax
 decrease 36
 bathos 497, 853
 anticalinal 217
 anticyclone 265
 antidote 662
 antigropelos 225
 antilogarithm 84
 antilogy 477
 antimony 663
 Antimonium 984
 antimony 964
 Antinous 845
 antiparallel 217
 antipathy 867, 898
 antiphon music 415
 answer 462
- worship 990
 antiphrasis 563
 antipodes
 difference 14
 distance 196
 contraposition
 237
 antipoison 660
 antiquary
 past times 122
 scholar 492
 historian 553
 antiquas vias,
 stare super —
 613, 670
 antiquated 128
 antique 124
 antiquity 122
 antiscritptural 984
 antiseptic 652, 662
 antisocial 911
 antistrophe 597
 antithesis
 contrast 14
 difference 15
 opposite 237
 style 574, 577
 antioxin 662
 antitype 22
 antler 253
 antonomasia
 metaphor 521
 nomenclature 564
 antonym 14
 antrum 252
 anvil support 215
 on the —
 intended 620
 in hand 625
 preparing 673
 anxiety pain 828
 fear 860
 desire 865
 anxious expectation
 507
 any some 25
 part 51
 no choice 609a
 at — *price* 604a
 at — *rate*
 certain 474
 true 494
 at all hazards 604
 anybody 78
 anyhow 460, 627
 anything one
 knows, for — 491
 aorist 109, 119
 aorta 350
 apace *early* 132
 swift 274
 apache 913
 apart 44, 87
 set — 636
 wide — 196
 apartment 191
 — *a* 189
 — *to let*
 imbecile 499
 apathetic 275
 apathy
 indifference 465
 insensibility 823
 irreligion 989
 ape *imitate* 19
 Apelles 559
 aperçu 596
 aperture 260

- apex 210
 aphasia 583
 aphelion 196
 aphonic 403
 apophony 681
 aphorism 496
 aphrodite 845, 979
 apiary 370
 apiculture 370
 Apicius 957
 apiece 79
 apish 19, 499
 aplastic 429
 aplomb
 stability 150
 self-possession 498
 resolution 604
 Apocalypse 985
 Apocrypha 985
 apocryphal
 uncertain 475
 erroneous 495
 heterodox 984
 apodictic 478
 apodosis 67
 apogee 210
 apograph 21
 Apollo sun 318
 music 416
 luminary 423
 beauty 845
 god 979
 magnus - 500, 695
 Apollyon 978
 apologue
 metaphor 521
 teaching 537
 description 594
 apology excuse 617
 vindication 937
 penitence 950
 atonement 952
 apophthegm 496
 apophysis 250
 apoplexy 158, 655
 aporetic 487
 aposiopesis 585
 apostasy
 recantation 607
 dishonor 940
 heterodoxy 984
 apostate
 convert 144
 turncoat 607
 impiety 988
 apostle teacher 540
 disciple 541
 inspired 985
 -s creed 983a
 apostolic 985
 - church 983a
 - see 995
 apostrophe
 address 586
 soliloquy 589
 appeal 765
 apothecary 662
 -s weight 319
 apothegm 496
 apothecosis
 resuscitation 163
 canonization 873
 heaven 981
 hero worship 991
 apozem 335, 384
 appal 830, 860
 appanage
 property 780
 gift 784
 apparatus 633
 apparel 225
 apparent
 visible 446
 appearing 448
 probable 472
 manifest 525
 heir - 779
 apparition
 fallacy of vision 443
 spirit 980
 apparitor 534
 appeach 938
 appeal 586, 765
 court of - 966
 - to arms 722
 - motion 969
 - from Philip drunk to Philip sober 658
 - to call to witness 467
 - to for (claim) 924
 appear 446, 525
 - for 759
 - in print 591
 appearance 448
 make one's - 292
 to all - 448
 probable 472
 appearances
 keep up - 852
 appease 174
 appellant 924, 938
 appellate 966
 appellation 564
 append add 37
 sequence 63
 hang 214
 appendage 39
 appendectomy 662
 appendix
 adjunct 39
 sequel 65
 end 67
 book 593
 appertain
 related to 9
 component 56
 belong 777
 property 780
 appetite 865
 tickle the -
 savory 394
 appetizing 865
 exciting 824
 applaud 931
 apple - of discord 713
 golden -
 allurement 615
 - of one's eye good 648
 love 897
 favorite 899
 - off another tree 15
 how we -s swim! 880
 apple-green 435
 apple-pie order 57
 appliance use 677
 -s means 632
 machinery 633
 applicable relevant
 23
 useful 644
 expedient 646
 applicability 9
 applicant 767
 application study 457
 metaphor 521
 use 677
 request 765
 apply, use 677
 - a match 384
 - the match to a train 66
 - the mind 457
 - a remedy 662
 appoggiatura 413
 appointment
 employment 625
 order 741
 charge 755
 assignment 786
 interview 892
 appointments
 gear 633
 apportion arrange 60
 disperse 73
 allot 786
 apportionment 786
 appositeness 9
 apposition
 relation 9
 relevancy 23
 closeness 199
 paraphrase 522
 appraise 466, 812
 appreciate
 realize 450, 451
 measure 466
 judge 480
 know 490
 taste 850
 approve 931
 apprehend
 believe 484
 know 490
 fear 860
 seize 789
 apprehension
 idea 453
 taking 789
 apprentice 541
 - oneself 676
 apprenticeship 539, 673
 apprise 527
 apprised of 490
 approach
 of time 121
 imperil 152
 nearness 197
 move 286
 path 627
 approaching 9
 approbation 931
 appropinquation 286
 appropriate fit 23
 peculiar 79
 expedient 646
 assign 786
 take 789
 steal 791
 approval 488, 931
 on - 609
 appropriate
 related to 9
 resemble 17
 in mathematics 85
 nearness 197
 approach 286
 appulse meeting 199
 collision 276
 approach 286
 convergence 290
 appurtenance
 part 51
 component 56
 belongings 780
 accompaniment 88
 appurtenant 9
 après nous le déluge 943
 apricot color 439
 April
 - fool 547, 857
 make an - fool of 545
 - showers 149
 apron extension 39
 clothing 225
 defence 717
 canonicals 999
 à propos [see à]
 aptotype 591
 apse 1000
 apt consonant 23
 tendency 176, 177
 docile 539
 willing 602
 clever 698
 aqua-fortis 335
 aquamarine 435
 aquarium 370
 Aquarius 348, 636
 aquatic water 337
 aquatics 267
 aquatinta 558
 aqueduct 350
 aqueous 337
 aquiline 244
 A.R. 106
 Arab wanderer 268
 horse 271
 street - 876
 araba 272
 arabesque 847
 Arabian
 - perfumes 400
 - nights 515
 - arable 371
 arbalest 727
 arbiter critic 480
 director 694
 adviser 695
 judge 967
 - elegantiarum revels 840
 taste 850
 fashion 852
 arbitrage 794
 arbitrament 480
 judgment 480
 - of the sword 722
 arbitrary
 without relation 10
 irregular 83
 wilful 606
 capricious 608
 authoritative 737
 severe 739
 insolent 885
 lawless 964
 - power 739
 arbitrate
 adjudicate 480
 mediate 724
 arbitration
 court of - 966
 submit to - 774
 arbitrium, ad - 600
 arbor 215, 312
 arbor abode 189
 summer-house 191
 plaisance 840
 arborescent
 ramifying 242
 rough 256
 trees 367
 arboriculture 371
 arc 245
 heat 382
 arcade street 189
 curve 245
 gateway 260
 Arcades ambo alike 17
 friends 890
 bad men 949
 Arcadia 827, 981
 Arcadian 703, 946
 arcanum 533
 arch great 31
 support 215
 curve 245
 convex 250
 concave 252
 clever 498
 cunning 702
 triumphal - 733, 883
 archaic old 124
 archaism 122, 563
 archangel 977
 archbishop 996
 archbishopric 995
 archdeacon 996
 archduchy 181
 archduke 745
 archeogenesis 161
 archeologist
 pastimes 122
 scholar 492
 archeology 122
 archer 726
 archery 840
 Arches, court of - 966, 995
 archetype 22
 archetypal 20
 Archeus 359
 archend 978
 archiater 695
 archiepiscopal 995
 archimandrite 996
 archipelago 346
 architect 164, 690
 architectonic 161
 architecture
 arrangement 60
 construction 161
 fabric 329
 ornament 847
 architrave 210
 archive 551
 archlute 417
 archon ruler 745
 deputy 759
 judge 967
 archtraitor 941

- arctic northern 237
cold 383
arctics 225
arctuation 245
ardent fiery 382
eager 682
feeling 821
loving 897
- expectation 507
- imagination 515
ardet, proximus -
665, 667
ardor vigor 574
activity 821
feeling 821
desire 865
arduous 704
area 181, 182
arefaction 340
arena space 180
region 181
field of view 441
field of battle 728
arenaceous 330
areola 247
areolar 219
areometer 321
Areopagus 966
arête 253
aretinism 961
aretology 926
Argand lamp 423
argent 430
argillaceous 324
argosy 273
argot 563
argonaut 269
argue evidence 467
reason 476
indicate 550
dissection 595
argument disagree-
ment 24
topic 454
discussion 476
meaning 516
have the best of
an - 478
argumentum
- baculinum
compel 744
lawless 964
punish 972
- ad crumenam
800
- ad hominem
reasoning 476
accuse 938
- ad verecundiam
939
Argus-eyed 441, 459
argute 498
aria 415
arianism 984
arid 340
unproductive 169
uninteresting 841
Ariel courier 268
swift 274
messenger 534
spirit 979
arietation 276
arietta 415
aright well 618
Ariman [see Ahri-
manes]
ariolation 511
arioso 415
- aris et focus, pro -
defence 717
philanthropy 910
arise exist 1
begin 66
happen 151
mount 305
appear 446
- from 154
Aristarchus 850
Aristides
good man 948
aristocracy
power 737
fashion 852
nobility 875
ἀριστον μέτρον 628
Arithmancy 511
arithmetic 85
ark abolish 189
asylum 666
arm part 51
power 157
instrument 633
provide 637
prepare 673
war 722
weapon 727
make a long - 200
- chair 215
- in arm
together 88
friends 888
sociable 892
- of the law 963
- of the sea 343
armada 726
Armageddon 720,
722
armament 673, 727
armed 717
- at all points 673
- force 726
- guard 664
armet 717
armful 25
armiger 875
armigerent 726
armigerous 722
armilla 247, 847
armillary sphere
466
armipotent 157
armistice
cessation 142
respite 672
pacification 723
armless 158
arilet ring 247
gulf 343
ornament 847
armor cover 223
defence 717
arms 727
buckle on one's -
673
- plated 223
armored
- car 726
- cruiser 726
- train 726
armorial bearings
550, 877
armory store 636
workshop 691
at - 196
keep at -
- repel 289
defence 717
enmity 889
seclusion 893
discourtesy 895
arms 727 [see arm]
heraldry 550
war 722
honors 877
clash of - 720
deeds of - 720
with folded - 681
in - infant 129
throw oneself into
the - of 666, 880
under - 722
up in - active 682
discord 713
resistance 719
resentment 900
enmity 889
Armstrong gun 727
army collection 72
multitude 102
troops 726
aroma 400
around 227
lie - 220
arouse move 615
excite 824
- oneself 682
aroynt begone 297
malediction 908
arquebusade 662
arquebuse 727
arraign 938, 969
arrange
set in order 60
plan 626
compromise 774
- with creditors
807
- itself 58
arrange - matters
pacify 723
- music 413, 416
- in a series 69
- under 76
arrangement 23, 60
[see arrange]
order 58
temporary - 111
arrant identical 31
manifest 525
notorious 531
bad 649
disreputable 874
base 940
arras 847
array order 58, 60
series 69
assemblage 72
multitude 102
dress 225
prepare 673
adorn 847
ostentation 882
battle - 722
arrear, in - 53, 808
arrears debt 806
arrectis auribus
hear 418
expect 507
arrest stop 142
restrain 751
in law 969
- the attention 457
arrière-pensée
- after-thought 65
mental reservation
528
motive 615
set purpose 620
arrival 292
arrive happen 151
reach 292
complete 729
- at a conclusion
480
- at the truth 480a
arrogant severe 739
proud 878
insolent 885
arrogate 885, 924
- to oneself
undue 925
arrondissement 181
arrosion 331
arrow swift 274
missile 284
arms 727
broad - 550
arrow-head
form 253
writing 590
'Arri and 'Arriet
902
ars celare artem
698
arsenal store 636
workshop 661
arsenic 663
arson 384
art representation
554
business 625
skill 698
cunning 702
fine - 850
work of - 845, 847
- gallery 556
artery 350, 627
arter, hæ tibi
erunt - 627
artesian well 343
artful 544, 702
- dodge 545, 702
article thing 3
part 51
matter 316
chapter 693
review 595
goods 798
articled clerk 541
articles
thirty-nine - 983a
- of agreement
770
- of faith 484, 983
articulate 366
articulation
junction 43
speech 580
articulo, in -
transient 111
dying 360
artifice 626, 702
artificer 690
artificial
fictitious 545
cunning 702
affected 855
- language 579
artillery
explosion 404
arms 727
- artilleryman 726
artisan 690
artist painter &c.
569
contriver 626
agent 690
artist music 416
drama 599
artistic skilful 698
beautiful 845
taste 850
- language 578
artlessness 703
aruspex 513
arsuspicy 511
arundo, hæret
lateri lethalis -
828
as motive 615
- broad as long 27
- can be 52
- good as 27
- if similar 17
suppose 514
- little as may be
32
- it may be
circumstance 8
event 151
chance 156
- much again 90
- soon as 120
- they say 496, 532
- things are 7
- things go 151,
613
- to 9
- usual 82
- it were 17, 521
- you were 141,
283
- well as 37
- the world wags
151
ascend be great 31
increase 35
rise 305
improve 658
ascendancy
power 157
influence 175
success 731
ascendant
lord of the - 745
in the -
influence 175
important 642
success 731
authority 737
repute 873
one's star in the -
prosperity 734
ascension
[see ascend]
calefaction 384
- Day 998
ascend
[see ascend]
gradient 217
rise 305
glory 873
ascertain fix 150
determine 480
ascertained 474,
490
ascertainment 480a
asceticism 955
asciticism

- intrinsic 6
 additional 37
 supplementary 52
 ascribe 155
 aseptic 652
 ash 384
 - colored 432
 - blond 430
 ashen 429
 Ash Wednesday 998
 ashamed 879
 ashes *corpe* 362
 dirt 653
 lay in - 162
 pale as - 429, 860
 rise from one's - 660
 ashore 342
 go - arrive 292
 ashy 429
 Asian mystery 533
 aside laterally 236
 whisper 405
 private 528
 say - 589
 set &c. - *displace* 185
 neglect 460
 negative 536
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 abrogate 756
 discard 782
 step - 279
 asinine ass 271
 fool 499
 ask inquire 461
 request 765
 for sale 794
 price 812
 - leave 760
 askance 217
 eye - *fear* 860
 look - *vision* 441, 443
 dissent 489
 dislike 867
 disapproval 932
 askari 726
 asked in church 903
 askew 217, 243
 aslant 217
 asleep 683
 aslope 217
 Asmodeus 980
 asomatous 317
 asp animal 366
 evil-doer 913
 Aspasia 962
 aspect *feature* 5
 situation 183
 appearance 448
 aspen leaf
 shake like an - 315, 860
 asperity
 roughness 256
 discourtesy 895
 anger 900
 irascibility 901
 asperse 934
 aspersion
 malediction 908
 rite 998
 asphalt
 smooth 255
- resin 356a
 material 635
 asphodel 845
 aspic 352
 asphyxia 360
 asphyxiate 361
 aspirant 767, 865
 aspirate 580
 aspirator 349
 aspire rise 305
 hope 858
 desire 865
 worship 990
 aspirin 834
 asportation 270
 assant 217
 ass *beast of burden* 271
 fool 501
 make an - of *delude* 545
 - between two bundles of hay 605
 - a bridge 519
 - in lion's skin *cheat* 548
 bungler 701
 assaetida 401
 assagai 727
 assail 716, 830
 assailant 710, 726
 assassin, -ate 361
 assault 176, 961
 take by - 789
 assay 463
 assaury 727
 assemblage 72
 assembly
 council 696
 society 892
 religious 997
 assembly hall 588
 assembly room 189
 assent belief 484
 agree 488
 willing 602
 consent 762
 content 831
 assert 535, 924
 assess *measure* 466
 determine 480
 tax 812
 assessor
 judge 967
 assets 780, 800
 asseverate 535
 assiduity 110
 assiduous 682
 assign
 commission 755
 transfer 270, 783
 give 784
 allot 786
 - as cause 155
 - a duty 926
 - places 60
 assignat 800
 assignation 892
 place of - 74
 assignee donee 785
 assimilate
 uniform 16
 resemble 17
 imitate 19
 agree 23
 transmute 144
 assist 707
- at 186
 assistant 711
 assister *be present* 186
 assize *measure* 466
 tribunal 966
 justice of - 967
 associate mix 41
 unite 43
 collect 72
 accompany 88
 colleague 690
 auxiliary 711
 friend 890
 - with 892
 assuim 217
 association
 [see *associate*]
 relation 9
 combination 48
 co-operation 709
 partnership 712
 - of ideas
 intellect 450
 thought 451
 intuition 477
 hint 514
 - football 840
 assoil *acquit* 970
 assonance
 music 413
 poetry 597
 assort arrange 60
 assortment 72, 75
 assuage 174, 834
 assuetude 613
 assume believe 484
 suppose 514
 falsehood 544
 take 789
 insolent 885
 right 924
 - authority 737
 - a character 554
 - command 741
 - a form 144
 - the offensive 716
 assumed name 565
 assumption
 [see *assume*]
 severity 739
 hope 858
 usurpation 925
 assurance
 speculation 156
 certainty 474
 belief 484
 assertion 535
 promise 768
 security 771
 hope 858
 vanity 880
 insolence 885
 make - double
 sure safe 664
 caution 864
 assuredly
 assent 488
 assyhtment 973
 astatic 320
 asterisk 550
 astern 235
 put the engines - 275
 fall - 283
 asteroid 318
 Asteroth 979
 asthenia 160
 astigmatism 443
- astir 682
 set - 824
 astonish 870
 astonished
 - at nothing 871
 astonishing
 great 31
 astound *excite* 824
 fear 860
 surprise 870
 astra, sic *itur ad* - 360, 873
 astraddle 215
 Astraea 922
 astragal 847
 astral 318
 - body 717, 992
 - influence 601
 - plane 317
 astray 475, 495
 go - *deviate* 279
 sin 945
 astriction 43
 astride 215
 stringent 195
 astrolabe 466
 astrologer 994
 astrology 511
 astromancy 511
 astronomy 318
 astute 498, 702
 asunder 44, 196
 as poles - 237
 asylum *hospital* 663
 retreat 666
 defence 717
 asymptote 290
 at, be - 620
 up and - them! 716
 ataghan 727
 atavism 144, 163
 ataxia 158
 atelier 556, 691
 athanasia 112
 Athanasian creed 983a
 athanor 386
 atheism 989
 atheist 487
 Athenae 979
 Athens, owls to - 641
 athirst 865
 athlete *strong* 159
 gladiator 726
 athletic *strong* 159
 strenuous 686
 - sports
 contest 720
 games 840
 athwart
 oblique 217
 crossing 219
 opposing 708
 Atkins, Tommy 726
 Atlantis 515
 Atlas arrangement 60
 list 86
 strength 159
 support 215
 maps 554
 atmosphere
 circumambience 227
 air 338
 painting 556
- atmospheric blue 438
 atoll 346
 atom *small* 32, 193
 atomic energy 157
 atomics 316
 atomizer 336
 atoms
 crush to - 162
 atomy 193
 atonement
 restitution 790
 expiation 962
 amends 973
 religious 976
 atony 160
 atrabillous 837
 atramentous 431
 atrium 191
 atrocity
 malevolence 907
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 atrophy
 shrinking 195
 disease 655
 decay 659
 atropos 601
 attach join 43
 love 897
 legal 969
 - importance to 642
 attaché
 employé 746
 diplomatic 758
 - case 191
 attack *singing* 580
 disease 655
 assault 716
 debauch 961
 ataghan 727
 attain arrive 292
 succeed 731
 - majority 131
 attainable 470
 attainer
 taint 651
 at law 971
 attainment
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
 skill 698
 attar 400
 attempter 41, 174
 attempered 820
 attempt 675
 vain - 732
 - impossibilities 471
 attend
 accompany 88
 be present 186
 follow 281
 apply the mind 457
 medically 662
 aid 707
 serve 746
 - to business 625
 - to orders 743
 attendance on
 dance - 886
 attendant
 [see *attend*]
 attention 457
 care 459
 respect 928

- attract - 882
 call to - 457
 call - to 550
 give - 418
 pay -s to 894
 pay one's -s to 902
 attenuate
 decrease 36
 weaken 158
 reduce 195
 rarefy 322
 attenuated 203
 attest
 bear testimony 467
 affirm 535
 attire 768
 attested copy 771
 attic simple 42
 garrel 191
 summit 210
 style 578
 uit 842
 laste 850
 Attila 913
 attire 225
 attitude
 circumstance 8
 situation 183
 posture 240
 attitudinarian 882
 attitudinize 855
 attolton 307
 attorney
 consignee 758
 at law 968
 power of - 755
 attract
 bring towards 288
 induce 615
 allure 865
 excite 897
 - the attention 457
 visible 446
 attraction
 [see attract]
 natural power 157
 bring towards 288
 attractive
 [see attract]
 pleasing 829
 beautiful 845
 attrahent 288
 attribute
 speciality 79
 accompaniment 88
 power 157
 -s of the Deity 976
 - to 155
 attribution 155
 attrite 330
 attrition 330, 331
 attroupement 72
 attune *music* 415
 prepare 673
 attuned to *habil* 613
 attunement 23
 auburn 433
 A.U.C. 106
 auction 796, 840
 auctioneer 758, 796
 auctorial 599
 audacity
 courage 861
 rashness 863
 insolence 885
 audible 402
 become - 418
 scarcely - 405
 audience
 hearing 418
 conversation 588
 before an - 599
 audire alteram
 partem
 counler-evidence 468
 right 922
 justice 939
 audit
 numeration 85
 examination 401
 accounts 811
 auditive 418
 auditor
 hearer 418
 accountant 811
 auditorium 189, 588
 auditory
 sound 402
 hearing 418
 theater 599
 - apparatus 418
 au fait 698
 au fond 5
 auf wiedersehen 293
 Augean
 - stable 653
 - task 704
 auger 262
 aught 51
 for - one cares *unimportant* 643
 indifferent 866
 for - one knows *ignorance* 491
 conjecture 514
 augment
 increase 35
 thing added 39
 expand 194
 augur 513
 - well 858
 augurate 511
 augury 512
 august 873
 Augustinian 996
 auk 306
 auld lang syne 122
 aulic council 696
 aumbry 1000
 aunt 11
 aura *wind* 349
 sensation 380
 aurea mediocritas 628
 aureate 436
 aureola 420
 aureole 420, 873
 aureolin 436
 auribus, arrectis - 418
 auricular hearing 418
 clandestine 528
 - confession 998
 auri sacra fames 819
 aurist 662
 aurora
 dawn 125
 light 420, 423
 twilight 422
 - australes 423
 - borealis 423
 Auroral 236
 auscultation 418
 auspice omen 512
 auspices
 influence 175
 prediction 511
 protection 664
 direction 693
 aid 707
 under the - of 693, 737
 auspicious
 opportune 134
 prosperous 734
 hopeful 858
 austerly
 harsh taste 395
 severe 739
 discourteous 895
 ascetic 955
 pietism 988
 austral 237
 austromancy 511
 authentic 467
 certain 474
 true 494
 authentication
 evidence 467
 security 771
 author 164, 593
 projector 626
 dramatic - 599
 - of our being 976
 - of evil 978
 - 's proof 591
 authoritative 474, 741
 authority
 testimony 467
 sage 500
 informant 527
 power 737
 permission 760
 right 924
 ensign of - 747
 person in - 745
 do upon one's own - 600
 authorized *due* 924
 legalized 963
 authorship
 production 161
 style 569
 writing 590
 autobiography 594
 autocar 272
 autochthonous 188
 autocracy 737, 739
 autocrat 745
 autocratic 600, 737
 auto-da-fe 384, 972
 autograph 550, 590
 Autolycus *thief* 792
 pedlar 797
 automaniac 504
 automatic 601, 633
 - pistol 727
 - writing 992
 automaton 554, 601
 automobile 272
 automobilist 268
 automotive 266
 autonomasia 521
 autonomy 737, 748
 autopsy
 post-mortem 363
 vision 441
 autoptical 446, 535
 autotype 558
 autumn 126
 auxiliary 711
 additional 34
 helpful 707
 - forces 726
 avail benefit 618
 useful 644
 succeed 731
 of no - 645
 - oneself of 677
 avalanche fall 306
 snow 383
 redundance 641
 avaler les couleuvres 725, 886
 avant-courier 64, 673
 avant-propos 64
 avarice 819
 avast! stop 142, 265
 desist 624
 forbid 761
 avatar change 140
 deity 976
 idol 991
 avault! 297, 449
 ave! honor 873
 courtesy 894
 Ave maria 990
 avenge 919
 avenue
 plantation 371
 way 627
 aver 535
 average mean 29, 628
 mediocre 651
 - circumstances 736
 take an - 466
 Avern, facilis descensus - 217, 665
 Avernus 982
 averruncate 297, 301
 aversion unwillingness 603
 dislike 867
 hate 898
 avert 706
 - the eyes 442
 aviary 370
 aviation 267
 aviator 269
 avidity *avarice* 819
 desire 865
 airette 273
 avile 932, 934
 avion 273
 aviso 532
 avocation 625
 avoidance 623
 avoidless 474, 601
 avoidupois 319
 avolation 623, 671
 avouch 535, 768
 avow assent 488
 disclose 529
 assert 535
 avulsion 44, 301
 avuncular 11
 await future 121
 be kept waiting 133
 impend 152
 expect 507
 awake attentive 457
 careful 459
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 - to life immortal 360
 awaken inform 527
 excite 824
 - the attention 457
 - the memory 505
 award adjudge 480
 give 784
 aware 490
 away 187, 196
 break - 623
 fly - 293
 move - 287
 take - from 789
 get &c. - 671
 throw &c. - 671
 eject 297
 reject 610
 waste 638
 relinquish 782
 - from 789
 - with! 930, 932
 do - with undo 681
 abrogate 756
 awe fear 860
 wonder 870
 respect 928
 aweless fearless 861
 insolent 885
 disrespectful 329
 awful 31, 860
 - silence 403
 awhile 111
 awkward
 inelegant 579
 inexpedient 647
 unskillful 699
 difficult 704
 painful 830
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 ridiculous 853
 - squad 701
 awl 262
 awn 253
 awning 223, 424
 awry oblique 217
 distorted 243
 evil 619
 axe edge tool 253
 impulse 276
 weapon 727
 for beheading 975
 have an - to grind 702
 Axinomy 511
 axiom 496
 axiomatic 474
 axis support 215
 center 222
 rotation 312
 axle 312
 wheel and - 633
 axle load 466
 axietree 215
 ay 488
 ayah 746, 753
 aye ever 112
 yes 488
 azimuth

horizontal 213 direction 278 measurement 466 - circle 212 azoic 358 azote 663 azotic 657 azure 438 azygous single 87	turn - 283 turn one's - 283 turn one's - upon repel 289 inattention 458 avoid 623 oppose 508 seduction 893 discourtesy 895 disrespect 929 contempt 930 set one's - against the wall 604 - to back 235 - down 283 - one's note 806 - out retire 283 change sides 607 relinquish 624 - pedal 273 - up support 215 influence 615 aid 707 put one's - up anger 900 set one's - up pride 878 backbite 932, 934 backbiter 936 backbone intrinsic 5 energy 171 frame 215 center 222 resolution 604 persevere 604a soul 820 game to the - 604 back door 627 back down 607 backer 711 back-fire 406 back friend 891 backgammon 840 background distance 196 rear 235 in the - latent 526 hidden 528 ignoble 874 keep in the - hide 528 modest 881 seclusion 893 put one in the - 874 throw into the - 460 backsheesh 784, 973 backside 235 backslider 607 backsliding regression 283 tergiversation 607 relapse 661 vice 945 heterodox 884 imply 988 backstairs ambush 530 way 627 - influence 702 backward lardy 133 regression 283 unwilling 603 deteriorate 659	backwardation 813 backwards 283 bend - 325 - and forwards interchange 148 oscillation 314 backwater 275, 283 in a - 893 backwoodsman inhabitant 188 agriculture 371 bacon butter upon - 641 save one's - 664, 671 Baconian method 461 bacteria 193 bactericide 660 baculum, argu- mentum - compel 744 lawless 964 punish 972 bad 649 unclean 653 wrong 923 - blood 898, 907 go - 653, 659 - business 859 - case 477 - chance 473 put a - construc- tion on 523 - debt 806 - fairy 980 - faith 940 - grace 895 - habit 613 - hand 701 - humor discontent 832 dejection 837 anger 900 sullen 901a not a - idea 498 - intent 907 - job evil 619 botch 699 hopeless 859 - joke 851 - language 908 view in a - light 934 - luck &c. 735 - man 949 - money 800 - name 932, 934 in - odor 889 take in - part 832, 900 - repute 874 - smell 401 - spirit 980 - spirits 837 - taste 579, 851 - temper 900, 901, 901a on - terms 713, 889 - time of it 828 - turn 819, 907 in a - way disease 655 worse 659 danger 665 adversity 735 - woman 949	from - to worse aggravation 835 badaud 501 badge 550 - of authority 747 - of infamy 874 - of slavery 746 badger 830 - dog 366 badinage 842, 856 badly off adversity 735 poor 804 badminton 840 badness 649 Baedeker 266 baffle hinder 706 defeat 731 - description unconformable 83 wonder 870 baffling puzzling 519 bag put up 184 receipt 191 protrude 250 acquire 775 take 789 steal 791 - and baggage 780 bagatelle trivial 643 pastime 840 baggage 270 minx 129 materials 635 property 780 hussy 962 baggy 47 bagman 758 bagnio 961 bagpipes 417 bahi 930 bail 771 go - 806 leg - 623 bailie 965 bailiff director 694 servant 746 factor 758 officer 965 bailiwick region 181 jurisdiction 965 Bairam holiday 840 rite 998 bairn 129 bait attraction 288 food 298 trap 545 lure 615 refresh 689 allack 716 bribe 784 harass 830 swallow the - 547 bake 384 bakehouse 386 baker 637 baker's dozen 98 baking heat 382 bal 840 balais 847 balaclava helmet 225 balance equal 27	mean 29 compensate 30 remainder 40 numeration 85 weigh 319 compare 464 style 578 hesitate 605 money 800 accounts 811 in the - 475 the mind losing its - 503 off one's - irresolute 605 fail 732 want of - 579 - accounts with pay 807 balanced 150, 242 balbucinate 583 balbutate 583 balcony 250 theater 599 bald bare 226 style 575 uninteresting 841 ugly 846 plain 849 baldachin 223, 1000 balderdash 517, 577 baldric 230, 247 bale bundle 72 load 190 ladle 270 evil 619 - out 297 baleful 649 balister 727 balize 550 balk disappoint 509 deceive 545 hinder 706 Balkanize 713 ball globe 249 missile 284 shot 727 dance 840 party 892 - at one's feet 731, 737 keep up the - 143, 682 balled 415, 597 - monger 597 ballast compensation 30 weight 319 wisdom 498 safety 666 without - rash 863 vicious 945 ballerina 599 ballet 599, 840 ballet-dancer 599 ballistics projectiles 284 war 722 arms 727 ballon d'essai 463 balloon 273, 726 balloonist 269 balloony 267 ballot 535, 609 ball-room 840 balm moderate 174 fragrance 400 remedy 662
--	--	---	--	--

- relief 834
 Balmoral boot 225
 balmy
 sleep 683
 balneal 337
 balourdise 699
 balsam 662
 balsamic
 salubrious 834
 balustrade
 support 215
 inclosure 232
 bam 544
 bambino 129
 bamboozle 545
 ban exclude 55
 prohibit 761
 denounce 908
 under the - 909
 - with bell, book,
 - and candle 998
 banal 613, 843
 band ligature 45
 assemblage 72
 filament 205
 belt 230
 ring 247
 music 415, 416,
 417
 party 712
 shackle 752
 - of hope 958
 - together 709
 - with 720
 bandage 43, 45
 support 215
 cover 223
 remedy 662
 restraint 752
 the eyes - 442
 bandana 225
 bandbox 191
 banded together
 178, 712
 bandit 792
 bandog 664, 668
 bandolier 636
 bandore 417
 bandrol 550
 bands 999
 bandurria 417
 bandy
 exchange 148
 agile 315
 - about 531
 - legged 243
 - words 476, 588
 bane 619, 663
 baneful 649
 bang impel 276
 sound 406
 beat 972
 bangale 847
 banish eject 207
 seclude 893
 punish 972
 banister 215
 banjo 417
 bank activity 217
 side of lake 342
 store 636
 sand 667
 fence 717
 money 802
 sea - 342
 - of elegance 800
 - holiday 840
 - up 670
 banker 797, 801
 game 840
 bank-note 800
 bankruptcy 732, 808
 banlieue 197, 227
 bannier 550
 enlist under the -s
 of 707
 raise one's - 722
 banneret 875
 banns
 forbid the - 761
 publish the -
 ask 765
 marriage 903
 banquet 298, 840
 banquette 717
 banshee 979, 980
 bantam cock 857
 banter 842, 856
 banterer 844
 banting 956
 bantling 129, 167
 banyan 321, 640
 fast 956
 baptism name 564
 rite 998
 Baptist 984
 baptistery 1000
 bar except 38
 exclude 55
 hotel 189
 line 200
 support 215
 inclosure 232
 close 261
 music 413
 hindrance 706
 insignia 747
 prison 752
 prohibit 761
 ingot 800
 tribunal 966
 legal profession
 968
 - sinister flaw 651
 disrupt 874
 illegal 964
 crossing the - 360
 Barabbas 792
 baragouin 517
 barb spike 253
 nag 271
 - the dart pain 830
 barbacan 717
 barbarian
 uncivilized 876
 evil-doer 913
 barbaric 851, 876
 barbarism
 neology 563
 bad style 579
 vulgarity 851
 discourtesy 895
 barbarous
 unformed 241
 plebeian 876
 moleficient 907
 barbet 717
 barbian 717
 barbouillage 590
 barcarolle 415
 bard 416, 597
 bare mere 32
 nude 226
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 scanty 640
 - back 226
 - bone 203
 - faced *deceitful*
 544, *insolent* 885
 - foot 226, 804
 - headed 928
 scud under - poles
 704
 - possibility 473
 - supposition 514
 bargain
 compact 769
 barter 794
 cheap 815
 into the - 37
 - for 507
 - and sale transfer
 of property 783
 barge 273
 bargee 269
 baritone 408
 bark rind 223
 strip 226
 ship 273
 yelp 412
 - at threaten 909
 censure 932
 more - than bite
 908
 - worse than bite
 885
 barker 767
 barleycorn
 little 193
 Barleycorn, Sir
 John - 298
 barm leaven 320
 bubbles 353
 Barmecide feast
 956
 barmy 320, 503
 barn 189
 barnacles 445
 barn-door fowl 366
 barograph 206, 338
 barometer air 338
 measure 466
 consult the - 463
 baron peer 875
 husband 903
 court - 966
 - of the Exchequer
 967
 baronet 875
 baronial 878
 baroque 853
 baroscope 338
 barouche 272
 barque 273
 barrack 189
 barracoen 717
 barrage 407, 717
 barratry 940
 barred 219, 440
 barrel 191, 249
 - organ 417
 barren 169, 645
 barricade fence 232
 obstacle 706
 defence 717
 prison 752
 barrier [see *barri-*
 cade]
 barring save 38
 excluding 55
 except 83
 - out resist 719
 disobey 742
 barrister 968
 revising - 967
 barrow
 mound 206
 vehicle 272
 grave 363
 barter
 reciprocate 12
 interchange 148
 commerce 794
 barytone 408
 basal 215
 bas-bleu
 scholar 492
 affectation 855
 base
 sile 183
 lowest part 211
 support 215
 bad 649
 cowardly 862
 shameful 874
 serve 886
 dishonorable 940
 vicious 945
 - ball 840
 - born 876
 - coin 800
 - note 408
 - of operations
 plan 626
 attack 716
 - viol 417
 baseball diamond
 213
 baseboard 211
 based on ground of
 belief 467
 baseless 2, 4
 basement cellar 191
 lowest part 207,
 211
 bash 276
 bashaw 739, 745
 bashful 881
 bashi bazook 726
 basilica 1000
 basilisk sight 441
 cannon 737
 serpent 949
 basin dock 189
 vessel 191
 hollow 252
 plain 344
 basinet 717
 basis
 lowest part 211
 support 215
 preparation 673
 bask physical enjoy-
 ment 377
 warmth 382
 prosperity 734
 moral enjoyment
 827
 basket 191
 - of 190
 bas-relief 250, 557
 bass music 415
 - note 408
 - viol 417
 basset horn 417
 bassinet 191, 215
 bassoon 417
 basso-profondo 408
 basso-rilievo 250,
 557
 bastard 545, 925
 baste beat 276
 punish 972
 Bastille 752
 bastinado 972
 bastion 717
 bat 276, 727
 batch 25, 72
 bate diminish 36
 subtract 38
 reduce price 813
 bated breath
 with - faint sound
 405
 expecting 507
 hiding 528
 whisper 581
 humble 879
 bath 337, 652
 public -s 652
 warm - 386
 - room 191, 652
 Bath chair 272
 bathe immerse 300
 plunge 310
 water 337
 bathos 497
 bathysphere 208
 batik 440
 batman 637
 bâton support 215
 scepter 747
 batrachian 366
 batta 973
 battalion 726
 batten
 feed 298
 stage lighting 599
 - down the
 hatches 261
 - on 886
 batter destroy 162
 beat 276
 battered 659, 688
 battering-ram 276
 battering-train 727
 battery electric 153
 artillery 726
 guns 727
 floating - 726
 plant a - 716
 battle 720, 722
 half the - 642
 win the - 731
 - array order 60
 prepare 673
 war 722
 - axe 727
 - cruiser 726
 - cry 550, 722
 - field arena 728
 - ground discord
 713
 - ship 726
 - with oppose 708
 battledore and
 shuttlecock
 interchange 148
 game 840
 battlement 257, 717
 batte
 - la campagne
 nonsense 497
 diffuse style 573
 exclaim 825
 - l'eau avec un
 bâton 645
 - le fer sur l'en-
 clume 134

- la générale 669
- se - contre des moulins 645
- ne - que d'une aile 683
- battology**
- repeat 104
- diffuse style 373
- battue** *pursuit* 622
- attack* 716
- kill* 361
- bauble** 643, 840
- bavardage** 517, 584
- bawd** 962
- bawdy**, - house 961
- bawl** 411
- bawn** 189
- bay** *concave* 252
- gulf* 343
- cry* 412
- brown* 433
- at - danger 665
- difficulty 704
- defence* 717, 719
- bring to - 716
- the moon 645
- window 260
- bayadère** 599
- bayard** 271
- bayonet** *kill* 361
- attack* 716
- weapon* 727
- crossed -s 708
- at the point of the - war 722
- severity* 739
- coercion* 744
- bays** *trophy* 733
- crown* 877
- bazaar** 799
- B.C.** 106
- be** 1
- all and end all whole 50
- intention* 620
- importance* 642
- off depart 293
- eject* 297
- retract* 773
- it so 488
- that as it may 30
- beach** 231, 342
- beach** *comber* 268
- beacon** 550, 663
- bead** 249
- beaded** *janitor* 263
- law officer* 965
- church* 996
- beadledom** 737
- beadroll** *list* 86
- prayers* 990
- ritual* 998
- beads**
- ornament* 847
- tell one's - 990, 998
- beadsman**
- servant* 746
- clergy* 996
- beagle** 366
- beak** *face* 234
- nose* 250
- magistrate* 967
- beaker** 161
- beam** *support* 215
- plank* 236
- weigh* 319
- light* 420
- on - ends
- powerless* 158
- horizontal* 213
- side* 236
- fail* 732
- wonder* 870
- beaming**
- beautiful* 845
- bean** 276
- beanfeast** 840
- bear** *produce* 161
- sustain* 215
- carry* 270
- admit* of 470
- suffer* 821
- endure* 826
- bring to - 677
- more than flesh and blood can - 824
- unable to - excited 825
- dislike* 867
- away 789
- away the bell 648, 731
- the brunt 704, 717
- the burden 625
- the cross 828
- company 88
- down 173, 885
- down upon 716
- false witness 544
- fruit produce 161
- useful* 644
- success* 731
- prosper* 734
- a hand 680
- hard upon 649
- harmless 717
- ill 825
- off deviate 279
- on 215
- oneself 692
- out evidence 467
- vindicate* 937
- pain 828
- the palm 33
- a sense 516
- through 707
- up approach 286
- persevere* 604a
- relieve* 834
- cheerful* 836
- up against 719, 861
- upon relevant 9, 23
- influence* 175
- with tolerate 740
- permit* 760
- take* coolly 826
- forgive* 918
- bear**
- savage* 907
- surlly* 895
- had it been a - it would have bitten you 458
- garden disorder 59
- discord* 713
- arena* 728
- leader 540
- pit 370
- skin cap 225
- helmet* 717
- with a sore back 901
- bearable** 651
- beard** *hair* 205
- prickles* 253
- rough* 256
- defy* 715
- brave* 861
- insolence* 885
- pluck by the - disrespect 929
- the lion 604
- beardless** 127, 226
- bearer** 271, 363
- bearing** *relation* 9
- support* 215
- direction* 278
- meaning* 516
- demeanor* 692
- rein 706, 752
- bearings**
- circumstances* 8
- situation* 183
- armorial* - 550
- beast** *animal* 366
- unclean* 653
- discourteous* 895
- of burden 271, 690
- beat** *be superior* 33
- periodic* 138
- region* 181
- impulse* 276
- surpass* 303
- oscillate* 314
- agitation* 315
- crush* 330
- sound* 407
- line of pursuit* 625
- path* 627
- overcome* 731
- strike* 972
- about circuit 629
- the air 645
- against 708
- one's breast 839
- about the bush try for 463
- evade* the point 477
- prevaricate* 544
- diffuse* style 573
- down destroy 162
- cheapen* 794, 819
- insolent* 885
- of drum music 416
- publish* 531
- alarm* 669
- wear* 722
- command* 741
- pomp* 882
- without - of drum 528
- into teach 537
- off 717
- a retreat retire 283
- avoid* 623
- submit* 725
- time clock 114
- music* 416
- up churn 352
- up against oppose 708
- up for caler 637
- up one's quarters
- seek* 461
- visit* 892
- up for recruits prepare 673
- aid* 707
- beaten** *track*
- habit* 613
- way* 627
- leave the - 83
- traced* the - 82
- beatic** 827
- beatific** 829, 981
- beatification** 827, 987
- beating** *high*
- the heart - 824
- beatitude** 827
- beau** *man* 373
- fop* 854
- admirer* 897
- idéal 650, 845
- monde 852
- beautify** 845, 847
- beautiless** 846
- beauty** 845
- beaver** *hal* 225
- becalm** 265
- because** *cause* 153
- attribution* 155
- answer* 462
- reasoning* 476
- motive* 615
- bechance** 151
- beck** *rill* 348
- sign* 550
- mandate* 741
- at one's - aid 707
- obey* 743
- beckon** *sign* 550
- motive* 615
- call* 741
- becloud** *dark* 421
- hide* 528
- become**
- change* to 144
- accord* with 23
- behave* 926
- of 151
- becoming**
- accordant* 23
- proper* 646
- beautiful* 845, 847
- due* 924
- becripple** 158
- bed** *lodgment* 191
- layer* 204
- support* 215
- garden* 371
- marriage* 903
- brought to - 161
- death* - 360
- smooth* the - of death 707
- go to - 265, 683
- keep one's - 655
- of down 687
- gown 255
- maker 746
- out 371
- ridden 655
- room 191
- of roses 377, 734
- put to - with a shovel 363
- time 126
- bedarken** 421
- bedaub** 223, 653
- bedazzle** 420
- bedding** 215
- bedeck** 847
- bedel** 965
- bedesman**
- [see beadsman]
- bedevil** *derange* 61
- sorcery* 992
- bedew** 339
- bedight** 847
- bedim** 421, 422
- bedizen** *clothe* 225
- ornament* 847
- vulgar* 851
- Bedlam**
- broke loose 59
- candidate* for - 504
- be-dog** 281
- Bedouin** 792
- bedraggled** 59
- bedwarf** 195
- bee** 690
- busy* - 682
- swarm like -s 102
- in one's bonnet 503
- in a bottle 407
- line 246, 278
- s wax 352
- beef-eater** 726
- beef-headed** 499
- beehive** 250
- Beelzebub** 978
- beer** 298
- beery** 959
- beetle** *overhang* 206, 214
- project* 250
- blind as a - 442
- Colorado - 913
- head 501
- befall** 151
- befit* agree 23
- expedient* 646
- due* 924, 926
- befog** 353, 528
- befool** *mad* 503
- deceive* 545
- befooled**
- victimized* 732
- before** *in order* 62
- in time* 116
- presence* 186
- in space* 234
- precession* 280
- preference* 609
- set - one 525
- Christ 106
- long 132
- mentioned 62, 116
- now 122
- one's eyes 446, 525
- one's time 132
- you could -turn round, - say Jack Robinson 113
- beforehand**
- prior* 116
- early* 132
- foresight* 510
- resolve* - 611
- befoul** 653
- befriend** 707, 888
- befuddlement** 959
- beg** *Turk* 745

- ask 765
- one's bread 765
poor 804
- leave 760
- one's life 914
- pardon 952
- the question 477
beget 161
begetter 164, 166
beggar 161, 683
petitioner 767
poor 804
degrade 874
low person 876
sturdy - 792
- description 83,
870
- my neighbor
840
- on horseback 885
begged
bankrupt 808
beggarly mean 643
vile 874
vulgar 876
servile 886
- account of
empty boxes
640, 804
begging
go a -
too much 641
useless 645
offered 763
free 748
- letter 765
begit 847
begin 66
- again 104
beginner 541
beginning 66
begird 227, 229
begierbeg 745
begone
depart 293
ejection 297
abrogate 756
- dull care 836
Begotten, the only
- 976
begrime 653
begrudge
unwilling 603
refuse 764
stingy 819
beguile mislead 495
deceive 545
reconcile 831
- the time
inaction 681
amusement 840
beguine 996
begum 745, 875
behalf 618, 707
in - of 759
behave oneself
conduct 692
fashion 852
courtesy 894
behavior 692
on one's good -
894, 944
behead 361, 972
behemoth 192
behest 741
behind
in order 63
in space 235
sequence 281
- the age 124, 491
- one's back 187
speak ill of - one's
back 934
- the bars 751
- the scenes
cause 153
unseen 447
cognizant 490
latent 526
hidden 528
playhouse 599
- time 133
behindhand
late 133
shortcoming 304
adversity 735
insolvent 808
behold 441, 457
beholder 916, 926
beholder 444
behoof 618
behoove 926
being 1, 3
created - 366
human - 372
time - 106
Bel 979
belabor 276, 972
belated late 133
ignorant 491
belaud 931
belay join 43
restrain 706
belch 297
beldam 130, 913
beldame 173
beleaguer 716
bel esprit 844
belfry 206, 1000
Belial 978, 980
sons of - 988
belie deny 536
falsify 544
contradict 708
belief 484, 983
easy of - 472
hug a - 606
believe
[see belief]
suppose 514
reason to - 472
- who may 485
not - one's senses
870
believer
religious 987
true - 983a
belike 472
belittle
decrease 36
underestimate 482
disparage 934
bell 417, 550
alarm - 669
bear away the -
goodness 648
success 731
repute 873
church - 350
cracked - 408a
passing - 363
- book and candle
sweat 535
curse 908
spell 993
rule 998
- the cat 861
- shape 249, 252
belladonna 603
belle 374, 854
a la - étoile 220,
845
belles-lettres 560
belli, casus - 824
bellicose 720, 722
bellied 250
belligerent
contentious 720
warlike 722
combatant 726
belling 412
bellman 354
bello, flagrante -
722
Bellona 722
bellow loud 404
cry 411
animal cry 412
wail 839
bellows 349, 580
bells, peal of - 407
bellwether 64, 694
belly receptacle 191
inside 221
convex 250
-ful 52, 639
- god 957
- timber 298
belomancy 511
belong to related 9
component 56
included 76
attribute 157
property 777, 780
duty 926
beloved 897
below 207
here - 313
- the mark 32
- par 34, 207
bad 649
indifferent 651
discount 813
ignoble 576
- its full strength
651
- stairs 207
belt outline 230
ring 247
strait 343
swimming - 666
belting 633
Belus 979
belvedere 441
bemask 528
bemingle 41
bemire 653
bemoan 839
bemused 458
bench support 215
council 696
tribunal 966
Bench, King's -
752
bencher 968
bend oblique 217
angle 244
curve 245
incline 278
deviate 279
depression 308
circuit 311
give 324
submit 725
- backwards 235
- the bow 686
- the brows 932
- one's course 27
- the knee
bow down 308
submit 725
humble 879
servile 886
courtesy 894
respect 928
worship 990
- one's looks upon
441
- the mind 457
- over 250
- to rules &c. 82
- sinister 874
- one's steps 622
- to tend 176
- towards 278
- to one's will 737
beneath 207
- one 940
- notice 643
Benedick 903
Benedictine 996
benediction
gratitude 916
approval 931
worship 990
nuptial - 903
benefaction 784
benefactor 816, 912
benefice 995
beneficent 906
beneficial 648
- interest 780
beneficiary
possessor 779
receive 785
clergy 996
benefit good 618
use 644
do good 648
aid 707
acquisition 775
property 780
benevolence 906
reap the - of 131
benefits forgot 917
bene gesserit,
quandiu se -
926
benet 545
benevolence
tax 812
love 897
kindness 906
universal - 910
Bengal heat 382
benighted
dark 421
ignorant 491
benign 656, 906
benignant 906
benison 618, 931
Benjamin's mess
33, 50
Benshie 979
bent tendency 176
angle 244
turn of mind 820
desire 865
fool to the top of
one's - 856
- on willing 602
resolved 604
intention 620
desirous 865
Benthamite 910
ben trovato
likely 472
imagination 515
untruth 546
wit 842
benumb
insensible 376
cold 385
deadly affections
823
beplaster 933
bepraise 931
bequest 270
gift 784
bereavement
death 360
loss 776
take away 789
bereft poor 804
- of life 360
- of reason 503
bérét 225
berg, ice - 383
bergamot 400
berlin 272
berth lodging 189
bed 215
office 625
beryl green 435
jewel 847
beseech 765, 990
besem 926
berserk 173, 503
beset surround 227
follow 281
attack 716
entreat 765
annoy 838
haunt 860
- with difficulties
704
besetting 78, 613
- sin 945
beshrew 908
beside except 83
near 197
alongside 236
- the mark 10, 495
- oneself 503, 824
besides 37
besiege
surround 227
attack 716
solicit 765
bésique 840
besmear 233, 653
besom 652
besotted 481
bespangle 847
bespatter dirt 653
disapprove 932
flatter 933
detract 934
bespeak early 132
evidence 457
indicate 516
engage 755
ask for 765
bespinkle 440
bespot 440
besprinkle 41, 440
best 648, 650

- all for the -
 good 618
 prosper 734
 content 831
 hope 858
 bad is the - 649
 do one's -
 care 459
 try 675
 activity 682
 exertion 686
 have the - of it 731
 make the - of it
 over-estimate 482
 use 677
 submit 725
 compromise 774
 take easily 826
 hope 858
 the - 800
 to the - of one's
 belief 484
 - bib and tucker
 prepared 673
 ornament 847
 ostentation 882
 - friends 890
 - intentions 906
 - man 903
 - part 31, 50
 - seller 731
 make the - of
 one's time 684
 bestead 644
 bestial 954, 961
 bestir oneself
 activity 682
 haste 684
 exertion 686
 bestow 784
 - one's hand 903
 - thought 451
 bestraddle 215
 bestrew 73
 bestride 206, 215
 bet 621
 betake oneself to
 journey 266
 business 625
 use 677
 bête, pass si - 498
 bête noire bane 663
 fear 860
 hale 898
 bethel 1000
 bethink 451, 505
 bethral 749, 751
 betide 151
 betimes 132
 betoken
 evidence 467
 predict 511
 indicate 550
 betray disclose 529
 deceive 545
 dishonor 940
 - itself visible 446
 betrayer 941
 betrim 673
 betroth 768, 903
 betrothed 897
 better good 648
 improve 658
 appeal to one's -
 feelings 914
 get - health 654
 improve 658
 refreshment 689
- restoration 660
 get the - of, 479,
 702, 731
 think - of 658, 950
 seen - days
 deteriorate 659
 adversity 735
 poor 804
 - half 903
 only - than noth-
 ing 651
 - sort 875
 for - for worse
 choice 609
 marriage 903
 between 228
 - cup and lip 111
 far - 198
 lie - 228
 - the lines 526
 vibrate - two ex-
 tremes 149
 - ourselves 528
 - two fires 665
 - maid 746
 betwixt 228
 bevel 217
 - gearing 653
 bever 298
 beverage 298
 bévue 732
 bevy 72, 102
 bewail regret 833
 lament 839
 beware 665, 668
 bewilder
 put out 458
 uncertainty 475
 astonish 870
 bewitch
 fascinate 615
 please 829
 excite love 897
 exorcise 992
 bey 745
 beyond superior 33
 distance 196
 go - 303
 - compare 31, 33
 - control 471
 - one's depth 208,
 519
 - expression 31
 - one's grasp 471
 - hope 731, 534
 - the mark 303,
 641
 - measure 641
 - possibility 471
 - praise
 perfect 650
 approbation 931
 virtue 944
 - price 814
 - question 474, 494
 - reason 471
 - remedy 859
 - seas 57
 bezel 217
 bhang 663
 bias influence 175
 tendency 176
 slope 217
 prepossession 481
 disposition 820
 bib pivafore 225
 drink 959
 bibber weep 839
- tope 959
 bible-babble 584
 bibelot 847
 bibendum, nunc
 est - 959
 Bible 895
 - oath 535
 biblioclasm 162
 bibliography 593
 bibliolatriy
 learning 490
 heterodoxy 984
 idolatry 991
 bibliomancy 511
 bibliomania 490
 bibliomaniac 492
 bibliophile 492
 bibliopole 593
 bibliotheca 593
 bibulous 298, 959
 bicameral 90
 bicapital 90
 bice 435, 438
 bicentenary 98,
 138, 883
 bicker flutter 315
 quarrel 717
 bicolor 440
 biconjugate 91
 bicuspid 91
 bicycle 272
 bid order 741
 offer 763
 - the banns 903
 - defiance 715
 - fair tend 176
 probable 472
 promise 511
 hope 858
 - a long farewell
 624
 - for intend 620
 offer 763
 request 765
 bargain 794
 bidder 767
 bide wait 133
 remain 141
 take coolly 806
 - one's time 133
 watch 507
 inactive 681
 bidet 271
 biennial
 periodic 138
 plant 367
 biensance 852, 894
 bier 363
 bifacial 90
 bifarious 90
 bifid 91
 bifold 90
 bifurcate 91, 244
 big in degree 31
 in size 192
 wide 194
 look - defy 715
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 talk - 885, 909
 - sounding
 loud 404
 words 577
 affected 855
 - swollen 194
 - with %1
 - with the fate of
- 511
 bigamy 903
 biggin 191
 bight 343
 bigot positive 747
 prejudice 481
 obstinate 606
 heterodox 984
 impious 988
 bigotry 907
 bigwig scholar 492
 sage 500
 nobility 875
 bijou goodness 648
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
 bilander 273
 bilateral 90, 236
 bilbao 727
 bilboes 752
 put into - 751
 bile 900
 bilge base 211
 convex 250
 yawn 260
 - water 653
 bilious 837
 bilingual 560
 bilk
 disappoint 509
 cheat 545
 steal 791
 bill list 86
 hatchet 253
 placard 531
 ticket 550
 paper 593
 plan 626
 weapon 727
 money order 800
 money account
 811
 charge 812
 in law 969
 true - 969
 - and coo 902
 - of exchange 771
 - of fare food 298
 plan 626
 - of indictment
 938
 -s of mortality 360
 - of sale 771
 billet locate 184
 ticket 550
 apportion 786
 billet epistle 592
 - doux 902
 billfold 191
 billhook 253
 billiard - ball 249
 - room 191
 - table flat 213
 billiards 840
 Billingsgate 563,
 908
 billion 98
 billow sea 348
 river 341
 billy-cock 225
 billy-goat 373
 bimetalism 800
 bin 191
 binary 89
 bind connect 43
 cover 223
 compel 744
 condition 770
- obligation 926
 - hand and foot
 751
 - oneself 768
 - over 744
 - up wounds 660
 binding 681, 744
 bine 367
 binacle 693
 binocular 445
 binomial 89
 biogenesis 161
 biograph 448
 biography 594
 biology 357, 359
 bioscope 448
 biota 357
 biparous 89
 bipartite 44, 91
 biplane 273
 biplicity 89
 biquadrate 96
 birch flog 972
 - rod 975
 bird 366
 kill two -s with
 one stone 682
 -s eye view 441,
 448
 -s of a feather 17
 the - has flown
 187, 671
 - in hand 777, 781
 - of ill omen
 omen 512
 warning 668
 hopeless 859
 - of passage 268
 - of prey 739
 a little - told me
 527
 birdcage 370
 birdlime glue 45
 trap 545
 biretta 999
 birth beginning 66
 production 161
 paternity 166
 nobility 875
 - place 153
 - right 924
 birthday 138, 883
 - suit 226
 birthmark 848
 bis repeat 104
 approval 931
 biscuits, s'embar-
 quer sans - 674
 bise 349
 bisection 68, 91
 bishop punch 298
 clergy 996
 -s palace 1000
 -s purple 437
 bishopric 995
 bisque 33
 bissexile 138
 bister 433
 bistoury 253
 bisulcate 259
 bit
 small quantity 32
 part 51
 interval 106
 curb 752
 just a - 26
 by bit
 by degrees 26

- by instalments 51
 in detail 79
 slowly 275
 - between the
 teeth 600, 719
 bitch animal 366
 female 374
 clumsy 699
 fail 732
 impure 962
 bite eat 298
 physical pain 378
 cold 385
 cheat 545
 dupe 547
 etch 558
 mental pain 830
 - the dust 725
 - in 259
 - the thumb 900,
 929
 - the tongue 392
 bitter bit 718
 biting pain 378
 cold 383
 pungent 392
 painful 830
 discourteous 895
 censorious 932
 bitten 897
 bitter beer 298
 cold 383
 taste 392, 395
 painful 830
 acrimonious 895
 hate 898
 angry 900
 malevolent 907
 - end 67
 - under 606, 710,
 832
 - pill 735
 - words 932
 bitterly greatly 31
 bitterness
 [see bitter]
 pain 828
 regret 833
 bitumen 356a
 bituminous coal
 388
 bivouac
 encamp 184
 camp 189
 repose 265
 watch 668
 bi-weekly 138
 bizarre 83, 853
 blab 529
 blabber 584
 black color 431
 crime 945
 look - feeling 821
 discontent 832
 angry 900
 - art 992
 - and blue
 beat 972
 - board 590
 - book 938
 - eye 848, 972
 - in the face
 swear 535
 excitement 821,
 824
 - flag 722
 - hie crowd 72
 prison 752
 - lead 556
 - letter old 124
 barbarism 563
 print 591
 - list 932
 - looks
 discourteous 895
 sullen 901a
 disapprove 932
 magic 998
 - mail theft 791
 booty 793
 bribe 973
 - sheep 949
 - spots in the hori-
 zon 859
 - swan 83
 - and white
 chiaroscuro 420
 colorless 429
 record 551
 writing 590
 prove that - is
 white 477
 blackamoor 431
 wash a - white 471
 blackball 55, 893,
 932
 blackcoat 996
 blacken [see black]
 defame 934
 blackguard
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 base 940
 vagabond 949
 blackleg 792
 black Maria 727
 blackness 431
 blacksmith 690
 bladder 191
 blade edge tool 253
 man 373
 instrument 633
 sharp fellow 682
 proficient 700
 sword 727
 jop 854
 blague 545
 blain 250, 848
 blame 155, 932
 lay - on 938
 take - 932
 blameless 946
 blameworthy
 disapprove 932
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 blanc-bec 701
 blanchmange 298
 blanch 429, 430
 bland 174, 894
 blandiloquence 933
 blandishment
 inducement 615
 endearment 902
 flattery 933
 blank 2, 4
 empty 187
 simple 849
 look -
 disappointed 509
 discontent 832
 wonder 870
 point - 576
 - cartridge 158
 - verse 587
 blanket 223, 384
 wet - 174
 toss in a - 929
 blare 404, 412
 blarney 933
 blasé 841, 869
 blasphemy 988
 blast
 destroy 162
 explosion 173
 wind 349
 sound 404
 adversity 735
 curse 908
 - furnace 386
 blatant loud 404
 cry 412
 silly 499
 blather 584
 blatter 412
 blaze heat 382
 light 420
 mark 550
 excitement 824
 - abroad 531
 blazer 225
 blazing
 luminary 423
 blazon publish 531
 repute 873
 ornament 847
 ostentation 882
 blé: manger son -
 on herbe 818
 bleach 429, 430
 bleak 383
 blear-eyed 443
 bleary 422
 bloat 412
 blob 250
 bleed
 physical pain 378
 remedy 662
 spend money 809
 exhort money 814
 moral pain 828
 make the heart -
 830
 - freely liberal 816
 bleeding
 hemorrhage 299
 remedy 662
 - heart 828
 blemish
 imperfection 651
 injure 859
 ugly 846
 defect 848
 blench avoid 623
 whiten 821
 fear 860
 blend 41, 48
 - with 714
 bless
 give pleasure 829
 approve 931
 divine function
 976
 worship 990
 - my heart 870
 - one's stars 838,
 916
 blessed 827
 abode of the - 981
 blessedness
 single - 904
 blessing good 618
 approval 931
 blessings 734
 blest 827
 - with 177
 bletonism 511
 blight
 deteriorate 659
 adversity 735
 - hope 509
 blighty 189
 blimp 273
 blind 223
 shade 424
 cecity 442
 inallentive 458
 ignorant 491
 conceal 528
 screen 530
 deception 545
 instinctive 601
 pretext 617
 insensible 823
 drunk 959
 - alley 261
 - bargain
 uncertain 475
 purposeless 62
 rash 863
 - the eyes hide 528
 deceive 545
 - hooky 840
 - lead the blind
 538
 - man's buff 840
 - man's holiday
 evening 126
 dark 421, 422
 - to one's own
 merit 880
 - to the world 959
 - of one eye 443
 - reasoning 486
 - side prejudice
 481
 credulity 486
 obstinacy 606
 blinders 424, 443
 blindness 442
 blind pig 964
 blink wink 443
 neglect 460
 faller 605
 avoid 623
 - at blind to 442,
 458
 blinkard 443
 blinker 424, 530
 bliss 827
 celestial 981
 blister 250
 blithe 836
 blizzard 349
 bloated
 expanded 194
 misshapen 243
 convex 250
 - with pride 878
 blob 250
 block mass 192
 support 215
 dense 321
 hard 323
 fool 501
 engraving 558
 writing 590
 hinder 706
 execution 975
 bring to the - 972
 wood - 558
 - of buildings 189
 - out 230, 240, 973
 - printing 591
 - up 261, 706
 blockade
 surround 227
 close 261
 restrain 751
 exclude 893
 blockhead 501
 blockhouse 717
 blockish 499
 blond 429, 430
 blood
 consanguinity 11
 life - 359
 new - 658, 824
 spill - war 722
 - for blood 919
 - boil excite 824,
 825
 anger 900
 - run cold 830,
 860
 - heat 382
 - horse 271
 - hound 913
 - letting 297, 662
 - poisoning 655
 - red 434
 - stained 361
 - sucker 789, 913
 - thirsty
 murderous 361
 cruel 907
 - up excited 824
 angry 900
 bloodless 160
 peace 721
 virtue 946
 bloody [see blood]
 red 434
 unclean 653
 cruel 907
 bloom youth 127
 flower 367
 blue 438
 health 654
 prosperity 734
 bloomer 495
 bloomers 225
 blossoming 654, 845
 blossom
 flower 154, 161,
 367
 prosperity 734
 blot blacken 431
 error 495
 obliterate 552
 dirty 653
 blemish 848
 disgrace 874
 guilt 947
 - out destroy 162
 forgive 918
 blotch 848
 blow expand 194
 knock 276
 wind 349

- unexpected* 508
disappointment 509
evil 619
action 680
get wind 688
failure 732
prosper 734
pain 828, 830
come to - s 720, 722
deal a - at 716
deal a - to 972
death - 360, 361
for blow 718
one's brains out 361
the coals 824
down 162
the fire 384
the gaff 529
hole 351
the horn 416
hot and cold lie 544
irresolute 605
tergiversation 607
caprice 608
a kiss 902
off disperse 73
out food 298
darken 421
gorge 957
over past 122
pipe 349, 727
the trumpet 873
one's own trumpet 882
up destroy 162
eruption 173
inflate 194
wind 349
exile 824
objurgate 932, 934
blower 349
blowhard 884
blown [see blow]
fatigued 688
proud 878
storm - over 664, 721
upon 874, 932
blow-out 406
blowzy swollen 194
red 434
blubber fat 356
cry 839
Blucher boot 225
bludgeon 727
man 726, 913
blue sky 338
color 438
learned 490
bit of - hope 858
look -
disappointed 509
feeling 821
discontent 832
disrepute 874
out of the - 508
swear till all's - 535
true - 543, 939
book 86, 551
blood 875
devils 837
jacket 269
light 550, 669
pencil 174, 596
moon 110
Peter 293, 550
and red 437
ribbon 733, 877
ruin 959
stocking scholar 492
affection 855
and yellow 435
Bluebeard
marriage 903
libertine 962
blueness 438
blues 837, 840
bluff violent 173
high cliff 206
blunt 254
deceive 545
boasting 884
insolent 885
discourteous 895
blunder error 495
absurdity 497
awkward 699
failure 732
upon 156
blunderbuss 727
blunderhead 701
blunderheaded 499
blunt weaken 160
inert 172
moderate v. 174
obtuse 254
benumb 376
damp v. 616
plain-spoken 703
cash 800
dead 823
discourteous 895
tool 645
witted 499
bluntness 254
blur
imperfect vision 443
dirt 653
blemish 848
stigma 874
blurb 931
blurred
invisible 447
blurt out 529, 582
blush flush 382
red 434
feel 821
humbled 879
modest 881
at first - see 441
appear 448
manifest 525
put to the -
humble 897
browbeat 885
discourtesy 895
blushing honors 873, 881
bluster violent 173
defiant 715
boasting 884
insolent 885
threaten 909
blusterer 887
blustering [see bluster]
windy 349
Bo to a goose, not say - 862.
boa 225
boanerges 540
boar 366, 373
board layer 204
support 215
food 298
hard 323
council 696
attack 716
tribunal 966
festive - 892
go by the - 158, 162
go on - 293
on - 186, 273
preside at the - 693
of trade 621
school 542
boarding-house 189
boarder 188
boards 599, 728
boast 884
not much to - of 651
boasting 884
boaston 840
boat 273
in the same - 88
race 720
boating 267
boatman 269
boatswain 269
bob depress 308
leap 309
oscillate 314
agitate 315
money 800
a curtsy 894
for fish 463
Bobadil, Captain - 887
bobbed
hair 53
bobbin 312
bobbing fuel 388
bobbish 654
bobby police 664
bobsleigh 272
bobsleighting 840
bobtailed 53
bocage 367
bocca, per amusare
la - 304
Boche 913
boddice 225
bode 511
bodega 189
bodily
substantially 3
wholly 50
material 316
enjoyment 377
fear 860
pain 378
bodkin
go between 228
perforator 262
body substance 3
whole 50
assemblage 72
frame 215
matter 316
party 712
in a - together 88
and blood of Christ 987
clothes 225
color 556
of doctrine 490
forth 554
guard 717, 753
of knowledge 490
politic mankind 372
authority 737
keep - and soul together 654
of water 438
Boeotian rustic 371
stupid 499
fool 501
vulgar 851
ignoble 876
Boer 371
bog 345, 653
trotter 876
boggart 980
boggle hesitate 605
awkward 699
difficulty 704
bogie 980
truck 272
bog 980
bogus 545
Bohemian
unconventional 83
nomad 268
ungentle 851
boil violence 173
effervescence 315
bubble 353
heat 382, 384
ulceration 655
excitement 824, 825
anger 900
down 195
boiler 356
boisterous
violent 173
hasty 684
excitable 825
bold prominent 250
unreserved 525
vigorous 574
brave 861
make - with 895
show a front 715, 861
faced 885
push essay 675
relief visible 446
stroke plan 626
success 731
bole 50
bolero 840
bollard 45
bolshhevik 144, 146
bolshivist 737, 742
bolster support 215
repair 658
aid 707
up vindicate 937
bolt 312
fasten 42
fastening 45
close 261
move rapidly 274
propel 284
run away 623
escape 671
hindrance 706
shaft 727
disobey 742
shackle 752
thunder - 872
the door 761
food 298, 957
in 751
upright 212
bolthead 191
bolus mouthful 298
remedy 662
bomb 404, 727
proof 664, 717
vessel 726
bombard 716
bombardier 726
bombardion 417
bombast
unmeaning 517
magniloquence 577
ridiculous 853
boasting 884
exaggeration 549
Bombastes Furioso 887
bomber
aeroplane 726
bombilation 404
bon de - augure 858
enfant social 892
kindly 906
gré mal gré 601
marché 815
mot 842
naturel 836
ton 852
vivant 957
voyage 293
bona - fides
veracity 543
probity 939
roba 962
bonanza 641, 784
wealth 803
bonbon 396
bond relation 9
tie 45
compact 769
security 771
money 800
right 924
of union 9, 45
government - 802
Liberty - 802
bondage 749
bonded together 712
bonds [see bond]
fetters 752
funds 802
in - service 746
tear asunder one's - 750
of harmony 714
bondsman 746
bone strength 159
dense 321
hard 323
bred in the - 5
feel it in one's - 510
of contention 713, 720
one - and one flesh 903
to pick difficulty 704
discord 713

- setter 662
 bonehouse 363
 boner 495
 bones [see bone]
 corpse 362
 music 417
 break no - 648
 make no - 602, 705
 boneyard 363
 bonfire 382
 festivity 840
 celebration 883
 make a - of 384
 bonhomie 703, 906
 bonhomme 996
 Boniface 996
 bonne 746, 753
 - bouche end 67
 pleasant 377
 savory 394
 saying 636
 à la - heure 602, 831
 de - volonté 602
 bonnet 225
 bonny 836, 845
 bono: cui -
 intention 620
 utility 644
 inutility 645
 pro - publico 644, 910
 bonus extra 641
 gift 784
 money 810
 bony 323
 bonze 996
 bonzer 648
 booby 501
 - trap 545
 boodle 793
 book register 86
 publication 531
 record 551
 volume 593
 script 599
 enter accounts 811
 at one's - 539
 bring to -
 evidence 467
 account 811
 reprove 932
 mind one's - 539
 school - 542
 without -
 by heart 505
 - of Books 985
 - club 593
 - of fate 601
 - learning 490
 - shop 593
 book-case 191
 booked dying 360
 bookish 490
 bookkeeper 553
 bookkeeping 811
 bookless
 unlearned 493
 bookmaking 156
 bookseller 593
 bookworm 492, 593
 boom
 support 215
 sail 267
 rush 274
 impulse 276
 sound 404
 obstacle 706
 defence 717
 boomerang
 recoil 277
 retribution 718
 weapon 727
 boom 784
 beg a - 765
 - companion 890
 boor clown 876
 boorish 851, 895
 boost 276, 482, 931
 booster 935
 boot box 191
 dress 225
 advantage 618
 punishment 975
 to - added 37
 - legging 964
 booted and spurred 673
 booth 189, 799
 bootless 645, 732
 boots dress 225
 servant 746
 low person 876
 what - it? 643
 booty 793
 booze 959
 bo-peep 441, 528
 bordel 961
 border edge 231
 limit 233
 flower bed 371
 ornament 847
 - upon 197, 199
 bore diameter 202
 hole 260
 tide 348, 667
 fatigue 688
 trouble 828
 plague 830
 weary 841
 bored 456
 boreal
 Northern 237
 cold 383
 Boreas 349
 boredom 841
 borer 262
 born 359
 - so 5
 - under an evil
 star 735
 - under a lucky
 star 734
 borne 826
 - down failure 732
 defection 837
 borné 499
 borough 181, 189
 rotten - 893
 - council 696
 borrow 19, 788
 - of Peter &c. 147
 borrowed plumes
 deception 545
 borrower 806
 borrowing 788
 bosh absurdity 497
 unmeaning 517
 untrue 546
 trifling 643
 bosky 959
 bosom breast 221
 mind 450
 affections 820
 in the - of 229
 - of one's family
 221
 - friend 890
 boss 250, 694, 737
 straw - 694
 boston 840
 botanic garden 369, 371
 Botanomancy 511
 Botany 367, 369
 botch bungle 59
 mend 660
 unskilful 699
 difficulty 704
 fail 732
 both 89
 listen with - ears
 418
 burn the candle at
 - ends 641
 butter one's bread
 on - sides 641
 bother
 uncertainty 475
 bustle 682
 difficulty 704
 trouble 828
 harass 830
 bothy 189
 bottle
 receptacle 191
 preserve 670
 bee in a - 407
 crack a - 298
 pass the - 959
 smelling - 400
 - green 435
 - holder
 auxiliary 177
 mediator 724
 - up remember 505
 hide 528
 restrain 751
 bottom
 lowest part 211
 support 215
 posterior 235
 combe 252
 ship 273
 pluck 604a
 courage 861
 at - 5
 at the - of
 cause 153
 go to the - 310
 probe to the - 461
 from the - of one's
 heart veracity
 543
 feeling 821
 - upwards 218
 - land 180, 207
 bottomless 208
 - pit 982
 angel of the - pit
 978
 bottomry 771
 botulism 663
 bouche:
 bonne - end 67
 savory 394
 saying 636
 pleasant 829
 - à feu 727
 bouderie 901a
 boudoir 191
 bouffe, opera 599
 bouge 250
 bough part 51
 cure 245
 tree 367
 bought flexure 245
 bougie 423
 boulder 249
 boulevards 227
 bouleversement
 revolution 146
 destruction 162
 excite 824
 bouillabaisse 298
 bouillon 298
 bounce violence 173
 jump 309
 lie 546
 boast 884
 insolence 885
 - upon 292, 508
 bouncing large 192
 bound
 circumscribe 229
 swift 274
 leap 309
 certain 474
 I'll be - 535
 - back recoil 277
 - by 926
 - for direction 278
 destination 620
 - to promise 768
 responsible 926
 boundary 233
 bounden duty 926
 bounder 851
 boundless 105, 180
 bounds 230, 233
 keep within -
 moderation 174
 shortcoming 304
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 - of possibility 470
 bountiful 816, 906
 Lady - 816
 bounty gift 784
 bouquet
 fragrant 400
 beauty 847
 bourgeois
 middle class 29
 type 591
 commoner 876
 bourdon 215
 bourgeoisie 194
 bourne 233
 bourse 621, 799
 bouse 959
 bout turn 138
 job 680
 fight 720
 prank 840
 drinking - 954
 bout
 au - du compte
 476
 au - de son latin
 sophistry 477
 ignorance 491
 difficulty 704
 boutade 497, 608
 boutonnière 400
 bovine 366, 499
 bow be inferior 34
 fore part 234
 curve 245
 projection 250
 sloop 308
 fiddlestick 417
 weapon 727
 ornament 847
 servility 886
 reverence 894
 respect 928
 bend the - 686
 draw the long -
 884
 - down worship
 990, 991
 - out 297
 - submission 725
 - window 260
 Bow bells
 born within sound
 of - 876
 Bowdlerize 652
 bowed down 837,
 879
 bowelless 914a
 bowels inside 221
 - of compassion
 914
 - of the earth 208
 bower 189, 191
 - of bliss 981
 bowery 424
 Bowie knife 727
 bowl vessel 191
 rolate 312
 stadium 840
 flowing - 959
 - along walk 266
 swift 274
 bowler 249
 bowline 45
 bowler hat 225
 bow-legged 243
 bowling-green 213,
 840
 bowls 840
 Bowman 726
 bowshot 197
 bowsprit 234
 bowstring execution
 972, 975
 box house 189
 chest 191
 seat 215
 theater 599
 fight 720
 horse - 272
 musical - 417
 wrong - error 495
 unskilful 699
 dilemma 704
 - the compass
 direction 278
 rotation 312
 change of mind
 607
 - the ear 900, 972
 - up 751
 boxer 726
 boy 129
 - scout 534
 boyar 875
 boyhood 127
 boycott 55, 297, 893
 brabble 713, 720
 brabbler 901
 brace tie 43
 fasten 45
 two 89
 strengthen 159
 support 214
 music 413

- refresh 689
 bracelet circle 247
 handcuff 752
 ornament 847
 bracer 392
 braces 45
 brachial 633
 Brachygraphy 590
 bracing 656
 bracken 367
 bracket tie 43, 45
 couple 89
 support 215
 brackish 392
 brad 45
 Bradawl 262
 Bradbury 800
 Bradshaw 266
 brae 206
 brag cards 840
 boast 884
 braggart 884
 Braggadocio 884
 Brahma 979
 Brahmin 984, 996
 braid tie 43
 ligature 45
 net 219
 variegate 440
 brain kill 361
 intellect 450
 skill 498
 blow one's -s out 361
 coinage of the - 515
 suck one's -s 461
 rack one's -s 451, 515
 brainless 499
 brainpan 450
 brainsick 458
 brain-storm 503, 825
 brainwork 451
 brainy 498
 brake carriage 272
 copse 367
 hindrance 706
 curb 752
 apply the - 275
 brakeman 268
 bramble thorn 253
 bane 663
 bran 330
 brancard 272
 branch member 51
 class 75
 posterity 167
 fork 244
 tree 367
 - off 91, 291
 - out ramify 91
 diffuse style 573
 branching
 symmetry 242
 brand burn 384
 fuel 388
 torch 423
 mark 550
 sword 727
 disrepute 874
 censure 932
 stigmatize 934
 - of discord 713
 - new 123
 - with reproach 938
- brandish
 oscillate 314
 flourish 315
 display 882
 brandy 959
 brangle 713
 brangler 710
 brank 975
 bras
 les - croisés 681
 - à - ouverts 894
 brassness 885
 brass alloy 41
 money 800
 insolence 885
 bold as - 861
 - band 417, 882
 with a - 884
 - colored 439
 - hat 745
 - farthing 643
 brassard 550, 747
 brat 129
 brattice 224, 228
 bravado 884
 brave confront 234
 healthy 654
 defy 715
 warrior 726
 bear 821, 826
 courage 861
 - a thousand years 110
 bravo
 assassin 361
 desperado 863
 applause 931
 bravura 415
 brawl cry 411
 discord 713
 revel 840
 brawler
 diapulant 710
 rioter 742
 blusterer 887
 brawny 159, 192
 Bray grind 330
 cry 412
 Bray, Vicar of - 607, 886
 braze 43
 brazen 525, 885
 - browed 885
 - faced 885
 brazier 386
 breach crack 44
 gap 198
 quarrel 713
 violation 925
 custom honored in the - 614
 - of faith 940
 - of law 83, 964
 - of the peace 713
 bread 298
 beg - 765
 selfish 943
 quarrel with - and butter 699
 - of idleness 683
 - of life Christ 976
 piety 987
 - upon the waters 638
 - and wine 998
 breadbasket 191
- breadth 202
 chiaroscuro 420
 break
 fracture 44
 discontinuity 70
 change 140
 gap 198
 carriage 272
 crumble 328
 disclose 529
 cashier 756
 violate 773, 927
 bankrupt 808
 - away 623
 - bread 298
 - bulk 297
 - camp 293
 - of day morning 125
 twilight 422
 - down destroy 162
 fall short 304
 decay 659
 fail 732
 dance 840
 - one's fetters 614
 - forth 295
 - ground 66
 - a habit 614
 - the heart pain 828, 830
 dejection 837
 - the ice 888
 - in ingress 294
 domesticate 370
 teach 537
 lame 749
 - in upon derange 61
 inopportune 135
 hinder 706
 - a lance 716, 722
 - a law 83
 - loose 671, 750
 - one's neck powerless 158
 die 360
 - the neck of task 676
 success 731
 - the news 529
 - no bones 648
 - of 660
 - off cease 142
 relinquish 624
 abrogate 756
 - out begin 66
 violent 173
 disease 655
 excited 825
 - the peace 173, 720
 - Priscian's head 568
 - prison 750
 - the ranks 61
 - short 328
 - silence 582
 - the teeth 579
 - the thread 70
 - through the clouds visible 446
 disclose 529
 - through a custom 614
 - up disjoin 44
- decompose 49
 end 67
 revolution 146
 destroy 162
 - up of the system, 360, 665
 - on the wheel physical pain 378
 mental pain 830
 punishment 972
 - with 713
 - with the past 146
 - word deceive 525
 improbity 940
 breaker
 of horses 268
 reef 346
 wave 348
 breakers 348, 667
 surrounded by - 704
 - ahead 665
 breakfast 298
 breakneck
 precipice 217
 rash 863
 breakwater
 refuge 666
 obstruction 706
 breast interior 221
 confront 234
 convex 250
 mind 450
 oppose 708
 soul 820
 at the - 129
 in the - of 620
 - the current 719
 - high 206
 breastplate 717
 breastwork 717
 breath instant 113
 breeze 349
 life 359
 animality 364
 faint sound 405
 with bated - 681
 hold - quiet 265
 expect 507
 wonder 870
 not a - of air 265, 382
 out of - 688
 in the same - 120
 shortness of - 688
 take - 265, 689
 take away one's - unexpected 508
 fear 860
 wonder 870
 breathe exist 1
 blow 349
 live 359
 faint sound 405
 evince 467
 mean 516
 inform 527
 disclose 529
 utter 580
 speak 582
 refresh 689
 - freely 827, 834
 - one's last 360
 not - a word 528
 breathing time 687, 723
 breathless
- voiceless 581
 out of breath 688
 feeling 821
 fear 860
 eager 865
 wonder 870
 - attention 457
 - expectation 507
 - impatience 865
 - speed 684
 bred in the bone 820
 breech 235
 - loader 727
 breeches 225
 wear the - 737
 - buoy 666
 - maker 225
 - pocket money 800, 802
 breed kind 75
 multiply 161
 progeny 167
 animals 370
 rear 537
 breeding 161, 852, 894
 breeze wind 349
 discord 713
 breezy 836
 brethren 997
 breve 413
 brevet
 warrant 741
 commission 755
 permit 760
 - rank 73
 breviary 998
 brevier 591
 brevity 201, 572
 brew 41, 673
 brewing
 impending 152
 storm - 665
 bribe equivalent 30
 tempt 615
 offer 763
 gift 784
 buy 795
 expenditure 809
 reward 973
 bric-à-brac 847
 brick hard 323
 pottery 384
 material 635
 trump 939, 948
 make -s without straw 471
 - color 434
 brickbat 727
 bricklayer 690
 bride 903
 bridewell 752
 bridge 45, 627
 - over join 43
 facilitate 705
 make peace 723
 compromise 774
 cards 840
 bridle restrain 751
 rein 752
 - road 627
 - one's tongue 585, 864
 - up 900
 brief time 111
 space 201
 concise 572
 compendium 596

- hold a - for 759
- case 191
briefly *anow* 132
brier
 sharp 253
 pipe 390
 bane 663
brig 273
brigade 726
brigadier 745
brigand 792
brigandage 791
brigandine 717
brigantine 273
bright *shine* 420
 color 428
 intelligent 498
 cheery 836
 beauty 845
 glory 873
 - days 734
 - eyed 845
 - prospect 858
 - side 829
look at the - side
 836, 858
- thought
 sharp 498
 good stroke 626
 wit 842
brighten up
 furbish 658
brigue 712, 720
brilliant
 shining 420
 good 648
 wit 842
 beautiful 845
 gem 847
 glorious 873
 - idea 842
brilliantine 356
brim 231
 - over 641
brimful 52
brimstone 388
brindled 440
brine 341, 392
bring 270
 - about 153, 729
 - back 790
 - back to the
 memory 505
 - to bear upon
 relation 9
 - action 170
 - into being 161
 - to a crisis 604
 - forth 161
 - forward
 evidence 467
 manifest 525
 teach 537
 improve 658
 - grey hairs to the
 grave 735, 830
 - grist to the mill
 644
 - home 775
 - home to 155
 - in receive 296
 income 810
 price 812
 - to life 359
 - to light 480a
 - low 874
 - to maturity 673,
 729
 - to mind 505
 - under one's
 notice 457
 - off 672
 - out
 discover 480a
 manifest 525
 publish 591
 - over
 persuade 484
 - to perfection
 677
 - into play 677
 - to a point 74
 - in question 461
 - up the rear 235
 - round
 persuade 615
 restore 660
 - to terms 723
 - to convert 144
 halt 265
 - together 72
 - in its train 88
 - to trial 969
 - up develop 161
 vomit 297
 educate 537
 - in a verdict 480
 - word 527
brink 231
 on the -
 almost 32
 coming 121
 near 197
 - of the grave 360
briny 392
 - ocean 341
brio music 415
brio active 682
brisk prompt 111
 energetic 171
 active 682
 cheery 836
bristle 253
 - up stick up 250
 angry 900
 - with 639, 641
 - with arms 722
bristly 256
Britannia metal
 545
Briticism 563
British 188
 - lion 604
Briton, true - 939
 work like a - 686
brittleness 328
britzka 272
broach begin 66
 found 153
 reamer 262
 tap 297
 publish 531
 assert 535
broad general 78
 space 202
 lake 343
 emphatic 535
 indelicate 961,
 962
 - accent 580
 - awake 459, 682
 - daylight 420,
 525
 - farce 842
 - grin 838
 - highway 627
 - hint 527
 - meaning 516
 - minded 498
broadcast
 disperse 73
 spread 78
 publish 531
 sow - 818
broadcastcloth 219
broadhearted 906
broadsheet 593
broad-shouldered
 159
broadside 236
 publication 531
 cannonade 716
broadsword 727
Broddingnagian
 192
brocade 847
brochure 593
Brocken, specter of
 the 443
broder 549
brogue boot 225
 dialect 563
brodery 847
broil heat 382
 fry 384
 fray 713, 720
broke poor 804
broken
 discontinuous 70
 weak 160
 - color 428
 - down
 decrepit 659
 failing 732
 dejected 837
 - English 563
 - fortune 735, 804
 - heart 828, 837
 hopeless 859
 - reed 160, 665
 - meat 645
 - voice 581, 583
 - winded
 disease 655
 fatigue 688
broker 758, 797
brokerage pay 812
brokery 794
bromidic 613
bronchia 351
bronze alloy 41
 brown 433
 sculpture 557
brooch 847
brood 102, 167
 - over 451, 847
brooding
 preparing 673
brook stream 348
 bear 821, 826
broom 652
broth 298
brothel 961
brother kin 11
 similar 17
 equal 27
brotherhood 712
brotherly
 friendship 888
 love 897
 benevolence 906
brougham 272
brought to bed 161
brouillerie 713
brouillon 626
brow top 210
 edge 231
 front 234
browbeat
 intimidate 860
 swagger 885
 disrespect 929
 -en humbled 879
brown 433
 - Bess 727
 - study 451, 458
Brown, Jones and
 Robinson 876
brownie 980
browse 298
bruin 895
bruise powder 330
 hurt 619
 injure 649
 blemish 848
bruiser 726
bruit
 report 531, 532
 brumal 126, 383
 brumous 353
 Brummagem 545
 brunette 433
brunt beginning 66
 impulse 276
bear the -
 difficulty 704
 defence 717
 endure 821, 826
brush rough 256
 rapid motion 274
 graze 379
 clean 652
 fight 720
 paint - 556
 - away reject 297
 abrogate 756
 - up clean 652
 furbish 658
 prepare 673
brushwood 367
brusque violent 173
 haste 684
 discourtesy 895
brutal vulgar 851
 rude 895
 savage 907
brutalize
 [see brutal]
 corrupt 659
 deadend 823
 vice 945
brute animal 366
 rude 895
 maleficent 913
 - force
 strength 159
 violence 173
 animal 450a
 severe 739
 compulsion 744
 lawless 964
 - matter 316, 358
Brute, et tu 917
brutish [see brute]
 vulgar 851
 ignoble 876
 intemperate 954
brutum fulmen
 impotent 158
 failure 732
 laz 738
 boast 884
bubble
 unsubstantial 4
 transient 111
 little 193
 convexity 250
 light 320
 water 348
 air 353
 error 495
 deceit 545
 trifle 643
 - burst
 fall short 304
 disappoint 509
 fail 732
 - reputation 873
 - and squeak 298
 - up agitation 315
buccaneer 791, 792
buceptaur 273
Bucephalus 271
buck stag 366
 male 373
 wash 652
 money 800
 fop 854
 - basket 191
 - jump 309
 - up 684
bucket 191
 kick the - 360
 drop - in empty
 well 645
 like -s in well 314
buckle tie 43
 fastening 45
 distort 243
 curl 248
 - on one's armor
 673
 - to 604, 686
 - with grapple 720
buckler 717
buckram 855, 878
 men in - 549
bucolic
 pastoral 397
 poem 597
bud 367
 beginning 66
 germ 153
 expand 194
 graft 300
 - from 154
Buddha 979, 986
Buddhism 984
budding young 127
buddy 711, 890
budge 264
budget heap 72
 bag 191
 store 636
 finance 811
 - of news 532
buff 436
 blind man's - 840
 native - 226
buffer
 hindrance 706
 defence 717
buffet 191
 strike 276
 agitate 315
 evil 619
 bad 649
 affront 900
 smile 972
 - the waves 704,

708 bar 189 buffo 599 buffoon actor 599 humorist 844 bull 857 buffoonery 840, 842 bug 653 bugaboo 669, 860 bugbear imaginary 155 bane 663 alarm 669 fear 860 buggy 272 bugle instrument 417 war-cry 722 ornament 847 - call 550, 741 build construct 161 form 240 - anew 658 - upon a rock 150 - up compose 54 - upon belief 484 builder 626, 690 building material 635 buildings 189 built on basis 211 bulb 249, 250 bulge 250 bulk 50, 192 - large 31 bulkhead 228, 706 bull animal 366 male 373 error 495 absurdity 497 solecism 568 police 664 ordinance 741 - in a china shop 59 like a - at a gate 173 take the - by the horns 604, 861 Bull, John - 188 bulldog 501 bulldog animal 366 pluck 604, 604a courage 861 bulldoze 885 bullet ball 249 arms 727 missile 284 bulletin 532, 592 - board 551 bullfight 720 bullhead 501 bullion 800 bullseye centre 222 lantern 423 aim 620 bully fighter 726 maltrait 830 frighten 860 courage 861 rashness 863 bluster 885 blusterer 887 threaten 909 evil doer 913 bad man 949 bulrush worthless 643	bulwark 706, 717 bum 876 bumbailiff 965 bumbledom 737, 965 bumboast 273 bump 250, 276 - off 361 bumper 52 bumpkin 876 bumptious proud 878 insolent 885 contemptuous 930 bun 298 bunch collection 72 protuberance 250 - light 599 bunchbacked 243 Buncombe [see bunkum] Bund 712 bundle packet 72 go 266 - on 275, 684 - out 297 bung 263 - up 261 bungalow 189 bungle 59, 699 bungler 701 bunion 259 bunk 186, 215 bunker 181 bunkie 890 bunkum lie 544 style 577 boast 884 flattery 933 bunting 550 buoy raise 307 float 320 hope 858 buoyant floating 305 light 320 elastic 325 prosperous 734 cheerful 836 hopeful 858 bur chinging 46 sharp 253 rough 256 in engraving 558 burden lading 190 weight 319 melody 413 poetry 597 too much 641 clog 706 oppress 828 care 830 - the memory 505 - of a song repetition 104 burdensome [see burden] hurtful 649 laboring 686 bureau chest 191 office 691 shop 799 tribunal 960 bureaucracy 737 bureaucrat 694 burgee 550 burgeon [see bourgeon]	burgess 188 burgh 189 burgher 188 burghmote 966 burglar 792 - alarm 669 burglary 791 burgomaster 745 burgrave 745 burial 363 buried deep 208 imbedded 229 hidden 528 - in a napkin 460 - in oblivion 506 burin 558 burke 361 burlesque imitation 19 travesty 21 absurdity 497 misrepresent 555 drama 599 comic 853 ridicule 856 burletta 599 burly 192 burn near 197 rivulet 348 hot 382 consume 384 near the truth 480a excited 825 love 897 punish 972 - the candle at both ends waste 638 exertion 686 prodigal 818 - daylight 683 - one's bridges 604 - one's fingers 699 - in 384 - out 385 - to 865 burner 423 burning [see burn] passion 821 angry 900 - glass 445 - with curiosity 455 - pain 378 - shame 874 burnish polish 255 shine 420 beautify 845 burnous 225 burnt [see burn] red 434 - offering 952, 990 burr 410 burro 706 burrow lodge 184 excavate 252 bursar 801 bursary 802 burst disjoin 44 instantaneous 113 explosion 173 brillie 328 sound 406 paroxysm 825 bubble - disclosure 529 all over 729	ready to - replete 641 excited 824 - of anger 900 - away 623 - of eloquence 582 - of envy 921 - into a flame 825 - forth begin 66 expand 194 be seen 446 -ing with health 654 - with grief 839 - in 294 - of laughter 838 - out 295 - upon arrive 292 unexpected 508 - into tears 839 burthen [see burden] bury enclose 229 inter 363 conceal 528 - the hatchet 918 - one's talent 528 busboy 746 busby 225 bush branch 51 jungle 344 shrub 367 beat about the - 629 bushel much 31 multitude 102 receptacle 191 size 192 hid under a - 460 not hide light un- der a - 878 bush-fighting 720 bushing 224 bushranger 792 bushy 256 business event 151 topic 454 occupation 625 commerce 794 full of - 682 man of - proficient 700 consignee 758 mind one's - incurious 456 attentive 457 careful 459 let alone 748 send about one's - 297 stage - 599 business-like orderly 58 business 625 active 682 practical 692 skilful 698 buskin dress 225 drama 599 buss boat 273 courtesy 894 endearment 902 bust 554 bustle energy 171 dress 225 agitation 315 activity 682 haste 684	difficulty 704 busting [see bustle] eventful 151 busy 682 busybody 532, 682. but on the other hand 30 except 83 limit 233 qualifying 469 - now 118 butcher kill 361 provisions 637 evil-doer 913 butler 746 butt cask 191 pish 276 aim 620 allack 716 laughing-stock 857 - in 294, 682 - end 67 butte 206 butter 357 flattery 933 - bread on both sides 641 - not melt in mouth 894 battered side know - skill 698 selfish 943 not know - 699 butter-fingers 701 butterfly variegated 440 fickle 605 beauty 845 gaudy 882 break - on wheel waste 638 spile 907 butter-scotch 396 buttery 636 butock 235 button fasten 43 fastening 45 little 193 hanging 214 knob 250 trifle 643 take by the - 586 - hole 586 - up close 261 restrain 751 - up one's pockets 808 buttoned-up reserved 528 buttonholder 841 buttons page 746 button-top useless 645 butteress strengthen 159 support 215 defence 717 butyraceous 355 buxom 836 buy 795 - a pig in a poke 621 - and sell 794 buzz hiss 409 insect cry 412
--	---	--	---	--

publish 531 news 532 buzzard fool 501 blind as a - 442 between hawk and - agitation 315 worry 315 by alongside 236 instrumental 631 go - pass 303 - air mail 684 - and by 121, 132 - the card 82 - the hour &c. hire 788 - itself 87 - means of 632 - no means 32 have - one 637, 777 - my troth &c. 535 - the way à propos 9 beside the purpose 10 parenthetical 134 - wire 684 - wireless 684 bye departure 293 sequestered 893 bygone 122, 506 let - a be bygoness 918 by-law 963 by-name 565 by-path 279 by-play 527, 550 byre 189 byssus 256 bystander 197, 444 byway 627 by-word mazin 496 cant term 563, 564 reproach 574 contempt 930	cabriolet 272 cacation 299 cache 636 cachet 530 lettre de - 751 cachery 160, 655 cacinination 838 cachique 745 cackle of geese 412 chatter 584 talk 588 laugh 838 cacodemon 980 cacothetes 613, 865 - loquendi 584 - scribendi 590 cacography 590 caconym 563 cacophony stridor 410 discord 414 style 579 Cacus 792 den of - 791 cad servant 746 vulgar 851 plebeian 876 cadastra 86, 466 cadaverous corpse 362 pale 429 hideous 846 caddie 746 caddy 191 cadeau 784 cadence pace 264 fall 306 sound 402 music 415 cadenza 415 cadet junior 129 soldier 726 officer 745 cadge 765 cadger idler 683 beggar 767 huckster 797 cadi 967 cadi questio 479 cadmium 439 cadre 726 caduceus 993 caducity fugacity 111 age 128 impotence 158 decay 659 Caesar 745 aut - aut nullus ambition 865 fame 873 caesura disjunction 44 discontinuity 70 cessation 142 interval 198 caetera desunt 53 caeteris paribus 27 café 189 cafeteria 189 caftan 225 cage receptacle 191 restrain 751 prison 752 Cagliostro 648, 994 cahotage 59, 315 Cain 361 mark of - 550	raise - 825 caique 273 cairn 363, 550 caisse grand - 417 caisson 191 cattiff churl 876 ruffian 913 villain 949 cajolery imposition 544, 545 persuasion 615 flattery 933 cake stick 46 food 298 consolidate 321 sweet 396 - walk 840 calabash 191 calamity evil 619 adversity 735 suffering 830 calamo, corrente - 590 calash cap 225 vehicle 272 calcedony 847 calcare 384 calcitrate 276 calculate reckon 85 investigate 461 expect 507 intend 620 - upon 484 calculated tending 176 premeditated 611 calculation [see calculate] caution 864 calculating [ditto] prudent 498 - machine 85 calculus 85 caldrion convert 144 vessel 191 heat 386 laboratory 691 calèche 272 caleer 838 calefaction 384 calembour 520 calendar list 86 chronicle 114 record 551 calender 255 calenture 503, 655 calf young 129 give birth 161 leather 223 animals 366 fool 501 golden - 986, 991 Caliban 846 caliber degree 26 size 192 breadth 202 opening 260 intellectual capacity 498 calibrate 26 calidarium 356 calidity 382 caliginous 421 caliph 745	caliphate 737 calisthenics training 537 beauty 845 caliver 727 calk 660 call cry 412 signal 550 name 564 motive 615 visit 892 sanctify 976 ordain 995 at one's - 682, 743 within - 197 - to account 932 - attention to 457 - to the bar 968 - into being 161 - of duty 926 - for require 630 order 741 ask 765 - forth resort to 677 excite 824 - in advice 695 - to mind 505 - to the ministry 996 - names 929, 932 - into notice 525 - off the attention 458 - to order 741 - out cry 411 challenge 715 - over number 85 - into play 677 - in question 485 - the roll 85 - up 527 - up spirits 992 - to 586 - up recollect 505 motive 615 excite 824 - upon demand 741 request 765 visit 892 duty 924, 926 - to witness 467 callaesthetics 845 callant 129 call-boy theatre 599 called, so - 545 callidity 698 calligraphy 590 calling business 625 Calliope 417, 597 callipers 466 callosity 323 callow 376, 823 callow young 127 infant 129 bare 226 unprepared 674 calm physical 174 quiet 265 dissuade 616 leisure 685 peace 721 moral 826 unamazed 871 - belief &c. 484	- before a storm 145 calmative 174 caloric 382 calorimeter 389 calote 999 calotyte 556 caloyer 996 calumet token 550 - of peace 721, 723 calumniate 936 calumny 934 calvary 1000 Calvinism 984 calyx 191 cam 633 camarade 890 camaraderie 888, 892 camarilla 712 camarista 746 camber 250 cambist 797, 801 camboose 386 camel 271 swallow a - 608, 694 cameo convex 250 sculpture 557 camera 445, 553 in - 528 - lucida 445 - obscura 445 camerated 191 camilla 274 camisade 716 camisole 225 camorra 712 camouflage 530 camp locale 184 abode 189 military 728 - bed 215 - stool 215 campagna 180, 344 campaign 692, 722 campaigner 726 campaigning 266 campaniform 249, 252 campanile 206 campestrian 344 Campus Martius 728 can power 157 mug 191 preserve 670 jail 752 best one - 686 - it be! 870 canaille 876 canal opening 260 conduit 350 way 627 - boat 273 canard 532, 546 canary 366 cancan dance 840 cancel compensate 30 neutralize 179 obliterate 552 abrogate 756 repudiate 773 cancelled 219 cancelli 191 cancer disease 655
---	---	--	---	---

C

C 3 160
cab 272
cabal plan 626
confederacy 712
cabala 526, 993
cabalistic 528, 992
cabaret 599
cabasset 717
cabbage 791
caber, tossing the -
840
cabin 189, 191
cabined, cribbed,
confined 751
cabinet
photograph 554
receptacle 191
workshop 691
council 696
- picture 556
cabin plane 273
cable 45, 205
news 531, 532
slip - 623
telegraphic - 534
cabman 268, 694
camboose 386

- bane 663
 painful 830
 candelabrum 423
 candent 382
 candid white 430
 sincere 543
 ingenuous 703
 honorable 939
 candidate 767, 865
 candidature 763
 candle 423
 bargain by inch of
 - 769
 burn - at both
 ends 686
 not fit to hold a -
 to 34
 - ends 40, 817
 - holder 711
 - light 126, 422
 - power 466
 - stick 423, 998
 hold - to sun 645
 Candlesmas 998
 candor
 veracity 543
 artlessness 705
 honor 939
 candy dense 321
 sweet 396
 cane weapon 727
 punish 972
 scourge 975
 canescent 430
 Canicula 423
 canicular 382
 caniculated 259
 canine 366
 - appetite 865
 canister 191
 canker disease 655
 deterioration 659
 bane 663
 pain 830
 canned goods 670
 cannel coal 388
 cankered
 sullen 901a
 cankerworm 663
 evil-doer 913
 care 830
 cannibal 913
 cannibalism 945
 cannon
 collision 276
 loud 404
 arms 727
 - fodder 726
 -s mouth war 722
 courage 861
 cannonade 716
 cannonball 249, 274
 cannoner 726
 cannot 271
 cannular 260
 canny 498, 702
 ca' - 864
 canoe 273
 paddle one's own
 - 748
 canon rule 80
 ravine 198
 music 415
 belief 484
 precept 697
 priest 996
 rite 998
 - law 697
- canonical
 regular 82
 inspired 985
 ecclesiastical 995
 canonicals 999
 canonist 983
 canonization
 repulse 873
 dedication 991
 rite 998
 canonry 995
 canopy 223
 - of heaven 318
 canorous 413
 cant oblique 217
 jerk 276
 hypocrisy 544
 neology 563
 impiety 988
 cantabile 415
 cantankerous 901,
 901a
 cantata 415
 missa - 998
 cantatrice 416
 canteen 189, 191
 canter 266, 274
 win at a - 705
 canterbury
 receptacle 191
 Canterbury tale
 546
 cantharides 171
 canticle 415
 cantilever 215
 canting 855
 cantile 51
 cantlet 32, 51
 canto 597
 canton 181, 737
 cantonnement 184,
 189
 cantrap 993
 canty 838
 canvas sail 267
 picture 556
 under press of -
 274
 canvass
 investigate 461
 discuss 476
 dissent 595
 solicit 765
 canvasser 767
 canyon 350
 canonnet 415, 597
 caoutchouc 325
 cap be superior 33
 height 206
 summit 210
 cover 223
 hat 225
 retaliate 718
 complete 929
 salute 894
 fling up one's -
 838
 Fortunatus's - 993
 set one's - at 897,
 902
 - and bells 844
 - fits 23
 - in hand
 request 765
 servile 886
 respect 928
 - of maintenance
 747
- capability
 endowment 5
 power 157
 skill 698
 facility 705
 capacious space 180
 - memory 505
 capacity
 endowment 5
 power 157
 space 180
 size 192
 intellect 450
 wisdom 498
 office 625
 talent 698
 cap-à-pie
 complete 52
 armed -
 prepared 673
 defence 717
 war 722
 caparison 225
 cape height 206
 cloak 225
 projection 250
 capella, alla - 415
 caper leap 309
 dance 840
 capful quantity 25
 small 32
 - of wind 349
 capillary 205
 hairlike 205
 thin 203
 capital city 189
 top 201
 letter 561
 important 642
 excellent 648
 money 800
 wealth 803
 make - out of
 pretext 617
 acquire 775
 print in -s 642
 - message 189
 - punishment 972
 ship 726
 capitalist 803
 capitulation 85
 - tax 812
 capitol 189, 717
 capitolary 995, 996
 capitulate 725
 capnomancy 511
 capon 373
 caponize 38, 158
 capote 225
 capouch 999
 capper 548
 capriccio music 415
 whim 608
 caprice 608
 out of - 615a
 capricious
 irregular 139
 changeable 149
 irresolute 605
 whimsical 608
 capriole 309
 capsize 218, 731
 capstern 732
 capstan 307, 633
 capstone 210
 capsular 252
 capsule vessel 190
- tunic 223
 medicine 662
 captain 269, 745
 captandum, ad -
 sophistry 477
 deception 545
 affection 855
 ostentation 882
 flattery 933
 captation 933
 captious
 capricious 608
 irascible 901
 censorious 932
 caption
 taking 789
 beginning 66
 heading 564
 captivate
 induce 615
 restrain 717
 please 829
 captivated 827
 captivating 829, 897
 captive
 prisoner 754
 adorer 897
 lead - 749
 make - 751
 - balloon 273
 captivity 751
 capture 789
 Capuchin 996
 caput 696
 - mortuum 645,
 653
 caquet 584
 car 272
 carabineer 726
 carack 273
 caracole 309
 caracoler 266
 caraffe 191
 caramel 396
 carambole 276
 carapace 717
 cara sposa 897
 carat 309
 caravan 266, 272
 caravansary 189
 caravel 273
 carbine 727
 carbohydrates 298
 carbon 388
 - dioxide 663
 - monoxide 663
 carbonaro 742
 carbonization 384
 carboy 191
 carbuncle red 434
 abscess 655
 jewel 847
 carcanet 847
 carcass
 structure 329
 corpse 362
 bomb 727
 carcelage 973
 carcinoma 655
 card unravel 60
 ticket 550
 plan 626
 address - 550
 by the - 82
 great - 873
 house of -s 328
 leave a - 892
 on the -s 152, 177,
- 470
 play one's - 692
 play one's best -
 686
 play one's -s well
 698
 playing -s 840
 shuffle the -s
 begin again 66
 change 140
 chance 621
 prepare 673
 speak by the -
 care 459
 veracity 543
 phrase 566
 throw up the -s
 757
 ticklish - 704
 trump - 626
 - index 60, 86, 551
 -s to play 632
 cardcase 191
 cardiac 836
 cardigan 225
 cardinal intrinsic 5
 dress 225
 red 434
 important 642
 excellent 648
 priest 995, 996
 -s hat 747
 -s hats 278
 - virtues 944
 cardioid 245
 card-sharper 792
 card-sharping 545
 care attention 459
 business 625
 adversity 735
 custody 751
 economy 817
 pain 828
 fear 860
 for aught one -s
 643, 866
 begone dull - 836
 drive - away 840
 have the - of 693
 take - 665, 864
 take - of 459
 - for important
 642
 desire 865
 love 897
 career slope 217
 repair 660
 career 625, 692
 careless
 inattentive 458
 neglectful 460,
 927
 feeble 575
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
 caress 897, 902
 caret incomplete 53
 want 640
 careworn 828, 837
 cargo 270
 large quantity 31
 contents 190
 property 780
 goods 798
 - boat 273
 caricature
 likeness 19
 copy 21

- exaggerate* 549
misrepresent 555
ridicule 856
caricaturist 844
caries 49, 553, 655
carillon 417
cariole 272
carious 563
carling 828
 - *care* 830
carle 876
Carlist 925
car-load 31
carman 694
Carmelite 996
carminative 662
carmine 434
carnage 361
carnal 364
 intemperate 954
 impure 961
 irreligious 989
carnation 434
carinal 840
carnivorous 298
carol
 music 415, 416
 cheerful 836
 rejoice 838
caro sposo 897
carouse feast 298
 festivity 840
 intemperance 954
 drinking 959
carousel 840
carp at 932
carpe diem 134
carpenter 690
carper 936
carpet 211
 on the -
 topic 454
 project 626
 - *bag* 191
 - *knight top* 854
 servile 886
 sybarite 954a
 - *sweeper* 652
carrefour 627
carriage gait 264
transference 270
vehicle 272
aspect 448
conduct 692
 keep one's - 852
carried
 - by acclamation
 &c. 488
 - away by passion
 824
carrier 271
 - *pigeon* 534
carrión 362, 653
carronade 727
carrot 434
carry
 conduce to 176
 support 215
 transfer 270
 induce 615
 reap and - 775
 - *all before* one
 731
 - *coals* 879
 - *conviction* 484
 - *into execution*
 729, 772
 - *with a high hand*
authority 737
pride 878
insolence 885
 - *in the mind* 505
 - *off take* 789
 steal 791
 - *on [see below]*
 - *oneself* 692
 - *out conduct* 692
 complete 729
 - *over*
 transfer 270
 accounts 811
 - *a point* 731
 - *by storm* 731
 - *through* 692,
 729
 - *weight*
 influence 175
 evidence 467
 importance 642
carry on
 continue 143
 pursue 622
 do 680
 conduct 692
 undertake 326
 - *an argument*
 476
 - *business* 625
 - *an enquiry* 461
 - *a trade* 794
 - *war* 722
cart 272
 - *away* 185
 - *before the horse*
 disorder 59
 inversion 218
 bungling 699
 - *horse* 271
 work like a -
 horse 686
 - *load* 31, 190
cartage 270
carte list 86
 à la - 298
 - *blanche* 760, 816
 - *du pays* 626
 - *and tierce* 716
 - *de visite* 550
 photograph 554
cartel
 combination 709
 defiance 715
 truce 723
 compact 769
cartelize 709
carter 268
cartes sur table
 525, 543
Carthago, delenda
 est - 908
Carthusian 996
cartilage
 dense 321
 hard 323
 tough 327
cartography 466,
 554
cartoon 21, 556
cartoonist 559
cartouche
 ammunition 727
 ornament 847
cartridge 727
cartulary 86, 551
caruncle 250
carve cut 44
make 161
form 240
sculpture 557
apportion 786
 - *one's way* 282
carvel 273
carver 559
caryatides 215
Cary's chickens,
 Mother - 668
cascade 348
case state 7
 box 191
 sheath 223
 topic 454
 argument 476
 specification 527
 grammar 567
 affair 625
 patient 655
 law-suit 969
 be the - 1, 494
 in good - 654, 734
 in -
 circumstance 8
 event 151
 supposition 514
 make out a - 467,
 924
 - *in point* 23, 82
caseation 321
caseharden
 strengthen 159
 habituate 613
case-hardened
 callous 376, 823
 obstinate 606
casemate 189, 717
casement 260
casern 189
cash money 800
 pay 807
 in - 803
 pay - for 795
 - *account* 811
 - *book* 551
 - *box* 802
 - *down* 807
 - *register* 85, 553,
 802
cashier dismiss 756
treasurer 801
casing 223
casino 712; 840
cask 191
casket 191
Cassque 717
Cassandra 513, 668
cassation 552
casserole 191
Cassiopeia's chair
 318
cassock 999
cast mold 21
 small quantity 32
 spread 73
 tendency 176
 form 240
 throw 284
 tinge 428
 aspect 448
 drama 599
 reject 610
 plan 626
 company 712
 give 784
 alot 786
 condemn 971
 give one a - 707
 set on a - 621
 - *about* for 463
 - *accounts* 811
 - *adrift disperse* 73
 eject 297
 liberate 750
 dismiss 756
 - *anchor* 265, 292
 - *aside* 460
 - *aspersions* 934
 - *away* 610, 638
 lost 732
 - *behind one*
 forgot 506
 refuse 764
 relinquish 782
 - *away care* 836
 - *off clothes* 645
 - *of countenance*
 448
 - *of the dice* 156
 - *in a different*
 mold 18
 - *dishonor &c.*
 upon 874
 - *to the dogs* 162
 - *down* 308, 837
 - *in the eye* 443
 - *the eyes back*
 122
 - *eyes on* 441
 - *the eyes over*
 457
 - *a gloom* 837
 - *off a habit* 614
 - *iron* 323
 resolute 604
 - *in one's lot with*
 609
 - *lots* 621
 - *luster upon* 420
 - *of mind* 820
 - *a nativity* 511,
 992
 - *one's net* 463
 - *off diwelt* 226
 disused 678
 dismiss 756
 relinquish 782
 - *over-board* 678
 - *the parts* 60
 - *reflection upon*
 932
 - *in the same*
 mold 17
 - *a shade* 421
 - *the skin* 226
 - *a slur* 874
 - *accuse* 938
 - *a spell* 992
 - *off trammels* 750
 - *up add* 85
 happen 151
 eject 297
castanet 417
castaway exile 893
reprobate 949
caste 75, 873
 lose - 940
castellan 746, 753
castellated 717
caster cruel 191
 wheel 312
castigate 932, 972
castigator 936
casting 21
 casting - vote 480
 - *weight* 28, 30
castle at chess 148
abode 189
defence 717
 - *in the air*
 impossible 471
 imagination 515
 hope 858
Castle of Indolence
 683
castor hat 225
Castor and Pollux
 89, 890
castrametation
 189, 722
castrate subduct 38
 impotent 158
casual extrinsic 6
 chance 156
 uncertain 475
 laz 773
casualty event 151
 killed 361
 evil 619
 misfortune 735
casuist 476
casuistry
 sophistry 477
 falshood 544
 duty 926
casus belli
 quarrel 713
 irritation 824,
 900
casus foederis 770
cat nine lives 359
animal 366
 keen sight 441
 fall on one's feet
 734
 cross 901
 gib -, tom - male
 373
 rain -s and dogs
 348
 let - out of bag
 529
 - *boat* 273
 - *burglar* 792
 - *call whistle* 417
 disapproval 932
 - *'s cradle* 219
 - *and dog life* 713
 as the - jumps
 event 151
 see how the -
 jumps 510
 - *fickleness* 607
 caution 864
 - *o' nine tails* 975
 - *in patterns* 652
 - *'s paw dupe* 547
 instrumental 631
 use 677
 auxiliary 711
catabasis 36
catachresis 521, 523
cataclysm
 convulsion 146
 destruction 162
 deluge 348
catacomb 363
catacoustics 402
catadupe 348
catafalque 363
cataleptic 597
catalepsy 265, 376,
 683

- catalogue 60, 86
 catalysis 49, 140
 catamaran 273, 726
 catamenial 138, 299
 cataphonics 402
 catapasm 662
 catapult 284, 726, 727
 cataract
 waterfall 348
 blindness 442, 443
 catarrh 299
 catastrophe
 disaster 619
 finish 729
 misfortune 735
 end 67
 catch imitate 19
 fastening 45
 song 415
 delect 480a
 joke 497
 gather the meaning 518
 cheat 545
 receive 785
 take 789
 by -ea 70
 no great - 651
 - at *willing* 602
 desire 865
 - the attention 457
 - one's death 360
 - a disease 655
 - the ear 418
 - the eye 446
 - fire 384
 - a glimpse of 441
 - an idea 498
 - the infection 824
 excitation 824
 - a likeness 554
 - a sound 418
 - at straws
 overrate 482
 credulous 486
 unskilful 699
 rash 863
 - by surprise 508
 - a Tartar dupe 547
 relatiate 718
 - in a trap 545
 - tripping 480a
 - up 789
 catching
 infectious 657
 catchpenny
 deceiving 545
 trumpety 643
 cheap 815
 catchpoll 965
 catchword 550
 catechism 461, 484
 church - 983a
 catechize 461
 catechumen 541, 997
 categorical
 positive 474
 demonstrative 478
 affirmative 535
 categorically true 494
 category 7, 75
 in the same - 9
- catena 69
 catenary 245
 catenation 69
 cater 298, 637
 caterpillar tractor 271
 caterwaul
 cat-cry 412
 discord 414
 courting 902
 cates 298
 catgut 417
 - scraper 416
 cathartic 652
 cathedra, ex -
 affirm 535
 school 542
 authority 737
 audacity 885
 cathedral 1000
 Catherine wheel 840
 catholic
 universal 78
 religious 987
 - church 983a
 Roman - 984
 catholicism 662
 Catiline 941
 catopsis 441
 catoptrics 420
 catoptrism 511
 cattle 271, 366
 - truck 272
 catwalk 273, 627
 Caucasian mystery 983
 caucous 696
 caudal 67, 235
 caudate 214
 caudex 215
 Caudine forks 162
 cauf 370
 caught tripping 491
 caulk 660
 cause source 153
 law-suit 969
 final - 620
 take up the - of 707
 tell the - of 522
 -d by 154
 causeless
 casual 156
 aimless 621
 causerie 588
 causeway 627
 caustical 965
 caustic
 energetic 171
 feeling 821
 painful 830
 gruff 895
 malevolent 907
 - curve 245
 cautel 864
 cautela, ex abundanti - 664
 cautery 384
 caution warn 668
 prudence 864
 security 771
 want of - 863
 cavalcade 69, 266
 cavalier
 horseman 268
 rash 863
 insolent 885
- discourteous 895
 contemptuous 930
 cavaliere servente
 servile 886
 lover 897
 cavalry 726
 cavatina 415
 cave dwelling 189
 cell 191
 cavity 252
 - canem 864
 - of Adullam 624, 832
 - in hollow 252
 submit 725
 caveat
 warning 668
 command 741
 - emptor 769
 cavendo tutus 664, 864
 cavern [see cave]
 cavernous 252
 caviar 392, 393
 - to the general 850
 cavil sophistry 477
 dissent 489
 censure 932
 caviler 936
 cavity 252
 caw 412
 cayak 273
 cayenne 392, 393
 cazique 745
 cease 142
 - to breathe 360
 - to exist 2
 ceaseless 112
 cecal 261
 cecity 442
 cecum 261
 cede submit 725
 relinquish 782
 give 784
 ceiling 206, 210, 223
 celare artem, ars - 698
 cela va sans dire
 conformity 82
 consequence 154
 celebrant 990
 celebration 883, 998
 celebrity 873, 875
 celerity 274
 celeste 417
 celestial
 physical 318
 religious 976
 heaven 981
 celibacy 904
 cell abode 189
 receptacle 191
 cavity 221, 252
 prison 752
 hermitage 893
 cellar 191
 cellaret 191
 cello 417
 cellophane 223
 cellular 191, 252
 cement
 medium 45
 unite 43, 46, 48
 covering 223
 hard 323
 material 635
 - a party 712
- cemented
 concord 714
 cemetery 363
 cenobite 893, 996
 cenotaph 363
 censor 998
 censor
 moderate 174
 critic 480
 ban 761
 detractor 936
 censorious 940, 932
 censurable 487
 censure 932
 censurer 936
 census 85, 86
 record 551
 centaur 83, 366
 centenarian 130
 centenary
 hundred 98
 period 138
 celebration 883
 center 68, 222
 - round 72, 290
 centesimal 99
 cento 597
 centrality 222
 centralize
 combine 48
 centrifugal 291
 centripetal 290
 centroidal 222
 centuple 98
 centurion 745
 century
 hundred 98
 period 108
 long time 110
 money 800
 ceramic
 bake 384
 - ware 557
 cerate 662
 Cerberus
 janitor 263
 custodian 664
 hades 932
 sop for - 615
 cereal 298
 cerebration 451
 cerebrum 450
 cere-cloth 363
 cerement
 covering 223
 wax 356
 burial 363
 ceremonious 928
 ceremony
 parade 882
 courtesy 894
 rite 998
 Ceres 979
 cerise 434
 cerography 558, 590
 Ceromancy 511
 ceroplastic 557
 certain special 79
 indefinite number 100
 sure 474
 belief 484
 true 494
 make - of 480a
 of a - age 128
 to a - degree 32
 certainly yes 488
- certainness 474
 certainty 474
 certes 474, 488
 certificate
 evidence 467
 record 551
 security 771
 certify 467, 535
 certiorari 969
 certitude 474
 cerulean 438
 cess lax 812
 sewer 653
 cessation 142
 cession
 surrender 725
 of property 782
 gift 784
 cesspool 653
 cestui-que trust 779
 cestus 45, 247
 chafe
 physical pain 378
 warm 384
 irritate 825
 mental pain 828, 830
 discontent 832
 incense 900
 chaff trash 643
 ridicule 856
 vulgar 876
 not to be caught
 with - 698, 702
 winnow - from
 wheat 609
 chaffer 794
 chafing-dish 386
 chagrin 828
 chain fasten 43
 vinculum 45
 series 69
 measure 200
 interlinking 219
 measure 466
 gearing 633
 imprison 752
 ornament 847
 drag a - 749
 drag a lengthened - 686
 in -s 754
 chain gang 752, 972
 chain-shot 727
 chair support 215
 vehicle 272
 professorship 542
 throne 747
 celebration 883
 president 694
 in the - 693
 chairman 694
 chaise 272
 chalcography 558
 chalet 189
 calice 191, 998
 chalk earth 342
 white 430
 mark 550
 drawing 556
 - from cheese 14, 491
 - out plan 626
 challenge
 question 461
 doubt 485
 claim 924
 defy 715

- accuse 938
- comparison 648
cham 745
chamber room 191
council 696
mart 799
sick - 655
chamberlain 746
chambermaid 746
chameleon 149, 440
chamfer 259
chamois 309
champ 298
- the bit *disobedi-*
- ent 742
chafe 825
angry 900
champagne 298
champaign 344
champain 874
Champ de Mars
728
champêtre, fête -
840
champion
best 648
auxiliary 711
defence 717
combatant 726
representative 759
sympathizer 914
championship 707
chance 166, 621
be one's - 151
game of - 840
great - 472
small - 473
stand a - 177, 470
take one's - 675
-s against one 665
whirligig of - 156
as - would have it
152
chancel 1000
chancellor
president 745
deputy 759
judge 967
- of the exchequer
801
chancery
court of - 966
- suit *delay* 133
chandelier 214, 423
chandelle, le jeu
n'en vaut pas la
- 638, 643
dear 814
chandler 797
change
alteration 140
mart 799
small coin 800
inter- 148
radical - 146
sudden - 146
- about 149
- color 821
- for 147
- hands 783
- of mind 607
- of opinion 485
- of place 264
changeableness
149, 605
changeful
fickle 607
changing
substitute 147
fool 501
changeless 16
changer 797
channel
furrow 259
opening 260
conduit 350
way 627
chant song 415
sing 416
worship 990
chant du cygne 360
chanter 416
chanticleer 366
chantry 1000
chaomancy 511
chaos 59
chap crack 198
jaw 231
fellow 373
- book 593
chapel 1000
chaperon
accompany 88
watch 459
protect 664
chapfallen 878
chaplain 995, 996
chaplet circle 247
garland 550
trophy 733
ornament 847
chapman 797
chapter part 51
topic 454
book 593
council 696
church 995
- of accidents
156, 621
- house 1000
- and verse 467,
494
char burn 384
serve 746
char-à-banc 272
character
nature 5
state 7
class 75
oddity 83
letter 561
drama 599
disposition 820
reputation 873
characteristic
intrinsic 5
special 79
tendency 176
mark 550
characterize 564,
594
characterized 820
charade 533, 599
charcoal fuel 384,
388
black 431
drawing 556
charge fill 52
contents 190
business 625
requisition 630
direction 693
advice 695
precept 697
attack 716
order 741
custody 751
commission 755
bargain for 794
price 812
accusation 938
in - prisoner 754
justifiable - 937
take - of 664
take in - 751
- on attribute 155
- with 155, 777
chargé d'affaires
758
chargeable debt 806
- on duty 926
charger
carrier 271
fighter 726
Charing Cross, pro-
claim at - 531
chariot 272
drag at one's -
wheels 749
charioteer 268, 694
charity give 784
liberal 816
beneficent 906
pity 914
Christian - 906
cold as - 823
- that begins at
home 943
charivari 404, 407
charlatan
ignoramus 493
imposter 548
mountebank 844
boaster 884
charlatanism
ignorance 491
falsehood 544
affectation 855
Charles's wain 318
Charleston 840
Charley 753
charm motive 615
please 829
beauty 845
love 897
conjure 992
spell 993
bear a -ed life 644,
734
charmer 994
voice of the - 933
not listen to voice
of - 604
charnel-house 363
Charon 982
chart 527, 554
charter
commission 755
permit 760
compact 769
security 771
privilege 924
chartered
legal 963
- accountant 801,
811
- libertine 962
Chartist 742
charwoman 690,
746
chary
economical 817
stingy 819
cautious 864
Charybdis 312, 665
chase emboss 250
furrow 259
drive away 289
killing 361
forest 367
pursue 622
ornament 847
wild goose - 645
chaser 559
chasm interval 198
opening 260
chassé 840
chassemarrée 273
chassepot 727
chasser 297
- balancer 605
chasseur 726
chassis 215
chaste
shapely 242
language 576, 578
simple 849
good taste 850
pure 960
chasten
moderate 174
punish 972
chastened
subdued spirit
826
penitent 950
chastise 932, 972
- with scorpions
739
chasuble 999
chat 588
chat qui dort 667,
668
château 189
- en Espagne 858
chatelaine 847
chatoyant 440
chattels 633, 789
chatter 314, 584
chatterbox 584
chattering of teeth
cold 383
chatty 584, 892
chauffeur 268
chant
song 415
sing 416
worship 990
chaussé 225
Chauvinism 884,
885
chawbacon 876
cheap 643, 815
hold - 930
- jack 797
cheapen haggle 794
begrudge 819
cheapness 815
cheat 545, 548
check
numerical 85
stop 142
moderate 174
counteract 179
slacken 275
plaid 440
experiment 463
measure 466
evidence 468
tickle 550
dissuade 616
hinder 706
misfortune 735
restrain 751
money order 800
- the growth 201
- oneself 826
checked 149
checkers 440, 840
checkmate
stop 142
success 731
failure 732
check-roll 86
check-string
pull the - 142
cheek side 236
impertinence 885
- by jowl with 88
near 197
cheeks dual 89
cheep 412
cheer repeat 298
cry 411
aid 707
pleasure 827
relief 834
mirth 836
rejoicing 838
amusement 840
courage 861
sociality 892
welcome 894
applaud 931
good - hope 858
high living 957
cheerfulness 836
cheerless 830, 837
cheeseparings
remains 40
dirt 653
economy 817
chef de cuisine
proficient 700
servant 746
chef-d'oeuvre 648,
698
cheka 696
chemin
- de fer
game 840
- faisant 270
chemise 225
chemist 662
Chemistry 144
organic - 357
cheque 800
chequer 440
- roll 86
chercher la femme
155
chère amie 962
cherish aid 707
love 897
endearment 902
- a belief 484
- feelings &c. 821
- an idea &c. 451
cherry
- red 434
two bites of a -
overrate 482
roundabout 629
clumsy 699
cherry-cheeked 845
cherry-colored
434
cheroot 392
cherub 977
Cheshire cat 838

- chess 840
 chessboard 440
 chest 191, 802
 chestnut-color 433
 cheval-de-bataille
 plea 617
 plan 626
 vanity 880
 cheval-glass 445
 chevalier 875
 -d'industrie 792
 chevaux de frise
 253, 717
 chevron
 angle 217
 indication 550
 badge 747
 decoration 877
 chew 298
 -the cud 451
 -tobacco 392
 chiaroscuro
 light 420
 grey 432
 painting 556
 chiasma 43
 chic 845, 882
 chicane
 sophistry 477
 deceit 545
 cunning 702
 chicken 129, 366
 -in every pot 733
 count -s before
 hatched 858, 863
 tender as a - soft 324
 sensitive 822
 compassionate 914
 chickenhearted 862
 chide 932
 chief principal 642
 master 745
 evidence in - 467
 -constable 765
 -part 31
 Chief Justice 967
 chiefdom 737
 chieftain 745
 chiffonnier 876
 chiffonnière 191
 chignon 225
 chiblain 383
 child
 infant 129
 offspring 167
 fool 501
 -of God 987
 -s play 643, 705
 with - 161
 childbirth 161
 childhood 127
 childish
 credulous 486
 foolish 499
 feeble 575
 -treble 581
 childlike 703
 childhood 98
 chill cold 383
 render cold 385
 indispose 616
 -the spine 830, 860
 chillies 393
 Chiltern Hundreds
- 757
 chime
 repetition 104
 roll 407
 resonance 408
 melody 413
 -in with agree 23
 conform 82
 assent 488
 concord 714
 chimera 83, 515
 chimney 260, 351
 -cornier 189
 -pot 249
 china 384, 557
 China to Peru 180
 chine 235
 chinese white 430
 chink gap 198
 sound 408
 money 800
 chip small 32
 detach 44
 bit 51
 reduce 195
 -of the old block 317
 similar 17
 copy 21
 offspring 167
 chippy 962
 Chirography 590
 Chirolgy 550
 Chirocancy 511
 chirp
 bird-note 412
 sing 416
 cheerful 836
 rejoice 838
 chirrup [see chirp]
 chirurgery 662
 chisel
 fabricate 161
 form 240
 sharp 253
 sculpture 557
 chit 129, 193
 chit-chat 588
 chitterlings 221
 chivalry war 722
 tenure 777
 courage 861
 courtesy 894
 philanthropy 910
 honor 939
 generosity 942
 chlamys 225
 chloroform 376, 823
 chlorophyl 435
 chlorotic 655
 chock full 52
 chocolate
 food 298
 color 433
 choice will 600
 election 609
 excellent 648
 absence of - 609a
 by - 600
 -spirits 873
 -of words 569
 choir sing 416
 church music 996
 church 1000
 -boy 996
 -invisible 360, 977
 choke close 261
 style 361
- redundant 641
 hinder 706
 -full complete 52
 replete 639
 -off 706
 cholera 900
 choleric 901
 choose 609
 do what one -s 748
 chop disjoint 44
 change 140
 -logic 476
 -up 201
 chopfallen 837
 chopper 330
 chopping
 large 192
 -sea 348
 chops mouth 66
 jaws 231
 food 298
 choral 415
 chord 413
 chore 625
 choreography 840
 chorister 416, 996
 chorography 183
 chorus
 shout 411
 song 415
 singers 416
 unanimity 488
 poetry 597
 opera 599
 concord 714
 -girl 599
 chose
 -in action 780
 -in possession 777
 chouse 545
 choux gras, faire
 ses - 377
 chrestomathy 560
 chris 998
 Christ 976
 Church of - 893a
 receive - 987
 Christ-cross-row
 561
 Christen 564, 998
 Christendom 983a, 995
 Christian 983a, 987
 -charity 906
 -science 662, 984
 Christmas 138, 998
 Christmas-box 784
 chromatic
 color 428
 -scale music 413
 chromato-pseudo-
 blepsia 443
 chromatope 445
 chrome 436
 chromolithograph
 558
 chromosphere 318
 chronic 110
 chronicle
 measure time 114
 annals 551
 chronicler 553
 chronography
 measure time 114
 description 594
 chronology 114
 chronometry 114
- Chrononhotontho-
 logos 887
 chrysalis 129
 chrysoprase 847
 chrysolite 847
 perfection 650
 chrysology 800
 chubby 192
 chuck throw 284
 animal cry 412
 -it 142
 -under chin 902
 chuck-farthing 621
 chuckle
 animal cry 412
 laugh 838
 exult 884
 chuff 876
 chum 711, 890
 chunk 51
 Church
 infallible 474
 orthodox 983a
 Christendom 995
 temple 1000
 dignitaries of - 996
 go to - 990
 High -, Low - &c. 984
 -of Christ 983a
 -bell 550
 -house 1000
 churchdom 995
 churching 998
 churchman 996
 churchwarden 996
 pipe 392
 churchyard 363, 1000
 -cough 655
 churl boor 876
 churlish
 niggard 819
 rude 895
 sulky 901a
 malevolent 907
 churn 315, 352
 chut! silent 403
 laciturn 585
 chute 348
 chutney 393
 chypre 400
 cibarius 298
 cicatrix 551
 manet - 919
 cicatrize 660
 Cicero 582
 cicero 524, 527
 ciceronian 578
 cicisbeo 897
 cicuration 370
 cider 298
 cider squeezer 876
 ci-devant 122
 cigar 392
 ci-git 363
 cilia 205, 256
 cineter 727
 Cimmerian 421
 cinch 45
 cincture 247
 cinder
 combustion 384
 dirt 653
 Cinderella
 servant 746
 commonality 876
- cinema 448, 599, 840
 cinematograph 448
 cinematographer 553
 cinerary 363
 cineration 384
 cinereous 432
 cingle 230
 cinnabar 434
 cinnamon 393, 433
 cinque 98
 cipher
 unsubstantial 4
 number 84
 compute 85
 zero 101
 concealment 528
 mark 550
 letter 561
 unimportant 643
 writing in - 590
 Circe 615, 994
 -an cup 377, 954
 circination 312
 circle region 181
 embrace 227
 form 247
 party 712
 describe a - 311
 great - sailing 628
 -of acquaintance 892
 -of the sciences 490
 circlet 247
 circling 248
 circuit region 181
 outline 230
 winding 248
 tour 266
 indirect path 311
 indirect course 629
 circuition 311
 circuitous 279, 311
 -method 629
 circular round 247
 publication 531
 letter 592
 pamphlet 593
 -note 805
 circularity 247
 circularize 592
 circulate
 circuit 311
 rotate 312
 publish 531
 circulating medium 800
 circulation
 [see circulate]
 in - news 532
 -of money 809
 circumambient 227, 229, 311, 629
 circumambulate
 travel 266
 go round 311, 629
 circumambulate 311
 circumvendibus 248, 629
 circumcission 44, 998
 circumduction 552
 circumference 230
 circumferential 227
 circumflex 311

- circumfluent
lie round 227
move round 311
- circumforaneous
traveling 266
circuition 311
- circumfuse 73
- circumgyration 312
- circumjacence 227
- circumlocution 573
- circumnavigate
navigation 267
circuition 311
- circumrotation 312
- circumscribe
surround 229
limit 233, 761
- circumscription 229
- circumspection
attention 457
care 459
caution 459
- circumstance
phase 8
event 151
- circumstances
property 780
bad - 804
depend on - 475
good - 803
under the - 8
- circumstantial 8
- account 594
- evidence 467
- probability 472
- circumstantiality
459
- circumstantiate 467
- circumvallation
enclosure 229, 232
defence 717
line of - 233
- circumvent
environ 227
move round 311
cheat 545
cunning 702
hinder 706
defeat 731
- circumvest 225
- circumvolution
winding 248
rotation 312
- circus
buildings 189
drama 599
arena 728
amusement 840
- cirrus 353
- cistern
receptacle 191
store 636
- Cistercian 996
- cit 188
- citadel 717
- citation 467, 733
- cite
quote as example 82
as evidence 467
summon 741
accuse 938
arraign 969
- cithern 417
- citizen 188
- of the world 910
- citriculture 371
- citrine 436
- city 189
in the - 794
- city manager 965
- civet 400
- civic 372
- civil courteous 894
lady 997
- authorities 745
- crown 733
- law 963
- war 722
- civilian lawyer 968
- layman 997
- civilization
improvement 658
fashion 852
courtesy 894
civilized life 852
- civism 910
- clack clatter 407
animal cry 412
talkative 584
- clad 225
- claim requisition
630
demand 741
property 780
right 924
lawsuit 969
- the attention 457
- claimant
petitioner 767
right 924
- clair-obscure 420
- clairvoyance 992
- clairvoyant 513, 994
- clamant 411
- clamber 305
- clammy 352
- clamor cry 411
wail 839
- against 932
- for 765
- clamorous
[see clamor]
loud 404
excitable 825
- clasp fasten 43
fastening 45
- clash race 11
class 75
family 166
party 712
- clandestine 528
- clangor 404
- clank 410
- clannishness 481
- clanship 709
- clap explosion 406
applaud 931
thunder -
prodigy 872
- the hands
rejoice 838
- on 31
- on the shoulder 615
- together 43
- up imprisonment 751
- clapperclaw
contention 720
censure 932
- claptrap
pretence 546
display 882
claque 935
- faire - son fouet 884
- clarence 272
- claret color 434
- clarify 652
- clarinet 417
- clarion music 417
war 722
- clarity 518
- clash disagree 24
cross 179
concussion 276
sound 406
oppose 708
discord 713
- of arms 720
clasp fasten 43
fastening 45
stick 46
come close 197
bell 230
embrace 902
- class arrange 60
category 75
learners 541
party 712
- prejudice 481
- room 542
- classic old 124
symmetry 242
- classical
elegant writing 578
taste 850
- art 556
- dancing 840
- education 537
- music 415
classicist 492
classics 560
classify 60
classmate 890
clatter 404, 407
claudication
slowness 275
failure 732
clause part 51
passage 593
condition 770
- clausis, januis - 528
- claustral 110
- clavate 250
- clavichord 417
- clavier 417
- claw hook 781
grasp 789
back 935
clay soft 324
earth 342
corpse 362
material 635
- pipe 392
clay-cold 383
claymore 727
- clean
entirely 52
perfect 650
unstained 652
- bill of health 654
- breast
disclose 529
- forgotten 506
- hand
proficient 700
with - hands
honesty 939
innocence 946
- out empty 297
- shaven 226
- sweep
revolution 146
destruction 162
- clean-up 775
- clear simple 42
sound 413
light 420
transparent 425
visible 446
certain 474
intelligible 518
manifest 525
easy 705
liberate 750
profit 775
vindicate 937
innocent 946
acquit 975
all - 664, 705
coast - 664
get - off 671
keep - of 623
make - 529
- for action
prepare 673
- articulation 580
- conscience 946
- the course 302
- cut 518
- the ground
facilitate 705
- of distant 196
- off pay 807
- out empty 297
clean 652
- sighted
vision 441
shroud 498
- sky hope 858
- stage
occasion 134
easy 705
right 922
- thinking 498
- the throat 297
- up light 420
intelligible 518
interpret 522
- clearheaded 498
- clear-obscure 420
- cleat 45
- cleavage
cutting 44
structure 329
- cleave under 44
adhere 46
bisect 91
- cleaver 253
- ledge 342
- cleft 413
- cleft divided 44
bisected 91
chink 198
in a - stick
difficulty 704
- clem 956
- clement
lenient 740
long-suffering 826
compassionate 914
- clench compact 769
retain 781
take 789
- clepe 564
- clepsydra 114
- clerestory 191, 1000
- clergy 996
- clerical 995, 996
- error 495
- staff 746
- clerk scholar 492
recorder 553
writer 590
helper 711
servant 746
agent 758
clergy 996
articled - 541
- in holy orders 995
- of works 694
- clerkship
commission 755
- cleromancy 511
- clever
intelligent 498
skilful 698
smart 842
too - by half 702
clew ball 249
interpretation 522
indication 550
seek a - 461
- click 406
- client
dependant 746
customer 795
- clientship
subjection 749
- cliff height 206
vertical 212
sleep 217
land 342
- climacteric 128
- climate region 181
weather 338
fine - 656
- climatology 338
- climax
supremacy 33
summit 210
culmination 729
- climb 305
- on the band-wagon 731
- clime 181
- clinal 217
- clinch fasten 43
close 261
certify 474
pun 563
complete 729
clutch 781
smash 789
- an argument 47
- the fist at 909
- clinch 479
- cling adhere 46
- to near 197
willing 602
persevere 604a
habit 613
observe 772
desire 865
love 897
- to hope 858
- to one another 709
- clinic 662
- clink
resonance 408
stridor, 410

- prison 752
 clinker brick 384
 dirt 653
 clinometer
 oblique 217
 angle 244
 clinquant
 ornament 847
 vulgar 851
 Clio 594
 clip *shorten* 201
 – the wings
 powerless 158
 speed 264
 slow 275
 useless 645
 hinder 706
 prohibit 761
 – one's words 583
 clipper 273
 clipping
 small piece 51
 clique *conclave* 696
 party 712
 cloaca *conduit* 350
 fool 653
 Cloacina 653
 cloak *dress* 225
 conceal 528
 disguise 530
 cloaked 223
 cloche 371
 clock 114
 clockwork 633
 by – *uniform* 16
 order 58
 regular 80
 clod *lump* 192
 earth 342
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 clodhopper 876
 clodpated
 stupid 499
 clog shoe 225
 hinder 706
 – dance 840
 cloison 228
 cloisonné 557
 cloister *arcade* 189
 way 627
 restraint 751
 convent 1000
 close *similar* 17
 light 43
 end 67
 field 181
 court 189
 near 197
 narrow 203
 shut 261
 dense 321
 warm 382
 hidden 528
 concise 572
 laciturn 585
 complete 729
 stingy 819
 examine – *ly* 457
 keep – *hide* 528
 retain 781
 tread – *upon* 281
 – the door upon
 restrain 751
 – the ears 419
 – the eyes
 die 360
 not see 442
 – one's eyes to
 not attend 458
 set at naught 773
 – at hand
 to-morrow 121
 imminent 152
 near 197
 – the hand
 refuse 764
 – in upon 290
 – inquiry 461
 – *ly* packed 72
 – prisoner 754
 – quarters 197
 approach 286
 attack 716
 battle 722
 – one's ranks 673
 – study
 thought 451
 attention 457
 – up 197, 290
 – with *cohere* 46
 assent 488
 attack 716
 contend 720
 consent 762
 compact 769
 close-mouthed 585
 closet
 receptacle 191
 ambush 530
 closeted with
 conference 588
 advice 695
 close-up 197
 closure 142, 261
 clot *solidify* 321
 earth 342
 cloth *vocation* 625
 napkin 652
 clergy 996
 clothes 225
 grave – 363
 – basket 191
 clothier 225
 Clotho 601
 clodpoll 501
 clotted 352
 cloud
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 mist 353
 shade 424
 screen 520
 break through the
 – *s* 446
 drop from the – *s*
 508
 in a – 475, 528
 in the – *s*
 lofty 206
 inattentive 458
 dreaming 515
 under a –
 insane 503
 adversity 735
 disrepute 874
 secluded 893
 censured 932
 accused 938
 – burst 348
 – *capt* 206
 – of dust 330, 353
 – *s* gathering
 dark 421
 danger 665
 warning 668
 – no bigger than a
 man's hand 668
 – of skirmishers
 726
 – of smoke 353
 – of words 573
 clouded
 variegated 440
 dejected 837
 hopeless 859
 – perception 499
 cloudiness 571
 cloudland 515
 cloudless
 light 420
 happy 827
 cloudy *dim* 422,
 426
 clough 206
 clout 276
 cloven 91
 cloven foot
 mark 550
 malevolence 907
 vice 945
 Salan 978
 see the – 480a
 show the – 907
 clover
 luxury 377
 prosperity 734
 comfort 827
 clown
 pantomime 599
 bungler 702
 buffoon 844
 vulgar 851
 rustic 876
 cloy 641, 869
 club
 place of meeting
 74
 house 189
 association 712
 weapon 727
 sociality 892
 – law
 compulsion 744
 lawless 964
 – together
 co-operate 709
 clubby 892
 club car 272
 clubfooted 243
 cluck 412
 clue 550
 seek a – 461
 clump
 assemblage 72
 projecting mass
 250
 – of trees 367
 clumsy
 unfit 647
 awkward 699
 ugly 846
 Cluniac 996
 clurichaune 980
 cluster 72
 clutch *retain* 781
 seize 789
 clutches 737
 in the – of 749
 clutter 407
 coacervation 72
 coach
 carriage 272
 teach 537
 tutor 540, 673
 – painter 540
 – road 627
 drive a – and *six*
 through 964
 – up 539
 coachhouse 191
 coachman 268, 694
 coaction 744
 coadjutant 709
 coadjutor 711
 coadjuvancy 709
 coagency 178, 709
 coagmentation 72
 coagulate
 cohere 46
 density 321
 semi-liquid 352
 coal 388
 call over the – *s*
 932
 carry – *s* 879
 – black 431
 carry – s to New-
 castle 641
 coalesce
 identity 13
 combine 48
 coalheaver
 work like a – 686
 coalition 43, 709,
 712
 coaming 232
 coaptation 23
 coarctation
 decrease 36
 contraction 195
 narrow 203
 impede 706
 restraint 751
 coarse harsh 410
 dirty 653
 unpolished 674
 garish 846
 vulgar 851
 impure 961
 – grain 329
 coast border 231
 slide 266
 navigate 267
 land 342
 – defence 717
 – line 230
 coaster 273
 coastguard 753
 coat layer 204
 paint 223
 habit 225
 cut – according to
 cloth 698
 – of arms 550
 – of mail 717
 coating, inner –
 224
 coax *persuade* 615
 endeavour 902
 flatter 933
 cob horse 271
 punish 972
 cobalt 438
 cobble *mend* 660
 cobbler 225
 cobbles 635
 coble 273
 cobra 913
 cobweb *light* 320
 fiction 545
 flimsy 643
 dirt 653
 – *s* of antiquity
 124
 – *s* of sophistry
 477
 cocaine 376, 381,
 663
 cochineal 434
 cock bird 366
 male 373
 game – 861
 – boat 273
 – and bull story
 546
 – the eye 441
 – of the roost
 best 648
 master 745
 – up vertical 212
 convex 250
 cockade badge 550
 title 877
 cock-a-hoop
 gay 836
 exulting 884
 Cockaigne 827
 cockatrice
 monster 83
 piercing eye 548
 evil-doer 913
 miscreant 949
 cockcrow 125
 cocked hat 225, 745
 cocker *fold* 258
 caress 902
 Cocker
 school book 542
 according to – 82
 cockle *fold* 258
 – of one's heart
 820
 cockleshell 273
 cockloft 191
 cockney
 Londoner 188
 plebeian 876
 cockpit *hold* 191
 council 696
 arena 728
 cockshut
 morning 125
 evening 126
 dusk 422
 cock-sparrow 193
 cocksure 484
 cockswain 269
 cockpit 298, 959
 – party 892
 cocoa 298
 cocotte 962
 coction 384
 Cocytus 982
 cod shell 223
 coddle 902
 – oneself 943
 code *conceal* 528
 precept 697
 law 963
 codex 593
 codger 819
 codicil *sequel* 65
 testament 771
 codify 60, 963
 codlin 129
 coefficient
 factor 84
 accompany 88

- co-operate 709
 Coelebs 904
 coemption 795
 coequal 27
 coerce compel 744
 restrain 751
 coetaneous 120
 coeternal
 perpetual 112
 synchronous 120
 coeal, a contre -
 603
 coeval 120
 - with birth 5
 coexist exist 1
 accompany 88
 synchronism 120
 contiguity 199
 coextension
 equality 27
 parallelism 216
 symmetry 242
 coffee 298
 coffee-house 189
 coffee-pot 191
 coffer chest 191
 store 636
 money chest 802
 cofferdam 55
 coffin 363
 add a nail to one's
 - 830
 cog tooth 253
 boat 273
 deceive 545
 flatter 933
 cogent
 powerful 157
 - reasoning 476
 cogitate 451
 cogitative faculties
 450
 cognate
 consanguineous
 11
 related 9
 similar 16
 cognition 490
 cognitive faculties
 450
 cognizance 490
 take - of
 intellect 490
 attention 457
 cognomen 564
 cognoscence 490
 cog-wheel 312
 cohabitation
 location 184
 marriage 903
 cohere 778
 coherence unite 46
 dense 321
 cohesive 46
 cohibit
 restrict 706
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 cohobation 336
 cohort 726
 cohue 72
 coif 225
 coiffure 225
 coign of vantage 33
 coil disorder 59
 curve 245
 convolution 248
 circuition 311
- shuffle off this
 mortal - 360
 coin fabricate 161
 imagine 515
 money 800
 - money 775
 - words 563
 coincidence
 identity 13
 in time 120
 chance 156
 concurrence 178
 in place 199
 in opinion 488
 coiner thief 792
 coistril 862
 coition 42
 coke 388
 colander 260
 colature 652
 cold frigid 383
 color 429, 438
 style 575
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
 in - blood
 premeditated 611
 purposely 620
 unfeeling 823
 dispassionate 826
 - comfort 832
 - shoulder
 discounts 895
 contempt 930
 - steel 727
 - storage 387
 - sweat fear 860
 dislike 867
 - water cure 662
 throw - water on
 dissuade 616
 hinder 706
 dull 843
 cold feet 862
 coldhearted
 unfeeling 823
 hostile 889
 malevolent 907
 cold pack 670
 Coliseum 189, 588,
 728
 collaboration 178
 collaborator 690,
 711
 collapse
 prostration 158
 contract 195
 shortcoming 304
 deteriorate 659
 fatigue 688
 failure 732
 collar dress 225
 circlet 247
 shackle 752
 seize 789
 slip the - 750
 collate 464
 collateral
 relation 9, 11
 parallel 216
 lateral 236
 security 771
 - evidence 467
 collation
 repast 298
 comparison 464
 colleague
 accompany 88
- co-worker 696
 co-operation 709
 auxiliary 711
 friend 890
 collect
 assemble 72
 opine 480
 understand 518
 acquire 775
 prayer 990
 - evidence 467
 - knowledge 539
 - one's thoughts
 451
 collectanea
 assemblage 72
 compendium 596
 collected calm 826
 collection
 assemblage 72
 offertory 998
 collectively
 whole 50
 generality 78
 together 88
 collectivism 737,
 778
 college 542
 go to - 539
 - of cardinals 996
 - education 537
 colleen 129
 colley 366
 collide 276
 collier 273
 colligate 72
 collimation 216,
 278
 colliquate 335
 collision disagree-
 ment 24
 clash 179
 percussion 276
 opposition 708
 encounter 720
 collocute
 arrange 60
 assemble 72
 place 184
 collocation 588
 colloque 933
 colloid 352
 collop 51, 298
 colloquial
 figure of speech
 521
 neology 563
 conversation 588
 - meaning 516
 colluctation 720
 collusion deceit 545
 conspiring 709
 collusive 544
 colluvies 652
 collyrium 662
 Cologne
 eau de - 398
 colon 142
 colonel 745
 colonist 188
 colonize 184, 294,
 295
 colonnade
 series 69
 houses 189
 colony 184, 188, 780
 colophon 65
 colophony 356a
- Colorado beetle 913
 color hue 428
 tone 431
 appearance 448
 probability 472
 disguise 544
 paint 556
 plea 617
 be angry 900
 all - a 440
 change -
 shame 879
 give a - to
 change 140
 qualify 469
 probable 472
 falsehood 472
 lend a - to
 plea 617
 vindicate 937
 man of - 431
 show in true -
 543
 - blindness 443
 - printing 558
 - sergeant 745
 -ed spectacles 424
 - too highly 549
 - up reddien 434
 blush 879
 colorable
 ostensible 472
 deceptive 545
 coloration 428
 coloratura 415, 416
 colorful 882
 coloring
 [see color]
 meaning 516
 false - 523
 - matter 428
 colorless
 weak 160
 pale 429
 colors
 ensign 550
 decoration 877
 with - flying
 resolution 604
 false - 544, 545
 flying -
 display 882
 celebration 883
 lower one's - 735
 nail one's - to the
 mast 604
 show one's -
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 true to one's - 939
 Colosseum 728
 colossus 192, 206
 colporteur 797
 colstaff 215
 colt young 129
 horse 271
 foal 501
 columbine 599
 columella 215
 column series 69
 height 206
 support 215
 cylinder 249
 caravan 266
 monument 551
 printing 591
 troop 726
 columnist 527, 553
- colures 318
 coma inactive 683
 insensible 376,
 823
 comb teeth 253
 clean 652
 punish 972
 combat 720, 722
 combat, hors de -
 useless 645
 tired 688
 combatant 726
 combe 252
 comber 348
 combination 48
 arithmetical 84
 party 712
 combine unite 48
 co-operate 709
 combustible 388
 combustion 384
 come happen 151
 approach 286
 arrive 292
 cheer up! 836
 out upon! 932
 to - future 121
 destiny 152
 - about 658
 - across
 discover 480a
 acquire 775
 pay up 807
 - after
 sequence 63
 posterior 117
 - between 631
 cut and - again
 639
 - of age 131
 - amiss
 disagreeable 24
 ill-timed 135
 - back 283
 - before 116
 - by 775
 - at one's call 743
 - to a determina-
 tion 604
 - down with 807
 - into existence
 be 1
 begin 66
 - first superior 33
 precede 62
 - forth
 egress 295
 appear 446
 - forward 763
 - from 154
 - to the front 303
 - and go 314
 - to hand 785
 - to a head
 climax 33
 complete 52
 - in ingress 294
 receipt 785
 - in for
 property 778, 780
 - to one's knowl-
 edge 527
 - to life 359
 - what may 474
 - near 286
 - to nothing
 unproductive 169
 fail 732

- of 154
- off event 151
- disjoin* 44
- loop-hole* 617
- escape* 671
- on future 121
- destiny* 152
- I defy you* 715
- attack* 716
- to oneself 660
- into operation 170
- out
- disclosure* 529
- publication* 531
- on the stage* 599
- out of effect 154
- egress* 295
- out with
- disclose* 529
- speak* 582
- over
- influence* 615
- consent* 762
- to pass state 7
- event* 151
- to pieces 44
- to the point
- speciality* 79
- attention* 457
- concise* 572
- to the rescue 672
- round
- period* 138
- conversion* 144
- belief* 484
- assent* 488
- change of mind* 607
- influence* 615
- restoration* 660
- be pacified* 723
- consent* 762
- to the same
- thing* 27
- short of
- inferior* 34
- fall short* 304
- to one's senses 502
- to a stand 142
- to terms
- assent* 488
- contract* 769
- it -s to this
- concisely* 572
- to equal 27
- whole* 50
- arithmetic* 85
- become* 144
- effect* 154
- inherit* 777
- money* 800
- price* 812
- together
- assemble* 72
- converge* 290
- under 76
- upon
- unexpected* 508
- acquire* 775
- claim* 924
- into use 613
- into view 446
- into the views of
- co-operate* 709
- off well 731
- into the world 359
- come-down* 306, 735
- comedy*
- drama* 599
- comic* 853
- comely* 845
- comestible* 298
- comet*
- waveller* 268
- star* 318
- cometary* 111
- comfit* 396
- comfort*
- pleasure* 377
- delight* 827
- content* 831
- relief* 834
- give* - 906
- comfortable*
- pleasing* 829
- comforter*
- covering* 223
- Comforter* 976
- comfortless*
- painful* 830
- dejected* 837
- comic wit* 842
- ridiculous* 853
- opera 599
- strips 531
- coming* [see come]
- impending* 152
- events
- prediction* 511
- out 883
- time 121
- comitia* 696
- comity* 894
- comma* 142
- inverted -s* 550
- command high* 206
- requisition* 630
- authority* 737
- order* 741
- possess* 777
- at one's -
- obedient* 743
- belief 484
- of language
- writing* 574
- speaking* 582
- of money 803
- one's passions 944
- respect 928
- one's temper 826
- a view of 441
- commandant* 745
- commander* 269
- commandeer* 744, 789
- commanding*
- [see command]
- important* 642
- commando* 726
- commandment* 697
- comme deux*
- gouttes d'eau* 17
- comme il faut*
- taste* 850
- fashion* 852
- genteel* 875
- commemorate* 883
- commence* 66
- commencement* de
- la fin end* 67
- destruction* 162
- commend* 931
- the poisoned
- chalice* 544
- commendable* 944
- commensurate*
- accordant* 23
- numeral* 85
- adequate* 639
- comment*
- reason* 476
- judgment* 480
- interpretation* 522
- criticize* 595
- commentary* 595
- commentator* 492, 524, 527
- commerce*
- conversation* 588
- barter* 794
- cards* 840
- commercial* 811
- arithmetic 811
- traveler 758
- commère* 599
- commination* 908, 909
- commingle* 41
- comminute* 330
- commiserate* 914
- commissariat* 637
- commissary*
- provisions* 637
- consignee* 758
- commission*
- task* 625
- delegate* 755, 759
- Royal* - 696
- of the peace 965
- commissioner* 758
- commissionaire*
- doorkeeper* 263
- messenger* 534
- consignee* 758
- commissure* 43
- commis-voyageur* 758
- commit do* 680
- delegate* 755
- cards* 840
- arrest* 969
- an absurdity 853
- oneself to a course 609
- to the flames 384
- to memory 505
- oneself
- clumsy* 699
- promise* 768
- to prison 751
- sin 945
- to writing 551
- committee*
- council* 696
- consignee* 758
- (*director* 694)
- commix* 41
- commode* 191
- commodious* 644
- commodity* 798
- commodore* 745
- common*
- general* 78
- ordinary* 82
- plain* 344
- habitual* 613
- trifling* 643
- base* 876
- in - related 9
- participate* 778
- right of* - 780
- short -s* 640
- tenant in* - 778
- make* - cause 709
- consent 488
- council 966
- course 613
- herd 876
- law old 124
- law* 697, 963
- measure 84
- origin 153
- parlance 576
- place 82
- place book
- record* 551
- compendium* 596
- saying 496
- sense 498
- sewer 653
- stock 778
- weal
- markind* 372
- good* 681
- utility* 644
- philanthropy* 910
- Common Pleas*
- Court of* - 966
- commonality* 876
- commoner* 876
- commonplace*
- usual* 82
- known* 490
- plain* 576
- habit* 613
- unimportant* 643
- dull* 843
- commons* 298
- commonwealth*
- territory* 181
- community* 372
- authority* 737
- commorant* 188
- commotion* 315
- communalism* 778
- commune*
- township* 181
- commune with* 588
- oneself 451
- communibus annis* 29
- communicant* 990
- communicate*
- join* 43
- tell* 527
- correspond* 592
- give* 784
- sacrament* 998
- communication*
- news* 532
- of disease* 657
- oral* - 582, 588
- communio*
- discourse* 588
- society* 712
- participation* 778
- sacrament* 998
- hold* - with 888
- table 1000
- communiqué* 527
- communism* 737
- communist*
- party* 712
- rebel* 742
- participation* 778
- philanthropy* 910
- evil doer* 913
- community*
- party* 712
- at large 372
- of goods 778
- commutation*
- compensation* 30
- substitution* 147
- interchange* 148
- compromise* 774
- barter* 794
- commutual* 12
- compact*
- joined* 43
- united* 87
- receptacle* 191
- small* 193
- compressed* 195
- compensious* 201
- dense* 321
- bargain* 769
- compages*
- whole* 50
- structure* 329
- compagnation* 43
- companion match* 17
- accompaniment* 88
- ladder* 305
- friend* 890
- companionable* 892
- companionship* 892
- companionway* 305
- company*
- assembly* 72
- actors* 599
- party, partner-*
- ship* 712
- troop* 726
- sociability* 892
- bear* - 88
- in - with 88
- comparable* 9
- comparative* 464
- degree* 26
- anatomy 368
- comparatively* 32
- compare* 464
- notes 695
- comparison* 464
- compartiment* 44
- compartment*
- part* 51
- region* 181
- place* 182
- cell* 191
- carriage* 272
- compass*
- degree* 26
- space* 180
- surround* 227
- measure* 466
- intend* 620
- guidance* 693
- achieve* 729
- box the*
- azimuth 278
- rotation* 312
- keep within* -
- moderation* 174
- fall short* 304
- economy* 817
- points of the* - 236
- in a small* - 193
- about 229

- of thought 498	compliance	comprehension [see	conceivable 470	[see conclude]
compassion 914	conformity 82	comprehend]	conceive begin 66	sequel 65
object of - 828	obedience 743	intelligence 498	beget 161	germination 161
compatible	consent 762	comprehensive 76	teem 168	judgment 480
consentaneous 23	observance 772	complete 50	believe 484	try - a 476
possible 470	complicate	general 78	understand 490	forgone - 611
compatriot	derange 61	wild 192	imagine 515	hasty - 481
inhabitant 188	complicated	- argument 476	plan 626	conclusive
friend 890	disorder 59	compress	concent 413	[see conclude]
compeer equal 27	convolution 248	contract 195	concentrate	answer 462
friend 890	complice 711	curtail 201	assemble 72	evidence 467
compel 744	complicity 709	condense 321	centrality 222	certain 474
compellation 564	compliment	remedy 662	converge 290	proof 478
compendency 43	courtesy 894, 896	compressible 322	concentric 216, 222	- reasoning 476
compendious 201	praise 931	comprise 76	conception	concoct lie 544
compendium 696	poor - 932	comprobation	[see conceive]	wire 590
book 593	- a of season 896	evidence 467	intellect 450	plan 626
compensate	complimentary	demonstration 478	idea 453	prepare 673
make up for 30	free 815	compromise	concern	concomitant
requite 973	complot 626	dally with 605	relation 9	accompany 88
compensation 30	comply [see compli-	mid-course 628	event 151	same time 120
compère 599	ance]	laint 659	business 625	concurrent 178
competence	compo coating 223	danger 665	importance 642	concord agree 23
power 157	material 635	pacify 723	firm 797	music 413
sufficiency 639	component 66	compact 769	grief 828	assent 488
skill 698	componere lites	compound 774	- oneself with 625	harmony 714
wealth 803	723, 724	alone 952	concert	concordance 562
competition	comport	compromised	agreement 23	book 593
opposition 708	- oneself 692	promised 768	synchronism 120	concordant 173
contention 720	- with 23	compter 799	music 415	concordat 769
competitor	compos mentis 502	compte rendu	act in - 709	concordia discors
opponent 710	compose	record 551	in - musical 413	24, 59
combatant 726	make up 54, 56	accounts 811	concord 714	concoirs 720
canitulate 767	produce 161	comptroller 694	- measures 626	concourse
compilation	moderate 174	compulsion 744	concertina 417	assemblage 72
collect 72	music 416	compunction 833,	concerto 415	convergence 290
book 593	wire 590	950	concert-room 840	concrection 384
compendium 596	printing 591	compurgation	concession	concrete existent 3
compile 54	pacify 723	evidence 467	permission 760	mass 46
complacent	assuage 826	acquittal 970	consent 762	definite 79
pleased 827	composed	compute 85	compromise 774	density 321
content 831	self-possessed 826	comrade 890	giving 784	hardness 323
courteous 894	composer	comradeship 892	discount 813	materials 635
kind 906	music 413	con think 451	concesso, ex -	concupiscence 961
complain 839	composite 41	get by heart 505	reasoning 476	concupiscence 926
complainant 938	composition 54	learn 539	assent 488	concupiscence 865,
complaint	[see compose]	conation 600	conchetto 842	961
illness 655	combination 48	conatu magnas	conchoid 245	concur
murmur 839	piece of music 415	nugas, magno -	conchology 223	co-exist 120
lodge a - 938	picture 556	waste 638	conciierge 163, 753	causation 178
- without cause	style 569	unimportance 643	conciliate	converge 290
839	writing 590	conatus 176	talk over 615	assent 488
complaisant	building material	concamerate 245	pacify 723	concert 709
lenient 740	635	concatenation	satisfy 831	concurrency 178,
courteous 894	compromise 774	junction 43	courtesy 894	216
kind 906	barler 794	continuity 69	alonement 952	concession 276
complement	alonement 952	concavity 252	conciliatory [see	condemnation 932,
adjunct 39	compositor	conceal	conciliate]	971
remainder 40	printer 591	invisible 447	concord 714	condemned cell 752
part 52	compost 653	hide 528	forgiving 918	condense
arithmetic 84	composure 826, 871	cunning 702	conciliatrix 962	compress 195
complementary	computation 959	concealment 528,	concinny	dense 321
correlation 12	compute 298	893	agreement 23	condensed
colour 428	compound	concede	style 578	concise 572
complete	miz 41	assent 488	beauty 845	condescend 879
entire 52	combination 48	admit 529	consciousness 572	condign 924
accomplish 729	limited space 182	permit 760	concision 201	condiment 393
compact 769	enclosure 232	consent 762	conclave	condisciple 541
- answer 479	compromise 774	give 784	assembly 72	condition state 7
- circle 311	- arithmetic 466	conceit idea 453	council 696	modification 469
completeness 52	- for substitute 147	jolly 499	church 995	supposition 514
completion 729	barler 794	supposition 514	conclude	term 770
complex 59	comprador 637	imagination 515	end 67	repute 873
complexion	comprehend	vit 842	infer 480	rank 875
state 7	compose 54	affection 855	resolve 604	in - plump 192
color 428	include 76	vanity 880	complete 729	in good - 648
appearance 448	know 490	conceited	compact 769	on - 770
	understand 518	dogmatic 481	conclusion	in perfect - 650

- physical - 316
 conditional 8
 conditions 770
 condolence 914, 915
 condone 918
 condottiere
 traveller 268
 fighter 726
 conduce
 contribute 153
 tend 178
 concur 178
 avail 644
 conducive 631
 conduct
 transfer 270
 music 416
 procedure 692
 lead 693
 safe -
 passport 631
 safety 664
 - a funeral 363
 - an inquiry 461
 - to 278
 conduction 264
 conductor 269
 conveyer 271
 director 694
 lightning - 666
 conduit 350
 conduplicate 89
 condyle 250
 cone round 249
 pointed 253
 confabulation 588
 confection 396
 confectionary 396
 confecturer 637
 confederacy
 co-operation 709
 party 712
 confederate 711
 confer advise 695
 give 784
 - benefit 648
 - power 157
 - privilege 760
 - right 924
 - with 588
 conference [see
 confer]
 council 696
 confess assent 488
 arow 529
 penitence 950,
 998
 - and avoid 937
 confession [see
 confess]
 auricular - 998
 - of faith 983
 confessional 1000
 confessions
 biography 594
 confessor 996
 confidant 711
 confidante
 servant 746
 friend 890
 confidence
 trust 484
 hope 858
 courage 861
 in - 528
 - trick 545
 confident 535
 configuration 240
- confine
 region 182
 circumscribe 229
 limit 231, 233
 imprison 751
 confined
 narrow judgment
 481
 ill 655
 confinement
 childbed 161
 confines of
 on the - 197
 confirm
 corroborate 467
 assent 488
 consent 762
 compact 769
 rile 998
 confirmed 150
 - habit 613
 confiscate take 789
 condemn 971
 penalty 974
 confiture 396
 conflagration 382,
 384
 conflexure 245
 conflict
 opposition 708
 discord 713
 contention 720
 conflicting
 contrary 14
 countervailing 179
 - evidence 468
 confuence
 junction 43
 convergence 290
 river 348
 confluent
 assemblage 72
 convergence 290
 conform assent 488
 - to rule 494
 conformable 23,
 178
 conformation 54,
 240
 conformity 82, 178
 confound
 disorder 61
 destroy 162
 not discriminate
 465a
 perplex 475
 defeat 731
 astonish 870
 curse 908
 confounded
 great 31
 bad 649
 confraternity
 party 712
 friendship 888
 confrère
 colleague 711
 friend 890
 confraction 331
 confront face 234
 compare 464
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 - danger 861
 - witnesses 467
 confucianism 984
 Confucius 986
 confuse derange 61
- perplex 458
 obscure 519
 not discriminate
 465a
 abash 879
 confused disorder
 59
 invisible 447
 uncertain 475
 style 571
 confusion
 [see confuse]
 - seize 908
 - of tongues 560,
 563
 - of vision 443
 - worse-con-
 founded 59
 confutation 479
 congé 293, 756
 - d'élire 995
 congeal dense 321
 cold 385
 congeneric
 similar 17
 included 76
 congenial
 related 9
 agreeing 23
 concord 714
 love 897
 congenital 5, 820
 congeries 72
 congestion 641
 conglaciation 385
 conglobation 72
 conglomerate
 cohere 46
 assemblage 72
 council 696
 dense 321
 conglutinate 46
 congratulate 896
 - oneself 838
 congratulation 896
 assemblage 72
 worshippers 990
 laily 997
 Congregationalist
 984
 congress
 assembly 72
 convergence 290
 conference 588
 council 698
 Congressional
 Medal 733
 Congressional
 Record 551
 congrue fuel 388
 - rocket 727
 congruous
 agreeing 23
 (expedient 646)
 conical round 249
 pointed 253
 conjecture 475, 514
 conjoin 43
 conjoint 48
 conjointly 37
 conjugal 903
 conjugate
 words 562
 grammar 567
 - in all its tenses
 &c. 104
 conjugation
- junction 43
 pair 89
 phase 144
 grammar 567
 conjunction 43
 in - with 37
 conjuncture
 contingency 8
 occasion 134
 conjure deceive 545
 entreat 765
 sorcery 992
 name to - with
 873
 - up recall 505
 - up a vision 505
 conjuror
 deceiver 548
 sorcerer 994
 connaître les des-
 sous des cartes
 490
 connate
 intrinsic 5
 kinulral 11
 cause 153
 connatural
 uniform 16
 similar 17
 connect relate 9
 link 43
 connection
 [see connect]
 kin 11
 in - with 9
 connections
 cards 840
 connective 45
 conned, well - 490
 connive
 overlook 460
 co-operate 709
 allow 760
 connaisseur
 critic 480
 scholar 492
 taste 850
 connote 550
 connote 516, 550
 imply 526
 connubial 903
 connuted 9
 conoscente 850
 conquer 731
 conquered
 (failure 732)
 conquering hero
 comes 883
 conqueror 731
 consanguinity 11
 consciarcti, mens-
 pride 878
 innocence 946
 conscience
 knowledge 490
 moral sense 926
 in all - great 31
 affirmation 535
 awakened - 950
 qualms of - 603
 clear - 946
 stricken - 950
 tender - 926
 honor 939
 conscientious 926
 scrupulous 939
 - objector 489
 conscious
- intuitive 450
 knowledge 490
 - of disgrace 874
 - of glory 873
 conscript 726
 conscription 744
 consecrate use 677
 dedicate 873
 sanctify 987
 holy orders 995
 consecration
 rite 998
 consecratory 478
 - reasoning 496
 consecution 63
 consecutive
 following 63
 continuous 69
 - fifth 414
 consecutively
 slowly 275
 consensus 488
 - of opinion 23
 consent assent 488
 compliance 762
 with one - 178
 consentaneous
 agreeing 23
 (expedient 646)
 consequence
 event 151
 effect 154
 importance 642
 in - 478
 of no - 643
 take the - 154
 consequent 63
 consequential
 deducible 478
 arrogant 878
 consequently
 reasoning 476
 effect 154
 conservation
 permanence 141
 storage 636
 preservation 670
 conservatism 141,
 670
 conservative 141,
 712
 - policy 681
 conservatoire 542
 conservator
 of the peace 967
 conservatory
 receptacle 191
 floriculture 371
 furnace 386
 store 636
 conserve 396, 636
 consider think 451
 attend to 457
 examine 461
 adjudge 480
 believe 484
 considerable
 in degree 31
 in size 192
 important 642
 considerate
 careful 459
 judicious 498
 benevolent 906
 consideration
 purchase money
 147
 thought 451

- idea* 453
attention 457
qualification 469
inducement 615
importance 642
gift 784
benevolence 906
respect 928
requital 973
deserve - 642
 in - of
 compensation 30
 reasoning 476
 on - 658
 take into -
 thought 451
 attention 457
 under -
 topic 454
 inquiry 461
 plan 626
 considered, all
 things -
 collectively 50
 judgment 480
 premeditation 611
 imperfection 651
 consign
 transfer 270
 commission 755
 property 783
 give 784
 - to the flames 384
 - to oblivion 506
 - to the tomb 363
 consignee 758
 consignor 796
 consignment
 commission 755
 gift 784
 apportionment
 786
 concisely 178
 consist
 - in 1
 - of 54
 consistence
 density 321
 consistency
 uniformity 16
 agreement 23
 consistently with
 82
 consistory
 council 696
 church 995
 consolation
 relief 834
 condole 915
 religious 976
 console
 table 215
 Consoler
 the - 976
 consolidate
 unite 46, 48
 condense 321
 consols 802
 consommé 298
 consonant
 agreeing 23
 musical 413
 letter 561
 consort
 accompany 88
 associate 892
 spouse 903
 - with 23
 consortium 23
 consortship 892
 conspection 441
 conspectus 596
 conspicuous
 visible 446
 famous 873
 conspiracy 626
 conspirator 626
 traitor 941
 conspire
 concur 178
 co-operate 709
 constable
 policeman 664
 governor 745
 officer 965
 constant
 fixed 5
 uniform 16
 continuous 69
 regular 80
 continual 112
 frequent 136
 regular 138
 immutable 150
 exact 494
 persevering 604a
 obey 743
 faithful 939
 - flow 69
 constellation
 stars 318
 luminary 423
 glory 873
 consternation 860
 constipation
 closure 261
 density 321
 constituency 181,
 737
 constituent 51, 56
 constitute
 compose 54, 56
 produce 161
 constitution
 nature 5
 state 7
 composition 54
 structure 329
 charter 924
 law 963
 constitutional
 walk 226
 - government 737
 constrain
 compel 744
 restrain 751
 abash 881
 constraint 195
 constrict 195, 706
 constringe 195
 construct 161
 construction 161
 form 240
 structure 329
 meaning 522
 put a false - upon
 523
 constructive
 latent 526
 - evidence 467
 constructor 164
 construe 522
 consubstantiation
 998
 consuetude 618
 consul 758, 759
 consulship 737
 consult 695
 - one's pillow 133
 - one's own wishes
 943
 - the wishes of 707
 consultant 662
 consultation 695,
 696
 consume
 destroy 162
 waste 638
 use 677
 - away 36
 - time
 time 106
 inactivity 683
 consumere natus,
 fruges - 683
 consuming 830
 consummate
 goal 31
 complete 52
 complete 729
 - skill 698
 consummation
 end 67
 completion 729
 - devoutly to be
 wished
 good 618
 desire 865
 consumption [see
 consume]
 decrease 36
 shrinking 195
 disease 655
 contact 199
 come in -
 arrive 292
 contagion
 transfer 270
 disease 655
 unhealthy 657
 contain
 be composed of 54
 include 76
 container 191
 contaminate
 soil 653
 spoil 659
 contaminated
 diseased 655
 contango 133, 813
 contemn 930
 contemner 174
 contemplate
 view 441
 think 451
 expect 507
 purpose 620
 contemporary 120
 contemporaneous 174
 contempt 930
 - of danger 861
 contemptible
 unimportant 643
 dishonorable 940
 contend
 reason 476
 assert 535
 fight 720
 - with difficulties
 704
 - for
 vindicate 937
 content
 assenting 488
 willing 602
 calm 826
 satisfied 831
 to one's heart's -
 sufficient 639
 success 731
 contention 720
 contentious 901
 contents
 ingredients 56
 list 86
 components 190
 synopsis 596
 terminate
 end 67
 limit 233
 terminous 199
 tesseration 72
 contest 709, 720
 contestant 710
 context 591
 from the - 516
 contexture 329
 contiguity 199
 continence 960
 continent
 land 342
 continental 643
 contingency
 event 151
 uncertainty 475
 expectation 507
 contingent
 conditional 8
 casual 156
 liable 177
 possible 470
 uncertain 475
 supply 635
 aid 707
 allotted 786
 donation 809
 unforeseen 508
 - duration 108a
 - interest 780
 continual
 perpetual 112
 frequent 136
 continuance 143
 continuation
 adjunct 39
 sequence 63
 sequel 65
 - school 542
 continue
 endure 106, 110
 persist 143
 continued 69
 - success 731
 continuity 69
 uniformity 16
 contortion
 distortion 243
 convulsion 248
 contortionist 599,
 700
 contour
 outline 230
 appearance 448
 contra 14
 per - 708
 - bonos mores
 vulgar 851
 improper 925
 vice 945
 contraband
 deceitful 545
 prohibited 761
 illicit 964
 contrabasso 417
 contraception 706
 contract
 shrink 195
 narrow 203
 promise 768
 bargain 769
 bridge 840
 - a debt 806
 - a habit 613
 - an obligation
 768
 contractility 195
 contraction 195
 short-hand 590
 compendium 596
 contractor 690
 contradict
 contrary 14
 answer 462
 dissent 489
 deny 536
 oppose 708
 contradictory
 disagreement 24
 evidence 468
 discord 713
 contradistinction 15
 contraindicate
 dissuade 616
 warning 668
 contraire, tout au
 - 536
 contralto 408, 416
 contraposition
 inversion 218
 reversion 237
 contrapuntist 413
 contrariety 14
 contrary
 opposite 14
 antagonistic 179
 captious 608
 opposing 708
 quite the - 536
 - to expectation
 improbable 473
 unexpected 508
 - to reason 471
 contrast
 contrariety 14
 difference 15
 comparison 464
 contravallation 717
 contravene
 contrary 14
 counter-evidence
 468
 deny 536
 hinder 706
 oppose 708
 contre coeur, à -
 603
 contre-coup 277
 contretemps
 ill-timed 135
 hindrance 706
 misfortune 735
 contribute
 cause 153
 tend 176
 concur 178
 aid 707
 give 784
 contribution 784
 lay under - 789,
 924

- contrition
 abrasion 331
 regret 833
 penitence 950
 contrivance 633
 contrive
 produce 161
 plan 626
 - to succeed in 731
 contriving
 cunning 702
 control
 power 157
 influence 175
 regulate 693
 authority 737
 restrain 751
 board of - 696
 under -
 obedience 743
 subjection 749
 controller of
 currency 801
 controls 273, 693
 controversial
 discussion 476
 discordant 713
 controversialist
 476, 726
 controversy
 disagreement 24
 discussion 476
 debate 588
 contention 720
 controvert
 deny 536
 controvertible
 uncertain 475
 debatable 476
 untrue 495
 contumacy
 obstinacy 606
 disobedience 742
 contumely
 arrogance 885
 rudeness 895
 disrespect 929
 scorn 930
 reproach 932
 contund 330
 contuse 330
 conundrum pun
 - 520
 riddle 533
 wit 842
 convalescence 654,
 660
 convection 270
 convenance
 marriage de - 903
 convene 72
 conveniences 632
 convenient 646, 705
 convent 1000
 conventicle
 assembly 72
 council 696
 chapel 1000
 convention
 agreement 23
 assembly 72
 rule 80
 council 696
 precept 697
 treaty of peace
 723
 compact 769
- s of society 852
 conventional 82,
 613
 conventual 996,
 1000
 convergence 290
 convergent 286
 conversable
 talk 588
 sociable 892
 conversant
 know 490
 skillful 698
 conversation 588
 conversational
 loquacious 584
 interlocution 588
 sociable 892
 conversazione 588,
 892
 converse
 reverse 14
 talk 588
 conversely 468
 conversion 144
 trover and - 964
 convert
 change to 140, 144
 opinion 484
 tergiversation 607
 religion 987
 - to use 677
 convertible 13, 27
 - terms 522
 convexity 250
 convey
 transfer 270
 mean 516
 assign 783
 - away 791
 - the knowledge
 of 527
 conveyance
 [see convey]
 vehicle 272
 conveyancer 968
 conveying 783
 convict
 convince 484
 condemned 949
 condemn 971
 convicted, self -
 950
 conviction
 confutation 479
 belief 484
 prove guilty 971
 convince
 belief 484
 confute 479
 teach 537
 convivial 892
 convocate 72
 convocation
 council 696
 church 995
 convoke 72
 convolution
 coil 248
 rotation 312
 convoy
 accompany 88
 transfer 270
 guard 664
 escort 753
 convulse
 derange 61
- violent 173
 agitate 315
 bodily pain 378
 mental pain 830
 convulsed with
 - laughter 838
 - rage 900
 convulsion
 [see convulse]
 disorder 59
 revolution 146
 in -s 325
 coo 412
 cook heat 384
 falsify 544
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 servant 746
 too many -s 699
 - accounts 811
 cool moderate 174
 cold 383
 refrigerate 385
 grey 432
 dissuade 616
 cautious 864
 indifferent 866
 unamazed 871
 unfriendly 889
 discourteous 895
 look - upon
 unsocial 893
 take -ly 826
 - down 826
 - one's heels
 kept waiting 133
 inaction 681
 cooler 387
 coolheaded
 judicious 498
 unexcitable 826
 coolie
 bearer 271
 military 726
 coolness
 insensibility 823
 estrangement 898
 coon-can 840
 coop abode 189
 restrain 751
 prison 752
 co-operation
 physical 178
 voluntary 709
 participation 778
 co-operator 690, 711
 co-optation 609
 co-ordinate
 equal 27
 arrange 60
 measure 466
 cootie 653
 cop 664
 copal 356a
 coparcener 778
 copartner
 accompanying 88
 participator 778
 associate 890
 copartnership
 co-operation 709
 party 712
 cope equal 27
 oppose 708
 contend 720
 canonicals 999
 copia verborum
- diffuse 573
 loquacious 584
 coping stone
 top 210
 completion 729
 copious
 diffuse style 573
 abundant 639
 coportion 778
 copper money 800
 policeman 664
 copper-colored
 433, 439
 copper-plate
 engraving 558
 writing 590
 coppice 367
 coprolite 653
 copse 367
 copula 45
 copulation 43
 copy
 imitate 19
 facsimile 21
 prototype 22
 news 532
 record 551
 represent 554
 write 590
 for the press 591
 plan 626
 - book 22
 copyhold 780
 copyist
 imitator 19
 artist 559
 writer 590
 copyright 780
 coquet lie 544
 change the mind
 607
 affected 855
 endearment 902
 flattery 933
 - with
 irresolute 605
 coquette
 affected 854, 855
 flirt 897
 coquillage 847
 coracle 273
 coral 847
 - reef 667
 coram judice
 jurisdiction 965
 lawsuit 969
 cor Anglais 417
 corbeille 191
 corbel 215
 cord tie 45
 filament 205
 cordage 45
 cordated 245
 cordial
 pleasure 377
 dram 392
 willing 602
 remedy 662
 feeling 821
 grateful 829
 friendly 888
 courteous 894
 cordiform 245
 cordite 727
 cordon
 inclosure 232
 circularity 247
- decoration 877
 - bleu 733, 746
 - sanitaire
 safety 664
 preservation 670
 corduroy 259
 cordwainer
 shoemaker 225
 artificer 690
 core gist 5
 source 153
 center 222
 gist 642
 - true to the - 939
 coriaceous 327
 Corinthian 850
 co-rival
 [see corvial]
 cork plug 263
 tightness 320
 - jacket 666
 - up close 261
 restrain 751
 corking pin 45
 corkscrew
 spiral 248
 perforator 262
 circuition 311
 cormorant
 desire 865
 gluttony 957
 corn
 projection 250
 Cornaro 953
 cornea 441
 corned 959
 cornelian 847
 corneous 323
 corner place 182
 receptacle 191
 angle 244
 monopoly 777
 - creep into a -
 893
 in a dark - 528
 drive into a - 706
 push into a - 874
 rub off -s 82
 - turn a - 311
 turn the - 658
 - stone
 support 215
 importance 642
 defence 717
 cornet music 417
 officer 745
 cornice 210
 corniculate 253
 cornification 323
 Cornish hug 645
 corno 417
 cornopene 417
 cornucopia 639
 cornute
 projecting 250
 sharp 253
 corollary
 adjunct 39
 deduction 480
 corona 247
 coronach 839
 coronation
 enthronement 755
 celebration 883
 coroner 363, 965
 -s jury 967
 coronet hoop 247

- insignia** 747
title 877
corpal
corporeal 316
officer 745
corporate 43
 - body 712
corporation
bulk 192
convex 250
association 712
jurisdiction 965
corporeal 3, 316,
 364
 - hereditaments
 780
corporeity 316
corps assemblage 72
troops 726
 à - perdu
haste 684
rash 863
 - de reserve 636
corpse 382
corpulence 192
corpus 316
 - Christi 998
 - delicti
quill 947
lausuit 969
 - juris
precept 697
law 963
corpuscule
small 32
little 193
corradation
focus 74
convergence 290
corral 232, 370
correct
orderly 58
true 494
inform 527
disclose 529
improve 658
repair 660
due 924
censure 932
honorable 939
virtuous 944
punish 972
 - ear 416, 418
 - memory 505
 - reasoning 476
 - style
grammatical 567
elegant 578
correction
 [see correct]
house of - 752
under - 879
corrective 662
corrector 745
correlation
relation 9
reciprocity 12
correspondence
correlation 12
similarity 17
agreement 23
writing 692
 - course 537
correspondent
messenger 534
journalist 593
consignee 758
corresponding
- similar** 17
agreeing 23
corridor region 181
place 191
passage 627
 - train 272
corrigendum 495
corrigible 658
corrival 726
corivalry 720
corrivation 348
corroborant 662
corroboration
evidence 467
assent 488
corrode burn 384
erode 659
afflict 830
corrosive
 [see corrode]
acid 171
destructive 649
 - sublimate 663
corrugate
derange 61
constrict 195
roughen 256
rumples 258
furrow 259
corruption
decomposition 49
neology 563
foulness 653
disease 655
deterioration 659
improbability 940
vice 945
corrupting
noxious 649
corrage 225
corsair 273, 792
corse 362
corselet 225
corset 225
corso 728
cortège
adjunct 39
continuity 69
accompaniment
 88
journey 266
suile 746
cortes 696
cortex
cortical 223
coruscate 420
corvette 273, 726
corybantic 503
coryphée 599
Corypheus
leacher 540
director 694
coscinomancy 511
cosey 892
cosignificative 522
cosine 217
cosmetic
remedy 662
ornament 847
cosmic 318
cosmogony &c. 318
cosmopolitan
abode 189
mankind 372
philanthropic 910
sociality 892
cosmorama 448
cosmos 60, 318
- Cossack** 726
cosset
darling 899
caress 902
cost 812
pay - a 807
to one's -
evil 619
badness 649
 - what it may 604
 - price 815
costermonger 797
costless 815
costly 814
costive
lacturn 585
costume 225
theatrical - 599
costumé 225
bal - 840
costumier 225
theatrical 599
cosy snug 377
sociable 892
cot abode 189
bed 215
cote 189
coteracy 778
coterie class 75
junto 712
society 892
coterminous 120
coturnus 599
cotillon 840
cottage 189
 - piano 417
cottager 188
cotter 188
cotton 205
 - seed oil 356
couch lie 213
bed 215
sloop 308
lurk 528
 - one's lance 720
 - in terms 566
couchant 213
couci-couci 651
cough 349
churchyard - 655
couleur de rose
good 648
prosperity 734
view en - 836
coulisses 599
coulter 253
council
senate 696
church 995
hold a - 695
 - of education 542
 - school 542
councillor 696
counsel
advice 695
lawyer 968
keep one's own -
 528
take - think 451
inquire 461
be advised 695
count clause 51
item 79
compute 85
estimate 480
lord 875
 - one's chickens
 before they are
- hatched** 858,
 863
 - the cost 864
 - upon
believe 484
expect 507
to be -ed on one's
fingers 103
countenance
face 234
appearance 448
favor 707
approve 931
keep in -
conform 82
induce 615
encourage 861
vindicate 937
keep one's -
brook 826
not laugh 837
out of -
abashed 879
put out of - 874
stare out of - 885
 - falling
disappointment
 509
dejection 837
counter contrary 14
number 84
table 215
stern 235
token 550
shop-board 799
over the -
barter 794
buy 795
sell 796
run - 179
 - to 708
counteract
compensate 30
physically 179
hinder 706
voluntarily 708
counteraction 14,
 179
counterbalance 30
counterblast
counteract 179
retaliator 718
counterchange 462
counterchange
correlation 12
interchange 148
countercharm 993
countercheck
mark 550
hindrance 706
counterclaim 30
counter-evidence
 468
counterfeit
imitate 19
copy 21
simulate 544
sham 545
coinage 792
counterfoil 550
countermand 756
countermarch 266,
 283
countermark 550
countermine
plan 626
oppose 708
countermotion 283
- counterorder** 756
counterpane 223
counterpart
match 17
copy 21
reverse 237
counterplot
plan 626
oppose 708
retaliator 718
counterpoint 415
counterpoise
compensate 30
weight 319
hinder 706
counter-poison 662
counterpole 14
counter-project 718
counter-protest 468
counter-revolution
 146
counterscarp 717
countersign
evidence 467
assent 488
mark 550
counterstroke 718
countervail
outweigh 28
compensate 30
evidence 468
counterwork 708
countess 875
counting-house 799
countless 105
countrified 189
vulgar 851
country
region 181
abode 189
rural 371
authority 737
love of - 910
country-dance 840
countryman
commonally 876
friend 890
county 181
 - seat 189
 - town 189
 - school 542
 - council 696
 - court 966
coup
instantaneous 113
action 680
 - de bec
attack 716
censure 932
 - d'épée dans
 l'eau 645
 - d'essai 675
 - d'état
revolution 146
plan 626
action 680
lawless 964
 - de grâce
end 67
death-blow 361
completion 729
punishment 972
 - de main
violence 173
action 680
attack 716
 - de maître
excellent 648

- skilful* 698
success 731
 - d'oeil
sight 441
appearance 448
display 882
 - de plume 590
 - de soleil
hot 384
mad 503
 à - sûr 474
 - de théâtre
appearance 448
display 882
coupe 272
couple
 unite 43
 two 89
 -d with
 added 37
 accompanied 88
coupler 45
couplet 89, 597
coupling 45
coupon 800
courage 861
 moral - 604
 - oozing out 862
courant, au - 490
coureur, avant - 673
courier
 traveler 268
 guide 524
 messenger 534
course order 58
continuity 60
time 106, 109
layer 204
motion 264
locomotion 266, 267
direction 278
dinner 298
river 348
pursuit 622
way 627
conduct 692
arena 728
 bend one's - 266
 in due - 134
 hold a - 278
 in the - of
 during 106
 keep one's -
 progress 282
 persevere 604a
 let things take
 their -
 continue 143
 inaction 681
 follow as of - 478
 mark out a - 626
 of -
 conformity 82
 effect 154
 certain 474
 assent 488
 necessity 601
 willingly 602
 custom 613
 consent 762
 expect 871
 race - 840
 run its -
 end 67
 complete 729
 take a - 622
- take its - 151
 - of action 692
 - of business 625
 - of events 151
 - of inquiry 461
 - of preparation 673
 - runs smooth 734
 - of study 537
 - of things 151
 - of time 121
course
 horse 271
 swift 274
coursing
 kill 361
 pursue 622
court close 181, 182
 house 189
 hall 191
 flatness 213
 invite 615
 pursue 622
 council 696
 retinue 746
 solicit 765
 gentility 852
 wish 865
 woo 902
 flatter 933
 tribunal 966
 bring into - 467
 friend at - 526, 711
 pay - to
 servile 886
 love 897, 902
 flatter 933
 put out of - 731
 - card 626
 - of honor 939
 courteous 894
 courtesan 962
courtesy
 stoop 308, 314
 submit 725
 politeness 894
 show -
 respect 928
courtier
 servile 886
 flatterer 935
 -like 933
 courtly 852
 courtship 902
 courtyard 182
 cousin 11
coûte-que-coûte
 certainly 474
 necessary 601
 resolution 604
 cove cell 191
 hollow 252
 bay 343
covenant
 compact 769
 condition 770
 security 771
 covenanter 488
Coventry
 Earl of -
 carls 840
 send to -
 eject 297
 disrepute 874
 seclusion 893
cover
 compensate 30
- include 76
 superpose, lid 223
 dress 225
 stopper 263
 meal 298
 conceal 528
 retreat 530
 report 531
 keep clean 652
 keep safe 664
 preserve 670
 under -
 hidden 528
 pretence 545
 safe 664
 with dust 653
 coverlet 223
 covering 223
 coverlet 223
 Coverley, Sir Roger
 de - 840
 covert abode 189
 invisible 447
 latent 526
 refuge 666
 feme -e 903
 - way 627
 coverture 903
 covet desire 865
 envy 921
 covetous
 miserly 819
 covey
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 cow
 animal 366
 female 374
 intimidate 860
 coward 862
 cowardice 862
 cowboy 370
 cower stoop 308
 fear 860
 cowardice 862
 servile 886
 cowherd 370
 cowhide 223, 975
 cowhouse 189
 cowkeeper 370
 cowl sacerdotal 999
 dress 225
 cowed 223
 cowl-staff 215
 co-worker 690
 coxcomb 854
 coxcombry
 affection 855
 vanity 880
 coxswain 269
 coy timid 880
 modest 881
 cozen 545
 crab sourness 397
 -like motion
 deviation 279
 regression 283
 grouch 901a
 crabbed sour 397
 unintelligible 519
 obscure style 571
 difficult 794
 uncivil 895
 sulky 901a
 crack split 44
 discontinuity 70
 instantaneous 113
 fissure 198
- furrow 259
 brittle 328
 sound 406
 excellent 648
 injure 659
 skilful 698
 boast 884
 - a bottle
 food 298
 social 892
 drunken 959
 - of doom
 end 67
 future 121
 destruction 162
 - one's invention 515
 - a joke 842
 - shot 700
 crackbrained 503
 cracked
 unmusical 410
 fanatical 481
 mad 503
 faulty 651
 - bell 408a
 - voice 581
 cracker 406
 crackle 406
 crackman 792
 crack-up 162
 cradle
 beginning 66
 infancy 127
 origin 153
 placing 184
 bed 215
 training 673
 aid 707
 in the - 129
 - song 415
 craft shipping 273
 business 625
 skill 698
 cunning 702
 craftiness 498
 craftsman 690
 craftsmanship 680
 crag pointed 253
 hard 323
 land 342
 craggy
 rough 256
 craig height 206
 crake 884
 cram crowd 72
 stuff 194
 choke 261
 teach 537
 learn 539
 gorge 957
 - down the throat
 induce belief 484
 compel 744
 crambe repetita
 weariness 841
 satiety 869
 crambo 597
 crammed 52
 - to overflowing 641
 crammer lie 546
 teacher 537
 cramp
 fastening 45
 paralyze 158
 weaken 160
 little 193
- compress 195
 spasm 378
 hinder 706
 cramped style 579
 cran 191
 cranch
 [see craunch]
 crane angle 244
 elevate 307
 instrument 633
 - neck 245
 craniology &c. 450
 cranium 450
 crank
 fanatic 504
 instrument 633
 wit 842
 treadmill 975
 crinkle fold 258
 cranking
 rough 256
 cranky weak 160
 ill health 655
 cranny 198
 crape
 crinkle 248
 mourning 839
 crapulence
 intemperance 954
 gluttony 957
 drunken 959
 crash
 destruction 162
 collision 276
 gain entrance 294
 sound 406
 crisis nature 5
 coherence 48
 composition 54
 crass 31
 - ignorance 491
 crassitude
 breadth 202
 thickness 352
 crate
 receptacle 191
 vehicle 272
 crater deep 208
 hollow 252
 craunch
 shatter 44
 chew 298
 pulverize 330
 cravat 225
 crave ask 765
 desire 865
 envy 921
 craven submit 725
 cowardly 862
 crawl 191
 crawfish 607
 crawl time 109
 creep 275
 back down 283, 606
 servile 886
 - with 102
 crawling 102
 crayons 556
 craze 481
 crazy weak 160
 mad 503
 creachy 160
 creek 410
 cream
 emulsion 352
 oil 356
 important part

- 642
best 648
- color
white 430
yellow 436
- of the jest 842
creamy 352
crease 258
create *cause* 153
produce 161
imagine 515
created being 366
creation
[see create]
effect 154
world 318
Creator 976
creator 164
creature *thing* 3
effect 154
animal 366
man 372
parasite 711
slave 746
- comforts
food 298
pleasure 377
crèche 542
credat Judaeus
Apella
unbelief 485
absurdity 497
credence belief 484
church 1000
credenda 484
credential 467
credible
possible 470
probable 472
belief 484
credit belief 484
influence 737
pecuniary 805
account 811
repute 873
approbation 931
desert 944
to one's -
property 780
crédit mobilier 802
creditable right 924
creditor 805
credo quia
impossible 486
credulity 486
credulous person
dupe 547
creed belief 484
theology 983
Apostles' - 983a
creek interval 198
water 343
creel 191
creep crawl 275
tingle 380
(inactivity) 683
- in 294
- into a corner 893
- into the good
graces of 933
- out 529
- upon one 508
- with
multitude 102
redundance 641
creeper 367
creeping
sensation 380
- thing 366
creese 727
cremation
of corpses 363
burning 384
crematorium 363,
386
crematory 386
crème de la crème
648
Cremona 417
crenate 257
crenele 257
crenulate 257
creole 57
crépê 248, 839
crepidam, ultra -
471
crepitation 406
crepuscule
dawn 125
dusk 422
crescendo
increase 35
musical 415
crescent
growing 35
street 189
curve 245
cresset 423, 550
crest supremacy 33
summit 210
pointed 253
tuft 256
sign 550
armorial 877
pride 878
on the - 33
crest-fallen
dejected 837
humble 879
crevasse 198, 667
crevice 198
crew assemblage 72
inhabitants 188
mariners 269
party 712
crib bed 215
key 522
granary 636
steal 791
parsimony 819
cribbage 840
cribbled, confined,
cabined - 751
cribble 260
cribriform 260
Crichton,
Admirable -
scholar 492
perfect 650
proficient 700
crick pain 378
cricket game 840
not - 940
- ground 213
crier 534
send round the -
531
crim. con. 961
crime 945, 947
criminal 923, 945
culprit 949
- law 963
court of - appeal
966
criminality 947
criminate 938
crimp crinkle 248
notch 257
bristle 328
deceiver 548
lake 789
steal 791
crimple 258
crimson 434, 821
cringe submit 725
subject 749
servility 886
crinite 256
crinkle angle 244
convolution 248
roughen 256
fold 258
crinoline 225
cripple disable 158
weaken 160
injure 659
crippled
disease 655
crisis
conjunction 8
present time 118
opportunity 134
event 151
strail 704
excitement 824
bring to a - 604
come to a - 729
crisp rumbled 248
rough 256
bristle 328
style 572
Crispin 225
criss-cross 219
cristallomantia 511
criterion test 463
evidence 467
indication 550
crithomancy 511
critic judge 480
taste 850
detractor 936
critical
contingent 8
opportune 134
discriminating
465
important 642
dangerous 665
difficult 704
censorious 932
criticism
judgment 480
dissertation 595
disapprobation
932
detraction 934
critique
[see criticism]
croak cry 412
hoarseness 581
stammer 583
warning 668
discontent 832
lament 839
croaker 832, 837
Croat 726
crochet 847
crook 191
crockery 384
crocodile tears 544
crocus yellow 436
Croesus 803
croft 189, 232
Croix de Guerre 733
cromlech 363, 551
croone veteran 130
fool 501
crony friend 890
favourite 899
crook curve 245
deviation 279
thief 792
crooked
sloping 217
distorted 243
angular 244
latent 526
crafty 702
ugly 846
dishonorable 940
- path 704
- temper 901
- ways 279
croon 580
crop
stomach 191
harvest 154
shorten 201
eat 298
vegetable 367
store 636
gather 775
lake 789
second - 167, 775
- out visible 446
disclose 529
- up begin 66
take place 151
reproduction 163
cropper fall 306
croquet game 840
- ground level 213
croquette 298
crosier 747, 999
cross mix 41
across 219
pass 302
grave 363
oppose 708
failure 732
disaster 735
refuse 764
pain 830
decoration 877
fretful 901
punishment 975
rules 998
fiery - 722
proclaim at the -
roads 531
red - 662
-ed bayonets 708
- breed 63
- cut 628
- fire interchange
148
difficulty 704
opposition 708
attack 716
-ed in love 898
- the mind 451
- the path of 706
- and pile 621
- purposes 14
disorder 59
error 495
misinterpret 523
unskilful 899
difficulty 704
opposition 708
discord 713
- oneself 998
- questions
inquiry 461
discord 713
game 840
- road 627
- the Rubicon 609
- sea 348
- swords 722
crossbow 727
cross-examine 461
cross-grained 256
obstinate 606
sulky 901a
crossing 219
- sweeper 652
crosspatch 895
crossroads 8
cross-word puzzle
533
crotch 244
crotch
eccentric 83
music 413
misjudgment 481
obstinacy 606
caprice 608
crouch lower 207
stoop 308
fear 860
serve 886
- before 725
croup 235
croupier 694
crow cry 412
black 431
rejoice 838
boast 884
pluck a - with 932
as the - flies 278
-s foot (age) 128
-s nest 210
- to pluck
discord 713
anger 900
accuse 938
crowbar 633
crowd 72
multitude 102
close 197
redundance 641
party 712
vulgar 876
in the - mixed 41
madding - 682
crown top 210
circle 247
complete 729
trophy 733
scepter 747
install 755
decoration 877
reward 973
to - all 33, 642
-ed head 745
- with laurel 873
- with success 731
crowning
[see crown]
superior 33
end 67
- point 210
cruche à l'eau &c.
tant va la - 735
crucial
crossing 219
proof 473
- test 463
cruciate

- physical pain* 378
mental pain 830
crucible
dish 191
conversion 144
furnace 386
experiment 463
laboratory 691
 put into the - 163
crucifix 219, 998
crucifixion 828
cruciform 219
crucify
physical torture
 378
mental agony 830
execution 972
crucia, **experimen-**
tum - 463
crude color 428
 - *style* 579
unprepared 674
cruel
painful 830
inhuman 907
 - to be kind 914
cruelly much 31
cruet 191
cruise
vessel 191
navigation 267
cruiser 726
cruising 267
crumb small 32
powder 330
 - of comfort 834
crumble
decrease 36
weak 160
destruction 162
brittle 328
pulverize 330
spoil 659
 - into dust
decompose 49
 - under one's feet
 735
crumbling
 [see *crumble*]
dangerous 665
crumel 800
crump
distorted 243
curved 245
crumple
ruffle 256
fold 258
 - up *destroy* 162
crush 195
crunch
shatter 44
chew 298
pulverize 330
crupper 235
crusade 722
crush crowd 72
destroy 162
compress 195
pulverize 330
humble 879
 - under an iron
 heel 739
 - one's hopes
disappoint 509
hopeless 859
crushed 828
crushing 830
crust 223
- crustacean** 366
crusty 895, 901a
crutch
support 215
angle 244
 -ed *Frars* 996
crux 219, 704
 - *criticorum* 533
cry human 411
animal 412
publish 531, 532
 call 550
 - *voice* 580
vogue 613
weep 839
 far - to 196
 full - *loud* 404
 raise a - 550
 - *aloud*
implore 765
 - out against
dissuade 616
censure 932
 - down 932, 934
 - for 865
 - before hurt 839
 - for joy 838
 - *you mercy*
deprecate 766
pity 914
forgive 918
 - *shame* 932
 - to *beseech* 765
 - up 931
 - for vengeance
 923
 - *wolf false* 544
alarm 669
 - and little *wool*
overrate 482
boat 884
disappoint 509
crying [see *cry*]
urgent 630
weary 841
 - evil 619
 - *shame* 874
 - sin 945
crypt cell 191
grave 363
ambush 530
altar 1000
cryptic 475, 528
cryptography
hidden 528
writing 590
crystal hard 323
transparent 425
snow - 383
 - *gazer* 513
 - *gazing* 511, 992
 - oil 356
 clear as - 519
crystalline
dense 321
hard 323
transparent 425
crystallization 321, 323
csako 225, 717
cub young 129
vulgar 851
clown 876
 unlicked - 241
cubby-hole 191
cube
three dimensions
 92, 93
- form* 244
cubicle 191
cubist 556
cubit 200
cuckling stool 975
cuckold 905
cuckoldom 961
cuckoo
imitation 19
repetition 104
sound 407
cry 412
cuddle 196, 902
cudgel *beat* 276
weapon 727
punish 975
 take up the -s
aid 707
attack 716
contention 720
 - one's brains
think 451
imagine 515
cue hint 527
watchword 550
plea 617
role 625
 take one's - from
 695
 in proper - 698
cuff sleeve 225
blow 276
punishment 972
cui bono 644, 645
cuique voluptas
 sui - 865
cuirass 717
cuirassier 726
cuirass 298
batterie de - 957
calibute
inversion 218
fall 306
cul-de-lampe
engraving 558
ornament 847
cul-de-sac
concave 252
closed 261
difficulty 704
culinary 298
 - art 673
cull dupe 547
choose 609
take 789
cullender 260
cullibility 486
cullion 949
cully deceive 545, 547
culm 388
culminate
maximum 33
height 206
top 210
complete 729
culpability vice 945
guilt 947
culprit 949
culst 983
cultivate till 365, 371
sharpen 375
improve 658
prepare 673
aid 707
cultivated
courteous 894
- taste 850
cultivator 371
culture
knowledge 490
improvement 658
taste 850
politeness 894
culverin 727
culvert 350
 cum multis aliis 37, 102
cumber load 319
obstruct 706
cumbersome
incommodious
 647
disagreeable 830
cummerbund 225
cumulative 72
increasing 35
assembled 72
 - evidence 467
 - vote 609
cumulus 353
cunctando restituit
 rem 681
cunctation 133
cuneiform 244
 - character 590
cunning
prepen 611
sagacious 698
artful 702
 - fellow 700
 - man 994
cup vessel 191
hollow 252
beverage 298
remedy 662
trophy 733
tipple 959
 between - and lip
 111
 in one's -s 959
 - that cheers &c.
 298
 - of humiliation
 879
dash the - from
 one's lips 509
 - too low 837
cupbearer 746
cupboard 191
cupellation 384
Cupid beauty 845
love 897
gods 979
cupidity
avarice 819
desire 865
cupola height 206
roof 223
dome 250
cup-tossing 621
cur dog 366
coward 862
sneak 949
curable 658, 660, 662
curacy 995
curare 663
curate 996
curative 660
curator 694, 758
curb moderate 174
slacken 275
dissuade 616
restrain 751
- shackle** 752
curb exchange 621
curbstone 233
curd density 321
pulp 354
(cohere) 466
curdle condense 321
(cohere) 466
 make the blood -
 830
curdled 352
cure reinstale 660
remedy 662
preserve 670
benefice 995
curé 996
cureless 859
curfew 126
curia 966
curio 847
curiosa felicitas 698
curiosity
unconformity 83
inquiring 466
phenomenon 872
curious
exceptional 83
inquisitive 455
true 494
beautiful 845
desirous 865
 curiously very 31
curl bend 245
convolution 248
hair 256
cockle up 258
badge 747
 - up one's lip 930
curling game 84
curmudgeon
miser 819
plebeian 876
currency
publicity 531
money 800
current existing 1
usual 78
present 118
happening 151
flow 264
of water 348
of air 349
rife 531, 532
language 560
habit 613
danger 667
 account - 811
 against the - 708
 go with the - 82
 pass -
 believed 484
fashion 852
 stem the - 708
 - belief 488
 - of events 151
 - of ideas 451
 - of time 109
current calamo
 590
curricule 272
curriculum 537
curry food 298
rub 331
condiment 392, 393
 - favour with
 love 897
flatter 933

- curry-comb 370
 curse *dane* 663
 adversity 735
 painful 830
 malediction 908
 cursed *bad* 649
 cursor 968
 cursive 590
 cursory
 transient 111
 inattentive 458
 hasty 684
 take a - view of 457
 neglect 460
 curst 901a
 curt short 201
 concise 572
 lacturn 585
 curtain *retrench* 38
 shorten 201
 -ed of its fair proportions 447
 distorted 243
 ugly 846
 curtain 223
 shade 424
 hide 528, 530
 thee 599
 fortification 717
 behind the -
 invisible 447
 inquiry 461
 knowledge 490
 close the - 528
 raise the - 529
 rising of the - 448
 - lecture 932
 - raiser 66, 599
 curtsy
 sloop 308, 314
 submit 725
 polite 894
 curule 696
 curvature 245
 curvet leap 309
 turn 311
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 curvilinear 245
 - motion 311
 cushion pillow 215
 soft 324
 relief 834
 cushy 829
 cusp angle 244
 sharp 253
 cuspidor 191
 cuss 908
 cussed 298
 custodes? quis custodiet - 459
 custodian 753
 custody safe 664
 captivity 751
 retention 781
 in - prisoner 754
 accused 938
 take into - 751
 custom old 124
 habit 613
 barter 794
 sale 796
 tax 812
 fashion 852
 - honored in breach 614
 customary
- [see custom]
 regular 80
 customer 795
 custom-house 799
 - officer 965
 custos 753
 - rotulorum 553
 cut divide 44
 bit 51
 discontinuity 70
 interval 198
 curtail 201
 layer 204
 form 240
 notch 257
 blow 276
 eject 297
 reap 371
 physical pain 378
 cold 385
 neglect 460
 carve 557
 engraving 558
 road 627
 attack 716
 portion 786
 affect 824
 mental pain 830
 dance step 840
 decline acquaintance 893
 discourtesy 895
 tipsy 959
 - short 628
 unkindest - of all pain 828
 malevolence 907
 - across 302
 - adrift 44
 - along 274
 have a - at 716
 - away 274
 - a whetstone with a razor
 sophistry 477
 waste 638
 misuse 679
 - both ways 468
 - capers 309
 - according to cloth
 economy 817
 caution 864
 - and come again
 repeat 104
 enough 639
 - dead 893
 - direct 893
 - down *destroy* 162
 shorten 201
 jell 308
 kill 361
 - down expenses 817
 - and dried
 arranged 60
 prepared 673
 - a figure
 appearance 448
 fashion 852
 repute 613
 display 882
 - the first turf 66
 - the ground from under one
 confute 479
 hinder 706
 - to the heart 824,
- 830
 - ice with
 influence 175
 - of one's jib 448
 - jokes 842
 - the knot 705
 - off *subduct* 38
 disjoin 44
 kill 361
 impede 706
 bereft 776
 secluded 893
 - off with a shilling 789
 - open 260
 - out surpass 33
 stop 142
 substitute 147
 plan 626
 - out for 698
 - out work
 prepare 673
 direct 693
 - to pieces
 destroy 162
 kill 361
 - a poor figure 874
 - to the quick 830
 - up root and branch 162
 - up rough 900
 - and run 274
 depart 293
 escape 623
 - short *stop* 142
 destroy 162
 shorten 201
 silence 581
 - one's stick
 depart 283
 avoid 623
 - one's own throat 699
 - and thrust 716
 - in two 91
 - up divide 44
 destroy 162
 pained 828
 give pain 830
 discontented 832
 dejected 837
 censure 932
 what one will - up for 780
 - one's way through 302
 cutaneous 223
 cute 698
 cuticle 223
 cutlass 727
 cutlery 253
 cut-purse 792
 cutter 273
 cut-throat
 killer 361
 evil-doer 913
 cutting sharp 253
 cold 383
 path 627
 affecting 821
 painful 830
 reproachful 932
 cuttings
 excerpts 596
 selections 609
 cutty stool 950
 cwt. 98, 319
 cyanogen 438
- cyanide of potassium poison 663
 cycle time 106
 period 138
 circle 247
 ride 266
 vehicle 272
 - car 272
 cyclist 268
 cycloid 247
 cyclometer 200
 cyclone
 rotation 312
 wind 349
 Cyclopean
 strong 159
 huge 192
 cyclopedia
 knowledge 490
 book 593
 Cyclops
 monster 83
 mighty 159
 huge 192
 dupe 547
 cygne
 chant du - 360
 - noir 650
 cylindric 249
 cyma 847
 cymbal 417
 cymbalo 417
 cymphanous 440
 cynic
 misanthrope 911
 detractor 936
 ascetic 955
 closet - 893
 cynical
 contemptuous 930
 ensorious 932
 detracting 934
 cynicism
 discourtesy 895
 contempt 930
 cynosure sign 550
 direction 693
 wonder 870
 repute 873
 Cynthia of the minute 149
 cypher [see cipher]
 cypress
 interment 363
 mourning 839
 Cyprian 962
 cyst 191
 czar 745
- D
- da capo 104
 dab small 32
 paint 223
 slap 276
 clever 700
 dabble water 337
 dirty 653
 meddle 682
 fribble 683
 dabbled wet 339
 dabbler 493
 dachshund 366
 dacoit 792
 dactyl 597
 dactylogram 467
 dactyliomancy 511
- dactylonomy
 numeration 85
 symbol 550
 dad 166
 daddy 166
 dado 211
 daedal
 variegated 440
 daedalion
 convoluted 248
 artistic 698
 daff 503
 dagger 727
 look - a anger 900
 threat 909
 air drawn - 515
 plant - in breast
 give pain 830
 speak - a 932
 at - a drawn
 opposed 708
 discord 713
 enmity 889
 hate 898
 daggie hang 214
 dirty 653
 dagobah 1000
 Dagon 986
 daguerreotype
 represent 554
 paint 556
 dahabeah 273
 Dail Eireann 696
 daily
 frequent 136
 periodic 138
 - occurrence
 normal 82
 habitual 613
 - paper 531
 dainty food 298
 savory 394
 pleasing 829
 delicate 845
 tasty 850
 fastidious 868
 dairy 191, 370
 - maid 946
 dais support 215
 throne 747
 daisy
 fresh as a - 654
 - pied 847
 dale 252
 dally delay 133
 irresolute 605
 inactive 683
 amuse 840
 fondle 902
 dalmatic 999
 Daltonism 443
 dam parent 166
 close 261
 pond 343
 obstruct 706
 damage evil 619
 injure, spoil 659
 price 812
 damages 974
 damascene 440
 damask 434
 dame
 woman 374
 teacher 540
 lady 875
 damn
 malediction 908
 condemn 971

- with faint praise 932, 934
damnable 649
damnatory
disapprove 932
condemn 971
damnify
damage 649
spoil 659
damnoza hereditas 663
Damocles
 sword of - 667
Damon and Pythias 890
damozel 129
damp
moderate 174
moist 339
cold 385
sound 405
dissuade 616
hinder 706
depress 837
dull 843
 - the sound 408a
dampier 387
damsel
youth 129
female 374
Dan to Beersheba 52, 180
Danaë 803
Danaos, timeo -
doubt 485
caution 864
dance
jump 309
oscillate 314
agitate 315
rejoice 838
sport 840
sociality 892
 lead the - 175
 lead one a -
run away 623
circuit 629
difficult 704
practical joke 929
St. Vitus - 315
 - attendance
waiting 133
follow 281
servant 746
petition 765
servility 886
 - the back step 283
 - upon nothing 972
 - the war dance 715
dance-band 417
dance-music 415
dander 900
Dandie Dinmont 366
dandiprat 193
dandle 902
dandruff 653
dandy
ship 273
jop 854
dandyism 855
danger 665
in - liable 177
 source of - 667
 - past 664
 - signal 669
dangerous
[see danger]
 - classes 913
 - illness 655
 - person 667
dangle hang 214
swing 314
display 882
dangler 281
daniel 500
judge 967
dank 339
Dannemora 752
danseuse 599
dapper
little 193
elegant 845
dapple 433
dappled 440
darbies
handcuffs 752
Darby and Joan
secluded 893
married 903
dare defy 715
face danger 861
 - not 860
 - say *probable* 472
believe 484
suppose 514
dare-devil
rough 861
rash 863
bluster 887
daring 861
 - unreserved 525
 - imagination 515
dark
obscure 421
dim 422
black 431
blind 442
invisible 447
unintelligible 519
latent 526
joyless 837
insidious 940
 in the -
ignorant 491
 leap in the -
experiment 463
chance 621
rash 863
 keep - *hide* 528
 - ages 491
 - cloud 735
 view with - eyes 932
 - lantern 423
darkly
see through a glass - 443
darkness [see dark] 421
 children of - 988
 love - better than light 989
 powers of - 978
darky 431
darling beloved 897
favorite 899
darn 660
dart swift 274
propel 284
missile 727
 - to and fro 684
Dartmoor 752
Darwinism 357
dash
small quantity 32
mix 41
swift 276
fling 284
mark 550
courage 861
 cut a - *repute* 873
display 882
 - at *resolution* 604
attack 716
 - board 666
 - cup from lips 761
 - down 308
 - hopes
disappoint 509
fail 732
dejected 837
despair 859
 - on 274
 - off *paint* 556
write 590
active 682
haste 684
 - of the pen 590
dashed [see dash]
humbled 879
dashing
fashionable 852
brave 861
ostentatious 882
dastard 862
data evidence 467
reasoning 476
supposition 514
date time 106
chronology 114
datum 673
daub cover 223
paint 428
misrepresent 555
dirt 653
daughter 167
daunt 860
dauntless 861
Dauphin 875
davenport 191, 215
davit 214
Davus sum non Oedipus
unintelligent 499
artless 703
dull 843
Davy Jones' locker 310
dawdle tardy 133
slow 275
inactive 683
dawk 534
dawn
precursor 64
begin 66
priority 116
morning 125
light 420
dim 422
glimpse 490
dawplucker 936
day
period 108
present time 118
light 410
 all - 110
 clear as -
certain 474
inintelligible 518
manifest 525
 close of - 126
 decline of - 126
 denizens of the - 366
 good old -'s 122
 have had its - 124
 one fine - 119
 open as - 703
 order of the - 613
 red letter - 642
 see the light of - 446
 - after day
diuturnal 110
frequent 136
 - by day
repeatedly 104
time 106
periodic 138
 - after the fair 135
 - gone by 122
 - of judgment 121
 happy as the - is long 827, 836
 - and night
frequent 136
 labor - and night 686
 - numbered
transient 111
death 360
 - one's own 731
 - of rest 686
 - star 423
 - after to-morrow 121
 - before yesterday 122
 - of week 138
 all in -'s work 625
daybed 215
daybook record 551
accounts 811
daybreak
morning 125
dim 422
day-dream
fancy 515
hope 853
day-laborer 690
daylight 125, 420
 see - *intelligible* 518
 - saving 114
daymare 859
daze 420
dazed 376
dazzle
light 420
blind 422, 443
put out 458
astomish 870
awe 928
dazzling
[see dazzle]
beautiful 845
de: - die in *diam* time 106
periodic 138
 - facto 1
 - fond en comble 52
 - novo 104
 - omnibus rebus 81
 - profundis 821
deacon 995
deaconry 995
dead complete 52
inert 172
colorless 429
lifeless 360
insensible 376
 - against
contrary 14
oppose 708
 more - than alive 688
 - asleep 683
 - beat
powerless 158
 - certainty 474
 - color 556
 - cut 893
 - drunk 959
 - failure 732
 - flat 213
 - heat 27
 - languages 560
 - letter
impotent 158
unmeaning 517
useless 645
laziness 738
exempt 927
illegal 964
 - level 16
 - lift *exertion* 686
difficulty 704, 706
 - lock *cease* 142
stoppage 265
 - march 363, 415
 - of night
midnight 126
dark 421
 - reckoning
numeration 85
measurement 466
 - secret 533
 - set against 708
 - set at
attack 716
 - shot 700
 - silence 403
 - sound 408a
 - stop 142
 - to 823
 - wall
hindrance 706
defence 717
 - weight 706
 - water 343
deaden
weaken 158
moderate 174
sound 405
mule 408a
benumb 823
dead-house 363
deadlock 142, 704
deadly killing 361
pernicious 649
unhealthy 657
 - sin 947
 - weapon 727
deads 645
deaf 419
inattentive 458
 - to advice 606
 - and dumb 581
 turn - ear to
neglect 460
unbelief 487
refuse 764
 - to reason 901a

- to insensible 823
 deafen loud 404
 deafness 419
 deal much 31
 arrange 60
 bargain 768
 allot 786
 - a blow
 injure 659
 attack 716
 punish 972
 - board 323
 - in 794
 - out scatter 73
 give 784
 - with
 treat of 595
 handle 692
 barter 794
 dealer 797
 dealings action 686
 have - with
 trade 794
 friendly 888
 dean 128, 694, 996
 deanery office 995
 house 1000
 dear
 high-priced 814
 loved 897
 favorite 899
 O - ! lament 839
 - at any price 646
 - me wonder 870
 pay - for whistle 647
 dearest foe 936
 dearness 814
 dearth 640
 - of ideas 843
 death 360
 house of - 363
 in at the -
 arrive 292
 kill 361
 persevere 604a
 pale as -
 colorless 429
 fear 860
 put to - 361, 972
 still as - 265
 violent - 361
 be the - of one
 amuse 480
 -s head 837
 - in the pot
 unhealthy 657
 hidden danger 667
 deathbed repentance 950
 death-blow end 67
 killing 361
 failure 732
 death-house 752
 deathless
 perpetual 112
 fame 873
 deathlike
 silent 403
 hideous 846
 death-song 839
 death-struggle 720
 death-warrant 971
 death-watch 668
 débâcle 145
 destruction 162
 downfall 306
 torrent 348
 debar hinder 706
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 debark 292
 debase depress 308
 foul 653
 deteriorate 659
 degrade 874
 debased
 lowered 207
 dishonored 940
 debate reason 476
 talk 588
 hesitate 605
 dispute 720
 debatable 475
 debauch
 spoil 650
 intemperance 954
 impurity 961
 debauchee 962
 debenture
 security 771
 money 800
 credit 805
 debility 160
 debit debt 806
 accounts 811
 debtor 806
 débouaître 836
 débouch 293, 295
 débri
 fragments 51
 crumbled 330
 useless 645
 debt 806
 out of - 803
 get out of - 807
 - of nature 360
 debtor 806
 - and creditor 811
 debunk 529
 début beginning 66
 essay 675
 celebration 883
 débutant
 learner 541
 drama 599
 decade ten 98
 period 108
 decadence 659
 decagon 244
 decalcescence 382
 decalogue 926
 decamp
 go away 293
 run away 623
 decant 270
 decanter 191
 decapitate kill 361
 punish 972
 decay decrease 36
 decompose 49
 shrivel 195
 unclean 653
 disease 655
 spoil 659
 adversity 735
 natural - 360
 - of memory 506
 decayed
 [see decay]
 old 124
 rotten 160
 decaise 360
 deceit
 falsehood 544
 deception 545
 cunning 702
 deceived
 in error 495
 duped 547
 deceiver 548
 gay - 962
 decelerate 275
 decennium 108
 decent
 mediocre 651
 pure 960
 decentralize 49
 deceptio visus 443
 deception 545
 deceptive reason-
 ing 477
 decession 293
 dechristianize 989
 decide
 turn the scale 153
 judge 480
 choose 609
 decided great 31
 ended 67
 certain 474
 resolved 604
 take a - step 609
 deciduous
 transitory 111
 falling 306
 spoiled 659
 decies repetita
 placebit 829
 decimal 84, 98, 99
 decimate
 subtract 38
 tenth 99
 few 103
 weaken 160
 kill 361
 play havoc 659
 punish 972
 decipher 522
 decision
 judgment 480
 resolution 604
 intention 620
 law case 969
 decisive
 certain 474
 proof 478
 commanding 741
 take a - step 609
 deck floor 211
 beautify 847
 declaim 531, 582
 - against 932
 declamatory
 style 577
 speech 582
 declaration
 affirmation 535
 law pleadings 969
 - of faith
 belief 484
 theology 983
 - of war 713
 declaratory
 meaning 516
 inform 527
 declare
 publish 531
 declension
 [see decline]
 grammar 567
 backsliding 988
 declensions 5
 declination
 [see decline]
 deviation 279
 measurement 466
 rejection 610
 decline decrease 36
 old 124
 weaken 160
 descent 306
 grammar 567
 be unwilling 603
 reject 610
 disease 655
 become worse 659
 adversity 735
 refuse 764
 - of day 126
 - of life 128
 declivity slope 217
 descent 306
 decoction 335, 384
 decole 522
 decollate 972
 décolleté 226
 decoloration 429
 decomposition 49
 deconsecrate 756
 decontrol 158
 décor 448, 599
 decoration
 insignia 747
 ornament 847
 tulle 877
 decorative 556
 decorous
 [see decorum]
 fashionable 862
 proper 924
 respectful 928
 decorticate 226
 decorum
 fashion 852
 duty 926
 purity 960
 décousu
 discontinuous 70
 failure 732
 decoy attract 288
 deceive 545
 deceiver 548
 entice 615
 decrease 36, 195
 decree
 judgment 480
 order 741
 law 963, 969
 decrement
 decrease 36
 thing deducted 40a
 contraction 195
 decrepit old 128
 weak 158, 160
 disease 655
 decayed 659
 decrepitate 406
 decrescendo 36
 decretal 741
 decry underrate 483
 censure 932
 detract 934
 decumbent 213
 decuple 98
 decursive 306
 decurtation 201
 decussation 219
 dedecorous
 disreputable 874
 discourteous 895
 dedicate use 677
 inscribe 873
 deduce deduct 38
 infer 480
 deducible
 evidence 467
 proof 478
 deduct retrench 38
 deprive 789
 subtract 813
 deduction
 [see deduce]
 decrement 40a
 reasoning 476
 deed evidence 467
 record 551
 act 680
 security 771
 -s of arms 720
 - without a name 947
 deem 484
 deemster 967
 deep great 31
 profound 208
 sea 341
 sonorous 404
 cunning 702
 plough the - 267
 - color 428
 - in debt 806
 - game 702
 - knowledge 490
 - mourning 839
 - note 408
 - potatoes 959
 - reflection 451
 - sense 821
 - sigh 839
 - study 457
 in - water 704
 deepen 35
 deep-dyed
 intense 171
 black 431
 vicious 945
 deep-felt 821
 deep-laid plan 626
 deep-mouthed
 resonant 408
 bark 412
 thrilling 821
 deep-musing 458
 deep-read 490
 deep-rooted
 stable 150
 strong 159
 belief 484
 habit 613
 affections 820
 deep-sea 208
 deep-seated 208,
 221
 deer 366
 in heart a - 862
 deev 980
 deface
 destroy form 241
 obliterate 552
 injure 659
 render ugly 846
 defalcation
 incomplete 53
 contraction 195
 shortcoming 304
 non-payment 808
 defame shame 874

- censure 932
 detract 934
 defamer 936
 defatigation 841
 default
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 neglect 460
 insufficiency 640
 debt 806
 non-payment 808
 in - of 187
 judgment by - 725
 defaulter thief 792
 non-payer 808
 rogue 949
 defeasance 756
 defeat
 confute 479
 succeed 731
 failure 732
 - one's hope 509
 defeatism 911
 defecate 652
 defecation 299
 defect
 decrement 40a
 incomplete 53
 imperfect 651
 failing 945
 defection
 relinquishment 624
 disobedience 742
 defective
 incomplete 53
 insufficient 640
 imperfect 651
 defence
 plea 462
 resist 717
 vindication 937
 first line of - 726
 defenceless
 impotent 158
 weak 160
 exposed 665
 defendant 938
 defensible safe 664
 excusable 937
 defensive alliance 712
 defer 133
 - to assent 488
 submit 725
 respect 928
 deference
 obedience 743
 humility 879
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 defiance 716, 909
 threat 909
 in - opposition 708
 set at - disobey 742
 of danger 861
 deficiency
 [see deficient]
 vice 945
 deficient
 inferior 34
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 imperfect 651
 deficit
 incompleteness 53
 debt 806
- defigure 846
 defile
 interval 198
 march 266
 dirt 653
 spoil 659
 shame 874
 impure 961
 define
 specify 79
 limit 233
 explain 522
 name 564
 definite
 [see define]
 visible 446
 certain 474
 exact 494
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 perspicuous 570
 definition
 interpretation 521
 definitive final 67
 affirmative 535
 decided 604
 deflagration 384
 deflate 195
 deflation
 currency 800
 deflect
 curve 245
 deviate 279
 deflower
 spoil 659
 violate 961
 defluxion
 egress 295
 flowing 348
 defecation 653, 659
 deform 241
 deformity
 distortion 243
 ugliness 846
 blemish 848
 defraud cheat 545
 swindle 791
 defray 807
 deft suitable 23
 clever 698
 defunct 360, 362
 defy 715
 disobey 742
 threaten 909
 - danger 861
 dégagé free 748
 fashion 852
 degenerate 659
 deglutition 298
 degradation
 deterioration 659
 shame 874
 dishonor 940
 degree 26
 term 71
 honor 873
 by - s 26
 by slow - s 275
 degustation 390
 dehiscence 260
 dehort
 dissuade 616
 advise 695
 dehydrate 340
 Dei gratia 924
 deification 873, 981
 deify
- homo
 idolatry 991
 deign
 condescend 762
 consent 879
 Deism
 heterodoxy 984
 irreligion 989
 Deity 976
 tutelary - 664
 dejection
 excretion 299
 melancholy 837
 déjeuner 298
 délabrement 162
 delaceration 659
 delation 938
 delator 527
 delay 133
 dele 552
 detectable
 savory 394
 agreeable 829
 delectation 827
 delectus 562
 delegate
 transfer 270
 commission 755
 consignee 758
 deputy 759
 delenda est
 Carthago
 destroy 162
 curse 908
 delete 162
 deleterious
 pernicious 649
 unwholesome 657
 deletion 552
 delatory
 destructive 162
 deliberate
 slow 275
 think 451
 attentive 457
 leisure 685
 advise 695
 cautious 864
 deliberately [see deliberately]
 late 133
 with premeditation 611
 delicacy weak 160
 slender 203
 dainty 298
 brilliance 328
 texture 329
 savory 394
 color 428
 exact 494
 scruple 603
 ill health 655
 difficult 704
 pleasing 829
 beauty 845
 taste 850
 fastidious 868
 honor 939
 pure 960
 delicate ear 418
 d'élite 377
 delicious taste 394
 pleasing 829
 delicti, corpus -
 guilt 947
 lawsuit 969
 delicto, in
- flagrante - 947
 delight
 pleasure 827
 pleasing 829
 Delilah 962
 delimit 233
 delineate
 outline 230
 represent 554
 describe 594
 delineator 559
 delineavit 556
 delinquency 304, 947
 delinquent 949
 deliquation 335
 deliquesce 36
 deliquescence 335
 deliquium
 paralysis 158
 fatigue 688
 delirant reges
 plectuntur
 Achivi 739
 delirium
 raving 503
 passion 825
 - tremens 503, 959
 delitescence
 invisible 447
 latency 526
 seclusion 893
 deliver
 transfer 270
 utter 580, 582
 birth 662
 rescue 672
 liberate 750
 give 784
 relieve 834
 - as one's act and deed 467
 - the goods 729
 - judgment 480
 - a speech 582
 deliverance 672
 delivery
 [see deliver]
 bring forth 161
 cash on - 807
 dell 252
 Delphic oracle
 prophetic 513
 equivocal 520
 latent 526
 delta 342
 delude error 495
 deceive 545
 deluge crowd 72
 water 337
 flood 348
 reluctance 641
 delusion
 [see delude]
 insane 503
 self - credulous 486
 delve dig 252
 till 371
 - into inquire 461
 demagoguē
 director 694
 malcontent 710
 rebel 742
 demagog 737
 demand
 inquire 461
- order 741
 ask 765
 price 812
 claim 924
 in - require 630
 desire 865
 saleable 796
 demarcation 233
 dematerialize 317
 demean oneself
 conduct 692
 humble 879
 dishonor 940
 demeanor
 aid 448
 conduct 692
 fashion 852
 demency 503
 dementia 503
 demerit 945
 demesne
 abode 189
 property 780
 demi- 91
 demigod hero 861
 angel 948
 demigration 266
 demijohn 191
 demi-jour 422
 demi-lune 717
 demi-monde
 plebeian 876
 licentious 962
 démenti 536
 demirep 962
 demise death 360
 transfer 783
 lease 787
 demisemiquaver 413
 demission 756
 demit 757
 demiurge
 deity 979
 demivolt 309
 demobilize 73
 democracy rule 737
 commonality 876
 Democrats
 party 712
 Democritus 838
 demoiselle 129
 demolish 479
 demon violent 173
 bane 663
 devil 980
 - in human shape 913, 949
 - worship 991
 demoniacal
 malevolent 907
 furious 824
 wicked 945
 demonology
 demons 980
 sorcery 992
 demonstration
 number 85
 proof 478
 manifest 525
 ostension 882
 ocular - 441, 446
 demonstrative
 manifest 525
 indicative 550
 vehement 825
 demonstrator 524
 demoralize

unnerve 158 spoil 659 vicious 945 Demosthenes 582 demotic 590 demulcent mild 174 soothing 662 demur disbelieve 485 dissent 489 unwilling 603 hesitate 605 without - 602 demure grave 826 sad 837 affected 855 modest 881 demurrage 132 demurrer 969 den abole 189 study 191, 893 sty 653 prison 752 - of thieves 791 denary 98 denaturalize corrupt 659 denaturalized abnormal 83 dendriform 242, 367 dendrology 369 denial negation 536 refusal 764 self- 953 denigrate 431 denization 748 denizen inhabitant 188 freemen 748 -s of the air 979 -s of the day 366 Denmark, rotten in the state of - 526 denomination class 75 name 564 sect 712 religious - 983 denominational dissent 489 theological 983 - education 537 denominator 84 denote specify 79 mean 516 indicate 550 dénouement end 67 result 154 disclosure 529 completion 729 denounce curse 908 disapprove 932 accuse 938 dense crowded 72 ignorant 493 density 321 dent 253, 257 dental 561 denticulated 253, 257	dentifrice 652 dentistry 662 denude 226 denuded loss 776 - of insufficient 640 denunciation [see denounce] deny dissent 489 negative 556 refuse 764 - oneself avoid 623 seclude 893 temperate 953 ascetic 990 Deo volente 470, 976 deobstruct 705 deodand 974 deodorize 399 clean 652 deontology 926 deopilation 705 deorganization 61 deosculcation 902 depart 293 - from deviate 15, 279 relinquish 624 - this life 360 departed non-existent 2 department class 75 region 181 business 625 departure 293 new - 66 point of - 293 depend hang 214 contingent 475 - upon be the effect of 154 evidence 467 trust 484 - on circumstan- ces 475 depended on, to be - certain 474 reliable 484 honorable 939 dependency 777, 780 dependent effect 154 liable 177 hanging 214 puppet 711 servant 746 subject 749 deperdition 776 dephlegmation 340 depict 554, 556 describe 594 depilation 226 depilatory 662 depletion 638, 640 deplorable bad 649 disastrous 735 painful 830 deplore regret 833 complain 839 remorse 950 deploy 194 depone 535 deponent 467	depopulate eject 297 desert 893 deportation removal 270 emigration 297 expulsion 972 deportment 692 depose evidence 467 declare 535 dethrone 738, 756 deposit place 184 precipitate 321 store 636 security 771 payment 809 depositary 801 deposition [see depose, deposited] record 551 depository 636 dépôt terminal 292 store 636 shop 799 - ship 726 deprave spoil 659 depraved bad 649 vicious 945 deprecation 766 pity 914 disapprove 932 depreciation decrease 36 underestimate 483 discount 813 cheap 815 disrespect 929 censure 932 detraction 934 accusation 938 depredation 791 depredator 792 deprehension 789 depression lowness 207 depth 208 concavity 252 lowering 308 dejection 837 dulness 843 depressing painful 830 deprive subduct 38 take 798 - of life 361 - of power 158 - of property 789 - of strength 160 deprived of 776 depth physical 208 mental 498 out of one's - 304 310 - bomb 727 - of misery 828 - of thought 451 - of winter 383 depurate clean 652 improve 658 depuratory 662 deputation 755 deputy 755 deputies, chamber of - 696 deputy 769 dequantitate 36	derangement 61 mental - 503 Derby-day 720 derelict land 342 danger 667 relinquish 782 outcast 893 dereliction relinquishment 624, 782 guilt 947 - of duty 927 deride rithicule 856 disrespect 929 contempt 930 derivation origin 153, 154, 155 verbal 562 derive attribute 155 deduce 480 acquire 775 income 810 dermal 223 dermatology 223 dernier - cri 850 - ressort 601 dérobee, à la - 528 derogate underrate 483 disparage 934 dishonor 940 - from 874 derogatory shame 874 dishonor 940 derrick 307, 633 derring-do 861 dervish 996 désagrément 830 descendant music 415 diffuseness 573 loquacity 584 dissert 595 descend slope 217 go down 306 - to particulars special 79 describe 594 descendant 167 descensus Aveni, facilis - 665 descent lineage 166 fall 306 inheritance 775 description kind 75 name 564 narration 594 descriptive music 415 descry 441 desecrate misuse 679 disrespect 929 profane 988 desert unproductive 169 empty 187 plain 344 run away 623 relinquish 624, 782 merit 944 waste sweetness	on - air 638 deserted outcast 893 deserter 144, 607, 623 desertless 945 deserts 924 deserve be entitled to 924 merit 944 - notice 642 - belief 484 désespoir, au - dejected 837 hopeless 859 déshabillé, en - not dressed 226 unprepared 674 homely 849 desiccate 340 desiccator 340 desiderate need 630 desire 865 desideratum inquiry 461 requirement 630 desire 865 design prototype 22 form 240 delineation 554 painting 556 intention 620 plan 626 designate specify 79 call 564 designation 75 designed aforethought 611 designer 164, 559 designing cunning 702 signless 621 désillusionner 529 desinence end 67 discontinuance 142 desipience 499 desipere in loco 840 desirable 646 desire 865 will 600 have no - for 866 desist discontinue 142 relinquish 624 inaction 681 desk box 191 support 215 school 542 pulpit 1000 désobligeant 272 désœuvré 681 desolate alone 87 ravage 162 afflicted 828 dejected 837 secluded 893 desolating painful 830 désorienté 475 despair grief 828, 859 despatch eject 297 kill 361 news 532 epistle 592
---	--	--	---	--

<i>expedition</i> 682 <i>haste</i> 684 <i>conduct</i> 692 <i>complete</i> 729 <i>command</i> 741 <i>happy</i> - 972 - case 191 - food 298 - rider 534 <i>desperado</i> <i>rash</i> 863 <i>blusterer</i> 887 <i>evil-doer</i> 913 <i>desperate</i> <i>great</i> 31 <i>violent</i> 173 <i>impossible</i> 471 <i>resolved</i> 604 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>excitable</i> 825 <i>hopeless</i> 859 <i>rash</i> 863 <i>anger</i> 900 <i>despicable</i> <i>trifling</i> 643 <i>shameful</i> 874 <i>contemptible</i> 930 <i>despise</i> 930 - danger 861 <i>despite</i> 30, 907 in - 708 <i>despoil injure</i> 659 <i>take</i> 789 <i>rob</i> 791 <i>despond</i> 837, 860 <i>despot</i> 745 <i>despotism</i> <i>authority</i> 737 <i>severity</i> 739 <i>arbitrary</i> 964 <i>despumate</i> 652 <i>desquamation</i> 226 <i>dessert</i> 298 <i>dessous des cartes</i> <i>cause</i> 153 <i>latent</i> 526 <i>secret</i> 533 <i>connaître le</i> - 490 <i>dessus dessous</i> <i>sens</i> - 218 <i>destination</i> <i>end</i> 67 <i>arrival</i> 292 <i>intention</i> 620 <i>destiny</i> <i>chance</i> 162 <i>fate</i> 601 <i>fight against</i> - 606 <i>destitute</i> <i>insufficient</i> 640 <i>poor</i> 804 <i>refuge for</i> - 666 <i>destrier</i> 726 <i>destroy</i> <i>demolish</i> 162 <i>injure</i> 659 - hopes 859 - life 361 <i>destroyed</i> [see <i>destroy</i>] <i>inexistent</i> 2 <i>failure</i> 732 <i>destroyer</i> 166 <i>warship</i> 726 <i>evil-doer</i> 913 <i>destructive</i> <i>bad</i> 649 <i>destructor</i> 383 <i>desuetude</i> 614 <i>disuse</i> 678 <i>desultory</i>	<i>disordered</i> 59 <i>filful</i> 70 <i>multiform</i> 81 <i>irregular in time</i> 139 <i>changeable</i> 149 <i>deviating</i> 279 <i>agitated</i> 315 <i>desume</i> 788 <i>detach</i> 44 <i>detached</i> <i>irrelated</i> 10 <i>loose</i> 47 <i>detachment</i> <i>part</i> 51 <i>army</i> 726 <i>detail</i> <i>describe</i> 594 <i>special portions</i> 79 <i>allot</i> 786 <i>ornament</i> 847 <i>attention to</i> - 457, 459 in - 51 <i>details</i> <i>minutiae</i> 32 <i>unimportant</i> 643 <i>detain</i> 781 <i>detect</i> 480a <i>detective</i> 527, 664 <i>detention</i> 133, 751, 781 house of - 752 in house of - 938 <i>détenu</i> 754 <i>deter dissuade</i> 616 <i>alarm</i> 860 <i>deterge</i> <i>clean</i> 652 <i>detergent</i> <i>remedy</i> 662 <i>deterioration</i> 659 <i>determine</i> <i>special</i> 79 <i>exact</i> 474 <i>conclusive</i> 480 <i>intended</i> 620 <i>determine end</i> 67 <i>define</i> 79 <i>cause</i> 153 <i>direction</i> 278 <i>satisfy</i> 462 <i>make sure</i> 474 <i>judge</i> 480 <i>discover</i> 480a <i>resolve</i> 604 <i>determined</i> <i>resolute</i> 604 <i>determinism</i> 601 <i>deteration</i> 529 <i>deteration</i> 652 <i>detersive</i> 662 <i>detest dislike</i> 867 <i>hate</i> 898 <i>detestable</i> 649 <i>dethronement</i> <i>anarchy</i> 738 <i>abrogation</i> 756 <i>detonate</i> <i>explode</i> 173 <i>sound</i> 406 <i>detortion</i> <i>form</i> 243 <i>meaning</i> 523 <i>détour</i> <i>curve</i> 245 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>detract</i> <i>subduct</i> 38 <i>understate</i> 483 <i>defame</i> 934 <i>slander</i> 938	<i>detract</i> 934 <i>detractor</i> 936 <i>detrain</i> 292 <i>detriment</i> <i>evil</i> 619 <i>deterioration</i> 659 <i>detrimental</i> 649 <i>detrition</i> 330 <i>detritus</i> <i>fragments</i> 51 <i>deposit</i> 270 <i>pouder</i> 330 <i>detruide</i> <i>cast out</i> 297 <i>cut down</i> 308 <i>detruncate</i> 38 <i>deuce</i> <i>two</i> 89 <i>devil</i> 978 <i>play the</i> - 825 - is in him 608 <i>deuced</i> <i>great</i> 31 <i>painful</i> 830 <i>deus</i> 976 - ex <i>machina</i> <i>aid</i> 707 <i>auxiliary</i> 711 <i>deity</i> 976 <i>sorcerer</i> 994 <i>deuterogamy</i> 903 <i>devastate</i> <i>destroy</i> 162 <i>havoc</i> 659 <i>develop</i> <i>increase</i> 35 <i>produce</i> 161 <i>expand</i> 194 <i>evolve</i> 313 <i>development</i> 144, 154 <i>devexity</i> <i>bending</i> 217 <i>curvature</i> 245 <i>deviate</i> <i>vary</i> 20a <i>change</i> 140 <i>turn</i> 279 <i>diverge</i> 291 <i>circuit</i> 629 - from 15 - from <i>rectitude</i> 940 - from <i>virtue</i> 945 <i>deviation</i> 279 <i>devote</i> <i>molto</i> 550 <i>expedient</i> 626 <i>artifice</i> 702 <i>devil</i> <i>seasoned</i> <i>food</i> 392 <i>evil-doer</i> 913 <i>bad man</i> 949 <i>Satan</i> 978 <i>demon</i> 980 <i>fight like</i> -s 722 <i>have a</i> - 503 <i>machinations of</i> <i>the</i> - 619 <i>play the</i> - with <i>injure</i> 659 <i>malevolent</i> 907 <i>printer's</i> - 591 <i>raise the</i> - 828 - may <i>care</i> <i>rash</i> 863 <i>indifferent</i> 866 <i>insolent</i> 885 <i>give the</i> - his <i>due</i> <i>right</i> 922 <i>vindicate</i> 937 <i>fair</i> 939	- in one <i>headstrong</i> 863 <i>temper</i> 901 - to pay <i>disorder</i> 59 <i>violence</i> 173 <i>evil</i> 619 <i>failure</i> 732 <i>penalty</i> 974 - take 908 - take the <i>hind-most</i> <i>run away</i> 623 <i>haste</i> 684 <i>cowardice</i> 862 - 's <i>tattoo</i> 407 <i>devilish</i> <i>great</i> 31 <i>bad</i> 649 <i>malevolent</i> 907 <i>devious</i> <i>curved</i> 245 <i>deviating</i> 279 <i>circulous</i> 311 <i>devisable</i> 270 <i>devise</i> <i>imagine</i> 515 <i>plan</i> 626 <i>bequeath</i> 784 <i>devised by the</i> <i>enemy</i> 546 <i>devise</i> <i>possess</i> 779 <i>receive</i> 785 <i>deviser</i> 164 <i>devitalize</i> 158 <i>devoid</i> <i>absent</i> 187 <i>empty</i> 640 <i>not having</i> 777a <i>devoir</i> <i>courtesy</i> 894 <i>respect</i> 928 <i>devolve</i> 783 - on 926 <i>devote</i> <i>destine</i> 601 <i>employ</i> 677 <i>consecrate</i> 873 - to <i>destruction</i> 908 - the <i>mind</i> to 457 - oneself to 604 <i>devoted</i> <i>habit</i> 613 <i>ill-fated</i> 735 <i>obedient</i> 743 <i>unlone</i> 828 <i>friendship</i> 888 <i>love</i> 897 <i>devotee</i> <i>zealot</i> 682 <i>aspirant</i> 865 <i>pious</i> 987 <i>fanatic</i> 988 <i>devotion</i> [see <i>devotee</i>, <i>devoted</i>] <i>love</i> 897 <i>piety</i> 987 <i>worship</i> 990 <i>self</i> - 942 <i>devour</i> <i>destroy</i> 162 <i>eat</i> 298 <i>gluttony</i> 957 <i>devoured by</i> <i>feeding</i> 821 <i>devouring</i> <i>element</i> 382 <i>devout</i> 987, 990 <i>devoutless</i> 989 <i>devoutly</i> 821 <i>dew</i> 339 <i>shake as</i> - drops <i>from</i> lion's	<i>mane</i> 483 <i>dewy</i> <i>eve</i> 126 <i>dexterous</i> 238, 698 <i>dextrality</i> 238 <i>dew</i> 745 <i>dhow</i> 273 <i>diable</i>: <i>avoir le</i> - au <i>corps</i> 503 - à <i>quatre</i> <i>disorder</i> 59 <i>violence</i> 173 <i>loud</i> 404 <i>excitement</i> 825 <i>tirer le</i> - par la <i>queue</i> 804 <i>diablerie</i> 978, 992 <i>diabolic</i> <i>bad</i> 649 <i>malevolent</i> 907 <i>wicked</i> 945 <i>Satanic</i> 978 <i>Diacoustics</i> 402 <i>diacritical</i> 550 <i>diadem</i> 747, 847 <i>diacresis</i> 49 <i>diagnosis</i> 465, 655 <i>diagnostic</i> <i>special</i> 79 <i>experiment</i> 463 <i>indication</i> 550 <i>(intrinsic)</i> 5 <i>diagonal</i> 217 <i>diagram</i> 554 <i>dial</i> 114 <i>as the</i> - to the <i>sun</i> <i>veracious</i> 543 <i>faithful</i> 772 <i>dialect</i> 563 <i>dialectic</i> <i>argument</i> 476 <i>language</i> 560 <i>dialogism</i> 586 <i>dialogue</i> 588 <i>diameter</i> 202 <i>diаметrically</i> <i>opposite</i> <i>contrariety</i> 14 <i>contraposition</i> 237 <i>diamond</i> <i>lozenge</i> 244 <i>type</i> 591 <i>goodness</i> 648 <i>ornament</i> 847 <i>rough</i> - 703 - cut <i>diamond</i> <i>cunning</i> 702 <i>relativism</i> 718 - <i>jubilee</i> 883 - <i>wedding</i> 883 <i>Diana</i> <i>moon</i> 318 <i>chaste</i> 960 <i>goddess</i> 979 <i>diapason</i> 413 <i>diaper</i> 847 <i>diaphanous</i> 425 <i>diaphonics</i> 402 <i>diaphoresis</i> 299 <i>diaphragm</i> 68, 228 <i>diaporesis</i> 475 <i>diarchy</i> 737 <i>diarrhea</i> 299 <i>diary</i> 114, 551 <i>diastole</i> 194 <i>diatessaron</i> 413 <i>diathermancy</i> 384 <i>diathesis</i>
--	--	---	---	--

- nature* 5
stale 7
temperament 820
 diatonic 413
 diatribe 932
 dibble
 perforator 262
 till 371
 dibs *money* 800
 dicacity 885
 dice 156, 621
 on the - 470
 dicer 621
 false as -'s oaths 546
 dichotomy
 bisect 91
 angle 244
 dichroism 440
 dichromatic 443
 dickens 978
 dicker 794
 dicky 215, 225
 dictaphone 553
 dictate
 write 590
 enjoin 615
 advise 695
 authority 737
 command 741
 dictator 694, 745
 -'s of society 852
 dictatorial
 dogmatic 481
 wilful 600
 insolent 885
 dictatorship 737, 739
 diction 569
 dictionary
 list 86
 words 562
 book 593
 dictum
 judgment 480
 maxim 496
 affirmation 535
 command 741
 didactic 537
 didder 383
 diddle 545, 791
 Diddler, Jeremy - 792
 diduction 44
 die *mould* 22
 expire 360
 engraving 558
 hazard of the - 621
 never say - 604a
 not willingly let - 670
 - away
 vanish 4
 decrease 36
 cease 142
 the - is cast 601
 - with ennui 841
 - for desire 865
 endearment 902
 - game 951
 - hard
 obstinate 606
 resist 719
 - in harness 143, 604a
 - in the last ditch 604a
 - with laughter 838
 - from the memory 536
 - and make no sign 951
 - out 2, 4
 - of a rose in aromatic pain 822
 - in one's shoes 972
 - a violent death 361
 - hard 710, 832
 dies *non never* 107
 rest 687
 diet *food* 298
 council 696
 spare - 956
 dietetics 662
 differ 15
 discord 713
 agree to - 489
 beg to - 439
 - in opinion 489
 - toto coelo
 contrary 14
 dissimilar 18
 dissent 489
 difference 15
 [see differ]
 numerical 84
 perception of - 465
 split the - 774
 - engine 85
 different 15
 multiform 81
 - time 119
 differential 15
 differential 15, 84
 - calculus 85
 differentiate 79, 465
 differentiation
 calculation 85
 discrimination 465
 difficult 704
 - to please 868
 difficulties
 poverty 804
 in - 806
 difficulty 704
 question 461
 diffide 485
 diffident 860, 881
 diffuent 348
 diffraction 470
 - grating 445
 diffuse *miz* 41
 disperse 73
 publish 531
 style 573
 diffuseness 104, 573
 dig *deepen* 208
 excavate 252
 till 371
 - out 461
 - the foundations 673
 - up 455, 480a
 digamy 903
 digest *arrange* 60
 boil 384
 think 451
 compendium 596
 plan 626
 prepare 673
 brook 826
 diggings 189
 dig *dress* 225
 ornament 847
 digit 84
 digitate 44
 digitated 253
 digladiation 720
 dignify 873
 dignitary
 clergy 996
 dignity
 glory 873
 pride 878
 honour 939
 dignus *vindice*
 nodus
 unintelligible 519
 difficulty 704
 prodigy 872
 digress
 deviate 279
 style 573
 digression
 circuit 629
 dihedral 89
 - angle 244
 diis *alitur visum*
 disappointment 509
 necessity 601
 dijudication 480
 dike *gap* 198
 fence 232
 furrow 259
 gulf 343
 conduit 350
 defence 717
 dilaceration 44
 dilapidation 659
 dilate
 increase 35
 swell 194
 widen 202
 rarefy 322
 expatriate 573
 dilatory
 slow 275
 inactive 683
 dilection 89
 dilemma
 uncertain 475
 logic 476
 choice 609
 difficulty 704
 dilettante 492, 850
 dilettantism
 knowledge 490
 diligence
 coach 272
 diligent
 active 682
 - thought 457
 dilly-dally
 irresolution 605
 inactivity 583
 dilucidation 522
 diluent 335
 dilute *weaken* 160
 water 337
 diluvian 124
 dim dark 421
 faint 422
 invisible 447
 unintelligible 519
 dime 800
 dimension 192
 dimidiate 91
 diminish
 lessen 36
 contract 195
 - the number 103
 diminutive 32, 193
 diminuendo
 decreasingly 36
 music 415
 dimness 422
 dimple 252, 257
 dimsightedness 443
 unwise 499
 din 404
 - in the ear
 repeat 104
 drum 407
 loquacity 584
 dine 298
 - with Duke
 Humphrey 87
 ding 408
 ding-dong
 repeat 104
 chime 407
 dining-car 272
 dining-room 191
 dingle 252
 dingy *boat* 273
 dark 421, 422
 colorless 429
 black 431
 gray 432
 dinner 298
 - jacket 225
 - party 892
 dint *power* 157
 conceavity 252
 blow 276
 by - of
 instrumentality 631
 dio, sub - 220, 338
 diocesan 996
 diocese 181, 995
 Diogenes
 recluse 893
 cynic 911
 lantern of -
 inquiry 461
 dioptrics 420
 diorama *view* 448
 painting 556
 diorism 465
 dip *slope* 217
 concavity 252
 laide 270
 direction 278
 insert 300
 descent 306
 plunge 310
 water 337
 candle 423
 baptize 998
 - one's hands into
 lake 789
 - into
 glance at 457
 inquire 461
 learn 539
 diphthong 561
 diploma
 evidence 467
 commission 755
 diplomacy
 artfulness 702
 mediation 724
 negotiation 769
 diplomatist
 messenger 534
 expert 700
 consignee 758
 dipper 191
 dipsomania
 insanity 503
 desire 865
 drunkenness 959
 dipsomaniac 504
 diptych 86, 551
 dire *hateful* 649
 disastrous 735
 grievous 830
 fearful 860
 direct
 straight 246
 teach 537
 artless 703
 command 741
 - attention to 457
 - one's course
 motion 278
 pursuit 622
 - the eyes to 441
 direction
 [see direct]
 teulency 278
 inutilication 550
 management 693
 precept 697
 directly soon 132
 director
 teacher 540
 theater 599
 manager 694
 master 745
 - of the budget 801
 directorship 737
 directory *list* 86
 council 696
 diremption 44
 direption 791
 dirge
 funeral 363
 song 415
 lament 839
 dirigible balloon 273, 726
 dirt 727
 dirk 653
 throw -
 defame 874
 disrespect 929
 - cheap 815
 like - under one's feet 749
 dirty *dim* 222
 opaque 426
 unclean 653
 disreputable 874
 dishonorable 940
 - end of stick 699
 - sky 353
 - weather 349
 do - work
 servile 886
 flatterer 935
 disruption 162
 disability
 impotence 158
 disable 158
 weaken 160
 disabuse 527, 529
 disaccord 713
 disadvantage
 evil 619
 inexpeditence 647

- at a - 34
 lie under a - 651
disadvantageous
 647, 649
disaffect
 dissent 489
 enmity 889
 hate 898
disaffirm 536
disagreeable 830,
 867
disagreement
 difference 15
 incongruity **24**
 dissent 489
 discord 713
 disallow 761
 disannul 756
 disappearance **449**
 disappointment
 balk 509
 fail 732
 discontent 832
 disapprobation 706,
 932
 disapprover 936
 disarm *disable* 158
 weaken 160
 reconcile 831
 propitiate 914
disarrange 61
disarray
disorder 59
 undress 226
 disaster *evil* 619
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 calamity 830
 disastrous *bad* 649
 disavow 536
 disband
 separate 44
 disperse 73
 liberate 750
disbar
 abrogate 756
 punish 972
 disbarment 55
 disbelief 485, 487
 religious 989
 disbench 756, 972
 disbowel 297
 disbranch 44
 disburden
 facilitate 705
 - one's mind 529
 - oneself of 782
 disburse 809
 disc 220, 234
 discard *eject* 297
 relinquish 624
 disuse 678
 abrogate 756
 refuse 764
 repudiate 773
 surrender 782
 - from one's
 thoughts 458
 discarded 495
 disception 476
 discern see 441
 know 490
 discernible 446
 discernment 498,
 868
 discernption 44
 discharge
 violence 173
- propel 284
 emit 297
 excrete 299
 sound 406
 acquit oneself 692
 complete 729
 liberate 750
 abrogate 756
 pay 807
 exempt 927a
 acquit 970
 - a duty 926, 944
 - a function
 business 625
 utility 644
 - itself egress 295
 river 348
 - from the mem-
 ory 506
 - from the mind
 458
 - an obligation
 772
 discond 44
 disciple *pupil* 541
 votary 711
 Christian 985
 disciplinarian
 master 540
 martinet 739
discipline
 order 58
 teaching 537
 training 673
 restraint 751
 punishment 972
 religious 990
 disclaim *deny* 536
 repudiate 756
 abjure 757
 refuse 764
 disclosure 480a, 529
 discoid *layer* 204
 frontal 220
 flat 251
 discoloration 429
 discolored
 shabby 659
 ugly 846
 blemish 848
 discomfit 731
 discomfiture 732
 discomfort
 physical 378
 mental 828
 discommend 932
 discommode
 hinder 706
 annoy 830
 discommodious
 645, 647
 discompose
 derange 61
 put out 458
 hinder 706
 pain 830
 disconcert 874
 anger 900
 discomposure 828
 disconcert
 derange 61
 distract 458
 disappoint 509
 hinder 706
 discontent 832
 confuse 879
 disconcerted
 hopeless 859
- disconformity 83
 discongruity 24
 disconnected
 style 575
 disconnection
 irrelation 19
 disjunction 44
 discontinuity 70
 disconsolate 837
 discontent 832
 discontinuance
 cessation 142
 relinquishment
 624
 discontinuity 70
 discord
 difference 15
 disagreement 24
 of sound 414
 of color 428
 dissension 713
 discount
 decrease 36
 decrement 40a
 money 813
 at a -
 disrepute 874
 disapproved 932
 discountenance
 disfavor 706
 refuse 764
 discourage
 dissuade 616
 sadden 837
 frighten 860
 discourse
 teach 537
 speech 582
 talk 588
 dissert 595
 sermon 998
 discourtesy **895**
 discous 202
 discover
 perceive 441
 solve 462
 find 480a
 disclo'e 529
 - itself
 be seen 446
 discovery 480a
 discredit
 disbelief 485
 dishonor 874
 discreditable
 vicious 945
 discreet careful 459
 cautious 864
 discrepancy 15
 discrepant 24, 713
 discrete
 separate 44, 70
 single 87
 discretion will 600
 choice 609
 skill 698
 caution 864
 surrender at - 725
 use - 609
 years of - 131
 discrétion à - 600
 discrimination
 difference 15
 nice perception
 465
 wisdom 498
 taste 850
 fastidiousness 868
- disculpate 937
 discumbency 213
 discursion 266
 discursive
 moving 264
 migratory 266
 wandering 279
 argumentative 476
 diffuse style 573
 conversable 588
 dissenting 595
 discus 840
 discuss *eat* 298
 reflect 451
 inquire 461
 reason 476
 dissent 595
 discussion
 [see discuss]
 open to - 475
 under - 461
 disdain
 indifference 866
 fastidious 868
 arrogance 885
 pride 878
 contempt 930
 disease 655
 occupational - 655
 -d mind 503
 disembark 292
 disembarrass 705
 disembody
 decompose 49
 disperse 73
 spiritualize 317
 disemboque
 emit 295
 eject 297
 flow out 348
 disembowel 297,
 301
 disembroll 60
 disenable 158
 disenchant
 discover 480a
 dissuade 616
 displease 830
 disencumber 705
 disendow 756
 disengage
 detach 44
 facilitate 705
 liberate 750
 disengage
 to let 763
 disentangle
 separate 44
 arrange 60
 unroll 313
 decipher 522
 facilitate 705
 liberate 750
 disenthral 750
 disenthroned 756
 disentitle 925
 disespouse 905
 disestablish
 displace 185
 abrogate 756
 disesteem 929, 932
 disfavor
 oppose 708
 hate 898
 disrespect 929
 view with - 932
 disfigure
 deface 241
- injure 659
 deform 846
 blemish 848
 disfranchise 925
 disgorge *emit* 297
 flow out 348
 restore 790
 pay 807
 disgrace
 shame 874
 dishonor 940
 sense of - 879
 disgraceful
 vice 945
 disgruntle 509
 disguise
 likeness 18
 conceal 528
 mask 530
 falsify 544
 untruth 546
 disguised in drink
 959
 disgust *taste* 395
 offensive 830
 weary 841
 dislike 867
 hatred 898
 - of life 837
 dish *destroy* 162
 plate 191
 food 298
 - of tea 892
 dishabille
 undress 225
 unprepared 674
 dishearten
 dissuade 616
 pain 830
 discontent 832
 deject 837
 dishd 252, 732
 disherison 789
 dishevel
 loose 47
 untidy 59
 disorder 61
 disperse 73
 intermix 219
 dishonest *false* 544
 base 940
 dishonour
 disrepute 874
 disrespect 929
 baseness 940
 - bills 808
 dish-water 653
 disillusion 509
 disincline
 dissuade 616
 dislike 867
 disinclined 603
 disinfect
 purify 652
 restore 660
 disinfectant 662
 disingenuous
 false 544
 dishonorable 940
 disinherit
 relinquish 782
 transfer 783
 deprive 789
 disintegrate
 separate 44
 decompose 49
 pulverize 330
 disinter *exhume* 363

- discover* 480a
 disinterested 942
disiecta membra
separate 44
disorder 59
disperse 73
 - poetae 597
disjoin 44
disjointed
disorder 59
powerless 158
style 575
disjunction 44
disjunctive 70
diskindness 907
dislike 867
reluctance 603
hate 898
dislocate
separate 44
put out of joint 61
dislocated
disorder 59
dislodge
displace 185
eject 297
disloyal 940
dismal
depressing 830
dejected 837
dismantle
destroy 162
divest 226
render useless 645
injure 659
disuse 678
dismask 529
dismast
render useless 645
injure 659
disuse 678
dismay 860
dismember
separate 44
disperse 73
dismiss
send away 289
discharge 297
discard 678
liberate 750
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
punish 972
 - from the mind
 452, 458
dismount
arrive 292
descend 306
render useless 645
disnest 185
disobedience 742
non-observance
 773
disoblige 907
disorder
confusion 59
derange 61
turbulent 173
disease 655
 - ed intellect 503
disorderly
unprincipled 945
disorganize
derange 61
destroy 162
spoil 659
disorganized 59
disown 536
- dispair* 44
disparage
underrate 483
disrespect 929
dispraise 932
detract 934
disparity
different 15
dissimilar 18
disagreeing 24
unequal 28
isolated 44
dispart 44
dispassionate 826
 - opinion 484
dispatch
 [see *despatch*]
dispel scatter 73
destroy 162
displace 185
repeal 289
dispensable
useless 645
dispensary 662
dispensation
 [see *dispense*]
command 741
licence 700
relinquishment
 782
exemption 927a
 - of Providence
 976
dispense
disperse 73
give 784
apportion 786
repeal 796
 - with
disuse 678
permit 760
exempt 927a
 cannot be -d with
 630
dispeople
eject 297
expatriate 893
disperse
separate 44
scatter 73
diverge 291
waste 638
dispersion 73
 - of light 420
chromatic - 428
dispirit
discourage 616
sadden 837
displacement
derange 61
remove 185
transfer 270
displacency
dislike 867
incivility 895
disapprobation
 932
displant 185
display appear 448
show 525
parade 882
displease 830
displeasure 828
anger 900
displision 173
displume 789
disport 840
disposal
- [see *dispose*]
 at one's - 763, 777
dispose
arrange 60
tend 176
induce 615
 - of use 677
complete 729
relinquish 782
give 784
sell 796
disposed 620
disposition
nature 5
order 58
arrangement 60
inclination 602
mind 820
dispossess
transfer 783
take away 789
 - oneself of 782
dispraise 932
dispread 73
disprize 483
disproof
counter-evidence
 463
confutation 479
disproportion
irrelation 10
disagreement 24
disprove 479
disputable 475, 485
disputant 710, 726
disputations 901
dispute
discuss 476
doubt 485
deny 536
discord 713
 in - 461
disqualification
incapacitate 158
useless 645
unprepared 674
unskilful 699
disentile 925
disquiet
changeable 149
agitation 315
excitement 825
uneasiness 828
give pain 830
disquietude
apprehension 860
disquisition 539,
 595
disregard
overlook 458
neglect 460
make light of 483
insensible to 823,
 826
disrespect 929
contempt 930
 - of time 115
disrelish 867, 898
disreputable 874
vicious 945
disrepute 874, 929
disrespect 929
despise 930
disrobe 226
disruption
disjunction 44
destruction 162
discord 713
- dissatisfaction*
disappointment
 509
sorrow 828
discontent 832
dissect
anatomize 44, 49
investigate 461
dissemble 18
dissemble 544
dissembler 548
disseminate
scatter 73
pervade 186
publish 531
teach 537
dissension 713
sow - 898
dissent
disagree 489
refuse 764
heterodoxy 984
dissentient 15
dissentious 24
dissertation 595
disservice
disadvantage 619
useless 645
disserviceable 649
disserve 44
dissidence
disagreement 24
dissent 489
discord 713
discontent 832
heterodoxy 984
dissillie 173
dissimilarity 18
dissimulate 544
dissipate scatter 73
destroy 162
pleasure 377
prodigality 818
amusement 840
intemperance 954
dissolute 961
dissocial 893
dissociate 44
dissociation
irrelation 10
separation 44
dissolute 961
profligate 945
intemperate 954
dissolution
 [see *dissolve*]
decomposition 49
destruction 162
death 360
dissolve vanish 2, 4
liquefy 335
disappear 449
abrogate 756
dissolving views
 448, 449
dissonance
disagreement 24
unmusical 414
discord 713
dissuasion 616
dissyllable 561
distaff
 - side 374
distain dirty 653
ugly 846
distal 196
distance 196
overtake 282
- go beyond* 303
defeat 731
angular - 244
keep at a -
discourtesy 895
keep one's -
avoid 623
modest 881
respect 928
teach one his - 879
 - of time
long time 110
past 122
distaste 867
distasteful 830
distemper 299, 428
color 428
painting 556
disease 655
distend 194
distended 192
distich 89, 597
distil come out 295
extract 301
evaporate 336
drop 348
distinct
disjoined 44
audible 402
visible 446
intelligible 518
manifest 525
express 535
articulate 580
distinction
difference 15
discrimination
 465
style 578
fame 873
rank 875
 - without a difference
 27
distinctive 15
 - feature 79
distinctness 15
distingue 852, 873
distinguish
perceive 441
discriminate 465
 - by the name of
 564
distinguishable 15
distinguished
superior 33
repute 873
Distinguished
Service Cross
 733
distortion
obliquity 217
twist 243
of vision 443
misinterpret 523
falsehood 544
misrepresent 555
ugly 846
distract 458
distracted
confused 475
insane 503
excited 824
distraction
passion 825
love to - 897
distrain take 789
appraise 812
attach 969

- distraist 458
 distraught 824
 distress
 distraint 789
 poverty 804
 affliction 828
 cause pain 830
 signal of - 669
 distressingly
 excessively 31
 distribute
 arrange 60
 disperse 44, 73
 allot 786
 district 181
 - council 696
 distrust
 disbelief 485
 fear 860
 distrustful 487
 disturb
 derange 61
 change 140
 agitate 315
 excite 824
 distress 828, 830
 disturbance 59
 disunion
 discord 24
 separation 44
 disorder 59
 discord 713
 disuse
 desuetude 614
 relinquish 624
 unemploy 678
 disused
 old 124
 disvalue 932
 ditch
 inclosure 232
 trench 259
 water 343
 conduit 350
 defence 717
 to the last - 606
 ditch-water 653
 ditheism 984
 dither 315
 dithyramb
 music 415
 poetry 597
 dithyrambic 503
 ditto 13, 104
 say - to 488
 ditty 415
 - box 191
 diurnal 138
 diurnity 110
 diva 416
 divagate 279, 629
 divan sofa 215
 council 696
 throne 747
 tribunal 966
 divaricate differ 15
 bifurcate 91
 diverge 291
 dive swim 267
 fly 267
 plunge 306, 310
 - into *inquire* 461
 divellitate 44
 diver 208
 divergence
 difference 15
 variation 20a
 disagreement 24
 deviation 279
 separation 291
 divers different 15
 multiform 81
 many 102
 - coloured 440
 diverse 15
 diversify
 very 20a
 change 140
 diversion
 change 140
 deviation 279
 pleasure 377
 amusement 840
 diversity
 difference 15
 irregular 16a
 dissimilar 18
 multiform 81
 - of opinion 489
 divert turn 279
 deceive 545
 amuse 840
 - the mind 452, 458
 divertissement
 diversion 377
 drama 599
 amusement 840
 Dives 803
 divest *denude* 226
 lake 789
 - oneself of
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
 divestment 226
 divide differ 15
 separate 44
 part 51
 arrange 60
 arithmetic 85
 bisect 91
 vote 609
 apportion 786
 dividend part 51
 number 84
 portion 786
 divina particula
 aurea 450
 divination
 prediction 511
 soecery 992
 divine predict 511
 guess 514
 perfect 650
 of God 976, 983, 983a
 clergyman 996
 divine affluat 515
 - right
 authority 737
 due 924
 - service 990
 diving 840
 diving-bell 208
 divining-rod 550, 993
 Divinity God 976
 theology 983
 divisible
 number 84
 division
 [see *divide*]
 part 51
 class 75
 arithmetic 85
 discord 713
 military 726
 divisor 84
 divorce
 separation 44
 relinquish 782
 matrimonial 905
 Divorce Court 966
 divulge 529
 divulsion 44
 divvy 786
 dixi 535
 dizen 847
 dizzard 501
 dizzy
 dismalighted 443
 confused 458
 vertigo 503
 - height 206
 - round 312
 djerrid 727
 djinn 980
 do fare 7
 suil 23
 produce 161
 cheat 545
 act 680
 complete 729
 succeed 731
 I beg 765
 all one can - 686
 plenty to - 682
 thing to - 625
 - away with
 destroy 162
 eject 297
 abrogate 756
 - battle 722
 - one's bidding
 743
 - business 625
 - to death 361
 - as done by 906, 942
 - for *destroy* 162
 kill 361
 conquer 731
 serve 746
 punish 972
 - good 906
 - harm 907
 - honor 873
 - into
 translate 522
 - justice to 595
 - like 19
 - little 683
 - no harm 648
 - nothing 681
 - nothing but 136
 - one's office 772
 - as others do 82
 - over 223
 - as one pleases
 748
 - a service
 useful 644
 at 707
 - up 660
 have to - with
 680, 692
 - without 678
 - the work 686
 - wrong 923
 docere, pisces na-
 tare - 641
 docile domesticated
 370
 learning 539
 willing 602
 docimastic 463
 dock diminish 36
 cut off 38
 port 189
 shorten 201
 edge 231
 store 636
 tribunal 966
 docked
 incomplete 53
 docker 690
 docket
 list 86
 evidence 467
 note 550
 record 551
 security 771
 dockyard 691
 doctor
 learned man 492
 restore 660
 remedy 662
 after death the -
 135
 - accounts 811
 when - a disagree
 475
 doctrinaire
 positive 474
 pedant 492
 affection 855
 blusterer 887
 doctrinal 537
 doctrinarian 514
 doctrine tenet 484
 knowledge 490
 document 551
 documentary
 evidence 467
 dodder 315
 doddering 128
 dodecahedron 244
 dodge change 140
 shift 264
 deviate 279
 oscillate 314
 pursue 461
 avoid 623
 stratagem 702
 dodger, artful - 792
 dodo 366
 extinct as the -
 122
 doe swift 274
 deer 366
 female 374
 doer
 originator 164
 agent 690
 doff 226
 - the cap 894
 dog follow 281
 animal 366
 male 373
 pursue 622
 wretch 949
 cast to the -
 destroy 162
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
 fire - 386
 go to the -
 destruction 162
 fail 732
 adversity 735
 poverty 804
 sea - 269
 watch -
 safety 664
 warning 668
 keeper 753
 hair of - that bit
 you 959
 let sleeping -s lie
 141
 - in manger 706, 943
 -tired 686
 -s of war 722
 dog-cart 272
 dog-cheap 815
 dog-days 382
 doge 745
 dogged
 obstinate 606
 valour 861
 sullen 901a
 dogger 273
 doggerel
 verse 597
 ridiculous 851, 853
 dog-hole 189
 dog-Latin 563
 dogma tenet 484
 theology 983
 dogmatic
 certain 474
 positive 481
 assertion 535
 obstinate 606
 dogmatist 887
 dog's ear 258
 dog robber 746
 dog-sick 867
 dog-star 423
 dog-trot 275
 dog-weary 688
 dolly 852
 doing
 up and - 682
 what one is - 625
 doings
 events 151
 actions 680
 conduct 692
 doit 716
 coin 800
 dolce far niente 681
 doldrums
 dejection 837
 sulks 901a
 dole
 small quantity 32
 scant 640
 give 784
 allot 786
 parsony 819
 grief 828
 doleful 837
 - dumps 901a
 doll small 193
 image 554
 dollar 800
 dolman 225
 dolmen 363, 551
 dolor
 physical 378
 moral 828
 dolorem, infandum
 renovare - 833
 dolorous 830
 dolphin 341

- dolt 501
 doltish 499
 domain
 class 75
 region 181
 property 780
 Domdaniel 982
 dome *high* 206
 roof 223
 curvature 245
 convex 250
 Domesday book
 list 86
 record 551
 domesman 967
 domestic
 inhabitant 188
 home 189
 interior 221
 servant 746
 secluded 893
 - animals 366
 domesticate
 locale 184
 acclimatize 613
 - animals 370
 domicile 189
 domiciled 186
 domiciliary 188
 - visit 461
 dominant 175
 note in music 413
 domination 737
 dominical 998
 domineer
 tyrannize 739
 insolence 885
 Domini, anno - 106
 Dominican 996
 Domine 540
 dominion 181, 737
 domino dress 225
 mask 530
 game 840
 domn 745
 don *put on* 225
 scholar 492
 teacher 540
 noble 875
 Don Juan 897
 donation 784
 done *finished* 729
 work - 729
 - for *spoils* 659
 failure 732
 - up
 impotent 158
 tired 688
 have - with
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 disuse 678
 donee 785
 donjon 717, 752
 donkey ass 271
 fool 501
 talk a -'s hind leg
 off 584
 donna 374
 Donnybrook Fair
 disorder 59
 discord 713
 donor 784
 donzel 746
 doodle 501
 doom end 67
 fate 152
 destruction 162
 death 360
 judgment 480
 necessity 601
 sentence 971
 - sealed
 death 360
 adversity 735
 doomed 735, 828
 doomsday
 end 67
 future 121
 till - 112
 door entrance 66
 cover 223
 brink 231
 barrier 232
 opening 260
 passage 627
 at one's - 197
 beg from door to -
 765
 bolt the - 666
 close the - upon
 751
 death's - 360
 keep within -s 265
 lie at one's - 926
 lock the - 666
 open a - to
 liable 177
 open the - to
 receive 296
 facilitate 705
 permit 760
 show the - to
 eject 297
 discourtesy 895
 - mat 652
 doorkeeper 263
 doorway 260
 dope 376, 545, 663
 doquet
 security 771
 Dorado, El - 803
 Doric mode 413
 dormant
 inert 172
 latent 526
 asleep 683
 dormer 260
 dormouse 272
 dormir debout,
 conte à - 843
 dormitive 841
 dormitory 191
 dormouse 683
 dorp 189
 dorsal 235
 dorser 191
 dorsum 235, 250
 dory 273
 dose *quantity* 25
 part 51
 medicine 662
 apportion 786
 dossier 191
 dossier bundle 72
 record 551
 dossil 223, 263
 dot *small* 32
 place 182
 little 193
 variegate 440
 mark 550
 dowry 780
 on the - 113
 dotage 128, 499
 dotard 130, 501
 dotation 784
 dottle 40, 645
 dote *drivel* 499, 503
 - upon 897
 douanier 965
 double
 similar 17
 increase 35
 duplex 90
 substitute 147
 fold 258
 turn 283
 finesse 702
 march at the - 274
 see -
 dim sight 443
 drunk 959
 - acrostic
 letters 561
 wil 842
 - dutch 518
 - entry 811
 - the fist 909
 - march 684
 - meaning 520
 - a point 311
 in - quick time
 274
 - reef topsails 664
 - sure 474
 work - tides 686
 - up
 render powerless
 158
 double bar 747
 double-bass 417
 doublecross 545
 double-dealing
 lie 544
 cunning 940
 double-distilled 171
 double-dyed 428
 double-eagle 800
 double-edged 90,
 171
 double entendre
 ambiguity 520
 impure 961
 double-faced
 lie 544
 cunning 702, 940
 double-headed 90
 double-minded 605
 double-shotted 171
 doubt 225
 double-tongued
 lie 544
 cunning 702, 940
 doubt
 uncertain 475
 disbelieve 485
 sceptic 989
 doubtful 475
 more than - 473
 - meaning
 unintelligible 519
 doubtless
 certain 474
 belief 484
 assent 488
 douceur 784, 973
 douche 337
 dough 324, 354, 800
 doughty 861
 dour 739
 douse
 immerse 310
 splash 337
 blow 972
 Dove
 Holy Ghost 976
 dove
 innocent 946
 roar like sucking -
 174
 dovecot 189
 dovetail
 agree 23
 join 43
 intersect 219
 intervene 228
 angle 244
 insert 300
 dowager 374, 905
 doyer 653, 851
 dower 780, 803, 810
 dowerless 804
 down
 below 207
 light 320
 bear - upon 716
 bed of -
 pleasure 377
 repose 687
 come - 306
 get - 306
 go -
 sink 306
 calm 826
 keep - 36
 money - 807
 take -
 lower 308
 rebuff 874
 humble 879
 - on one's mar-
 row-bones 886
 - in the mouth 837
 - and out 874
 - in price 815
 go - like a stone
 310
 be - upon
 attack 716
 severe 739
 downcast 306, 837
 - eyes 879
 downfall
 destruction 162
 fall 306
 failure 732
 misfortune 735
 downhill 217, 306
 go -
 adversity 735
 downpour 348
 downright
 absolute 31
 manifest 525
 sincere 703
 downs 206, 344
 down-trodden
 submission 725
 vanquished 732
 subject 749
 dejected 837
 disrepute 874
 contempt 930
 downwards 306
 downy
 smooth 255
 plumose 256
 soft 324
 dowry 780, 784
 dowse 276
 dower 994
 doxology 990
 doxy 897
 doyer 128
 doyley 652
 doze 683
 dozen 98
 drab color 432
 slut 653
 hussy 962
 drabble 653
 drachm 319
 Draco 694, 739
 draff 653
 draft [see also
 draught]
 multitude 102
 drawing 554, 556
 write 590
 abstract 596
 plan 626
 cheque 800
 credit 805
 - off *displace* 185
 transfer 270
 draft-horse 271
 drag carriage 272
 crawl 275
 traction 285
 impediment 706
 put on the - 275
 - a chain
 tedious 109, 110
 exertion 686
 subjection 749
 - into
 implicate 54
 compel 744
 - through mire
 disrepute 874
 disrespect 929
 - on *tedious* 110
 - into open day
 531
 - towards
 attract 288
 - slow length
 long 200
 wear 841
 draggel 285, 653
 - tail 59
 drag-net
 all sorts 78
 dragoman 524
 dragon monster 83
 violent 173
 animal 366
 irascible 901
 dragonnade
 attack 716
 punish 972
 dragon
 soldier 728
 compel 744
 insolent 885
 worry 907
 drain
 flow out 295
 empty 297
 dry 340
 conduit 350
 waste 638
 clean 652
 unclean 653
 exhaust 789
 dissipate 818
 - the cup
 drink 298
 drunken 959

- the cup of misery 828
 - into 348
 - pipe 249
 - of resources 640
 - drake male** 373
 - fire** - 423
 - dram drink** 298
 - pungent** 392
 - stimulus** 615
 - drinking 959
 - drama** 599
 - dramatic** 599
 - ostentation** 882
 - author 599
 - critic 599
 - poetry 597
 - dramatis personæ**
 - mankind** 372
 - play** 599
 - agents** 690
 - party** 712
 - drapery** 225, 847
 - drast** 645
 - drastic** 171
 - draught**
 - [see also draft]
 - depth** 208
 - traction** 285
 - drink** 298
 - stream of air** 349
 - delineation** 554, 556
 - plan** 626
 - physic** 662
 - troops** 726
 - off 73
 - draughts**
 - game** 840
 - draughtsman**
 - artist** 559
 - draw equality** 27
 - compose** 54
 - pull** 285
 - delineate** 554, 556
 - aside 279
 - off the attention 458
 - back
 - deduction** 40a
 - regret** 283
 - avoid** 623
 - breath
 - refresh** 689
 - feeling** 821
 - relief** 834
 - a cheque 800
 - a curtain 424
 - down 153
 - forth 677
 - from 810
 - on futurity 132
 - in one's horns
 - tergiversation** 607
 - humility** 879
 - in 195
 - an inference 480
 - the line 465
 - lots 621
 - near time 121
 - approach** 286
 - off eject 297
 - hinder** 706
 - take** 789
 - on time 121
 - event** 151
 - induce** 615
 - out
- protract** 110
 - late** 133
 - prolong** 200
 - extract** 301
 - discover** 480a
 - exhibit** 525
 - diffuse style** 573
 - over induce 615
 - a parallel 9
 - the pen through 552
 - a picture 594
 - profit 775
 - and quarter 972
 - the sword
 - attack** 716
 - war** 722
 - the teeth of 158
 - together
 - assemble** 72
 - co-operate** 709
 - towards 288
 - up order 58
 - stop** 265
 - write** 590
 - up a statement 594
 - upon money 800
 - the veil 528
 - drawback evil** 619
 - imperfection** 651
 - hindrance** 706
 - discount** 813
 - drawbar** 45
 - drawbridge**
 - way** 627
 - escape** 671
 - raise** the - 666
 - drawcansir** 887
 - drawee** 800
 - drawer**
 - receptacle** 191
 - artist** 559
 - of water 690
 - drawers**
 - dress** 225
 - drawhead** 45
 - drawing**
 - delineation** 554, 556
 - prize** 810
 - drawing-room**
 - assembly** 72
 - room** 191
 - fashion** 852
 - drawel** 200
 - creep** 275
 - in speech 583
 - sluggish** 683
 - drawn equated** 27
 - battle
 - irresistibly 601
 - pacification** 723
 - incomplete** 730
 - dray** 272
 - horse 271
 - drayman** 268
 - dread** 860
 - dreadful great** 31
 - bad** 649
 - dire** 830
 - depressing** 837
 - fearful** 860
 - dreadless** 861
 - dreadnought**
 - warship** 726
 - dream**
 - unsubstantial** 4
- error** 495
 - fancy** 515
 - sleep** 683
 - golden** - 858
 - of think 451
 - intend** 620
 - on other things 458
 - dreamer**
 - madman** 504
 - imaginative** 515
 - dreamy**
 - unsubstantial** 4
 - inattentive** 458
 - sleepy** 683
 - dreary**
 - monotonous** 16
 - solitary** 87
 - melancholy** 830, 837
 - dredge collect** 72
 - extract** 301
 - raise** 307
 - dregs**
 - remainder** 40
 - refuse** 645
 - dirt** 653
 - of the people 876
 - of vice 945
 - drench drink** 298
 - water** 337
 - redundance** 641
 - with physic 662
 - drencher** 248
 - drenching rain** 348
 - dress**
 - uniformity** 16
 - agree** 23
 - equalize** 27
 - clothes** 225
 - prepare** 673
 - ornament** 847
 - ostentation** 882
 - full** - 852
 - circle 599
 - the ground 371
 - up falsehood 541
 - represent** 554
 - wounds 662
 - to advantage 847
 - dress-coat** 225
 - dresser**
 - sideboard** 215
 - surgeon** 662
 - dressing** 932, 972
 - room 191, 599
 - dressing-gown** 225
 - dressmaker** 225
 - dribble** 295, 348
 - driblet** 25, 32
 - drift**
 - accumulate** 72
 - distance** 196
 - motion** 264
 - flying** 267
 - float** 267
 - transfer** 270
 - direction** 278
 - deviation** 279
 - approach** 286
 - wind** 349
 - meaning** 516
 - intention** 620
 - snow** - 383
 - drifter** 273
 - drifting** 605
 - driftless** 621
- drill fabric** 219
 - bore** 260
 - auger** 262
 - teach** 537
 - prepare** 673
 - hall 191
 - drink**
 - swallow** 296
 - liquor** 298
 - tipple** 959
 - one's fill
 - enough** 639
 - in imbibe 296, 298
 - in learning 539
 - to celebrate 883
 - courtesy** 894
 - drinking-bout** 954
 - drink-money** 784
 - drip** 295, 348
 - dripping wet** 330
 - fat** 356
 - drive airing** 266
 - impel** 276
 - propel** 284
 - break** in 370
 - urge** 615
 - haste** 684
 - direct** 693
 - attack** 716
 - compel** 744
 - at mean 516
 - intend** 620
 - a bargain
 - barter** 794
 - parsimony** 819
 - care away 836
 - a coach and six
 - through** 83
 - into a corner
 - difficult** 704
 - hinder** 706
 - defeat** 731
 - subjection** 749
 - to despair 859
 - matters to an
 - extremity** 604
 - from repel 280
 - one hard 716
 - home 729
 - in 300
 - to the last 133
 - out 297
 - trade
 - business** 625
 - barter** 794
 - drivel slobber** 297
 - imbecile** 499
 - mad** 503
 - rubbish** 517
 - driver** 501, 584
 - driver** 268
 - director** 694
 - driving rain** 348
 - drizzle** 348
 - droil** 683
 - droit du plus fort** 744
 - drôle cards** 840
 - drole** 949
 - de corps 844
 - drollery**
 - amusement** 840
 - wit** 842
 - ridiculous** 853
 - dromedary** 271
 - drone slow** 275
 - sound** 407, 412,
- 413
 - inactive** 683
 - drool** 297
 - droop**
 - weak** 160
 - hang** 214
 - sink** 306
 - disease** 655
 - decline** 659
 - flag** 688
 - sorrow** 828
 - dejection** 837
 - drop small quantity** 32
 - discontinue** 142
 - powerless** 158
 - bring forth** 161
 - spherule** 249
 - emerge** 295
 - fall** 306
 - trickle** 348
 - relinquish** 624
 - discard** 782
 - gallows** 975
 - let** - 308
 - ready to** -
 - fatigue** 688
 - asleep 683
 - astern 283
 - from the clouds 508
 - dead 360
 - by drop
 - by degrees** 26
 - in parts** 51
 - in the bucket 32
 - in upon 674
 - into a good
 - thing** 734
 - into the grave 360
 - a hint 527
 - all idea of 624
 - in arrive 292
 - immerse** 300
 - sociality** 892
 - the mask 529
 - off decrease 36
 - die** 360
 - sleep** 683
 - in the ocean
 - trifling** 643
 - the subject 458
 - too much 959
 - dropping fire** 70
 - drop-scene** 599
 - dropical** 194, 641
 - droshki** 272
 - dress**
 - remainder** 40
 - slag** 384
 - trash** 643, 645
 - dirt** 653
 - drought**
 - dryness** 340
 - insufficiency** 640
 - drouth desire** 865
 - drove**
 - assemblage** 72
 - multitude** 102
 - drover** 370
 - drown**
 - affusion** 337
 - kill** 361
 - ruin** 731, 732
 - care 840
 - the voice 581
 - drowsy slow** 275

sleepy 683 weary 841 drub defeat 731, 732 punish 972 drudge labour 686 worker 682, 690 drug render insensible 376 superfluity 641 trash 643 remedy 662 bane 663 - in the market 815 drugget cover 223 clean 652 preserve 670 druggist 662 druid 996 drum repeat 104 cylinder 249 sound 407 music 417 party 892 beat of - signal 550 alarm 669 war 722 command 741 parade 882 ear - 418 muffled - funeral 363 non-resonance 408a - and life band 417 - fire 407 - out 972 drum-head 964, 966 drum-major 745 drummer 416 drunken 959 reel like a - man 315 drunkenness 959 dry arid 340 style 575, 576, 579 hoarse 581 scantly 640 preserve 670 exhaust 789 tedious 841 dull 842 thirsty 865 cynical 932 teetotal 958 run - 640 with - eyes 823 - dock 189 - joke 842 - land 342 - the tears 834 - up 340, 638 dryad 979 dry-as-dust antiquarian 122 dull 843 dryness 340 dry-nurse teach 537 teacher 540 aid 707 dry-point 558	dry-rot dirt 653 decay 659 bane 663 dualism 984 duality 89 duarchy 737 dub 564 dubious 475 ducate 800 duce 745 duchess 745, 875 duchy 181 duck stoop 308 plunge 310 water 337 darling 897, 899 play -s and drakes recoil 277 prodigality 818 -s egg zero 101 - in thunder 870 ducking-stool 975 duckling 127 duck-pond 370 party 350 ductile elastic 323 flexible 324 trimming 607 easy 705 docile 743 dud 158, 727 dude 854 duds 225 dudgeon dagger 727 discontent 832 churlishness 895 hate 898 anger 900 sullenness 901a due expedient 646 owing 806 proper 924, 926 give his - to right 922 vindication 937 fair 939 in - course 109 occasion 134 - respect 928 - sense of 498 - time soon 132 - to cause and effect 154, 155 give - weight 465 died 720 duelist 726 dueness 924 duenna teacher 540 guardian 664 keeper 753 dues 812 duet 415 duff 298 duffer bungler 701 smuggler 792 dug 250 dug-out old man 130	boat 273 defence 717 duke ruler 745 noble 875 dulce domum 189 dulcet sweet 396 sound 405 melodious 413 agreeable 829 dulcify 174, 396 dulcimer 417 Dulcinea 897 dulcorate 396 dulia 990 dull weak 160 inert 172 moderate 174 blunt 254 insensible 376, 381 sound 405 dim 422 colorless 429 ignorant 493 stolid 499 style 575 inactive 683 unapt 699 callous 823 dejected 837 weary 841 proving 843 simple 849 - of hearing 419 - sight 443 dullard 501 dullness 843 duly 924 duma 696 dumb 581 - animal 366 - show 550 - waiter 307 strike - ignorant 493 astonish 870 humble 879 dumbfounder disappoint 509 silence 581 astonish 870 humble 879 dummy substitute 147 impotent 158 speechless 581 inactive 683 dump music 415 store 636 lament 839 undersell 796 dumpling 298 dumps discontent 832 dejection 837 sulk 901a dummy little 193 short 201 thick 202 dun dim 422 colorless 429 grey 432 importune 765 creditor 805 dunce ignoramus 493 fool 501	dunderhead 501 dune 206 dung 653 dungeon 752 dunghill dirt 653 cowardly 862 baseborn 876 - cock 366 Dunker 984 dunt 716 duo 415 duodecimal 99 duodecimo little 193 book 593 duodenary 98 duologue interlocution 588 drama 599 dupe credulous 486 deceive 545 deceived 647 duplex 90, 189 duplicate imitate 19 copy 21 double 90 tally 550 record 551 redundant 641 pawn 805 duplication imitation 19 doubling 90 repetition 104 duplitecture fold 258 duplicity duality 89 falsehood 544 dura lex sed lex 926 durable long time 110 stable 150 durance 141, 751 in - 754 duration 106 contingent - 108a infinite - 112 durbar conference 588 council 696 tribunal 966 duress compulsion 744 restraint 751 during 106 - pleasure &c. 108a durity 323 dusk evening 126 half-light 422 dusky dark 421 black 431 dust levity 320 powder 330 corpse 362 trash 643 dirt 653 money 800 come to - die 360 come down with the - 807	humbled in the - 879 kick up a - 885 level with the - 162 lick the - submit 725 fail 732 make to bite the - 731 turn to - deorganized 358 die 360 - in the balance 643 throw - in the eyes blind 442 deceive 545 plead 617 - one's jacket 972 duster 652 dust-bin, dust-hole 191, 645 fit for the - useless 645 dirty 653 spoil 659 dustman cleaner 652 dust-storm 330 dusty powder 330 dirt 653 Dutch double - 519 high - 519 - auction 796 - courage 862 Dutchman, flying 515 dutiful 944 duty business 625 work 686 tax 812 courtesy 894 obligation 926 respect 928 worship 990 rile 998 do one's - virtue 944 on - 680, 682 duumvirate 737 Duval, Claude - 792 D.V. 470, 976 dwarf lessen 36 small 193 elf 980 dwell reside 186 abide 265 - upon descant 573 dweller 188 dwelling 184, 189 dwindle lessen 36 shrink 195 dyad 89 dye 428 dying 360 dyke [see dike] dynamic energy 157 dynamics 276
---	---	---	--	--

dynamitar 863
dynamite 727
dynamo 153
dynasty 737
dysentery 299
dyspepsia 655
dysphonia 581

E

each 79
- to each 786
- other 12
- in his turn 148
eager
willing 602
active 682
ardent 821
desirous 865
- expectation 507
eagle
standard 550
money 800
- boat 726
- eye sight 441
intelligence 498
- winged swift 274
insignia 747
eagre 348
ean 161
ear 418
corn 154
come to one's -s
527
din in the -
loud 404
drum 407
all - 418
have the - of
belief 484
friendship 888
lend an -
hear 418
attend 457
meet the - 418
nice - 418
no - 419
offend the - 410
pick up the -s
attention 457
expectation 507
put about one's -s
308
quick - 418
reach one's -s 527
ring in the - 408
set by the -s
discord 713
hate 898
resentment 900
split the -s 404
together by the -s
discord 713
contention 720
up to one's -s
redundance 641
active 680, 682
willing - 602
word in the - 586
- for music 416,
418
in at one - out at
the other
inattention 458
forget 506
not for -s polite
961

make the -s tingle
anger 900
- ache 378
ear-drum 418
earl 875
earless 419
earliness 132
early 132
get up - 682
earmark 550
earn 775
earnest willing 602
determined 604
emphatic 642
pledge 771
pay in advance
809
eager 821
in -
affirmation 535
veracious 543
strenuous 682
ear-piercing 410
ear-ring 847
ear-shot 197
out of - 405
ear-splitting 404
earth ground 211
world 318
land 342
corpse 362
what on -
inquiry 461
wonder 870
- closet 653
earthenware
baked 384
sculpture 557
earthing 372
earthly 318
end of one's -
career 360
of no - use 645
earthly-minded
943, 989
earthquake 146,
173
earthwork 717
earwig flatter 933,
935
ear-witness 467
ease bodily 377
style 578
leisure 685
facility 705
mental 827
content 531
at one's -
prosperous 734
mind at -
cheerful 836
set at - relief 834
take one's - 687
- off deviate 297
- one of take 789
easel support 215
painting 556
- picture 556
easement
property 780
relief 834
easily
[see easy]
let one down - 918
- accomplished
705
- deceived 486
- persuaded 602

East 236, 278
Easter period 138
rite 998
- Monday
holiday 840
- offering
gift 784
- sepulcher 1000
easy gentle 275
style 578
facile 705
make oneself -
about 484
take it -
inactive 683
inexcitable 826
- ascent 217
- of belief 472
- chair
support 215
repose 687
- circumstances
803
- going
willing 602
irresolute 605
lenient 740
inexcitable 826
contented 831
indifferent 866
- sail
moderate 174
slow 275
- temper 894
- terms 705
- to understand
518
- virtue 961
eat food 298
tolerate 826
- dirt 725, 879
- one's fill
enough 639
gorge 957
- heartily 298
- one's words 879
- out of house and
home take 789
prodigal 818
gluttony 957
- of the same
trencher 892
- one's words 607
eatables 298
eaten up with 820
eau, battre l' - 645
faire venir l' - à la
bouche 865
mettre de l' - dans
son vin 174
eaves 250
eavesdropper 455,
527
eavesdropping 418,
532
ébauche 626
ebb decrease 36
contract 195
regress 283
recede 287
waste 638
spoil 659
low - 36
low 207
depression 308
insufficient 640
- and flow 314
- of life 360

ebb-tide low 207
dry 340
ebony 431
ebriety 959
ebullient
violent 173
hot 382
excited 824
ebullition
energy 171
violence 173
agitation 315
heating 384
excitation 825
anger 900
écarté 840
ecce
- iterum Crispinus
104
- signum 550
eccentric 220
irregular 83
foolish 499
crazed 503, 504
capricious 608
ecchymosis 299
ecclesiastic
church 995
clergy 996
ecclesiastical
canonical 985
- court 966
- law 963
ecclesiolatry 991
écervelé 458
échafaudage 673
échappée 840
échapper belle 671
échelon 279
echo imitate 19
copy 21
repeat 104
reflection 277
resonance 408
answer 462
assent 488
applaud to the -
931
awake -es 404
éclaircissement 522
éclat 873
eclectic 609
eclipse surpass 33
disappearance
449
hide 528
outshine 873, 874
partial - dim 422
total - dark 421
under an -
invisible 447
out of repute 874
ecliptic 318
eclogue 597
economic pressure
751
economy
order 58
conduct 692
frugality 817
animal - 359
écorché les oreilles
410
ecphorize 615
écru 433
ecstasis 683
ecstasy
frenzy 515

transport 821
rapture 827
ecstatic 829
ecstatica 994
ectoplasm 992
ectype 21
ecumenical 78
edacity 957
Edda 986
eddy
whirlpool 348
current 312
danger 667
edematous 194, 324
Eden 827
edge energy 171
height 206
brink 231
sidle 279
advantage 731
cutting - 253
on - 256, 507
take the - off 174
- of hunger 865
- in 228
- one's way 282
edge-tools 253
play with - 863
edgewise 217
edging
obliquity 217
border 231
ornament 847
edible 298
edit 741
edification
building 161
teaching 537
learning 539
piety 987
edifice 161
edifying good 648
edile 965
edit
publication 531
condense 596
revise 658
edition, new - 658
editor 593
educate 537
educated 490
self - 490
education
teaching 537
knowledge 490
man of - 492
higher - 490
educational 537,
542
educer extract 301
discover 480a
educt 40
education 40a
edulcorate 396, 652
eel 248
wriggle like an -
315
eerie 860
efface
delete 162
disappear 449
obliterate 552
- from the
memory 506
effect
consequence 154
product 161
impression 375

- complete* 729
 carry into - 692
 with crushing - 162
 in - 5
 take - 731
 to that - 516
effective
capable 157
useful 644
 effectuation 729
 expedient 646
 effects 780, 798
 effectual 731
 effectually 52
 effectuate 729
 effeminate
weak 160
womenlike 374
timorous 862
sensual 954
 effeminize 158
 effendi 875
 effervesce
energy 171
violence 173
agitate 315
bubble 353
excited 825
 effervescent 338
 effete *old* 128
weak 160
useless 645
spoiled 659
 efficacious
 [see efficient]
efficient
power 157
agency 170
utility 644
skill 698
 efmy 21, 554
 effleur *skim* 267, 460
 efflorescence 330
 effluxion of time 109
 effluence *egress* 295
flow 348
 effluvium 334, 398
 efflux 295
 effluorion 240
 effort 686
 effret 980
 effrontery 885
 effulgence 420
 effuse
pour out 295, 297
excrete 299
speech 582
loquacity 584
 effusion of blood 361
 effusive 573
 eft 366
 eftsoons 117
 egad 535
 égards 928
 egesta 299
 egestion 297
 egg *beginning* 66
cause 153
food 298
 walk among -s 704
 too many -s in one basket
 unskilful 699
- (imprudent 863)
 - and dart
 ornament 847
 - on 615
 egg-shaped 247, 249
 ego *intrinsic* 5
speciality 79
immaterial 317
 non - 6
 egocentrism 943
 egotism
vanity 880
cynicism 911
selfishness 943
 egregious
exceptional 83
absurd 497
exaggerated 549
important 642
 egregiously 31, 33
 egress 295
 Egyptian darkness 421
 eheul fugaces
 labuntur anni 111
 eiderdown 223
 eidoranion 318
 Eiffel tower 206
 eight number 98
boat 273
representative 759
 eisteddfod 72, 416
 eighty 98
 either *choice* 609
 happy with - 605
 ejaculate
propel 284
utter 580
 ejection 185, 297
 ejecta 299
 ejector 349
 eke *also* 37
 - out *complete* 52
spin out 110
 ekka 272
 El Dorado 803
 elaborate
improve 658
prepare 673
laborious 686
work out 729
 elaine 356
 élan 276
 elapse 109, 122
 elastic fluid 334
 elasticity
power 157
strength 159
energy 171
spring 325
 elate *cheer* 836
rejoice 838
hope 858
vain 880
boast 884
 elbow *angle* 244
projection 250
push 276
 at one's -
 near 197
advice 695
 lift one's -
 drink 959
 out at -s
undress 226
poor 804
- disrepute 874
 - one's way
 progress 282
 pursuit 622
 active 682
 elbow-chair 215
 elbow-grease 331
 elbow-room 180, 748
 elder *olier* 124
aged 128
veteran 130
clergy 996
 elect *choose* 609
good 648
predestinate 976
pious 987
clergy 996
 election
numerical 84
necessity 601
 electioneering 609
 elector 745
 electorate 737
 Electra complex 897
 electric
swift 274
sensation 821
excitable 825
car 272
 - blue 438
 - chair 974
 - light 423
 - piano 417
 electrician 599, 690
 electricity 157, 388
 electrify
unexpected 508
excite 824
astonish 870
 electro-biology 992
 electrocution 972
 electrolite 214, 423
 electrolyze 49
 electro-magnetism 157
 electromobile 272
 electron 32
 electronics 157
 electroplate 223
 electrotype 21, 591
 electuary 662
 eleemosynary 784
 elegance
in style 578
beauty 845
taste 859
 Bank of - 800
 elegy *interment* 363
poetry 597
lament 839
 element
component 56
beginning 66
cause 153
matter 316
 in one's -
facility 705
content 831
 devouring - 382
 out of its - 195
 elementary 42
 - education 537
 - school 542
 elements
Eucharist 998
 elench 477
- elephant
large 192
carrier 271
 white - bane 663
 elevated
tipsy 959
 elevation
height 206
vertical 212
raising 307
plan 554
 - of style 574
improvement 658
glory 873
 - of mind 942
 angular - 244
 élève 541
 eleven 98
representative 759
 eleventh hour
evening 126
late 133
opportune 134
 elf *infant* 129
lille 193
imp 980
 elicit *cause* 153
draw out 301
discover 480a
manifest 525
 eligible 646
 Elijah's mantle 63
 eliminant 299
 eliminate
subduct 38
simplify 42
exclude 55
weed 103
extract 301
reject 610
 elision 44, 201
 élite *best* 648
distinguished 873
aristocratic 875
 elixation 384
 elixir 662
 - of life 471
 elk 223
 ell 200
 take an -
take 789
insolence 885
wrong 923
undue 925
selfish 943
 ellipse 247
 ellipsis *shorten* 201
style 572
 ellipsoid 247, 249
 elocation 185, 270
 elocation 582
 éloge 931
 elongation 196, 200
 elopement 623, 671
 eloquence 572, 582
 else 37
 elsewhere 187
 elucidate 522
 elude
sophistry 477
avoid 623
escape 671
succeed 731
pallor 773
 elusive 545
 elusory 546
 elutriate 652
 elysian 829, 981
- Elysium 827, 981
 elytron 223
 Elzevir edition 193
 emaciation 195, 203, 640
 emanate 151
go out of 295
excrete 299
 - from 544
 emanation 398
 emancipate
facilitate 705
free 748, 750
 emasculate
impotent 158
 emball
interment 363
perfume 400
preserve 670
 - in the memory 505
 embankment
esplanade 189
refuge 666
fence 717
 embar 229
 embargo
stoppage 265
prohibition 761
exclusion 893
 embark
transfer 270
depart 293
 - in *begin* 66
engage in 676
 embarquer sans biscuits, s' - 674
 embarras de
 - *choix* 609
 embarrass 641, 704, 706
 embarrassed 804, 806
 embarrassing 475
 embase 659
 embassy
errand 532
commission 755
consignee 758
 embattled
arranged 60
leagued 712
war array 722
 embed
locate 184
base 215
enclose 221
insert 300
 embellish 847
 embers 384
 embezzle 791
 embitter
deteriorate 659
aggravate 835
acerbate 900
 emblazon
color 428
ornament 847
display 882
 emblem 550, 747
 embody
join 43
combine 48
form a whole 50
compose 54
 embolden
hope 858
encourage 861

emolument 228, 261, 300	consignee 758	- title name 564	encounter	endocrine 221
embonpoint 192	emission 297	undue 925	undergo 151	endogenous 367
embosomed	emit eject 297	- words 546	clash 276	endorse
lodged 184	publish 531	empty-handed 640	meet 292	evidence 467
interjacent 228	voice 580	empty-headed 4, 491	withstand 708	assent 488
circumscribed 229	- vapour 336	empurple 437	contest 720	compact 769
emboss convex 250	Emmanuel 976	emphyrean sky 318	- danger 665	- a bill 800
ornament 847	emmet 193	blissful 829	- risk 621	approve 931
embouchure 260	emollient 662	emphyreuma 41	encourage	endorsement 550
embowel 297	emolument	emphyrosis 384	animate 615	endosmose 302
embrace	acquisition 775	emulate imitate 19	aid 707	endow
cohere 46	receipt 810	goodness 648	comfort 834	confer power 157
compose 54	remuneration 973	rival 708	hope 858	endowed with
include 76	emotion 821	compete 720	embolden 861	possessed of 777
enclose 227	-al appeal 824	glory 873	encroach	endowment
choose 609	-al drama 599	emulsion 352	transcursion 303	intrinsic 5
take 789	empale 260, 972	emunctory 350	do wrong 923	power 157
friendship 888	empanel 86, 969	en - bloc 50	infringe 925	talent 698
sociality 892	empathy 515	- masse 50	encumber 704, 706	gift 784
courtesy 894	emperor 745	- passant	encumbrance	endogenous 83
endearment 902	emphasis 580	parenthetical 10	clear of - 807	endue 157
- an offer 760	emphatic 535, 642	transient 111	encyclical 531	endure time 106
embrangle 61	emphatically 31	d propos 134	encyclopedia 490, 593	persist 143
embranglement 713	empierce	- rapport 9	walking - 700	continue 141
embrasure 257, 260	perforate 260	- règle order 58	encyclopedia	undergo 151
embrocation 662	insert 300	conformity 82	general 78	feel 821
embroider	empire 737, 789	- route	- knowledge 490	submit to 826
variegate 440	- day 840	journey 266	encysted 229	unable to - 867
lie 544	empiric 548	progress 282	end	- for ever 112
ornament 847	empirical 463, 675	enable 157	termination 67	- pain 828
embroidery	empiricism 463	enact drama 599	effect 154	enduring
adjunct 39	emplane 293	action 680	object 620	indelible 505
exaggeration 549	employ	conduct 692	at an - 142	endwise 212
embroider 61	business 625	complete 729	come to its - 729	enemy time 841
discord 713	use 677	order 741	one's journey's -	Joe 891
embroidment 59	servitude 749	law 963	- 292	the common - 978
embrown 433	commission 755	enallage 521	on - 212	thing devised by
embryo	in one's - 746	enamel coating 223	put an - to	the - 546
beginning 66	- one's capital in	painting 556	destroy 162	- to society 891
cause 153	794	ornament 847	kill 361	energumen 504
in - destined 152	- one's time in	enameller 559	begin at the	energy power 157
preparing 673	625	enamor 897	wrong - 699	strength 159
embryology 357	employé	encage 751	- one's days 360	physical 171
embryonic 193, 674	servant 746	encamp 184, 189	-s of the earth 196	resolution 604
embus 293	agent 758	encampment 184	- to end space 180	activity 682
embusqué 603	employer 795	encaustic 556	touching 199	enervate 158, 160
emendation 658	empoison 659	enceinte	length 200	enfant, bon - 906
emerald green 435	emporium 799	with child 161	- of life 360	- gâté
jewel 847	empower	region 181	- in smoke 732	prosperity 734
emerge 295, 446	power 157	inclosure 232	- of one's tether	satiety 869
emergency	commission 755	enchafe 830	sophistry 477	favorite 899
circumstance 8	accredit 759	enchain 751	ignorant 491	- perdu
event 151	permit 760	enchant please 829	insufficient 640	hopeless 859
difficulty 704	empress 745	enchanted 827	difficult 704	reckless 863
emeritus 500, 928	empressment	enchancing 845, 897	endamage 649	- terrible
emersion 295, 446	activity 682	enchantment	endanger 665	curiosity 455
emery	emotion 821	sorcery 992	endear 897	artless 703
sharpener 253	desire 865	enchase 43, 259	endeavour 902	object of fear 860
- paper	emprise 676	encharidion 593	pursue 622	enfeeble 160
smooth 255	emprison 795	enchorial 188	attempt 675	enfeoff 780, 783
emetic remedy 662	emptor 795	encincture 229	use one's best -	Enfield rifle 727
émeute 742	caveat - 769	encircle 76, 227, 311	686	enfilade
emication 420	empty clear 185	enclave close 181	- after 620	lengthwise 200
emigrant 57, 268	vacant 187	boundary 233	endemic	pierce 260
emigrate 266, 295	deflate 195	enclose 227, 229	special 79	pass through 302
emigre 268, 295	drain 297	enclosure	interior 221	enfold 229
eminece	ignorant 491	region 181	disease 657	enforce urge 615
height 206	waste 638	envelope 232	endimanché 847, 882	advise 695
fame 873	deficient 640	fence 752	endless	compel 744
church dignitary	useless 645	encomiast 935	multitudinous	require 924
996	beggarly account	encomium 931	102	enfranchise
eminent domain	of - boxes	encompass 227, 233	infinite 105	free 748
744	poverty 804	-ed with difficul-	perpetual 112	liberate 750
eminently 33	- one's glass 298	ties 704	endlessly 16	permit 760
emir 745, 875	- purse 804	encore 104, 931	endlong 200	enfranchised 924
emissary	- sound 517			engage
messenger 534	- stomach 865			bespeak 132

- induce* 615
undertake 676
do battle 722
commission 755
promise 768
compact 769
I'll -
 affirmation 535
 - the attention 457
 - with 720
engaged
 marriage 903
 be - 135
 - in attention 457
engagement
 business 625
 battle 720
 betrothal 902
engaging
 pleasing 829
 amiable 897
engender 161
engine 153, 633
engine-driver 268
engineer 690, 694, 726
engineering 633
engird 227
English 188
 broken - 563
 king's - 560
 murder the king's - 568
 plain -
 intelligible 518
 interpreted 522
 style 576
 - horn 417
engorge
 swallow 296
 gluttony 957
engorgement
 too much 641
engrail 256
engrave
 furrow 259
 mark 550
 - in the memory 505
engraver 559
engraving 21, 22, 558
engross write 590
 possess 777
 - the thoughts *thought* 451
 attention 457
engrossed in
 thought 451
engulf
 destroy 162
 plunge 310
 swallow up 296
enhance
 increase 35
 improve 658
enharmonic 413
enigma
 question 461
 secret 533
enigmatic
 uncertain 475
 unintelligible 517
 obscure 519
enigme, mot d' - 522
enjoin advise 695
- command* 741
prescribe 926
enjoy
 physically 377
 possess 777
 morally 827
 - health 654
 - popularity 873
 - a state 7
enkindle heat 384
excite 824
enlarge
 increase 35
 swell 194
 in writing 573
 liberate 750
 - the mind 537
enlarged views 498
enlighten
 illumine 420
 inform 527
 teach 537
enlightened
 knowledge 490
enlist engage 615
 war 722
 commission 755
 under the banners of 707
 - into the service 677
enliven
 delight 829
 cheer 836
 amuse 840
enmity 889
ennoble 873
ennui 841
enormity
 crime 947
enormous great 31
 big 192
 - number 102
enough much 31
 no more! 142
 sufficient 639
 moderately 651
 satiety 869
 know when one has had - 953
 - in all conscience 641
 - to drive one mad 830
 - and to spare 639
enounce 535, 580
enrage 830, 900
enragé 865
enrapture
 excite 824
 beatify 829
 love 897
enraptured 827
enravisish 829
enravisish 827
enravisishment 824
enrich
 improve 658
 wealth 803
 ornament 847
enrobe 225
enroll list 86
 record 551
 - troops 722
 commission 755
ens *essence* 1
Ens Entum 976
ensample 22
- ensanguined* 361
ensconce
 conceal 528
 safety 664
ensconced
 located 184
ensemble 50
enshrine
 circumscribe 229
 repute 873
 sanctify 987
 - in the memory 505
ensiform 253
ensign
 standard 550
 officer 726
 master 745
 - of authority 747
ensilage 637
enslave 749
ensnare 545
ensue follow 63, 117
 happen 151
ensure 474
entablature 210
entail cause 153
 tie up property 781
entangle
 interlink 43
 derange 61
 ravel 219
 entrap 545
 embroid 713
entangled
 disorder 59
 - by difficulties 704
entend, cela s' - 613
entente
 agreement 23
 alliance 714
 friendship 888
enter go in 294
 appear 446
 note 551
 accounts 811
 - into the composition of 56
 - into details *special* 79
 describe 594
 - into an engagement 768
 - into the feelings of 914
 - into the ideas of *understand* 518
 concord 714
 - in converge 290
 - the lists *attack* 716
 contention 720
 - the mind 451
 - a profession 625
 - into the spirit of *feel* 821
 delight 827
 - upon 66
 - into one's views 488
enterprise
 pursuit 622
 undertaking 676
 commercial - 794
enterprising
 active 171, 682
- courageous* 861
entertain
 bear in mind 457
 support 707
 amuse 840
 sociality 892
 - doubts 485
 - feeling 821
 - an idea 451
 - an opinion 484
entertainment 840
 pleasure 377
 repast 298
entêté 481, 606
enthrall
 subjection 749
 restrain 751
enthrone 873
enthronement 755
enthusiasm
 language 574
 willingness 602
 feeling 821
 hope 858
 love 897
enthusiast
 madman 504
 obstinate 606
 active 682
enthusiastic
 imaginative 515
 sensitive 822
 excitable 825
 sanguine 858
enthymeme 476
entice 615
enticing 829
entire whole 50
 complete 52
 continuous 69
 - horse 373
entirely much 31
entitle name 564
 give a right 924
entity 1
entoil 545
entomb inter 363
imprison 751
Entomology 368
entourage 88, 183, 227
entozoon 193
entrails 221
entrammel 751
entrance
 beginning 66
 ingress 294
 way 627
 enrapture 827, 829
 magic 992
 give - to 296
entranced 515
entrancement 824
entrap 545
entrein 293
entre nous 528
entreat 765
entrée
 reception 296
 dish 298
 give the - 296
 have the - 294
 - dish 191
entremet 298
entrepôt 636, 799
entrepreneur 599
entre-sol 191
- entrust*
 commission 755
 give 784
 credit 805
entry beginning 66
 ingress 294
 record 551
entwine join 43
 interact 219
 convolve 248
enucleate 522
enumerate 85
 - among 76
enumeration 86
enunciate
 inform 527
 affirm 535
 voice 580
envelop 225
envelope 223, 232
envenom
 deprave 659
 exasperate 835
 hale 898
 anger 900
envenomed
 bad 649
 insalubrious 657
 painful 830
 malevolent 907
 - tongue 934
environ 227
environment 183
environs 197
 in such and such - 183
envisage 515, 861
envoy
 messenger 534
 consignee 758
envy 921
enwrap 225
enzyme 320
Eolian harp 417
Eon 349
eon 976
épanchement
 manifest 525
 artless 703
 endearment 902
epact 641
épaulette
 badge 550, 747
 ornament 847
 decoration 877
éperdu 824
épergne 191
ephemeral 111
ephemeris
 calendar 114
 record 551
 book 593
Ephesian letters 993
epithetes
 physical pain 378
 hindrance 706
 mental pain 828
epith 999
ephor 967
epic 594, 597
epicedium 839
epicene 81, 83
épicer 876
epicure
 fastidious 868
 sybarite 954a
 glutton 957

- epicurean 954
 Epicurean, system of - 954
 epicure-cle, -cloid 247
 epidemic
 general 78
 disease 655
 insalubrious 657
 epidermis 223
 epigenesis 161
 epigram 496, 842
 epigrammatic 572
 epigrammatist 844
 epigraph 550
 epilepsy 315, 655
 epilogue
 sequel 65
 end 67
 drama 599
 épingles, tiré à quatre - 855
 Epiphany 998
 episcopal 995
 Episcopalian 984
 episcopate 995
 episode
 adjunct 39
 discontinuity 70
 interjacency 228
 episodic
 irrelative 10
 style 573
 epistle 592
 Epistles 985
 epistrophe 104
 epistyle 210
 epitaph 363
 epithalamium 903
 epithem 662
 epithet 564
 epitome
 miniature 193
 short 201
 concise 572
 epizootic 657
 epoch time 106
 instant 113
 date 114
 present time 118
 epode 597
 eponym 564
 epopoea 597
 epos 594
 epulation 298
 epulotic 662
 epuration 652
 equable 16, 922
 equal *even* 27
 equitable 922
 - *chance* 156
 - *times* 120
 - *to power* 157
 equality 13, 27
 equalize 213
 equanimity 826
 equate 27, 30
 equations 85
 equator 68, 318
 equatorial 68, 236
 equerry 746
 equestrian 268
 equilibrated 27
 equidistant 68
 equilibration 27
 equilibrist 599
 equilibrium 27
 equine carrier 271
- horse 366
 equinox 125, 126
 equip 225, 673
 equipage
 vehicle 272
 instruments 633
 display 882
 equipment 27
 equipement 633
 equipoise &c. 27, 30
 equiponderate 30
 equitable *wise* 498
 just 922
 due 924
 honorable 939
 - *interest* 780
 equitation 266
 equity *right* 922
 honor 939
 law 963
 in - 922
 - *draftsman* 968
 equivalent
 identical 13
 equal 27
 compensation 30
 substitute 147
 translation 522
 equivocalness
 dubious 475
 double meaning 520
 impure 961
 equivocate
 sophistry 477
 palter 520
 lie 544
 equivocation
 [*see equivocate*]
 without - 543
 équivoque
 double meaning 520
 impure 961
 era time 106, 108
 date 114
 eradicate
 destroy 162
 extract 301
 erase *destroy* 162
 obliterate 331, 552
 Erastian 984
 erasure 552
 Erato 416
 ere 116
 - *long* 132
 - *now* 116
 - *past* 122
 Erebus *dark* 421
 hell 982
 erect *build* 161
 vertical 212
 raise 307
 with head - 878
 - *the scaffolding* 673
 erewhile 116, 122
 ergatocracy 737
 ergo 476
 ergotism 480
 ergotize 485
 eriometer 445
 Erinyes 900
 Erl King 980
 ermine
 badge of authority 747
 ornament 847
- erode 36, 659
 Eros 897, 979
 erosion 36
 erotic 897, 961
 err - *in opinion* 495
 - *morally* 945
 errand
 message 532
 business 625
 commission 755
 errand-boy 534
 errant 279
 erratic
 irregular 139
 changeable 149
 wandering 279
 capricious 608
 erratum 495
 erroneous 495
 error fallacy 495
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 court of - 966
 writ of - 969
 ersatz 973
 erst 122
 erubescence 434
 erubuit *salva res* est 95
 eruct 297
 eructate 297
 erudition 490, 539
 eruption
 upheaval 146
 violence 173
 egress 295, 297
 disease 655
 volcanic - 872
 escadrille 726
 escalade
 mounting 305
 attack 716
 escalator 307
 escalop 248
 escapade
 absurdity 497
 freak 608
 prank 840
 escape
 flight 671
 liberate 750
 evade 927
 means of - 664, 666
 - *the lips*
 - *disclosure* 529
 speech 582
 - *the memory* 506
 - *notice &c.*
 invisible 447
 inattention 458
 latent 526
 escarp 717
 escarpment
 stratum 204
 height 206
 oblique 217
 escharotic
 caustic 171
 pungent 392
 eschatology 67
 escheat 144, 974
 eschew
 avoid 623
 dislike 867
 esclandre 828, 830
 escort
 accompany 88
- safeguard 664
 keeper 753
 escroiteur 191
 esculent 298
 escutcheon 550
 esophagus 260
 esoteric
 private 79
 concealed 528
 Espagne, château en - *Jancy* 515
 hope 858
 espalier 232
 especial 79
 especially 33
 espial 441
 espiglerie
 cunning 702
 fun 840
 wit 842
 espionnage 441, 461
 esplanade
 houses 189
 flat 213
 espouse
 choose 609
 marriage 903
 - *a cause* aid 707
 co-operate 709
 esprit
 shrewdness 498
 wit 842
 bel - 844
 - *de corps*
 bias 481
 co-operation 709
 sociality 892
 (party) 712
 - *fort*
 thinker 500
 irreligious 989
 espy 441
 esquire 875, 877
 essay
 experiment 463
 dissertation 595
 endeavor 675
 essayist 593, 595
 esse 1
 essence
 nature 5
 scent 398
 essential
 intrinsic 5
 great 31
 required 630
 important 642
 essentially
 intrinsically 5
 substantially 3
 essential stuff 5
 establish
 settle 150
 create 161
 place 184
 evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 - *equilibrium* 27
 established
 permanent 141
 habit 613
 - *church* 983a
 establishment
 party 712
 shop 799
 estafette 534
 estaminet 189
- estate condition 7
 property 780
 come to man's - 131
 esteem
 believe 484
 repute 873
 approve 931
 in high - 928
 estimable 648
 estimate
 measure 466
 adjudge 480
 information 527
 - *too highly* 482
 estimation
 [*see esteem, estimate*]
 estimate
 success d' - 873
 estival 382
 esto perpetua!
 perpetuity 112
 permanence 141
 desire 865
 estop 706
 estrade 213
 estrange
 alienate 44, 889
 discord 713
 hate 898
 estranged
 secluded 893
 estrapade
 attack 716
 punishment 972
 estreat 974
 estuary 343
 estuation 384
 esurient 865
 et - *cetera*
 add 37
 include 76
 plural 100
 - *hoc genus omne*
 similar 17
 include 76
 multiform 81
 étalage 882
 état major 745
 etch furrow 259
 engraving 558
 eternal 112
 - *home* 981
 Eternal, the - 976
 eterne 112
 eternify 112
 eternity 112
 an - 110
 launch into - 360, 361
 ether
 lightness 320
 rarity 322
 vapor 334
 anesthetic 376
 ethereal 4
 ethicism 984
 ethics 926
 Ethiopian 431
 - *s skin* 150
 Ethiopian's skin
 unchangeable 150
 ethnology 372
 ethnic 984
 ethology 926
 ethos 5
 etiolate 429, 430

- etiology *causes* 155,
359
knowledge 490
disease 655
- etiquette
custom 613
fashion 832
ceremony 882
- étoile, à la belle –
out of doors 220
in the air 338
- Eton jacket 225
- étourderie
inattention 458
unskillfulness 699
- etymological 560
- etymology 562
- etymon origin 153
verbal 562
- Eucharist 998
- euchology 998
- euchre 840
- eudiometer
air 338
salubrity 656
- euge! 931
- eugenics 658
- eulogist 935
- eulogize 482
- eulogy 931
- Eumenides *fury*
900
evil-doers 913
revenge 919
- euunch 158
- eupespsia 654
- euphemism
metaphor 521
style 577, 578
flattery 933
- euphemist
man of taste 850
flatterer 935
- euphony 413, 578
- Euphrosyne 836
- euphuism
metaphor 521
elegant style 577
affected style 579
affectation 855
- Eurasian 41
- eureka! 462, 480a
- Euripus 343
- Eurus 349
- eurythmics 537,
840
- eurythmy 242
- Euterpe 416
- euthanasia 360
- euthenics 658
- evacuate
quit 293
excrete 295
emit 297
- evacuation 299
- evade *sophistry* 477
avoid 623
not observe 773
exempt 927
- evagation 279
- evanescent
small 32
transient 111
lille 193
disappearing 449
- evangelical 983a,
985
- Evangelists 985
- evanid 160
- evaporable 334
- evaporate
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
vaporize 336
- evaporation 340
- evasion
sophistry 477
concealment 528
falsehood 544
untruth 546
avoidance 623
escape 671
cunning 702
non-observance
773
dereliction 927
- eve 126
on the – of
transient 111
prior 116
future 121
- evection 61
- even
uniform 16
equal 27
still more 33
regular 138
level 213
straight 246
flat 251
smooth 255
although 469
in spite of 708
– course 628
– now 118
– so
for all that 30
yes 488
– temper 826
– terms 922
– tenor
uniform 16
order 58
continuity 58
pursue the –
tenor
continue 143
avoid 623
business 625
- be – with
retaliate 718
pay 807
get – with 972
- even-handed 922,
939
- evening 126
shades of – 422
– classes 537
– star 423
- evenness 16
- evensong 126, 990
- event 151
bout 720
in the – of
circumstance 8
expedition 507
supposition 514
justified by the –
937
- eventful 151
remarkable 642
stirring 682
- eventide 126
- eventual 121
- eventuality 161
- eventually
- effect 154
- ever 16, 112
did you – ? 870
– and anon 136
– changing 149
– recurring 104
- ever so 31
– little 32
– long 110
– many 102
- evergreen
continuous 69
lasting 110
always 112
fresh 123
- everlasting 112
– life 152
– fire 982
- evermore 112
- eversion 218
- evert 140
- every 78
– hand against
one 891
– day
conformity 82
frequent 136
habit 613
– description 81
– inch 50
in – mouth
assent 488
news 532
repute 873
– other 138
in – quarter 180
in – respect 494
on – side 227
at – turn 186
– whit 52
- everybody 78
- everyone 78
– his due 922
– in his turn 148
- everywhere 180,
186
- evict 297
- evidence 467
disclose 529
ocular – 446
- évidence, en – 446
- evident
concrete 3
visible 446
certain 474
manifest 525
- evidently 516
- evil harm 619
badness 649
impious 988
– day
prepare for – 673
adversity 735
– eye vision 441
malevolence 907
disapprobation
932
demon 980
sorcery 992
spell 993
– favored 846
– fortune 735
– genius 980
– hour 135
– one 978
– plight 735
through – report
&c. 604a
- star 649
- evil-doer 913
- evil-doing 945
- evil-minded 907,
945
- evil-speaking
malediction 908
censure 932
detraction 934
- evince show 467
prove 478
disclose 529
- eviscerate 297, 301
- eviscerated 4
- evoke cause 153
call upon 765
- excite 824
- evolution
numerical 85
production 161
motion 264
extraction 301
circulation 311
turning out 313
organization 357
training 673
action 680
military – 722
- evolve
discover 480a
- evolved from 154
[and see
evolution]
- evulgate 531
- evulsion 301
- evivva! 931
- ewe 366, 374
– lamb 366
- ewer 191
- ex
– animo 602
– cathedra 542
– officio 494, 924
– parte 467
– pede Hercules
82
– post facto 122,
133
– tempore
instant 113
occasion 134
- exacerbate
increase 35
exasperate 173
aggravate 659,
835
- exact similar 17
special 79
true 494
style 572
require 741
laz 812
insolence 885
claim 924, 926
– meaning 516
– memory 505
– observance 772
– truth 494
- exacting
severe 739
discontented 832
grasping 865
fastidious 868
- exaction
[see exact]
undue 925
- exactly
just so 488
- exaggeration
increase 35
expand 194
overestimate 482
magnify 549
misrepresent 555
- exalt
increase 35
elevate 307
extol 931
– one's horn 873
- exalté 504
- tête – e 503
- exalted high 206
repute 873
noble 875
magnanimous
942
- examination
[see examine]
evidence 467
undergo – 461
- examine 457, 461
- example
pattern 22
instance 82
bad – 949
good – 948
make an – of 974
set a good – 944
- exanimate
dead 360
supine 360
- exarch 745
- exasperate
exacerbate 173
aggravate 835
enrage 900
- excavate 252
- excecation 442
- exceed surpass 33
remain 40
transgress 303
intemperance 954
- excel surpass 33
– in skillful 698
- excellence 648, 944
- excellence, par –
642
- excellency 877
- excelsior 305
- except subit 38
exclude 55
reject 610
- exception
unconformity 83
qualification 469
exemption 777a
disapproval 932
take –
qualify 469
resent 900
- exceptionable
bad 649
guilty 947
- exceptional
original 20
extraneous 57
unconformable 83
in an – degree 31
- exceptionous 901,
901a
- exceptis
excipiendis 469
- excern 297
- excerpt 609
- excerpta parts 51
compendium 596

<i>selections</i> 609	<i>forgive</i> 918	<i>breath</i> 349	<i>exordium</i> 64, 66	<i>narrative</i> 594
<i>exemption</i> 609	<i>vindicate</i> 937	<i>odor</i> 398	<i>exomose</i> 302	<i>experiment</i> 463, 675
<i>excess</i>	<i>acquit</i> 970	<i>exhaust</i>	<i>exostosis</i> 250	<i>Experimental Philosophy</i> 316
<i>remainder</i> 40	<i>excursion</i> 266, 311	<i>paralyze</i> 158	<i>exoteric</i> 525, 531	<i>experimentum crucis test</i> 463
<i>redundance</i> 641	<i>excursionist</i> 268	<i>empty</i> 195	<i>exotic alien</i> 10	<i>proof</i> 478
<i>intemperance</i> 954	<i>excursive</i>	<i>waste</i> 638	<i>exceptional</i> 83	<i>expert</i> 698, 700
<i>excessive</i> 31	<i>deviating</i> 279	<i>fatigue</i> 688	<i>plant</i> 367	<i>expiate</i> 952
<i>exchange</i>	<i>- style</i> 573	<i>complete</i> 729	<i>expand increase</i> 35	<i>expire end</i> 67
<i>reciprocity</i> 12	<i>excursus</i> 595	<i>drain</i> 789	<i>swell</i> 194	<i>run its course</i> 109
<i>interchange</i> 148	<i>excuse plea</i> 617	<i>squander</i> 818	<i>- in breadth</i> 202	<i>die</i> 360
<i>transfer</i> 783	<i>forgive</i> 918	<i>exhausted</i>	<i>rarefy</i> 322	<i>expired past</i> 122
<i>barter</i> 794	<i>exempt</i> 927a	<i>incidental</i> 2	<i>- in writing</i> 573	<i>explain</i> 462, 522
<i>mart</i> 799	<i>vindicate</i> 793	<i>exhauster</i> 349	<i>expanse</i> 180, 192	<i>- away</i> 523
<i>bill of</i> - 771	<i>execrable</i> 649, 830	<i>exhaustive</i>	<i>expansion</i> 194	<i>explainer</i> 524
<i>rate of</i> - 800	<i>execrate</i> 898, 908	<i>complete</i> 52	<i>expatiate</i>	<i>explicative</i> 573, 641
<i>- blows &c.</i>	<i>execution</i>	<i>- inquiry</i> 461	<i>range</i> 266	<i>explication</i> 522
<i>retaliation</i> 718	<i>music</i> 416	<i>exhaustless</i>	<i>- in writing &c.</i>	<i>explicit clear</i> 518
<i>battle</i> 720	<i>action</i> 680	<i>infinite</i> 105	573	<i>potent</i> 525
<i>Exchequer</i> 802	<i>conduct</i> 692	<i>enough</i> 639	<i>- in discourse</i> 584	<i>explode burst</i> 173
<i>Baron of</i> - 967	<i>signing</i> 771	<i>exhibit evidence</i> 467	<i>expatriate</i> 295, 893	<i>confuse</i> 479
<i>Court of</i> - 966	<i>observance</i> 772	<i>show</i> 525	<i>expect</i>	<i>failure</i> 732
<i>- bill</i> 800	<i>punishment</i> 972	<i>display</i> 882	<i>look forward to</i>	<i>passion</i> 825
<i>excise</i> 812	<i>carry into</i> -	<i>exhilarate</i> 836	507	<i>exploded past</i> 122
<i>exciseman</i> 965	<i>complete</i> 729	<i>exhort</i>	<i>hope</i> 858	<i>antiquated</i> 124
<i>excision</i> 38	<i>put in</i> -	<i>persuade</i> 615	<i>not wonder</i> 871	<i>error</i> 495
<i>excitability</i> 826, 901	<i>undertaking</i> 676	<i>advise</i> 695	<i>future</i> 121	<i>blown upon</i> 932
<i>excitation</i> 824	<i>executioner</i> 975	<i>exhortation</i> 998	<i>reason to</i> - 472	<i>exploit</i> 680, 861
<i>excite energy</i> 171	<i>executive</i>	<i>exhume</i>	<i>expectance</i> 871	<i>exploitation</i> 461
<i>violence</i> 173	<i>conduct</i> 692	<i>past times</i> 122	<i>expectancy</i> 780	<i>explore</i> 461, 463
<i>- morally</i> 824	<i>direction</i> 693	<i>disinter</i> 363	<i>expectante,</i>	<i>explorer</i> 268
<i>- attention</i> 457	<i>authority</i> 737	<i>exigent</i> 739	<i>médécine</i> -	<i>explosion</i>
<i>- desire</i> 865	<i>judicature</i> 965	<i>exigency crisis</i> 8	<i>wail</i> 133	<i>[see explode]</i>
<i>- hope</i> 811	<i>executor</i> 690	<i>requirement</i> 630	<i>remedy</i> 662	<i>revolution</i> 146
<i>- an impression</i>	<i>to one and his -</i>	<i>dearth</i> 640	<i>expectation</i> 507	<i>violence</i> 173
<i>375</i>	<i>&c., property</i>	<i>difficulty</i> 704	<i>beyond</i> - 508	<i>sound</i> 406
<i>- love</i> 897	<i>780</i>	<i>need</i> 865	<i>hold out an</i> - 768	<i>anger</i> 900
<i>excited fancy</i> 515	<i>exegetical</i> 522	<i>exigent</i>	<i>expected</i>	<i>explosive</i>
<i>excitement</i> 824, 825	<i>exemplar</i> 22	<i>exacting</i> 739	<i>as well as can be</i> -	<i>dangerous</i> 665
<i>anger</i> 900	<i>exemplary</i> 944	<i>discontented</i> 832	654	<i>ammunition</i> 727
<i>exclaim</i> 411	<i>exemplify</i>	<i>exiguous</i> 103, 193	<i>expectorate</i> 297	<i>exponent</i>
<i>- against</i> 932	<i>quote</i> 82	<i>exile</i>	<i>expedience</i> 646	<i>numerical</i> 84
<i>exclamation</i> 580	<i>illustrate</i> 522	<i>transport</i> 185	<i>expedient</i>	<i>interpreter</i> 524
<i>mark of</i> - 550	<i>exempt free</i> 748	<i>banish</i> 893	<i>plan</i> 626	<i>informant</i> 527
<i>exclude</i>	<i>dispensation</i> 927a	<i>punish</i> 972	<i>means</i> 632	<i>index</i> 550
<i>leave out</i> 42, 55	<i>- from absent</i> 181	<i>voluntary</i> - 893	<i>useful</i> 646	<i>export</i> 295
<i>reject</i> 610	<i>unpossessed</i> 777a	<i>exility</i> 203	<i>temporary</i> - 147	<i>expose denude</i> 226
<i>prohibit</i> 761	<i>exemption</i>	<i>eximious</i> 648	<i>expedite early</i> 132	<i>confuse</i> 479
<i>banish</i> 893	<i>exception</i> 83	<i>existence being</i> 1	<i>quicken</i> 274	<i>disclose</i> 529
<i>exclusion</i> 56, 57	<i>qualification</i> 469	<i>thing</i> 3	<i>hasten</i> 684	<i>censure</i> 932
<i>exclusive</i>	<i>deliverance</i> 692	<i>- in time</i> 118	<i>aid</i> 707	<i>- to danger</i> 665
<i>simple</i> 42	<i>permission</i> 760	<i>- in space</i> 186	<i>expedition</i>	<i>- oneself</i>
<i>omitting</i> 55	<i>non-possession</i>	<i>come into</i> - 151	<i>[see expedite]</i>	<i>disreputable</i> 874
<i>special</i> 79	<i>777a</i>	<i>exit</i>	<i>march</i> 266	<i>- to view</i>
<i>irregular</i> 83	<i>non-liability</i> 927a	<i>departure</i> 293	<i>activity</i> 682	<i>visible</i> 446
<i>forbidding</i> 761	<i>exenterate</i> 297	<i>egress</i> 295	<i>war</i> 722	<i>manifest</i> 525
<i>- of</i> 38	<i>exequatur</i> 755	<i>give</i> - to 297	<i>expel push</i> 284	<i>exposé</i>
<i>- possession</i> 777	<i>exequies</i> 363	<i>εξέρχ, kar</i> -	<i>eject</i> 297	<i>disclosure</i> 529
<i>- thought</i> 457	<i>exercise</i>	<i>supreme</i> 33	<i>punish</i> 972	<i>description</i> 594
<i>excoigate</i> 451, 515	<i>operation</i> 170	<i>important</i> 642	<i>expend waste</i> 638	<i>exposed to</i>
<i>excommunicate</i>	<i>leach</i> 537	<i>exode</i> 599	<i>use</i> 677	<i>liable</i> 177
<i>banish</i> 893	<i>task</i> 625	<i>exodus</i> 293	<i>pay</i> 809	<i>exposition [see</i>
<i>curse</i> 908	<i>use</i> 677	<i>exogenous</i> 367	<i>- itself</i> 683	<i>expose]</i>
<i>rite</i> 998	<i>act</i> 680	<i>exonerate</i>	<i>expenditure</i> 809	<i>explanation</i> 522
<i>excoriate</i> 226	<i>ezel</i> 686	<i>disburden</i> 705	<i>expense price</i> 812	<i>expositor</i> 524, 540
<i>excrement</i>	<i>- authority</i> 737	<i>release</i> 760	<i>joke at one's</i> -	<i>expository</i>
<i>excretion</i> 299	<i>- discretion</i> 600	<i>forgive</i> 918	842	<i>explaining</i> 522
<i>dirt</i> 653	<i>- the intellect</i> 451	<i>exempt</i> 927a	<i>spare no</i> - 816	<i>informing</i> 527
<i>excrecence</i>	<i>- power</i> 157	<i>vindicate</i> 937	<i>expenseless</i> 815	<i>describing</i> 594
<i>projection</i> 250	<i>exerge</i> 231	<i>acquit</i> 970	<i>expenses</i> 809	<i>describing</i> 594
<i>blemish</i> 848	<i>exert use</i> 677	<i>exorable</i> 914	<i>expensive</i> 814	<i>expostulate</i>
<i>excreta</i>	<i>- authority</i> 737	<i>exorbitant</i>	<i>experience</i>	<i>dissuade</i> 616
<i>excretion</i> 299	<i>- oneself</i> 686	<i>enormous</i> 31	<i>meet with</i> 151	<i>advise</i> 695
<i>dirt</i> 653	<i>exertion</i> 171, 686	<i>redundant</i> 641	<i>knowledge</i> 490	<i>deprecate</i> 766
<i>excretion</i> 297, 299	<i>exfoliate</i> 226	<i>dear</i> 814	<i>undergo</i> 821	<i>reprehend</i> 932
<i>excruciating</i> 378, 830	<i>exhalation</i>	<i>exorcise</i> 297	<i>learn by</i> - 950	<i>exposure [see</i>
<i>exculpate</i>	<i>ejection</i> 297	<i>exorcism</i> 992, 993	<i>experienced</i> 698	
	<i>excretion</i> 299	<i>exorcist</i> 994	<i>- eye &c.</i> 700	
	<i>vapor</i> 336		<i>experiences</i>	

- expose]
 appearance 448
 - to weather 338
expound
 interpret 522
 teach 537
expounder 524
express
 rapid 274
 squeeze out 301 -
 mean 516
 declare 525
 inform 527
 journal 531
 intentional 620
 by - haste 684
 - train 272
 - by words 566
 expressed, well -
 578
expressible 525
expression [see
 express]
 musical 416
 aspect 448
 nomenclature 564
 phrase 566
 mode of - 569
 new fangled - 563
expressive
 meaning 516
 sensibility 822
exprobation 932,
 938
expropriation 782
expugnable 665
expugnation 731
expulsion 55 [see
 expel]
 expunge 162, 552
 expurgate 38, 652
expurgatorious,
 index - 761
exquisite
 savory 394
 excellent 648
 pleasurable 829
 beautiful 845
 fop 854
exquisitely 31
exsiccate 340
exsudation 299
exsufflation 993
exsuscitate 824
extant 1
extasy [see ecstasy]
extemporaneous
 [see extempore]
 transient 111
extempore
 instant 113
 early 132
 occasion 134
 off-hand 612
 unprepared 674
extend
 expand 194
 prolong 200
 - to 196
extended 202
extensibility 324
extensive 324
extension [see
 extend] 35, 142,
 180
 - of time 110
extensive 31, 180
 - knowledge 490
- extenso**, in -
 whole 50
 diffuse 573
extent 26, 180
extenuate
 decrease 36
 weaken 160
 excuse 937
extenuated 203
extenuating cir-
 cumstances
 469, 937
extenuatory 469
exteriority 220
exterminate 162
extermination 301
external 57, 220
 - evidence 467
 - senses 375
extinct
 inexistant 2
 past 122
 destroyed 162
 darkness 421
 become - 4
extincteur 385
extinction of life
 360
extinguish
 destroy 162
 blow out 385
 darken 421
extinguisher 165
 put an - upon
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
extirpate 301
extispicious 511
extol
 over-estimate 482
 praise 931
extort extract 301
 compel 744
 despoil 789
extorted
 dissent 489
extortion 814, 819
extortionate 739,
 865
extra 37, 599, 641
 ab - 220
extract
 draw off 297
 take out 301
 quotation 596
 remedy 662
extraction 301
 paternity 166
 - of roots 85
extractor 301
extradition 270, 297
extrajudicial 964
extramundane 317
extramural 220
extraneous
 extrinsic 6
 not related 10
 foreign 57
 outside 220
extraneousness 57
extraordinary
 great 31
 exceptional 83
extraregarding 220
extravagant
 inordinate 31
 violent 173
 absurd 497
- foolish 499
 fanciful 515
 exaggerated 549
 excessive 641
 high-priced 814
 prodigal 818
 vulgar 851
 ridiculous 853
extravaganza 303
 fanciful 515
 drama 599
extravasate 295,
 297
extreme
 inordinate 31
 end 67
 - unction 998
extremis, in -
 dying 360
 difficulty 704
extremist 710
extremity end 67
 adversity 735
 tribulation 828
 drive matters to
 an - 604
 at the last - 665
extricate
 take out 301
 deliver 672
 facilitate 705
 liberate 750
extrinsicity 6
extrinsic evidence
 467
extrusion 297, 299
exuberant
 - style 573
 redundant 639
exudation 295, 299
exulcerate 659
exult 838, 884
exultant 858
exulting 836
exunge 356
exuviae 653
eye circle 247
 opening 260
 organ of sight 441
 all my - and
 Betty Martin
 546
 appear to one's
 - 446
 before one's -
 front 234
 visible 446
 manifest 525
 cast the -
 on see 441
 cast the -
 over attend to 457
 catch the - 457
 close the -
 blind 442
 death 360
 sleep 683
 dry - 823
 fix the -
 on 457
 have an -
 to attention 457
 intention 620
 desire 865
 in one's -
 visible 446
 expectant 507
 in the -
 of
- appearance** 448
 belief 484
 keep an - upon
 459
 look with one's
 own - 459
 make -
 at 441
 mind's - 515
 with moistened -
 839
 open the -
 to 480a
 with open -
 870
 set one's -
 upon 865
 shut one's -
 to inattention 458
 permit 760
 to the - 448
 under the -
 of 186
 up to one's -
 641
 have one's -
 about one 459
 - askance 860
 - draw straws 683
 an - for an - 718,
 919
 - glistering 824
 in the -
 of the law 963
 - of the master
 693
 - of a needle 260
 -
 open attention 457
 care 459
 intention 620
 -
 opened disclosure 529
 -
 out 442
 eye-ball 441
 eyebrows 256
 eyeglass 445
 eyelashes 256
 eyeless 442
 eyelid 260
 eyelid 223
 eye-shade 443
 eye-sight 441
 eyesore 846, 848
 eye-teeth
 have cut one's -
 adolescence 131
 skill 698
 cunning 702
 eye-wash 544
 eye-witness
 spectator 444
 evidence 467
 eyot 346
 eyre 966
 ery 189
- F
- Fabian** policy
 delay 133
 inaction 681
 caution 864
fable error 495
 metaphor 521
 fiction 546
 description 590
fabric slate 7
 effect 154
- texture 329
 fabricate -
 composition 54
 make 161
 invent 515
 falsify 544
 fabrication lie 546
 fabula narratur, de
 te - relatiue 718
 condemn 971
 fabulist 594
 fabulous
 enormous 31
 imaginary 515
 untrue 546
 exaggerated 549
 faburden 413
 façade 234
 face exterior 220
 covering 223
 front 234
 aspect 448
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 brave 861
 impudence 885
 change the -
 of 146
 fly in the -
 of disobey 742
 put a good - upon
 sham 545
 calm 826
 cheerful 836
 hope 858
 pride 878
 display 882
 vindicate 93
 in the -
 of presence 186
 opposite 708
 look in the -
 see 441
 proud 878
 make -
 distort 243
 ugly 846
 disrespect 929
 on the -
 of manifest 525
 show -
 present 186
 visible 446
 not show -
 disreputable 874
 bashful 879
 to one's - 525
 wry - 378
 - about 279
 set one's - against
 708
 - of the country
 344
 on the -
 of the earth
 space 180
 world 318
 - to face front 234
 contraposition
 237
 manifest 525
 - of the thing
 appearance 448
 facet 220
 facetious 842
 facetious 842
 facia 234
 facile willing 602

- irresolute 605
 easy 705
 facile princeps 33
 facilis descensus
 Avernī
 sloping 217
 danger 665
 facilitate 705
 facility skill 698
 easy 705
 facing covering 223
 facinorous 945
 façon de parler 521,
 549
 fac-simile 21, 554
 fact existence 1
 event 151
 certainty 474
 truth 494
 in - 535
 faction 712, 713
 factious 24
 factitious 545, 546
 factor
 numerical 84
 director 694
 consignee 758
 factory 691
 factotum
 agent 690
 manager 694
 employé 758
 facts evidence 467
 summary of - 594
 at variance with -
 471
 acula 420
 faculties 450
 in possession of
 one's - 502
 faculty
 power 157
 profession 625
 skill 698
 facundity 582
 fad 481, 608
 faddle 683
 fade vanish 4
 transient 111
 become old 124
 droop 160
 grow dim 422
 lose color 429
 disappear 449
 spoil 659
 - from the
 memory 506
 fade 391
 fadge 23
 faex populi 876
 fag cigarette 392
 labor 686
 fatigue 688
 drudge 690, 746
 - end
 remainder 40
 end 67
 faggot 72, 388
 fagots et fagots 15,
 465
 faience 557
 fail droop 160
 shortcoming 304
 be confuted 479
 illness 655
 not succeed 732
- not observe 773
 not pay 808
 dereliction 927
 failing [see fail]
 incomplete 53
 insufficient 640
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 - heart 837
 - luck 735
 - memory 506
 - sight 443
 - strength 160
 failure 732
 heart - 360
 fair willing 602
 compulsive 744
 wish 865
 faint 683
 faint
 small in degree 32
 impotent 158
 weak 160
 sound 405
 dim 422
 color 429
 swoon 688
 - heart fear 860
 cowardice 862
 damn with -
 praise 930, 932,
 934
 faintness 406
 fair in degree 31
 pale 429
 white 430
 wise 498
 important 643
 good 648
 moderate 651
 mart 799
 beautiful 845
 just 922
 honorable 939
 - chance 472
 - copy copy 21
 writing 590
 - field
 occasion 134
 - game 857
 by - means 631,
 940
 - name 873
 - play 922, 923
 - question 461
 - sex 374
 in a - way
 lending 176
 probable 472
 convalescent 658
 prosperous 734
 hopeful 858
 - weather 734
 - weather sailor
 701
 - wind 705
 - words 894
 fairing 784
 fairly
 intrinsically 5
 get on - 736
 - well 643
 fair-spoken
 courtesy 894
 fallacy 933
 fairly fanciful 515
 fay 979
- imp 980
 - godmother 711,
 784, 912
 - tale 545, 594
 fairy-land 515
 fait: au -
 knowledge 490
 skilful 698
 - accompli
 certain 474
 complete 729
 faith belief 484
 hope 858
 honor 939
 piety 987
 declaration of -
 983
 bad - 544
 i' - 535
 keep - with
 observe 772
 plight -
 promise 768
 love 902
 true -
 orthodox 983a
 want of -
 incredulity 487
 irreligious 989
 - healing 662
 faithful [see faith]
 like 17
 copy 21
 exact 494
 obedient 743
 - memory 505
 - to 772
 faithless false 544
 dishonorable 940
 sceptical 989
 fake 544, 545
 fakir 996
 falcate 244, 245
 falchion 727
 falciform
 [see falcate]
 falcon 792
 falconet 727
 faldstool 215
 fall autumn 126
 happen 151
 perish 162
 slope 217
 regression 283
 descend 306
 die 360
 fail 732
 adversity 73
 vice 945
 let - lower 308
 inform 527
 water - 348
 - asleep 683
 - astern 235, 283
 - away 105
 - back return 283
 recede 287
 relapse 661
 - back upon 677,
 717
 have to - back
 upon 637
 - a cursing 908
 - of the curtain 67
 - into a custom 82
 - of day 125
 - dead 360
- into decay 659
 - down 990
 - down before 928
 - upon the ear 418
 - flat on the ear
 843
 - at one's feet 725
 - foul of blow 270
 hinder 706
 oppose 708
 discord 713
 attack 716
 contention 720
 censure 932
 - for 897
 - to the ground
 be confuted 479
 fail 732
 - into a habit 613
 - from one's high
 estate
 adversity 735
 disrepute 874
 - in order 58
 continuity 69
 event 151
 - into
 conversion 144
 river 348
 - in with agree 23
 conform 82
 converge 2
 discover 480a
 concord 714
 consent 762
 - on one's knees
 submit 725
 servile 886
 gratitude 916
 worship 990
 - of the leaf 126
 - from the lips 582
 - in love with 897
 - to one's lot
 event 151
 chance 156
 receive 785
 duty 926
 - under one's
 notice 457
 - into oblivion 506
 - off decrease 36
 deteriorate 659
 - off again 661
 - out happen 151
 quarrel 713
 enmity 889
 - into a passion
 900
 - to pieces
 disjunction 44
 destruction 162
 brittle 328
 - a prey to 732,
 749
 - in price 815
 - into raptures
 827
 - short inferior 32
 contract 195
 shortcoming 304
 - of snow 383
 - through fail 734
 - to eat 298
 take in hand 676
 do battle 722
 - into a trap 547
- under
 inclusion 76
 subjection 749
 - upon
 discover 480a
 unexpected 508
 devise 626
 attack 716
 - in the way of 186
 - to work 686
 fallacy sophistry
 477
 error 495
 show the - of 497
 fallen angel 949,
 978
 fallible 475, 477
 falling-out 24
 falling star 318, 423
 fallow
 unproductive 169
 yellow 436
 unready 674
 inactive 681
 false imitation 10
 sophistry 477
 error 495
 untrue 544, 546
 spurious 925
 dishonorable 940
 - alarm 669
 - coloring
 misinterpretation
 523
 falsehood 544
 - construction
 523, 544
 - doctrine 984
 - expectation 509
 - hearted 940
 - impression 495
 - light vision 443
 - money 800
 - ornament 851
 - plea untruth 546
 plea 617
 - position 704
 - pretences 791
 - prophet
 disappoint 509
 pseudo-revelation
 986
 - reasoning 477
 - scent 495, 538
 - shame 855
 - statement 546
 - step 732
 - teaching 538
 - witness
 deceiver 548
 detraction 934
 falsehood 544, 546
 falso squal 410
 want of voice 581
 falsify error 495
 falsehood 544,
 546
 - accounts 811
 - one's hope 509
 falter slow 275
 stammer 583
 hesitate 605
 slip 732
 hopeless 859
 fear 880
 faltering accents
 605

fame <i>greatness</i> 31 <i>news</i> 532 <i>renown</i> 873	choice 609 <i>pugilism</i> 726 <i>wit</i> 842 <i>desire</i> 865 <i>wonder</i> 870 <i>love</i> 897 after one's - 850 indulge one's - 609 take a - to <i>delight</i> in 827 <i>desire</i> 865 take one's - <i>please</i> 829 <i>dog</i> 366 <i>dress</i> 840 <i>price</i> 814 <i>woman</i> 962 fandango 840 fandi , <i>mollia</i> tem- <i>pura</i> - 588 fane 1000 fanfare <i>loudness</i> 404 <i>celebration</i> 883 fanfaron 887 fanfaronnade 884 fangs <i>venom</i> 663 <i>rule</i> 737 <i>retention</i> 781 fan-light 260 fan-like 202 fannel 999 fanon 999 fantasia 415 fantastic <i>odd</i> 83 <i>absurd</i> 497 <i>imaginative</i> 515 <i>capricious</i> 608 <i>unfashionable</i> 851 <i>ridiculous</i> 853 fantasy <i>imagination</i> 515 <i>desire</i> 865 fantoccini 554, 599 faquir 996 far - away 196 <i>be it from</i> <i>unwilling</i> 603 <i>deprecation</i> 766 <i>between</i> <i>disjunction</i> 44 <i>few</i> 103 <i>interval</i> 198 <i>from it</i> <i>unlike</i> 18 <i>shortcoming</i> 304 <i>no</i> 536 <i>from the truth</i> 546 <i>and near</i> 180 <i>off</i> 196 <i>and wide</i> 31, 180, 196 farce <i>absurdity</i> 497 <i>untruth</i> 546 <i>drama</i> 599 <i>wit</i> 842 <i>ridiculous</i> 853 <i>mere</i> - <i>unimportant</i> 643 <i>useless</i> 645 farceur <i>actor</i> 599 <i>humorist</i> 844 fardel	bundle 72 hindrance 706 fare <i>state</i> 7 <i>food</i> 298 <i>price</i> 812 <i>bill of</i> - <i>list</i> 86 farewell <i>departure</i> 293 <i>relinquishment</i> 624 <i>loss</i> 776 <i>to greatness</i> 874 far-famed 873 far-fetched 10 far-flung 73 far-gone <i>much</i> 31 <i>insane</i> 503 <i>spoiled</i> 654 farinaceous 330 farm <i>tilly</i> 371 <i>property</i> 780 <i>rent</i> 788 farmer 188, 342, 371 <i>afternoon</i> - 683 farm-house 189 Farmer-Labor 712 faro 840 farrago 59 farrier 370 farrow <i>produce</i> 161 <i>litter</i> 167 <i>multitude</i> 102 far-sighted 442, 510 farther 196 [and see further] farthing <i>quarter</i> 97 <i>worthless</i> 643 <i>coin</i> 800 <i>candle</i> 422 farthingale 225 fascas 747 fascia 205, 247 fascicle 51 fasciculated 72 fascinate <i>influence</i> 615 <i>excite</i> 824 <i>please</i> 829 <i>astonish</i> 870 <i>love</i> 897 <i>conjure</i> 992 fascinated <i>pleased</i> 827 fascination [see <i>fascinate</i>] <i>infatuation</i> 825 <i>desire</i> 870 fascine 72 Fascisti 712 fas et nefas , per - 604a, 631 fast 830 fashion <i>state</i> 7 <i>form</i> 240 <i>custom</i> 613 <i>method</i> 627 <i>ton</i> 852 <i>after a</i> - <i>middling</i> 32 <i>after this</i> - 617 <i>follow the</i> - 82	be in the - 488 man of - 852 set the - <i>influence</i> 175 <i>authority</i> 737 <i>for -'s sake</i> 852 fast joined 43 <i>steadfast</i> 150 <i>rapid</i> 274 <i>fashionable</i> 852 <i>intemperate</i> 954 <i>not eat</i> 956 <i>worship</i> 990 <i>rile</i> 998 <i>stick</i> - 704 <i>asleep</i> 683 <i>by</i> 197 <i>day</i> 956 <i>friend</i> 890 <i>and loose</i> <i>sophistry</i> 477 <i>falsehood</i> 544 <i>irresolute</i> 605 <i>tergiversation</i> 607 <i>caprice</i> 608 <i>man</i> <i>fop</i> 854 <i>libertine</i> 962 fasten <i>join</i> 43 <i>hang</i> 214 <i>restrain</i> 751 <i>on the mind</i> 451 <i>a quarrel upon</i> 713 <i>upon</i> 789 fastening 45 fast-handed 819 fastidious <i>cautious</i> 932 fastidiousness 868 fasting <i>insufficiency</i> 640 <i>worship</i> 990 <i>penance</i> 952 <i>abstinence</i> 956 fastness <i>asylum</i> 666 <i>defence</i> 717 fat <i>corpulent</i> 192 <i>expansion</i> 194 <i>unctuous</i> 355 <i>oleaginous</i> 356 <i>kill the - ted calf</i> <i>celebration</i> 883 <i>sociality</i> 892 <i>in the fire</i> <i>disorder</i> 59 <i>violence</i> 173 <i>of the land</i> <i>pleasure</i> 377 <i>enough</i> 639 <i>prosperity</i> 734 <i>intemperance</i> 95 fata - <i>Morgana</i> <i>occasion</i> 134 <i>ignis fatuus</i> 423 <i>obstant</i> 601 fatal 361 <i>disease</i> 655 fatalism 601 fatality 601 fate <i>end</i> 67 <i>necessity</i> 601 <i>chance</i> 621 <i>be one's</i> - 156 <i>sure as</i> - 474 Fates 601, 979 fat-head 501	father <i>eldest</i> 128 <i>paternity</i> 166 <i>priest</i> 996 <i>Apostolical</i> -a 985 <i>gathered to one's</i> -i 360 <i>heavy</i> - 599 <i>upon</i> 155 Father, God the - 976 fatherland 189 fatherless 158 fatherly 906 fathom <i>length</i> 200 <i>investigate</i> 461 <i>solve</i> 462 <i>measure</i> 466 <i>discover</i> 480a <i>knowledge</i> 490 fathomless 208 fatidical 511 fatigation 688 fatigue 688 fatras 643 fatten <i>expand</i> 194 <i>improve</i> 658 <i>prosperous</i> 734 <i>on parasite</i> 886 <i>upon</i> <i>feed</i> 298 fatuity 4, 499 fatuous 517 fat-witted 499 faubourg 227 faucets 231 faucet 252 faugh! 867 fault <i>break</i> 70 <i>error</i> 495 <i>imperfection</i> 651 <i>failure</i> 732 <i>vice</i> 945 <i>guilt</i> 947 <i>at</i> - <i>uncertain</i> 475 <i>ignorant</i> 491 <i>unskilful</i> 699 <i>find</i> - with 932 <i>faultless</i> 650, 946 <i>faulty</i> 495, 651 <i>faun</i> 980 fauna 366 faut: <i>comme il</i> - <i>taste</i> 850 <i>fashion</i> 852 <i>il s'en</i> - bien 489 <i>tant s'en</i> - 536 faute 732 <i>de mieux</i> <i>substitution</i> 147 <i>necessity</i> 601 fauteuil 215 fautor 890 faux pas <i>error</i> 568 <i>failure</i> 732 <i>misconduct</i> 947 <i>intrigue</i> 961 favor <i>resemble</i> 16 <i>badge</i> 550 <i>letter</i> 592 <i>aid</i> 707 <i>indulgence</i> 740
---	--	---	--	--

- permit 760
 gift 784
 partiality 923
 appearances in -
 of 472
 get into -
 friendship 888
 love 897
 in - repute 873
 approbation 931
 in - of
 approve 931
 under - of 760
 view with - 906
 - with 784
 favorably
 occasion 134
 willing 602
 good 648
 aid 707
 - prospect 472
 - to 709
 take a - turn
 improve 658
 prosperity 734
 favorably
 well 618
 favorer 890
 favorite
 pleasing 829
 beloved 897, 899
 favoritism
 friendship 888
 wrong 923
 fawn color 433
 cringe 749, 886
 flatter 993
 fay 979
 fealty
 obedience 743
 duly 926
 respect 928
 fear 860
 fearful
 painful 830
 timid 862
 fearfully 31, 870
 fearless hope 858
 courage 861
 fearsome 860
 feasible 470, 705
 feast period 138
 repast 298
 pleasure 377
 revel 840
 rite 998
 - one's eyes 897
 feast of reason
 conversation 588
 - and flow of soul
 sociability 892
 feat action 680
 courage 861
 - of arms 720
 - of strength 159
 feather
 class 75
 tuft 256
 light 320
 trifle 643
 ornament 847
 decoration 877
 in full -
 prepared 673
 prosperous 734
 rich 803
 hear a - drop 403
- in high -
 health 654
 cheerful 884
 pleased with a -
 840
 - in one's cap
 honor 873
 decoration 877
 - one's nest
 prepare 673
 prosperity 734
 wealth 803
 economy 817
 selfish 943
 - the oar 698
 - in the scale 643
 feather-bed 324
 feathered tribes
 366
 feathery 256
 feathily 682
 feature
 character 5
 component 56
 form 240
 appearance 448
 press 531
 lineament 550
 - in 56
 features
 face 234
 febrifuge 662
 febrile 382, 825
 fecal 653
 feces 299, 653
 fecit 556
 feckless 866
 feculence 653
 fecund 168
 fecundate 161
 federal council 696
 - penitentiary 752
 federalism 737
 federation 48, 709,
 712
 fee possession 777
 property 780
 pay 809
 reward 973
 feeble weak 160
 illogical 477
 feeble-minded 497,
 605
 feebleness
 style 575
 feed eat 298
 supply 637
 - the flame 707
 fee-faw-fum
 bugbear 860
 spell 993
 feel sense 375
 touch 379
 emotion 821
 - for try 463
 benevolence 906
 pity 914
 condole with 915
 - the pulse 461
 - the want of 865
 - one's way
 essay 675
 caution 864
 feeler 379
 inquiry 461
 experiment 463
 feeling 698, 821
- feet low 207
 walkers 266
 at one's -
 near 197
 subsection 749
 humility 879
 fall at one's -
 submit 725
 fall on one's -
 prosper 734
 lick the - of
 servile 886
 light upon one's
 safe 664
 spring to one's -
 307
 throw oneself at
 the - of
 entreat 765
 feign 544, 546
 feigned 545
 feint 545
 felicitas, curiosa -
 698
 felicitate 896
 felicitous
 agreeing 23
 - style 578
 skilful 698
 successful 731
 pleasant 829
 felicity 827
 feline cat 366
 stealthy 528
 cunning 702
 fell destroy 162
 mountain 206
 lay flat 21
 skin 223
 lay low 308
 moor 344
 dirt 860
 malevolent 907
 fellah 876
 fellow 231
 fellow similar 17
 equal 27
 companion 88
 dual 89
 man 373
 scholar 492, 541
 fellow-commoner
 541
 fellow-companion
 890
 fellow-countryman
 890
 fellow-creature 372
 fellow-feeling
 friendship 888
 love 897
 benevolence 906
 pity 914
 fellowship
 partnership 712
 distinction 873
 friendship 888
 companionship
 890
 good - 892
 fellow-student 541
 fellow-worker 690
 felly 231
 felo-de-se 361
 felon 949
 felonious 945
 felony 947
- felt texture 219
 heart- 821
 felucca 273
 female 374
 feme covert 903
 feme sole 904
 feminality
 weakness 160
 woman 374
 feminine 374
 feminism 374
 femme de chambre
 746
 fen 345
 fence enclose 232
 evade 544
 defence 717
 fight 720
 prison 752
 thief 792
 - round 229
 - with a question
 528
 fenced 770
 fenceless 665
 fencible 726
 fencing 840
 feneration 787
 fend 717
 fender 717
 Fenian 710, 742
 fenum habet in
 cornu 668, 913
 feudal 780
 feodality 737, 777
 feoff property 780
 feoffee 779, 785
 feoffee 784
 ferac naturae 366
 feral 907
 ferine 907
 ferment
 disorder 59
 energy 171
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 lightness 320
 effervescence 353
 emotion 821
 excitement 824,
 825
 anger 900
 fermentation,
 acetous - 397
 fern 367
 ferocity 173, 907
 Ferrara
 sword 727
 ferret out 461, 480a
 ferrule 223
 ferry 270, 627
 ferry-boat 273
 ferry-man 269
 fertile 161, 168
 - imagination 515
 ferule 975
 come under the -
 932
 fervent hot 382
 desirous 865
 - hope 858
 fervid hot 382
 heartfelt 821
 excited 824
 fervour heat 382
 animation 821
 love 897
- festal eating 298
 social 892
 fester 653, 655
 festina lente 864
 festival
 music 416
 celebration 883
 festivity 840, 892
 festoon 245, 847
 fetch bring 270
 arrive 292
 evasion 545
 sell for 812
 - one a blow
 strike 276
 attack 716
 - and carry
 serve 886
 - a sigh 839
 fête 840, 882
 fêlé 892
 fetishism 992
 fetid 401
 fetish 991, 993
 fetter 751, 752
 fettle 673
 slate 5
 prepare 673
 in fine - 159, 654
 fetus 129, 153
 feu
 - d'enfer 716
 - de joie
 amusement 840
 celebration 883
 feud discord 713
 possess 777
 property 780
 death - 919
 feudal 737, 780
 feudatory 749
 feuilletton 593
 fever heat 382
 disease 655
 excitement 825
 feverish hurry 684
 animated 821
 excited 824
 few
 a - 100
 - and far between
 70
 - words
 concise 572
 taciturn 585
 compendium 596
 fewness 103
 fey 360
 fez 225
 fiancée 897
 fiasco 732
 fiat 741
 - money 800
 fib falsehood 544,
 546
 thump 720
 fiber link 45
 filament 205
 moral - 60
 fickle 149, 605
 fictile 240
 fiction untruth 546
 work of - 594
 fictitious 515, 546
 fiddle 416, 417
 fiddle-de-dee
 absurd 497

- unimportant 643
 contempt 930
 fiddlefaddle
 unmeaning 517
 trifle 643
 dawdle 683
 fiddler 416
 fiddlestick 417
 - end 643
 fidelity
 veracity 543
 obedience 743
 observance 772
 honor 939
 fidget changes 149
 activity 682
 hurry 684
 excitability 825
 fidgety
 irresolute 605
 fearful 860
 irascible 901
 fiducial 156
 fiduciary 484
 fidus Achates
 auxiliary 711
 associate 743
 friend 890
 fie disreputable 874
 - upon it
 censure 932
 fief 777
 field opportunity
 134
 scope 180
 region 181
 plain 344
 agriculture 371
 business 625
 arena 728
 property 780
 the - hunting 622
 beasts of the - 366
 playing - a 728
 the potter's - 361
 take the - 722
 - artillery 726
 the - of blood 361
 - of inquiry
 topic 454
 inquiry 461
 - of view
 vista 441
 idea 453
 field-day
 contention 720
 amusement 840
 display 882
 field-glass 445
 field-marshal 745
 field-piece 727
 field-preacher 996
 field-work 717
 fiend 913, 990
 fiend-like
 malevolent 907
 wicked 945
 fiend 980
 fierce violent 173
 passion 825
 daring 861
 angry 900
 fiery violent 173
 hot 382
 strong feeling 821
 excitable 825
 angry 900
 irascible 901
- cross 550, 722
 - furnace 386
 - imagination 515
 - ordeal 828
 fife 417
 fifer 416
 fifth 98, 99
 fifty 98
 fig
 unimportance 643
 in the name of the
 prophet - a! 497
 - out 847
 fight
 contention 720
 warfare 722
 show -
 defence 717
 courage 861
 - one's battles
 again 594
 - against destiny
 606
 - the good fight
 944
 - it out 722
 - shy avoid 603,
 623
 coward 862
 - one's way
 pursue 622
 active 682
 exertion 686
 fighter 726
 fighting-cock 726,
 861
 fighting-man 726
 figment 515
 figurate 599
 figurate number 84
 figuration 240
 figurative
 metaphorical 521
 representing 554
 - style 577
 figure
 number 84
 form 240
 appearance 448
 metaphor 521
 indicate 550
 represent 554
 price 812
 ugly 846
 cut a -
 repute 873
 display 882
 poor - 874
 - to oneself 515
 - of speech 521
 - out 522
 exaggeration 549
 figure-finger 994
 figure-head 4, 550,
 554, 643
 figurine 554
 figurist 559
 filaceous 205
 filament 205
 filamentous 256
 filch 791
 filcher 762
 file subduct 38
 arrange 60
 row 69
 assemblage 72
 list 86
 reduce 195
- smooth 255
 pulverize 330
 record 551
 store 636
 soldiers 726
 - a claim &c. 969
 - off march 266
 diverge 291
 file-fire 716
 filial 167
 filiation
 consanguinity 11
 attribution 155
 posterity 167
 filibuster 133, 706,
 792
 filibustering 791
 filiform 205
 filigree 219
 filings 330
 fill complete 52
 occupy 186
 contents 190
 stuff 224
 provision 637
 eat one's - 957
 have one's -
 enough 639
 satiety 869
 - the bill 229
 - an office
 business 625
 government 737
 - out
 expand 194
 -ed to overflowing
 641
 - one's pocket 803
 - time 106
 - up compensate
 30
 compose 54
 close 261
 restore 660
 - up the time
 inaction 681
 file
 - de chambre 746
 - de joie 962
 filled
 - to overflowing
 641
 filler 532
 not raining 340
 exact 494
 good 648
 beautiful 845
 adorned 847
 proud 878
 mult 974
 in - end 67
 after all 476
 - air 656
 - arts 554
 - feather 159, 654
 - feeling 850
 - frenzy 515
 - gentleman
 fop 854
 proud 878
 - grain 329
 - lady 854, 878
 one - morning 106
 some - morning
 119
 - powder 330
 - talking
 overrate 482
- y lucre 800
 filtrate 652
 imbricated 256
 fin 267
 final ending 67
 conclusive 474
 completing 729
 court of - appeal
 474
 - cause 620
 - stroke 729
 - touch 729
 finale end 67
 completion 729
 finality 67, 729
 finally
 for good 141
 on the whole 476
 finance 800, 811
 minister of - 801
 financier 801
 finch 366
 find
 eventuality 151
 adjudge 480
 discover 480a
 acquire 775
 - one's account in
 644
 - the cause of 522
 - a clue to 480a
 - to one's cost 509
 - credence 484
 - it in one's heart
 602
 - in provide 637
 - the key of 522
 - the meaning 522
 - means 632
 - oneself be 1
 present 186
 - out 480a
 - vent 671
 - one's way 731
 - one's way into
 294
 finding
 judgment 490
 fine small 32
 large 192
 thin 203
 rare 322
 not raining 340
 exact 494
 good 648
 beautiful 845
 adorned 847
 proud 878
 mult 974
 in - end 67
 after all 476
 - air 656
 - arts 554
 - feather 159, 654
 - feeling 850
 - frenzy 515
 - gentleman
 fop 854
 proud 878
 - grain 329
 - lady 854, 878
 one - morning 106
 some - morning
 119
 - powder 330
 - talking
 overrate 482
- boast 884
 - writing 577
 - time of it 734
 - voice 580
 fine-draw 660
 fine-fingered 698
 fine-spoken 894,
 933
 fine-spun 203
 sophistry 477
 fine-toned 413
 finem, respicere -
 510
 finery 847, 851
 finesse tact 698
 artifice 702
 taste 850
 finger touch 379
 hold 781
 lay the - on
 point out 457
 discover 480a
 lift a - 680
 not lift a - 681
 point the - at 457
 turn round one's
 little - 737
 -'s breadth 203
 at one's -'s end
 near 197
 know 490
 remember 505
 - on the lips
 aphony 581
 taciturnity 585
 - in the pie
 cause 153
 interfere 228
 act 680
 active 682
 co-operate 709
 fingerling 193
 finger-post 550
 finger-print 467
 finger-stall 223
 fine-fangle 643
 finical
 trifling 643
 affected 855
 fastidious 868
 finicky 855, 868
 finikin 643
 finis 67
 - coronat opus
 729
 finish lend 67
 symmetry 242
 complete 729
 skill 698
 finished
 absolute 31
 perfect 650
 skilled 698
 finishing
 - stroke 361
 - touch 729
 finite 32
 fiord 343
 fire engine 171
 - heat 382
 make hot 384
 stoke 388
 vigor 574
 discharge 756
 enthusiasm 821
 excite 824, 825
 catch - 384

- hell - 982
 on - 382
 open - *begin* 66
 play with - 863
 signal - 550
 take -
 excitable 825
 angry 900
 between two -s
 665
 under - 665, 722
 - at 716
 - the blood 824
 - and fury 900
 - the first shot 716
 - of genius 498
 - off 284
 - a salute 883
 - and sword 162
 - up *excite* 825
 anger 900
 - a volley 716
 go through - and
 water
 resolution 604
 perseverance 604a
 courage 861
 fire-alarm 669
 fire-annihilator 385
 fire-arms 727
 fire-ball *fuel* 388
 arms 727
 fire-balloon 273
 fire-barrel 388
 fire-bell 669
 fire-boat 726
 fire-brand
 fuel 388
 instigator 615
 dangerous man
 667
 incendiary 913
 fire-brigade 385
 fire-curtain 599
 fire-drake 423
 fire-eater
 fighter 726
 blusterer 887
 fire-eating
 rashness 863
 insolence 885
 fire-engine 348
 fire-escape 671
 fire-extinguisher
 385
 fire-fly 423
 fireless cooker 386
 fire-light 422
 firelock 727
 fireman *stoker* 268
 extinguisher 385
 fire-place 386
 fire-proof 385, 644
 fireside 189
 firewood 388
 firework
 fire 382
 luminary 423
 celebration 883
 amusement 840
 fire-worship 991
 fire-worshipper 984
 firing *fuel* 388
 explosion 406
 firkin 191
 firm
 junction 43
 stable 150
 hard 323
 resolute 604
 partnership 712
 merchant 797
 brave 861
 stand - 719
 - as a rock 604
 - belief 484
 - hold 781
 firmament 318
 firm 741, 760
 first 66
 - blush
 morning 125
 leading 280
 vision 441
 appearance 448
 manifest 525
 - blow 716
 - cause 976
 - that comes 609a
 - fiddle
 importance 642
 proficient 700
 authority 737
 - come first
 served 609a
 - and foremost 66
 - impression 66
 - and last 87
 - line 234
 come back to -
 love 607
 - move 66
 - opportunity 132
 at - sight 448
 - stage 66
 - stone
 preparation 673
 attack 716
 on the - summons
 741
 of the - water
 best 648
 repute 873
 first-born 124, 128
 first-fruits 154
 first-hand 20, 467
 firstlings 128, 154
 first-rate
 important 642
 excellent 648
 man-of-war 726
 first 343
 fisc 802
 fiscal 800
 fish food 298
 sport 361, 622
 animal 366
 food for -es 362
 other - to fry
 ill-timed 135
 busy 682
 queer - 857
 - in the air 645
 - for compliments
 880
 - for seek 4
 experiment 463
 desire 865
 - hatchery 370
 - out inquire 461
 discover 480a
 - in troubled
 waters
 difficult 704
 discord 713
 - up raise 307
 find 480a
 - out of water
 disagree 24
 unconformable 83
 displaced 185
 bungler 701
 fisherman 361
 fishery 370
 fishing kill 361
 pursue 622
 fishing-boat 273
 fishpond 343, 370
 fish-trail 267
 fishy transaction
 940
 fisk 266, 274
 fissile 328
 fission 44
 fissure 44
 chink 198
 fist
 handwriting 590
 grip 781
 shake the -
 defy 515
 threat 909
 fisticuffs 720
 fistula 260
 fit state 7
 agreeing 23
 equal 27
 paroxysm 173
 agitation 315
 caprice 608
 expedient 646
 healthy 654
 disease 655
 excitement 825
 anger 900
 right 922
 due 924
 duty 926
 in -s 315
 think - 600
 - of abstraction
 458
 - of crying 839
 - for 698
 - out dress 225
 prepare 673
 - to be seen 845
 by -s and starts
 irregular 59
 discontinuous 70
 agitated 315
 capricious 608
 haste 684
 fitful
 irregular 139
 changeable 149
 capricious 608
 fittings 633
 five 98
 division by - 99
 - act play 599
 - and twenty 98
 Five Year Plan 626
 five 800
 fives game 840
 fix join 43
 arrange 60
 establish 150
 place 184
 immovable 265
 solidify 321
 resolve 604
 difficulty 704
 - the eyes upon
 441
 - the foundations
 673
 - the memory 505
 - the time 114
 - the thoughts
 457
 - up 774
 - upon discover
 480a
 choose 609
 fixed intrinsic 5
 permanent 141
 stable 150
 quiescent 265
 habitual 613
 - idea 481
 - opinion 484
 - periods 138
 fixity 141
 fixity of purpose
 141
 fixture
 appointment 741
 property 780
 fixig 423
 fizz 409
 fizzle 353
 - out 304
 fiabelliform 194
 flabbergast 870,
 879
 flabby 324
 flabbiness 324
 flaccid weak 160
 soft 324
 empty 640
 flag weak 160
 flat stone 204
 floor 211
 smoothness 255
 slow 275
 leaf 367
 sign 550
 path 627
 inform 655
 inactive 683
 tired 688
 weary 841
 lower one's - 725
 red - alarm 669
 yellow -
 - warning 668
 alarm 669
 - man 668
 - ship 726
 - of truce 723
 flag-bearer 534
 flagellation
 penance 952
 asceticism 955
 flogging 972
 rite 998
 flagelliform 205
 flagolet 417
 flagitious 945
 flagion 191
 flagrant
 great 31
 manifest 525
 notorious 531
 atrocious 945
 flagrant
 - bello 722
 - delicto
 sure enough 474
 act 680
 guilt 947
 flagration 384
 flagstaff 106
 signal 550
 fall 276
 flair 450, 698
 flake 204
 snow - 383
 - white 430
 flam 544
 flambé 732
 flambeau 423
 flamboyant 577
 flame fire 382
 light 420
 luminary 423
 passion 824, 825
 love 897
 catch the -
 emotion 821
 consign to the -s
 384
 add fuel to the -
 173
 in -s 382
 - up 825
 -colored
 red 434
 orange 439
 flame-projector 527
 flamen 996
 flaming violent 173
 feeling 821
 excited 824
 ostentatious 882
 boasting 884
 flâneur 935
 flange support 215
 rim 231
 projection 250
 flank side 236
 protect 664
 flannel 384
 flap adjunct 39
 hanging 214
 move to and fro
 315
 - the memory 505
 flapdoodle 517
 flapper girl 129
 flapping loose 47
 flare violent 173
 glare 420
 light 423
 - up
 excited 824, 825
 angry 900
 flaring color 428
 flash instant 113
 violent 173
 fire 382
 light 420
 eyes - fire 900
 - lamp 550
 - light 423
 - across the mem-
 ory 505
 - on the mind
 thought 451
 disclose 529
 impulse 612
 - note 800
 - in the pan
 unsubstantial 4
 transientness 111

impotent 158 unproductive 169 failure 732 - tongue 563 - up excited 824 - upon unexpected 508 - of wit 842 flashing ostentatious 882 flashy gaudy color 428 style 577 ornament 847 vulgar 851 flask 191 flat inert 172 abode 189 story 191 low 207 horizontal 213 vapid 391 low tone 408 musical note 413 positive 535 dupe 547 back-scene 599 shoal 667 bungler 701 poor 804 insensible 823 dejected 837 weary 841 dull 843 simple 849 fall - 732 - contradiction 536 - iron 255 - refusal 764 flatfoot 664 flatness 261 flatter deceive 545 cunning 702 please 829 grace 845 encourage 858 approbation 931 adulation 933 - oneself probable 472 hope 858 - the palate 394 flatterer 935 flattering - remarks 894 - tale hope 858 - unction to one's soul content 831 vain 880 flattery 933 flattery 544, 933 flattulent gaseous 334 air 338 wind 349 - style 573, 575 flatus 334, 349 flaunt 873, 882 flaunting vulgar 85 gaudy 428 unreserved 525 flautist 416 Flavian amphitheater 728	flavor 390 flavoring 393 flavous 436 flaw break 70 crack 198 error 495 imperfection 651 blemish 848 fault 947 - in an argument 477 flaxen 436 flay divest 226 punish 972 flea jumper 309 dirt 653 - in one's ear repel 289 eject 297 refuse 764 disrepute 874 abashed 879 discountenanced 895 contempt 930 flea-bite 643 flea-bitten 440 fleck 32 fledged 440 flection 279 fled escaped 671 fledge 673 fledgling 123 flee avoid 623 fleece tegument 223 strip 789 rob 791 impoverish 804 surcharge 814 fleet ridicule 856 insult 929 fleet ships 273 swift 274 navy 726 Fleet prison 752 fleeing 4, 111 flesh bulk 192 animal 364 mankind 372 carnal 961 gain - 194 ills that - is heir to evil 619 disease 655 in the - 359 one - 903 way of all - 360 weakness of the - 945 - and blood substance 3 materiality 316 animality 364 affections 820 make the - creep pain 830 fear 860 flesh-color 434 flesh-pots 298 - of Egypt 734, 803 fleshly 316 fleur-de-lis 847 fleurorn 847 flexible 324, 705 flexion curvature 245 fold 258	deviation 279 flexuous 248 flexure 245, 258 flibbertigibbet 980 flicker changing 149 waver 314 flutter 315 light 420 dim 422 flickering 139 flier 621 flies theatre 599 flight flock 102 volition 267 swiftness 274 departure 293 avoidance 623 escape 671 - lieutenant 745 put to - propel 284 repel 717 vanquish 731 - of fancy 515 - of stairs 305, 627 - of time 109 flighty inattentive 458 mad 503 fanciful 515 flim-flam 544, 608 flimsy unsubstantial 4 weak 160 rarity 322 soft 324 sophistical 477 trifling 643 flinch swerve 607 avoid 623 fear 860 cowardice 862 fling propel 284 jig 840 jeer 929 have one's - active 882 lazily 738 freedom 748 amusement 840 - aside 782 have a - at attack 716 resent 900 disrespect 929 censure 932 - away reject 610 waste 638 relinquish 782 - down 308 - to the winds destroy 162 not observe 773 flint hard 323 flint-hearted 907 flintlock 727 flip beverage 298 flippant fluent 584 pert 885 flipper paddle 267 flirt propel 284 coquet 607, 854 love 897 endearment 902 - a fan 855	flit elapse 109 changeable 149 moe 264 travel 266 swift 274 depart 293 run away 623 flitter small part 32 changeable 149 fluter 315 flitting 111 float establish 150 navigate 267 boat 273 buoy up 305 lightness 320 before the - on the stage 599 - on the air 405 - before the eyes 446 - bonds 788 - in the mind thought 451 imagination 515 floater 683 floating [see float] rumoured 532 - battery 726 - capital 805 - debt 806 - dock 189 flocculent woolly 256 soft 324 pulverulent 330 flock assemblage 72 multitude 102 laily 997 - and herds 366 - together 72 floe ice 383 flog 972 hasten 684 flood much 31 crowd 72 river 348 abundance 639 redundance 641 prosperity 734 stem the - 708 - of light 420 - of tears 839 flood-gate limit 233 egress 295 conduit 350 open the - eject 297 permit 760 flood-light 423, 599 flood-mark 466 flood-tide increase 35 complete 52 height 206 advance 282 water 337 floor level 204 base 211 horizontal 213 support 215 overthrow 731	ground - 191 flop 315 Flora 369 floral 367 floreescence 154 floriculture 371 florid color 428 red 434 - style 577 health 654 florist 371 floss 256 flotilla 273, 726 flotsam and jetsam 73 founce trimming 231 jump 309 agitation 315 flounder change 149 loss 315 uncertain 475 bungle 699 difficulty 704 fail 732 flour 330 flourish brandish 314, 315 exaggerate 549 language 577 speech 582 prosper 618 healthy 654 prosperous 734 ornament 847 repute 873 display 882 boast 884 - of trumpets loud 404 cheerfulness 836 publish 531 ostentation 882 celebrate 883 boast 884 flout 929, 936 flow course 109 hang 214 motion 264 stream 348 murmur 405 abundance 639 - from result 154 - of ideas 451 - in 294 - into river 348 - out 295 - over 641 - of soul conversation 588 affections 820 cheerful 836 social 892 - with the tide 705 - of time 109 - of words 582, 584 flower essence 5 produce 161 vegetable 367 prosper 734 beauty 845 ornament 847 repute 873
---	--	--	--	--

- of age 131
 - of flock 648
 - of life 127
 - painting 556, 559
 - flowering plant** 367
 - flowers**
 - anthology* 596
 - of rhetoric 577
 - flowing**
 - [see flow]
 - periods 578
 - fluctuate**
 - change* 149
 - oscillate* 314
 - irresolute* 605
 - flue opening** 260
 - air-pipe* 351
 - down* 320
 - dust* 653
 - fluent**
 - differential* 84
 - fluid* 333
 - stream* 348
 - language 578
 - speech* 584
 - fluff** 256
 - little bit of - 374
 - fluid** 333
 - in motion 347
 - fluidity** 333
 - fluke hook** 244
 - chance* 621
 - flummery**
 - unmeaning* 517
 - flattery* 933
 - flunk** 732
 - flunky**
 - servant* 746
 - servile* 886
 - flunkysiam** 933
 - flurry hurry** 684
 - agitation* 821
 - excitability* 825
 - flush flat** 251
 - food* 348
 - heat* 382
 - light* 420
 - color* 428
 - red* 434
 - abundant* 639
 - wash* 652
 - health* 654
 - feeling* 821
 - passion* 825
 - rejoicing* 838
 - in liquor* 959
 - of cash 803
 - flushed**
 - [see flush]
 - excited* 824
 - cheerful* 836
 - hopeful* 858
 - proud* 878
 - vain* 880
 - with rage 900
 - with success 731
 - with victory 884
 - fluster**
 - distract* 458
 - move* 821
 - excite* 824, 825
 - flustered tipsy** 959
 - flute**
 - furrow* 259
 - music* 417
 - flutter**
 - variable* 149
 - agitation* 315
 - gamble* 621
 - hurry* 684
 - emotion* 821
 - excite* 824, 825
 - fear* 860
 - fluvial** 348
 - flux**
 - conversion* 144
 - motion* 264
 - liquefaction* 335
 - flow* 348
 - and reflux 314
 - of time 109
 - flux de paroles** 584
 - fluxion** 84
 - fluxions** 85
 - fly vanish* 4
 - time* 109
 - transient* 111
 - burst* 173
 - minute* 193
 - wings* 267
 - vehicle* 272
 - swift* 274
 - depart* 293
 - break* 328
 - lose color* 429
 - shun* 623
 - to arms 722
 - at 716
 - back 277
 - in the face of
 - oppose* 708
 - resist* 719
 - disobey* 742
 - insolence* 885
 - in the face of
 - facts* 481, 606
 - from 623
 - kites
 - borrow* 788
 - credit* 805
 - not pay* 808
 - off 291
 - in the ointment
 - 651
 - open 260
 - out violent 173
 - excitable* 825
 - angry* 900
- fly-blown** 653
- fly-boat** 273
- flyer** 269
- flying** [see fly]
- colors
- success* 731
- display* 882
- celebrate* 883
- boat 273, 726
- column 726
- field 728
- fish 83
- machine 273
- officer 745
- rumor 532
- fly-leaf**
 - interjacent* 228
 - book* 593
- fly-wheel** 312
- foal** 129, 271
- foam violent** 173
- boil* 315
- spray* 353
- excitement* 824, 825
- with rage 900
- fob 191
- off 545
- focal** 222
- focis, pro aris et** - 717
- focus** 74
- center* 222
- furnace* 386
- bring into a -
- collect* 72
- convergence* 290
- in - *visible* 446
- out of - *dim* 447
- the thoughts 457
- fodder** 298
- foe* 891
- foederis, casus** - 770
- foehn** 349
- foenum habet in**
 - cornu* 668, 913
- foetor** 401
- fog* 353, 475
- in a - 528
- London - 436
- fogey** 500, 857
- foggy**
 - opaque* 426
- fog-signal** 668, 669
- fohl** 867
- foible** 945
- foil contrast** 14
- lamina* 204
- baffle* 706
- weapon* 727
- defeat* 731
- foiled** 732
- foin** 276
- foist ship** 273
- in 228
- upon 545
- folâtre** 836
- fold fold** 39
- bisect* 91
- inclosure* 232
- plait* 258
- prison* 752
- congregation* 997
- one's arms 681
- in one's arms
- 902
- up 225
- foliaceous** 204
- foliage** 367
- foliate** 85
- foliated** 204
- folio** 593
- folk** 372
- folk-dance** 840
- folk-lore** 124, 979
- folk-song** 597
- follicle cyst** 191
- hollow* 252
- follicular** 260
- follow**
 - in order 63
 - conform* to 82
 - in time 117
 - in motion 281
 - understand* 518
 - pursue* 622
 - obey* 743
 - advice 695
 - the dictates of
 - 615
 - the example of
 - 19
- from
- result from* 154
- be proved by* 478
- implicitly 486, 695
- the lead of
- co-operate* 709
- suit imitate 19
- the trail 461
- up
- continue* 143
- persevere* 604a
- follower**
 - [see follow]
 - successor* 65
 - learn* 541
 - servant* 746
 - lover* 897
- folly**
 - building* 189
 - irrationality* 499
 - act of -
 - mismanagement*
 - 699
- foment**
 - stimulate* 173
 - warm* 384
 - promote* 707
 - excite* 824
 - relieve* 834
- fond** 897
- hope 858
- fondle** 902
- fondling** 899, 902
- fondness**
 - desire* 865
- fondre en larmes** 839
- fons et origo** 153
- font origin** 153
- type* 591
- rite* 998
- altar* 1000
- food** 298
- preparation of -
- 673
- for the mind 454
- for powder 726
- fool** 501
- pudding* 354
- deceive* 545
- ridicule* 856
- disrespect* 929
- make a - of
- oneself
- bungle* 699
- motley* - 844
- play the -
- folly* 499
- amusement* 840
- s errand
- deceived* 545
- unskilful* 699
- s mate 732
- s paradise
- unsubstantial* 4
- misjudgment* 481
- disappoint* 509
- hope* 858
- rash* 863
- to the top of
- one's bent
- excite* 824
- anger* 900
- flatter* 933
- away money 818
- away time 683
- foolhardy** 863
- fooling** 842
- foolish** 499
- act -ly 699
- look -
- disrepute* 874
- shame* 879
- foolscap** 550, 559
- foot**
 - length* 200
 - stand* 211
 - meter* 597
 - at the - of 207
 - keep on -
 - continue* 143
 - support* 251
 - provide* 637
 - prepare* 673
 - not stir a - 681
 - on - *existing* 1
 - during* 106
 - journey* 266
 - topic* 454
 - business* 625
 - preparing* 673
 - active* 682
 - put one's - down
 - resolved* 604
 - put one's - in
 - undertake* 676
 - bungle* 699
 - set - on land 342
 - trample under -
 - 930
 - the bill 807
 - by foot 51
 - one - in the grave
 - age 128
 - death* 360
 - it journey* 266
 - dance* 309
 - at -s pace 275
 - foot-ball**
 - subjection* 749
 - game* 840
 - footboy** 746
 - football**
 - motion* 264
 - indication* 550
 - stumble* 732
 - footing**
 - circumstances* 8 -
 - rank* 71
 - influence* 175
 - situation* 183
 - foundation* 211
 - support* 215
 - payment* 809
 - friendly* - 888
 - get a -
 - location* 184
 - be on a -
 - state* 7
 - pay one's - 807
 - footlights** 599
 - footman** 746
 - footmark** 551
 - footpad** 792
 - foot-passenger** 268
 - footpath** 627
 - foot pound** 466
 - footprint** 551
 - foot-soldier** 726
 - foot-warmer** 386
 - footsore** 688
 - footstep** 551
 - footstool** 215

- fozzle 732
fop 854
foppery 882
foppish 855
for cause 155
tendency 176
reason 476
motive 615
intention 620
preparation 673
have -
price 812
- all that
notwithstanding 30
qualification 469
- all the world
like 17
- aught one
knows 156
- better for worse 78
- ever 112
- example 82
- form's sake 82
- good
complete 52
diuturnity 110
permanence 141
- the most part
great 31
general 78
special 79
- the nonce 118
- nothing 815
- a season 106
- a time 111
- the time being 106
forage
food 298
provision 637
steal 791
forage-cap 225
foramen 260
foraminous 260
forasmuch as
relating to 9
cause 155
reason 476
motive 615
foray attack 716
robbery 791
forbear
avoid 623
spare 678
lenity 740
sufferance 826
pity 914
abstain 953
forbearance 918
forbid 761
God -
dissent 489
deprecation 766
censure 932
prayer 990
forbidden fruit
seduction 615
prohibition 761
forbidding
ugly 846
force corps 72
power 157
strength 159
agency 170
energy 171
violence 173
cultivate 371, 707
cascade 348
- of style 574
urge 615
exertion 686
compulsion 744
armed - 726
brute - 964
put in - 924
- of argument 476
- of arms 744
- of character 820
- down the throat
severe 739
compel 744
- majeure 744
- open 173
- one's way
progression 282
passage 302
forced irrelative 10
- style 579
be - to 601
- labor 603
- march 744
forcefully 601
forceps
extraction 301
grip 781
forces 726
forcible [see force]
ford 302, 627
fore 234
fore and aft
complete 52
lengthwise 200
- schooner 273
fore part 234
forearm 673
forebears 166
forebode 511
forecast
foresight 510
prediction 511
plan 626
foreclose 706
foredoom 152, 601
forefathers 166
forefend
prohibit 761
forefinger 379
forego
relinquish 624
renounce 757
surrender 782
foregoing 62, 116
foregone
past 122
- conclusion
prejudged 481
predetermined 611
foreground 234
in the -
manifest 525
forehead 234
foreign
alien 10
extraneous 57
- accent 580
- parts 196
foreigner 57
forejudge
prejudge 481
foresight 510
foreknow 510
foreland 206, 254
forelay 545
fore ock
pull the - 894
take time by the -
early 132
occasion 134
foreman 694
foremost
superior 33
beginning 66
front 234
in advance 280
important 642
reputed 873
forenoon 125
forensic 968
foreordain 152
foreordination 601, 611
forerun 62, 116, 280
forerunner 64, 512
foresee 507, 510
foreseen 871
foreshadow 152, 511
foreshorten 201
foreshow 511
foresight 116, 510
caution 864
forest 367
forestage 599
forestry 371
forestall
prior 116
early 132
possession 777
foretaste 510
foretell 511
forethought 459, 510
foretoken 511
forewarn 511, 668
foreword 64
forefeit fail 773
lose 776
penalty 974
- one's good
opinion 932
foreiture
disfranchisement 925
forefend 706, 717
forgather 72
forge imitate 19
produce 161
furnace 386
trump up 544
workshop 691
- fetters 751
forged
false 546
forger
maker 690
thief 792
forgery
deception 545
forget 506
hand - cunning 699
- benefits 917
- injury 918
- oneself 945
forgive 918
forgo
relinquish 624
renounce 757
surrender 782
forgotten
past 122
ingratitude 917
not to be - 505
- by the world 893
fork bifid 91
pointed 244
- lightning 423
- out
give 784
pay 807
expenditure 809
forlorn
dejected 837
hopeless 859
deserted 893
- hope
danger 665
rashness 863
form slate 7
likeness 21
make up 54
order 58
arrange 60
convert 144
produce 161
bench 215
shape 240
educate 537
pupils 541
manner 627
beauty 845
fashion 852
etiquette 882
law 963
rite 998
- letter 592
- part of 56
- a party 712
- a resolution 604
formal [see form]
regular 82
definitive 535
- style 579
affected 855
slately 882
- speech 582
formalism 739, 988
formalist 82
formality [see formal]
ceremony 852
affection 855
law 963
formation
composition 54
production 161
shape 240
formative 153
formed [see form]
attempted 820
former
in order 62
prior in time 116
past 122
formation 380
formidable 704, 860
formless 241
formula rule 80
arithmetic 84
maxim 496
precept 697
law 963
formulary 998
formulate 598
fornication 961
fornicator 962
foro conscientiae
veracity 543
duty 926
probity 939
forsake 624
forsaken 898
forsooth 535
forspent 688
forswear lie 544
tergiversation 607
refuse 764
transgress 927
improbability 940
fort 666, 717
fort
le droit du plus -
compulsion 744
illegality 964
un peu - 641
fortalice 717
forte 415, 698
fortelarge 717
forth 282
come -
egress 295
visible 446
go - depart 293
the decree has
gone - 741
forthcoming 152, 673
forthwith 132
fortification 717
fortify 159
fortiori, a - 467, 476
fortissimo 404
fortiter in re 171
fortitude 826, 861
fortnightly 138
fortress 717, 752
fortuitous
extrinsic 6
chance 156
undersigned 621
- concourse of
atoms 59
fortunate
opportune 134
successful 731
prosperous 734
Fortunatus's - cap
wish 865
spell 993
- purse 803
fortune chance 156
fate 601
wealth 803
be one's - 151
clean up a - 803
evil - 621, 735
good - 734
make one's -
succeed 731
wealth 803
tempt -
hazard 621
essay 675
trick of - 509
try one's - 675
wheel of - 601, 621
fortune-hunter 886, 943
fortuneless 804
fortune-teller 513
fortune-telling 511

- fortunes of** narrative 594
forty 98
 - winks 683
forum 799
 school 542
 tribunal 966
forward early 132
 transmit 270
 advance 282
 willing 602
 improve 658
 active 682
 help 707
 vain 880
 insolent 885
 uncourteous 895
 bend - 234
 come -
 in sight 446
 offer 763
 display 882
 look - to 507
 move - 282
 press - haste 684
 put - aid 507
 offer 763
 put oneself - 880
 set - 676
 in knowledge 490
foss 348
fosse
 inclosure 232
 ditch 259
 defence 717
fossil
 ancient 124
 hard 323
 organic 357
 dry bones 362
foster aid 707
 excite 824
 caress 902
 - a belief 484
fou 959
foudroyant 870
foul
 collide 276
 bad 649
 dirty 653
 unhealthy 657
 ugly 846
 base 940
 vicious 945
 fall - of
 oppose 708
 quarrel 713
 attack 716
 fight 720
 censure 932
 run - of
 impede 706
 - fiend 978
 - means 940
 - language
 malediction 908
 - odor 401
 - play evil 619
 cunning 702
 wrong 923
 improbability 940
foul-mouthed 895
foul-spoken 934
found 153, 215
foundation
 beginning 66
 stability 150
 base 211
 support 215
 lay the -s 673
 sandy - 667
 shake to its -s 315
founded
 well - 472
 - on base 211
 evidence 467
founder
 originator 164
 sink 310
 fail 732
 religious -s 986
foundery 691
foundering 22
foundling
 trouper 775
 derelict 782
 outcast 893
found type 591
fountain
 source 153
 river 348
 store 636
 - head 210
 - pen 590
four 95
 on all -s 13, 23
 horizontal 213
 easy 705
 prosperous 734
 humble 879
 - in hand 272
 - score &c. 98
 - square 244
 - times 96
 from the - winds 278
fourflusher 884
fourfold 96
four-oar 273
four-poster 215
fourth 96, 97
 musical 413
 - estate 531
four-wheeler 272
fowl 366
fowling-piece 727
fox animal 366
 cunning 702
 - chase 622
fox-trot 840
foxy color 433, 434
 cunning 720
foyer 191, 599
fracas
 disorder 59
 noise 404
 discord 713
 contention 720
fraction part 51
 numerical 84
 less than one 100a
fractious 901
fracture
 disjunction 44
 discontinuity 70
 fissure 198
fragile 160, 328
fragment
 small 32, 193
 part 51, 100a
fragrance 400
fragrant weed 392
frail weak 160
 brittle 328
feeble 575
irresolute 605
imperfect 651
failing 945
impure 961
 - sisterhood 962
frais, à grands - 481
frame
 condition 7
 make 161
 support 215
 border 231
 form 240
 substance 316
 structure 329
 contrive 626
 cucumber - 371
 have -d and glazed 822
 - of mind
 inclination 602
 disposition 820
frame-up 626
framework
 support 215
 structure 329
franchise
 voting 609
 freedom 748
 right 924
 exemption 927a
Franciscan 996
franc-tireur 726
frangible 160, 328
frank open 525
 sincere 543
 artless 703
 honorable 939
frankalmoinne 748
Frankenstein 913, 980
frankincense 400
frantic
 violent 173
 delirious 503
 excited 824
fraternal
 brother 11
 concord 714
 friendly 888
fraternity
 [see fraternal]
 party 712
fraternize
 co-operate 48, 709
 agree 714
 sympathize 888
 associate 892
fratricide 361
Frau 374
fraud
 falsehood 544
 deception 545
 pretender 548
 dishonor 940
 pious - 988
 piout full 52
 pregnant 161
 possessing 777
 - with danger 665
fray rub 331
 battle 720
 in the thick of the - 722
frayed 659
frazzle
 beaten to a - 732
freak 608, 872
 - of Nature 83
freckle 848
freckled 440
fredeaine 840
free
 detached 44, 47
 unconditional 52
 liberate 672
 unobstructed 705
 at liberty 748, 750
 gratis 815
 liberal 816
 insolent 885
 exempt 927a
 impure 961
 - balloon 273
 - and easy
 cheerful 836
 adventurous 863
 vain 880
 insolent 885
 friendly 888
 sociable 892
 - fight 720
 - from
 simple 42
 never - from 613
 - gift 784
 - from imperfection 650
 - lance 726
 - land 748
 - liver 954a
 - love 961
 make - of 748
 - play 170, 748
 - quarters
 cheap 815
 hospitality 892
 - space 180
 - stage 748
 - trade
 commerce 794
 - translation 522
 - will 600
 make - with
 frank 703
 take 789
 sociable 892
 uncourteous 895
freebooter 792
freeborn 748
freedman 748
freedom 748
free-handed 816
freehold 780
freely
 willingly 602
freeman 748
freemasonry
 unintelligible 519
 secret 528
 sign 550
 co-operation 709
 party 712
free-spoken 703
freethinker 989
freeze
 benumb 381
 cold 385
 - the blood 830
freezing 385
 - mixture 387
freight lade 184
 cargo 190
transfer 270
freightage 812
freighter 273
freight train 272
French
 peddler's - 563
 - and English 840
 - horn 417
 - leave avoid 623
 freedom 748
 - polish 847
frnetic 503
frenzy
 madness 503
 imagination 515
 excitement 825
frequency 136
frequent
 in number 104
 in time 136
 in space 186
 habitual 613
 visit 892
fresco cold 383
 painting 556
al -
 out of doors 220
 in the air 338
fresh additional 37
 new 123
 flood 348
 cold 383
 color 428
 remembered 505
 unaccustomed 614
 good 648
 healthy 654
 impertinent 885
 tipsy 959
 - breeze 349
 - color 434
 - news 532
freshen 658, 689
freshet 348
freshman 541
freshwater 851
freshwater sailor 701
fret suffer 378
 grieve 828
 gall 830
 discontent 832
 sad 837
 ornament 847
 irritate 900
 - and fume 828
fretful 901
fret-work 219
friable 328, 330
franchise 868
friar 996
 - 's lantern 423
 - Rush 980
 Black -s 996
friary 1000
fribble
 slur over 460
 trifle 643
 davidle 683
 jop 854
fricassee 298
frication 331
friction force 157
obstacle 179
 rubbing 331
 on - wheels 705
friend 711, 890

candid - 936 next - 759 friendless 893 friendly 714, 894 friends, be - 888 see one's - 892 friendship 9, 888 frieze 210 frigate 726 fright cards 840 alarm 860 frightful 31, 830, 846 frightfully 31 frightfulness 860 frigid cold 383 style 575 callous 823 indifferent 866 frigidarium 387 frigorific 385 frill 231, 248 frills and furrows 847 fringe border 231 lace 256 exaggeration 549 ornament 847 frizzy trifle 643 ornament 847 finery 851 ridiculous 853 ostentation 882 frisk prance 266 leap 309 search 461 gay 836 amusement 840 frisky 682, 836 frith chasm 198 strait 343 forest 367 fritinancy 412 fritter small 32 away lessen 36 waste 638 away time 683 fritters 298 frivolous unreasonable 477 foolish 499 capricious 608 trivial 643 frizz curve 245, 248 fold 258 frock dress 225 canonicals 999 coat 225 frog fastening 45 leaper 309 ornament 847 frolic 827, 840 frolicsome 836 from motive 615 this cause 155 day to day 106, 138 end to end 52 that time 117 time immediate 122 time to time 136 frond 367	fronder censure 932 frondeur disobey 742 front foremost 66 wig 225 fore part 234 resist 719 insolence 885 bring to the - manifest 525 come to the - surpass 303 important 642 repute 873 in - 280 present a - 719 danger 861 to front 708 of the house 599 rank 234 in the - rank important 642 repute 873 frontage 234 frontal 220 fronti nulla fides doubt 485 deception 545 frontier 199, 233 fronting 237 frontispiece 64 frosh 541 frost 283 frosted 430 glass 427 frostbite 383 froth bubble 353 trifle 643 dirt 653 up angry 900 frothy 320, 353 style 573, 577 irresolute 605 frounce 258 frouzy 401 froward 901a frown lower 837 scowl 839 discourteous 895 angry 900 sulky 901a disapprove 932 down abash 879 of fortune 735 frozen 383, 385 fructify produce 161 be productive 168 improve 658 prosper 734 frugal 817, 953 to excess 819 fruges consumere natus drone 683 peasant 876 frugivorous 298 fruit result 154 produce 161 food 298 profit 775 forbidden - 615 reap the - succeed 731 reward 973	- tree 367 fruitful 168 fruition 161, 827 fruitless unproductive 169 useless 645 failure 732 frump 851, 895 frumpish 901a frustrate 179, 706 frustrated 732 frustum 51 fry shoal 102 child 129 heat 384 small - unimportant 643 commonality 876 frying-pan 386 out of - into fire worse 659 clumsy 699 failure 732 misfortune 735 aggravation 835 fuddled 959 fudge 517, 643 fuel 388, 638 add - to the flame 835 oil 388 increase 35 heat 384 aggravate 835 anger 900 fugaces labuntur anni 111 fugacious 111 fugitive transient 111 emigrant 268 avoiding 623 writings 596 fugleman pattern 22 director 694 fugue 415 fulciment 215 fulcrum 215 fulfil complete 729 a duty 926 an obligation 772 fulgent 420 fuliginous dim 422 opaque 426 black 431 full much 31 complete 52 large 192 loud 404 abundant 639 cleanse 652 hands - active 682 receipt in - 807 blooded 641 bloom 131 health 654 beauty 845 blown 131 expanded 194 glorious 873 of business 682 colored 428	- cry loud 404 bark 412 pursuit 622 dinner pail 734 dress 225 ornament 847 fashion 852 show 882 drive 274 feather prepared 673 force 159 gallop 274 heart 820 of incident 151 many 102 of meaning 516 measure 639 of people 186 play facility 705 freedom 748 of point 842 scope 748 score 415 size 912 of sound and fury &c. unmeaning 517 speech 274 stop cease 142 rest 265 swing strong 159 active 682 successful 731 free 748 as a tick 52 tide 348 tilt active 682 haste 684 view 446 of whims 608 full-fashioned 240 full-fed 954 full-flavored 392 full-grown 131, 192 full-handed 816, 818 full-length 556 full-mouthed 412 full-toned 413 fully 31 fulminate violent 173 propel 284 loud 404 malediction 908 threat 909 against accuse 932 fulness [see full] in the - of time 109 fulsome nauseous 395 fetid 401 bad 649 abhorrent 867 adulatory 933 impure 961 fulvid 436 fulvous 436 fumble derange 61	handle 379 gripe 463 awkward 699 fumbler 701 fume violent 173 exhalation 334, 336 froth 353 heat 382 odor 398 excitement 824, 825 anger 900 in a - discontented 832 of fancy 515 fumed 426 fumigate vaporize 336 cleanse 652 fumigator 388 fumo, dare pondus - 481 fun 827, 840, 842 make - of 856 funambulist 700 function algebra 84 office 170 business 625 utility 644 pomp 882 rile 998 duty 926 functionary director 694 consignee 758 functus officio 756 fund store 636 sinking - 802 fundamental intrinsic 5 base 211 support 215 bass 413 note 413 fundamentally 31 funds 800 in - 803 public - 802 funerary 363 funeral 363 pace 275 march 415 funereal interment 363 dismal 837 fungiform 249 fungology 369 fungosity 250 fungus projection 250 vegetable 367 factor 401 bane 663 funicle 205 funicular 627 funk 860, 862 hole 530 funnel opening 260 conduit 350 air-pipe 351 funnel-shaped 252 funny odd 83 boat 273 humorous 842
---	--	--	---	--

- comic* 853
fur covering 223
hair 256
warm 384
dirt 653
furacious 791
furbeled 231
furbiish
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 adorn 847
furcated 244
furcation 91
furcular 244
furfur 653
furfuraceous 330
Furies anger 900
evil-doers 913
demons 980
furious violent 173
haste 684
passion 825
anger 900
furiously 31
furl 312
furlong 200
furlough 760
furnace 386
 workshop 691
like a - hot 382
sighing like -
 lament 839
in love 902
furnish
 provide 637
 prepare 673
 give 784
 - *aid* 707
 - *a handle* 617
 - *its quota* 784
furniture 633
 - *van* 272
furor
 insanity 503
 passion 825
furore
 emotion 820, 821
 passion 825
 desire 865
furrow 259
further
 added 37
 distant 196
 aid 707
 go - and fare
 worse
 worse 659
 bungle 699
 not let it go - 528
furthermore 37
furtive
 clandestine 528
 stealing 791
furuncle 250
fur violence 173
excitation 825
anger 900
demon 980
furze 367
fuscous 433
fuse join 43
 combine 48
 heat 382, 384
 torch 388
fuselage 215
fusel oil 356
fusiform 244, 253
- fusil* 727
fusileer 726
fusillade 361, 716
fusion union 48
 heat 384
 co-operation 709
fuss agitation 315
 activity 682
 haste 684
 difficultly 704
 excitement 825
 ostentation 882
 kick up a - 173
 make a - about
 importance 642
 lament 839
 disapprove 932
fussy crotchety 481
 busling 682
 excitable 825
fustian
 absurd 497
 unmeaning 517
 - *style* 577, 579
fustigate 972
fusty 124, 401, 653
futhore 590
futile 497, 645
future 121
 eye to the - 510
 - *possession* 777
 - *state*
 destiny 152
 heaven 981
futurity 121
fuzzle 959
fuzzy 447
- G
- gab* 284
 gift of the - 582
gabardine 225
gabble 517, 583
gabelle 812
gaberlunzie 876
gabion 717
gable side 236
 - *end* 67
Gabriel 977
Gaby 501
gad
 about 266, 268
gadget 626
gad-so 870
gaff 727
gaffer old 130
 man 373
 clown 876
gag
 closure 261
 render mule 403, 581
 dramatic 599
 muzzle 751
 imprison 752
gage measure 466
 security 771
 throw down the -
 715
gaggle 412
gag-man 844
galeté de cœur 836
gaiety
 [see *gay*] 836
gaillard 844
- gain*
 increase 35
 advantage 618
 skilful 698
 acquisition 775
 - *the confidence*
 of 484
 - *credit* 931
 - *one's ends* 731
 - *ground*
 progress 282
 improve 658
 - *head* 175
 - *laurels* 873
 - *learning* 539
 - *over* 615
 - *a point* 731
 - *private ends* 943
 - *the start*
 priority 116
 early 132
 - *strength* 35
 - *time*
 protract 110
 early 132
 late 133
 - *upon*
 approach 286
 pass 303
 become a habit
 613
 - *a victory* 731
gainful useful 644
gainless 646
gainsay 536
gait 264, 627
gaiter 225
gala 840, 882
galactic circle 318
galantuomo 939
galavant 902
galaxy
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 stars 318
 luminary 423
 glory 873
gale 349
Galen 662
galenicals 662
galimatias 497
galipot 191
galopade 840
galore 639
gall hurt 378
bitter 395
 annoy 830
 anger 900
 malevolence 907
 dip the pen in -
 934
gallant brave 861
 courteous 894
 love 897
 licentious 961, 962
gallantry
 dalliance 902
 gallantry-show 448, 840
 galled jade wince,
 let the - 884
galleon 273
gallery room 191
 passage 260
 auditory 599
 museum 636
- picture -* 556
galley ship 273
 punishment 972, 975
 work like a - slave
 686
 - *proof* 591
gallias 273
Gallicism 563
galligaskin 225
gallimaufry 41
galliot 273
gallipot 191
gallivant 902
galloon 847
gallop
 pass away 111
 ride 266
 scamper 274
galloping consump-
 tion 655
galloway 271
gallows 361, 975
 come to the - 972
galloche 225
galore 102
galvanic
 excitable 825
galvanism 157
galvanize 854
gamache 225
Gamaliel
 brought up at the
 feet of - 492
gambead leap 309
 prank 840
gamble 156
gambado
 gaiter 225
 leap 309
gambit 66
gambling
 chance 621
 rashness 863
gambling-house
 621
gamboge 436
gambol 309, 827, 840
game lame 160
 food 298
 animal 366
 savory 394
 resolute 604
 persevering 604a
 aim 620
 gamble 612
 pursuit 622
 lactics 692
 amusement 840
 laughing-stock
 857
 brave 861
 make - of
 deceive 545
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 play the - 709, 939
 - *in one's hands*
 easy 705
 succeed 731
 command 737
 - *to the last* 604a
 - *at which two*
 can play 718
 - *up* 732
game-cock 726, 861
- game-keeper* 370, 753
gamesness 861
gamesome 836
gamester
 chance 621
 play 840
 rash 863
gamin 876
gaming-house 621
gammer old 130
 woman 374
gammon 544, 545
gamey 392
gamut 413
gander 373
gang
 assemblage 72
 go 264
 party 712
 - *agley* 732
ganger 690
gangrene 655
gangster 361, 913
gangway 260, 627
gantlet 972
 run the -
 resolution 604
 dare 861
gaol 752
 - *delivery* 672
gaoler 753, 975
gap 70, 198, 252
 stand in the - 717
 gape open 260
 curiosity 455
 wonder 870
 - *for desire* 865
 gaping [see *gape*]
 expectant 507
gar 161
garage 191
garb 225
 under the - of 545
garbage 653
garble
 take from 38
 exclude 55
 erroneous 495
 misinterpret 523
 falsify 544
 - *accounts* 811
garbled
 incomplete 53
garden grounds 189
 horticulture 371
 beautiful 845
 botanic - 371
 zoological - 370
 - *party* 840
gardener 371
gardens street 189
Gargantua 192
gargle 337
gargoyles 350
garish
 light 420
 color 428
 ugly 846
 ornament 847
 vulgar 851
 display 882
garland
 circle 247
 sign 550
 trophy 733
 ornament 847

decoration 877 garlic condiment 393 fetid 401 garment 225 garner 636 garnet 847 red 434 garnish addition 39 prepare 673 see 809 ornament 847 garniture 225 garra 271 garret 191, 210 garrison occupant 188 safety 664 defence 717 soldiers 726 garrotte render powerless 158 kill 361 punishment 972 garrully 584 garter fastening 45 decoration 877 blue 438 garth 181 gas 334 talk 482 fuel 388 boasting 883 balloon 273 stove 386 bomb 727 fitter 690 mask 717 projector 727 gasconade 884 gaseity 334 gaselier 214 gash cut 44 interval 198 wound 619 gasification 334, 336 gaskins 225 gas-light 423 gasoline 388 gasometer 636 gasp blow 349 droop 655 fatigue 688 at the last - 360 for desire 865 gasper 392 gastroquism 580 Gastronomy 511 gastrology 298, 957 gate beginning 66 inclosure 232 mouth 260 barrier 706 water - 350 way way 627 keeper 263 gâté, enfant - 734 Gath, tell it not in - conceal 528 disapprove 932 gather collect 72 expand 194	fold 258 conclude 480 acquire 775 lake 789 breath 689 flesh 194 from one information 527 fruits 731 gathered to one's fathers 360 gathering assemblage 72 absciss 655 clouds dark 421 shade 424 omen 512 danger 665 warning 668 adversity 735 gathering-place 74 gauche clumsy 699 gaucherie 699, 851 gaud 847 gaudy 880 gaudy color 428 vulgar 851 showy 882 gauge 466 rain- 348 wind- 349 gauger 965 gaunt bulky 192 lean 203 ugly 846 gauntlet glove 225 armor 717 fling down the - 715 take up the - 720 gauntry 627 Gautama 986 gauze shade 424 semitransparent 427 gavel 72, 812 gavelkind 778 gavelock 633 gavot 840 gawky awkward 699 ugly 846 (ridiculous 853) gay colour 428 cheerful 836 adorned 847 showy 882 dissipated 961 deceiver 962 world 852 gaze 441 gazebo 441 gazelle swift 274 gazette publication 531 record 551 in the - bankrupt 808 gazetteer list 86 information 527 record 551 gazing-stock ridiculous 857 wondrous 872 gêant, à pas de -	274 gear clothes 225 harness 633 high - 274 in - 673 low - 275 out of - disjoin 44 derange 61 useless 645 unprepared 674 wheel 633 geese are swans, all his - 482 gehenna 982 geisha 599 Geist 498 gel 352 gelatin 352 gelatinify 352 geld 38, 158 gelding 271, 373 gelid 383 Geloscopy 511 gem 648, 847 geminat 90 Gemini twins 89 O - ! 870 gemote 72 gendarme 726, 965 gender 75 genealogy 69, 166 general generic 78 habitual 613 officer 745 the - commonly 876 things in - 151 breaking up 655 favorite 899 information 490 meaning 516 public 372 run 613 servant 690, 746 generalissimo 745 generality mean 29 universal 78 generalize 476 generally speaking 613 generalship 692, 722 generate 161, 168 generation consanguinity 11 period 108 production 161 mankind 372 rising - 167 spontaneous - 161 wise in one's - 498 generator 164 generic 78 generosity giving 784 liberality 816 benevolence 906 disinterestedness 942 genesis beginning 66 production 161 genet 271 Genethliacs 511	genetics 161 Geneva gown 996 genial productive 161 sensuous 377 warm 382 willing 602 delightful 829 affable 894 geniality 836 geniculated 244 genie 980 genital 161 genitor 166 geniture 161 genius intellect 450 talent 498 skill 698 proficient 700 prodigy 872 evil - 980 good - friend 898 benefactor 912 spirit 979 tutelar - 711 for 668 of a language 560 loci 664 genre 558, 559 gent 851, 876 genteel 852, 875 comedy 599 gentle 984, 989 gentility fashion 852 rank 875 politeness 894 gentium, jus - 963 gentle moderate 174 slow 275 domesticated 370 faint sound 405 lenient 740 meek 826 courteous 894 blood 875 breeding 894 hint 527 as a lamb 174 slope 217 gentlefolk 875 gentleman male 373 squire 875 man of honor 939 the old - 978 walking - 599 gentlemanly 852 offly bred 894 Gentoo 984 gentry 875 landed - 779 genuflexion bowing 308 submission 725 servility 886 courtesy 894 respect 928 worship 990, 998 genuine 494, 648 genus 75 irritable vatum 597	geodesist 85, 318 geodesy 318, 466 geography 183, 318 geoid 249 geology &c. 358 geomancer 513 geomancy 511 geometry 466 geoponics 371 georama 448 Georgics 371 geotic 318 gerfalcon 913 german 11 band 417 silver 545 germane 23 germicide 662 germinal 153 germinate 161, 194, 365 from 154 gerontic 128 gerrymander 545 gesso 556 gest 680 gestation propagation 161 carriage 270 maturation 673 gesticulate 550 gesture hint 527 indication 550 get become 144 beget 161 acquire 775 receive 810 ahead 35 ahead of 33 along 282 along with you ejection 297 dismissal 756 at 480a away 287 back retire 283 regain 775 the best of 731 better 658 down swallow 298 descend 306 you gone 297 into harness 673 by heart 505 home 292 in collect 72 gather 775 loose 44 near 286 off depart 293 escape 671 on advance 282 prosper 734 out eject 297 extract 301 publish 531 over recover from 660 succeed 731 be content 831 over the ground 274 for one's pains 973
---	---	--	---	--

- ready 673
- rid of 672
- a sight of 441, 490
- through
- end 67
- transact 692
- complete 729
- expend 809
- to
- extend to 196
- arrive 292
- together 72
- into trouble 732
- the wind up 860
- up produce 161
- ascend 305
- raise 307
- learn 539
- fabricate 544
- prepare 673
- rise early 682
- foment 824
- into the way of 613
- get-away 671
- gewgaw
- trifle 643
- ornament 847
- vulgar 851
- geyser 382, 386
- ghastly
- pale 429
- hideous 846
- frightful 860
- ghaut 203
- ghetto 189
- ghost shade 362
- fallacy of vision 443
- soul 450
- writer 593
- apparition 980
- give up the - 360
- needs no - to tell us 525
- pale as a -
- colorless 429
- fear 860
- dance 992
- ghost-like
- ugly 846
- ghostly
- intellectual 450
- supernatural 976, 980
- Ghost, Holy - 976
- ghoul 913, 980
- ghyll 348
- giant
- large 192
- tall 206
- refreshed
- strong 159
- refreshed 689
- 's strides
- distance 196
- swift 294
- giour 984, 989
- gibber 583
- gibberish 517, 563
- gibbet
- brand 932
- execute 972
- gallows 975
- gibble-gabble 584
- gibbous 249, 250
- gib-cat male 373
- gibe 929
- giblets 298
- gibus 225
- giddy
- inattentive 458
- vertiginous 503
- irresolute 605
- capricious 608
- bungling 699
- giddy-head 501
- giddy-paced 315
- gift power 157
- latent 698
- given 784
- of the gab 582
- look a - horse in the mouth
- fastidious 868
- ungrateful 917
- gifted 698
- gig 272, 273
- gigantic
- strong 159
- large 192
- tall 206
- giggle 838
- giglambs 445
- Gilbertian 842
- Gilbertine 996
- gild coat 223
- color 439
- ornament 847
- refined gold 641
- the pill
- deceive 645
- tempt 615
- please 829
- flatter 933
- Gilead, balm in - 834, 858
- Giles's Greek, St. - 563
- gill 348
- gillie 746
- gilt 436, 847
- edged 648
- gimbals 312
- gimcrack
- weak 160
- brillie 328
- trifling 643
- ornament 847
- ridiculous 853
- gimlet 262
- gimp
- clean 652
- pretty 845
- decoration 847
- gin trap 545
- instrument 633
- intoxicating 959
- demon 980
- gin mill 189
- gin palace 189
- gingerbread
- weak 160
- vulgar 851
- gingerly 174, 459, 864
- gingle 408
- gipsy
- wanderer 268
- wag 844
- lingo 563
- giraffe 206
- girandole 423
- girasol 847
- gird bind 43
- strengthen 159
- surround 227
- jeer 929
- up one's loins
- brace 159
- prepare 673
- girder 45, 215
- girdle bond 45
- encircle 227
- circumference 230
- circle 247
- put a - round the earth 311
- girl 129, 374
- girlhood 127
- girl 45
- girth
- bond 45
- circumference 230
- gisarm 727
- gist essence 5
- meaning 516
- important 642
- git, ci - 363
- gittern 417
- give yield 324
- melt 382
- bestow 784
- discount 813
- away 782, 784
- in marriage 903
- back 790
- birth to 161
- with both hands 816
- in charge
- restrain 751
- chase 622
- consent 762
- one credit for 484
- in custody 751
- expression to 566
- forth 531
- the go by 623
- a horse his head 748
- in submit 725
- into consent 762
- light 420
- the mind to 457
- notice
- inform 527
- warn 668
- it one
- censure 932
- punish 972
- out emit 297
- publish 531
- bestow 784
- over cease 142
- relinquish 624
- lose hope 859
- place to
- substitute 147
- avoid 623
- play to the imagination 515
- points to 27
- quarter 740
- rise to 153
- one the slip 671
- security 771
- and take
- reciprocate 12
- compensation 30
- interchange 148
- retaliation 718
- compromise 774
- barter 794
- equity 922
- honour 939
- tongue 531
- a turn to 140
- one to under-stand 527
- up
- not understand 519
- unwilling 603
- reject 610
- relinquish 624
- submit 725
- resign 757
- surrender 782
- restore 790
- hopeless 859
- up the ghost 360
- way weak 160
- brillie 328
- submit 725
- pine 828
- despond 837
- modest 881
- given [see give]
- circumstances 8
- supposition 514
- received 785
- over dying 360
- time 134
- to 613
- giving 784
- gizzard 191
- stick in one's - 900
- glabrous 225
- glacial 383
- glaciate 385
- glacier 383
- glacis 217, 717
- glad 827, 829
- give the - eye 441
- would be - of 865
- tidings 532
- gladden 834, 836
- glade hollow 252
- opening 260
- shade 424
- gladiator 726
- gladiatorial 361, 713, 720
- gladsome 827, 829
- Gladstone bag 191
- glair 352
- glave 727
- glamor 992
- glance look 441
- sign 550
- see at a - 498
- at
- take notice of 457
- allude to 527
- censure 932
- off deviate 279
- diverge 291
- glad 221
- glare light 420
- stare 441
- imperfect vision 443
- visible 446
- glaring
- [see glare]
- great 31
- color 428
- visible 446
- manifest 525
- glass vessel 191
- smooth 255
- brillie 328
- transparent 425
- lens 445
- musical - es 47
- see through a - darkly 491
- of fashion 852
- live in a - house
- brillie 328
- visible 446
- danger 665
- too much 959
- glass-coach 272
- glasshouse 191, 371
- Glassite 984
- glassy [see glass]
- shining 420
- colorless 429
- glaucous 435
- glave 727
- glaver 933
- glaze 255
- gleam small 32
- light 420
- glean 609, 775
- gleannings 636
- glebe land 342
- ecclesiastical 995
- church 1000
- glee music 415
- satisfaction 827
- merriment 836
- gleek 929
- glen 252
- glengarry 225
- glib voluble 584
- facile 705
- glide lapse 109
- move 264
- travel 266
- fly 267
- into
- conversion 144
- glider 273
- glimmer
- light 420
- dim 422
- visible 446
- slight knowledge 490, 491
- glimpse 441, 490
- glint 420
- glissade 306
- glisten 420
- glitter
- shine 420
- appear 446
- illustrious 882
- glittering
- ornament 847
- display 882
- gloom 901a
- gloaming 126, 422
- gloar look 441
- wonder 970
- gloat 884
- on look 441
- over 441
- pleasure 377

- delight 827
 globated 249
 globe
 sphere 249
 world 318
 on the face of the
 - 318
 - trotter 268
 globule 32, 249
 glomeration 72
 gloom 421, 827, 837
 gloomy horizon 859
 glorification 884
 glorify
 honor 873
 approve 931
 worship 990
 glorious
 illustrous 873
 tipsy 959
 glory
 light 420
 honor 873
 heaven 981
 King of - 976
 - in 878, 884
 - be to God 990
 gloss smooth 255
 sheen 420
 interpretation 522
 falsehood 546
 plea 617
 beauty 845
 - of novelty 123
 - over
 neglect 460
 sophistry 477
 falsehood 544
 vindicate 937
 glossary 86, 562
 glossographer 492
 glossologist 492
 glossology 560, 562
 glossy [see gloss]
 glottology 560
 glout 901a
 glove 225
 take up the - 720
 throw down the -
 715
 glow warm 382
 shine 420
 appear 446
 color 428
 style 574
 passion 821
 glower
 glare 443
 discourteous 895
 sullen 901a
 glowing
 [see glow]
 orange 439
 exalted 824
 beautiful 845
 - terms 574
 glow-worm 423
 gloze 933, 937
 glucose 396
 glue cement 45
 cementing 46
 semiliquid 352
 glum
 discontented 832
 defected 837
 silly 901a
 glut
- redundancy 641
 satiety 869
 gluttony 957
 glutinous 352
 glutton 954a, 957
 gluttony 957
 glycerine 332, 356
 glyphography 558
 glyptography 558
 glyptotheca 557
 gnarl protuberance
 250
 anger 900
 threat 909
 gnarled 256, 321
 gnash one's teeth
 839, 900
 gnat little 193
 strain at a - &c.
 caprice 608
 gnaw eat 298
 rub 331
 injure 659
 gnawing
 - grief 828, 830
 - pain 378
 gnome 496, 980
 gnomic 496
 gnomon 114
 Gnostic 984
 go
 cease to exist 2
 energy 171, 682
 move 264
 recede 287
 depart 293
 fade 429
 disappear 449
 fashion 852
 come and - 314
 as things - 613
 - about
 turn round 311
 published 531
 undertake 676
 - across 302
 - after
 in time 117
 in motion 281
 - ahead
 energetic 171
 precede 280
 advance 282
 active 682
 - against 708
 - astray 495
 - away 293
 - back 283, 624
 - bad 659
 - bail 771
 - before 280
 - between
 interjacent 228
 instrumental 631
 mediate 631, 724
 - beyond 303
 - by the board
 158
 - about your
 business
 ejection 297
 dismissal 756
 - by
 conform to 82
 elapse 109
 past 122
 outrun 303
- subterfuge 702
 give the - by to
 neglect 460
 deceive 545
 avoid 623
 not observe 773
 - by the name of
 564
 - deep into 461
 - down sink 306
 decline 659
 - down with
 believed 484
 tolerated 826
 content 831
 - farther and fare
 worse 659
 - forth depart 293
 publish 531
 - halves 91
 - hand in hand
 accompany 88
 same time 120
 - hard 704
 - on ill 735
 - in 294
 - in for
 resolution 604
 pursuit 622
 - into
 ingress 294
 inquire 461
 dissert 595
 - all lengths
 complete 52
 resolve 604
 exertion 686
 - mad 503
 - near 286
 - no further
 keep secret 528
 - for nothing
 sophistry 477
 unimportant 643
 - off explode 173
 depart 293
 die 360
 with 659
 marry 903
 - on time 106
 continue 143
 advance 282
 - on for ever 112
 - one better 303
 - out
 cease 142
 egress 295
 extinct 385
 - out of one's
 head 506
 - over
 passage 302
 explore 461
 apostate 607
 faithless 940
 - to pieces 162
 - on record 551
 - round 311
 - shares 778
 - to sleep 683
 - through
 meet with 151
 pass 302
 explore 461
 perform 599
 conduct 692
 complete 729
- endure 826
 - to extend 196
 travel 266
 direction 278
 remonstrance 695
 - up 305
 - to war 722
 - with
 assent 488
 concord 714
 - with the stream
 conform 82
 servile 886
 - from one's word
 773
 goad 615
 hasten 684
 goal end 67
 reach 292
 object 620
 reach the -
 complete 729
 goat substitute 147
 jumper 309
 lecher 962
 he - male 373
 play the - 499
 gob 269
 gobang 840
 gobbet
 small piece 32
 food 298
 gobbler cry 412
 gormandise 957
 eat 298
 gobemouche 501,
 547
 go-between 758
 goblet 191
 goblin 980
 go-cart 272
 GOD 976
 house of - 1000
 kingdom of - 981
 sons of - 977
 -'s acre 363
 - bless me! 870
 - bless you
 farewell 293
 - forbid 766
 -'s grace 906
 - grant 990
 - knows 491
 -'s love 906
 for -'s sake 765
 -'s will 601
 - willing 470
 god 979
 household -s 189
 tutinary - 664
 goddess love 897
 good woman 948
 heaven 979
 Godhead 976
 godlike 987
 godly 944
 godsend good 618
 prosperity 734
 Godspeed
 farewell 293
 hope 858
 courtesy 894
 benevolence 906
 approbation 931
 goer horse 271
 goes [see go]
 as one - 270
- here - 676
 Gog and Magog 192
 goggle 441
 - eyes 443
 goggles 445
 going [see go]
 general 78
 rumor 532
 - to happen 152
 - on
 incomplete 53,
 730
 current 151
 transacting 625
 goiter 250
 Golconda 803
 gold yellow 436
 orange 439
 money 800
 write in letters
 of - 642
 worth its weight
 in - 648
 gold certificate 800
 golden [see gold]
 - age
 prosperity 734
 pleasure 827
 - apple 615
 - calf
 wealth 803
 idol 985
 idolatry 991
 - dream
 imagination 515
 hope 858
 - mean
 moderation 174
 mid-course 628
 - opinions 931
 - opportunity 134
 - rule
 precept 697
 - season of life
 127
 - wedding 883
 golf 840
 Golgotha 363, 1000
 Goliath 159, 192
 goloshes 225
 gondola 273
 gondolier 269
 gone [see go]
 past 122
 absent 187
 dead 360
 - bad 653
 - by
 antiquated 124
 - out of one's rec-
 ollection 506
 gonfalon 550
 gong 417
 goniometer 244,
 466
 good
 complete 52
 palatable 394
 assent 488
 benefit 618
 beneficial 648
 right 922
 virtuous 944
 pious 987
 as - as 197
 be so - as 765
 do - 906

- for —
diuturnal 110
permanent 141
 make —
evidence 467
provide 637
restore 660
complete 729
substantiate 924
vindicate 937
alone for 952
 so far so — 931
 think — 931
 to the — 780
 turn to — account 731
 what's the — 645
 — actions 944
 — at 698
 — auspices 858
 — behavior
contingent 108a
duty 926
virtue 944
 in one's — books 888
 — by 293
 in — case 192
 — chance 472
 — cheer *food* 298
cheerful 826
 — circumstances 803
 — condition 192
 — day
arrival 292
departure 293
courtesy 894
 — effect
goodness 648
beauty 845
 — enough
not perfect 651
 be — enough 765
 put a — face upon
cheerful 836
proud 878
fellow 892
 — fight *war* 722
virtue 944
 — for
useful 644
salubrious 656
 — fortune 734
 — Friday 998
 — genius
friend 890
benefactor 912
god 979
 in one's — *graces* 888
 — hand 700
 — humor
concord 714
cheerfulness 836
amuse 840
courtesy 894
kindly 906
 — intention 906
 — judgment 498
 — lack! 870
 — living
food 298
gluttony 957
 — look-out 459
 — looks 845
 — luck 734
- man *man* 373
husband 903
worthy 948
 — manners 894
 much — may it do 906
 — morrow 292
 — name 873
 — nature 906
 — night 293
 — for nothing
impotence 168
useless 645
 in — odor
repute 873
approbation 931
 — offices
mediation 724
kind 906
 — old time 122
 — omen 858
 — opinion 931
 take in — part
pleased 827
courteous 894
kind 906
 — pennyworth 815
 — at the price 815
 — to — purpose 731
 — repute 873
 — sense 498
 — society 852
 — taste 578, 850
 — temper 894
 — thing 648
 — time early 132
opportunity 134
prosperous 731
 — turn
kindness 906
 — understanding 714
 — wife
woman 374
spouse 903
 — will
willingness 602
benevolence 906
 — word
approval 931
vindication 937
 — as one's word
veracity 543
observance 772
probability 939
 — works 906
goodie 652, 746
goodly
great 31
large 192
handsome 845
good mixer 892
goodness
 [see *good*] 648
virtue 944
 have the —
request 765
 — gracious! 870
 — of heart 906
goods effects 270, 780
merchandise 798
good taste 868
Goodwin sands 667
goody 374
gooroo 906
goose hiss 409
- game of — 840
 giddy as a — 458
 tailor's — 255
 kill the — with
 golden eggs 699, 818
 a wild — chase 545
 gooseberry
 old — 978
 play — 459
 — eyes 411, 443
goosecap 501
goose egg 101
gooseflesh 383
goosequill 590
goose-skin 383
Gordian knot 59, 704
gore stab 260
blood 361
gorge ravine 198
conduit 350
fill 641
satiety 869
gluttony 957
 raise one's — 900
 — the hook 602
gorge de pigeon 440
gorgeous
colour 428
beauty 845
ornament 847
ostentation 882
Gorgon 860
gorilla 913
gormandize 298, 954a, 957
gorse 367
gory red 434
murderous 361
unclean 653
gospel
certainly 474
truth 494
 take for — 484
Gospels 985
gossamer
filament 205
light 320
texture 329
gossip news 532
babbler 584
conversation 588
gossoon 876
Gotama 986
Goth 851, 876
Gotham, wise men of — 501
gothic
amorphous 241
gouache 556
gouge concave 252
perforator 262
goulash 298
gourd 191
gourmand 954a, 957
gourmet 868, 954a
gout 378
gout, haut — 392
goutte d'eau, il se noyerait dans une — 699
govern 693, 737
governess 540
 [see *govern*]
ruling power 745
- divine — 976
 petticoat — 699
 governor
tutor 540
director 694
ruler 745
keeper 733
gowk 501
gown dress 225
canonicals 999
gownsmen 492
grab take 789
miser 819
grabbie 379
grace style 578
permission 760
concession 784
elegance 845
polish 850
title 877
pity 914
forgiveness 918
honor 939
piety 987
worship 990
 act of — 784
 God's — 906
 with a bad — 603
 with a good —
willing 602
courteous 894
 in one's good — 888
 heart of — 861
 say — 990
 submit with a
 good — 826
 — before meat 916
grace: coup de — 914
 la — 840
graceless
inelegant 579
ugly 846
vicious 945
impellent 951
irreligious 989
Graces 845
gracile 203
gracious
willing 602
courteous 894
kind 906
 good — 870
grade degree 26
arrange 60
term 71
ascend 217
 on the down — 658
 on the up — 659
gradatim
gradually 26
in order 58
continuous 69
slow 275
gradation
degree 26
order 58
continuity 69
gradient 217
gradual degree 26
continuous 69
slow 275
graduate
adjust 23
calibrate 26
arrange 60
series 69
- measure* 466
scholar 492, 873
graduated scale 466
gradus 86, 562
Graculus esuriens 886
graft join 43
locate 184
insert 300
trees 371
teach 537
booty 794
corruption 940
Graill
 holy — 998
grain essence 5
small 32
tendency 176
little 193
rough 256
weight 319
lecture 329
powder 330
paint 428
temper 820
ornament 847
 against the —
rough 256
unwilling 603
opposing 708
 in the — 820
 — of allowance
qualification 469
doubt 485
 like — of sand
incoherent 47
gram 319
gramercy 916
graminivorous 298
grammar
beginning 66
teaching 537
school 542
language 567
bad — 568
comparative — 560
grammarian 492
gramophone 417, 418, 553
granary 636
grand
great 31
style 574
important 642
money 800
handsome 845
glorious 873
ostentatious 882
 — climacteric 128
 — doings 882
 — duchy 181
 — jury 907
 en — seigneur
proud 878
insolent 885
 en — e tenue
ornament 847
show 882
 — piano 417
 — style 556
 — tour 266
 — Turk 745
 — vizier 694
grandam 130
grandchildren 167
grandee 875
grande dame 878
grandeur 873

grandfather 130, 166	not let the - &c. active 682	importance 642	novice 493	discourteous 895
grandiloquent 577	grasshopper 309	sedateness 826	dupe 547	sullen 901a
grandiose 577	grass-plat 371	seriousness 827	bungler 701	-visaged war 722
grandmother 166	grate rub 330	center of - 222	greenhouse	grimace 243, 839, 855
simple 501	physical pain 378	specific -	receptacle 191	grimacier
teach - 538	stove 386	weight 319	horticulture 371	actor 599
grandsire 130, 166	- on the ear	density 321	greenness 435	humorist 844
grange 189	harsh sound 410	gravy 333	green-room 599	affected 855
granite 323	- on the feelings	- boat 191	greensward 344	grimalkin 366
granivorous 298	830	gray 432 [and see grey]	Greenwich time 114	grimy 652
grano salis, cum 469, 485	grated	graze touch 199	greenwood 367	grin laugh 838
grant admit 529	barred 219	browse 298	Greek	ridicule 856
permit 760	grateful	rub 331	unintelligible 519	- and abide 725
consent 762	physically pleas- ant 377	brush 379	sharper 792	- a ghastly smile
confer 784	agreeable 829	grazier 370	St. Giles's - 563	dejected 837
God - 990	thankful 916	gré, savoir - 916	- Church 984	ugly 846
- a lease 771	grater 260, 330	grease	- Kalends 107	grind
granted 488	gratification	lubricate 332	greet weep 839	reduce 195
take for -	animal - 377	oil 356	hail 894	sharpen 253
believe 484	moral - 827	- the palm	greeting	pulverize 330
suppose 514	gratify 829	templ 615	sociability 892	pain 378
grantee	permit 760	give 784	-s! 292	learn 539
possessor 779	please 829	pay 807	gregarious 892	oppress 907
receiver 785	grating [see grate]	greasy 355	grenade 727	- the organ 416
granular 330	lattice 219	great much 31	grenadier	- one's teeth 900
granulate 330	harsh 713	big 192	tall 206	grinder
granule 32	gratis 815	glorious 873	soldier 726	teacher 330
grapes, sour -	gratitude 916	magnanimous	grey 432	noise 404
unattainable 471	gratuitous	942	- beard 130	grinding 739, 830
falsehood 544	inconsequent 477	(important 642)	- friar 996	grindstone 253, 330
excuse 617	supposititious	- bear 318	- hairs 128	grip
grape-shot	514	- circle sailing 628	bring - hairs to	indication 550
atlack 716	voluntary 602	- coat 225	the grave	power 737
arms 727	payless 815	- doings	adversity 735	retention 781
graph 554	gratuity	importance 642	harass 830	clutch 789
graphic	gift 784	bustle 682	- mare	- of the hand 894
intelligible 518	gratis 815	- folks 875	ruler 737	gripe [see grip]
painting 556	gratulate 896	- gun 626	master 745	pain 378
descriptive 594	gravaman 642	- hearted 942	wife 903	parsimony 819
graphite 332	- of a charge 938	- Mogul 745	- matter	grisaille
graphito 556	grave great 31	- number 102	brain 498	grey 432
graphology 590	engrave 259, 558	- primer 591	-hound	painting 556
graphometer 244	tomb 363	- quantity 31	swift 274	grisette
graphotype 558	important 642	greater 33	animal 366	woman 374
grapnel 666	composed 826	- number 102	ocean -hound 273	commonality 876
grapple	distressing 830	- part 31	gridelin 437	libertine 962
fasten 43	sad 837	nearly all 50	gridiron	grisly 846
clutch 789	heinous 945	greatest 33	flatness 213	grist
- with	beyond the - 360	greatness 31	crossing 219	materials 635
- a question 461	look -	greave 225	stove 386	provision 637
- difficulties 704	disapprove 932	greed	stage 599	- to the mill
oppose 708	rise from the - 660	desire 865	stadium 840	useful 644
resist 719	silent as the - 403	gluttony 957	grief 828	acquire 775
contention 720	sink into the - 360	greedy	come to - 735	gristle 321, 327
grappling-iron	on this side of the	avaricious 819	grievance	grit
fastening 45	- 359	green	evil 619	strength 159
safety 666	- in the memory	new 123	painful 830	powder 330
grasp	505	young 127	wrong 923	stamina 604a
comprehend 518	- note 408	lawn 344	grieve mourn 828	courage 861
power 737	- trap 599	grass 367	pain 830	- in the oil
retain 781	gravel	unripe 397	dejected 837	hindrance 706
seize 789	earth 342	color 435	complain 839	gritty 323
in one's - 737	material 635	credulous 486	grievous 649, 830	grizzled
possess 777	puzzle 704	novice 491	grievously 31	grey 432
tight - severe 739	graveolent 398	unused 614	griffin 83, 366, 493	variegated 440
- at 865	graven image 991	healthy 654	griffo 41	groan 411, 839
- of intellect 498	graver 558	immature 674	griffonage 590	groat 800
grasping	graving dock 189	unskilled 699	grig merry 836	grocer 637
misery 819	gravitate	board of - cloth	grill 382, 384, 461	grocery 396
covetous 865	descend 306	966	- room 189	grog 298, 959
grass 344, 367	weigh 319	- memory 505	grille 219	groin 244
let the - grow	- towards 176	- old age 128	grim	groom 370, 746
under one's feet	gravity force 157	greenback 800	resolved 604	- well
neglect 460	weight 319	green-eyed mon- ster 920	painful 830	- of the chambers
inactive 683	vigor 574	greenhorn	doleful 837	746
			ugly 846	-s man 903

- groove
furrow 259
habit 613
in a - 16
move in a - 82
put in a - for 673
- grope
feel 379
experiment 463
try 675
in the dark 442, 704
- gross
great 31
whole 50
number 98
ugly 846
vulgar 851
vicious 945
impure 961
- credulity 486
- receipts 810
- grosshead 501
grossheaded 499
grossièreté 895
grot [see grotto]
grotesque
odd 83
distorted 243
- style 579
ridiculous 853
- grotto
alcove 191
hollow 252
- grouch 895, 901a
- ground
cause 153
region 181
base 211
lay down 213
support 215
coating 223
land 342
plain 344
evidence 467
teach 537
motive 615
plea 617
above - 359
down to the - 52
dress the - 371
fall to the - 732
get over the - 274
go over the - 302
level with the - 162
maintain one's -
persevere 604a
play - 840
prepare the - 673
stand one's -
defend 717
resist 719
- bait 784
- cut from under
one 732
- floor
chamber 191
low 207
base 211
- on
attribute 155
- plan 554
- of quarrel 713
- sliding from
under one 665
- swell
- agitation 315
waves 348
- grounded
stranded 732
well - 490
- on basis 211
evidence 467
- groundless
unsubstantial 4
illogical 477
erroneous 495
- groundling 876
- grounds
dregs 653
precursor 64
cause 153
basis 211
support 215
preparation 673
- group
marshal 60
cluster 72
- captain 745
grouping 60
grouse 852, 901a
grout 45
- grove
street 189
glade 252
wood 367
- grovel
below 207
move slowly 275
cringe 886
base 940
- grow
increase 35
become 144
expand 194
- from
effect 154
- into 144
- less 195
- taller 206
- together 46
- up 194
- upon one 613
- grower 164
- growl cry 412
complain 839
discourtesy 895
anger 900
threat 909
- growler cab 272
discontented 832
sulky 901a
- grown up 131
- growth [see grow]
development 161
- in size 194
tumor 250
vegetation 367
- groynne 706
- grub
small animal 193
food 298
- up
eradicate 301
discover 480a
- Grub-street writer
593
- grudge
unwilling 603
refuse 764
stingy 819
hate 898
- anger 900
bear a - 907
owe a - 898
- grudging 603
- praise 932
gruel 298
gruesome 846
- gruff
harsh sound 410
discourteous 895
- grum
harsh sound 410
morose 901a
- grumble
cry 411
complain 832, 839
- grume 321, 354
grumous 321, 354
grumpy 901a
- Grundy, Mrs. 852
- grunt 412
complain 839
- guano 653
- guarantee 768, 771
- guard
traveling 268
safety 664
defence 717
soldier 726
sentry 753
advanced - 668
mount -
care 459
safety 664
off one's -
inexpectant 508
throw off one's -
cunning 702
on one's -
careful 459
cautious 864
rear - 668
- against
prepare 673
defence 717
- ship 664, 726
guarda costa 753
- guarded
conditions 770
- guardian
safety 664
defence 717
keeper 753
- angel
helper 711
benefactor 912
- guardless 665
- guard-room 752
- gubernation 693
- gubernatorial 737
- gudgeon 547
- guerdon 973
- guernsey 225
- guerre:
nom de - 565
- à outrance &c.
722
- guerilla 726
- warfare 720
- guess 514
- guesswork 514
- guest 890
- paying - 188
- guet:
mot de - 550
- à-pens 545
- guffaw 838
- guggle
gush 348
bubble 353
resound 408
cry 412
- guide
pattern 22
courier 524
teach 537
teacher 540
indicate 550
direct 693
director 694
advise 695
- guide-book 527
- guided by, be - 82
- guideless 665
- guide-post 550
- guiding star 693
- guild 712, 966
- guildhall 799
- guile
deceit 544, 545
cunning 702
guileless 543, 703
guillotine 972, 975
guilt 947
guiltless 946
guilty:
find - 971
plead - 950
guindé 579
guinea 800
guipure 847
guisard 599
- guise
state 7
dress 225
appearance 448
plea 617
mode 627
conduct 692
- guiser 599
- guitar 417
- guilch 198
- gules 434
- gulf
interval 198
deep 208
lake 343
- gull 545, 547
- gullible 486
- gullet throat 260
- rivulet 348
- gully gorge 198
- hollow 252
- opening 260
- conduit 350
- gulosity 957
- gulp swallow 296
take food 298
- down
credulity 486
submit 725
- gum fastening 45
fasten 46
resin 356a
- elastic 325
- tree 367
- gumbo 398
- gummy 352
- gumption 498
- gun report 406
weapon 727
- great - 626
blow great - 349
- sure as a - 474
- gunboat 726
- gunfire 404
- gunman 361
- gunner 776
- gunnery
warfare 722
cannon 727
- gunlayer 284
- gunpowder
warfare 722
ammunition 727
not invent - 665
sit on barrel of - 501
- gunroom 193
- gun-shot 197
- gunwale 232
- gurge 312, 348
- gurgle
flow 348
bubble 353
faint sound 405
resonance 408
- gurgyle 350
- gush
flow out 295
flood 348
exaggeration 482
talk 584
- gushing
emotional 821
impressible 822
- gusset 43
- gust wind 349
physical taste 390
passion 825
moral taste 850
- gustation 390
- gustful 394
- gustless 391
- gusto [see gust]
physical pleasure 377
emotion 821
- gut destroy 162
- opening 260
- strait 343
- visceral 297
- sack 789
- steal 791
- gutting 954a
- guts inside 221
- guttapercha 325
- gutter groove 259
- conduit 350
- vulgarity 851
- guttersnipe 876
- guttle 957
- guttural
letter 561
inarticulate 583
- guy
fastening 45, 752
fellow 373
disrespect 929
grotesque 853
- guzzle
gluttony 957
drunkenness 959
- gybe [see jibe]
- gymkhana 720, 840
- gymnasium 191
school 542
arena 728, 840
- gymnast 159
- gymnastics

training 537 exercise 686 contention 720 sport 840 gymnosophist abstainer 953 sectarian 984 gynander 83 gynarchy 727 gynaeceum 374 gynecology 662 gynaiatrics 374 gynics 374 gyp 545, 746 gyre 311 gyrate 312 gyrfalcon 913 gyromancy 511 gyrostat 312 gyrsart 599 gyve 752 H habeas corpus 963, 969 haberdasher 225 habergeon 717 habilitment 225 habilitation 698 habit essence 5 coat 225 custom 613 want of - 614 -s of business 682 - of mind 820 habitant 188 habitat 189 habitation 189 habit-maker 225 habitual unvariable 16 orderly 58 ordinary 82 customary 613 habitué 537, 613 habitude state 7 habit 613 habitué 613 hacienda 189, 780 hack cut 44 shorten 201 horse 271 writer 594 worker 690 literary - 593 hackle 44 hackney-coach 272 hackneyed known 490 trite 496 habitual 613 Hades 982 Hadj traveler 268 priest 996 hae tibi erunt artes 627 haeret lateri lethalis arundo displeasure 828 anger 900 haft 633	hag age 128 ugly 846 wretch 913 witch 994 haggard insane 503 tirel 688 wild 824 ugly 846 haggis 298 haggle cut 44 chaffer 794 Hagiographa 985 Hagiology 984 Hagiology 983, 985 haguebut 727 ha-ha trench 198, 719 haik 225 hail welcome 292 ice 383 call 586 rejoicing 838 honor to 873 celebration 883 courtesy 894 salute 928 approve 931 -fellow well met friendship 888 sociality 892 hailstone 383 hair small 32 filament 205 roughness 256 to a - 494 -s breadth near 197 narrow 203 -breadth escape danger 665 escape 671 -s on the head multitude 102 make one's - stand on end distressing 830 fear 860 unruler 870 hairless 226 hairy rough 256 halberd 727 halberdier 726 halcyon calm 174 peace 721 prosperous 734 joyful 827, 829 hale 654 half 91 - the battle important 642 success 731 - distance 68 - a dozen six 98 several 102 see with - an eye intelligent 498 intelligible 518 manifest 525 - a gale 349 - and half equal 27 mixed 41 incomplete 53 - a hundred 98 - light 422 - measures	incomplete 53 vacillating 605 mid-course 628 - moon 245 - price 815 - rations 640 - scholar 493 - seas over 959 - sight 443 - speed moderate 174 slow 275 - truth 546 half-blind 443 half-blood mixture 41 unconformity 83 imperfect 651 half-frozen 352 half-hearted irresolute 605 insensible 823 indifferent 866 half-learned 491 half-melted 352 halfpenny trifle 643 half-starved insufficient 640 fasting 956 half-way small 32 middle 68 between 228 go - irresolute 605 mid-course 628 meet - willing 602 compromise 774 half-witted 499, 501 hall chamber 189 receptacle 191 mart 799 music - 599 - of audience 588 - mark 550 hallelujah 990 halliard 45 halloo cry 411 look here! 457 call 586 wonder 870 hallow celebrate 883 respect 928 hallowed 976 hallucination error 495 insanity 503 halo light 420 glory 873 Halomancy 511 halser 45 halt cease 142 weak 160 rest 265 go slowly 275 lame 655 fail 732 at the - 265 halter rope 45 restraint 752 punishment 975 wear a - 874 with a - round one's neck 665 halting	style 579 - place 292 halve [see half] halves do by - neglect 460 not complete 730 not do by - 729 go - 778 ham house 189 hamadryad 979 hammam 386, 652 hamlet 189 hammer repeat 104 knock 276 slammer 583 under the - auction 796 between the - and the anvil 665 - at think 451 work 686 - out form 240 prepare 673 complete 729 hammock 215 hamper basket 191 obstruct 706 hamstring 158, 659 hanaper 802 hand measure of length 200 side 236 transfer 270 man 372 organ of touch 379 indicator 550 writing 590 medium 631 agent 690 grasp 781 transfer 783 at - future 121 destined 152 near 197 useful 644 bad - 590 bird in - 781 come to - 292, 785 fold one's -s 681 give one's - to marry 903 good - writing 590 skill 698 proficiency 700 helping - 707, 711 hold in - 737 hold out the - 894 hold up the - vote 609 in - incomplete 53 business 625 preparing 673 not finished 730 possessed 777 money 800 in the -s of authority 737 subjection 749 lay -s on discover 480a use 677	take 789 rite 998 much on one's -s 682 on one's -s business 625 redundant 641 not finished 730 for sale 796 on the other - 468 no - in 623 poor - 701 put into one's -s 784 put one's - to 676 ready to one's - 673 shake -s 918 stretch forth one's - 680 take by the - 707 take in - teach 537 undertake 676 time hanging on one's -s inaction 681 leisure 685 weary 841 try one's - 675 turn one's - 675 turn one's - to 625 under one's in writing 590 promise 768 compact 769 - back 683 - cart 272 - of death 360 - down record 551 transfer 783 have one's -s full 682 - gallop 274 - glass 445 - and glove 709, 888 - in hand joined 43 accompanying 88 same time 120 concur 178 co-operate 709 party 712 concord 714 friend 888 social 892 - to hand touching 199 transfer 270 fight 720, 722 - over head inattention 458 neglect 460 reckless 863 have a - in cause 153 ad 680 co-operate 709 have one's - in skill 698 keep one's - in 613 live from - to mouth insufficient 640
--	---	---	--	--

- unprepared 674
 poor 804
 -s off! avoid 623
 leave alone 681
 prohibition 761
 - over
 transfer 783
 give 784
 win -s down 731
 with the -s in the
 pockets 681
hand-bag 191
hand-barrow 272
handbook
 travel 266
 information 527
 book 593
handcuff 751, 752
handfast 903
handful
 quantity 25
 small 32
 few 103
handicap
 equalize 27
 inferiority 34
 encumber 706
 race 720
handicraft 625, 680
handicraftsman 690
 effect 154
 doing 680
handkerchief
 clothes 225
 cleaner 652
handle
 feel, touch 379
 name 565
 dissent 595
 plea 617
 instrument 633
 use 677
 manage 693
 furnish a - 937
 make a - of 677
 - a case 693
 - to one's name
 name 564
 honor 877
handmaid
 instrumentality
 631
 auxiliary 711
 servant 746
handpost 550
handseal
 begin 66
 security 771
 gift 784
 pay 809
handsome
 liberal 816
 beautiful 845
 disinterested 942
 - fortune 803
handspike 633
handstaff 727
handwriting
 signature 550
 autograph 590
 - on the wall
 warning 668
handy
 near 197
 useful 644, 646
 ready 673
 dexterous 698
- hang**
 pendency 214
 kill 361
 curse 908
 execute 972
 - about 133, 197
 - back 133, 623
 - in the balance
 133
 - in doubt 485
 - fire late 133
 cease 142
 unproductive 169
 inert 172
 slow 275
 reluctance 603
 inactive 683
 not finish 730
 fail 732
 refuse 764
 dullness 843
 - on hand 641
 - down the head
 837
 - over the head
 152
 - it! regret 833
 contempt 930
 - out a light 420
 - upon the lips of
 418
 - on
 accompany 88
 - out
 display 882
 entertain 892
 - over
 destiny 152
 height 206
 project 250
 - out a signal 550
 - on the sleeve of
 servant 746
 serenity 886
 flattery 933
 - in suspense 605
 - by a thread 665
 - together
 joined 43
 cohere 46
 concur 178
 co-operate 709
 - upon
 effect 154
 dependency 749
hangar 191, 273
hang-dog look 901a
hanged if, I'll be -
 489
hanger
 weapon 727
 suspender 45, 214
 pothooks and -s
 590
 - on
 accompaniment
 88
 servant 746
 servile 886
hanging [see hang]
 elevated 307
 ornament 847
 - look 846
hangman
 evil-doer 913
 bad man 949
 executioner 976
- hank** tie 45
hanker 865
hanky-panky 545
Hansard 551
hansom 272
hap 156
haphazard
 chance 156, 621
hapless
 unfortunate 735
 (miserable 828)
 (hopeless 859)
haply
 possibly 470
 (by chance 156)
happen 151
 - as it may
 chance 621
 - what may
 certain 474
 reckless 863
happening 151
happiness
 [see happy]
 the greatest - of
 the greatest
 number 910
happy fit 23
 opportune 134
 style 578
 glad 827
 cheerful 836
 - despatch 972
 - go lucky 674
 - hunting grounds
 981
 - returns of the
 day 896
 - thought 842
 - valley
 imagination 515
 delight 827
harangue 582
hara-kiri 972
harass
 fatigue 688
 vex 830
 worry 907
harbinger
 precursor 64
 omen 512
 informant 527
harbor
 abode 189
 haven 292
 refuge 666
 cherish 821
 natural - 343
 - a design 620
 in - 664
 - an idea 451
 - revenge 919
harborless 665
hard strong 159
 dense 323
 physically insen-
 sible 376
 sour 397
 difficult 704
 severe 739
 morally insen-
 sible 823
 grievous 830
 impatient 951
 blow - 349
 go -
 difficult 704
- failure** 732
adversity 735
 pain 828
 hit - 276
 look - at 441
 not be too - upon
 918
 strike -
 energy 171
 impulse 276
 try - 675
 work - 686
 - at it 682
 - bargain 819
 - of belief 487
 - to believe 485
 - by 197
 - case 735
 - cash 800
 - earned 704
 - and fast rule 80
 - fought 704
 - frost 383
 - of hearing 419
 - heart
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
 impetent 951
 - hit 732
 - knocks 720
 - life 735
 - lines
 adversity 735
 severity 739
 - liver 954a
 - lot 735
 - master 739
 - measure 739
 - names 932
 - necessity 601
 - nut to crack 704
 - to please 868
 - pressed
 haste 684
 difficulty 704
 hindrance 706
 - put to it 704
 - set 704
 - tack 298
 - task 703
 - time 704
 - up 704, 804
 - upon
 attack 715
 severe 739
 censure 932
 - winter 383
 - words
 obscure 571
 rude 895
 censure 932
 - work 686
 - at work 682
harden [see hard]
 strengthen 159
 accustom 613
 - the heart
 insensible 823
 enmity 889
 impetent 951
hardened
 impious 988
 - front
 insolent 885
hardening
 habit 613
hard-featured 846
- hard-fisted** 819
hard-headed 498,
 739
hardihood 861, 885
hardly
 scarcely 32
 deal - with 739
 - any few 103
 - anything
 small 32
 unimportant 643
 - ever 137
hard-mouthed 606
hardness 323
 - of heart 914a
hardship 735
hardy
 strong 159
 healthy 654
 brave 861
hare 274
 hold with the -
 and run with
 the hounds
 fickle 607
 servile 886
hare-brained 458,
 863
harem 961
harelion 511
hark 418, 457
 - back 283
harl 205
harlequin
 changeable 149
 nimble 274
 molley 440
 pantomimic 599
 humorist 844
harlequinade 599
harlot 962
harlotry 961
harm
 evil 619
 badness 649
 malevolence 907
harmattan 349
harmless
 impotent 158
 good 648
 perfect 650
 salubrious 656
 safe 664
 innocent 946
 bear - 717
harmonica 417
harmonics 413
harmonist 413
harmonize 178, 416
harmonium 417
harmony
 agreement 23
 order 58
 music 413
 color 428
 concord 714
 peace 721
 friendship 888
harness
 fasten 43
 fastening 45
 accoutrement 225
 yoke 370
 instrument 633
 restraint 752
 in -
 prepared 673

- in action* 680
active 682
subjection 749
 - up 293
harp
repeat 104
musical instrument 417
weary 841
Harpagon 819
harper 416
harpist 416
harpoon 727
harpisichord 417
harry
relentless 739
thief 792
miser 819
evil-doer 913
demon 980
harquebuss 727
harridan 846, 962
harrier 366
harrow
agriculture 371
 - up the soul 860
harrowing 830
harry pain 830
attack 716
persecute 907
Harry, old - 978
harsh
acid 171
sound 410
style 579
discordant 713
severe 739
disagreeable 830
morose 895
malevolent 907
 - voice 581
hart 366, 373
hartal 142, 489
harum-scarum 59, 458
haruspice 513
Haruspicy 511
harvest
effect 154
profit 618
store 636
acquisition 775
 get in the -
complete 729
succeed 731
 - home
celebration 883
 - time
autumn 126
exertion 686
has been 122
hash mix 41
cut 44
confusion 59
food 298
 make a - 609
hashish 863
hasp 43, 45
hassock 215
hastate 253
haste
velocity 274
activity 682
hurry 684
hasten
promote 707
hasty
- transient* 113
hurried 684
impatient 825
irritable 901
 - pudding 298
hat 225
cardinal's - 999
 send round the -
 765
shovel - 999
 - in hand 886
hatch
produce 161
gate 232
opening 260
chickens 370
fabricate 544
shading 556
plan 626
prepare 673
 - a plot 626
hatches, under -
restraint 751
prisoner 754
poor 804
hatchet
cutting 253
bury the - 918
dig up the - 722
throw the helve
after the - 818
hatchet-faced 203
hatchment
funeral 363
arms 550
record 551
hatchway 260
hate 867, 898
hateful 649, 830
hath been, the
time - 122
hatrack 215
hatter 225
 mad as a - 503
hatti-sheiff 741
hatred [see hate]
object of - 898
hauberik 717
haud passibus
sequis 28, 275
haugh 344
haughty
proud 878
insolent 885
contemptuous 930
haul drag 285
catch of fish &c.
 789
 - down one's flag
 725
 - in 10
haunch 236
haunt focus 74
presence 186
abode 189
alarm 860
persecute 907
 - the memory
remember 505
trouble 830
haunted 980
haut
traiter de -
insolence 885
contempt 930
hautboy 417
haut-gout 392
- haut-monde** 875
hauteur 878
have confule 479
ken 49
possess 777
 - the advantage
 28, 33
 - at 716
 - no choice 609a
 - done! 142
 - to do with 9
 - no end 112
 - other fish to fry
 135
 - it
discover 480a
believe 484
 - one to know 527
 - some knowledge
 of 490
 - nothing to do
 with 10
 - for one's own
 780
 - rather 609
 - one's rights 924
 - the start 116
 - in store 152, 637
 - to 620
 - up 638
 - it your own way
submission 725
haven 292, 666
haversack 191
havoc
destruction 162
cry - war 722
play - spoil 659
haw 583
hawk 297
stammer 583
eye of a - 498
 - about
publish 531
offer 763
sell 796
 - at 716
 between - and
buzzard 315,
 828
 know a - from a
handsaw 465,
 698
hawker 796
hawk-eyed 441
hawking chase 622
hawser 45
hay while the sun
shines, make -
 134
haycock 72
hazard
chance 156, 621
danger 665
at all - 604
 - a conjecture 514
 - a proposition
 477
haze mist 353
uncertainty 475
in a -
hidden 528
hazy 433
hazy opaque 426
he 373
head precedence 62
beginning 66
- class** 75
summit 210
coffure 225
lead 280
froth 353
person 372
intellect 450
topic 454
wisdom 498
picture 556
nomenclature 564
chapter 593
direct 693
director 694
master 745
 at the - of
direction 695
authority 737
repute 873
 bow the - 308
 bring to a - 729
 come into one's -
 451
 come to a - 729
 drive into one's -
 505
 gain - 175
 get into one's -
thought 451
learn 505
belief 484
intoxicate 959
 give a horse his -
 748
 hang one's - 879
 have in one's - 490
 from - to heels 52,
 200
 hit on the - 912
 knock on the -
 361
 knock one's -
 against
impulse 276
unskilful 699
fail 732
 lie on one's - 926
 lift up one's - 878
 make - against
oppose 708
resistance 719
success 731
 never entered
 into one's - 458
 have no - 506
 on one's - 218
 off one's - 503
 can't get out of
 one's - 505
 over - and ears
deep 641
debt 806
love 897
 put into one's -
supposition 514
information 527
 put out of one's -
 458
 run in the - 505
 not know whether
 one stands on -
 or heels
uncertain 475
wonder 870
 take into one's -
thought 451
caprice 608
- intention* 620
 turn the - 824
 trouble one's -
 about 457
 as one's - shall
 answer for 768
 with - erect 878
 from - to foot 200
 - and front
important 642
 - and front of
 one's offending
provocation 830
charge 938
 - over heels
inversion 218
rotation 312
 - light 423
 - line 591
 - and shoulders
irrelevant 10
complete 52
haste 684
 make neither - nor
 tail of 519
 hold one's - up
 307
 - above water
safe 664
prosperous 743
wealth 803
 with a - on 353
headache 378
head-dress 225
header 310
head-foremost
violent 173
rash 863
head-gear 225
heading prefix 64
beginning 66
indication 550
title 564
headland
height 206
projection 250
headlong
hurry 684
rush 863
 - rush
 - violence 173
headman 694
headmost
front 234
precession 280
head-piece
summit 210
intellect 450
helmet 717
ornament 847
head-quarters
focus 74
abode 189
authority 737
head-race 350
head-stone 363
heads
compendium 596
 - or tails 156, 621
 lay - together
advice 695
co-operate 709
 - I win tails you
 lose
unfair 940
headship 737
headsmen 975

- headstrong**
violent 173
obstinate 606
rash 863
headway *space* 180
navigation 267
progression 282
headwind 708
headwork 451
heady 606
heal *restore* 660
remedy 662
let the wound -
forgive 918
- the breach
pacify 723
healing *art* 662
health 664
picture of - 654
healthiness 655
health resort 189
healthy 656
heap *quantity* 31
collection 72
store 636
too many 641
heaps 102
rubbish - 645
hear
audition 418
be informed 527
not - of (refuse)
764
- a cause
adjudge 480
lausus 969
- hear! 931
- and obey 743
- out 457
hearer 418
hearing 418, 696
[see hear]
gain a - 175
give a - 418
hard of - 419
out of - 196
within - 197
hearken 457
hearsay 532
- evidence 467
hearse 363
heart
intrinsically 5
interior 221
centre 222
mind 450
willingness 602
essential 642
affections 820
courage 861
love 897
man after one's
own - 899
with all one's -
438, 602
at - 820, 821
from bottom of -
543
beating - 821, 824
break the - 830
by -
memory 505
go to one's - 824
in good - 858
with a heavy -
603
know by - 490
lay to - 837
learn by - 539
lift up the - 990
lose - 837
lose one's - 897
nearest to one's -
897
not find it in one's
- 603
have a place in
the - 897
put one's - into
604
set one's - upon
604
take -
content 831
hope 858
courage 861
take to -
sensibility 822
discontent 832
dejection 837
anger 900
warm - 822
wind round the -
897
- bleeding for 914
to one's -s *content*
willing 602
enough 639
success 731
pleasure 829
-s *core*
mind 450
affections 820
- expanding 821
- failing one 837,
860
do one's - good
829
- of grace 858
- in hand 602
- leaping with joy
827, 838
- leaping into
one's mouth 824
- of oak
strong 159
hard 323
- in right place
906
- sinking fear 860
- and soul
completely 52
willing 602
resolute 604
exertion 686
feeling 821
- of stone 823, 907
- swelling 824
heartache 828
heart-breaking 821,
830
heart-broken 828
heartburning
discontent 832
regret 833
enmity 889
anger 900
jealousy 920
hearten 858, 861
heartfelt 821, 829
heart
home 189
fireplace 386
heartless 823, 945
heart-rending 830
heartsease 831
heart-shaped 245
heart-sick
dejection 837
dislike 867
satiety 869
heart-stricken 828
heart-strings, tear
the - 830
hearty
willing 602
healthy 654
feeling 821
cheerful 836
friendly 888
social 892
- laugh 838
- meal 298
- reception 892
heat *warmth* 382
make hot 384
contest 720
excitement 824,
825
dead - 27
- of passion 900
- wave 382
heated *imagination*
515
heater 386
heath *moor* 344
plant 367
heathen 984, 989
- mythology 979
heathenish 851
heather *moor* 344
plant 367
heavens 318
- and earth! 870
Heavside *layer*
338
heavisome 843
heavy *great* 31
inert 172
weighty 319
stupid 499
actor 599
sleepy 683
dull 843
brutish 851
- affliction 828
- artillery 726
- cost 814
- dragon 726
- father 599
- gaited 843
- gun 727
- hand
clumsy 699
severe 739
- on hand 641
- heart *loth* 603
pain 828
dejection 837
- hours 841
- on the mind 837
- news 830
- sea
agitation 515
waves 348
- sleep 683
- type 591
- wet 298
heavy-laden 706,
828
hebdomadal 138
Hebe 845
hebetate 823, 826
hebetude
imbecile 499
insensible 823
inexcitable 826
Hebrew
unintelligible 519
Jew 984
Hecate 994
hecatic
number 98
sacrifice 991
heckle 830, 900
hectic 382, 821
Hector *brave* 861
rash 863
bully 885, 887
hedge
compensate 30
inclosure 232
- in
circumscribe 229
hinder 706
conditions 770
hedgehog 253
hedonism 377, 827
hedonist 954a
heed *attend* 457
care 459
beware 668
caution 864
heedful 457
heedless
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
oblivious 506
rash 863
heel *support* 215
lean 217
deviate 279
go round 311
iron - 975
lay by the -s 162
turn on one's -
go back 283
go round 311
avoid 623
- of Achilles 665
heel-piece
sequel 65
back 235
repair 660
heel-tap
remainder 40
dress 653
heels *lowness* 207
at the - of
near 197
behind 235
cool one's - 681
follow on the - of
281
laid by the - 751
lay by the - 789
show a light pair
of - 623
take to one's -
623
tread on the - of
near 197
follow 281
approach 286
- over head
inverted 218
hasty 684
rash 863
heft *handle* 633
exertion 686
hegemony
influence 175
direction 693
authority 737
heifer 366
heigho! 839
height *degree* 26
altitude 206
summit 210
at its -
great 31
supreme 33
draw oneself up to
his full - 307
- finder 206
heighten
increase 35
elevate 307
exaggerate 549
aggravate 835
hejira *[see hejira]*
heinous 945
heir *futurity* 121
posterity 167
inheritor 779
heirloom 780
heirship 777
hejira 293
Helen *of Troy* 845
helical 318
helical 248
Helicon 597
helicon-horn 417

- helicopter 273
 Heliogabalus 954a
 heliograph
 signal 550
 picture 556
 heliography 550
 light 420
 painting 556
 Helios 423
 heliotrope 847
 heliotype 558
 helix 248
 hell abyss 208
 gaming-house 62
 gehenna 982
 — upon earth
 misfortune 735
 pain 828
 — broke loose 59
 hell-born 945, 978
 hellebore 663
 hell-bound 913, 949
 hellish
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
 hell 982
 helio librorum 492
 helm handle 633
 scepter 747
 (authority) 737
 answer the — 743
 at the — 693
 obey the — 705
 take the — 693
 helmet 225, 717
 helminthology 368
 helmsman 269, 694
 helot 746
 help benefit 618
 utility 644
 remedy 662
 aid 707
 servant 746
 give 784
 it can't be — ed
 submission 725
 never mind 823
 content 831
 God — you 914
 so — me God 535
 — oneself to 789
 helper 711
 helpless 158, 665
 helpmate
 auxiliary 711
 wife 903
 helter-skelter 59,
 684
 helve
 throw the — after
 the hatchet 818
 hem edge 231
 fold 258
 invelet! 870
 kiss the — of one's
 garment 886
 — in *enclose* 220
 restrain 751
 hemi- 91
 hemisphere 181
 hemispheric 250
 hemlock 663
 hemorrhage 299
 hemp 205
 hen 366, 374
 female 374
 — with one chicken
- busy 682
 henbane 663
 hence
 arising from 155
 departure 293
 deduction 476
 — loathed mel-
 ancholy 836
 henceforth 121
 henchman 746
 hencore 370
 hendiadys 91
 henna 433
 henpecked 743, 749
 heptagon 244
 heptarchy 98
 Heraclitus 839
 ridenter — 853
 herald
 precursor 64
 precession 280
 predict 511
 forerunner 512
 proclaim 531
 messenger 534
 heraldry 550
 herb 367
 herbage 365
 herbal 369
 herbivorous 298
 herbivore 369
 herculean
 strong 159
 exertion 686
 difficult 704
 Hercules, ex pede
 — 550
 Hercules 159, 215
 pillars of — 233,
 550
 herd 72, 102
 herdsman 746
 here
 situation 183
 presence 186
 arrival 292
 come —! 286
 — below 318
 — goes 676
 — and there
 dispersed 73
 few 103
 place 182, 183
 — there and
 everywhere
 diversity 16a
 space 180
 omnipresence 186
 — to-day and gone
 to-morrow 111
 hereabouts 183,
 197
 hereafter 121, 152
 hereby 631
 hereditament 780
 hereditary
 intrinsic 5
 derivative 154,
 167
 heredity 167
 herein 221
 hereby 495, 984
 heretic 984
 heretofore 122
 hereupon 106
 herewith 88, 632
 heritage
- futurity 121
 possession 777
 property 780
 heritor 779
 hermaphrodite 83
 — brig 273
 hermeneutics 522
 Hermes 534, 582
 hermetically 261
 hermit 893, 955
 hermitage
 house 189
 cell 191
 seclusion 893
 hero brave 861
 glory 873
 good man 948
 — worship 931, 991
 Herod, out-Herod
 — 549
 heroic [see hero]
 magnanimous
 942
 mock — 853
 heroics 884
 heroin 663
 heroine 861
 herpetology 368
 Herr 373
 herring
 pungent 392
 — pond 341
 draw a — across
 the trail 545
 trail of a red —
 615, 706
 herring-gutted 203
 hesitate
 uncertain 475
 ceptical 485
 stammer 583
 reluctant 603
 irresolute 605
 fearful 860
 Hesperian 236
 Hesperides, garden
 of the — 981
 Hesperus 423
 Hessian boot 225
 hest 741
 hesterni quirites
 876
 heterarchy 737
 heteroclite 83
 heterodoxy 489,
 984
 heterogeneous
 unrelated 10
 different 15
 mixed 41
 multiform 81
 exceptional 83
 heterogeneity 15,
 16a
 heteromorphism
 16a
 hetman 745
 hew cut 44
 shorten 201
 fashion 240
 — down 308
 hewers of wood
 workers 690
 commonally 876
 hexagon 98, 244
 hexahedron 244
 hexameter 98, 597
- hey! 586
 heyday
 exultation 838
 festivity 840
 wonder 870
 — of the blood 820
 — of youth 127
 hiation 260
 hiatus 198
 hibernal 383
 hibernates 683
 Hibernicism 497,
 563
 hic:
 — *jacet* 363
 — *labor hoc opus*
 704
 hick 701, 851, 876
 hiccup 349
 hid under a bushel
 460
 hidalgo 875
 hidden 528
 — meaning 526
 hide skin 223
 conceal 528
 — diminished head
 inferior 34
 decrease 36
 humility 879
 — one's face
 modesty 881
 — and seek
 deception 545
 avoid 623
 game 840
 hide-bound 751,
 819
 hideous 846
 hide-out 893
 hiding-place
 abode 189
 ambush 530
 refuge 666
 hie 264, 274
 — to 266
 hiemal 126
 hierarch 996
 hierarchy 995
 hieratic 590
 hieroglyphic
 representation
 554
 letter 561
 writing 590
 hierographa 985
 hieromancy 511
 hierophant 996
 hieroscopy 511
 higgie 794
 higgledy piggedly
 59
 higgler 797
 high much 31
 lofty 206
 setid 401
 treble 410
 foul 653
 noted 873
 proud 878
 from on — 981
 on — 206
 think —ly of 931
 — art 556
 — celebration 998
 — color
 color 428
- red 434
 exaggerate 549
 — commissioner
 745
 — days and holi-
 days 840
 in a — degree 31
 — descent 875
 — and dry
 stable 150
 safe 664
 in — esteem 928
 in — feather
 strong 159
 health 654
 cheerful 836
 boasting 884
 — glee 836
 — hand
 violent 173
 resolved 604
 authority 737
 severe 739
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 lawless 964
 — jinks 840
 ride the — horse
 878
 — hat 225
 — life *fashion* 852
 rank 875
 — living
 intemperance 954
 gluttony 957
 — mass 998
 — mightiness 873
 — and mighty
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 — note 410
 — notions 878
 — places 210
 — pressure
 energy 171
 excitation of
 feeling 824
 — price 814
 — priest 996
 in — quarters 875
 — relief 448
 — repute 873
 —ly respectable
 875
 on the — road to
 vay 627
 hope 858
 on one's — ropes
 excitation 824
 pride 878
 anger 900
 — seas 341
 in — spirits 836
 — tide *wave* 348
 prosperity 734
 — time *late* 133
 occasion 134
 — in tone
 while 430
 — treason
 disobedience 742
 dishonor 940
 — words
 quarrel 713
 anger 900
 high-ball 298
 high-born 875

- high-brow 492
 higher 33
 highest 210
 highfalutin 884
 high-flavored 392
 high-flier
 madman 504
 proud 878
 high-flown
 imaginative 515
 style 577
 proud 878
 vain 880
 insolent 885
 high-flying
 inattentive 458
 exaggerated 549
 ostentatious 822
 highlands 206
 high-low 225
 high-mettled
 excitable 825
 brave 861
 high-minded
 honorable 939
 magnanimous 942
 highness title 877
 high-pitched 410
 high-seasoned 392
 high-souled 878
 high-sounding
 loud 404
 words 577
 display 882
 high-spirited 861,
 939
 hight 564
 high-toned 852
 high-water
 completeness 52
 height 206
 crater 337
 - mark
 measure 466
 highway 627
 - s and byways 627
 - robbery 791
 highwayman 792
 high-wrought
 good 648
 prepared 873
 excited 824
 hike 266
 hilarity 836
 hill height 206
 convexity 250
 ascend 305
 descent 306
 take to the -s 666
 -dwelling 206
 hillock 206
 hilt 633
 hinc illae lachrymae 155
 hind back 235
 clown 876
 on one's - legs
 elevation 307
 anger 900
 - quarters 235
 hinder 706
 hindmost 67, 235
 Hindooism 984
 hindrance 706
 hinge fasten 43
- fastening 45
 cause 153
 depend upon 154
 rotale 312
 hinny 271
 hint reminder 505
 suppose 514
 inform 527
 take a - 498
 - a fault &c. 932
 hinterland 235
 hip 236
 have on the -
 confute 479
 success 731
 authority 737
 subjection 749
 - hip, hurrah! 838
 hipped [see hypped]
 hippocentaur 80
 Hippocrates 662
 hippocratic 360
 hippodrome
 drama 599
 arena 728
 amusement 840
 hippogriff 83
 Hippolytus 960
 hippophagy 298
 hippopotamus 192
 hirdie-girdie 218
 hire
 commission 755
 borrowing 788
 price 812
 reward 973
 on - 763
 hiring 746
 hirsute 256
 hispid 256
 hiss sound 409
 animal cry 412
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 disapprobation 932
 hist! 585, 586
 histology 329
 historian 553
 historic 594
 historiette 594
 historical:
 - painter 559
 - painting 556
 historiographer 553
 historiography 594
 history past 122
 record 551
 narrative 594
 History, Natural - 357
 histrionic 599
 hit chance 156
 strike 276
 reach 292
 succeed 731
 censure 932
 (punish 972)
 good - 626
 make a - 731
 - one's fancy 829
 - the mark 731
 - off 545
 - upon
 discover 480a
 plan 626
 hitch
- fasten 43
 knot 45
 stoppage 142
 hang 214
 jerk 315
 harness 370
 difficulty 704
 hindrance 706
 - up 293
 hither 278, 292
 come - 286
 hitherto 122
 hive
 multitude 102
 location 184
 abode 189
 bees 870
 workshop 691
 H.M.S. 726
 hoar aged 128
 while 430
 - frost 383
 hoard 636
 hoarse
 husky 405
 harsh 410
 voiceless 581
 talk oneself - 584
 hoary [see hoar]
 hoax 545
 hob support 215
 slove 386
 - and nob
 celebration 883
 courtesy 894
 hobble
 limp 275
 awkward 699
 difficulty 704
 fail 732
 shackle 751
 - skirt 225
 hobbledehoy 129
 hobby
 crotchet 481
 pursuit 622
 desire 865
 hobby-horse 272
 hobboblin
 fearful 860
 demon 980
 hobo 268
 hobnail 876
 Hobson's choice
 necessity 601
 no choice 609a
 compulsion 744
 hoc genus omne 876
 hock 771
 hock shop 787
 hockey 840
 hockey rink 213
 hocus 545
 hocus-pocus
 interchange 148
 unmeaning 517
 cheat 545
 conjunction 992
 spell 993
 hod
 receptacle 191
 support 215
 vehicle 272
 hoddie-doddy 501
 hodge-podge 41, 59
 hoe 272, 371
- hog animal 366
 sensualist 954a
 glutton 957
 (greedy as a - 865
 go the whole - 604
 hog's back 206
 hogmanay 998
 hoghead 191
 hog-wash 653
 hoist 307
 - the black flag 722
 - a flag 550
 - on one's own petard
 retaliation 718
 failure 732
 hoity-toity! 815, 870
 hold cohere 46
 contain 54
 remain 141
 cease 142
 go on 143
 happen 151
 receptacle 191
 cellar 207
 base 211
 support 215
 halt 265
 believe 484
 be passive 681
 defend 717
 power 737
 restrain 751
 prison 752
 prohibit 761
 possess 777
 retain 781
 enough! 869
 have a firm - 781
 have a - upon 175
 gain a - upon 737
 get - of 789
 quit one's - 782
 take - 175
 - aloof
 stay away 187
 distrust 487
 avoid 623
 - an argument 476
 - authority 737
 - back avoid 623
 store 636
 hinder 706
 restrain 751
 retain 781
 miserly 819
 - one's breath wouler 870
 - converse 588
 - a council 695
 - fast 751, 781
 - forth teach 537
 speak 582
 - good 478, 494
 - one's ground 141
 - in hand 737
 - one's hand cease 142
 - relinquish 624
 - hard 265
 - up one's head 861
 - a lease 771
- a meeting 72
 - off 623
 - office 693
 - on
 continue 141, 143
 persevere 604a
 - out [see below]
 - one's own
 preserve 670
 defend 717
 resist 719
 - oneself in readi-
 ness 673
 - in remembrance 505
 - both one's sides 838
 - a situation 625
 - in solution 335
 - to 602
 - together 43, 709
 - one's tongue 403, 585
 - up [see below]
 - oneself up 307
 hold out
 endure 106
 affirm 535
 persevere 604a
 resist 719
 offer 763
 brave 861
 - expectation
 predict 511
 promise 768
 - temptation 865
 hold up
 continue 143
 support 215
 not rain 340
 aid 707
 rob 791
 display 882
 extol 931
 - one's hand
 sign 550
 threat 609
 - to execration
 cures 908
 censure 932
 - the mirror 525
 - to scorn 930
 - to shame 874
 - to view 525
 holder 779
 holdfast 45
 holding
 tenancy 777
 property 780
 hole place 182
 hovel 189
 receptacle 191
 opening 260
 ambush 530
 - in one's coat 651
 - and corner
 place 182
 peer into - 461
 hiding 528, 530
 - to creep out of
 plea 617
 escape 671
 facility 705
 holiday leisure 685
 repose 687
 amusement 840
 - task easy 705

- holiness *God* 976
piety 987
 hollos 411
 - before one is out of the wood 884
 hollow
unsubstantial 4
completely 52
incomplete 53
depth 208
convexity 252
channel 350
- sound 408
specious 477
false 544
voiceless 581
beat - 731
- truce 723
 holm 346
 holocaust
kill 361
sacrifice 991
(destruction) 162)
 holograph 590
 holster 191
 holt 367
 holus bolus 684
 Holy of God 976
pious 987
 keep - 987
 - breathing 990
 - Church 983a
 - City 981
 - day 998
 - Ghost 976
 temple of the -
 Ghost 983a
 - men of old 985
 - orders 995
 - place 1000
 - Scriptures 985
 - Spirit 976
 - water 998
 - week 998
 holystone 652
 homage
submission 725
fealty 743
reverence 928
approbation 931
worship 990
 home focus 74
habitation 189
near 197
interior 221
arrival 292
refuge 666
 at - party 72
present 186
within 221
at ease 705
social gathering 892
 be at -
 - to visitors 892
 feel at -
freedom 748
pleasure 827
content 831
 look at -
accusation 938
 make oneself at -
free 748
sociable 892
 not be at - 764
 stay at - 265
 at - in
- knowledge* 490
skill 698
 at - with
friendship 888
 bring - to
evidence 467
belief 484
accuse 938
condemn 971
 come - 292
 eternal - 98
 from - 187
 get - 292
 go - 283
 go from - 293
 long - 363
 strike -
energy 171
attack 716
 - stroke 170
 - thrust
attack 716
censure 932
 home-bred 851
 home-felt 821, 824
 home-rule 737, 748
 homeless
unhoused 185
banished 893
 homely
language 576
unadorned 849
common 851, 876
 homeopathic
small 32
little 193
 Homeopathy 662
 Homeric
 - laughter 838
 home-sick 833
 home-spun
texture 329
 home-stall 189
 homestead 189
 homeward bound 292
 homicidal maniac 913
 homicide 361
 homiletical 892
 homily
teaching 537
advice 595
sermon 998
 hominem, argu-
 mentum ad - 938
 homogeneity
relation 9
identity 13
uniformity 16
simplicity 42
 homogenesis 161
 homologous 23
 homology
relation 9
uniformity 16
equality 27
concord 714
 homonym
equivocal 520
vocal sound 580
 homophony 413
 homunculus 193
 Hon. 817
 hone 253
 honest
- veracious* 543
honorable 939
pure 960
 - meaning 516
 turn an - penny 775
 - truth 494
 honey
sweet 396
favorite 899
milk and - 734
 honeycomb
concave 252
opening 260
deterioration 659
 honeyed
 - phrases 894
 - words
allurement 615
flattery 933
 honeymoon
pleasure 827
endearment 902
marriage 903
 honey-mouthed 894, 933
 honeysuckle 396
 honorarium 784, 973
 honorary 815
 honor
demesne 780
glory 873
title 877
respect 928
approbation 931
probity 939
 affair of - 720
 do - to 883
 do the -s
sociality 892
courtesy 894
respect 928
 his - judge 967
 in - of 883
 man of - 939
 upon my - 535, 768
 word of - 768
 - be to 873
 - a bill 807
 - in the breach 923
 - bright
veracity 543
probity 939
 honte, mauvaise - 881
 hood 225, 999
 hooded 223
 hoodlum 887
 hoodoo 649
 hoodwink
ignore 491
blind 442
hide 528
deceive 545
 hoof 211
 cloven - 907
 hook fasten 43
fastening 45
hang 214
curve 245
deceive 545
retain 781
take 789
 by - or by crook 631
- hookah 392
 hooker ship 273
 hooker, blind - 840
 hooks, go off the 360
 hooligan 887, 913
 hoop circle 247
cry 411
 hoot cry 411, 412
deride 929
contempt 930
censure 932
 hop leap 309
dance 840, 892
 - off 293
 - skip and jump
leap 309
agitation 315
haste 684
game 840
 - the twig 360
 hope 868
 band of - 958
 beyond - 658, 734
 dash one's -s 837
 excite - 511
 foster - 858
 well-grounded - 472
 - against hope 859
 - for the best 858
 - deferred
dejection 837
lamentation 859
 - for expect 507
desire 865
 hope chest 858
 hopeful infant 129
probable 472
hope 858
 hopelessness 471, 869
 Hop-o'-my-thumb 193
 hopper 191
 horary 108
 horde
assemblage 72
party 712
commonality 876
 horizon
distance 196
view 441
expectation 507
 appear on the - 525
 gloomy - 859
 horizontality 213
 horn
receptacle 191
sharp 253
music 417
 draw in one's -s
recant 607
subtil 725
humility 879
 exalt one's - 873
 wear the -s 905
 -s of a dilemma
reasoning 476
difficulty 704
 - in 294
 - mad 920
 - of plenty 639
 hornbook 542
 hornet
evil-doer 913
- s nest
pitfall 667
difficulty 704
adversity 735
painful 830
resentment 900
censure 932
 hornpipe 840
 hornwork 717
 horny 323
 Horny, old - 978
 horology 114
 horoscope 511, 992
 horresco referens 860
 horrible great 31
noxious 649
dire 830
ugly 846
fearful 860
 horrid [see horrible]
vulgar 851
 horrida bella 722
 horrific [see horrible]
 horrified 828, 860
 horrify 830, 860
 horripilation 383
 horrissonous 410
 horror 860, 867
 view with - 898
 horrors 837
 sup full of - 828
 horror-stricken 828
 hors de combat
impotent 158
useless 645
tired out 688
 put - 731
 hors-d'œuvre 298
 horse hang on 214
stand 215
carrier 271
animal 366
male 373
cavalry 726
 ride the high - 885
 put the -s to 673
 put up one's -s at 184
 put up one's -s together
concord 714
friendship 888
 take - 266
 to - 293
 war - 726
 work like a - 686
 - artillery 726
 - of another color 15
 - doctor 370
 - and foot 726
 - laugh 838
 - marine 701
 like a - in a mill 613
 - racing
pastime 840
contention 720
 - soldier 726
 - track 627
 horseback 266
 horse-cloth 225
 horseman 268
 horsemanship

riding 266 skill 698 horseplay 856 horse power 466 horse-shoe 245 horse-whip 972 hortation 615, 695 hortative 537 horticulture 371 hortus siccus 369 hosanna 931, 990 hose <i>stockings</i> 225 <i>pipe</i> 348, 350 <i>extinguisher</i> 385 <i>hosier</i> 225 <i>hospice</i> 189, 662 <i>hospitable</i> 816, 892 <i>hospital</i> 189, 662 in - 655 <i>hospitality</i> [see <i>hospitable</i>] <i>hospodar</i> 745 <i>host collection</i> 72 <i>multitude</i> 102 <i>army</i> 726 <i>friend</i> 890 <i>rile</i> 998 <i>reckon without</i> one's - error 495 <i>unskilful</i> 699 <i>rash</i> 863 - of heaven 977 - in himself 175 <i>hostage</i> 771 <i>hostel</i> 189 <i>hostelry</i> 189 <i>hostile</i> <i>disagreeing</i> 24 <i>opposed</i> 708 <i>enmity</i> 889 in - array 708 - meeting 720 <i>hostilities</i> 722 <i>hostility</i> 889 <i>hostler</i> 746 <i>hot violent</i> 173 <i>warm</i> 382 <i>pungent</i> 392 <i>red</i> 434 <i>orange</i> 439 <i>excited</i> 824 <i>irascible</i> 901 <i>make</i> - 384 - air 482, 884 - bath 386 - blood <i>rash</i> 863 <i>angry</i> 900 <i>irascible</i> 901 <i>blow</i> - and cold <i>inconsistent</i> 477 <i>falsehood</i> 544 <i>tergiversation</i> 607 <i>caprice</i> 608 in - haste 684 in - pursuit 622 - water <i>difficulty</i> 704 <i>quarrel</i> 713 <i>painful</i> 830 - water bottle 386 <i>hot air merchant</i> 884 <i>hot-bed cause</i> 153 <i>centre</i> 222 <i>workshop</i> 691	Hotchkiss gun 727 hotchpotch <i>mixture</i> 41 <i>confusion</i> 59 <i>participation</i> 778 <i>hotel</i> 189 <i>hot-headed</i> 684, 825 <i>hothouse</i> <i>conservatory</i> 371, 636 <i>furnace</i> 386 <i>workshop</i> 691 <i>hot-press</i> 255 <i>Hotspur</i> 863 <i>Hottentot</i> 876 <i>hough</i> 659 <i>hound animal</i> 366 <i>hunt</i> 622 <i>persecute</i> 907 <i>wretch</i> 949 <i>hold with the hare</i> but run with the - a 607 - on 615 <i>houppelande</i> 225 <i>hour period</i> 108 <i>point of time</i> 113 <i>present time</i> 118 <i>improve the shin-</i> ing - 682 <i>one's - is come</i> <i>occasion</i> 134 <i>death</i> 360 - after hour 110 <i>hour-glass</i> <i>chronometer</i> 114 <i>contraction</i> 195 <i>narrow</i> 203 <i>Hour</i> 845 <i>hourly time</i> 106 <i>frequent</i> 136 <i>periodical</i> 138 <i>house family</i> 166 <i>locale</i> 184 <i>abode</i> 189 <i>theater</i> 599 <i>make safe</i> 664 <i>council</i> 696 <i>firm</i> 712 <i>before the</i> - 454 <i>keep</i> - 184 <i>eat out of - and</i> home <i>profligate</i> 818 <i>gluttony</i> 957 <i>turn out of - and</i> home 297 - of cards 160 - of correction <i>prison</i> 752 <i>punishment</i> 975 - of death 363 - of detention 752 - divided against itself 713 <i>bring the - about</i> one's ears 699 - of Commons 696, 966 - of God 1000 - of Lords 696, 875, 966 <i>set one's - in</i> order 952 - of peers 696, 875 - of prayer 1000	- built on sand 160 turn - out of win- dow 713 <i>housebreaker</i> 792 <i>housebreaking</i> 791 <i>house-dog</i> 366 <i>household</i> <i>inhabitants</i> 188 <i>abode</i> 189 - gods 189 - stuff 635 - troops 726 - words <i>known</i> 490 <i>language</i> 560 <i>plain</i> 576, 849 <i>householder</i> 188 <i>housekeeper</i> 637, 694 <i>housekeeping</i> 692 <i>houseless</i> 185 <i>housemaid</i> 746 <i>house-organ</i> 531 <i>Houses of Parlia-</i> ment 191, 696 <i>house-top</i> 210 <i>proclaim from</i> - 531 <i>house-room</i> 180 <i>house-warming</i> 892 <i>housewife</i> 682 <i>housewifery</i> 692, 817 <i>housing</i> <i>lodging</i> 189 <i>covering</i> 223 <i>horse-cloth</i> 225 <i>hovel</i> 189 <i>hovellet</i> 269 <i>hover high</i> 206 <i>rove</i> 266 <i>soar</i> 267 <i>ascend</i> 305 <i>irresolute</i> 605 - about <i>move</i> 264 - over <i>near</i> 197 <i>how way</i> 627 <i>means</i> 632 - comes it? <i>attribution</i> 155 <i>inquiry</i> 461 - now 870 <i>howbeit</i> 30 <i>however</i> <i>degree</i> 26 <i>notwithstanding</i> 30 <i>except</i> 83 <i>howitzer</i> 727 <i>howker</i> 273 <i>howl</i> <i>win!</i> 349 <i>human cry</i> 411 <i>animal cry</i> 412 <i>lamentation</i> 839 <i>howler</i> 495 <i>howling wilderness</i> 109, 393 <i>hoy</i> 273 <i>hoyden girl</i> 129 <i>rule</i> 851 <i>hub</i> 222 <i>hubble-bubble</i> 392 <i>hubbub stir</i> 315	<i>noise</i> 404 <i>discord</i> 713 <i>huckster</i> 794, 797 <i>huddle</i> <i>disorder</i> 59 <i>derange</i> 61 <i>collect</i> 72 <i>hug</i> 197 - on 225 <i>Hudibrastic</i> 856 - verse 597 <i>hue</i> 428 - and cry 411 <i>proclaim</i> 531 <i>pursuit</i> 622 <i>alarm</i> 669 raise a - and cry 932 <i>hueless</i> 429 <i>huff</i> 885, 900 <i>huffy</i> 901 <i>hug cohere</i> 46 <i>border on</i> 197 <i>retain</i> 781 <i>courtesy</i> 894 <i>love</i> 897 <i>endearment</i> 902 - a belief 606 - oneself <i>pleasure</i> 827 <i>content</i> 831 <i>rejoicing</i> 838 <i>pride</i> 878 - the shore <i>navigation</i> 267 <i>approach</i> 286 - a sin 945 <i>huge</i> 31, 192 <i>hugger-mugger</i> 528 <i>Huguenot</i> 984 <i>huis clos</i>, a - 528 <i>huissier</i> 965 <i>huke</i> 225 <i>hulk body</i> 50 <i>ship</i> 273 <i>bulks</i> 752 <i>hulky big</i> 192 <i>unwieldy</i> 647 <i>ugly</i> 846 <i>hull</i> 50 <i>hullabaloo</i> 404, 411 <i>hullo!</i> 292 <i>hum</i> <i>faint sound</i> 405 <i>continued sound</i> 407 <i>animal sound</i> 412 <i>sing</i> 416 <i>deceive</i> 545, 546 - and haw <i>stammer</i> 583 <i>irresolute</i> 605 <i>busy</i> - of men 682 <i>human</i> 372 - race 372 - sacrifices 991 <i>humane</i> <i>benevolent</i> 906 <i>philanthropic</i> 910 <i>merciful</i> 914 <i>humanitarian</i> 372, 910 <i>humanities</i> 560 <i>humanize</i> 894 <i>humano capiti cer-</i> vicem jungere equinam 24	<i>humation</i> 363 <i>humble meek</i> 879 <i>modest</i> 881 <i>pious</i> 987 - r classes 876 - oneself <i>submit</i> 725 <i>meek</i> 879 <i>penitent</i> 950 <i>worship</i> 990 <i>cat</i> - pie 725, 879 <i>your</i> - servant <i>dissent</i> 489 <i>refusal</i> 764 <i>humbug</i> <i>falsehood</i> 544 <i>deception</i> 545 <i>deceiver</i> 548 <i>trifle</i> 643 <i>affection</i> 855 <i>humdrum</i> 841, 843 <i>humectate</i> 337, 339 <i>humid</i> 339 <i>humiliate</i> 308 <i>humiliation</i> <i>adversity</i> 735 <i>disrepute</i> 874 <i>sense of shame</i> 879 <i>worship</i> 990 self - 950 <i>humility</i> 879, 987 <i>humming-top</i> 417 <i>hummock</i> 206, 250 <i>humorist</i> 844 <i>humor essence</i> 5 <i>tendency</i> 176 <i>liquid</i> 333 <i>disposition</i> 602 <i>caprice</i> 608 <i>aid</i> 707 <i>indulge</i> 760 <i>affections</i> 820 <i>please</i> 829 <i>wit</i> 842 <i>flatter</i> 933 <i>(fun</i> 840) in the - 602 out of - 901a <i>peccant</i> - <i>unclean</i> 853 <i>disease</i> 655 <i>humorous</i> 842 <i>humorsome</i> <i>capricious</i> 608 <i>sulky</i> 901a <i>hump</i> 250 <i>hump-backed</i> 243 <i>humph!</i> 870 <i>Humphrey, dine</i> with Duke - 956 <i>Humpty-dumpty</i> 193 <i>Hun</i> 165, 851, 913 <i>hunch</i> 250, 612 <i>hunch-backed</i> 243 <i>hundred</i> <i>number</i> 98 <i>many</i> 102 <i>region</i> 181 the same a - years hence 460 <i>hundredth</i> 99 <i>hundredweight</i> 319 <i>hunger</i> 865 <i>hunger-strike</i> 956 <i>hunks</i> 819
--	---	---	---	---

hunt inquiry 461 <i>pursuit</i> 622 - after 622 - in couples 709 - down 907 - out inquiry 461 <i>discover</i> 480a - slipper 840 hunter horse 271 killer 361 <i>pursuer</i> 622 place &c. - 767 hunting 361, 622 hunting-ground 840 happy - 981 hurdle 272 hurdy-gurdy 417 hurl 284 - against 716 - defiance 715 hurler avec les lousps 82, 714 Hurlrothumbo 860 hurly-burly 315 hurrah 411, 836, 838 hurricane 349, 667 - deck 210 hurry haste 684 <i>excite</i> 825 - forward 684 - off with 789 - on 615 - of spirits 821 - up 684 hurst 367 hurt <i>physical pain</i> 378 <i>evil</i> 619 <i>maltreat</i> 649 <i>injure</i> 659 more frightened than - 860 - the feelings pain 830 anger 900 hurtful 649 hurtle 276 hurtless 648 husband <i>store</i> 636 <i>director</i> 694 <i>spouse</i> 903 husbandman 371 husbandry <i>agriculture</i> 371 <i>conduct</i> 692 <i>economy</i> 817 hush moderate 174 <i>stop</i> 265 <i>silence</i> 403 <i>taciturn</i> 585 - up <i>conceal</i> 528 <i>pacify</i> 723 hush-money 30, 973 husk 223, 226 husky strong 159 <i>dry</i> 340 <i>faint sound</i> 405 <i>hoarse</i> 581 hussar 726 hussy 962 hustings <i>school</i> 542 <i>arena</i> 728	tribunal 966 hustle <i>perturb</i> 61 <i>push</i> 276 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>activity</i> 682 <i>hinder</i> 706 hustler 682, 962 hut 189 hutch 189 huzza 838 hyacinth <i>jewel</i> 847 hyaline 425 hybrid <i>mixture</i> 41 <i>exception</i> 83 hydra <i>monster</i> 83, 366 <i>productive</i> 168 - headed 163 hydrant 348, 385 hydraulics 333, 348 hydro-aeroplane 273 hydrodynamics 333, 348 hydrography 341 hydrology 333 hydrolysis 49 hydromancy 511 hydromel 396 hydropathy 662 hydrophobia 867 hydroplane 273 hydrostatics 333 hyemal 383 <i>hyena</i> 913 hyetology 348 hygeian 656 hygienics 670 hygienic 656, 670 hygre 348 hygrometry 339 hyle 316 hylism 316 hylotheism 984, 989 Hymen 903 hymeneal 903 hymn song 415 <i>worship</i> 990 - of hate 898 hymn-book 998 hyosine 663 hypallage 218 hyperbation 218 hyperbola 245 hyperbole 549 hyperborean <i>far</i> 196 <i>cold</i> 383 hypercriticism <i>misjudgment</i> 481 <i>discontent</i> 832 <i>fastidiousness</i> 868 <i>censure</i> 932 hyperdulia 990 Hyperion 423, 845 - to a satyr 14 hyperorthodoxy 984 hyperphysical 976 hypertrophy 194 hyphen 45 hypnology 683 hypnotic <i>remedy</i> 662	sleep 683 hypnotize 376 hypocaust 386 hypochondriac <i>mailman</i> 504 <i>low spirits</i> 837 hypochondriasis 837 hypocrisy <i>falsehood</i> 544 <i>religious</i> - 988 hypocrite 548, 855 play the - 544 hypostasis 1, 3 Hypostatic union 976 hypothecate 771 hypothense 217 hypothesis 514 hypothesize 514 hypothetical 475, 514 hypned insane 503 <i>dejected</i> 837 hypsometer 206 Hircynian wood 533 hysteria <i>insanity</i> 503 hysterical violent 173 hysterical <i>spasmodic</i> 608 <i>emotional</i> 821 <i>excitable</i> 825 hysterics 173 in - excited 824 <i>frightened</i> 800 hysteron proteron 218 I I 79 iambic 597 ibidem 13 Icarus <i>navigator</i> 269 <i>rash</i> 863 fate of - 306 ice cold 383 <i>refrigerate</i> 385 iceberg 383 ice-bound 383 <i>restraint</i> 751 ice-chest 385 ice-house 387 ice-yacht 273 Ichabod 874 ichnography 554 ichor 333 ichthyology 368 ichthyomancy 511 ichthyophagous 298 icicle 383 icon 554 iconoclasm 983a, 984 iconoclast 165, 913 iconography 554 icosahedron 244 id est 522 idea <i>small quantity</i> 32 <i>notion</i> 453 give an - of 537	ideal unreal 2 <i>completeness</i> 52 <i>erroneous</i> 495 <i>imaginary</i> 515 <i>perfect</i> 650 ideality 450, 515 idée fixe 481 identification <i>identity</i> 13 <i>comparison</i> 464 <i>discovery</i> 480a identity 13 - book 206 Ideology 450 Ides of March 601 idiocracy <i>essence</i> 5 <i>tendency</i> 176 idiocty 499 idiom 560, 566 idiomatic 79 idiosyncrasy <i>essence</i> 5 <i>speciality</i> 79 <i>unconformity</i> 83 <i>tendency</i> 176 <i>temperament</i> 820 idiot 501 tale told by an - 517 idiotic <i>foolish</i> 499 idiotism <i>folly</i> 499 <i>phrase</i> 566 idle foolish 499 <i>trivial</i> 643 <i>slightful</i> 683 lie - inaction 681 - conceit 842 - hours 681 be an - man <i>leisure</i> 685 - talk 588 - time away 683 idler 683 Idol 560 idol desire 865 <i>favorite</i> 899 <i>fetich</i> 991 - of the people 899 idolater 984 idolatry 897, 991 idolize love 897 <i>impiously</i> 988 idoneous 23 idyl 597 if circumstance 8 <i>qualification</i> 469 <i>supposition</i> 514 - you please 765 - possible 470 igloo 189 igneous 382 ignis fatuus <i>luminary</i> 423 <i>phantom</i> 443 <i>ignite</i> 384 ignoble 876 ignominy 874, 940 ignoramus 493 ignorance 491 keep in - 528 plead - 937 ignoratio elenchi 477	ignore <i>neglect</i> 460 <i>incredulity</i> 487 <i>not known</i> 491 <i>repudiate</i> 756, 773 ignotum per ignotius 477 ilk 13 ill evil 619 <i>badness</i> 649 <i>sick</i> 655 go on - fail 732 <i>adversity</i> 735 look - 846 take - <i>discontent</i> 832 <i>anger</i> 900 - betide 908 - blood hate 898 <i>malevolence</i> 907 - at ease pain 828 <i>dejection</i> 837 house of - fame 961 -s that flesh is heir to evil 619 <i>disease</i> 655 - humor <i>anger</i> 900 <i>sullenness</i> 901a - luck 735 as - lack would have it 135 - off <i>insufficient</i> 640 <i>adversity</i> 735 <i>poor</i> 804 do an - office to 907 bird of - omen 668 - repute 874 - turn evil 619 <i>spiteful</i> 907 - usage 907 - will 907 wind bad 649 <i>hindrance</i> 706 <i>adversity</i> 735 ill-adapted 24 ill-advised <i>foolish</i> 499 <i>inexpedient</i> 647 <i>unskillful</i> 699 ill-affected 901a illapse <i>conversion</i> 144 <i>ingress</i> 294 illaquate 545 ill-assorted 24 illation 480 illaudable 947 ill-balanced 28 ill-bred 851, 895 ill-conditioned <i>bad</i> 649 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>discourteous</i> 895 <i>malevolent</i> 907 <i>vicious</i> 945 ill-conducted 699 ill-contrived <i>inexpedient</i> 647 <i>bad</i> 649 <i>unskillful</i> 699 <i>malevolent</i> 907
--	--	--	---	--

- ill-defined 447
 ill-devised 499, 699
 ill-digested 674
 ill-disposed 901a,
 907
 illegality 964
 illegible 519
 render - 552
 - hand 590
 illegitimate
 deceitful 545
 undue 925
 illegal 964
 ill-fated 735
 ill-flavored 395
 ill-furnished 640
 illiberal
 narrow-minded
 481
 stingy 819
 uncourteous 895
 selfish 943
 illicit 925, 964
 ill-imagined 999,
 699
 illimited 105
 ill-intentioned 907
 illiterate 491, 493
 ill-judged 499, 699
 ill-judging 481
 ill-made 243, 846
 ill-mannered 851,
 895
 ill-marked 447
 ill-matched 24
 ill-mated 24
 ill-natured 907
 illogical 477, 495
 ill-omened 605, 859
 ill-proportioned 243
 ill-provided 640
 ill-qualified 699
 ill-requited 917
 ill-spent 646
 ill-tempered 901
 ill-timed 135
 ill-treat 646
 severe 739
 malevolent 907
 illuminant 388
 illuminate
 enlighten 420
 color 428
 excite 824
 ornament 847
 illuminati 492
 illumination
 [see illuminate]
 book-illustration
 558
 celebration 883
 ill-use 907
 ill-used 828
 illusion
 fallacy of vision
 443
 error 495
 illusive, illusory
 sophisticated 477
 erroneous 495
 deceitful 545, 546
 illustrate
 exemplify 82
 interpret 522
 represent 554
 engravings 558
 ornament 847
- illustrious 873
 image
 likeness 17
 copy 21
 appearance 448
 idea 453
 metaphor 521
 representation
 554
 graven - idol 991
 imagery fancy 515
 metaphor 521
 representation
 554
 imaginable 470
 imaginary
 non-existing 2
 fancied 515
 - quantity 84
 imagination 515
 imaum 745, 996
 imbecile 158, 499
 imbecile 501
 imbecility 499
 imbed [see embed]
 imbedded 229
 imbibe 296
 - learning 539
 imbrangle 61
 imbricated 223
 imbrogio
 disorder 59
 difficulty 704
 discord 713
 imbrue
 impregnate 300
 moisten 339
 - one's hands in
 blood
 killing 361
 war 722
 - the soul 824
 imbue mix 41
 impregnate 300
 moisten 339
 tinge 428
 teach 537
 imbued
 affections 820
 - with
 belief 484
 habit 613
 feeling 821
 imburse 803
 imitation
 copying 19
 copy 21
 representation
 554
 immaculate
 perfect 650
 clean 652
 innocent 946
 immanent 5, 132
 immanity 907
 Immanuel 976
 immaterial
 unsubstantial 4
 immateriality
 spiritual 317
 trifling 643
 immature 123, 674
 immeasurable 31,
 105
 immediate
 continuous 69
 immediately 113,
- 132
 immedicable
 vulnus 619
 immedicable 859
 immelodious 414
 immemorial 124
 from time - 122
 - usage 613
 immense great 31
 infinite 105
 - size 192
 immerge)
 immerse)
 introduce 300
 dip 337
 immersed in 229
 immethodical 59
 immigrant
 alien 57
 entering 294
 immigration 266,
 294
 imminent 152, 286
 immiscible 47
 immission 296
 immitigable
 hopeless 859
 revenge 919
 immix 41
 immobility 150, 265
 immoderately 31
 immodest 961
 immolation
 killing 361
 giving 784
 sacrifice 991
 immoral 923, 945
 immortal
 perpetual 112
 glorious 873
 celebrated 883
 immotile 265
 immovable
 stable 150
 quiescent 265
 obstinate 606
 immundicity 653
 immunity
 health 656
 freedom 748
 right 924
 exemption 777a,
 927a
 immure 751
 immutable
 stable 150
 deity 976
 imo pectore, ab -
 821
 imp 980
 impact contact 43
 impulse 276
 insertion 300
 impair 659
 impale transfix 260
 execute 972
 impalpable
 small 193
 powder 330
 intangible 381
 impanation 998
 impar sibi 608
 imparity 28
 impart inform 527
 give 784
 impartial
 judicious 498
- neutral 628
 just 922
 honorable 939
 - opinion 484
 impassable
 closed 261
 impossible 471
 impasse 706
 impassible 823
 impassion 824
 impassionable 822
 impassioned
 - language 574
 excited 825
 impassive 823
 impatient 825
 - of control 742
 impawn 771
 impeach
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 go to law 969
 impeachment,
 soft - 902
 impeccability 650,
 946
 impecunious 804
 impede 706
 impediment 706
 - in speech 583
 impedimenta 633,
 780
 impel push 276
 induce 615
 impend
 future 121
 imminent 132
 destiny 152
 overhang 206
 impenetrable
 closed 261
 solid 321
 unintelligible 519
 latent 526
 impenitence 951
 imperative
 require 630
 command 737,
 741
 severe 739
 duty 926
 imperator 745
 imperceptible
 small 32
 minute 193
 slow 275
 invisible 447
 latent 526
 impercipient 376
 imperdible 664
 imperfect
 incomplete 53
 failing 651
 vicious 945
 imperfection 651
 inferiority 34
 vice 945
 imperfectly 32
 imperforate 261
 imperial
 trunk 191
 beard 256
 authority 737
 imperil 665
 imperious
 command 737
 proud 878
- arrogant 885
 - necessity 601
 imperishable 112
 stable 150
 glorious 873
 imperium in
 imperio 737
 impermanent 111
 impermeable
 closed 261
 dense 321
 impersonal
 general 78
 neuter 316
 impersonate 19,
 554
 impersonator 19
 impersciuity 519
 impersuasive 606
 impertinent
 irrelevant 10
 insolent 885
 imperturbable 823,
 826
 impervious
 closed 261
 impossible 471
 insensible 823
 - to light 426
 - to reason 606
 impetiginous 653
 impetrate 765
 impetuous
 boisterous 173
 hasty 684
 excitable 825
 rash 863
 eager 865
 impetus 276
 impi 726
 impiety 988
 impignorate 787
 impinge 276
 implacable 848, 919
 implant insert 300
 leach 537
 implanted
 adventitious 6
 implausible 473
 implead 969
 implement 633
 impletion 52
 implex 41
 implicate involve 54,
 526
 accuse 938
 implicated related 9
 component 56
 implication
 disorder 59
 meaning 516
 latency 526
 implicit 526
 - belief 484
 implore 765
 imply evidence 467
 mean 516
 involve 526
 impolicy 699
 impolite 895
 imponderable 4,
 320
 imporous 261, 321
 import
 put between 228
 ingress 294
 take in 296

insert 300 mean 516 imply 526 be of consequence 642 importance 642 greatness 30 attach - to 642 attach too much - to 482 of no - 643 importune 765, 830 impose order 741 awe 928 - upon credulity 486 deceive 545 be unjust 923 imposing important 642 exciting 824 glorious 873 imposition [see impose] undue 925 - of hands 998 impossible, credo quia - 486 impossibilities, seek after - 645 impossibility 471 impossible 471 refusal 704 - quantity algebra 84 impost 812 imposthume 655 impostor 548, 925 imposture 545 impotence 158 impotent conclusion 732 impound 791 impoverish weaken 160 waste 638 despoil 789 render poor 804 impracticable impossible 471 misjudging 481 obstinate 606 difficult 704 imprecation prayer 765 curse 908 impregnable 159, 664 imprudent mix 41 combine 48 fecundate 161, 168 insert 300 teach 537 - with 641 impresario 599 impresscriptible 924 impress cause sensation 375 mark 550 compel 791 excite feeling 824 - upon the mind memory 505 teach 537 impressed with belief 484	feeling 821 impressible motive 615 sensitivity 822 impression sensation 375 idea 453 belief 484 printing 531 mark 550 engraving 558 print 591 emotion 821 make an - act 171 thought 451 impressible 375, 822 impressive language 574 important 642 feeling 821, 824 imprimis 66 imprint 558 imprint publisher 531 indication 550 - in the memory 505 imprison circumscribe 229 restrain 751 punish 972 improbability 473 improbable 932 improbability 940 impromptu 612 - fait à loisir 673 improper incongruous 24 foolish 499 solecism 568 inexpedient 647 wrong 923 unmet 925 vicious 945 - time 135 improper 777, 789 impropiator 779 improve 658 - the occasion 134 - the shining hour 682 - upon 658 improvement 658 improvident careless 460 not preparing 674 prodigal 818 rash 863 improvisation music 415 improvisatore speech 552 poetry 597 impulse 612 improvise imagination 515 impulse 612 unprepared 674 improvisite, à l' - 508, 612 improvisatrice 612 imprudent 460, 863 impudent 885, 895	impudicity 961 impugn deny 536 attack 716 blame 932 impugnation 708 impugnance 158 impulse push 276 sudden thought 612 motive 615 blind - 601 creature of - 612 give an - to propel 284 aid 707 impulsive [see impulse] intuitive 477 excitable 825 rash 863 impunity escape 671 acquittal 970 with - safely 664 impurity 653, 961 imputation ascribe 155 slur 874 accuse 938 in 221 go - 294 - as much as relation 9 degree 26 - the circumstances 8 - doors 221 - durancville 751 - for - force 1 undertake 676 promise 768 - re 9 - and out 314 - s and out 182 in: - articulo 111 - extenso whole 50 diffuse 573 - jail 751 - limine 66 - loco 23 - medias res 68 - prison 751 - propria persona 79 - toto 52 - transitu transient 111 transfer 270 - statu pupillari 127 - statu quo 141 - vogue 1 inability 158, 699 inabstinent 954 inaccessible 196, 471 inaccurate 495, 568 inaction 172, 683 inactivity 683, 172 inadequate powerless 158 insufficient 640 useless 645 imperfect 651 inadmissible incongruous 24 excluded 55	extraneous 57 inexpedient 647 inadvertence 458 inadvisable 647 inaffable 895 inalienable retention 781 right 924 inamorata 897 inane void 4 unmeaning 517 unthinking 452 insufficient 640 trivial 643 useless 645 inanimate 360 - matter 358 inaction 158 inanity [see inane] inappetency 823, 866 inapplicable 10, 24 inapposite 10, 24 inappreciable 33, 193 unimportant 643 inapprehensible stolid 499 unintelligible 519 inappropriate 24, 647 inapt incongruous 24 impotent 158 useless 645 inexpedient 647 unskillful 699 inarticulate 581, 583 inartificial 703 inartistic 846 inasmuch whereas 9 however 26 because 476 inattention 458 inaudible silence 403 faint sound 405 deaf 419 voiceless 581 inaugural precursor 64 inaugurate begin 66 cause 153 install 755 celebrate 883 inauspicious untimely 135 unlabeled 849 hopeless 859 inbeing 5 inborn, inbred intrinsic 5 affections 820 - proclivity 601 inca 745 inca 751 incalculable 31, 105 incalence 382 incandescence 382 incandescent 423 incantation invocation 765 sorcery 992 spell 993 incantatory 992	incapable 158 incapacious 203 incapacitate 158 incapacity impotence 158 ignorance 491 stupidity 499 incarcerate 751 incarnadine 434 incarnate intrinsic 5 bodily 316 fleshy 364 vicious 945 devil - bad man 949 Salan 978 Incarnation 976 inca 223, 229 incautious 863 incendiary destroy 162 burn 384 influence 615 malevolent 907 evil-doer 913 bad man 949 incense fuel 388 fragrant 400 hale 898 anger 900 flatter 933 worship 990 rite 998 incension burning 384 incentive 615 inception 66 inceptive 153 inceptor 541 incertitude 475 incessant repeated 104 ceaseless 112 frequent 136 incest 961 inch small 32 length 200 by -es 275 to an - 494 not yield an - 606 give an - and take an ell 789 - by inch by degrees 26 in parts 51 slowly 275 not see an - beyond one's nose 699 inchoation 66, 673 incide 44 incidence 278 incident 151 incidental extrinsic 6 circumstance 8 irrelative 10 occurring 151 casual 156 liable 177 chance 621 trivial 643 - music 415 incinerate 384 incipience 66 incircumspect 460
---	--	---	---	--

- incision 44, 259
 incisive energy 171
ingor 574
feeling 821
 incisor 253
 incite
exasperate 173
urge 615
 incivility 895
 incivism 911
 incisp 229
 inclement
violent 173
cold 383
severe 739
pitiless 914a
 inclination
[see incline]
will 600
affection 820
desire 865
love 897
 incline tendency 176
slope 217
direction 278
willing 602
induce 615
 - an ear to 457
 - the head 308
 inclined
disposed 620
 - plane 633
 inclose
surround 227
 inclosure 232
 include
composition 54
 - in a class 76
 inclusion 76
 inclusive
additive 37
component 56
class 76
 incognitancy 452
 incognita, terra -
 491
 incognito 528
 incognizable 519
 incoherence
physical 47
mental 503
 incombustible 385
 income means 632
profit 775
property 780
wealth 803
receipt 810
 - tax 812
 incoming
ingress 294
receipt 810
 incommensurable
 10
 - quantity 84, 85
 incommode 706
hinder 706
 incommunicable
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
retention 781
 incommunicado
 528
 incommutable 150
 incomparable 33
 incompassionate
 914a
 incompatible 24
- incompatibility 15
 incompetence
inability 158
incapacity 499
unskillful 699
dereliction 927
 incompleteness 53
non-completion
 730
 incompliance 764
 incomprehensible
infinite 105
unintelligible 519
 incomprehension
 491
 incompressible 321
 inconcealable 525
 inconceivable
unthinkable 452
impossible 471
improbable 473
incredible 485
unintelligible 519
wonder 870
 inconceptible 519
 inconcinnity
disagreement 24
ugliness 846
 inconclusive 477
 inconcoction 674
 incondite 851
 incongruous
differing 15
disagreeing 24
illogical 477
ungrammatical
 568
discordant 713
 inconnection 10, 41
 inconsequence
irrelation 10
 inconsequential 477
 inconsiderable 32,
 643
 inconsiderate
thoughtless 452
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
foolish 699
 inconsistent
contrary 14
disagreeing 24
illogical 477
absurd 497
foolish 499
capricious 608
discord 713
 insoluble 837
 insonant
disagreeing 24
fulful 149
 inconspicuous 447
 inconstant 149
 incontestable 159,
 474, 525
 incontinent 196
 incontinent 961
 incontinently 132
 uncontrollable 173
 incontrovertible
 150, 474
 inconvenience 647
 put to - 706
 inconvertible 585,
 893
 inconvertible 143
 inconvincible 487
- incorporate 48
combine 48
include 76
materialize 316
 incorporation 761
 incorporeal 317
 - hereditaments
 780
 incorrect
illogical 477
erroneous 495
solecism 568
vicious 945
 incorrigible
obstinate 606
hopeless 859
vicious 945
impetuous 951
 incorruption
probity 939
innocence 946
 inconstant
increase 194
density 321
- fluids 352
 increase
 - in degree 35
 - in number 102
 - in size 194
 incredible
great 31
impossible 471
improbable 473
doubtful 485
wonderful 870
 incredulity 487, 989
 increment
increase 35
addition 37
adjunct 39
expansion 194
 increpation 932
 incriminate 938
 incrust 223, 224
 incubate 370
 incubation 673
 incubus
hindrance 706
pain 828
demon 980
 inculcate 6, 537
 inculpable 946
 inculcate 938
 inculture 674
 incumbency
business 625
churchdom 995
 incumbent
inhabitant 188
high 206
weight 319
duty 926
clergyman 996
 incumber 706
 incumbered 806
 incunabula 66, 127
 incur 177
 - blame 932
 - danger 665
 - a debt 806
 - disgrace 874
 - a loss 776
 - the risk 621
 incurable
ingrained 5
disease 655
hopeless 859
- incurium, per -
 458, 460
 incuriosity 456
 incursion 294, 716
 incurvation 245
 indagation 461
 indebted
owing 806
gratitude 916
duty 926
 indecent 961
 indecious 150
 indecipherable 519
 indecision 475, 605
 indecisive 475
 indeclinable 150
 indecorous
vulgar 851
vicious 945
impure 961
 indeed existing 1
 very 31
assent 488
truly 494
assertion 535
wonder 870
 indefatigable
persevering 604a
active 682
 indefeasible
stable 150, 474
due 924
 indefectible 650
 indefensible
powerless 158
submission 725
accusable 938
wrong 945
 inefficient 650
 indefinite
great 31
unspecified 78
infinite 105
misty 447
uncertain 475
inexact 495
vague 519
 indeliberate 612
 indelible stable 150
memory 505
mark 550
feeling 821
 indelicate 961
 indemnity
compensation 30
restitution 790
forgiveness 918
atonement 952
reward 973
deed of - 771
indemnize 184
 indent scollop 248
list 86
 indentation 252,
 257
 indenture 769, 771
 independence
irrelation 10
freedom 748
wealth 803
 Independent 984
 indescribable 31,
 870
 indescend 112
 indestructible 150
 indeterminate
indefinite 78
- chance 156
 uncertain 475
 irresolute 605
 indevention 989
 index
arrangement 60
exponent 84
list 86
sign 550
words 62
 index expurga-
 torius 761, 932
 indexterity 699
 Indian:
 - file 69
 - rubber 325
 - summer 126
 - weed 392
 indicate
specify 79
direct attention to
 457
mean 516
mark 550
 indication 550
 indicative
evidence 467
 indict accuse 938
arraign 969
 indiction 108, 531
 indifference
incursivity 456
unwillingness 603
no choice 609a
insensibility 823
unconcern 866
irreligion 989
matter of - 643
 indifferent
[see indifference]
unimportant 643
bad 649
 indigence
insufficiency 640
poverty 804
 indigenious 5, 186
 indigested 674
 indigestible 657
 indigestion 657
 indigite 457
 indign 940
 indignation 900
 - meeting 832
 indignity 900, 929
 indigo 438
 indiligence 683
 indirect
oblique 217
devious 279
latent 526
circulous 629
 indiscernible 447
 indiscernible
whole 50
unity 87
dense 321
 indiscoverable 526
 indiscreet 499, 863,
 945
 indiscretion
guilt 947
 indiscriminate
mixed 41
unarranged 59
multiform 81
casual 621
 indiscriminatio

465a indispensable 630 indispense 616 indisposed unwilling 603 sick 655 indisputable 474 indissoluble, indissolvable joined 43 whole 50 stable 150 dense 321 indistinct 447 indistinction 465a indistinguishable identical 13 invisible 447 indisturbance 265, 826 indite 590 individual whole 50 special 79 unity 87 person 372 invisible whole 50 dense 321 indocility 158, 606 indoctrinate 537 indolence 683, 927 indomitable strong 159 determined 604 persevering 604a resisting 719 courage 861 indoor 221 indorse 769, 771 indorsement 550, 551 indraught 343, 348 indubitable 474 induce cause 153 power 157 produce 161 motive 615 induct 883 induction inquiry 461 reasoning 476 drama 599 appointment 755 - of a priest 995 indulge lenity 740 allow 760 please 829 intemperance 954 gluttony 959 - one's fancy 609 - in 827 - oneself 943 - in reverie inattention 458 fancy 515 - with give 784 indulgence [see indulge] absolution 918 indulgent kind 906 induration hardening 323 impitence 951 Indus to the pole, from - 180 industry 625, 682	hive of - 691 indweller 188 indwelling 5 inebriety 959 inedible 395 ineffable great 31 inexpressible 521 wonderful 870 ineffaceable 820 ineffectual incapable 158 useless 645 failing 732 - attempt 732 pale its - fire 422 ineffacious incapable 158 useless 645 failing 732 inefficient 158 inelastic soft 324 - fluid 333 inelasticity 326 inelegance 579, 846 ineluctable 474 inept 24, 158, 645 inequality 28 inequitable 923 ineradicable intrinsic 5 stable 150 inerrable 946 inertia 172 inertness physical 172 inactive 683 moral 823 inestimable 648 inevitable 474, 601 inexact erroneous 495 feeble 575 inexcitability 826 inexcusable accusable 938 vicious 45 inexecution 730 inexhaustible 105, 639 inexistence 2 inexorable unavoidable 601 resolved 604 stern 739 compelling 744 pitiless 914a vengeful 919 inexpectation 508 inexpedience 647 inexpensive 815 inexperience 491, 699 inexpert 699 inexpiable 945 inexplicable 519 inexpressible great 31 unmeaning 517 unintelligible 519 wonderful 870 inexpressibles 225 inexpression lucency 526 inexpensive 517 inexpugnable 664 inextension 180a littleness 193	immateriality 317 inextinguishable stable 150 strong 159 excitable 825 - desire 865 inextricable coherent 46 disorder 59 impossible 471 infallibility 474 assumption of - 885 infamy shame 874 dishonor 940 vice 945 infancy 66, 127 infandum renovare dolorem 505, 833 infant 129 fool 501 - prodigy 872 Infanta 745 infanticide 361, 991 infantine 129 foolish 499 infantry 726 infarction 261 infatuation misjudgment 481 credulity 486 folly 499 insanity 503 obstinacy 606 passion 825 love 897 infeasible 471 infect mix with 41 contaminale 659 excite 824 infecta, re - shortcoming 304 non-completion 730 failure 732 infection transference 270 disease 655 infectious 270, 657 infecund 169 infelicity inexpertness 699 misery 828 infelicitous 24 infer 472 inference 476, 480 by - 467 inferential demonstrative 478 latent 526 inferiority in degree 34 in size 195 imperfection 651 personal - 34 infernal bad 649 malevolent 907 wicked 945 satanic 978 - machine 727 - regions 982 infertility 169 infest 830 infestivity 837, 843 infibulation 43 infidel 487, 989	infidelity dishonor 940 irreligion 989 infiltrate mix 41 intervene 228 interpenetrate 294 molesten 337, 339 teach 537 infiltration passage 302 Infinite, the - 976 infinite 105 - goodness 976 infinitely great 31 infinitesimal small 32 little 193 - calculus 85 infinity 106 infirm weak 160 disease 655 vicious 945 - of purpose 605 infirmary 662 infirmary [see infirm] infix 537 inflamm render violent 173 burn 384 excite 824 anger 900 inflamed 382 inflammable 384, 388 inflammation heating 384 disease 655 inflate increase 35 expand 194 blow 349 inflated overestimation 482 style 573, 577 ridiculous 853 vain 880 inflation [see inflate] rarefaction 322 currency 800 inflect 245 inflexible hard 323 resolved 604 obstinate 606 stern 739 inexorable 914a inflexion change 140 curvature 245 grammar 567 inflict act upon 680 severity 739 - evil 649 - pain bodily pain 378 mental pain 830 - punishment 972 infection adversity 735 mental pain 828, 830 punishment 972 influence 153 change 140 physical - 175 inducement 615	instrumentality 631 authority 737 absence of - 175a sphere of - 780 make one's - felt 631 influx 294 infold 232 inform 527 - against accuse 938 go to law 969 informal 83, 964 informality 773 informant 527 information knowledge 490 communication 527 learning 539 lawsuit 969 pick up - 539 informer 532 informity 241 infra dignitatem 874, 940 infraction trespass 303 disobedience 742 non-observance 773 exemption 927 - of usage &c. unconformity 83 desuetude 614 infrangible combined 46 dense 321 infra-red rays 420 infrequency 137 infrigidation 385 infringe transgress 303 disobey 742 not observe 773 undue 925 deregulation 927 - a law &c. 83 infundibular 252, 269 infuriate violent 173 excite 824 anger 900 infuscate 431 infuse mix 41 insert 300 teach 537 - courage 861 - life into 824 - new blood 658 infusible 321 infusion [see infuse] liquefaction 335 infusoria 193 ingannation 545 ingathering 72 ingeneration 90 ingenerate 5 ingenious 515, 698 ingenite 5 ingenium, per- ferendum - 682 ingenu artless 703 ingenu address 599 ingenuity 698
---	---	--	---	---

ingenuous 703 ingesta 298 ingestion 296 ingle 388 inglorious 874, 940 ingluries 191 ingot 800 ingraft add 37 join 43 insert 300 teach 537 ingrafted extrinsic 6 habit 613 ingrain insinuate 228 color 428 ingrained intrinsic 5 combined 48 habit 613 character 820 ingrate 917 ingratiating 897 ingratiating 894 ingratitude 917 ingredient 51, 56 ingress 294 forcible - 300 ingurgitate 296 ingustible 391 inhabile 699 inhabit 186 inhabitant 188 inhale receive 296 breathe 349 smell 398 inharmonious discord 713 - color 428 - sound 414 inhere 1 inherent 5, 820 inherit 775, 777 inheritance 780 - of the saints 981 inherited intrinsic 5 inheritor 779 inhesion 5 inhibit hinder 706 restrain 751 prohibit 761 in hospitable 893 inhuman 907 inhume 363 inimaginable impossible 471 improbable 473 wonderful 870 inimical 708, 889 inimitable non-imitation 20 supreme 33 very good 648 perfect 650 iniquity 923, 945 worker of - 949 inirritability 826 initial 66 - letter 558 initiate begin 66 admit 296 teach 537 initiated <i>skillful</i> 698 initiative 66 inject 300, 337	injection 662 injunctive 964 injunctious 499, 863 injunction acquisition 630 advice 695 command 741 prohibition 761 injure evil 619 damage 659 spile 907 injury <i>formae</i>, <i>spretae</i> - 846, 930 injury evil 619 badness 649 damage 659 injustice 923 ink 431 pen and - 590 before the - is dry 132 - slinging 720 inkle 45 inkling knowledge 490 supposition 514 information 527 inkstand 590 inland 221 inlay 440, 847 inlet beginning 66 interval 198 opening 260 ingress 294 - of the sea 343 inly 221 innate 188 innmost 221 to the - core 822 - soul 820 - thoughts 451 inn 189 - s of Court 968 innate 5, 601 innavigable 471 inner 221 - coating 224 - man intellect 450 affections 820 innermost recesses 221 innings land 342 acquisition 775 receipt 810 innkeeper 601 innocence 946 innocent fool 501 good 648 healthy 856 artless 703 guiltless 946 innocuous good 648 healthy 656 innocent 946 innominate 565 innovation variation 20a new 123 change 140 innoxious salubrious 656 innocent 946 innuendo hint 527 censure 932 innumerable 105	innutritious 657 inobservance 773 inoculation 681 inoculate insert 300 teach 537 influence 615 inodorous 399 inoffensive 648, 946 inofficious 907 inoperative powerless 158 unproductive 169 useless 645 inopportune untimely 135 inexpedient 647 inordinate 31, 641 inorganization 368 inornate 849 inosculate join 43 intersect 219 convoluted 248 inquest 461 inquietude changeable 149 uneasy 828 discontent 832 apprehension 860 inquinat 659 inquire 461 - into 595 inquirer 461 inquiring mind 455 inquiry 461 inquisition inquiry 461 severity 739 torture 907 tribunal 966 inquisitorial 455 prying 455 inquiry 461 severe 739 jurisdiction 965 inroad ingress 294 devastation 659 invasion 716 inrolment 551 insalubrity 657 insanity 603 insatiable 865 inscribe 590, 873 inscription 551 inscroll 551 inscrutable 519 insculpture 557 insculptured 558 insecable 43, 87 insect minute 193 animal 366 - cry 412 insecure uncertain 475 danger 865 insensate foolish 499 insane 503 insensibility slow 275 physical 376 moral 823 - of benefits 917 - to the past 506 inseparable 43, 46 insert locate 184	interpose 228 enter 294 put in 300 record 551 - itself 300 insertion 300 adjunct 39 ornament 847 inservient 645 inseverable 43, 87 inside 221 - out 218 turn - out 529 insidious deceitful 545 cunning 702 dishonourable 940 insight 465, 490 insignia 550 - of authority 747 insignificant unmeaning 517 unimportant 643 insincere 544, 855 insinuate intervene 228 ingress 294 insert 300 latency 526 hint 527 ingratitude 897 blame 932 insipid style 575 dull 840 insipidity tasteless 391 indifferent 866 insist argue 476 command 741 - upon affirm 535 dwell on 573 be determined 604 contend 720 compel 744 conditions 770 due 924 insnare 545 insobriety 959 insolation 382, 384 insolence 878, 885 insoluble dense 321 unintelligible 519 insolvable 519 insolvent poverty 804 debt 806 non-payment 808 insomnia 682 insouciance thoughtlessness 458 supineness 823 indifference 866 inspan 293 inspect 441, 457 inspector 444 inquisitor 461 judge 480 director 694 inspiration wisdom 498 imagination 515 poetry 577 impulse 612 motive 615 feeling 821	Deity 976 revelation 985 religious - 987 inspire improve 658 prompt 615 animate 824 cheer 836 - courage 861 - hope 858 - respect 928 inspirit incite 615 animate 824 encourage 861 inspiring hopeful 858 inspissate 321, 352 instability 149 install locate 184 commission 755 celebrate 883 instalment portion 51 payment 807, 809 instance example 82 motive 615 solicitation 765 instant moment 113 present 118 destiny 162 required 630 importance 642 active 682 lose not an - 684 on the - 132 instantaneity 113 instanter 113, 132 instar omnium 17, 82 instate 883 instauration 660 instead 147 instep 245 instigate 615 instil extrinsic 6 mix 41 insert 300 teach 537 instinct intellect 450 intuition 477 impulse 601 - with motive 615 possession 777 brute - 450a instinctive inborn 5 institute begin 66 cause 153 produce 161 academy 542 society 712 - an inquiry 461 institution academy 542 society 712 political - 963 church 995 institutor 540 instruct teach 537 advise 695 precept 697 order 741 instructed 490 instructor 540 instrument implement 633
--	--	--	---	--

- security* 771
musical - 417
optical - 445
recording - 553
instrumental 631
 - music 415
instrumentalist 416
instrumentality 631
insuavity 895
insubordinate 742
insubstantial 4
 - pageant 882
insufferable
 painful 830
 dislike 867
insufficiency 640
insufflation 349
insular *unrelated* 10
 detached 44
 single 87
 local 181
 island 346
 prejudice 481
insulate 44
insulse 499, 843
insult *rudeness* 895
 offence 900
 disrespect 929
insulting 898
insuperable 471
 - obstacle 706
insupportable 830
insuppressible 173
insurance 768, 771
insure
 make sure 474
 obtain security 771
insurgent 742
insurmountable 471
insurrection 719, 742
insusceptible 823
 - of change 150
inswep 195
intact
 permanent 141
 perfect 650
 preserved 670
intaglio *mold* 22
 concave 252
 sculpture 557
 engraving 558
intangible *little* 193
 numb 381
integer 50, 84
integer *vite* *scele-*
 risque *purus* 939
integral 50
 - calculus 85
 - part 58
integrate 50
integrity *whole* 50
 probity 939
 virtue 944
integument 223
intellect 450
 absence of - 450a
 exercise of the - 451
intellectual 450
intelligence
 mind 450
 capacity 498
 news 532
intelligencer 527
- intelligentsia* 492
intelligibility 518
interference 954
 drunkenness 959
intemperativity 135
intend 620
intendant 694
intended *will* 600
 predetermined 611
intense *great* 31
 energetic 171
 - color 428
 - thought 457
intensification 35
intensify
 increase 35
 stimulate 171
intensity *degree* 26
 greatness 31
 energy 171
intensive *culture* 371
intent *attention* 457
 will 600
 design 620
 active 682
 - upon *desire* 865
 resolved 604
intention 620
 bad - 607
 good - 906
intently, *look* - 441
intents and *pur-*
 poses, to all - 27, 52
inter 363
interact 12
inter - *alia* 82
 - nos 528
interaction 170
interbreeding 41
intercalate 228
intercalation 300
intercede
 mediate 724
 deprecate 766
intercept
 hinder 706
 take 789
intercession
 [see *intercede*]
 worship 990
Intercessor 976
interchange 148
 barter 794
 - visits &c. 892
interchangeable 12
intercipient 706
interclude 706
intercommunica-
 tion 527
intercommunity 892
interconnection 9
intercourse
 copulation 43
 friendship 888
 sociality 892
 verbal - 582, 585
intercurrence
 interchange 148
 interjacency 228
 passage 302
interdependence 12
 interdict 761
interdictive 55
- interdigitate* 219, 228
interest *concern* 9
 influence 175
 curiosity 455
 advantage 618
 importance 642
 property 780
 debt 806
 excite 824
 please 829
 amuse 840
 devoid of - 841
 feel an - in 906
 not know one's
 own - 699
 make - for 707
 place out at -
 lend 787
 economy 817
 take an - in
 curiosity 455
 love 897
 take no - in
 insensibility 823
 indifference 866
 want of - 866
interested
 selfish 943
 - in 457
interesting
 lovable 897
interfere *disagree* 24
 counteract 179
 intervene 228
 actively 682
 thwart 706
 mediate 724
interference
 light 420
interfretted 219
interfusion 41
interim 106, 120
interior 221
 painting 556
interjacency 68, 228
interject 228, 300
interlace *join* 43
 twine 219
interlacing 41
interlard 41, 228
interleave 228
interline
 interpolate 288
 write 590
interlineation 39
interlink 43, 219
interlocation 228
interlocking *direc-*
 torate 709
interlocution 588
interlocutor 582
interloper
 extraneous 57
 intervene 228
 obstruct 706
interlude
 time 106
 dramatic 599
intermarriage 903
intermeddle 682, 706
intermeddling 724
intermediary 534
intermediate
- mean* 29
 middle 68
 intervening 228
 ministerial 631
 - *time* 106
intermedium
 mean 29
 link 45
 intervention 228
 instrument 631
interment 363
 insertion 300
intermezzo 415
intermigration 266
interminable
 infinite 105
 eternal 112
 long 200
intermingle 41
intermission 106, 142
intermit
 interrupt 70
 recur 138
 discontinue 142
intermittence
 time 106
intermix 41, 48
intermutation 148
intermural 278
intern 221
internal 5, 221
 - *evidence* 467
international
 reciprocal 12
 sociality 892
 - *law* 963
internecine 361
 - *war* 722
internuncio 534, 758
interpel 142
interpellation
 inquiry 461
 address 586
 summons 741
 appeal 765
interpenetration
 interjacency 228
 ingress 294
 passage 302
interpolation
 adjunct 39
 analytical 85
 interpose 228
 insertion 300
interpose
 intervene 228
 act 682
 hinder 706
 mediate 724
interposit 799
interplane *ary* 228
interpretation 522
interpreter 524
interrelation 9, 12
interregnum
 intermission 106
 transient 111
 discontinuance 142
 interval 198
 laziness 738
interrogate 461
interrupt
 discontinuity 70
 cessation 142
- hinder* 706
interruption
 derangement 61
 interval 198
intersect 219
interspace 198, 221
intersperse 73, 228
interstellar 228
interstice 198
interstitial 221, 228
intertexture
 intersection 219
 tissue 329
inter-twine, *-twist*
 unite 43
 cross 219
interval
 - of *time* 106
 - of *space* 198
 - in *music* 413
 at -
 discontinuously 70
 at *regular* -s 138
intervene
 - in *order* 70
 - in *time* 106
 - in *space* 228
 be instrumental 631
 mediate 724
intervert 140, 279
interview 588, 892
involved 43
interweave *join* 43
 cross 219
 interjacency 228
interworking 170
intestate 552
intestine 221
inthal 749, 751
intimacy 9
intimate
 personal 79
 close 197
 inside 221
 tell 527
 friendly 888, 892
intimately
 joined 43
intimidate
 frighten 860
 insolence 885
 threat 909
intitule 564
into: *go* - 294
 put - 300
 run - 300
intolerable 830
intolerance
 prejudice 481
 dissent 489
 obstinacy 606
 impatience 825
 insolence 885
 malevolence 907
intomb 363
intonation
 sound 402
 musical 313
 voice 580
intone 416, 992
intort 248
intoxicant 663
intoxication
 excitement 824, 825

- inebriation* 959
intra, *ab* - 221
intractable
obstinate 606
difficult 704
sullen 901a
intramural 221
intransient 110
intransigence 604
intransitive 110
intransmutable
 110, 150
intrap 545
intraregarding 221
intrench 717
 - on 303
intrepid 861
intricate
confused 59
convoluted 248
difficult 704
intigrant
meddlesome 682
cunning 702
libertine 902
intrigue *fascinate*
 615, 897
plot 626
activity 682
cunning 702
excite 824
interest 829
licentiousness 961
intrinsic 5
 - evidence 467
 - habit 613
 - truth 494
intrinsicity 5
introduction 296
introduce *lead* 62
interpose 228
precede 280
insert 300
 - new blood 140
 - new conditions
 469
 - to 888
introduction
 [see *introduce*]
preface 64
reception 296
drama 599
friendship 888
courtesy 894
introductory
precursor 64
beginning 66
priority 116
introgession 294
introit 998
intromission 228
intromit
discontinue 142
receive 296
introspection 441,
 457
introspective 451
introvers 218
intrude
interfere 24
inopportune 135
intervene 228
enter 294
encroach 303
intruder 57
intrusiveness 682
intrust 755, 787
- intuition* *mind* 450
unreasoning 477
knowledge 490
intumescence 194,
 250
intwine 43, 243
inunction 223
inundate
effusion 337
flow 348
redundance 641
inunderstanding
 452
inurbanity 895
inure 613, 673
inured
insensible 823
inutation 614
inutility 645
invade *ingress* 294
encroach 303
attack 716
invalid
powerless 158
illogical 477
diseased 655
undue 925
invalidate
disable 158
weaken 160
confute 479
invaluable 645
invariable
intrinsic 5
uniform 16
conformable 82
stable 150
invasion
ingress 294
attack 716
investive 932
inveigh 932
inveigh 545, 615
invent
discover 480a
imagine 515
lie 544
devise 626
invented
untrue 546
invention 480a
inventive
skillful 698
inventor 164
inventory 86
inverse 14, 218
inversion
derangement 61
change 140
of position 218
contraposition
 237
reversion 145
language 577
invertibrate 158
invest
empower 157
clothe 225
besiege 227, 716
commission 755
give 784
lend 787
expend 809
 - in *locate* 184
purchase 795
 - money 817
 - with *ascribe* 155
- investigate* 461
investment 225
 - trust 712
 - make -a 673
inveterate *old* 124
established 150
inborn 820
 - belief 484
 - habit 613
invidious
painful 830
hatred 898
spite 907
envy 921
invigorate
strengthen 159
invigorating
healthy 656
invincible 159
inviolable
secret 528
right 924
honor 939
inviolate
permanent 141
secret 528
honorable 939
invious *closed* 261
pathless 704
invisibility 447
invisible *small* 193
 not to be seen 447
concealed 526
 - ink 528
 - become - 4
invita Minerva 603,
 704
invite *induce* 615
offer 763
ask 765
 - the attention
 457
inviting
 [see *invite*]
pleasing 829
invoice 86
invoke *address* 586
implore 765
pray 990
 - curses 908
 - saints 998
involverum 223
involuntary
necessary 601
unwilling 603
 - servitude 749
involution [see
involve]
algebra 85
involve *include* 54
derange 61
wrap 225
evince 467
mean 516
latency 526
involved
disorder 59
convoluted 248
obscure *style* 571
in debt 806
involvement 704
invulnerable 664
inward *intrinsic* 5
inside 221
 - bound 294
 - monitor 926
inweave 219
- inwrap* 225
inwrought 5
io triumph! 838,
 883
Ionic 597
iota 32
I. O. U. 771, 800
ipse dixit 474, 535
ipsissima verba 491
ipso facto 1
irae
 amantium - 918
 tantae animis
 coelestibus - 900
irascibility 901
irate 900
ire 900
iridescent 440
Iris 268, 534
iris 440, 441
Irish Bull 353
Irishism 497
irk 688, 830
irksome
tiresome 688
difficult 704
painful 830
weary 841
iron *strength* 159
smooth 255
hard 323
resolution 604
rule with a rod of
 - 739
 - age *adversity* 735
pain 828
 - cross 733
 - gray 432
 - grip 159
 - gripe 781
 - heel 739
 - necessity 601
 - rule 739
 - entering into the
 soul 828, 830
 - sway 739
 - will 604
iron-bound *coast*
land 342
danger 667
iron-clad
covering 223
defence 717
man of war 726
iron-handed 739
iron-hearted 861
iron-mold 434
irons 752
fire - 386
 put in - 751
 - in the fire
business 625
redundance 641
active 682
unskillful 699
irony
figure of speech
 521
untruth 546
ridicule 856
irradiate 420
irrational
number 84
illogical 477
silly 499
irreclaimable
hopeless 859
- vicious* 945
imminent 951
irreconcilable
unrelated 10
discordant 24
unwilling 603
opponent 710
enmity 889
irrecoverable
past 122
hopeless 859
irredeemable 859
irredentist 776
irreducible
discordant 24
out of order 59
unchangeable 150
irrefragable 478
irrefutable 474, 478
irregular
diverse 16a
out of order 59
multiform 81
against *rule* 83
 - in recurrence
 139
distorted 243
combatant 726
irregularity 139
irrelation 10
irrelevant
unrelated 10
unaccordant 24
sophistical 477
unimportant 643
irreligion 989
irremediable
bad 649
hopeless 859
(spotted) 659
irremissible 945
irremovable 150
irreparable
hopeless 859
repentance 951
irreprehensible 946
irrepressible
violent 173
free 748
excitable 825
irreproachable 946
irreprovable 946
irresistible
strong 159
demonstration
 478
necessary 601
irresolvable 150
irresolution 605
irresolvable 87
irresolvably 605
irrespective 10
irresponsible
irresolute 605
exempt 927a
arbitrary 964
irretrievable
stable 150
lost 776
hopeless 859
irrevocable 528
irreverence 929,
 988
irreversible
stable 150
hopeless 859
irrevocable

stable 180 necessary 601 reptile 604 hopeless 859 irrigate 337 irriguous 339 irrision 856, 929 irritable, genus - 901 irritable 825, 901 irritate violent 173 exile 824 pain 830 provokes 898 increase 900 irritation [see irritate] pain 828 -source of - 830 irritating [see irritate] stringent 171 irruption 294, 716 Irvingite 984 Ismael 83 is: that - 118 - to be 152 Isis 979 Islamism 984 island 181, 346 -s of the blessed 981 islander 188 isle 346 isobar 338 isochemical 383 isochronal 114 isochronous 27, 120 isolate 44, 893 isolated 10, 87 isomorphism 240 isoperimetric 27 isothermal 382 - layer 338 isotonic 413 issue distribute 73 focus 74 event 151 effect 154 posterity 167 depart 293 egress 295 stream 348, 349 inquiry 461 publication 531 book 593 ulcer 655 dénouement 729 money 800 at - discussion 476 dissent 489 negation 536 opposition 708 discord 713 contention 720 in - 461 join - lawsuit 969 - a command 741 issueless 169 isthmus connection 45 narrow 203 land 342 italics mark 550 put in - importance 642 itch titillation 380	desire 865 itching palm 819 item addition 37, 39 part 51 speciality 79 unit 87 iteration 104 itinerant 266, 268 itinerary 266, 527 itur ad astra, sic - 360 ivory 430 Ixiom 312 J jab 276 jabber unmeaning 517 slammer 583 chatter 584 jacet 213 jacet, hic - 363 jacinth 847 jack rotation 312 ensign 550 instrument 633 money 800 Jack - Cade 742 - Ketch 975 - o' lantern 423 - in office director 694 bully 887 - at a pinch 711 - Pudding actor 599 humorist 844 boaster 884 before one can say " - Robinson" 132 - tar 269 - of all trades 700 jack-a-dandy 844, 854 jackal auxiliary 711 serenity 886 jackanapes 854, 887 Jackass 271 jack-boot 225 jackdaw in pea- cock's feathers 701 jacket 225 cork - 666 Jacobin 710 Jacquerie 716, 719 jacta est alea 601 jactitation tossing 315 boasting 884 jactulation 284 jade horse 271 fatigue 888	low woman 876 scamp 949 drab 962 jag 257 jagged 244 jail 752 - bird prisoner 754 bad man 949 jailer 753, 975 jakes 653 jalousie de métier 921 jam squeeze 43 crowd 72 food 298 pulp 354 sweet 396 scrape 732 - in interpose 228 jamb 215 jamboree 840 jammed in 751 jangle harsh sound 410 quarrel 713 janissary 726 janitor 263 janty gay 836 pretty 845 stylish 852 showy 882 insolent 885 January 138 janus clausis 528 Janus deceiver 607 tergiversation 607 close the temple of - 723 Janus-faced 544 japan coal 223 resin 356a ornament 847 jar clash 24 vessel 191 agitation 315 stridor 410 discord 713 - upon the feet - ings 830 jardinière 191 jargon absurdity 497 no meaning 517 unintelligible 519 neology 563 jarvey 694 jasper 847 jaundiced yellow 436 prejudiced 481 dejected 837 jealous 920 view with - eyes disapprove 932 jaunt 266 jaunting car 272 jaunty [see janty] javelin 727 jaw chatter 584 scold 932 dear 814 jaw-fallen 837 jaws mouth 231 eating 298 - of death 360 jay 584	jaywalker 701 jazz 415, 840 - band 417 jealous of honor 939 jealousy 920 suspicion 485 jocur, difficult bile - 900 jeer 929 Jehovah 976 Jehu 268, 694 jeune insipid 391 style 575 scanty 640 dull 843 jell 352 jelly 298, 352 beat to a - 972 jemidar 745 Jemmy leser 633 dandy 854 je ne sais quoi exceptional 83 what d'ye call 'em 563 beauty 845 jennet 271 jeopardy 665 jerboa 309 jeremiad lament 839 insective 932 Jericho, send to - 297 jerk start 146 throw 284 pull 285 agitate 315 jerkin 225 jerks, by - 70 Jerry Sneak 862, 941 jersey 225 Jerusalem the new - 981 Jessamy, Jemmy - 854 jesse 1000 jest trifle 643 wit 842 jest-book 842 jester 844 jesting-stock 857 Jesuit deceiver 548 priest 996 jesuitical 477, 544 Jesus 976 jet ship 273 stream 348 - black 431 - propulsion 267 jetsam 73, 782 jettison 782 jetty protection 250 harbor 666 jeu le - n'en vaut pas la chandelle waste 638 unimportant 643 dear 814 d'esprit 842 - de mots 842 - de théâtre 599 jeune	- premier 599 - veuve 599 jewel gem 648 ornament 847 favorite 899 jewelry; false - 545 Jezebel wicked 913 wretch 949 courtesan 962 jib front 234 regression 283 cut of one's - form 240 appearance 448 jibe 140 jiffy 113 jig 840 jig-saw puzzle 840 jilt disappoint 509 deceive 545 deceiver 548 cast off 756 dishonor 940 jilted 898 jimp 845 jingal 727 jingle 408 jingo 887 jingoism 884 jinks, high - 840 jinriksha 272 jinx 649, 735 Joan of Arc 861 job business 625 action 680 unfair 940 tough - 704 Job: patience of - 826, 830 poor as - 804 -s comforter dejection 837 Hopeless 859 jobation 932 jobber deceiver 548 lactician 700 merchant 797 trickster 943 - jobbernowl 501 jobbery 702, 940 jobbing barter 794 jockey rider 268 deceive 545 deceiver 548 servant 746 jocose 836, 842 jocoseness fun 840 jocular 836, 842 jocund 836, 840 jocundity 829 Joe Miller 842, 844 jog push 276 shaks 315 - the memory 505 - on continue 143 trudge 266 slow 275 advance 282 mediocrity 736 joggle 315 jog-trot trudge 266 slow 275 habit 613
---	---	---	---	--

- John Doe and Richard Roe 4
Johnny 894
John's 653
Johnsonian 577
joie, feu de — 883
join connect 43
assemble 72
contiguous 199
arrive 292
party 712
sociality 892
marry 903
— battle 722
— in the chorus 488
— forces, hands, 709
— in 778
— issue discuss 476
deny 536
quarrel 713
contend 720
lawsuit 969
— the majority 360
— up
enlist 723
— with 709
joint junction 43
part 51
accompanying 88
concurrent 178
meat 298
— concern 721
joint-stock 709, 778
joint-tenancy 778
jointure 780
joist 215
joke absurdity 497
trifle 643
wit 842
ridicule 856
— in 842
mere — 643
no — existing 1
important 642
practical —
deception 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
take a — 498
joker 844
jokesmith 844
joking apart 535, 604
jole 236
jollification
amusement 840
intemperance 954
jollity 840, 892
jolly plump 192
marine 269
gay 836
ridicule 856
— boat 273
— fellow 892
jolt 276, 315
jolthead 501
Jonah 649
Jones
Davy —' locker 360
Paul — 792
jorum 191
Joseph 960
—'s coat 440
joss 991
— house 1000
jostle rush 276
- jog 315
dash 713
jot 32, 643
jotting 550, 551
jounce 315
journal annals 114
newspaper 531
record 551
magazine 593
narrative 594
accounts 811
journalist
messenger 534
recorder 553
author 593
journey 266
journeyman
artisan 690
servant 746
joust 720
Jove 979
by — 870
sub —
out of doors 220
air 338
jovial gay 836
amusement 840
social 892
jowl 236
joy 827
give one — 896
joyful 836
joyless painful 830
sad 837
joy stick 693
J.P. 967
Juan, Don — 962
jube 1000
jubeo, sic volo sic — 741
jubilant gay 836
rejoicing 838
boastful 884
jubilee 138, 883
jubililate 884
Judea Apella,
credat —
disbelief 485
absurdity 497
Judaism 984
Judas deceiver 548
knave 941
— kiss
hypocrisy 544
base 940
judge decide 480
master 745
taste 850
magistrate 967
Judge deity 976
Judgment
Day of — 67
judgment
intellect 450
discrimination 465
decision 480
wisdom 498
sentence 972
judgment-seat 966
judicata, res —
certain 574
judgment 480
judication 480
judiciary 965, 966
judicature 965
Judicature, High
- Court of — 966
judice: coram —
jurisdiction 965
lawsuit 969
me — 481
sub — inquiry 461
lawsuit 969
judicial 965
— Astrology 511
— murder 361
— separation 905
judicious 498
jug 191, 752
juggernaut
kill 361
god 979
idolatry 991
juggle deceive 545
cunning 702
juggler 548, 599
jugulate 361
juice 333
juiceless 340
juicy 339
jujitsu 718
jube 396
julep 396
jumble mixture 41
confusion 59
derange 61
indiscriminate 465a
jument 271
jump
sudden change 146
leap 309
neglect 460
at one — 113
— about 315
— at willing 602
pursue 622
hasen 684
consent 762
seize 789
desire 865
— to a conclusion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
— over 460
— up 307, 309
jumper 225
junction 43
juncture
circumstance 8
junction 43
period 134
jungle disorder 59
vegetation 367
junior 127, 541
— counsel 968
junk 273
junket dish 298
merry-making 840
Juno 920, 979
junta 696
junto 712
jupe 225
Jupiter 979
jurare in verba magistris 481, 486
jurat 967
jure: de — due 924
legal 963
— divino due 924
God 976
- juridical 965
jurisconsult 968
jurisdiction 965
authority 737
Jurisprudence 963
jurist 480, 968
jury 967
empanel a — 969
— box 966
— mast
substitute 147
refuge 666
jus: summum — 922
— civile
— gentium 963
— nocendi 737
— et norma loquendi 567
jussive 741
just accurate 494
right 922
equitable 939
pious 987
— as similar 17
same time 120
— do 639
— now 118
— out 123
— reasoning 476
— so 488
— then 113
— the thing agreement 23
exact 494
— in time 134
juste milieu
middle 68
moderation 174
mid-course 628
justice
right 922
honor 939
magistrate 967
administration of — 965
bring to — 969
court of — 966
do — to eat 298
duty 926
praise 931
vindicate 937
not do — to 483
retributive — 922, 972
— seat 966
justifiable 922, 937
justification
vindication 937
religious 987
justle push 276
contend 720
jut out 250
jute 205
jutty 250
juvenile 127
— lead 599
juxtaposition 199
j'y suis j'y reste 141
- K
- kadi 967
kail 840
kaiser 745
- kaleidoscope 149, 445
καλόν, rò — 845
kangaroo 309
καρ' εὐχῆν
greatness 31
superiority 33
importance 642
Katerfelto 994
kavass 965
K.C. 968
keck 297
kedge navigate 267
anchor 666
keek 527
keel 211
— upwards 21
keelhaul 972
keen energetic 171
sharp 253
sensible 375
cold 383
intelligent 498
poignant 821
lament 839
witty 842
eager 865
— blast 349
keener 839
keen-eyed 441
keep do often 136
persist 141
continue 143
food 298
store 636
provision 637
refuge 666
preserve 670
citadel 717
custody 751
prison 752
observe 772
retain 781
celebrate 883
— alive 359, 670
— aloof 196, 623
— accounts 811
— an account with 805
— apart 44
— at 143
— away 187
— back late 133
conceal 528
dissuade 616
not use 678
restrain 751
retain 781
— the ball rolling 143
— one's bed 655
— body and soul together life 359
health 654
— within bounds 304
— close 781
— company 88
— one in countenance
conformity 82
induce 615
ail 707
encourage 861
— one's countenance
unexcitable 826

- sad* 837
 - one's course 282
 - an eye upon 459
 - the field 722
 - firm 150
 - on foot
continuance 143
support 215
preparation 673
 - from conceal 528
refrain 623
not do 681
restrain 751
 - going
continue 143
move 264
 - one's ground 141
 - one's hand in 613
 - one's head above
water 731, 817
 - hold 150
 - holy 987
 - house 184
 - in ignorance 528
 - in restraint 751
prohibit 761
 - on one's legs 654
 - a good look out
for 507
 - in mind 505
 - moving 682
 - off avoid 623
hinder 706
defend 717
resist 719
prohibition 761
 - on do often 136
continue 143
persevere 604a
 - to oneself 528
 - in order 693
 - out
 - of the way 187
 - of harm's way
864
 - pace with 27,
120
 - the peace 714
 - posted 527
 - the pot boiling
143
 - one's promise
772
 - quiet 265
 - a secret 528
 - a shop 625
 - in sight 459
 - silence 585
 - straight 944
 - in suspense
uncertainty 475
irresolution 605
 - in the thoughts
505
 - time
punctual 132
music 416
 - to 604a
 - together 709
 - under
authority 737
subjection 749
restraint 751
 - up [see below]
 - in view
attend to 457
remember 505
- expect* 507
 - waiting 133
 - watch 459
 - one's word 939
keep up
continue 143
preserve 670
stimulate 824
 - appearances 852
 - the ball 682, 840
 - a correspond-
ence 592
 - the memory of
505
 - one's spirits 836
 - with 274
keeper 370, 763
keeping
congruity 23
in - 82
safe - *safety* 664
preservation 670
keepsake 505
keg 191
kelpie 979
kelson 211
kempt 652
ken 441, 490
 beyond mortal -
360
kennel
assemblage 72
howl 189
ditch 259
conduit 350
Kentish fire 931
képi 225
kérp-stone 233
kerchief 225
 wave a - 550
kern quern 330
low fellow 876
varlet 949
kernel heart 5
cause 153
central 222
important 642
kerosene 356
ketch
ship 273
Ketch, Jack - 975
kettle vessel 191
caldron 386
 - drum *music* 417
tea-party 892
 - of fish
disorder 59
difficulty 704
key cause 153
opener 260
music 413
color 428
interpretation 522
indication 550
instrument 631,
633
emblem of au-
thority 747
 deliver the - as of
 the city 725
key-hole 260
key-note model 22
rule 80
music 413
key-stone
support 215
motive 615
- importance* 642
completion 729
khaki 225, 433
khan inn 189
governor 745
khedive 745
kibitka 272
kibitzer 682
kick impulse 276
recoil 277
assault 716
thrill 821
spurn 930
punish 972
 - against
oppose 708
resist 719
 - against the
 pricks
useless 645
rash 863
unequal 28
superior 33
 - up a dust
active 682
discord 713
insolent 885
 - a row 900
 - one's heels
kept waiting 133
nothing to do 681
 - off 62
 - up a row
violent 173
discord 713
 - over the traces
742
kickling, alive and -
359
kickshaw food 298
trifle 643
kid child 129
progeny 167
leather 223
 not to be handled
 with - gloves
dirty 653
difficult 704
kidnap
deceive 545
lake 789
steal 791
kidney class 75
kilderkin 191
Kilkenny cats 713
kill 361
 - or cure 662
 - the fatted calf
883
 - the goose with
 golden eggs 699
 - with kindness
902
 - the slain 641
 - time 106
inactivity 683
amusement 840
 - two birds with
 one stone 682
killling 361
delightful 829
kill-joy 706
kiln 386
kilowatt 466
kilt 225
kimbo 244
kimono 225
- kin 75**
kind class 75
benevolent 906
 - regards 894
kinder-garten 542
kindle cause 153
produces 161
quicken 171
inflame 173
set fire to 384
excite 824
incense 900
kindling wood 388
kindred 9, 11
kin 366
kinematics 264
kinetic energy 157
king 745
 every inch a -
authority 737
rank 875
 -maker 694
King -s Bench
752, 966
 -s birthday 268
 -s counsel 968
 -s Death 360
 -s English 560
 -s evidence 529
 -s highway 627
 -s ransom 648
 - of Kings 976
kingcraft 693
kingdom
region 181
property 780
 - of heaven 981
kingly 737
king-post 215
kink 248, 378, 608
kiok 189, 1000
kip 961
kirk 1000
kirtle 225
kismet 601
kiss touch 199
courtesy 894
endearment 902
 - the book 535
 - the hem of one's
 garment 928
 - in the ring 840
 - the rod 725
kit class 75
equipment 191
fiddle 417
 -bag 191
kitcat 556
kitchen 191, 691
 - maid 746
 - range 386
kitchener 386
kitchenette 691
kite fly 273
bill 800
fly a - credit 805
insolvency 808
 - balloon 273, 726
kit 11
kithless 87
kitten animal 366
young 129
bring forth 161
playful as a - 836,
840
kleptomania
insanity 502
- stealing* 791
desire 865
kleptomaniac 504
knack 698
 get into the - 613
knacker 361
knag 706
knaggy 901a
knap 206
knapsack 191
knave 548, 941
 - of hearts 897
knavery
deception 545
cunning 702
improbability 940
vice 945
knear mix 41
mold 240
soften 324
stroke 379
knice angle 244
 bend the -
sloop 30
submission 725
 down on one's -s
humble 879
 on one's -s
beg 765
respect 928
alone 952
 on the -s of the
 gods 121, 152
knice-deep 208, 209
knear sloop 308
submit 725
beg 765
servility 886
courtesy 894
ask mercy 914
respect 928
worship 990
knell 363
 strike the death -
361
knickerbockers 225
knickknack 643, 847
knife 253
 play a good - and
fork eat 298
appetite 865
 war to the - 708
knight 875
 - errant
madman 504
defender 717
rash 863
philanthropist
910
 -s move 279
 - service 777
 - of the road 792
 - Templar 71
knit 43
 well - 159
 - the brow
discontent 832
anger 900
disapprobation
932
knitting 847
knob pendency 214
ball 249
protuberance 250
knock blow 276
sound 406
 hard -s 720

- at the door death 360
- request 765
- down
- destroy 162
- lay flat 213
- lover 308
- injure 659
- dishearten 837
- on the head
- kill 361
- one's head
- against 699
- off complete 729
- out 162
- over 162
- under 725
- up 688
- knock-down argument 479
- knocked
- to atoms 162
- on the head
- failure 732
- knocker 936
- knock-kneed 243, 244
- knoll 206
- knot *ligature* 45
- entanglement* 59
- group 72
- intersection 219
- round 249
- dense 321
- difficulty 704
- hindrance 706
- junto 712
- ornament 847
- marriage 903
- true lover's - *love* 897
- endearment 902
- tie the nuptial - 903
- knotted rough 256
- knout 975
- know believe 484
- knowledge 490
- friendly 888
- associate 892
- I'd have you to - 457, 535
- not that one - 491
- what one is about 698
- all 474
- I - better 536
- no bounds
- great 31
- infinite 105
- redundance 641
- for certain 484
- by heart 505
- one's own mind 604
- one's stuff 465
- one's way about 465
- nothing of 491
- what's what 698
- which is which 465
- knowing 702
- knowingly 620
- knowledge 490
- [and see know]
- acquire - 539
- come to one's - 527
- practical - 698
- of the world 698
- known:
- become - 529
- make - inform 527
- publish 531
- well - 490
- habitual 613
- as 564
- by 550
- knuckle 244
- down 725
- knuckle-duster 727
- knurl 256
- knurr and spell 840
- kobold 980
- Koh-i-noor 650
- kopje 206
- Koran 986
- knowtow bow 308
- submission 725
- courtesy 894
- respect 928
- kraal 189, 232
- kraken 83
- kris 727
- Krishna 979
- kudos 931
- Ku klux klan 712
- kysaal 840
- kyranize 670
- kyles 343
- L
- laager 717
- labarum 550
- labefy 659
- label 39, 550
- labent 306
- labial lip 231
- letter 561
- labitur et labetur 112, 143
- labor
- parturition 161
- work 680
- exertion 686
- hard -
- punishment 972
- mountain in - 638
- for 620
- of love
- willful 602
- amusement 840
- disinterested 942
- party 712
- under state 7
- disease 655
- difficulty 704
- ferling 821
- affliction 828
- in vain
- fall short 304
- useless 645
- in one's vocation 625
- unrest 832
- labor hoc opus, hic - 704
- laboratory 691
- labored - style 579
- prepared 673
- study 457
- laborer 690
- laboring
- man 690
- oar 686
- laborious
- active 682
- exertion 686
- difficult 704
- labyrinth
- disorder 59
- convolution 248
- secret 533
- lac number 98
- resin 356a
- of rupees 800
- lace stitch 43
- netting 219
- ornament 847
- one's jacket 972
- lacerable 328
- lacerate 44
- the heart 830
- laches 460, 773
- Lachesis 601
- lachrymae, hinc illuc - 830
- lachrymatory gas 727
- lachrymis, quis tempera - 914
- lachrymose 837
- lack require 630
- insufficient 640
- destitute 804
- desire 865
- faith 989
- harmony 708
- preparation 674
- wit 501
- lackadaisical
- inactive 683
- melancholy 837
- indifferent 866
- lackadaisy! 839, 870
- lack-brain 499, 501
- lacker [see lacquer]
- lackey 746
- lack-luster 422, 429
- laconic 572
- lacquer
- covering 223
- resin 356a
- adorn 847
- lacrosse 840
- lactal 352
- lacuna 198, 252
- lacustrine 343
- lad 129
- ladder 305, 627
- kick down the - 604
- lade load 184
- transfer 185
- contents 190
- dip 270
- out 297
- laden 52
- heavy - 828
- with 777
- ladies' man 897
- lading 190, 780
- bill of - list 86
- ladle receptacle 191
- transfer 270
- vehicle 272
- lady woman 374
- rank 875
- wife 903
- our - 977
- day 138
- help 746
- s maid 746
- lady chapel 1000
- ladylike
- womanly 374
- fashionable 852
- lady-love 897
- lag linger 275
- follow 281
- dawdle 683
- behind 133
- lagger 603, 683
- lager beer 298
- lagoon 343
- laical 997
- laid: - on one's back 158
- by the heels 751
- low 160
- up 655
- lair 189, 653
- laird master 745
- proprietor 779
- nobility 875
- Lais 962
- laisse manger, celer - 394
- laissez: - aller, - faire
- permanence 141
- neglect 460
- inaction 681
- lacity 738
- freedom 748
- inevitable 826
- laity 997
- lake water 343
- pink 434
- of fire and brimstone 982
- Lama 745, 996
- Lamaism 984
- Lamarism 357
- lamb infant 129
- animal 366
- gentle 826
- innocent 946
- go out like a - 174
- lion lies down with - 721
- Lamb of God 976
- lambent
- touching 379
- flame heat 382
- light 420
- Lambeth 1000
- lame incomplete 53
- impotent 158
- weak 160
- imperfect 651
- disease 655
- injury 659
- fasting 732
- conclusion
- illlogical 477
- falsity 732
- help a - dog over a stile aid 707
- vindicate 937
- duck 808
- excuse 617
- lamellar 204
- lamentable bad 649
- painful 830
- sad 837
- lamentably very 31
- lamentation 839
- lamia 980, 994
- lamina 51, 204
- lamination 204
- Lammas 998
- lamp 423
- rub the - 992
- safety - 666
- smell of the - style 577
- prepared 673
- lamplighter
- quick 682
- lampoon 932, 934
- lampooner 936
- laná caprina, de - 643
- lanary 636
- lanate 25, 256
- lance pierce 260
- throw 284
- spear 727
- break a - with attack 716
- warfare 722
- couch one's - 720
- corporal 745
- lancer 726
- s dance 340
- lancet 253, 262
- lancinate 378, 830
- land arrive 292
- ground 342
- estate 780
- gone to a better - 360
- hug the - 286
- make the - 286
- on - 342
- see - 858
- covered with water 343
- flowing with milk and honey 168
- how the - lies circumstances 8
- experiment 463
- foresight 510
- in the - of the living 359
- landman 745
- landau 272
- landed
- gentry 779
- estate 780
- landgrave 745
- landholder 779
- landing field 273
- landing-place 215, 292
- landlady 779
- land-locked 229, 343
- landloper 268
- landlord 779
- land-lubber 343, 701
- landmark
- limit 233
- indication 550
- land-mine 727
- landreeve 694

landscape <i>prospect</i> 448 - gardening <i>agriculture</i> 71 <i>beauty</i> 845 - painting 556 - painter 559 land-shark 792 land-slip 306 landsman 342 Landsturm 726 land-surveying 466 Landwehr 726 lane 189, 260, 627 langrel 727 lang-syne 122 language 560 command of - 582 strong - <i>vigor</i> 574 <i>maleficient</i> 908 languid weak 160 inert 172 slow 275 - style 575 inactive 683 torpid 823 languish decrease 36 ill 655 inactive 683 repine 828 - for 865 languishing weak 160 affected 855 languishment lament 839 languor [see languid] lank 200 lanky 203, 206 lantern window 260 lamp 423 magic - 448 - of Diogenes 461 - jaws 203 lanterne, à la - 972 lanuginous 256 lanyard 45 Laodicean 822 lap abode 189 support 215 interior 221 wrap 225 encompass 227, 229 drink 298 - of luxury <i>pleasure</i> 377 inactivity 683 voluptuousness 954 lap-dog animal 366 servile 886 lapel 39 lapidary 559 lapidate kill 361 attack 716 punish 972 lapidescence 323 lapis lazuli blue 438 jewel 847 lappet 39, 214 lapse course 109	past 122 conversion 144 fall 306 degeneracy 659 relapse 661 loss 776 vice 945 guilt 947 - of memory 506 - of time 109 lapisul calami 495 lapisul lingue mistake 495 solecism 568 stammering 583 Laputa, college of - 538 larboard 239 larceny 791 lard 356 lardaceous 355 larder 636 contents of the - 298 lares et penates home 189 idols 991 large quantity 31 size 192 at - diffuse 573 free 748 become - 194 - number 102 - type 642 large-hearted liberal 816 benevolent 906 disinterested 942 larger 194 largest 784 largest portion 192 larghetto 275, 415 largiloquent 573 largo 275, 415 lariat 45, 247 lark ascent 305 <i>pleasure</i> 827 <i>sprec</i> 840 with the - 125 larmes: fondre en - 839 - aux yeux 839 larmoyante, comédie - 599 larrikin 887, 913 larrup 972 larum 404, 669 larva 129 larynx 351 lascar 269 lasciate ogni spe- ranza 859 lascivious 961 lash tie together 43 violence 173 incite 615 censure 932 punish 972 scourge 975 under the - com- pelled 744 subject 749 into fury 909 with the tongue 931 - the waves 645	lass girl 129 lassitude 680, 841 lasso 45, 247 last model 22 - in order 67 endure 106 durable 110 - in time 122 continue 141 at - 133 breathe one's - 360 game to the - 604a never hear the - of 104 - but one &c. 67 die in the - ditch 604a - for ever 112 at the - extremity 665 - finish 729 - gasp 360 go to one's - home 360 on - legs weak 160 dying 360 spoiled 659 adversity 735 - resort 666 - rites 998 - shift 601 - sleep 360 - stage 67 - straw 153 - stroke 729 - touch 729 - word affirmation 535 obstinacy 606 - year &c. 122 latch 43, 45 latchet 45 latch-key 631 late past 122 new 123 lardy 133 deal 360 too - 135 lately 122, 123 latency 526 lateness 133 latent 172, 526 - organism 153 later 117 laterality 236 lateritious 434 latest 118 latet anguis in herba 66 lath 205 thin as a - 203 lathe region 181 machine 633 lather 332, 353 Latin au bout de son - 704 perdre son - 704 thieves' - 503 latitancy 528 latitat 969 latitude extent 180 region 181 breadth 202	measurement 466 freedom 748 - and longitude situation 183 latitudinarian 984, 989 latration 412 latris 990 latrines 653 latrocinry 791 latter sequent 63 past 122 Latter-day Saint 984 latterly 123 lattice crossing 219 opening 260 laud 931, 990 laudable 944 laudanum 174 laudari a laudato viro 931 laudator 935 - temporis acti past 122 habit 613 discontent 832 detractor 936 laudatory 931 laugh 838 make one - 853 raise a - 840 - at ridicule 856 sneer 929 (undervalue 483) - to scorn defy 715 despise 930 - in one's sleeve latent 526 ridicule 856 disrespe 929 contempt 930 - on the wrong side of one's mouth disappointed 509 dejected 837 in disrepute 874 laughable 853 laughing: no - matter 642 - gas 376 laughing-stock 857 laughter-loving 836 launch begin 66 boat 273 propel 284 - forth 676 - into 676 - into eternity 360, 361 - out 573 - out against 716 laundress 652, 746 laundry room 191 heel 386 clean 652 - maid 746 - man 652 laureate 875 poet - 597 laurel trophy 733 glory 873 decoration 877 repose on one's - 265 lava excretion 299	semiliquid 352 lavatory 652 lave water 337 clean 652 lavender colour 437 laver la tête 932 lavish profuse 641 give 784 squander 818 - of praise 931 law regularity 80 statue 697 permission 760 legality 963 court of - 966 give the - 737 go to - 969 Jewish - 985 lay down the - certainty 474 affirm 535 command 741 learned in the - 968 set the - at defiance 964 take the - into one's own hands 722, 742 - of the Medes and Persians 80, 148 take the - of 969 law-abiding 743 lawful permitted 760 due 924 legal 963 lawgiver 694 lawless 59 irregular 83 mulinous 742 non-observant 773 vicious 945 arbitrary 964 lawn plain 344 grass 367 agriculture 371 - sleeves 999 - tennis 840 lawsuit 969 lawyer 968 lax incoherent 47 soft 324 error 495 - style 575 remiss 738 non-observance 773 dishonorable 940 licentious 945 irreligious 989 laxity 738 lay moderate 174 place 184 ley 344 music 415 poetry 597 bel 621 secular 997 - about one active 682 exertion 686 attack 716 contend 720 punish 972 - one's account for
--	---	--	---	---

- 484
 - apart
 exclude 55
 relinquinsh 782
 - aside
 neglect 460
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 give up 782
 - on the table 133
 - the axe at the
 root of tree 162
 - bare 529
 - before 527
 - brother 996
 - by store 636
 sickness 655
 disuse 678
 - to one's charge
 938
 - claim to 924
 - in the dust 162
 - eggs 161
 - at the door of
 155
 - down [see below]
 layette 225
 - figure nonentity 4
 model 22
 representation
 554
 - one's finger
 upon 480a
 - the first stone 66
 - the flattering
 unktion to one's
 soul 831, 834
 - the foundations
 153, 673
 - ghosts 992
 - hands on
 use 677
 lake 789
 rile 998
 - under hatches
 751
 - one's head on
 the block 942
 - heads together
 695, 709
 - in eat 298
 store 636
 provide 637
 - on 972
 open divest 226
 opening 260
 show 525
 disclose 529
 - oneself open to
 177
 - out
 horizontal 213
 corpse 363
 plan 626
 expend 809
 - oneself out for
 673
 - over 133
 - reader 996
 - under restraint
 751
 - in ruins 162
 - siege to 716
 - stress on 642
 - to attribute 155
 rest 265
 - it on thick
- cover 223
 too much 641
 flatter 933
 - together 43
 - train 626
 - up store 636
 sickness 655
 disuse 678
 - waste 162
 lay down locale 184
 horizontal 213
 assert 535
 renounce 757
 relinquinsh 782
 pay 807
 - one's arms
 pacification 723
 submission 725
 - the law
 certain 474
 assert 535
 command 741
 insolence 885
 - one's life 360
 - a plan 626
 layer 204
 layette 225
 layman 699, 997
 laystall 653
 lazaret 662
 lazary-house 662
 lazy 683, 927
 lazzarone 683
 lb. 319
 lea land 342
 plain 344
 leach 335
 lead superiority 33
 in order 62
 pioneer 64
 influence 175
 tend 176
 soundings 208
 - in motion 280
 heavy 319
 rôle 599
 induce 615
 direct 693
 authority 737
 heave the - 466
 red - 434
 take the -
 influence 175
 importance 642
 authority 737
 white - 420
 - to the altar 903
 - astray 495
 - captive
 subject 749
 restraint 751
 - a merry chase
 623
 - the choir 990
 - a dance
 run away 623
 circuit 629
 difficulty 704
 disrespect 929
 - the dance 280
 - one to expect
 511
 - a life 692
 - on 693
 - to no end 645
 - by the nose 737
 - off 62
- the way
 precedence 62
 begin 66
 precession 280
 importance 642
 direction 693
 repule 873
 leaden dim 422
 colorless 429
 grey 432
 inactive 683
 leader
 precursor 64
 dissertation 595
 director 694
 counsel 968
 - writer 593
 leading
 beginning 66
 important 642
 - article 595
 - lady 599
 - note music 413
 - part 175
 - question 461
 - seaman 745
 - strings
 childhood 127
 child 129
 pupil 541
 subject 749
 restraint 751, 752
 leads 223
 leaf part 51
 layer 204
 plant 367
 - of a book 593
 turn over a new -
 658
 - green 435
 leafless 226
 leaflet 531
 leafy 256
 league length 200
 co-operation 709
 party 712
 - of Nations 696
 leak crack 198
 dribble 295
 waste 638
 spring a -
 injury 659
 - out
 disclosure 529
 leaky imperfect 651
 leal 743
 lean thin 203
 oblique 217
 - on 215
 - to shed 191
 willing 602
 - towards 923
 - upon belief 484
 - subsection 749
 hope 858
 leaning
 tendency 176
 willingness 602
 desire 865
 friendship 888
 favoritism 923
 leap
 sudden change
 146
 ascent 305
 jump 309
 - s and bounds 274
- make a - at 622
 - in the dark
 experiment 463
 uncertain 475
 chance 621
 rash 863
 - with joy 838
 - year 138
 leap-frog 840
 learn 490, 539
 - by experience
 950
 - by heart 505
 learned 490
 learner 541
 learning 490, 539
 lease property 780
 lending 787
 grant a - 771
 take a new - of
 life 654
 - and release 783
 leasehold 780
 leash lie 43
 three 92
 hold in - 751
 least
 - in quantity 34
 - in size 193
 at the - 32
 leather skin 223
 tough 327
 beat 972
 nothing like - 481
 - bottle 191
 - or prunello 643
 leave remainder 40
 part company 44
 relinquinsh 624
 permission 760
 bequeath 784
 French - 623
 take - depart 293
 freedom 748
 - alone
 inaction 681
 freedom 748
 permit 760
 - the beaten track
 83
 - to chance 621
 - an inference 526
 - a loophole 705
 - in the lurch
 pass 303
 decisive 545
 - no trace
 be no more 2
 disappear 449
 obliterate 552
 - it to one 76
 - to oneself 748
 - off cease 142
 desuetude 614
 relinquinsh 624
 disuse 678
 - out 55
 - out of one's cal-
 culation 460
 - a place 293
 - ad referendum
 605
 give me - to say
 535
 - undecided 609a
 - undone 730
 - a void regret 833
- word 527
 leaven
 component 56
 cause 153
 lighten 320
 qualify 469
 unclean 653
 deterioration 659
 bane 663
 leavings
 remainder 40
 useless 645
 lecher 962
 lechery 961
 lectern 1000
 lection special 79
 interpretation 522
 lectionary 998
 lecture teach 537
 speak 582
 dissertation 595
 censure 932
 sermon 998
 - room 542
 lecturer
 teacher 540
 preacher 996
 lectureship 542
 led - captain
 follower 746
 servile 886
 fawning 899
 - by the nose 749
 ledge height 206
 horizontal 213
 shelf 215
 projection 250
 ledger list 86
 record 551
 accounts 811
 lee 236
 leech 662, 695
 leef 829
 leek eat the -
 recant 607
 submit 725
 Lee-Metford
 rifle 727
 leer stare 441
 dumb-show 550
 leery 702, 864
 lees 653
 lee-shore 665, 667
 leet, court - 936
 lee-wall 666
 leeward 236
 lee-way space 180
 tardy 133
 navigation 267
 deviation 279
 progression 282
 shortcoming 304
 left residuary 40
 sinistral 239
 over the - 545
 - alone 748
 - in the lurch 732
 - to shift for one-
 self 893
 pay over the -
 shoulder 808
 left-handed
 clumsy 699
 - compliment 932
 - marriage 903
 leg support 215
 walker 266

thief 792 best - foremost 686 fast as -s will carry 274 have a - to stand on 470 keep on one's -s 654 last -s spoiled 659 fatigue 688 light on one's -s 734 make a - 894 not a - to stand on illogical 477 confuted 479 failure 732 off one's -s propulsion 284 on one's -s upright 212 elevation 307 speaking 582 in health 654 active 682 free 748 set on one's -s 660 - bail 623 legacy 270, 780, 784 legal permitted 760 legitimate 924 relating to law 963 - adviser 968 - estate 780 legality 963 legate 534 legatee 779, 785 legation 755 legato 415 legend 551, 594 legendary imaginary 515 legerdemain 146, 545 légèreté 605 leggings 225 leghorn hat 225 legible 518 - hand 590 legion multitude 102 army 726 legionary 726 legislation 693, 963 legislative assembly 696 legislator 694 legislature 693, 966 legist 968 legitimate true 494 permitted 760 right 922 due 924 legal 963 legume 367 lei 847 leisure 686 at one's - late 133 leisurely 275 leman 897 lemma 476 lemon color 436 Lemprière 979 lemures 980 lend 787	- aid 707 - countenance 707 - a hand 680 - oneself to assent 488 co-operate 709 - on security 789 - wings to 707 lender creditor 805 lending 787 length 200 go all -s resolution 604 activity 682 exertion 686 at - in time 133 full - portrait 556 go great -s 549 - and breadth of 50 - and breadth of the land space 180 publication 531 - of time 110 lengthen 35, 200 - out disturbance 110 late 133 lengthwise 200 lengthy long 200 diffuse 573 lenient moderate 174 mild 740 compassionate 914 lenify 174 lenitive moderating 174 remedy 662 relieving 834 lenity 740 lens 445 Lent 956, 998 lenten 956 lenticular 245, 250 lensor slowness 275 spissitude 352 inactivity 683 lentious 352 leonem, ex ungue - 550 leoneine verses 597 leopard variegated 440 -s spots unchanging 150 leprechaune 980 leprosy 655 lerret 273 lèse-majesté 742 less inferior 34 subduction 38 - than no time 113 lessee possessor 779 receiver 785 lessen - in quantity or degree 36 - in size 195 - an evil 658 lesson teaching 537 warning 668 give a - to	punish 972 read a - to censure 932 say one's - memory 505 lessor 805 lest 623 let hindrance 706 permit 760 lease 771 lend 787 sell 796 apartments to - fool 499 to - 763 - alone besides 37 permanence 141 quiescence 265 avoid 623 disuse 678 inaction 681 not complete 730 free 748 - be permanence 141 continuance 143 inaction 681 - blood 297 - 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would' 605 - down depress 308 humble 879 - down easily forgive 918 - fall drop 308 inform 527 speak 582 - fly violence 173 propel 284 - fly, at 716 - go neglect 460 liberate 750 relinquish 782 restitution 790 - in interpose 228 admit 296 trick 545 - into inform 490 disclose 529 - one know 527 - off violent 173 propel 284 permit 760 forgive 918 exempt 927a acquit 970 - out disperse 73 lengthen 200 eject 297 disclose 529 liberate 750 - out at 716 - pass 460 - slip miss an opportunity 135 neglect 460 not complete 730 lose 776 relinquish 782 - the matter stand over 133 - things take their course 143 - well alone	content 831 caution 864 lethal 361 - chamber 975 lethalis arundo, haeret lateri - 900 lethargy 683, 823 Lethe 982 waters of - 506 lethiferous 361 letter mark 550 character 561 epistle 592 to the - 494 - card 524 - of credit 805 - of the law 494 - writer 592 letter-bag 534 letter-carrier 534 lettered 490 letterpress 591 letters knowledge 490 language 560 description 594 in large - 642 man of - 492 - of marque 791 lettres de cachet 751 leucoplegmatic 823 leucorrhea 299 Levant east 236 levant abscond 623 levanter wind 349 defaulter 808 levée assemblée 72 sociality 892 - en masse 719 level uniform 16 equal 27 destroy 162 horizontal 213 instrument 213, 217 flat 251 smooth 255 lower 308 - at direct 278 intend 620 attack 716 - best 686 - headed 826 - off 27 - with the ground 207 lever cause 153 instrument 633 - de rideau 599 leverage 175 leviathan 192 levigate 255, 330 levitate 320 Levite 996 levity lightness 320 irresolution 605 trifle 643 jocularity 836 rashness 863 levy muster 72 military 726 distrain 789 demand 812 lewd 961	Lewis gun 727 lex - mercatoria 963 - scripta 697 - scripta et non-scripta 963 - talionis retaliation 718 right 922 lexicography 562 lexicology 562 lexicon 86, 562 ley 344 liability 177 debt 806 duty 926 liaison 961 liar 548 libation potation 298 drunkenness 959 worship 990 libel 934, 938 libellant 989 libeller 936 liberal ample 639 - party 712 generous 816 disinterested 942 over - 818 - education knowledge 490 teaching 537 liberalism freedom 748 liberality giving 784 generosity 816 liberate 672 liberation 750 liberavi animam meam 703 libertinage 961 libertine 962 libertinism 961 liberty freedom 748 permission 760 right 924 exemption 927a gain one's - 750 set at - free 750 exempt 927a take a - arrogate 739 make free 748 insolence 885 discourtesy 895 libidinous 961 libitum, ad - at will 600 enough 639 freely 748 librarian 593, 694 library room 191, 593 books 593 storehouse 636 librate 314 libretto 593, 599 licence laxity 738 permission 760 right 924 exemption 927a - to plunder 791 licentiate 492 licentious lax 738 dissolute 954
---	--	---	---	--

- debauched 961
 lichgate 363
 lichen 367
 licit 760, 924
 lick lap 298
 conquer 731
 punish 972
 - the dust 933
 - into shape 240
 lickerish
 savory 394
 desirous 865
 fastidious 868
 licentious 961
 lickpenny 819
 lickspittle 886
 lictor 965
 lid 223
 lie situation 183
 presence 186
 recline 213
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 give the - to 536
 white - 617
 - abed 683
 - in ambush 528
 - by 681
 - at one's door 926
 - down flat 213
 rest 687
 - fallow 674
 - hid 528
 - in be 1
 give birth 161
 - low 528
 - under a neces-
 sity 601
 - in a nutshell 32
 - on 215
 - over defer 133
 destiny 152
 - in one's power
 157
 - at the root of
 153
 - still 265
 - to
 quiescence 265
 inaction 681
 - under 177
 - in wait for
 expect 507
 inaction 681
 lie pleasant 829
 as - willing 602
 choice 609
 liege 745
 liegeman 746
 lien 771, 805
 lenteria 653
 lieu 182
 in - of 147
 lieutenant 745, 759
 lord - 965
 life essence 5
 events 151
 vitality 359
 biography 594
 activity 682
 conduct 692
 cheerful 836
 animal - 364
 battle of - 682
 come to - 660
 infuse into
- excite 824
 put - into 359
 recall to - 660
 see - 840
 support - 359
 take away - 361
 tenant for - 779
 - to come 152
 - after death 981
 - or death
 need 630
 important 642
 contention 720
 - and spirit 682
 Life, the 976
 life-blood 5, 359
 life-boat 273, 666
 life-giving 168
 lifeguards 726
 lifeless 172, 360
 lifelike 17
 lifelong 110
 life-preserver 666,
 727
 life-size 192
 lifetime 108
 life-weary 841
 lift raise 307
 aid 707
 steal 791
 - cattle 791
 - up the eyes 441
 - a finger 680
 - hand against
 716
 - one's head 734
 - up the heart 990
 - the mask 529
 - the voice
 shout 411
 speak 582
 lift-smoke 840
 ligament 45
 ligation 43
 ligature 45
 light state 7
 small 32
 window 260
 velocity 274
 arrive 292
 descend 306
 levity 320
 kindle 384
 watch 388
 luminosity 420
 luminary 423
 - in colour 429
 white 430
 aspect 448
 knowledge 490
 interpretation 522
 unimportant 643
 easy 705
 gay 836
 loose 961
 blue - signal 550
 bring to -
 discover 480a
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 children of - 987
 come to - 529
 false - 443
 foot - s 599
 half - 422
 make - of
 understate 483
- easy 705
 inexorable 826
 despise 930
 in one's own - 699
 obstruct the - 426
 side - 490
 see the - life 359
 publication 531
 transmit - 425
 throw - upon 522
 a - breaks in upon
 one 529
 - under a bushel
 hide 528
 not hide 878
 modestly 881
 - comedy 599
 - cruiser 726
 - fantastic toe 306
 - upon one's feet
 664
 - heart 836
 - of heel 274
 - horse 726
 - infantry 726
 - purse 804
 - and shade 420
 - of truth 543
 - up illumine 420
 excite 824
 cheer 836
 - upon chance 156
 arrive at 292
 discover 480a
 acquire 775
 Light of the World
 976
 lighten
 make light 320
 illumine 420
 facilitate 705
 lighter boat 273
 lighterage 812
 lighterman 269
 light-fingered 791,
 792
 light-footed 274,
 682
 light-headed 503
 lighthouse 550
 lightless 421
 light-minded 605
 lightning
 velocity 274
 flash 420
 spark 423
 like greased - 113
 lightsome
 luminous 420
 irresolute 605
 cheerful 836
 ligneous 367
 lignite 388
 lignography 558
 ligulate 205
 like similar 17
 relish 394
 enjoy 377, 827
 wish 865
 love 897
 do what one - s
 748
 look - 448
 we shall not look
 upon his - again
 33
 - master like man
 19
- a pin in paper 58
 likely 472
 think - 507
 likeness 21, 554
 bad - 555
 likewise 37
 liking 865, 897
 have a - for 827
 to one's - 829
 lilac color 437
 Liliputian 193
 Lillith 994
 lilt 416, 836
 lily white 430
 beauty 845
 paint the - 641
 lily-livered 862
 lim-labor
 improve 658
 toil 686
 limature 330, 331
 limb member 51
 instrument 633
 scamp 949
 - of the law 968
 limber 272, 324
 limbo prison 751,
 752
 pain 828
 purgatory 982
 lime entrap 645
 - light 423, 531,
 599
 Limehouse 908
 limine, in - 66
 limit complete 52
 end 67
 circumscribe 229
 boundary 233
 qualify 469
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 limitarian 984
 limitation [see
 limit]
 estate 780, 783
 limited
 - in quantity 32
 - in size 393
 to a - extent
 imperfect 651
 limitless 105
 limitrophe 197
 limn 556
 limner 559
 limousine 272
 limp weak 160
 slow 275
 supply 324
 fail 732
 limpid 425
 lin 343, 348
 lincture 662
 line fastening 45
 continuous 69
 ancestors 166
 descendants 167
 length 200
 no breadth 203
 string 205
 lining 224
 outline 230
 straight 246
 of steamers 273
 direction 278
 music 413
 appearance 448
- measure 466
 mark 550
 writing 590
 verse 597
 vocation 625
 army and navy
 726
 boundary - 233
 draw the - 465
 drop a - to 526
 in a -
 continuous 69
 straight 246
 in a - with 278
 read between the
 - s 522
 sounding - 208
 straight - 246
 troops of the - 726
 - of action 692
 - of battle 69
 - of battle ship
 726
 - engraving 558
 - of march 278
 - of road 627
 lineage kindred 11
 series 69
 ancestry 166
 posterity 167
 lineament
 outline 230
 feature 240
 appearance 448
 mark 550
 linear
 continuity 69
 pedigree 166
 length 200
 linen 225
 liner 273
 lines
 fortification 717
 hard -
 adversity 735
 severity 739
 reins 752
 linger protract 110
 delay 133
 loiter 275
 lingerie 225
 lingo 560, 563
 lingua franca 563
 linguacious 584
 lingual 560, 582
 linguist 492
 linguistics 560
 liniment 556, 662
 lining 224
 link relation 9
 connect 43
 connecting - 45
 part 51
 term 71
 crossing 219
 torch 423
 golf - s 840
 missing - 53, 729
 linked together
 party 712
 linoleum 223
 linotype 591
 linseed oil 356
 linsey-wolsey 41
 linstock 388
 lint 223
 lintel 215

lion courage 861 prodigy 872 repute 873 come in like a - 183 as dewdrops from the -s mane 483 in the -s den 665 - lies down with the lamb 721 put one's head in the -s mouth 665 - in the path 706 -s share more 33 chief part 50 too much 641 undue 925 lionsess 374 lion-hearted 861 lionize 455, 873 lip beginning 66 edge 231 side 236 prominence 250 between cup and - 111 finger on the -s silent 581 speechless 585 hang on the -s of 418 open one's -s speak 582 seal the -s 585 smack the - taste 390 savory 394 - homage flattery 933 - service falsehood 544 hypocrisy 988 - wisdom 499 lip salve 847 lipstick 847 lipthymy 688 lippitude 443 liquefaction 336, 384 liquescent 335 liqueur 298, 396 liquid fluid 333 sound 405 letter 561 liquidate 807, 812 liquidator 801 liquor potable 298 fluid 333 in - 959 - up 959 liquorice 396 liquorish [see lickerish] lisp 583 lissom 324 list catalogue 86 strip 205 leaning 217 fringe 231 hear 418 record 551 will 600 choose 609	arena 728 desire 865 enter the -s attack 716 contend 720 listed 440 listel 847 listen 418 - in 455 - to 457 be -ed to 175 - to reason 498 listless inattentive 458 inactive 683 indifferent 866 litany 990, 998 lite, pendente - 969 literae scriptae 590 literal imitated 19 exact 494 manifest 525 letter 561 word 562 orthodox 983a - meaning 516 - translation 522 literarum homo multarum - 492 homo trium - 792 literary 560 - hack 593 - man 492 - power 569 literati 492 literatim [see literal] literature 490, 560 lithe 324 lithic 323 lithograph 558 lithology 358 lithomancy 511 lithotint 558 litigant litigious 713 combattant 726 accusation 938 litigation quarrel 713 contention 730 lawsuit 969 litigious 713 litter disorder 59 derange 61 multitude 102 brood 167 support 215 vehicle 272 useless 645 littéraire, la morgue - 569 littérateur 492, 593 little - in degree 32 - in size 193 darting 897 mean 940 cost - 815 do - 683 make - of 483 signify - 643 think - of 458 - did one think 508	- by little degree 28 slowly 275 - Mary 191 - one 129 to - purpose useless 645 failure 732 littleness 193 littoral 342 liturgy 978 live exist 1 continue 141 energetic 171 dwell 186 life 359 repute 873 - apart 905 - to fight again 110 - from hand to mouth 674 - hard 954 - in hope 858 - and let live inaction 681 freedom 748 inevitability 826 - in the memory 505 - upon nothing 819 - on 298 - separately 905 - by one's wits 545 livelihood 803 livelong 110 lively keen 375 - style 574 active 682 acute 821 sensitive 822 sprightly 836 - imagination 515 - pace 274 liver 83; hard - 954a white - 862 liver-colored 433 livery suit 225 color 428 badge 550 decoration 877 - servant 746 liveryman 748 live wire 171 livid dark 431 grey 432 purple 437 living life 359 business 625 benefice 995 good - 957 - beings 357 - room 191 - soul 372 - thing 366 livraison 593 livret 593 lixiviate 335, 652 lixivium 335 llama 271 lol 457, 870 loaf quantity 31 fill 52 lade 184	cargo 190 weight 319 store 636 redundance 641 hindrance 706 adversity 735 anxiety 828 oppress 830 prime and - 673 take off a - of care 834 - the memory 505 - with 706 - with reproaches 932 loads 102 loadstar [see lode- star] loaf mass 192 do nothing 681 doodle 683 loafer stroller 268 inactive 683 neglect 927 bad man 949 loam 342 loan 787 loathe 867, 898 loathing [see loathe] weariness 841 hate 898 loathsome unsavory 395 painful 830 dislike 867 loaves and fishes prosperity 734 acquisition 775 wealth 803 Lob's pound, in - 751 lobby 191, 615, 627 lobbying 615 lobe 51 local - habitation 184, 189 - board 966 locale 183 locality 182, 183 localize 184 location 184 loch 343 loci, genius - 664 lock fasten 43 fastening 45 tuft 256 canal 350 hindrance 706 prison 752 dead - 265 in the - up 938 under - and key safe 664 restraint 751 prisoner 754 - hospital 662 - out 55, 719 - the stable door too late 135 useless 645 unskilful 699 -, stock and barrel 50 - up hide 528	imprison 751 locker 191 locket 847 lock-up prison 752 loco, in - agreeing 23 situation 183 expedience 646 locofoco 388 locomotion 264 - by air 267 - by land 266 - by water 267 locomotive 266, 271 locular 191 locum tenens substitute 147 inhabitant 188 deputy 759 locus: - penitential 937 - standi support 215 plea 617 social rank 873 locust prodigal 818 evil-doer 913 swarm like -s 102 location 582 lode 636 lodestar attraction 288 indication 550 direction 693 lodestone 288, 615 lodge place 184 presence 186 dwelling 189 - a complaint 938 lodgement 184 lodge inhabitant 188 possessor 779 lodging 189 loft 191, 210 lofty high 206 - style 574 proud 878 insolent 885 magnanimous 942 log velocity 274 fuel 388 record 551 heave the - 466 sleep like a - 683 logarithm 84 loggerhead 501 at - a discord 713 contention 720 enmity 889 loggia 191 logic 476 - of facts 467 logician 476 logical acuteness 570 logography 590 logogryph 533 logolept 562 logomachy discussion 476 words 588 dispute 720 logometer 85 logometric 84 log-rolling 709
--	---	--	---	---

- loin 235, 236
 gird up one's - *a*
strong 159
prepare 673
 - cloth 225
 loisir, *impromptu*
fait à - 673
 loiter tardy 133
slow 275
inactive 683
 loll sprawl 213
recline 215
inactive 683
 lollop 682
 lollop 396
 Lombard Street to
 a China orange
 472
 lone 87
 lonesome 893
 long - in time 110
 - in space 200
diffuse 573
 go to one's - ac-
 count 360
 - ago 122
 make a - arm
exertion 686
seize 789
 -boat 273
 draw the - bow
 549
 take a - breath
refreshment 689
relief 834
 - clothes 129
 - drawn out 573
 - duration 110
 - expected 507
 - face 832, 837
 - for 865
 - headed *wise* 498
 - life to *glory* 873
approval 931
 - lived 110
 - odds *chance* 156
improbability 473
difficulty 704
 - pending 110
 - primer 591
 - pull and strong
 pull 285
 - range 196
 - robe 968
 - run *average* 29
whole 50
destiny 152
 - sea 348
 - and the short
whole 50
concise 572
 -sighted
dim-sighted 443
wise 498
foresight 518
 - since 122
 - spun 573
 - standing
diuturnal 110
old 124
 - suffering
lenient 740
inexcitable 826
pitiful 914
 - time 110
 - winded 573
 longanimity
- inexcitable 826
forgiving 918
 longevity 110, 128
 longhead 500
 longing 865
 - lingering look
 behind 833
 longinquity 196
 longitude
situation 183
length 200
measurement 466
 longitudinal 200
 longo intervallo
discontinuity 70
diuturnity 110
distance 196
interval 198
 longshore-man
waterman 269
plebeian 876
 longways 217
 loo 840
 looby fool 501
 bungler 701
 clown 876
 look small degree 32
see 441
appearance 448
attend to 457
 - about 459, 461
 - after 459, 693
 - ahead 510
 - alive 457, 684
 - another way 442
 - back 122
 - beyond 510
 - black or blue
feeling 821
discontent 832
dejection 837
 - down upon 930
 - in the face
sincerity 703
courage 861
pride 878
 - foolish 874
 - for 461, 507
 - forwards 121,
 510
 - here 457
 - into 457, 461
 - before one leaps
 864
 - like 17, 448
 - on 186
 - out view 448
attention 457
care 459
seek 461
expect 507
intention 620
business 625
danger 665
warning 668
caution 864
 - over *examine*
 461
 - round *seek* 461
 - sharp 682
 - to 459, 926
 - through 461
 - up *prosper* 734
high price 814
hope 858
visit 892
 - up to *repute* 873
- respect 928
approbation 931
 - upon as 480, 484
 looker-on 444
 looking-glass 445
 loom destiny 152
dim 422
dim sight 443
come in sight 446
weave 691
 - of the land 342
 - up 31
 loon fool 501
 clown 876
 rascal 949
 loop 245, 247, 629
 - the loop 245
 loop-hole
opening 260
vista 441
plea 617
device 626
escape 671
fortification 717
 loose detach 44
incoherent 47
pendent 214
desultory 279
illogical 477
vague 519
 - style 575
lax 738
free 748
liberate 750
debauched 961
 give a - to
 - *imagination* 515
lazily 738
permit 760
indulgence 954
 let - 750
 on the - 961
 screw - 713
 - character 961
 at a - end 685
 - fish 949, 962
 - morals 945
 - rein 738
 - suggestion 514
 - thread 495
 leave a - 460
 take up a - 664
 loosen 47, 750
 loot 791, 793
 lop 201
 - and top 371
 lopped
incomplete 53
 loppet 699
 lop-eared 53
 lop-sided 28
 loquacity 584
 loquendi
cacoëthes - 584
jus et norma - 567
usus - 582
 lorch 273
 Lord, lord
 ruler 745
 nobleman 875
 God 976
 O - worship 990
 - Chancellor 967
 - of the creation
 372
 -'s day 687
 -s Justices 966,
 967
- the - knows 491
 - lieutenant 965
 - of Lords 976
 - of the manor
 779
 - it over 737, 885
 -'s prayer 990
 -'s supper 998
 -'s table 1000
 lordling 875
 lordly 873, 878
 Lord Mayor 745,
 965
 -'s show 883
 lordship
authority 737
property 780
title 877
judge 967
 lore 490, 539
 Lorelei 980
 lorette 962
 lorgnette 445
 loricated
clothed 223
 lorication
armor 717
 lorn 893
 lorry 272
 lose forget 506
unintelligible 519
fail 732
loss 776
 no time to - 684
 - one's balance
 732
 - breath 688
 - caste 874, 940
 - the clew 475,
 519
 - color 429
 - one's cunning
 699
 - the day 732
 - flesh 195
 - ground
slow 275
regression 283
shortcoming 304
 - one's head
bewildered 475
 - heart 837
 - one's heart 897
 - hope 859
 - interest in 624
 - labor 732
 - one's life 360
 - no time 682, 684
 - oneself 475
 - an opportunity
 135
 - one's reason 503
 - sight of
blind 442
disappear 449
neglect 460
oblivion 506
not complete 730
 - one's temper 900
 - time 683
 - one's way
wander 279
uncertainty 475
unskilful 699
difficultly 704
 losel 818
 losing game 732,
- 735
 loss decrement 40a
death 360
evil 619
deterioration 659
privation 776
 at a -
 - uncertain 475
 at a - for
desiring 865
 - of fortune 804
 - of health 655
 - of life 360
 - of right 925
 - of strength 160
 lost non-existing 2
 absent 187
invisible 449
abstracted 458
uncertain 475
failure 732
loss 776
over-excited 824
pain 828
dejection 837
impetent 951
 - in admiration
 931
 - in astonishment
 870
 - in iniquity 945
 - labor 645
 - to shame
insolent 885
improbability 940
bad man 949
 - to sight 449
 - in thought 458
 - to virtue 945
 lot state 7
quantity 25
group 72
multitude 102
necessity 601
chance 621
sufficient 639
allotment 786
 be one's - 151
 cast - a 621
 cast in one's -
 with 609, 709
 fall to one's - 156
 in -s 51
 where one's - is
 cast 189
 loth 603, 867
 Lothario 897, 962
 lotion liquid 337
clean 652
remedy 662
 loto 840
 lottery 156, 840
 put into a - 621
 lotus-eater 683
 loud 404, 525
vulgar 851
 lough 343
 lounge 191, 683
 - suit 225
 loup
hurler avec les -s
 714
 -garou 980
 louse 653
 lout 501, 701, 876
 louvre 351
 lovable 897

- love desire 865
 courtesy 894
 affection 897
 favorite 899
 abode of - 897
 labor of -
 willing 602
 inexpensive 815
 amusement 840
 disinterested 942
 God's - 906
 make - 902
 no - lost 713
 - affair 897
 - of country 910
 - lock 256
 not for - or money
 640, 814
 love-knot token 550
 love-lost 898
 lovely 845, 897
 love-making 902
 love-pot 959
 love-potion 865
 lover [see love]
 love-sick 897, 902
 love-story 897, 902
 love-token 897, 902
 loving-cup 892, 894
 loving-kindness
 906
 low small 32
 not high 207
 sound 405
 moo 412
 vulgar 851
 disreputable 874
 common 876
 base 940
 bring - 308
 condition 876
 comedy 599
 at a - ebb
 small 32
 inferior 34
 depressed 308
 waste 638
 deteriorated 659
 fellow 876
 life 851
 note 408
 origin 876
 price 815
 spirits 837
 tide 207
 tone black 431
 mutter 581
 water low 207
 dry 340
 insufficient 640
 poor 804
 low-born 876
 low-brow 491
 low-lands 207
 low-minded 876,
 940
 lower inferior 34
 decrease 36
 overhang 214
 depress 308
 dark 421
 dim 422
 predict 511
 sad 837
 irate 900
 sulky 901a
 one's flag 725
 one's note 879
 orders 876
 lowering 668, 859
 lowly 879
 lown 501, 949
 lowness [see low]
 207
 humility 879
 loy 272
 loyal obedient 743
 observant 772
 honourable 939
 lozenge 244, 662
 L. s. d. 800
 lubbard [see lubber]
 lubber 683, 701
 lubberly 192, 699
 lubricant 332
 lubrication 255, 332
 lubricity
 slippery 255
 unctuous 355
 impure 961
 lucent 420
 lucid
 luminous 420
 transparent 425
 intelligible 518
 style 570
 interval 502
 lucidus ordo 58
 lucifer 388
 Lucifer 423, 978
 lucimeter 445
 luck chance 156, 621
 prosperity 734
 good - 858
 luckless 735
 lucky 134, 731
 lucrative 775
 lucre 775, 803
 Lucretia 960
 lucration 720
 lucubration 451
 luculent 420
 lucus a non lucendo
 18, 565
 lud! O - 839
 ludicrous 840
 ludicrous 853
 luff 267
 lug pull 285
 ear 418
 luge 272
 luggage 270, 780
 van 272
 lugger 273
 lugubrious 837
 lukewarm
 temperate 382
 irresolute 605
 torpid 823
 indifferent 866
 lull cessation 142
 mitigate 174
 silence 403
 to sleep 265
 lullaby
 moderate 174
 song 415
 verses 597
 inactivity 683
 relief 834
 lumbago 378
 lumbar 235
 lumbar disorder 59
 slow 275
 store 636
 useless 645
 hindrance 706
 lumbering 647, 846
 lumber-room 191
 lumbriciform 249
 luminary star 318
 light 423
 sage 500
 luminescence 420
 luminous light 420
 intelligible 518
 paint 423
 lump whole 50
 chief part 51
 amass 72
 mass 192
 projection 250
 weight 319
 density 321
 in the - 50
 of affection
 855
 sum 800
 together join 43
 combine 48
 assemble 72
 lumpish [see lump]
 inactive 683
 ugly 846
 Luna 318
 lunacy 503
 lunar 318
 caustic 384
 lunatic 503, 504
 luncheon 298
 lune avec les dents,
 prendre la -
 158, 471
 lunette 717
 lunge 276, 716
 lungs wind 349
 loudness 404
 shout 411
 voice 580
 uniform &c. 245
 lunapier 961
 lurch incline 217
 sink 306
 oscillation 314
 failure 732
 leave in the -
 outstrip 303
 deceive 545
 relinquish 624
 left in the -
 defeated 732
 lure attraction 288,
 865
 deceive 545
 entice 615
 lurid dark 421
 dim 422
 red 434
 lurk unseen 447
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 lurking-place 530
 luscious 394, 829
 lush vegetation 365
 drunkenness 959
 lushy 959
 lusk 683
 lusory 840
 lust 865, 961
 after 921
 luster
 brightness 420
 chandelier 423
 glory 873
 lustily 404, 686
 cry out - 839
 lustless 158
 lustration 652, 952
 lustrum 108
 lusty 159, 192
 lusus naturae 80
 lute cement 45, 46
 guitar 417
 luteous 436
 Lutheran 984
 luxation 44
 luxuriant 168, 639
 luxuriate in 377,
 827
 luxurious
 pleasant 377
 delightful 829
 intemperate 954
 luxury
 physical - 377
 redundance 641
 enjoyment 827
 sensuality 954
 lycanthropy 503
 Lyceum 642
 Lydford law 964
 Lydian measure
 415
 lyddite 727
 lying
 decumbent 213
 deceptive 544
 faithless 986
 L-ylich 986
 lymph fluid 333
 water 337
 transparent 425
 lymphatic 337
 lynch 972
 law 964
 lyncher 975
 lynching 361
 lynx-eyed 441, 498
 lyre 417
 lyric 415
 poetry 597
 lyrist 597

 M
 Mab 979
 macadamize 255,
 635
 Macaire, Robert -
 792
 macaroni 854
 macaronic
 absurdity 497
 neology 563
 verses 597
 Macchiavel [see
 Machiavellism]
 mace
 weapon 727
 scepter 747
 mace-bearer 965
 maceration
 saturation 337
 almonement 952
 asceticism 955
 rite 998
 Macheath 792
 Machiavellism
 falsehood 544
 cunning 702
 dishonesty 940
 machicolation 257,
 717
 machination
 trick 545
 plan 626
 cunning 702
 -s of the devil 619
 machinator 626
 machine 633
 like a - 698
 gun 407, 727
 be a mere - 749
 machinist
 theatrical - 599
 workman 690
 macilent 203
 mackerel
 mottled 440
 procures 962
 sky 349, 353
 mackintosh 225
 macrobiotic 110
 macrocosm 318
 macrography 441
 macrology 577
 mac Sycophant,
 Sir Pertinax -
 886, 935
 mactation 991
 macte virtue 931
 macula 848
 maculate
 unclean 653
 maculation 440, 848
 mad insane 503
 excited 824
 drive one - 900
 go - 825
 after 865
 with rage 900
 madam 374
 mad-brained 503
 madcap
 violent 173
 lunatic 504
 excitable 825
 buffoon 844
 rash 863
 madder color 434
 made
 to one's hand
 673
 man 734
 to order 673
 madefaction 339
 madman 504
 Madonna
 good 948
 angel 977
 pius 987
 madrigal music 415
 verses 597
 Maecenas 492, 890
 Maelstrom
 whirl 312
 water 348
 pitfall 667
 maestro 415
 maffick 883
 magazine
 periodical 53
 record 551

- book 593
 store 636
 - rifle 727
Magdalen 950, 962
mage 994
magenta 434
maggot little 193
 fancy 515
 caprice 608
 desire 865
maggoty
 capricious 608
 unclean 653
 - headed
 silly 499
 excitable 825
Magi *sage* 500
 sect 984
magic 175, 992
 - lantern
 instrument 445
 show 448
magician 548, 994
magilip 356a
magisterial 878, 885
magistry 30
magistracy 737, 965
magistrate 745, 967
magistrature 737
magistri, *jurare in verba* - 481
 nullius - 487
magnum 41
Magna Charta 769
magna pars fui, *quorum* - 690
magnanimity 942
magnate 875
magnet *attract* 288
 desire 865
magnetism
 power 157
 influence 175
 attraction 288
 motive 615
 animal - 992
magnetize
 influence 175
 motive 615
 conjure 992
magni nominis umbra
 wreck 659
 repute 873
 rank 875
magnificent
 large 192
 fine 845
 grand 882
magnifico 875
magnifier 445
magnifique et pas cher 815
magnify
 increase 35
 enlarge 194
 over-rate 482
 exaggerate 549
 approve 931
 praise 990
magniloquent 577, 884
magnitude 25, 31, 192
magno conatu
 magnas nugas
- 638, 643
Magnus Apollo 500
magpie 584
magnum 792
maharajah 745
maharani 745
mah jong 840
mahl-stick [see *maulstick*]
mahogany
 color 433
Mahomet 986
Mahometan 984
maid *girl* 129
 servant 631, 746
 spinster 374, 904
 - of all work 690
 - of honor 890
maiden *first* 66
 girl 129
 punishment 975
 - speech 66
maidenhood 904
maidenly 374
maigre 956
mail *post* 270, 534
 armor 717
 - coach 272, 534
 - steamer 273
 - van 272, 534
maim 158, 659
main *tunnel* 260
 ocean 341
 conduct 350
 principal 642
 coup de - 680
 in the -
 intrinsically 5
 greatly 31
 on the whole 50
 principally 642
 with might and - 686
 plough the - 267
main-chance 156
 good 618
 important 642
 profit 775
 look to the -
 foresight 510
 skill 698
 economy 817
 caution 864
 selfish 943
main-force
 strength 159
 violence 173
 compulsion 744
mainland 342
main-part 31, 50
mainpinner 771
main-spring 153, 633
mainstay
 support 215
 refuge 666
 hope 858
maintain
 permanence 141
 continue 143
 sustain 170
 support 215
 assert 535
 preserve 670
 - one's course
 persevere 604a
 - the even tenor of
- one's way 623
 - one's ground 717
maintenance
 [see *maintain*]
 assistance 707
 wealth 803
maintien 692
maison de santé 662
maisonnette 189
maitre: *coup de* -
 goodness 648
 skill 698
l'oeil *e* - 459
majesté, lèse- 742
majestic 873, 882
majesty *king* 745
 rank 873
 deity 976
major *greater* 33
 officer 745
 - *domo*
 director 694
 retainer 746
 - *general* 745
 - *key* 413
 - *part great* 31
 all 50
majority
 superiority 33
 multitude 102
 age 131
 join the - 360
majusculæ 561
make
 constitute 54, 56
 render 144
 produce 161
 form 240
 arrive at 292
 complete 729
 compel 744
 - *acquainted with* 527, 539
 - *after* 622
 - *its appearance* 446
 - *away with* 162, 361
 - *believe* 544, 545, 546
 - *the best of* 725
 - *bold to differ* 489
 - *a date with* 897
 - *choice of* 609
 - *fast* 43
 - *a fool of* 853
 - *for* 278
 - *one's fortune* 734
 - *fun of* 842, 856
 - *a fuss* 642, 682
 - *good*
 compensation 30
 complete 52, 729
 establish 150
 evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 provide 637
 restore 660
 - *one's escape* 671
 - *one's word* 772
 - *a go of* 731
 - *haste* 684
 - *hay while the sun shines* 134
 - *interest* 765
 - *known* 527
- *the land* 292
 - *light of* 483, 705, 934
 - *oneself* *master* of 539
 money 775
 - *a monkey of* 853
 - *much of* 549, 642
 - *no doubt* 484
 - *no secret of* 525
 - *no sign* 526, 528
 - *nothing of* *unintelligible* 519
 not wonder 871
 - of 902
 - off 623, 671
 - off with 791
 - *out see* 441
 evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 discover 480a
 know 490
 intelligible 518
 interpret 522
 due 924
 - *over* 658, 783, 784
 - *peace* 723, 724
 - *a piece of work* 832
 - *things pleasant* 702
 - *a present* 784
 - *public* 531
 - *a push* 682
 - *ready* 673
 - *a requisition* 741, 765
 - *a speech* 582
 - *a sucker of* 853
 - *sure* 150, 673
 - *terms* 769
 - *time* 110
 - *tracks* 293
 - *towards* 278
 - *up [see below]*
 - *use of* 677
 - *way* 282
 - *one's way* 302, 734
 - *way for* 147, 623
 - *a wry face* 867
make up
 complete 52
 compose 54
 - *accounts* 811
 - *for* 30
 - *matters* 952
 - *one's mind*
 judgment 480
 belief 484
 resolve 604
 - *a quarrel* 723
 - *a sum* 809
 - *to approach* 286
 address 586
maker *artificer* 690
Maker, *the* - 976
makeshift 147, 617
make-weight
 inequality 28
 compensation 30
 completeness 52
making of, *be the* -
 utility 644
 goodness 648
 aid 707
- mal du pays** 833
mala fides 940
malachite 435
malacology 368
malade imaginaire 837
maladie du pays 833
maladministration 699
maladroit 699
malady 655
malaise 378, 828
malapert 885, 887
Malaprop, *Mrs.* - 565
malapropism 495
mal à propos 24, 135
malaria 657, 663
malconformation 243
malcontent 710, 832
male 159, 373
 - *animal* 373
malediction 908
malefaction 947
malefactor 949
malefic 649
maleficent 907
 - *being* 913
malevolence 907
malevolence 647
malformed 241
malformation 243
malgré 179
 - *soi* 603
malice *hate* 898
 spite 907
 bear - revenge 919
 - *aforethought* 907
 - *prepnese* 907
malin *bad* 649
 malevolent 907
 delect 934
malignant 649, 907
maliginity
 violence 173
malingering 544, 655
malison 908
malikin 653
mall *walk* 189
 club 276
malleable 324
mallet 276
malnutrition 655
mal-odor 401
malpractice 947
malt *liquor* 298
maltreat
 injure 649
 aggrieve 830
 molest 907
malum
 - *prohibitum* 925
 - *in se* 923
malversation 818, 947
Mameluke 726
mamelon 250
mammon 166
mammal 366
mammiform 250
mammilla 250
Manumon 803, 978

- serve - 989
 mammoth 192
 man adult 131
 mankind 372
 male 373
 prepare 673
 workman 690
 servant 746
 courage 861
 husband 903
 make a - of 648, 861
 Son of - 976
 straight - 599
 to a - 488
 -at-arms 726
 one's - of business 758
 -'s estate 131
 - in office 745
 - in the street 876
 -of-war 273, 726
 -of-war's man 269
 - at the wheel 694
 - and wife 903
 manacle 751, 752
 manage 693
 - to succeed 731
 manageable 705
 management
 conduct 692
 skill 698
 manager
 stage - 599
 director 694
 managery 693
 manche après la
 cognée, jeter le
 - 859
 mancible 637
 mancipation 751
 mandamus 741
 mandarin 745
 mandate 630, 741
 mandible 298
 mandolin 417
 mandragora 174
 mandrel 312
 manuduction 298
 mane 256
 man-eater 361
 manège 266, 370
 manes 362
 manet: -altamente
 repostum 505
 - cicatrix 919
 maneuver 680, 702
 manifold strong 159
 resolute 604
 brave 861
 manger 191
 manger:
 cela se laisse - 394
 - son blé en herbe
 818
 mangle
 separate 44
 smooth 255
 injure 659
 mangled 53
 mangy 655
 man-hater 911
 manhood 131, 861
 mania insanity 503
 desire 865
 maniac 504
 manibus pedibus-
- que 686
 manic 503
 manic-depressive
 503
 manicure 847
 manichaeism 978
 manichord 417
 manie 865
 maniéré 855
 manifest
 list 86
 visible 446
 obvious 525
 disclose 529
 manifestation 625
 manifesto 531
 manifold 81, 102
 manikin dwarf 193
 image 554
 maniple 103
 manipulate
 handle 379
 use 677
 conduct 692
 manipulator 621
 mankind 372
 manly
 adolescent 131
 strong 159
 male 373
 brave 861
 honest 939
 manna food 396
 - in the wilderness
 aid 707
 pleasing 829
 manner kind 75
 style 569
 way 627
 conduct 692
 in a - 32
 by all - of means
 536
 by no - of means
 602
 to the - born 5
 mannered 579
 mannerism
 special 79
 unconformity 83
 affection 855
 vanity 880
 mannerly 894
 manners 852, 894
 manor 780
 lord of the - 779
 - house 189
 manorial 780
 Mansard roof 223
 manse 1000
 mansion 189
 manslaughter 361
 mansuetude 894
 mantelpiece 215
 mantle 225
 mantle spread 194
 dress 225
 foam 353
 shade 424
 redden 434
 robes 747
 flush 821, 824
 anger 900
 mantlet cloak 225
 defence 717
 Mantology 511
 manual guide 527
- schoolbook 542
 book 593
 advice 695
 - labor 686
 manubial 793
 manufactory 691
 manufacture 161,
 680
 manufacturer 690
 manumission 750
 manure
 agriculture 371
 dirt 653
 aid 707
 manuscript 22, 590
 many 102
 the - 876
 for - a day 110
 - irons in the fire
 682
 - men many
 minds 489
 - times
 repeated 104
 frequent 136
 many-colored 440
 many-sided 81, 236
 many-tongued 532
 map 234, 527, 554
 - out 626
 mar 659, 706
 marabou 83
 marabout 1000
 maranatha 908
 marasmus
 shrinking 195
 atrophy 655
 deterioration 659
 maraud 791
 marauder 792
 marble ball 249
 hard 323
 sculpture 557
 tablet 590
 insensible 823
 marble 440
 marble-hearted 907
 march region 181
 journey 266
 progression 282
 music 415
 dead - 363
 forced - 684
 on the - 264
 steal a -
 advance 280
 go beyond 303
 deceive 545
 active 682
 cunning 702
 - against 716
 - of events 151
 - of intellect
 knowledge 490
 improvement 658
 - off 293
 - on a point 278
 - past 882
 - of time 109
 - with 199
 March, Ides of - 601
 marches 233
 marchioness 875
 marcid 203
 marconigram 523
 marcor 203
 mare horse 271
- female 374
 -'s nest 497, 546
 -'s tail wind 349
 cloud 353
 marechal 745
 margarine 356
 margin space 180
 edge 231
 redundancy 641
 latitude 748
 margrave 780
 margrave 745, 875
 marimba 417
 marine fleet 273
 sailor 269
 oceanic 341
 soldier 728
 tell it to the -s
 489, 497
 - painter 559
 - painting 556
 mariner 269
 Mariolatry 991
 marionnette
 representation
 554
 drama 599
 amusement 840
 marish 345
 marital 903
 maritime 267, 341
 mark degree 26
 term 71
 take cognizance
 of 450
 attend to 457
 initiation 550
 record 551
 writing 590
 object 620
 importance 642
 repule 873
 beyond the - 303
 leave one's - 873
 man of - 873, 875
 near the - 197
 overshoot the -
 609
 put a - upon 457
 save the - 870
 up to the -
 enough 639
 good 648
 skill 698
 due 924
 wide of the - 196,
 495
 within the - 304
 - down 813
 - off 551
 - out choose 609
 plan 626
 command 741
 - of recognition
 894
 - with a red letter
 883
 - time
 chronometry 114
 halt 265
 wait 507
 - with a white
 stone 931
 marked [see mark]
 great 31
 affirmed 535
 well - 446
- in a - degree 31
 play with - cards
 545
 - down 815
 marker 550
 market buy 795
 mart 799
 bring to - 796
 buy in the cheap-
 est &c. - 794
 in the -
 offered 763
 barter 794
 sale 796
 rig the - 794
 - garden 371
 - overt
 manifest 525
 mart 799
 - place street 189
 mart 799
 - price 812
 - woman 797
 marketable 794,
 796
 marksman 700
 marksmanship 698
 marl 342
 marmalade 396
 marmot 683
 maroon
 color 433, 434
 abandon 782, 893
 marplot
 bungler 701
 obstacle 706
 malicious 913
 marque, letters of -
 791
 marquee 223
 marquetry 440
 marquis 875
 marriage 903
 companionate -
 903
 ill-assorted - 904
 - bella 836
 - portion 780
 marriageable 131,
 903
 marrow essence 5
 interior 221
 central 222
 chill to the - 385
 marrow-bones, on
 one's -
 submit 725
 beg 765
 humble 879
 servile 886
 atonement 952
 marrowless 158
 marry combine 48
 assertion 535
 wed 903
 - come up
 defiance 715
 anger 900
 censure 932
 Mars 722, 979
 - orange 439
 marsh 346
 marshal
 arrange 60
 messenger 534
 auxiliary 711
 officer 745

- Marshalsea** 752
marsupial 191, 366
mart 799
Marte, suo -
 exertion 686
 skill 698
martello tower 717
martial 722
 court - 966
 - law 737, 739
 compulsory 744
 illegal 964
 - music 415
martinet 739
martingale 752
Martinmas 998
martyr
 bodily pain 378
 mental pain 828
 ascetic 955
 - to disease 655
martyrdom
 killing 361
 agony 378, 828
 unselfish 942
 punishment 972
marvel 870, 872
 - whether 514
marvelous 31, 870
deal in the - 549
Masaniello 742
mascara 847
mascot 993
masculine 159, 373
mask 41
 disorder 59
 soft 324
 semiliquid 253
 pulpify 354
masker 854
mask dress 225
 shade 424
 concealment 528
 ambush 530
 deceit 545
 shield 717
 put on the - 544
mason 690
Masorah 985
masque 599
masqué, bal - 840
masquerade
 dress 225
 concealment 528
 disguise 530
 frolic 840
mass quantity 25
 much 31
 whole 50
 heap 72
 size 192
 gravity 319
 density 321
 worship 990
 rile 998
 attend - 990
 in the - 50
 - book 998
 - of society 876
massacre 361
massage 33, 379, 662
masse, en - 712
masses, the - 876
massive large 31
 huge 192
 heavy 319
- dense** 321
mast 206
master
 boy 129
 influence 175
 man 373
 know 490
 understand 518
 learn 539
 teacher 540
 director 694
 proficient 698, 700
 succeed, conquer 731
 ruler 745
 possession 777
 possessor 779
 title 877
 eye of the - 693
 hard - 739
 past - 700
 - of Arts 492
 - one's feelings 826
 - hand 700
 - key open 260
 instrument 631
 - mariner 269
 - mind *sage* 500
 proficient 700
 - passion 820
 - one's passions 944
 - of the position 731
 - of the reveals 840
 - of the Rolls 553, 967
 - of self 604
 - of the situation 731, 737
 - spirit of the age 500, 873
 - of one's time 685
masterdom 737
masterpiece
 good 648
 perfect 650
 skill 698
master-stroke 626, 731
mastery 731, 737
 get the - over 175
masthead
 punish 972
mastic viscid 352
 resin 356a
masticate 298
mastiff 366
mat support 215
 woven 219
 misty 427
 cover 652
matador 361
match coincide 13
 similar 17
 copy 19
 equal 27
 fuel 388
 contest 720
 marriage 903
matchless
 supreme 33
 excellent 648
 virtuous 944
matchlock 727
- mate similar** 17
 equal 27
 duplicate 89
 mariner 269
 auxiliary 711
 master 745
 friend 890
 wife 903
 check - 732
maté 298
mater alma - 542
 - *familias* 166
materia medica 662
material
 substance 316
 stuff 635
 important 642
 - for thought 454
 - point 32
materialism
 matter 316
 heterodoxy 984
 irreligion 989
materiality 316
materialize 446
materials 635
matériel 633
maternal
 parental 166
 benevolent 906
 - love 897
maternity 166
mathematical
 precise 494
 - point 193
mathematics 25
mathesis 25
matin 125
matinée 892
matins 990
matress 191
matriarch 11, 166
matriarchate 737
matriculate 86
matriculation 539
matrilinear 11, 166
matrimony
 mixture 41
 wedlock 903
matrix mold 22
 workshop 691
matron 374, 903
matronly 128, 131
matross 726
matter substance 3
 material world 316
 topic 454
 meaning 516
 type 591
 business 625
 importance 642
 pus 653
 no - 460
 what - 643
 what's the - 455, 461
 - of course 62
 conformity 82
 certain 474
 habitual 613
 - in dispute 461
 - of fact *event* 151
 certainty 474
 truth 494
 language 576
 artless 703
- dull** 843
 - in hand 454, 625
 - of indifference 866
 - nothing 643
mattock 253
matress 215
mature old 124
 adolescent 131
 conversion 144
 scheme 626
 perfect 650
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 complete 729
 - thought 451
materially considered 611
maturing 996
maturity [see *mature*]
 bring to - 729
matutinal 125
matzoon 298
maudlin
 inactive 683
 drunk 959
mauger 30
maukin 562
maul hammer 276
 hurt 649
maulstick 215
maund basket 191
 mumble 583
maunder
 diffuse style 573
 mumble 583
 talk 584
 lament 839
maundy
 - money 784
 - Thursday 988
Mausier rifle 727
mausoleum 363
mauvais
 - *goût* 851
 - *quart d'heure* 828
 - *sujet* 949
 - *ton* 851
mauvaise:
 - *honte*
 affection 855
 modesty 881
 - *plaisanterie* 851
mauve 437
maw 191
mawkish 391
Mawworm
 deceiver 548
 sham piety 988
maxim 80, 496
Maxim gun 727
maximal 33
maximalist 742
maximum 33, 210
maxime 840
may be 470
 as it - 156
May-day 138, 840
May-fly 111
mayhap 470
mayor 745, 965
maypole 206
mayonnaise 298
May-queen 847
mazard 298
- maze**
 disorder 59
 convolution 248
 enigma 533
 difficulty 704
 in a -
 uncertain 475
mazed 503
mazurka 840
me 317
me judge 484
mea culpa 950
mead plain 344
 sweet 396
meadow plain 344
 grass 367
 - land 371
meager small 32
 incomplete 53
 thin 203
 - style 575
 scanty 640
 poor 643
 - diet 956
meal repeat 298
 powder 330
mealy-mouthed
 falsehood 544
 servile 886
flattering 933
mean average 29
 small 32
 middle 68, 228
 signify 516
 intend 620
 contemptible 643
 stingy 819
 shabby 874
 ignoble 876
 sneaking 886
 base 940
 selfish 943
 golden - 174
 take the - 774
 - nothing 517
 - *parentage* 876
 - *time* 114
 - *wretch* 949
meander
 convolution 248
 deviate 279
 circuitous 311
 river 348
 - around Robin Hood's barn 279
meandering
 diffuse 573
meaneat capacity 499
 intelligible to the - 518
meaning 516
meaningless 517
means
 appliances 632
 property 780
 wealth 803
 by all - 602
 by any - 632
 by no - 536
 - of access 627
meantime 106
meanwhile 106
measurable 466
 within - distance 470
measure extent 25

- degree* 26
moderation 174
music 413
compute 466
verse 597
proceeding 626
action 680
apportion 786
angular - 244
full - 629
out of - 641
without - 641
of inclination 217
measured
moderate 174
sufficient 639
temperate 953
measureless 105
measurement 25, 466
measures
have no - with 713
take - *plan* 626
prepare 673
conduct 692
of length 200
meat 298
broken - 645
one man's - is
another man's
poison 15
mechanic 690
mechanical 601, 633
- warfare 722
- powers 633
mechanician 690
mechanism 633
medal
record 551
sculpture 557
palm 733
decoration 877
of Honor 733
medalist 700
medallion 557
medal 682
médécin tant pis 837
médecine expectante 133, 662
Medes and Persians, law of the - 80, 141
mediaeval 124
mediaevalism 122
medial 29, 68
median 228
mediant 413
medias res, in - 68
plunge - 300, 576
mediation—instrumentality 631
intercession 724
deprecation 766
Christ 976
mediator 711
Mediator
Saviour 976
medical 662
medicament 662
medicaster 548
medicate
compound 41
heal 660
medicine 662
- man 994
medico 662
mediety 68
mediis rebus, in - 682
medio tutissimus, in - 864
mediocritas, aurea - 628
mediocrity
average 29
smallness 32
imperfect 651
of fortune 736
meditate think 451
purpose 620
Mediterranean 68, 228
medium mean 29
middle 68
atmosphere 227
intermediary 228
color 428
oracle 513
impostor 548
instrument 631
seer 994
transparent - 425
medley 41, 59
music 415
chance - 156
medullary 324
Medusa 860
meed
apportion 786
reward 973
of praise 931
meek 826, 879
meerscham 392
meet agreement 23
assemble 72
touch 199
converse 290
arrive 292
expedient 646
fulfil 772
proper 924
make both ends -
wealth 803
economy 817
unable to make
both ends -
poverty 804
not pay 808
with attention 457
- one's death 360
- the ear 418
- one at every turn
present 186
redundant 641
- one's expenses 817
- the eye 446
- in front 861
- half way
willing 602
concord 714
pacification 723
mediation 724
compromise 774
friendship 888
benevolence 906
- hand to hand 720
- one's wishes
consent 762
pleasurable 829
- with event 151
find 480a
meeting [see meet]
junction 43
hostile - 720
place of - 74
meeting-house
hall 189
chapel 1000
megacosm 318
Megaera 173, 900
megalomania 482, 504
megaphone 404, 418
megascop 445
megatherium 124
migrants fits 315
melancholy 837
mehari 271
Mein Herr 877
meister-singer 597
melancholia
insanity 503
dejection 837
melancholy 830, 837
away with - 836
mélange 41
mêlée disorder 59
contention 720
melinite 727
meliora, spero - 858
meliorate 658
meliorism 658
melius inquirendum, ad - 658
melliferous
sweet 396
mellifluous
music 413
- language 578
mellow
old 128
grow into 144
soft 324
sound 413
color 428
improve 658
prepare 673
tipsy 959
melodeon 417
melodious 413
melodist 416
melodrama 599, 824
melody 413
Melpomene 599
melt convert 144
liquefy 335
fuse 384
pity 914
- in the air 405
- away
cease to exist 2
unsubstantial 4
decrease 36
disappear 111, 449
waste 638
- the heart 914
- into one 48
- into tears 839
melting-pot 691
member part 51
component 56
councillor 696
membrane 204
même, quand - 708
memento 505
- mori 363, 837
meminisse juvabit 505
memoir 594, 595
memorabilia
reminiscences 505
important 642
memorable 642
memorandum
memory 505
record 551
plan 626
- book 505, 551
compendium 596
memorial
record 551
memorialist 553
memorialize 505
memorials 594
memorial, in - 363, 505
memory 505
fame 873
failing - 506
short - 506
in the - of man 122
- runneth not to the contrary 124
mem-sahib 374
menace 909
ménage 692
menagerie
collection 72
animals 370
store 636
mend 658, 660
- one's manners 894
mendacity 544
mendicancy 765, 804
mendicant
beggar 767
poor 804
monk 996
menhir 363
menial 746, 876
meniscus 245, 445
mens sana 502
- in corpore sano 827
mens sibi conscia recti 878
mensâ et thoro, separatio a - 905
menses 299
menstrual 138
menstruum 335
menstruation 466
mental 450
- calm 826
- excitement 824
- pabulum 454
- philosophy 450
- reservation 528
- suffering 828
menteur à triple étage 548
menticulture 658
mention 527
above -ed 104
not worth -ing 643
mentis gratissimus error 481
mentor sage 500
teacher 540
adviser 695
menu 86, 298
Mephistopheles 980
Mephistophelian 945
mephitic 401, 657
mephitis 663
meracious 392
mercantile 794
mercatoria, lex - 963
mercature 794
mercenary
soldier 726
servant 746
price 812
parsimonious 819
selfish 943
mercer 225
merchandise 798
merchant 797
merchantman 273
merciful 914
merciless 914a
mercurial
changeable 149
mobile 264
quick 274
excitable 825
Mercury 979
traveler 268
quick 274
messenger 534
mercy lenity 740
pity 914
at the - of
liability 749
subject 749
cry you - 766
have at one's - 919
have no - 914a
- on us! 870
for -s sake 765
- seat 966
mere simple 32
lake 343
trifling 643
- nothing
small 32
trifle 643
buy for a - noth-
ing 815
- pretext 617
- words 477
- wreck 659
merelles 840
meretricious
false 495
vulgar 851
licitious 961
merfolk 980
merge combine 48
include 76
insert 300
plunge 337
- in 56
- into become 144

- merged 228
 meridian
 region 181
 room 125
 summit 210
 light 420
 - of life 131
 merit
 goodness 648
 due 924
 virtue 944
 make a - of 884
 - notice 642
 merito, e - 944
 meritorious 931
 Merlin 994
 mermaid 341
 monster 83
 mythology 979,
 980
 merman 341
 mero motu, ex -
 600
 merriment
 cheerful 836
 amusement 840
 merry cheerful 836
 drunk 959
 make - sport 840
 make - with
 wit 842
 ridicule 856
 wish a - Christmas
 &c. 896
 - and wise 842
 merry-andrew 844
 merry-go-round
 312, 840
 merry-making 827,
 840, 892
 merry-thought 842
 mersion 337
 meruit ferat, pal-
 mam qui - 873
 merveille, à - 731
 mesa 344
 mésalliance 24, 903
 meseems 484
 mesh 198, 219
 meshes trap 545
 difficulty 704
 - of sophistry 477
 meshwork 219
 mesial
 middle 68
 mesmerism 992
 mesmerist 994
 mesne lord 779
 mess mixture 41
 disorder 59
 barracks 191
 meal 298
 difficulty 704
 portion 786
 make a -
 unskilful 699
 fail 732
 message
 intelligence 532
 command 741
 Messalina 962
 messenger 271
 envoy 534
 servant 746
 - balloon 463
 Messiah 976
 messianic 976
- messmate 890
 message 189
 messy 59
 metabolism 140
 metacenter 222
 metachronism 115
 metage 466
 metagenesis 140
 metagrammatism
 561
 metal 635
 Brittania - 545
 metallic sound 410
 metalepsis 521
 metallurgy 358
 metamorphosis 140
 metaphor
 comparison 464
 figure 521
 (analogy) 17
 metaphor 522
 metaphrastic 524
 metaphrastic 516
 metaphysics 450
 metastasis, meta-
 thesis
 change 140
 inversion 218
 displacement 270
 mete measure 466
 distribute 786
 - out give 784
 metempsychosis
 140
 meteor 318, 423
 meteoric 173, 420
 meteorology 338
 meteoromancy 466
 meter 466
 length 200
 poetry 597
 methelin 396
 methylated spirit
 388
 methinks 484
 method order 58
 way 627
 want of - 59
 methodical 60
 Methodist 984
 methodist
 journalist 988
 methodize 60
 Methuselah 130
 old as - 12
 since the days of -
 124
 meticulous 772
 métier 625
 métis 83
 metonymy 521
 metoposcopy
 front 234
 appearance 44
 interpret 522
 metrical
 measured 466
 verse 597
 metrology 466
 moderation 174
 mid-course 628
 metropolis 189
 metropolitan
 archbishop 996
 mettle spirit 820
 courage 861
- man of - 861
 on one's -
 resolved 604
 put on one's -
 eccile 824
 encourage 861
 mettlesome
 energetic 171
 sensitive 822
 excitable 825
 brave 861
 mettre de l'eau
 dans son vin 160
 meum et tuum 780
 disregard distinc-
 tion between -
 791
 mew moult 226
 cry 412
 - up 751
 mewl 412
 mews 189
 mezzanine floor
 191, 599
 mezzo rilievo
 convex 250
 sculpture 557
 mezzo termine
 middle 68
 mid-course 628
 compromise 774
 Mezzofanti 492
 mezzosoprano 416
 mezzotint 420, 558
 miasm 663
 mica 425
 micacious 204
 mi-carème 840
 Micawber 460
 Michael 977
 Michaelmas 998
 Micomicon 515
 microbe 163, 193
 microcosm 193
 micrography 193,
 441
 micrometer 193
 micro-organism
 193
 microphone 418
 microscope 193, 445
 microscopic 32, 193
 mid 68
 Midas 803
 mid-course 628
 mid-day 125
 midden 653
 middle - in degree
 29
 - in order 68
 - in space 222,
 228
 - classes 736
 - constriction 203
 - course 29, 628
 - man director 694
 agent 758
 - point 29
 - term 68
 compromise 774
 middlemost 222
 middling 29, 32, 68,
 651
 middy 225, 269
 midge 193
 midget 193
- midland 342
 midnight night 126
 dark 421
 - oil 539, 689
 mid-progress 282
 midriff 68, 228
 midshipman 269,
 745
 midships 68
 midst - in order 68
 central 222
 interjacent 228
 in the - of
 mixed with 41
 doing 680
 midsummer 125
 - day 138
 midway 68
 midwife
 instrument 631
 remedy 662
 auxiliary 711
 midwifery 161, 662
 mien 448, 692
 miff 900
 might power 157
 violence 173
 energy 686
 mightily 31
 mighty much 31
 strong 159
 large 192
 haughty 878
 migraine 378
 migrate 266, 295
 mikado 745
 milch cow
 productive 168
 animal 366
 store 636
 mild moderate 174
 warm 382
 insipid 391
 lenient 740
 calm 826
 courteous 894
 mildew 653, 663
 mildewed
 spoiled 659
 mile 200
 milestone 550
 whistle jigs to a -
 645
 milieu, juste - 174,
 628
 militant 722
 church - 983a
 military
 warfare 722
 soldiers 726
 - authorities 745
 - band 417
 - power 737
 - time 132
 - train 726
 militate against 708
 militia 726
 milk moderate 174
 semiliquid 352
 cows &c. 370
 while 430
 milk 740
 - a he-goat into a
 sieve 471
 flow with - and
 honey plenty
 639
- prosperity 734
 pleasant 829
 - of human kind-
 ness 906
 - the ram 645
 - and water
 weak 160
 insipid 391
 unimportant 643
 imperfect 651
 milk-livered 862
 milkop
 incapable 158
 fool 501
 coward 862
 milky [see milk]
 semitransparent
 427
 whiteness 430
 - way 318
 mill 330
 notch 257
 machine 633
 workshop 691
 fight 720
 like a horse in a -
 312
 millennium
 number 98
 period 108
 futurity 121
 utopia 515
 hope 858
 millesimal 99
 millet seed 193
 milliard 98
 milliner 225
 man - 854
 millinery dress 225
 ornament 847
 display 882
 man - 855
 million 98
 multitude 102
 people 372
 populace 876
 for the -
 intelligible 518
 easy 705
 -s money 800
 millionaire 803
 mill-pond level 213
 pond 343
 store 636
 mime 19, 599, 844
 mimeograph 19
 mimeotype 19
 mimic 19
 mimodrama 599
 minacity 909
 minaret 206
 minatory 668
 minauderie 855
 mince cul up 44
 slow 275
 food 298
 stammer 583
 affected 855
 extenuate 937
 - the matter 868
 not - the matter
 affirm 525
 - the truth 544
 mincemeat of
 make - 162
 mincing 855

- steps 275
- mind intellect 450
- attend to 457
- take care 459
- believe 484
- remember 505
- will 600
- willing 602
- purpose 620
- warning 668
- desire 865
- dislike 867
- bear in - 451, 457
- bit of one's - 527
- food for the - 454
- give the - to 457
- have a - 602, 865
- in the -
- thought 451
- topic 454
- willing 602
- make up one's -
- 484, 604
- never - neglect 460
- unimportant 643
- not - 866
- out of - 506
- set one's - upon
- 604
- speak one's - 582,
- 703
- to one's - taste 850
- love 897
- willing - 602
- one's book 539
- one's business
- 456, 457
- at ease 827
- make one's - easy
- 826
- s eye 515
- what one is
- about 864
- minded 602, 620
- mindful 457, 505
- mindless
- inattentive 458
- imbecile 499
- forgetful 506
- insensible 823
- mine
- sap 162
- hollow 252
- open 260
- snare 545
- store 636
- abundance 639
- damage 659
- attack 716
- defence 717
- explosive 727
- dig a - plan 626
- prepare 673
- spring a -
- unexpected 508
- attack 716
- of information
- 700
- layer 726
- sweeper 726
- thrower 727
- of wealth 803
- miner 252
- sapper and - 726
- mineral 358
- oil 356
- mineralogy 358
- Minerva 979
- invita 603, 709
- press 577, 594
- mingle 41
- miniature small 193
- portrait 556
- painter 559
- Minié rifle 727
- minikin 193
- minim small 32
- music 413
- minimize 36, 483,
- 934
- minimum small 32
- inferior 34
- minion 899
- type 591
- minister instru-
- mentality 631
- remedy 662
- director 694
- aid 707
- deputy 759
- give 784
- clergy 996
- rites 998
- to 746
- ministerial
- clerical 995
- ministering spirit
- 977
- ministration
- direction 693
- aid 707
- rite 998
- ministry
- direction 693
- aid 707
- church 995
- clergy 996
- miniver 223
- minnesinger 597
- minnow 193
- minor inferior 34
- infant 129
- key 413
- Minorites 996
- minority few 103
- youth 127
- Minos 694
- minotaur 83
- minster 1000
- minstrel 416, 597
- minstrelsy 415
- mint mold 22
- workshop 691
- wealth 803
- of money 800
- minuend 38
- minuet 415, 840
- minus less 34
- subtracted 38
- absent 187
- deficient 304
- loss 776
- in debt 806
- non-payment 808
- minuscule 561
- minute
- in degree 32
- of time 108
- instant 113
- in size 193
- record 551
- compendium 596
- to the - 132
- account 594
- attention 457
- minuteness
- care 459
- misetiae 32, 79, 643
- minx 887, 962
- mirabile
- dictu &c. 870
- mirabilis, annus -
- 872
- miracle 83, 872
- play 599
- miraculous 870
- mirage 443
- mire 653
- mirror imitate 19
- reflector 445
- perfection 650
- glory 873
- hold up the - 525
- hold the - up to
- nature 554
- magic - 443
- mirth 836
- misacceptation 235
- misadventure 735
- misadvised 699
- misanthropy 911
- misapply
- misinterpret 523
- misuse 679
- mismanage 699
- misapprehend 495,
- 523
- misappropriate 679
- misarrange 61
- misbecome 925
- misbegotten 243,
- 945
- misbehave 851, 945
- misbehavior 895,
- 947
- misbelief 485
- misbeliever 487,
- 984
- miscalculate
- misjudge 481
- err 495
- disappoint 509
- miscall 565
- miscarry 732
- miscegenation 41
- miscellany
- mixture 41
- collection 72
- generality 78
- compendium 596
- mischance 619, 735
- do - 649
- make - 649
- mischief-maker
- 913, 941
- miscible 41
- miscide 481
- miscite 544
- miscompute 481,
- 495
- misconceive 495,
- 523
- misconduct 699,
- 947
- oneself 945
- misconjecture 481
- misconstrue 523
- misconduct 538
- miscount 495
- miscreance 485
- miscreant 949
- miscreated 945
- misdate 115
- misdeed 947
- misdeemean 945
- misdeemeanor 949
- misdevotion 988
- misdirect 538, 699
- misdo 945
- misdoing 947
- misdo 485, 523
- mise en scène
- appearance 448
- drama 599
- display 882
- misemploy 679
- miser 819
- s hoard 800
- miserable dictu 839
- miserable small 32
- contemptible 943
- unhappy 828
- miserably very 31
- miserere 215
- sing - 950
- misericordiam,
- argumentum ad
- 914
- miseries of human
- life 828
- miseris succurrere
- disco 914
- miserly 819
- miserly 828
- put out of one's -
- 914
- misestimate
- misjudge 481
- misfeasance 699,
- 947
- misfit 24
- misfortune
- adversity 735
- unhappiness 830
- misgiving 485, 860
- misgovern 699
- misguide 495, 538
- misguided 699
- misgave evil 619
- failure 732
- misfortune 735
- painful 830
- Mishna 985
- misinform 538
- misinformed 491
- misinstruct 538
- misintelligence 538
- misinterpretation
- 523
- misjoined 24
- misjudgment
- sophistry 477
- misjudge 481
- misinterpretation
- 523
- mislay derange 61
- lose 776
- mislead error 495-
- misteach 538
- deceive 545
- mislike 867
- mismanage 699
- mismatch 15, 24
- misname 565
- misnomer 565
- misogamist 904,
- 911
- misogyny 904
- mispersuasion 538
- misplace
- derange 61
- misplaced
- intrusive 24
- unconformable 83
- displaced 185
- misprint 495
- misprision
- concealment 528
- guilt 947
- of treason 742
- misprize 483, 929
- mispronounce 583
- misproportioned
- 243, 846
- misquote 544
- misreckon 481, 495
- misrelish 867
- misreport 495, 544
- misrepresent
- misinterpret 523
- misteach 538
- lie 544
- misrepresentation
- 555
- untruth 544, 546
- misrule
- misconduct 699
- laziness 738
- Lord of - 701
- miss girl 19
- neglect 460
- error 495
- unintelligible 519
- fail 732
- lose 776
- want 865
- courtesan 962
- one's aim 732
- fire 732
- stays 304
- one's way
- uncertain 475
- unskillful 699
- missa cantata 998
- missal 998
- missay 563, 583
- missend 699
- misshapen 243, 846
- missile 727
- missing
- non-existent 2
- absent 187
- disappear 449
- link 53, 83, 729
- mission 625, 755
- missionary 540, 996
- missive 592
- misspell 523
- misspend 818
- misstate 495, 544
- misstatement 495,
- 546
- mist 353, 424
- in a - 528
- seen through a -
- 519
- a of error 495
- before the eyes
- 443
- mistake error 495
- misconstrue 523
- mismanage 699
- failure 732
- never was a

- greater - 536
misteaching 538
mister 373
misterm 565
misthink 481
mistime 135
mistral 349
mistranslate 523
mistress lady 374
master 745
possessor 779
tittle 877
love 897
concubine 962
mistrust 485
misty [see mist]
semi-transparent 427
misunderstand
misinterpret 523
misunderstanding 495, 713
misuse 679
mite bit 32
small 193
insufficiency 649
money 800
little - 129
miter junction 43
angle 244
crown 747, 999
Mithridate 662
mitigate abate 174
improve 658
relieve 834
mitigation
[see mitigate]
extenuation 937
mitraille 727
mitrailleuse 727
mitten 225
mittimus 741
mix 41
- oneself up with
meddle 682
co-operate 709
- with 720
mixin 653
mixture 41
mere - 59
mix-up 59
mizzen 235
mizzle 348
mnemonics 505
Mnemosyne 505
moa 366
moan 405
cry 411
lament 839
moat enclosure 232
ditch 259
canal 350
defence 717
mob crowd 72
multitude 102
vulgar 876
hustle 929
scold 932
king - 876
- cap 225
- law
authority 737
illegality 964
mobile
instant 149
movable 264
sensitive 822
- mobility, the - 876
mobilize
assemblage 72
render movable 264
- troops 722
mobocracy 737
mobster 361
moccasin 225
mock imitate 17, 19
repeat 104
erroneous 495
deceptive 545
chuckle 838
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
- danger 861
- modesty 855
- sun 423
mockery
[see mock]
unsubstantial 4
solemn - 882
- delusion and snare
sophistry 477
deception 545
mocking-bird 19
modal 6, 7, 8
mode state 7
music 413
habit 613
method 627
fashion 852
- of expression 569
mode, à la - 852
model copy 21
prototype 22
rule 80
form 240
representation 554
sculpture 557
perfection 650
good man 948
new - 658
- after 19
- condition 80
modeller 559
moderate
average 29
small 32
alley 174
slow 275
sufficient 639
cheap 815
temperate 953
- circumstances
mediocrity 736
moderately
imperfect 651
moderation [see moderate] 174
mid-course 628
inexcitability 826
moderato music 415
moderator 174
lamp 423
director 694
mediator 724
judge 967
modern 123
music 415
art 556
modest small 32
modesty
- humility 881
purity 960
mock - 855
modicum little 32
allotment 786
modification
difference 15
variation 20a
change 140
qualification 469
modish 852
modulation
variation 20a
change 140
music 413
module 22
modulus 84
modus: - operandi
method 627
conduct 692
- in rebus 174
- vivendi 723
mogul 745
Mohammedan 984
Mohawk
swaggerer 887
evil-doer 913
moiety 51, 91
moil active 682, 686
exertion 686
moisture wet 337
humid 339
mokes 219
molar 330
molasses 396
mole mound 206
mold condition 7
matrix 22
convert 144
form 240
structure 329
earth 342
vegetation 367
model 554
curve 557
decay 653
turn to account 677
molded 820
- on 19
molder 653, 659
molding 847
moldy 653, 659
prominence 250
color 432
refuge 666
defence 717
spot 848
molecular 32
molecule 193
molehill little 193
low 207
trifling 643
molest trouble 830
molestation
damage 649
malevolence 907
mollia tempora 134
- fandi 588
mollify allay 174
soften 324
mollusk 366
mollycoddle 158
Molly Maguire 548
Moloch
slaughter 361
demon 980
- heathen deity 986
molten 384
moment
- of time 113
importance 642
for the - 111
lose not a - 684
not have a - 682
on the spur of the - 612
momentous 152
momentum 276
Momus 838
monachism 995
monad 193
monarch 745
monarchy 737
monastery 1000
monastic 995
monasticism 984
monetary 800
- arithmetic 11
money 800
wealth 803
bad - 800
command of - 803
for one's - 609
made of - 803
make - 775
raise - 788
save - 817
throw away one's - 818
- to burn 641, 803
- burning one's pocket 818
- coming in 810
- down 807
- going out 809
- market 800
- matters 811
- paid 809
- 's worth
useful 644
price 812
cheap 815
money-bag 800, 802
money-belt 800
money-broker 797
money-changer 797, 801
moneyed 803
moneysaver 797
money-grubbing 775
moneyless 804
monger 797
mongrel
mixture 41
anomalous 83
dog 366
base 949
moniker 565
moniliform 249
monism 984
monition 527, 668
information 527
warning 668
monitor hear 418
oracle 513
pupil-leader 540
director 694
adviser 695
war-ship 726
inward - 926
monitory
- prediction 511
dissuasion 616
warning 668
monk 996
monkey
imitative 19
support 215
calapull 276
ridiculous 857
play the - 499
-jacket 225
- trick
absurdity 497
sport 840
- up 900
monkhood 995
monkish Latin 563
monochord 417
monochrome 429, 556
monocracy 737
monoculous 443
monode 445
monodrama 599
monody 597, 839
monogamist 904
monogamy 903
monogram
sign 550
cipher 533
diagram 554
letter 561
monograph
publication 531
writing 590
book 593
description 594
monolith 551
monolithic 983a
monologue
soliloquy 589
drama 599
monomachy 720
monomania 503
obstinacy 606
fanaticism 825
monomaniac 504
monomark 550
monoplane 273
monopolist 943
monopoly
restraint 751
possession 777
monostich 572
monosyllable 561
monotheism 983
monotonous
uniform 16
equal 27
repetition 104
permanent 141
- style 575
weary 841
dull 843
monotype 591
monsoon 349
monsieur 370
monster
exception 83
large 192
ugly 846
prodigy 872
evil-doer 913
ruffian 949
monstrance 998
monstrosity
[see monster]

- distortion* 243
monstrous
excessive 31
exceptional 83
huge 192
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
wonderful 870
mont-de-piété 787
montagne russe
slope 217
sport 840
monté cards 840
Montgolfier 273
month 108
monthly 138
magazine 531
nurse 662
monticle 206
monument tall 206
tomb 363
record 551
monumentum ære
perennius 733
moo 412
mood nature 5
stale 7
change 140
tendency 176
willingness 602
temper 820
moods and tenses
15, 20a
moodly furious 825
sad 837
sullen 901a
moodish 895, 901
moon changes 149
world 318
lunary 423
bay the - 645
jump over the -
309
man in the - 515
- of green cheese
credulity 486
moonbeam 420, 422
mooncalf 501
moon-eyed 443
moonshoe 493, 540
moonshine
unsubstantial 4
dim 422
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
untrue 546
excuse 617
moonstone 847
moonstruck 503, 870
moor fasten 43
open space 180
locale 184
highland 206
plain 344
Moore, Old - 513
moored firm 150
mooring mast 184
moorings 45, 184
moorish 345
moorland 180, 206
moot inquire 461
argue 476
- point topic 454
question 461
discuss 514
mooted 514
mop 243, 652
mope 837
mope-eyed 443
mopet 899
mopsy 962
mopus dreamer 515
drone 683
money 800
sad 837
mora nec requies,
nec - 682
moral judgment 480
maxim 496
right 922
duty 926
virtuous 944
point a - 537
- certainty 474
- courage 604
- education 537
- obligation 926
- support 707
- tuition 537
- turpitude 940
moral philosophy
mind 450
duty 926
morality play 599
moralize 476
morals duty 926
virtue 944
morass 345
moratorium 133
morbid 655
moribid 657
mordacity 907
mordant keen 171
pungent 392
color 428
language 574
more superior 33
added 37
- than enough 641
- than flesh and
blood can bear
830
- last words 65
- or less
quantity 25
small 32
inexact 495
- than a match
for 33, 159
- than meets the
eye 626
- than one 100
more:
- majorum 82
- solito
conformable 82
habitual 613
- suo 613
moreover 37
mores, O - 932
Morgana, Fata -
423
morganatic mar-
riage 903
morgue 363
- littéraire 569
mori, memento -
363
moribund 369, 655
dying 360
sick 655
morient 360
morion 717
morisco 840
morimo 860
Mormon 984
Mormonism 903,
984
morning 125
- coat 225
- dress 225
- noon and night
repetition 104
diurnal 110
frequent 136
- star 423, 977
morocco 223
moron 493, 501
moronic 499
morose 895, 901a
morosis 503
Morpheus 683
morpheus 653
morphia 381, 663
morphology
form 240
zoology 368
morra 640
morris
nine men's - 840
morris-dance 840
morrow 121
morse 45
morsel small 32
portion 51
food 298
mors aux dents,
prendre le - 719
mort, guerre à -
722
mortal
transient 111
fatal 361
man 372
wearisome 841
- antipathy 867
- blow 619
- coil 362
- funk 860
- remains 362
- sin 947
mortality
evanescence 111
death 360
mankind 372
bills of - 360
mortar cement 45
pulverizer 330
cannon 727
mortem, post - 360,
363
mortgage
security 771
lend 787
sale 796
credit 805
mortgagee 779, 805
mortgagor 779, 806
mortician 363
mortiferous 361
mortification
disease 655
pain 828
vezation 830
discontent 832
humiliation 879
asceticism 955
mortise unite 43
intersect 219
interjacence 228
mortmain 748
in - 781
Morton's fork 475
mortuary 360, 363
mosaic mixture 41
multiform 81
variegation 440
painting 556
Moslem 984
mosque 1000
moss tuft 256
marsh 345
vegetation 367
moss-grown 659
moss-trooper 726,
792
most 31
at - 32
make the - of
over-estimate 482
exaggerate 549
improve 658
use 677
skill 698
the - 33
- often 136
for the - part 78,
613
make the - of
one's time 682
mot 496
- de l'énigme 522
- du guet 550
- à mot 19
- d'ordre 741
- de passe 550
- pour rire 842
mote small 32
light 320
- in the eye
dim-sighted 443
misjudging 481
motet 990
moth bane 663
moth-eaten 124,
653, 659
mother parent 166
mould 653
- country 189
- of-pearl 440
- superior 996
- tongue 560
- wit 498
motherly love 897
kind 906
motif 415, 847
motile 264
motion
change of place
264
topic 454
plan 626
proposal 763
request 765
make a - 763
put in - 284
put oneself in -
680
set in - 677
- downwards 306
- from
recession 287
repulsion 289
- into ingress 294
reception 296
- out of 295
- through 302
- towards
approach 286
attraction 288
- upwards 305
motionless 265
motive 615
absence of - 615a
- power 264
motivity 264
motley 81, 440
wearer of the - 844
motor 153, 266
vehicle 271, 272
instrument 633
-boat 273
-car &c. 272
-driver 268
-man 694
motorist 268
motory 264
mottled 440
motto maxim 496
device 550
phrase 566
motu: ex mero -
737
suo - 600
mouchard 527
moulin:
se battre contre
des -s 645
- à paroies 584
moult 226
mound large 192
hill 206
defence 717
mount increase 35
hill 206
horse 271
ascend 305
raise 307
display 882
- guard care 459
safety 664
- up to money 800
price 812
mountain large 192
hill 206
weight 319
- artillery 726
- in labor
waste 638
make -s of mole-
hills 482
- brought forth
mouse
disappoint 509
mountaineer 268
mountainous 206
mountebank
quack 548
drama 599
buffoon 444
mounted rifles 726
mourn 828, 839
mourner 363
mournful
afflicting 830
sad 837
lamentable 839
mourning dress 225
in - black 431
lament 839
mouse little 193
search 461
mountain brought

- forth — 509
 not a — stirring 265
 mouse-colored 432
 mousehole 260
 mousser 366
 mousetrap 545
 mousseur 353
 moustache 256
 mouth entrance 66
 receptacle 191
 brink 231
 opening 260
 eat 298
 estuary 343
 enunciate 580
 drawl 583
 deep — ed
 resonant 408
 bark 412
 down in the — 879
 make — s 929
 open one's — 582
 stop one's — 581
 word of — 582
 — honor
 falsehood 544
 show 882
 flattery 933
 pass from — to
 mouth 531
 — wash 652
 — watering 865
 mouthful
 quantity 25
 small 32
 food 298
 mouthpiece
 speaker 524
 information 527
 speech 582
 mouthy style 577
 moutonné 250
 moutons, revenons
 à nos — 660
 movable 264, 270
 movables 780
 move begin 66
 motion 264
 propose 514
 induce 615
 undertake 676
 act 680
 offer 763
 excite 824
 get a — on 684
 good — 626
 on the — 293
 — forward 282
 — from 287
 — in a groove 82
 — heaven and earth 686
 — off 293
 — on progress 282
 activity 682
 — out of 295
 — quickly 274
 — slowly 275
 — to 894
 moveless 265
 movement
 motion 264
 music 415
 action 680
 activity 682
 moved with 821
 mover 164
 movies 448, 599, 840
 movie star 899
 moving
 keep — 682
 self — 266
 — pictures 448
 mow shorten 201
 smooth 255
 agriculture 371
 store 636
 — down
 destroy 162
 moxa 384
 M.P. 696
 Mr. 373, 877
 Mrs. 374
 MS. 22, 590
 much 31
 make — of
 importance 642
 friends 888
 love 897
 endearment 902
 approval 931
 not say — for 932
 think — of 928, 931
 — ado exertion 686
 difficulty 704
 — ado about nothing
 over-estimate 482
 exaggerate 549
 unimportant 643
 unskilful 699
 — cry and little
 wool 884
 — the same
 identity 13
 similarity 17
 equality 27
 — speaking 584
 mucid 352, 653
 mucilage 352
 muck 653
 run a — kill 361
 attack 716
 excitement 825
 muckle 31
 muckworm 819, 876
 mucor 653
 mucosity 352
 mucronate 253
 muculent 352
 mud marsh 345
 semiliquid 352
 dirt 653
 clear as — 519
 stick in the — 704
 — guard 666
 muddle disorder 59
 derange 61
 inattention 458
 absurd 497
 difficulty 704
 failure 732
 — one's brains 475
 muddled 959
 muddle-headed 499
 muddy moist 339
 dim 422
 opaque 426
 color 429
 stupid 499
 mudlark dirty 653
 commonality 876
 muezzin 550, 996
 muff incapable 158
 dress 225
 bungle 699
 bungler 701
 muffettee 225
 muffle wrap 225
 silent 403
 dead 408a
 conceal 528
 voiceless 581
 slammer 583
 muffled faint 405
 latent 526
 — drums
 funeral 363
 non-resonance 408a
 muffer 225, 384
 muft undress 225
 judge 967
 priest 996
 mug cup 191
 face 234, 448
 pottery 384
 dupe 547
 mug-house 189
 muggy moist 339
 dim 422
 opaque 426
 mugient 412
 mugwump 607
 mulatto
 mixture 41
 exception 83
 mulct steal 791
 fine 974
 mule mongrel 83
 beast of burden 271
 obstinate 606
 muleteer 694
 muliebrity 374
 null
 prominence 250
 sweeten 396
 mullah 967, 996
 muller 330
 mullion 215
 mullioned 219
 multifarious
 irrelevant 10
 diverse 16a
 multiform 81
 multiferous 102
 multifold
 divided 51
 multifold 81
 multiformity 81
 multigenerous 81
 multilateral 236, 244
 multilocular 191
 multiloquence 582, 584
 multinomial 102
 multiparous 168
 multipartite 44
 multiple 84, 102
 multiplier 81
 multiplicand 84
 multiply 81
 multiplication
 increase 35
 arithmetic 85
 multitude 102
 reproduction 163
 productiveness 168
 multiplicator 84
 multiplicity 102
 multiplier 84
 multiply 35
 multipotent 157
 multisensuous 404
 multitude 72, 102
 the — 876
 multum in parvo 596
 multure 330
 mum 581, 585
 —'s the word 403
 mumble chew 298
 mutter 583
 Mumbo Jumbo 979, 993
 mummer 599
 mummery
 absurdly 497
 impudence 545
 masquerade 840
 parade 882
 mummify 363
 mummy dry 340
 corpse 362
 beat to a — 972
 mump muller 583
 beg 765
 mumper 767, 804
 mumpish sad 837
 mumps 837, 901a
 munch 298
 Munchausen 549
 mundane
 world 318
 selfish 943
 irreligious 989
 mundation 652
 mundivagant 266
 munerary 973
 munerate 973
 municipal 965
 municipality 737
 munificent 816
 muniment
 evidence 465
 record 551
 defence 717
 security 771
 munition
 materials 635
 defence 717
 mural 717
 murder 361
 — the King's English
 solecism 568
 slammering 583
 the — is out 529
 murderer 361
 muricated 253
 murky dark 421
 opaque 426
 black 431
 gloomy 837
 murmur purr 348
 sound 405
 voice 580
 complain 839
 murmurer 832
 murrain 655
 Murray travel 266
 Lindley — 542
 murray 434
 murrion 717
 mus, nascitur ridiculus — 509, 643
 muscadine 400
 muscle 159
 muscular 159
 muse 451
 [and see musing]
 Muse poetry 597
 historic — 594
 unlettered — 579
 musette 417
 Muses, the — 416
 museum
 collection 72
 store 636
 mush 354
 mushroom
 new 123
 fungus 367
 upstart 734
 low-born 876
 spring up like — a 163
 — anchor 666
 music 415
 face the — 861
 set to — 416
 — of the spheres
 order 58
 universe 318
 musical 413, 415, 416
 — comedy 599
 — ear
 musician 416
 hearing 418
 — instruments 417
 — note 413
 — voice 580
 music-hall 599, 840
 musician 416
 musing 451
 — on other things 458
 musk 400
 musket 727
 shoulder a — 722
 musketry 726
 musketry 727
 muslin
 semi-transparent 427
 musnad
 support 215
 council 696
 scepter 747
 muss 59
 Mussulman 984
 must necessity 601
 mucor 653
 compulsion 744
 it — follow 478
 I — say 535
 mustachio 256
 mustard 392, 393
 after meat — 135
 — gas 663, 727
 mustard-seed 193
 muster 72, 85
 pass — 639
 not pass — 651
 — courage 861
 muster-roll 86
 musty 401, 653

mutable 149	craft 625	namely 79, 522	sorcery 992	nave middle 68
mutation 140	- ship 726	namesake 564	natty 845	centre 222
mutatis mutandis	mystic	Nana Sahib 949	natura il fece e poi	church 1000
correlation 12	uncertain 475	Nanny-goat 374	roppe la stampa	navel 68, 222
change 140	obscure 519	nap down 256	87	navigation 267
interchange 148	latent 526	texture 329	nature, vis medi-	navigator 269
mutato nomine de	concealed 528	sleep 683	catrux - 662	navvy 673, 690
te &c.	sorcery 992	cards 840	natural intrinsic 5	navy 273, 726
parable 521	puzzle 475	nape back 235	musical note 413	- blue 438
relatation 718	mystify falsify 477	napery 652	true 494	nay 536
mute funeral 363	hide 528	Napier's bones 85	fool 501	- rather 14
silent 403	misteach 538	napkin 652	- style 576, 578	Nazarene 989
sordine 405,	deceive 545	buried in a - 460	spontaneous 621	naze 250
408a, 417	myth 515, 546	lay up in a - 678	not prepared 674	N.C.O. 745
letter 561	mythology 979, 984	napless 226	artless 703	ne plus ultra
speechless 581		Napoleon food 298	simple 849	supreme 33
laciturn 585		cards 840	- course of things	complete 52
dramatis persona		napping	613	distance 196
599		inattentive 458	- death death 360	summit 210
deaf - 419		inexpedient 508	completion 729	limit 233
render - 581		dull 843	- impulse 601	perfection 650
mutilate		nappy frothy 353	- meaning 516	completion 729
retrench 38		tipsy 959	- order of things	neaf 781
deform 241		narcissism 897, 943	82	neap 195, 207
injure 659		Narcissus 845	- state 90	- tide 36, 340
mutilated 53		narcosis 376	- turn 820	near like 17
mutilation 619		narcotic 657, 662	Natural - History	- in space 197
mutineer 742		nard 356	357	- in time 121
mutiny 742		narration 594	- Philosophy 316	soon 132
mutt 366		narrow	- Theology 983	impending 152
mutter		contract 195	naturalist 357	approach 286
faint sound 405		thin 203	naturalization	stingy 819
mumble 583		intolerant 481	conformity 82	bring - 17
grumble 839		restrict 781	conversion 144	draw - 197
threaten 909		- down 42	location 184	come - 286
mutton-chop		- end of the wedge	naturalize	- one's end 360
whiskers 256		66	habit 613	- at hand 132
mutual 12, 148		- escape 671	naturalized	- the mark 32
mutualize 12		- house 363	inhabitant 188	- run 32
mutual under-		- means 804	naturally 154	- side 239
standing 23		- search 461	nature essence 5	- sight 443
muzzle		narrow-minded	rule 80	- the truth 480a
powerless 158		481, 943	tendency 176	- upon 3
edge 231		narrowness 203	world 318	sail - the wind
opening 260		narrows 343	reality 494	skilful 698
silence 403		nasal accent 583	artlessness 703	rash 863
render speechless		nascent 66	affections 820	nearly 32
581		nascitur - ridi-	animated - 357	nearness 197
restrain 751		culus mus 509	organized - 357	neat simple 42
gag 752		- a sociis 82	second - 613	order 58
muzzle-loader 727		naso, omnia sus-	state of -	in writing 572,
muzzy 458		pendens - 868	naked 226	576, 578
in liquor 959		nasty	raw 674	clean 652
my: all - eye 546		unsavory 395	in -'s garb 226	spruce 845
- stars! 870		foul 653	naught nothing 4	-'s foot oil 356
mycology 369		offensive 830	zero 101	- as a pin 58
mynheer 877		cheap and - 815	bring to - 732	neat-handed 698
myology 329		nata, pro re - 770	set at -	neatherd 370
myomancy 511		natal birth 66	make light of 483	neb 250
myopia 443		indigenous 188	opposition 708	nebula stars 318
myriad 98, 102		natation 267	disobey 742	mist 353
myrmidon 726		natatorium 652	not observe 773	nebular dim 422
myrrh 400		naughtless 30	disrespect 929	nebulous misty 353
myrtle 897		nation 372	contempt 930	obscure 519
myself I 79		national 188, 372	naughty 945	necessarian 601
immateriality		- guard 726	naumachia 720	necessaries 630
317		nationality 372, 910	nausea 841, 867	necessarily 154
mysterious		nations, law of 963	nauseate 395, 830	necessitate 630
invisible 447		native	nauseous	necessity fate 601
uncertain 475		inhabitant 188	unsavory 395	requirement 630
obscure 519		artless 703	unpleasant 830	compulsion 744
concealed 528		- accent 580	disgusting 867	indigence 804
mystery		- land 189	nauch dancer 840	make a virtue of
[see mysterious]		- soil 189	nauchal 267	- 698
latency 526		- tongue 560	naval 267	neck
secret 533		nativity birth 66	- authorities 745	contraction 195
play 599		cast a -	- engagement 720	narrow 203
		predict 511	- forces 726	

- make love* 902
break one's - 360
 - and crop
completely 52
turn out - 297
 - of land 342
 - and neck 27
 - or nothing
resolute 604
rash 863
neckcloth 225
necklace 247, 847
necks 980
necrology 360, 594
necromancer 548, 994
necromancy 992
necropsy 363
necroscopic 363
necrosis 49
nectar 394, 396
need necessity 601
requirement 637
insufficiency 640
indigence 804
desire 805
friend in - 711
in one's utmost - 735
needful
necessary 601
requisite 630
money 800
do the - pay 807
needle sharp 253
performer 262
compass 693
as the - to the pole
veracity 543
observance 772
honour 939
- in a bottle of hay 475
needle-gun 727
needle-shaped 253
needleless 641
needle-witted 498
needlewoman 690
needlework 847
ne'er-do-well 949
nefarious 945
negation 536, 764
negative
inexisting 2
contrary 14
prototype 22
quantity 84
confute 479
deny 536
photograph 558
refuse 764
prove a - 468
neglect 460
disuse 678
leave undone 730
omit 773
evade 927
disrespected 929
 - of time 115
négligé 225, 674
negligence 460
negotiable 270
negotiate
mediate 724
bargain 769
transfer 783
traffic 794
negotiations
breaking off - 713
negotiator 724, 758
negro 431, 746
negus
drink 298
king 745
neif 781
neigh cry 412
boost 884
neighbour 197, 890
neighbourhood 183, 197, 227
neighorly
aid 707
friendly 888
social 892
courteous 894
neither 610
 - here nor there
irrelevant 10
absent 187
 - more nor less
equal 27
true 494
 - one thing nor another 83
nem. con. 488
Nemesis
vengeance 919
justice 922
punishment 972
nemine contra-
dicente 488
nemo me impune
lacetis 715-
nenia 839
neogamist 903
neologism 123
neology 563
neophyte 144, 541
neoteric 123
neperthe 662, 836
nephology 353
nephew 11
nepotism
nephew 11
wrong 923
dishonest 940
selfish 943
Nephtune 341
Nereid 341, 979
nerve 159, 861, 885
exposed - 378
nerveless 158
nervous weak 160
style 574
timid 860
modest 881
nescience 491
nest
multitude 102
cradle 153
lodging 189
 - of boxes 204
nest-egg 636
nestle lodge 186
safety 664
endearment 902
nestling 129
Nestor veteran 130
sage 500
advice 695
net remainder 40
receptacle 191
intersection 219
inclosure 232
snare 545
difficulty 704
gain 775
 - profit gain 775
receipt 810
nether 207
nethermost 211
netting 219
nettle bane 663
sting 830
incense 900
network
disorder 59
crossing 219
neuralgia 378
neurasthenia 655
neuritis 378
neurology 329
neurotic 662
neuter matter 316
no choice 609a
remain -
irresolute 605
stand -
indifferent 866
neutral mean 29
no choice 609a
avoidance 623
 - tint
colorless 429
grey 432
peace 721
neutrality
mid-course 628
peace 721
insensibility 823
indifference 866
neutralize
compensate 30
counteract 179
névé 383
never 107
 - say die
persevere 604a
cheerful 836
hope 858
it will - do
inexpedient 647
prohibit 761
discontent 832
disapprobation
 932
 -dying 112
 -ending 112
 -fading
perpetual 112
glory 873
 -forget 916
 -to be forgotten
 642
 -indebted 807
 -hear the last of
 841
 -mind
neglect 460
unimportant 643
insensible 823
indifferent 866
contempt 930
 -more 107
 -a one 4
 -otherwise 16
 -to return 122
 -was seen the
 like 83
 -so 31
 -tell me 489
 -thought of 621
 -tired active 682
 -tiring
persevering 604a
neverness 107
nevertheless 30
new different 18
additional 37
novel 123
unaccustomed 614
 -birth 660
 -blood change 140
improve 658
excite 824
 -brooms 614, 682
 -corner 57
 -conditions 469
 -departure 66
 -edition
repetition 104
reproduction 163
improvement 658
 -ideas 537
turn over a - leaf
change 140
repeat 950
give - life to 707,
 824
view in a - light
 658
put on the - man
 950
New Year's Day
 138
newaub 745
new-born 123, 129
Newcastle, carry
coals to - 641
new-fangled
unfamiliar 83
change 140
neology 563
new-fashioned 123
new-fledged 129
Newfoundland dog
 366
Newgate 752
new-gilt 847
new-model
convert 144
revolutionize 146
improve 658
newness 123
news 532
 -sheet 531
news monger
curious 455
informant 527
news 532
newspaper 531, 551
 -correspondent
 758
newspaperman 534
newt 366
next
following 63
later 117
future 121
near 197
 -friend 759
 -of kin 11
 -to nothing 32
 -world 152
nexus 45
Niagara 348
nialis 501
niaiserie 517
nib cut 44
end 67
summit 210
point 253
nibble eat 298
 -at censure 932
 -at the bait
dupe 547
willing 602
nice
savory 394
discriminative
 465
exact 494
good 648
pleasing 829
fastidious 868
honorable 939
 -ear 418
 -hand 700
 -perception 465
 -point 704
nicely
completely 52
Nicene Creed 983a
nicety 466
niche recess 182
receptacle 191
angle 244
 -in the temple of
 fame 873
niche, se - 184
nick notch 257
deceive 545
mark 550
 -it 731
 -of time 124
Nick, Old - 978
nickel
money 800
nicknack 643
nickname 565
nicotine 392, 663
nicititate 443
nidget 862
nidification 189
nidor 398
nidorous 401
nidus 153, 189
niece 11
niggard 819
nigger 431
 -in the woodpile
 702
niggle mock 929
nigling 643
nigh 197
night 421
labor day and -
 686
 orb of - 318
 -and day 136
 -school 542
night-cap 225
nightfall 126
nightingale 416
night-gown 225
nightmare
bodily pain 378
dream 515
incubus 706
mental pain 828
alarm 860
nightshade 663
nigrescent 431
nigrication 431

nihil - ad rem 10 - tetigit quod non ornavit 850 nihilism 989 nihilist 165 nihility 2, 4 nil 2, 4 - admirari insensible 823 no wonder 871 disapproval 932 - conspire sibi nullā pallescere culpā 946 - desperandum 858 nill unwilling 604 refuse 764 nim 791 nimble 274, 682 nimble-witted 498, 842 nimbus cloud 353 halo 420 glory 873 nimety 641 nimis, ne quid - 817 nimium ne crede colori 485 n'importe 643 Nimrod 361, 622 nincompoop 501 nine 98 ninefold 98 ninepins 840 ninety 98 ninny 501 Niobe 839 nip cut 44 destroy 162 shorten 201 dram 298 freeze 385 pungent 392 drink 959 - in the bud check 201 kill 361 hinder 706 - up 789 nipperkin 191 nippers 781 nipple 250 Nirwana 981 nis 980 nisi prius 741, 969 Nisus and Euryalus 890 nisus formativus 161 nitency 420 niter 392 nitor in adversum 708	nitrous oxide 376 nit-wit 499, 501 niveous cold 383 white 430 nixe demon 980 nixie fairy 979 nizam 745 nizy 501 N or M 78 no zero 101 dissent 489 negation 536 refusal 764 unable to say - 605 on - account 761 have - business there 83 - chicken 128, 131 - choice 601, 609a - conjuror 501, 701 - consequence 643 in - degree 32 at - great distance 197 - doubt 474, 488 have - end 112 - end of great 31 multitude 102 length 200 - fear 473 - go 304, 732 at - hand 32 matter of - import 4 with - interval 199 - one knows who 876 - less 639 - longer 122 - love lost be- tween them 898 - man's land 187, 778 - matter neglect 460 unimportant 643 and - mistake 474 - more inevitable 2 past 122 dead 360 - more than 32 have - notion of 489 - object 643 - one 4, 187 - other 13, 87 to - purpose shortcoming 304 useless 645 failure 732 give - quarter 361 - scholar 493 make - scruple of 602 - great shakes small 32 trifling 643 imperfect 651 - sooner said than done 113, 132 - stranger to 490 - such thing non-existent 2	unsubstantial 4 contrary 14 dissimilar 18 - surrender 606, 717 - thank you 764 at - time 107 - wonder 871 Noah's ark 41, 72 nob 210 noblitate 873 nobility 875 noble great 31 important 642 rank 873 peer 875 disinterested 942 virtuous 944 noblesse 875 nobody unsubstantial 4 zero 101 absence 187 low-born 876 - knows ignorance 491 - knows where distance 196 - present 187 - would think 508 noctambulation 266 noctivagant travel 266 dark 421 noctograph 421 noctuary 421, 551 nocturnal night 126 dark 421 black 431 nocturne 415 noxious 649 nod wag 314 assent 488 signal 550 sleep 683 command 741 bow 894 - of approbation 931 - of assent 488 nodding to its fall 162, 306 noddle 210, 450 noddy 501 node 250 nodosity 250, 256 nods and becks and wreathed smiles 894 nodule 250 nodular 256 nodus, dignus vin- dice - 704 Noel 998 noggin 191 noise 402, 404 - abroad 531 make a - in the world 873 noiseless 403 noisome fetid 401 bad 649 unhealthy 657 noisens volens 601 noli me tangere	defiance 715 excitable 825 fastidious 868 nolition 603 nolle prosequi 624 nolumus leges Angliae mutari permanence 141 continuance 143 preservation 670 nom de: - guerre 565 - plume 565 nomad 268 nomadic 266 Nomancy 511 nomenclature 564 nominal unsubstantial 4 word 562 name 564 - price 815 nomination 564, 755 nominee 758 Nominis umbra 4 Nomology 963 nom: - compos mentis 503 - constat 477 - deficit alter 100 - est in ventus 187 - haec in foedera 536, 610 - nobis Domine 990 - obstante 707 - placet 489 - possumus impossible 471 obstinate 606 refusal 764 - nostrum tantas componere lites 471, 713 lex - scripta 963 - semper erit aestas 111 - sequitur 477 - sum qualis eram 140, 160 non-addition 38 non-admission 55 nonage 127 nonagenarian 98 non-appearance 447 non-assemblage 73 non-attendance 187 nonce 118 for the - 118, 134 nonchalance neglect 460 insensibility 823 indifference 866 non-coincidence 14 non-cohesive 47 non-com. 726 non-commissioned officer 745 non-committal 528, 864 non-completion 730 non-compliance 742, 764 nonconformity	difference 15 exception 83 dissent 489 sectarianism 984 non-content 489 non-cooperation 489, 927 nondescript 83 none 101 - else 87 - to spare 640 - such superior 33 exceptional 83 very good 648 - in the world 4 - the worse 660 non-endurance 825 nonentity inevitable 2 unsubstantial 4 unimportant 643 non esse 2 non-essential 6, 643 non-existence 2 non-expectance 508 non-extension 180a non-fulfilment 730, 732 - of one's hopes 509 non-limitation 20 non-interference inaction 681 freedom 748 nonius 466 non-juror 489, 984 non-naturals 657 nonny 501 non-observance inattention 458 dereliction 614 infraction 773 dereliction 927 nonpareil 648 type 591 non-payment 808 non-performance non-completion 730 dereliction 927 non-plus uncertain 475 difficulty 704 conquer 731 non-preparation 674 non-prevalence 614 non-residence 187 non-resistance 725, 743 non-resonance 408a nonsense absurdity 497 unmeaning 517 trash 643 talk - folly 499 non-subsistence 2 non-success 732 non-such [see none] unsuit defeat 731 fail 732 condemn 971 nonum prematur in annum 133
---	---	--	---	---

- non-uniformity 164
 noodle 501
 nook place 182
 receptacle 191
 corner 244
 noology 450
 noon mid-day 125
 noon-day light 420
 clear as
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 nooscopic 450
 noose *ligature* 45
 loop 247
 snare 545
 gallows 975
 norma loquendi 567
 normal
 intrinsic 5
 mean 29
 regular 82
 perpendicular 212
 condition
 rule 80
 normality 80, 502
 Normand, *répondre* en - 544
 Nors 601
 North 278
 and South 237
 Northern 237
 light 423
 star
 constant 939
 North-west
 passage 311
 nose prominence 250
 smell 398
 with one's - in
 the air 878
 lead by the - 615, 737
 led by the - 749
 not see beyond one's -
 misjudge 481
 folly 499
 unskillful 699
 speak through the - 583
 thrust one's - in
 interference 228
 busy 682
 under one's -
 present 186
 near 197
 manifest 525
 defy 715
 put one's - out of
 joint defeat 731
 disrepute 874
 ring 847
 nose-dive 306
 nosegay 400, 847
 nosey 455
 Nosology 655
 nostalgia 833
 nostril 351
 breath of one's - 359
 stink in the - 401
 nostrum 626, 662
 not negation 536
 what is - 546
 what ought - 923
 at all 32
- allowed 964
 - amiss 618, 651, 845
 - any 101
 - bad 651
 - bargain for 508
 - a bit 536
 - to be borne 830
 - a Chinaman's chance 471
 - come up to 34
 - cricket 923
 - to be despised 642
 it will - do 923
 of the earth 987
 expect 508
 fail 939
 far from 197
 a few 102
 fit to be seen 846
 following 477
 grant 764
 guilty 946
 to be had 471, 640
 having 187, 7774
 hardened 950
 hear of 764
 included 55
 know what to make of 519
 a leg to stand on 158
 likely 473
 a little 31
 matter 643
 to mention 37
 mind 823, 930
 often 137
 on your life 489
 one 101
 a particle 4
 particular 831
 pay 808
 a pin to choose 27
 playing the game 923
 within previous experience 137
 to be put down 604
 quite 32
 reach 304
 right 503
 sorry 827
 a soul 101
 on speaking terms 889
 the thing 925
 to be thought of *incogitancy* 452
 impossible 471
 refusal 764
 hopeless 859
 undue 925
 disapprobation 932
 trouble oneself about 460
 understand 519
 vote 6094
 wonder 871
 for the world 603, 764
 worth
- trifling* 643
useless 645
nota bene 457
notabilia 642
notabilities 875
notable
 manifest 525
 important 642
 active 682
 distinguished 873
notables 875
notably 31
notary 553, 968
notation 85
notch 198, 257, 550
note cry 412
 music 413
 lake cognizance 450
 remark 457
 explanation 522
 sign 550
 record 551
 printing 591
 epistle 592
 minute 596
 money 800
 fame 873
 change one's - 607
 make a - of 551
 of - 873
 take - of 457
 of admiration 870
 of alarm 669
 of preparation 673
note-book
memorandum 505
record 551
compendium 569
writing 590
noted 490, 873
noteworthy
 great 31
 exceptional 83
 important 642
nothing nihility 4
zero 101
trifle 643
come to - 304, 732
do - 681
for - 815
go for - 643
good for - 646
make - of
 under-estimate 483
 fail 732
 take - by 732
 think of - 930
 worse than - 808
 comes amiss 831
 to do 681
 to do with 764
 doing 681
 to go upon 471
 in it 4
 of the kind 18, 536
 loth 602
 on 226
 more to be said 478
 to signify 643
nothingness 2
notice intellect 450
- observe* 457
review 480
information 527
warning 668
bring into - 525
deserve - 642
give -
 manifest 525
 inform 527
 indicate 550
short - 111
take - of 450
this is to give - 457
worthy of - 642
is hereby given *publication* 531
to quit 782
noticeable 31
notification 527
notion idea 453
notional 515
notoriety 531, 873
notorious
 known 490
 public 531
 famous 873
 infamous 874
notturno 415
notwithstanding 30
nought
 [see naught]
noun 564
nourish 707
nourishment
 food 298
nous 498
nous avons changé
 tout cela 140
nouveau riche 123, 734, 876
Nova Zembla 383
novation 609
novel
 dissimilar 18
 new 123
 unknown 491
 tale 594
 nolette 594
 novelist 594
novice
 ignoramus 493
 learner 541
 bungler 701
 religious 996
 novitiate 539, 673
 novocaine 376, 381
 novus homo 57, 876
now 118
 and then 136
 or never 134
noways 32
nowhere 187
nowise 32, 536
noxious 649, 657
noyade 361, 972
noyerait dans une
 goutte d'eau, il se - 699
nozzle
 projection 250
 opening 260
 air-pipe 351
nuance 15, 465
nubibus, in - 2, 515
nubiferous 353, 426
- nubile* 131, 903
nucleus middle 68
 cause 153
 centre 222
 kernel 642
nuda veritas 494
nude 226, 849
nudge 550
nudity 226
nugacity 499, 645
nugae canoraes 517, 842
nugas, magno conatu magnas - 643
nugatory 158
 unimportant 643
nugger 273
nugget mass 192
 money 800
nuisance 619, 830
null 4
 and void
 inexistence 2
 powerless 158
 unproductive 169
 illegal 964
 declare - and void
 abrogation 756
 non-observance 773
nulla dies sine
 linea 682
nullah 198
nulla pallescere
 culpā, nil conscire sibi - 946
nulli secundus 33
nullibiety 187
nullify inexistence 2
 compensate 30
 destroy 162
 abrogate 756
 not observe 773
 not pay 808
nullity 2, 4
nullius jurare in
 verba magistri 487
numb
 physically insensible 376, 381
 morally insensible 823
 -skull 493
number
 part 51
 abstract - 84
 count 85
 plural 100
 of a magazine &c. 593
 among 76
 take care of - one 943
 of times 104
numbered: days -
 kill 361
 necessity 601
 hopeless 859
 with the dead 360
numberless 105
numbers many 102
 verse 597
numbness 375, 381
numerable 85

- numeral 84, 85
 numeration 85
 numerator 84
 numerical 85
 numereuse
 many 102
 numerous 102
 numismatics 800
 numps 501
 numskull 501
 nun 996
 nunc dimittis 990
 nuncio 534, 758
 nuncupation
 naming 564
 nuncupatory
 informing 527
 nunination 794
 nunnery 1000
 nuptials 903
 nurse remedy 662
 preserve 670
 help 707
 servant 746
 custodian 753
 fondle 902
 put to - 537
 nursing 129
 nursery infancy 127
 nest 153
 room 191
 garden 371
 school 542
 workshop 691
 - rhymes 597
 - tale 546, 594
 nursing home 493
 nurture feed 298
 educate 537
 prepare 673
 aid 707
 - a belief 484
 - an idea 451
 nut
 - to crack
 fanatic 504
 riddle 533
 difficultly 704
 - oil 365
 nut-brown 433
 nutmeg 393
 nutmeg-grater 330
 nuts 618, 829
 nutshell small 32
 lie in a - 572
 little 193
 compendium 596
 nutation 314
 nutriment 298
 nutrition 707
 nutritious food 298
 healthy 656
 remedy 662
 nutty 499
 nuzzle 902
 nyctology 443
 nymph girl 129
 woman 374
 mythology 979
 sea - 341
 nystagmus 443
- for desire 865
 oaf fool 501
 bungler 701
 changeling 980
 oak strong 159
 heart of -
 hard 323
 brave 861
 oakum 205
 oar paddle 267
 oarsman 269
 instrument 633
 laboring - 686
 lie upon one's -s
 681
 ply the -
 navigate 267
 ezert 686
 pull an - 680
 put in an - 228,
 682
 rest on one's -
 cease 142
 quiescence 265
 repose 687
 stroke - 693
 oarsman 269
 oasis separate 44
 exceptional 83
 land 342
 oast-house 386
 oath
 assertion 535
 bad language 908
 on - 543
 rap out -s 885
 upon - 768
 oatmeal 298
 obligate 88, 415
 obduction 223
 obdurate
 obstinate 606
 severe 739
 malevolent 907
 graceless 945
 impenitent 951
 obedience 743
 obeisance bow 308
 submission 725
 courtesy 894
 reverence 928
 obelisk 206, 551
 Oberon 979
 obese 194
 obesity 192
 obey 743
 be subject to 749
 - a call 615
 - the helm 705
 - rules 82
 obfuscate 421, 426
 obfuscated
 drunk 959
 obit 360, 363
 post - 360, 363
 obiter dictum
 irrelevant 10
 occasion 134
 interjacent 228
 obituary 360, 594
 object thing 3
 matter 316
 lake exception 469
 intention 620
 ugly 846
 disapprove 932
 be an -
- important 642
 - to dislike 867
 - lesson 82
 objection 706, 932
 no - 762
 objectionable
 inexpedient 647
 wrong 923, 947
 objective
 extrinsic 6
 material 316
 objector
 conscientious -
 710
 objurgate 932
 oblate 201
 - spheroid 249
 oblation gift 784
 religious - 990
 oblectation 827
 obligation
 necessity 601
 promise 768
 conditions 770
 debt 806
 confer an - 648
 feeling of - 916
 under an - 916,
 926
 oblige benefit 707
 compel 744
 duty 926
 oblige, bien -
 refusal 764
 obliged
 necessity 601
 grateful 916
 duty 926
 obligee 800
 obliging
 helping 707
 courteous 894
 kind 906
 obliquation 279
 obliquity
 slope 217
 vice 945
 - of judgment 481
 - of vision 443
 obliteration 552
 - of the past 506
 oblivion 506
 nothingness 2
 pardon 506
 forgiveness 918
 redeem from - 505
 - of benefits 917
 - of time 115
 oblivious 506
 oblong 200
 - spheroid 249
 obloquy
 disrepute 874
 disapprobation
 932
 detraction 934
 obmutescence 581,
 585
 obnoxious
 pernicious 649
 unpleasing 830
 hateful 898
 - to liable 177
 obnubilated 422
 oboe 417
 obreption 528
 obscene 653, 961
- obscurantist 421,
 519, 710
 obscure dark 421
 dim 422
 unseen 447
 uncertain 475
 unintelligible 519
 eclipse 874
 ignoble 876
 obscurity style 571
 obscurum per
 obscurus 519
 obscuration 765
 obsequies 363
 obsequious
 subject 749
 serve 886
 courteous 894
 respectful 928
 flattery 932
 observance rule 82
 attention 457
 habit 613
 practice 692
 fulfilment 772
 duty 926
 rule 998
 observant
 friar 996
 observation
 intellect 450
 idea 453
 attention 457
 assertion 535
 - car 272
 observatory 318
 observe [see observ-
 ance, observa-
 tion]
 remark 535
 - a duty 926
 - rules 82
 observer 444
 obsess 860, 992
 obsession 716
 obsessional 716
 obsolete old 124
 words 563
 effete 645
 obstacle 179, 706
 obstant, Fata - 601
 obstetrician 631
 obstetrics 161, 662
 obstinacy 606
 prejudice 481
 obstipation 261
 obstreperous 173,
 404
 obstruct close 261
 hinder 706
 - the passage of
 light 426
 - the view 424
 obstructive
 opponent 710
 obstruct 706
 obstupefaction 823
 obstupit steterunt-
 que comae 860
 obtain exist 1
 prevail 78
 get 775
 - under false
 pretences 791
 obtainable 470
 obtenebation 421
 obtestation 765
- obtrECTION 934
 obtrude
 interfere 228
 insert 300
 meddle 682
 obtruncate 201
 obtrusion 228, 706
 obtrusive
 interfering 228
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 obtund mitigate 174
 blunt 254
 deaden 376
 paralyze 823
 obturate 261
 obturator 263
 obtuse blunt 253
 insensible 376
 imbecile 499
 dull 823
 - angle 244
 obtuseness 456a
 obumbrate 421
 obverse 234
 obviate 706
 obvious visible 446
 evident 474
 clear 518
 manifest 525
 ocarina 417
 occasion
 juncture 8
 opportunity 134
 cause 153
 befit the - 646
 have - for 630
 on the present -
 118
 on the spur of -
 612
 occasional 475
 occasionally 136
 accidental 236, 560
 occupit 235
 occasion 361
 occlusion 261
 unintelligible 919
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 - art 992
 occultism 984
 occultation 449, 528
 occupancy 186, 777
 occupant 188, 779
 occupation
 business 625
 in the - of 188
 - road 627
 occupied 682
 - by 188
 - with 457, 625
 occupier 188, 779
 occupy 186, 777
 - the chair 693
 - oneself with 457,
 625
 - the mind 451,
 457
 - a post 737
 - time 106
 occur 1, 151
 - to the mind 451
 - in a place 186
 occurrence 151
 of daily - 613
 occursion 276

- ocean 341
 plough the - 267
 oceanography 341
 ocher 433, 439
 yellow - 436
 ochlocracy 737
 o'clock 114
 know what's - 698
 octagon 244
 octahedron 244
 Octateuch 895
 octave
 eight 98
 music 413
 period 108
 octavo 593
 octet 98
 octifid 99
 octodecimo 593
 octogenarian 98, 130
 octonary 41
 octroi 812
 octuple 98
 ocular 441
 - demonstration
 see 441
 visible 446
 - inspection 441
 oculis subjecta
 fidelibus 446
 oculist 662
 od force 992
 odalisque 746
 odd remaining 40
 exception 83
 single 87
 insane 503
 vulgar 851
 ridiculous 853
 - fellows 712
 - fish 857
 oddity 857
 oddments 51
 odds inequality 28
 superiority 33
 chance 156
 discord 713
 at - 24, 713
 long - 704
 what's the - 643
 - against one 665
 the - are 472
 - and ends
 remainder 40
 mixture 41
 part 51
 useless 645
 ode 597
 odi profanum
 vulgus 878
 Odin 979
 odious
 disagreeable 830
 ugly 846
 hateful 898
 odium disgrace 874
 hatred 898
 blame 932
 odium theologicum
 481, 988
 church 995
 odograph 200
 odometer 200
 odontoid 250, 253
 odor 398
- in bad - 932
 - of sanctity 897
 odylic force 992
 odzookens 870
 Oedipus 462, 524
 - complex 897
 Davus sum non - 703
 oeil de maitre 459
 o'er [see over]
 oeuvre 161
 of: - all things 33
 - course 82, 154
 - late 123
 - one mind 23
 - no effect 169
 - old 122
 - a piece
 uniform 16
 similar 17
 agreeing 23
 off 196
 be - 623
 keep - 623
 make - with 791
 move - 287
 shear - 287
 stand - 287
 start - 293
 - one's balance
 605
 throw - one's
 center 874
 - one's guard 260,
 508
 - one's hands 776
 take - one's hands
 785
 - one's head 503
 - one's legs 284,
 309
 - one's mind 452
 - and on
 periodical 138
 changeable 149
 irresolute 605
 throw - the scent
 uncertain 475
 avoid 623
 - side 238
 - with you 297
 offal 653
 offence attack 716
 anger 900
 guilt 947
 offend 830, 945
 - against the law
 964
 offensive
 unsavoury 395
 felid 401
 foul 653
 aggressive 716
 displeasing 830
 distasteful 867
 obnoxious 898
 - and defensive
 alliance 712
 - to ears polite 579
 offer proposal 763
 - the alternative
 609
 - a choice 609
 - of marriage 902
 - oneself 763
 - up prayers 990
 - sacrifice 990
- for sale 796
 offering gift 784
 burnt - 990
 sin - 952
 offertory gift 784
 worship 990
 rile 998
 off-hand soon 132
 inattentive 458
 careless 460
 spontaneous 612
 office doing 170
 room 191
 business 625
 mart 799
 worship 990
 do one's - 772
 good - 724, 906
 hold - 693
 kind - 906
 do an ill - 907
 man in - 694
 officer director 694
 commander 745
 constable 965
 offices
 kitchen &c. 191
 official certain 474
 true 494
 business 625
 man in office 694
 authoritative 737
 master 745
 servant 746
 officialism 739
 officiate
 business 625
 act 680
 conduct 692
 religious 998
 officio ex -
 officer 694
 authority 737
 duly 924
 official 613
 officious 682
 offing 196, 341
 offscourings 645,
 653
 offset
 compensation 30
 offspring 167
 offshoot adjunct 39
 part 51
 effect 154
 offspring 167
 offspring effect 154
 posterity 167
 offuscate 121, 426
 often repeated 104
 frequent 136
 most - 613
 - to be met with
 136
 ogee 847
 Ogham 590
 ogive 215
 ogle look 441
 desire 865
 rude 895
 endearment 902
 ogpu 696
 ogre bugbear 860
 evil-doer 913
 demon 980
 oil lubricate 332
 grease 355, 356
- pour - on
 relieve 834
 - on the troubled
 waters 174, 714
 - lamp 423
 - stove 386
 oiled drunk 959
 oilcloth 223
 oilskin 386
 oil-painting 556
 oily smooth 255
 greasy 355
 servile 886
 courteous 894
 flattery 933
 oinomania 959
 ointment
 grease 356
 remedy 662
 O.K. 58
 old 124
 of - 122
 - age 128
 die of - age 729
 - bachelor 904
 - clothes 225
 - fashioned 851
 - fogey 501, 857
 - joke 842
 - maid cards 840
 spinster 904
 - man veteran 130
 husband 903
 - man of the sea
 706
 - Nick 978
 - school 124
 obstinate 606
 habit 613
 pay off - scores
 718
 - song
 repetition 104
 trifle 643
 cheap 815
 - stager
 veteran 130
 actor 599
 proficient 700
 - story
 repetition 104
 stale news 532
 love 897
 - times 122
 one's - way 613
 - woman fool 501
 wife 903
 Oldbuck 122
 olden 124
 older 128
 oldest inhabitant
 not in memory of
 - 137
 old-fashioned 124,
 851
 oldness 124
 oleagine 356
 oleaginous 355
 oleomargarine 356
 oleum addere
 camino 35, 173
 olfactory 398
 olid 401
 oligarch 745
 oligarchy 737
 olio 41
 olive-branch
- infant 129
 offspring 167
 pacification 723
 olive-green 435
 olla podrida 41
 Olympus 720
 Olympus 981
 ombre 840
 ombres chinoises
 448
 omega end 67
 omelet 298
 omen 512
 ominate 511
 ominous
 predicting 511
 indicating 550
 danger 665
 hopeless 859
 omission
 incomplete 53
 exclusion 55
 neglect 460
 failure 732
 non-observance
 773
 guilt 947
 omitted 2, 187
 omne tulit
 punctum 731
 omnibus 272
 omnifarious 81
 omnific 168
 omniform 81
 omnigenous 81
 omnipotence 157,
 976
 omnipresence 186,
 976
 omniscience 490,
 976
 omnium gatherum
 mixture 41
 confusion 59
 assemblage 72
 omnivorous
 eating 298
 desire 865
 gluttony 957
 omphalos 68
 on forwards 282
 - account of 155
 - all accounts 52
 - that account 155
 - approval 463
 - an average 29
 - the brink of 32
 - the cards 152
 - foot duration 106
 event 151
 doing 170
 - the fire 730
 - all fours 13, 23
 - the other hand
 30
 - one's head 218
 - the increase 35
 - a large scale 31
 - these lines 627
 - the move 264
 - the nail 118
 - no account 32
 - no occasion 107
 - a par 27
 - the part of 9
 - the point of 111
 - the present oc-

casion 118 - trial 463 - the whole 50 on dit 532, 588 once past 119, 122 seldom 137 at - 113, 132 - for all final 67 infrequency 137 tell one - 527 determine - 604 choose 609 - in a blue moon 137 - more 90, 104 - over 457 - upon a time 106 different time 119 formerly 122 - in a way 137 Ordine 979 one identical 13 whole 50 unity 87 somebody 372 married 903 all - to 823 at - with agree 23 concur 178 concord 714 make - of 186 neither - nor the other 610 of - accord 488 - and all whole 50 general 78 unanimous 488 from - to another transfer 783 - thing with another 476 - of the best 948 - bone and one flesh 903 - consent 178, 488 - of these days 121 - fell swoop 113, 173 - fine morning 106 - and a half 87 - horse 643 - idea 481 - jump 113 - leg in the grave 160 as - man 488, 709 - mind 178, 488 - by one separately 44 respectively 79 unity 87 both the - and the other 89 the - or the other 609 - over the eight 959 - and the same 13 on - side 217, 236 - step 840 - in ten thousand 648, 948 - at a time 87 - or two 100 with - voice 488	- in a way 83 - way or another 627 at - with agree 23 concur 178 concord 174 one-eyed 443 oneirocritic 524 oneirocrancy 511 oneness 13 onerous 64 649 difficult 704 burdensome 706 troublesome 830 oneself 13 have all to - 777 kill - 361 take merit to - 884 take upon - will 600 undertake 676 talk to - 589 true to - 604a be - again 660 one-sided misjudging 481 wrong 923 dishonorable 940 onion 393 onlooker 444 only small 32 simple 42 single 87 imperfect 651 if - 865 - think 870 - yesterday 123 only-begotten 87 onomancy 511 onomatopoeia 560, 564 onset beginning 66 attack 716 onslaught 716 ontology 1 onus burden 706 duty 926 - probandi uncertainty 475 doubt 485 onward 282 onychomancy 511 onyx 847 oof 800 ooze emerge 295 flow 348 semiliquid 352 - out disclosure 529 opacity 426 opal 847 opalescent 427, 440 opaque 426 open begin 66 expand 194 unclose 260 manifest 525 reveal 529 frank 543 artless 703 break - 173 lay - 226 lay oneself - to 177 leave the matter - 705	pry - 173 throw - 296 - and above board 703, 939 - air 220, 338 - arms willing 602 friendship 888 social 892 courtesy 894 - the ball 62, 66 - a case 476 - country 344 in - court 525, 531 - a discussion 476 - to discussion 475 - the door to cause 153 facilitate 705 permit 760 with - doors 531 - enemy 891 - eyes see 441 attention 457 discovery 480a expectation 507 inform 527 unleceive 529 leach 537 predetermination 611 wonder 870 - fire 716 - house 892 - into conversion 144 river 348 - the lips 529 - the lock 480a - market 799 - one's mind 529 - order 194 - one's purse-strings 809 - question 461, 475 - rupture 713 - sesame 631, 993 - the sluices 297 - space 180 - to suspicion 485 - to liable 177 facile 705 - the trenches 716 - up begin 66 disclose 529 - to the view 446 - war 722, 889 - warfare 722 - the wound 824 opening beginning 66 opportunity 134 space 180 gap 198 aperture 260 open-handed 809, 816 open-hearted veracious 543 artless 703 liberal 816 honorable 939 open-mouthed cry 411 expectation 507 speak 582 loquacious 584	desire 865 wonder 870 opera music 415 poetry 597 drama 599 - glass 445 - hat 225 - house 599 opéra bouffe 599 operculum 261 opereæ pretium est 646 operandi, modus 627, 692 operate cause 153 produce 161 act 170 work 680 - upon motive 615 operation [see operate] arithmetical - 85 in - 680 put in - 677 surgical - 662 operative acting 170 workman 690 operator surgeon 662 door 690 operculated 261 operculum 223 operetta 415 operoso 686, 704 ophicleide 417 ophiology 368 ophiomancy 511 ophthalmia 443 ophthalmic 441 opiate 174 opine 484 opiniative 481 opiniator 606 opinion 484 give an - 480 have too high an - of oneself 880 popular - 488 system of - 484 wedded to an - 606 opinionate 481, 606 opinionated 474 self- 880 opiniâtre 481 opinionist 474, 606 opitulation 707 opium soothe 174 deadly sense 376 bane 663 opium-eater 683 oppidan 188 opillation 706 opponent 710, 891 opportune well-timed 134 expedient 646 opportunism 605, 646 opportunity 134 lose an - 135 oppose contrary 14 counteract 179 evidence 468 clash 708 opposite 14	- scale 30 - side 237 opposition [see oppose] 708 the - 710 opponentist 710 oppress molest 649 severe 739 malevolence 907 oppressed with melancholy 837 oppressive hot 382 painful 830 oppressor 739, 913 opprobrium 874 opppugnation 708, 719 optative 865 optical 441 - instruments 445 - lantern 448 optician 445 optics light 420, 445 optics sight 441 optimacy 875 optimates 875 optime! 931 optimism 882, 858 optimist 458 flatterer 935 option 609 optional 600 optometer 443 optometry 445 opulence 803 opuscule 593 or yellow 436 orange 439 alternative 609 oracle 500, 613 Oracle, Sir - positive 474 vanity 880 blusterer 887 oracular answering 462 ambiguous 475 wise 498 prediction 511 oral information 527 voice 580 speech 582 - communication 588 - evidence 467 orange round 249 colour 439 orangery 371 orarium 999 oration 582 funeral - 363 orator 582 oratoric 415 oratory speaking 582 place of prayer 1000 orb region 181 circle 247 lunary 423 eye 441 sphere of action 625 - of day sun 318 lunary 423 - of night 318
---	--	---	--	---

orbicular 247	law 963	unaccustomed 614	osseous 323	- and out 52
orbit circle 247	rile 998	laughing-stock 857	ossify 323	- in one's reckon- ing 495
heavens 318	ordinary usual 82	return to - state 660	ossuary 363	- upon it
path 627	meal 298	originality 600	ostensible	malediction 908
orchard 371	habitual 613	want of - 843	appearance 448	censure 932
orchestra	imperfect 651	originate begin 66	probable 472	- with it
music 415	ugly 846	cause 153	plea 617	disclose 529
musicians 416	simple 849	invent 515	ostentation 882	obliterate 552
instruments 417	in - store 636	- in 154	osteology 329	out of motive 615
theater 599	lie in - 681	originator 164	ostuary	insufficient 640
orchestral 415	- condition	originative 168	doorkeeper 263	get well - 671
orchestrate 60, 413, 416	rule 80	Orion's belt 318	mouth 260	- breath 688
orchestration 413	- course of things 613	orismology 562, 564	estuary 343	- cash 804
orchestrelle 417	ordinate 466	orison request 765	ostler 370, 746	- character 24
ordain	ordination	orismology 562, 564	ostracize exclude 55	- whole cloth 544
command 741	measurement 466	orison request 765	eject 297	- the common 83
commission 755	command 741	orlop deck 211	banish 893	- conceit with 867
due 924	commission 755	ormoln	censure 932	- countenance
legal 963	church 995	sham 545	punish 972	disrepute 874
God 976	rile 998	ornament 847	ostrich, stomach of an - 957	humbled 879
church 995	ordnance 727	Ormuzd 979	Othello's occupa- tion's gone 757	- danger 664
ordained due 924	ordnance 963	ornament	other 15, 37	- date
clergy 996	ordure 653	in writing 577	do unto - s as we would men should do unto us 942	anachronism 115
ordeal	ore 635	adornment 847	enter into the feelings of - s 906	old 124
experiment 463	ore rotundo 577	glory 873	every - 138	ill-timed 135
trouble 828	oread 979	excess of - 851	put oneself in the place of - s 942	unfashionable 851
sorcery 992	orectic 865	ornamental art 847	the - day 123	- one's depth
- of battle 722	organ music 417	painting 556	- extreme 14	deep 208
order	voice 580	ornate	- side of the shield 468	shortcoming 340
regularity 58	instrument 633	- writing 577	- than 18	difficult 704
arrangement 60	internal - s 221	ornamental 847	- things to do 683	rash 863
class 75	- point 413	ornavit, nihil tetigit quod non - 850	- time 119	- doors 220, 338
record 551	organic state 7	orniscopy 511	just the - way 14	turn - doors 297
requisition 630	structural 329	ornithology 368	in - words 522	- employ 681
direct 693	protoplasmic 357	ornithomancy 511	otherwise 18	- favor 867
command 741	- change 146	orotundity 577	otia fecit, Deus nobis haec - 840	- focus 447
money 800	- chemistry 357	orphan 893	otiose 683	- gear
rank 873	- remains 357	Orpheus 416	otium cum dignitate 685	disorder 59
quality 875	dead 329	orpiment 436	ottar, otto 400	powerless 158
decoration 877	organism 329	orrrery 318	ottoman 215	unprepared 674
law 963	organist 416	orthodox	oubliette	- hand soon 132
at one's - 743	organization 60	conformable 82	ambush 530	completed 729
call to - 932	production 161	- religion 983a	prison 752	- harness 748
in - 620	structure 329	- dissenter 984	ough! 874	- health 655
keep in - 693	animated nature 357	orthodoxy 983a	ought:	- hearing 196, 419
money - 800	organize	orthoepy 562, 580	- to be 922, 926	- humour
out of - 651	arrange 60	orthogonal 212	ouf-dire 532	discontent 832
put in - 60	produce 161	orthography 561	oui-ja board 992	anger 900
recur in regular - 138	plan 626	orthology 494	ounce weight 319	- a job 681
set in - 60	organized hypoc- risy 544	orthometry 466, 597	ourselves 372	- joint
set one's house in - 673	organology 329	orthopaedy 662	oust eject 297	disorder 59
standing - 613	orgasm 173	orthopraxy 662	dismiss 756	impotent 158
in working - 673	orgies 954	orts remnants 40	deprive 789	evil 619
- of the day	oriel recess 191	useless 645	out exterior 220	- luck 735
conformity 82	corner 244	(trifles 643)	in error 495	- one's mind 503
events 151	window 260	oryctology	come - 446	- order
habit 613	chapel 1000	minerals 358	go - egress 295	disorder 59
plan 626	Orient 236, 420	organic remains 368	cool 385	unconformity 83
command 741	office	oscillation	play - 729	imperfect 651
pass to the - of the day 624	beginning 66	change 149	send - 297	- patience 825
orderless 59	opening 260	motion 314	time - of joint 735	- the perpendi- cular 217
orderly	oriflamme 550	center of - 222	waters - 337	- place
regular 58, 80	Origenism 984	oscitancy	- at elbows 874	disorder 59
arrange 60	origin 66, 153	opening 260	- at heels 804	unconformable 83
conformable 82	derive its - 154	sleepy 683	- of [see below]	displaced 185
servant 746	original	osculation		inexpedient 647
- of succession 63	dissimilar 18	contact 199		- pocket loss 776
- of things 80	not imitated 20	endearment 902		poverty 804
orders, holy - 995	model 22	Osiris 979		debt 806
in - 996	initial 66	Osmanli 984		- one's power 471
ordinal 998	individual 79	osmose 302		- print 552
ordinance	exceptional 83	Ossa on Pelion 72, 319		- all proportion 31
command 741	cause 153			- the question
	invented 515			impossible 471
				dissent 489

rejection 610 refusal 764 hopeless 859 undue 925 - reach 196, 471 - one's reckoning uncertain 475 error 495 inexpectation 508 disappointment 509 - repair 659 - repulse 874 - season 135 - shape 243 put - sight invisible 447 neglect 460 conceal 528 - sorts disorder 59 dejection 837 - the sphere of 196 - spirits 837 - one's teens 131 - time unmusical 414 imperfect 651 spoiled 659 discord 713 - the way irrelevant 10 exceptional 83 absent 187 distant 196 ridiculous 853 secluded 893 get - the way 623 go - one's way 629 - one's wits 824 - work 681 - the world dead 360 secluded 893 outbalance 30, 33 outbid 794 outbrave 885 out-brazen 885 outbreak beginning 66 violence 173 egress 295 discord 713 attack 716 revolt 742 passion 825 outburst violence 173 egress 295 revolt 825 outcast unconformable 83 pariah 876 secluded 893 bad man 949 outcome effect 154 egress 295 produce 775 outcry noise 411 complaint 839 censure 932 outdo superior 33 transcursion 303 activity 682 cunning 702 conquer 731 outdoor 220	outer 220 outermost 220 outface 885 outfit 225, 673 outflank flank 236 defeat 731 outgate 295 outgeneral 731 outgo 303 outgoing 295 outgoings 809 outgrow 194 outgrowth 154 out-Herod 33, 174 outhouse 191 outing 266 outjump transcursion 303 repute 873 outlander 57 outlandish foreign 10 extraneous 57 irregular 83 barbarous 851 ridiculous 853 outlast 110 outlaw irregular 83 secluded 893 reprobate 949 outlawy 964 outlay 809 outleap 303 outlet opening 260 egress 295 outline contour 230 form 240 features 448 sketch 554 painting 556 plan 626 outlines rudiments 66 principles 596 outline 110, 141 outlook view 448 outlast 885 outing remaining 40 exterior 220 outmaneuver trick 545 defeat 731 outnumber 102 outpost distant 196 circumjacent 227 front 234 outpouring egress 295 information 527 abundance 639 output egress 295 produce 775 outrage violence 173 evil 619 badness 649 injury to 659 malevolence 907 disrespect 929 guilt 947 outrageous excessive 31 violent 173 scandalous 874 outrance: a -	great 31 complete 52 violent 173 guerre - 722 outrank 33, 62 outré exceptional 83 exaggerate 549 ridiculous 853 outré mer 196 outrage 545 outrereckon 482 outride 303 outrider 64 outrigger support 215 boat 273 outright 52 outrival superior 33 surpass 303 fame 873 outrun 303 - the constable debt 806 prodigal 818 outsourings 653 outset 66, 873 outshine 873, 874 outside extraneous 57 exterior 220 appearance 448 - the gates 893 mere - 544 - car 272 clean the - of the platter orientation 882 outsider 57, 893 outskirts 196, 227 outspan 292 outspeak 582 outspoken say 582 artless 703 be - censure 932 outspread 202 outstanding remaining 40 outside 220 - debt 806 - feature 642 outstate 885 outstep 303 outstretched 202 with - arms 894 outstrip 303 outtalk 584 outvie 720, 873 outvote 731 outward 220 - bound 293 outweigh 33, 175 outwit 545, 731 outwork defence 717 outworn 124 oval 247 ovate 247 ovation 883 oven 386 like an - hot 382 over more 33 remainder 40 end 67 past 122 high 206	too much 641 all - completed 729 all - with destroyed 162 dead 360 failure 732 adversity 735 danger - 664 get - 660 fight one's battles - again 594 hand - 783 make - 784 set - 755 turn - 218 - and above superior 33 added 37 remainder 40 redundance 641 - again 104 - against 237 - the border 196 - head and ears complete 52 height 821 feeling 821 - the hills and far away 196 - the mark 33 - one's head 208, 641 - the way 237 overabound 641 overact bustle 682 affect 855 overall 225 over-anxiety 865 overarch 223 overawe sway 737 intimidate 860 resist 928 overbalance unequal 28 compensation 30 superior 33 overbear 175 overbearing 885 overboard, throw - eject 297 reject 610 disuse 678 abrogate 756 relinquish 782 overborne 732, 749 overburden redundant 641 bad 649 fatigue 688 overcast cloudy 353 dark 421 dim 421 over-cautious 864 overcharge exaggerate 549 style 577 redundance 641 dearness 814 overcoat 225 overcolor 549 overcome prevail 175 induce 615 conquer 731 sad 837 disgraced 874 tipsy 959	- an obstacle 731 over-confident 486, 863 over-credulous 486 over-curious 455 overdate 115 overdecorated 846 over-dimension 194 overdo redundance 641 bustle 682 affectation 855 overdose 641 overdraft 808 overdraw exaggerate 549 misrepresent 555 prodigal 818 over-due 115, 133 over-eager 865 overeat oneself 957 over-estimation 482 overfatigued 688 overfed 957 overfeed 641 overflow stream 348 redundance 641 - with gratitude 916 overgo 303 overgorged 869, 957 overgrown much 31 large 192 expanded 194 overhang high 206 overhanging destiny 152 over-hasty 901 overhaul count 85 attend to 457 inquire 461 censure 932 overhead 206 overhear hear 418 be informed 527 overindulgence 957 overjoyed 827 overjump 303 overlap 225, 303 overlay cover 223 exaggerate 549 excess 641 overdo 682 hinder 706 - with ornament writing 577 overleap 303 over-liberal 818 overlie 223 overload redundance 641 hinder 706 overlook slight 458 neglect 460 superintend 693 forgive 918 disparage 929 bewitch 992 overlooked 642 not to be - 642 overlooker 694 overlord 745 overlying 206 overmaster 731 overmastery 821
--	--	--	--	---

overmatch unequal 28 superior 33 strength 159 conquer 731 over-measure 641 overmuch 641 over-night 122 - bag 191 over-officious 682 overpaid 816 overpass exceed 33 transgress 303 overpersuade 615 overplay 855 overplus 40, 641 overpoise 179 overpower subdue 731 emotion 824 overpowering strong 159 overpraise over-rate 482 exaggerate 549 flatter 933 overprize 482 overrate 482 overreach pass 303 deceive 541 baffle 731 overreckon 482 over-refinement 477 over-religious 955 override superior 33 influence 175 pass 303 hinder 706 defeat 731 authority 737 severity 739 abrogate 756 over-righteous 988 overrule 737, 756 overruling important 642 overrun presence 186 spread 194 redundance 641 despoil 659 over-running printing 591 over-scrupulous 939 overseas 57 oversee 693 overseer 694 over-sensitive 822 overset invert 218 level 308 subvert 731 overshadow darken 421 repute 873 disrepute 874 overshoes 225 overshoot the mark go beyond 303 exaggerate 549 overdo 682 clumsy 699 oversight inattention 458	error 495 superintendence 693 failure 732 overskip 303 oversleep 683 overspent 688 overspread disperse 73 be present 186 cover 233 overstate 549 overstep 303 overstock 641 overstrain exult 482 fatigue 688 oversupply 641 overt 525 - act 680 overtake 292 overtaken tipsy 959 overtask } 679, 688 overtax } overthrow undo 145 destroy 162 level 308 confute 479 vanquish 731 overthrown vanquished 732 overthwart 708 overtired 688 overtone 413 overtop 31, 33, 206 overture precursor 64 music 415 peace 723 offer 763 request 765 overturn destroy 162 invert 218 level 308 confute 479 overvalue 482 overweening excess 641 rash 863 pride 878 conceit 880 insolence 885 overweigh exceed 33 influence 175 overlate 482 overwhelm ruin 162 redundant 641 affect 824 overwhelmed defeated 732 subjection 749 overwhelming strong 159 wonderful 870 over-wise 880 overwork 679, 688 overwrought exaggerated 549 emotion 824 affectation 855 over-zealous 825 uniform 249	ovo, in - 153 ovoid 247, 249 ovule 247 owe 806 - it to oneself 926 owing debt 806 - to effect 154 attribution 155 owl fool 501 -s light 422 -s to Athens 641 own assent 488 divulge 529 possess 777 property 780 come by one's - 775 condemned out of one's - mouth 479 consult one's - pleasure 943 hold one's - 737 know one's - mind 604 not know one's - interest 699 not know one's - mind 605 will of one's - accord 600, 602 pay in one's - coin 718 look with one's - eyes 459 - flesh and blood 11 throw a stone in one's - garden clumsy 699 retaliation 718 take the law into one's - hands 722, 964 out of one's - head 600 after one's - heart 897 look after one's - interest 943 stand in one's - light 699 act on one's - responsibility 738 at one's - risk 926 have one's - way will 600 easy 705 succeed 731 authority 737 freedom 748 - oneself in the wrong 950 owner possessor 779 without an - 777a ownership property 780 ox 366, 373 hot enough to roast an - 382 oxidation 659 oxymoron 24 oyer and terminator, court of - 966 O yes 531	Oyez! hear 418 publication 531	P P: mind one's -s and Q's care 459 polite 894 duty 926 pabulum 298, 316 mental - 454 pace walk 264 journey 266 measure 466 permission 760 keep - with concur 178 velocity 274 put through one's -s 525 show one's -s ostentation 882 - tanti nominis 928 - up and down 266 pachydermatous 376, 823 pacific 172, 721 pacification 723 pacifism 721 pacify 174 pack arrange 60 assemblage 72 locate 184 squeeze 195 prepare 673 burden 706 send -ing 297 - of nonsense 643 - off depart 293 eject 297 - up 229 package assemblage 72 location 184 packer 673 packet assemblage 72 ship 273 pack-horse 271 pack-saddle 215 pack-thread 205 pact 23, 769 Pactulus 803 pad thicken 194 line 224 horse 271 soft 324 expatiate 577 tablet 590 padding lining 224 stopper 263 soft 324 words 573 paddle walk 260 row 267 oar 633 - one's own canoe conduct 692 free 748 - steamer 273 paddock 232 padishah 745 padlock 45, 752	put a - on one's lips 585 padre 996 padrone 745 paean rejoicing 838 celebration 883 gratitude 916 approbation 931 worship 990 paganism 984 page numeration 85 printing 591 book 393 attendant 746 wedding 903 - proof 591 pageant 448, 882 paginate 85 pagoda 206, 1000 pah 717 pail 191 paillard 962 paillasse 215 pain physical - 378 moral - 828 penalty 974 painfulness 830 painfully very 31 painim 984 painless 827 pains 686 get for one's - 973 take - 686 - and penalties 974 painstaking active 682 laborious 686 paint coat 223 color 428 deceive 545 delicately 556 ornament 847 - the lily 641 paintable 845 painter rope 45 artist 559 painting 566 pair similar 17 combine 48 couple 89 - off average 29 marry 903 pair-oar 273 pairs cards 840 pal 711, 890 palace 189 bishop's - 1000 floating - 273 Paladin 717, 726 hero 861 palaestra school 542 arena 728 palais de vérité 703 palanquin 272 palatable 394, 829 palatal letter 561 palate 390 tickle the - 394 palatial palace 189 ostentatious 882 palatinate 181 palatine 745 Palatine Court 966
--	--	---	---	--	---

palaver unmeaning 517 speech 582 loquacity 584 colloquy 588 council 696	pallor 429 palm <i>measure of length</i> 200 <i>trophy</i> 733 <i>steal</i> 791 <i>laurel</i> 877 bear the - 873 grease the - <i>inulce</i> 615 <i>give</i> 784 itching - 865 win the - 731 - off, - upon 545 - tree 367 palmated 257 palmer <i>traveller</i> 268 <i>clergy</i> 996 palmist 513 palmistry 511 palmry <i>prosperous</i> 734 <i>pleasant</i> 829 - days <i>prosperous</i> 734 <i>pleasure</i> 827 palpable <i>material</i> 316 <i>lucile</i> 379 <i>obvious</i> 446 <i>manifest</i> 525 - obscure 421 palpation 379 palpitate <i>tremble</i> 315 <i>color</i> 440 <i>emotion</i> 821 <i>fear</i> 860 palsy <i>impotence</i> 158 <i>physical insensi-</i> <i>bility</i> 376 <i>disease</i> 655 <i>mental insensi-</i> <i>bility</i> 823 palter <i>falsehood</i> 544 <i>shift</i> 605 <i>elude</i> 773 paltry small 32 <i>unimportant</i> 643 <i>mean</i> 940 paludal 345 pampas 344 pamper 902, 954, 957 pamphlet 531, 593 pamphleteer 595 Pan 979 pan 191 panacea 662 panache 256, 847 panama <i>hat</i> 225 panary 636 pancake 298 pandar [see pander] Pandean pipes 417 pandect <i>knowledge</i> 490 <i>dissertation</i> 595 <i>compendium</i> 596 <i>code</i> 963 pandemonium 59, 404, 982 inhabitants of - 978	pandemic 657 pander pimp 962 - to <i>instrument</i> 631 <i>help</i> 707 <i>falter</i> 933 pandiculation <i>expansion</i> 194 <i>opening</i> 260 <i>sleepy</i> 683 Pandoor 726 Pandora's box 619 bottom of 858 paned 440 panegyric 931 panegyryze 482 panel list 86 <i>layer</i> 204 <i>partition</i> 228 <i>accused</i> 938 <i>jury</i> 967 <i>sliding</i> - 545 <i>panelling</i> 847 pang 378, 828 Pangloss 492 panguid 355 panhandle 765, 767, 876 panic 860 panier 225 Panjdandum 875 pannel 213 pannikin 191 pannier 191 panoply 717, 727 panopticon 752 panorama 448, 556 panoramic 78, 446 - view 441 pansophy 490 pant <i>heat</i> 382 <i>fatigue</i> 688 <i>emotion</i> 821 - for 865 pantaloon <i>old man</i> 130 <i>pantomimist</i> 599 <i>buffoon</i> 844 pantaloons 225 pantechnicon 272, 636 pantheism 984 Pantheon 979, 1000 panther 861 pantile 223, 350 pantologist 492, 700 pantology 490 pantomime 550, 599 pantry 191, 636 pants 225 panurgy 698 pap 250, 354 papa <i>father</i> 166 Papa <i>pope</i> 996 papacy 984, 995 papal 995 paper cover 223 <i>white</i> 430 <i>writing</i> 590 <i>book</i> 593 <i>security</i> 771 exist only on - 4 - credit 805 - money 800 - pellet 643 - war 476, 720 Paphian 954, 961	papilla 250 papistry 984 papoose 129 pappous 256 papula 250 papulose 250 papyrus 590 par 27 above - 648 below - <i>low</i> 207 <i>imperfect</i> 651 - excellence 33 - noble fratrum alike 17 <i>friends</i> 890 <i>de - le roi</i> 737 - <i>parenthèse</i> 134 - <i>pari refero</i> 718 - value 812 parable <i>metaphor</i> 521 <i>teaching</i> 537 <i>description</i> 594 parabola <i>curve</i> 245 parabolic <i>metaphorical</i> 521 <i>paracentesis</i> 297 <i>parachronism</i> 115 parachute <i>balloon</i> 273 <i>means of safety</i> 666 - light 423 Paraclete 976 parade <i>procession</i> 69, 266 <i>walk</i> 189 <i>ostentation</i> 882 paradigm 22, 567 Paradise <i>bias</i> 827 <i>heaven</i> 981 in - 827 parados 717 paradox <i>absurdity</i> 497 <i>obscurity</i> 519 <i>difficulty</i> 704 paradoxical 475, 519 paraffin 356 paragon <i>perfect</i> 650 <i>glory</i> 873 <i>good man</i> 948 paragram <i>ambiguous</i> 520 <i>neology</i> 563 paragraph <i>part</i> 51 <i>phrase</i> 566 <i>article</i> 593 paraleipsis 460 parallax 196 parallel <i>similarity</i> 17 <i>imitate</i> 19 <i>harmonious</i> 178 - position 216 <i>symmetry</i> 242 <i>draw a -</i> 464 none but himself can be his - 873 run - 178 parallelism 216 <i>agreement</i> 23 parallelogram 244 parallellopped 244 paralogism 477	paralogize 477 paralysis <i>impotence</i> 158 <i>physical insensi-</i> <i>bility</i> 376 <i>disease</i> 655 <i>moral insensi-</i> <i>bility</i> 823 paralyze 158, 376, 823 paramount <i>supreme</i> 33 <i>important</i> 642 <i>authority</i> 737 <i>lord - master</i> 745 <i>possessor</i> 779 - estate 780 paramour 897 paranoia 503, 504 parapet 717 paraph 550 paraphernalia <i>machinery</i> 633 <i>belonging</i> 780 paraphrase <i>imitation</i> 19 <i>copy</i> 21 <i>synonym</i> 522 <i>phrase</i> 566 paraphrast 524 paraphrastic 19, 522 parasite <i>auxiliary</i> 711 <i>servile</i> 886 <i>falterer</i> 935 parasitic <i>subjection</i> 749 <i>grasping</i> 789 <i>servile</i> 886 parasol <i>covering</i> 223 <i>shade</i> 424 paratus: in <i>utrumque</i> - <i>resolved</i> 604 <i>ready</i> 673 <i>semper</i> - 673 parboil 384 parbuckle 633 Parcae 601 parcel <i>part</i> 51 <i>group</i> 72 <i>part and</i> - 56 - out <i>arrange</i> 60 <i>alloy</i> 786 parcels <i>property</i> 780 parcere <i>subjectis</i> 740, 914 parch <i>dry</i> 340 <i>heat</i> 382 <i>bake</i> 384 parched with <i>thirst</i> 865 parchment <i>writing</i> 590 <i>security</i> 771 parcity 819 pardi 535 pardon 506, 918 <i>beg -</i> 952 - me 489 pardonable 937 pare <i>cut</i> 38 <i>reduce</i> 195 <i>peel</i> 204 <i>divest</i> 226
---	---	---	--	--

- down
 - shorten* 201
 - paregoric** 662
 - parenchyma** 316, 329
 - parent** 166
 - ship 726
 - parentage** 11, 166
 - parenthesis**
 - discontinuity* 70
 - inversion* 218
 - interjuncture* 228
 - by way of - 134
 - parenthetical**
 - irrelative* 10
 - pargetting** 847
 - parhelion** 423
 - pari passu** 27, 120
 - Pariah**
 - outlaw* 83
 - commonality* 876
 - outcast* 893
 - parian**
 - sculpture* 557
 - parietal** 236
 - parietes** 224
 - paring** 32
 - parish** 181
 - bring to the - 804
 - come upon the - 804
 - council 696
 - parishioner** 997
 - paritor** 965
 - parity** 17, 27
 - park house** 189
 - plain** 344
 - trees** 367
 - artillery** 727
 - pleasure ground** 840
 - paling 232
 - parkway** 627
 - parlance** 582
 - in common - 576
 - parlante** 415
 - parlementaire** 534, 723
 - parler:**
 - façon de* - 521
 - a tort et à travers
 - illogical* 477
 - nonsense* 497
 - parley talk** 588
 - conference** 695
 - mediation** 724
 - parliament** 696
 - parliamentary**
 - securities* 802
 - parlor** 191
 - parlor-maid** 746
 - parlous** 665
 - Parnassus** 597
 - parochial** 181, 189
 - prejudiced** 48
 - parody**
 - imitation* 19
 - copy* 21
 - misinterpret* 523
 - misrepresent* 555
 - travesty* 865
 - parole** speech 582
 - on - restraint 751
 - prisoner** 754
 - promise** 763
 - Parolles** 887
 - paronomasia**
 - neology* 563
 - ornament* 577
 - paronymous** 562
 - paroxysm**
 - violence* 173
 - agitation* 315
 - emotion* 825
 - anger* 900
 - parquetry** 440
 - Parr, Old** - 130
 - parricide** 361
 - parrot**
 - imitation* 19
 - repetition* 104
 - loquacity* 584
 - repeat as a - 505
 - parry confute** 479
 - avert** 623
 - defend** 717
 - pars magna fui,**
 - quorum* - 690
 - parse** 461, 567
 - Parsee** 984
 - parsimony** 819
 - parson** 996
 - parsonage** 1000
 - part divide** 44
 - portion* 51
 - diverge* 291
 - music* 413
 - book* 593
 - rôle* 599
 - function* 625
 - duty* 926
 - act a - action 680
 - take an active - 682
 - bear - in 709
 - component - 56
 - fractional - 100a
 - in - a little 32
 - for my - 79
 - on the - of 707
 - play a - in 175
 - principal - 642
 - take the - of 709
 - take - with 709
 - take a - in 680
 - take no - in 623
 - company
 - disjunction* 44
 - avoid* 623
 - quarrel* 713
 - and parcel 56
 - by part 51
 - song 415
 - of speech 567
 - with 782, 784
- partake** 778
 - of the sacrament 998
- parte, ex** - 481
- parterre level** 213
- cultivation** 371
- Parthis mendacior** 544
- parti pris** 611
- partial unequal** 28
 - incomplete* 51
 - special* 79
 - misjudging* 481
 - unjust* 923
 - shadow 422
- partiality**
 - preponderance* 33
 - desire* 865
- friendship** 888
- love** 897
- partially** 32, 51
- partible** 44
- particeps criminis**
 - 690, 711
- participate** 709, 778
 - in be a doer 680
- participation** 778
- participator** 690
- particle** 32, 330
- parti-colored** 440
- particular item** 51
 - event* 151
 - attentive* 457
 - careful* 459
 - exact* 494
 - capricious* 608
 - odd* 851
 - fastidious* 868
- in - 79
 - account 594
 - estate 780
- particularize**
 - special* 79
 - describe* 594
- particularly** 31, 33
- particulars** 79, 594
- partie carrée** 892
- parting** 44
- partisan**
 - auxiliary* 711
 - weapon* 727
 - friend* 890
 - sympathizer* 914
- partisanship**
 - warped judgment* 481
 - co-operation* 709
 - partiality* 923
- partition wall** 228
 - alloy* 786
- partlet** 366
- partly** 51
- partner**
 - companion* 88
 - auxiliary* 711
 - sharer* 778
 - friend* 890
 - spouse* 903
 - sleeping* - 683
- partnership**
 - party* 712
 - join* - with 709
- parts intellect** 450
- skill** 698
- wisdom** 498
- parturition** 161
- parturiunt montes** 482, 509
- party assemblage** 72
 - special* 79
 - person* 372
 - association* 712
 - sociality* 892
 - spirit
 - warped judgment* 481
 - cooperation* 709
 - wrong* 923
 - to action 680
 - agent* 690
 - co-operate* 709
 - to a suit 969
 - wall 228
- parva componere magnis** 464
- parvenu**
 - new* 123
 - successful* 734
 - vulgar* 851
 - low-born* 876
- parvitude** 193
- pas precedence** 62
 - term* 71
 - precession* 280
 - rank* 873
 - de quatre 840
 - seul 840
- pas si bête** 498
- paschal** 998
- pasha** 875
- pashalic** 737
- pashaw** 745
- pasigraphie** 560
- pasigraphy** 590
- pasquinade** 934
- pass conjuncture** 8
 - be superior* 33
 - course* 109
 - lapse* 122
 - happen* 151
 - interval* 198
 - defile* 203
 - move* 264
 - transfer* 270
 - move through* 302
 - exceed* 303
 - vanish* 449
 - way* 627
 - difficultly* 704
 - thrust* 716
 - passport* 760
 - gratuity* 815
 - as property 783, 784
 - barely* - 651
 - let it* - 460
 - make a* - at 716
 - pretty* - 704
 - away
 - cease to exist* 2
 - end* 67
 - transient* 111
 - past* 122
 - cease* 142
 - die* 360
 - by course 109
 - inattention* 458
 - neglect* 460
 - disrespectful* 929
 - comprehension 519
 - current 484
 - an examination 648, 873
 - the eyes over 457
 - the fingers over 379
 - into one's hand 785
 - through one's hands 625
 - into 144
 - judgment 480
 - a law 963
 - in the mind 451
 - muster
 - conform to* 82
 - sufficient* 639
 - good* 648
 - approbation* 931
 - barely* - muster
- 651**
 - under the name of 564
 - off be past 122
 - egress* 295
 - off for 544
 - on 282
 - an opinion 480
 - to the order of the day 624
 - out of 295
 - over
 - exclude* 55
 - cross* 302
 - give* 784
 - forgive* 918
 - exemption* 927a
 - over to 709
 - and repass 302, 314
 - in review 457, 461
 - the Rubicon 609
 - sentence on 971
 - time exist 1
 - time* 106
 - do nothing* 681
 - one's time in 625
 - to 144
 - through
 - event* 151
 - motion* 302
 - one's word 768
- passable small** 32
- unimportant** 643
- imperfect** 651
- pretty** 845
- passado** 716
- passage** [see pass]
 - part* 51
 - conversion* 144
 - street* 189
 - corridor* 191
 - opening* 260
 - navigation* 267
 - moving through* 302
 - music* 413
 - in a book 593
 - action* 680
 - cut a* - 260
 - force a* - 302
 - of arms 720
- passant, en**
 - transit* 270
 - incidentally* 621
- pass-book** 811
- passé: mot de** - 550
- passé**
 - antiquated* 124
 - aged* 128
 - spoiled* 659
 - passed away* 122
 - passementerie* 847
 - passenger* 268
 - train 272
 - passé-partout*
 - key* 260
 - instrument* 631
 - passer by* 444
 - passer le temps, pour* - 681
 - passerout pas, il ne* 717
 - passé-temps* 840

- passim**
dispersed 73
place 182
situation 183
passing *very* 31
transient 111
 - bell 363
 - strange 870
 - word 527
pass-key 631
passion
emotion 820, 821
excitability 825
pain 828
desire 865
love 897
anger 900
ruling - 606
Passion-week 998
passionate
warm 825
irascible 901
passionless 823
passive *inert* 172
inaction 681
obedient 743
inevitable 826
 - *reister* 489
passivity 172, 989
Passover 998
passport
indication 550
instrumentality 631
order 741
permission 760
pass-word
answer 462
sign 550
military 722
past 122
danger - 664
insensibility to the - 506
obliteration of the - 506
thing of the - 124
 - *bearing* 830
 - *comprehension* 519
 - *cure* 859
 - *dispute* 474
 - *praying* for 945
 - *one's* prime 128
 - *recollection* 506
 - *work*
useless 845
impaired 659
paste *attach* 43
cement 45
to cement 46
pulp 354
sham 545
tinsel 847
scissors and - 609
pastel 556
pasteurize 652
pasticcio 21, 41
pastil 400
pastime 840
pastor 996
pastoral
bucolic 370
music 415
poem 597
religious 995
sermon 998
pastorale 415
pastry *food* 298
sweets 396
pasturage
meadow 344
herbage 367
pasture *food* 298
pastyl *lart* 298
like *paste* 352
pat *pertinent* 23
strike 276
(expedient) 646
 - *on* the back
induce 615
comfort 834
encourage 861
approve 931
 - *on* the cheek 902
 - *on* the head
endearment 902
Patagonian 206
patch *small* 32
change 140
region 181
blemish 848
 - *up* *restore* 660
compromise 774
patchwork
mixture 41
discontinuous 70
variation 440
pate *summit* 210
brain 450
patefaction 260
patella 191
paten 191
patent *open* 260
manifest 525
licence 760
property 780
 - *medicine* 662
pater 166
 - *patris* 912
patra *cup* 191
sacramental 998
paterfamilias 166
paternal
father 166
benevolent 906
 - *domicile* 189
paternity 166
paternoster 990
path *direction* 278
way 627
cross the - 706
secret - 530
pathetic 830
pathless
spacious 180
closed 261
difficult 704
pathognomonic 550
pathology 655, 662
pathos 821
pathoscopic 820
pathway 627
patience
perseverance 604
endurance 826
cards 840
patient *sick* 655
patisserie 298
patois 563
patrie: *amor* - 910
pater - 912
patriarch
family 11
veteran 130
ancestors 166
priest 996
patriarchal
ancient 124
ancestral 166
patriarchate 737
patrician 875
patrilineal 11, 166
patrimony 780
patriot 910
patrol *walk* 266
safeguard 664
(warning) 668
patrolman 664
patron
auxiliary 711
customer 795
friend 890
benefactor 912
patronage
influence 175
aid 707
authority 737
patronize 693, 707
patronymic 564
patten 225, 998
patter *strike* 276
sound 407
meaningless 417
talk 584
stage 599
patterer 582
pattern *model* 22
perfection 650
ornament 847
 - *after* 20
patte *de*
 - *mouche* 590
 - *velours* 548, 545
patulous 194
patty 298
pauciloquy 585
paucity *small* 32
few 103
scanty 640
paughty 878
Paul *Jones* 792
Paul *Pry*
curious 455
prattle 588
paulo *post futurum* 121
paunch 191, 250
pauper 804
pause
discontinue 70
cease 142
quiescence 265
doubt 485
irresolution 605
repose 687
pauvre *diable* 804
pavanne 840
pave 223
 - *the way* 705
pavé, *on* the - 961
pavement *base* 211
covering 223
path 627
paver 673
pavilion 189
paving 211
pavor 859
paw *touch* 379
retention 781
 - *the* *ivories* 416
pawky 702
pawl 45
pawn 771
pawnbroker 787
pax *hush!* 403
 - *in* *bellow* 723
 - *vobiscum* 894
pay *paint* 223
profitable 775
defray 807
expend 809
income 810
punish 972
remunerate 973
in *one's* -
servant 746
hired 795
 - *in* *advance* 809
 - *attention* to 457
 - *back* 718
 - *down* 807
 - *dues* 924
 - *in* *full* 807
 - *homage*
submission 725
worship 990
 - *the* *debt* of
nature 360
 - *no* *attention* &c.
to 458, 460
 - *through* the
nose 814
 - *off* 718
 - *off* *old* *scores* 919
 - *old* *debts* 807
 - *out* 200, 972
 - *in* *one's* *own*
coin 718
 - *the* *penalty* 952
 - *the* *piper* 707
 - *regard* to 484
 - *one's* *respects*
894
 - *too* *much* 814
 - *a* *visit* 892, 894
 - *one's* *way*
defray 807
economy 817
paymaster 801
payment 807
remuneration 973
paynim 984
pays, *mal* *du* -
regret 833
sociality 892
pea 249
peace
silence 403
concord 714
amity 721
at - 714
commission of
the - 965
justice of the -
967
keep the -
moderation 174
concord 714
make - 723
make - *with* 831
Prince of - 976
speak - 831
peaceable
moderate 174
peaceably, *get* *on* -
736
peaceful
inexicable 826
peace-maker 714
mediator 724
contented 831
peace-offering
pacification 723
mediation 724
gift 784
atonement 952
peach 529
peach-colored 434
peacock
variegation 440
beauty 845
proud 878
vain 880
gaudy 882
jackdaw *in* -
feathers 701
pea-green 435
pea-jacket 225
peak *height* 206
summit 210
sharp 253
sicken 655
peaked 253
peaky 203
peal *loud* 404
roll 407
music 415
 - *of* *bells* 407, 417
 - *of* *laughter* 838
pearl *type* 591
goodness 648
ornament 847
glory 873
mother-of - 440
cast - *s* *before*
awine 638
pearly
semitransparent
427
color 428
white 430
grey 432
variegated 440
pear-shape 249
peasant 876
peat 388
pebble *little* 193
hard 323
 - *dash* 223
peccabill 945
peccable 947
peccadillo 947
peccant *bad* 649
unclean 653
diseased 655
 - *humor* 653, 655
peccavi 950
peck *much* 31
multitude 102
eat 298
 - *at* *censure* 932
 - *of* *troubles*
difficulty 704
adversity 735
pain 828
peckish 865
Pecksniff 548
pectinated 253
peculate 791
peculator 792
peculiar 79, 83
pecuniary 31, 33
pecuniary 800
pecunious 803

pedagogic 537	peignoir 225	penetrate	inhabit 186	duty 926
pedagogue	peindre, fait à -	ingress 294	mankind 372	- denial 536
scholar 492	845	passage 302	commonality 876	- refusal 764
teacher 540	peine forte et dure	sagacity 498	laity 997	perennial
pelantic 855	974	- the soul 824	pep 171	continuous 69
pedagogy 537	pejorative 483	penetrated with	- up 171	diurnal 110
pedal 633	pelagic 341	484, 821	pepastic 662	- plants 367
- note 408	pelerine 225	penetrating	pepper pungent 392	perennius, aere -
- point 416	pelf gain 775	sagacious 498	condiment 393	873
pedant scholar 492	property 780	feeling 821	attack 716	pererration 266
pedantic	money 803	- glance 441	- and salt 432,	perfect
half-learned 491	pelisse 225	penfold 232	440	great 31
- style 577	Pelion, Ossa on -	peninsula 342	peppercorn 643	entire 52
affected 855	72, 319	penitence 950	- rent 815	excellent 650
pedantry 481	pellet 249, 727	penitentiary 752,	peppery	complete 729
peddle meddle 683	paper - 643	996	irascible 901	perfection 650
hawk 796	pellicle 204, 223	pen-knife 253	peptic 662	bring to - 729
peddler 796, 797	pell-mell 59	penman 590	per 631	perfidium in-
peddling	pellucid 425	- inspired - 985	- contra	genium 682
trifling 643	pelote 249	penmanship 590	contrariety 14	perfidy 874, 940
miserly 819	pelt skin 223	pennant 550	counter-evidence	perflute 349
pederer 727	dress 225	pennate 267	468	perforate 260
pedestal 215	throw 276	penniless 804	opposition 708	perforator 262
place on a - 307,	attack 716	pennon 550	- procurator 755	perforce 601, 744
931	punish 972	penny 800	- saltum 70, 113	perform
pedestrian 268	peltry 223	not have a - 804	- se 87	produce 161
pedicel 215	pemican 298	cost a pretty - 814	peradventure 470	do 170
pedicle 215	pen inclosure 232	turn a - 775	peragate 266	- music 416
pedigree 69, 166	write 590	no - no paternoster 812	perambulate 266	action 680
pediment 210, 215	writer 593	in for a - in for a	perambulator	achieve 729
pedlar 797	restrain 751	pound 768	measure of length	fulfil 772
-s French 563	imprison 752	- dreadful 594	200	- a circuit 629
pedometer 200	ready - 569	- trumpet 410	vehicle 272	- a duty 926
peduncle 215	slip of - 495, 568	- whistle 410	perceivable 446	- the duties of 625
peek 441	stroke of the -	penny-a-liner 534,	perceive	- a function 644
peel layer 204	write 590	593	be sensible of 375	- an obligation
skin 223	authority 737	penny-a-lining 573	see 441	772
uncover 226	command 741	pennyweight 319	know 490	- a part 599, 680
- off separate 44	- in hand 590	penny-wise 819	percentage 84, 813	- a service 998
peeler 664	- and ink 590	- and pound foolish caprice 608	perceptible 446	performable 470
peel-house 717	- name 565	waste 638	perception 453, 490	performance
peep 441	draw the -	prodigal 818	perceptive 375	[see perform]
- behind the curtain 461	through 552	pennyworth 812	perch location 184	effect 154
- of day 125	penal 972	penology 972	abide 186	performer
- into the future 510	- servitude 972	penpencil 590	habitation 189	musician 416
- out 446, 529	- settlement 752	pensée, arrière -	length 200	stage-player 590
peep-show 448, 840	penalty 974	528	height 206	agent 690
peer equal 27	extreme - 972	penseroso 837	support 215	affection 855
pry 441	penance 952, 974	pensile 214	- up 307	perfume 400
inquire 461	do - 998	pensioner	perchance 156, 470	perfunctory 53, 460
lord 875	penates, lares et -	pension 810	perception 450	pergola 191
- out 446	189, 991	peritioner	percolate 295, 348	perhaps 470, 514
peerless supreme 33	penchant	student 541	percolator 191	peri 845, 979
first rate 648	willing 602	servant 746	percursory 458	periapt 993
glorious 873	desire 865	receiver 785	percussion 276	pericranium 450
virtuous 944	love 897	pensive 451, 837	center of - 222	perilous 665
peevish 900	pencil bundle 72	penstock 350	percussive 277	peridot 847
peevish 895, 901	- of light 420	pent up 751	perdition	perihelion 197
peg grade 71	wire 590	- in one's memory 505	destruction 162	peril 665
hang 214	pencil-drawing 556	pentagon 98, 244	ruin 732	at your - 909
project 250	penrcraft 590	pentahedron 246	loss 776	take heed at
drink 298, 959	pendant match 17	pentameter 98, 597	perdre son Latin	one's - 668
come down a -	flag 550	Pentateuch 98, 985	704	perilepsis 476
306	ornament 847	Pentecost 998	perdrix, toujours -	perimeter 230
let down a - 308	pendency time 106	Penthesilean 861	841	period end 67
not stir a - 265,	hanging 214	perthouse 189, 191	perdu 528	period 71
681	pendente lite 106	pentile 223	enfant - 859, 863	- of time 106, 108
- away 682	law suit 969	penultimate 67	perdurable 110	recurrence 138
- to hang on 617	pendule 114	penumbra 421	perdy 535	at fixed - 138
- on journey 266	pendulum 114, 214	penurious 819	peregrination 266	well rounded -s
- out die 360	motion of a - 314	penury 804	peregrinator 268	577, 578
Pegasus 271	Penelope, work of -	peon 726	peremptory	periodical
pegomancy 511	645, 730	people	assertion 535	recurring 138
pegs legs 266	penetralia 221	kingsfolk 11	firm 604	book 593
	- mentis 450, 820	multitude 102	authoritative 737	periodicity 138
			rigorous 739	peripatetic 266, 268
			compulsory 744	periphery 230

- periphrase 566, 573
 periphrase 267
 periscope 441, 445
 periscopic 446
 - lens 445
 perish
 cease to exist 2
 be destroyed 162
 die 360
 decay 659
 - with cold 383
 - with hunger 956
 perishable 111
 perissology 573
 peristaltic 248
 peristyle 189
 periwig 225
 perjured 940
 perjurer 548
 perjury 544
 perk *dress* 225
 - *up* *elevate* 307
 revive 689
 perked *up*
 proud 878
 perky 880
 perustration 441
 permanence
 durability 110
 unchanging 141
 unchangeable 150
 permanent
 habitual 613
 permeable 260
 permeate
 insinuate 228
 pervade 186
 pass through 302
 - *d* with 613
 permissible 760
 permission 760
 permissive 760
 permit 760
 permitting
 weather &c. - 469,
 470
 permutation
 numerical - 84
 change 140
 interchange 148
 pernicious 649
 pernicity 274
 perorate
 diffuse style 573
 peroration
 sequel 65
 end 67
 speech 582
 perpend *think* 451
 perpendicular 212
 perpendion
 attention 457
 perpendrate 680
 - *a pun &c.* 842
 perpetrator 690
 perpetua, esto -
 928, 931
 perpetual 112
 frequent 136
 - *curate* 996
 - *motion* 467
 perpetuate 112
 continue 143
 establish 150
 perpetuity 69, 112
 perplex *derange* 61
 distract 458
 uncertainty 475
 bother 830
 perplexed 59, 248
 perplexity
 disorder 59
 uncertainty 475
 unintelligibility
 519
 difficulty 704
 perquisite 775, 973
 perquisition 461
 perron 627
 perscrutation 461
 persecute
 oppress 649
 annoy 830
 malevolence 907
 perseverance 143,
 604a
 Persides 215
 persiflage 842, 856
 persifleur 844
 persist *duration* 106
 permanence 141
 continue 143
 persevere 604a
 persistence
 diuturnity 110
 person 3, 372
 without distinction
 of -s 922
 persona grata 890,
 899
 personable 845
 personae, *dramatis*
 - 599, 60M
 personage 372
 personal
 [see person]
 special 79
 subjective 317
 - *narrative* 594
 - *property* 780
 - *remarks* 932
 - *security* 771
 personality
 [see personal]
 discourtesy 895
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 detraction 934
 personalty 780
 personate 19, 554
 personify 521, 554
 personnel 56, 590
 perspective
 view 448
 expectation 507
 painting 556
 aerial - 428
 in - 200
 perspicacity
 sight 441
 intelligence 498
 fastidiousness 868
 perspicuity
 intelligibility 518
 style 670
 perspiration 295,
 299
 in a - 382
 perstringe 457
 persuadable 602
 persuade belief 484
 induce 615
 persuasibility
 willingness 602
 persuasion
 class 75
 opinion 484
 teaching 537
 inducement 615
 religious - 983
 persuasive
 reasoning 476
 pert
 vain 880
 insolent 885
 discourteous 895
 pertain to
 relate to 9
 included under 76
 power 157
 belong 777
 property 780
 duty 926
 perte de vue, a -
 196, 447
 pertinacity 604a
 pertinent 9, 23
 pertingent 199
 perturbation
 derange 61
 ferment 171
 agitation 315
 emotion 821
 excitation 824,
 825
 fear 860
 pertusion 260
 peruke 225
 peruse 539
 pervade
 influence 175
 extend 186
 affect 821
 - *the soul* 824
 pervading spirit 820
 perverse
 obstinate 606
 difficult 704
 churlish 895
 sulky 901a
 perversion
 sophistry 477
 misinterpretation
 523
 misteaching 538
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 injury 659
 impiety 988
 pervert 144, 607
 [see perversion]
 perverted 495
 pervestigation 461
 perversicacious 606
 pervigilium 682
 pervious 260
 pessimism
 overrate 482
 underrate 483
 dejection 837
 hopeless 859
 pessimist
 [see pessimism]
 coward 862
 pessomancy 511
 pessoribus orti 876
 pest 663, 830
 pester 830
 pest-house 662
 pestiferous 657
 pestilence 655
 pestle 330
 pet love 897
 favorite 899
 anger 900
 fondle 902
 flatter 933
 - *lamb* 266
 petal 367
 petard 727
 hoist on one's own
 - 718, 732
 Peter to pay Paul:
 borrow of - 788
 rob - steal 791
 wrong 923
 - *s* pence 784, 809
 peter out 142
 petit-maitre 854
 petite dame 962
 petitio principii 477
 petition 765, 969,
 990
 petitioner 767
 petrel warning 668
 petrify dense 321
 hard 323
 freeze 385
 thrill 824
 affright 860
 astomish 870
 petrol 388
 petroleum 356
 pétroleuse 384
 petronel 727
 petticoat dress 225
 woman 374
 - *government*
 authority 737
 pettifogger 968
 pettifogging
 sophistry 477
 deception 545
 litigious 713
 dishonorable 940
 pettish 901
 petto, in -
 mental 450
 thought of 454
 concealed 528
 intention 620
 petty little 32, 193
 unimportant 643
 - *cash* 800, 811
 - *jury* 967
 - *larceny* 791
 - *officer* 745
 - *sessions* 966
 - *treason* 742
 petulance 885, 901
 petulant
 - *language* 574
 peu de chose 643
 peu s'en faut 32
 pew cell 191
 church 1000
 pewter 41
 phaeton 272
 Phaethon 423
 phalanx 712, 726
 phantasm
 unsubstantiated 4
 illusion 443
 appearance 448
 imagination 515
 phantasmagoria
 448
 phantasy 453, 515
 phantom unreal 4
 fallacy of vision
 443
 imaginary 515
 pharisaical 544, 988
 Pharisee 548, 988
 pharmacy 662
 pharos 550
 phase aspect 8
 transition 144
 form 240
 appearance 448
 have many -s 149
 assume a new -
 144
 view in all its -s
 461
 phasis 448
 phasma 443
 phenomenon
 event 151
 appearance 448
 prodigy 872
 phial 191
 Phidias 559
 philander 902
 philanthropy 784,
 906, 910
 Philip drunk to
 Philip sober,
 appeal from -
 658
 philippic 932
 Philistine 491, 876
 philologist 492
 philology 560
 philomath 492
 philomel 416
 philosopher 492,
 500
 - *s* stone
 impossibility 471
 perfect 650
 remedy 662
 wealth 803
 philosophical
 thoughtful 451
 calm 826
 philosophy
 calmness 826
 knowledge 490
 Moral - 450
 - *of the Mind* 450
 philter 993
 phiz face 234
 look 448
 phlebotomy
 ejection 297
 remedy 662
 Phlegethon 982
 phlegm viscid 352
 insensibility 823
 phlegmatic
 indifferent 866
 phlogiston 382
 phoi 497
 Phoebeus sun 318
 luminary 423
 phoenix
 exception 83
 reproduction 163
 paragon 650
 restoration 660
 phonate 402
 phonetic
 sound 402
 voice 580

- speech 582
 - spelling 561
 phonics 402
 phonograph 417, 418
 phonography
 sound 402
 letter 361
 writing 590
 phonology 562
 Phosphor 423
 phosphorescence 420, 423
 phosphorus 423
 photo-engraving 558
 photograph like 17
 photographer 559
 photography 445
 light 420
 representation 554
 photogravure 558
 photolysis 49
 photometer 445
 photosphere 318
 photostat 553
 phrase part 51
 music 413
 language 666
 phrasemonger 577
 phraseology 569
 phrenetic 503
 phrenitis 503
 phrenology 450
 phrenotypics 505
 Phryne 962
 phthisozoics 361
 phylacteric
 sorcery 992
 phylactery
 marim 496
 spell 993
 physic
 cure 660
 remedy 662
 physical 316
 - education
 material 316
 teaching 537
 - force
 strength 159
 compulsion 744
 - nature 3
 - pleasure 377
 - pain 378
 - science 316
 physician
 remedy 662
 advice 695
 Physics 316
 physiognomy
 face 234
 appearance 448
 interpret 522
 Physiology
 organization 357
 life 359
 Vegetable - 369
 physique
 strength 159
 animality 364
 phytivorous 298
 Phytology 369
 pi 591
 piacere, al - 600
 piacular 952
- pianino 417
 pianissimo 415
 pianist 416
 piano gentle 174
 music 415
 - organ 417
 - player 417
 pianoforte 417
 pianola 417
 piazza 189, 191
 pibroch music 415
 war 722
 pica 591
 picaresco, gusto - 945
 picaroon 792
 piccolo 410, 417
 pick axe 253
 eat 298
 selected 609
 best 648
 clean 652
 gain 775
 - a-back 215
 - the brains of 461
 - holes
 censure 932, 934
 - the lock 480a
 - me up 662
 - out extract 301
 select 609
 - to pieces
 separate 44
 destroy 162
 find fault 932
 - a quarrel 713
 - one's steps 459
 - up learn 539
 get better 658
 gain 775
 - one's way 675
 pickaninny 129
 pickaxe 253
 picked 648
 - men 700
 picker 791
 pickerer 792
 pickelhaube
 armor 717
 picket join 43
 locale 184
 fence 229
 guard 668
 defence 717
 soldiers 726
 restrain 751
 imprison 752
 torture 972
 - boat 273
 pickings 775, 793
 pickle condition 7
 macerate 337
 purgent 392
 condiment 393
 preserve 670
 difficulty 704
 have a rod in - 673
 pickle-herring 844
 pickpocket 792
 abuse like a - 932
 pickthank busy 682
 servile 886
 flatterer 937
 picnic food 298
 participation 778
 amusement 840
 picquet 840
- pictorial
 painting 556
 beauty 845
 picture
 appearance 448
 representation 554
 painting 556
 description 594
 - to oneself 515
 picture-gallery 556
 picture-theater 599
 pictresque
 painting 556
 beauty 845
 piddle dawdle 683
 piddling trivial 643
 pidgin English 563
 pie food 298
 sweet 396
 printing 591
 piebald 440
 piece adjunct 59
 bit 31
 painting 556
 drama 599
 cannon 727
 coin 800
 courtesan 962
 fall to - a 162
 go to - a 162
 in - a 330
 of a - 42
 pull to - a 162
 give a - of advice 695
 - of good fortune 618
 - of music 415
 - of news 532
 - out 52
 - together 43
 - of work 713
 make a - of work about 642
 pièce
 - justificative 467
 - de résistance 298
 piecemeal 51
 pied variegated 440
 pied de la lettre, au - 494
 pie-poudre, court of - 966
 pier 189, 666
 pierce
 perforate 260
 bodily pain 78
 chill 385
 hurt 649
 wound 659
 affect 824
 mental pain 830
 - the head 410
 - the heart 830
 piercer 262
 piercing cold 383
 loud 404
 shrill 410
 intelligent 498
 feeling 821
 - eye 441
 - pain 378
 pier-glass 445
 Pierian spring 597
 pierre fendre, à - 383
- Pierrot 599
 pietas 998
 piété, mont de - 787
 pietism 988
 pietist 987, 988
 piety 987
 pig animal 366
 sensual 954a
 - in a poke
 uncertain 475
 chance 621
 rash 863
 - together 72
 pigeon
 dupe 547
 steal 791
 gorge de - 440
 pigeon-hearted 862
 pigeon-hole 191, 260
 piggin 191
 piggish 954
 pig-headed 499, 606
 pigment 428
 pigmy 193
 pignoration 771
 pignus 771
 pig-sticking 361
 pigsty 653
 pigtail 214
 pigwidgeon 193, 980
 pike hill 206
 sharp 253
 highway 627
 weapon 727
 pikeman 726
 pikestaff tall 206
 plain 525
 pilaster
 support 215
 projection 250
 ornament 847
 pile stake 45
 heap 72
 edifice 161
 post 215
 velvet 256
 money 800
 funeral - 363
 - up 549, 641
 pile-driver 276
 pilfer steal 791
 pilferer 792
 pilgarlic
 outcast 893
 pilgrim 268, 996
 pilgrimage 266, 676
 pill sphere 249
 medicine 662
 bitter - 735
 pillage 659, 791
 pillager 792
 pillar stable 150
 lofty 206
 support 215
 monument 551
 tablet 590
 - of Hercules 550
 - of the state &c. 873
 from - to post transfer 270
 agitation 315
 irresolute 505
 circuit 629
- pillion 215
 pillory 975
 pillow
 support 215
 soft 324
 consult one's - temporize 133
 reflected 451
 pilot mariner 269
 inform 527
 guide 693
 director 694
 pilot-balloon 463
 pilot-boat 273
 pilot-officer 745
 pilot-jacket 225
 pilous 256
 pimp 962
 pimple 250, 848
 pin fasten 43
 fastening 45
 locate 184
 sharp 253
 axis 312
 trifle 643
 might hear a - drop 403
 point of a - 193
 not a - to choose 27, 609a
 - down 744, 751
 - one's faith upon 484
 - oneself upon 746, 886
 pinafore 225
 pince-nez 445
 pincers 781
 pinch emergency 8
 contract 195
 pain 378
 chill 385
 need 630
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 grudge 819
 hurt morally 830
 at a - 630, 704
 jack at a - 711
 where the shoe - a 830
 - of snuff 643
 pinchbeck 545, 847
 pinched [see pinch] thin 203
 poor 804
 - with hunger 865
 pinching 383, 819
 Pindaric 597
 ping-pong 840
 pine disease 655
 dejection 837
 suffer in mind 828
 - away 837
 - for 865
 pinery 371
 pinguid 355
 pin-hole 260
 pinion fasten 43
 wing 267
 instrument 633
 restrain 751
 fetter 752
 pink notch 257
 pierce 260
 thrust 278

- color* 434
perfection 650
glory 873
pink of beauty 845
 - fashion 852
 - perfection 650
 - politeness 894
pinna 273
pinna 210
pinocle 840
pin-prick 180a
pins 266
 - and needles
bodily pain 378
numb 381
mental pain 828
pinscher 366
Pinto, Fernam
 Mendez - 548
pioneer
precursor 64
leader 234
teacher 540
prepare 673
pious 987
 - fraud 546, 988
pip 747
pipe 260
conduit 350
vent 351
tobacco 392
sound 410
cry 411
music 416, 417
weep 839
 no - no dance 812
 one's eye 839
 - of peace 721, 723
pipeclay habit 613
strictness 739
paper 416
 pay the - 707, 807
pipin - hot 382
 - time 721, 734
pipkin 191
piquant
pungent 392
 - style 574
impressive 821
piquante, sauce -
 393, 829
pique fly 267
excite 824
pain 830
hate 898
anger 900
 - oneself
pride 878
piquerer 792
piquet 717, 726
pirate 773, 791, 792
piroque 273
piroquette 218, 312
 turn a - 607
Pisa, tower of - 217
pis-aller 147
piscatorial 366
piscis nature
docere 538, 641
pisciculture 370
piscina 350, 1000
pish! absurd 497
trifling 643
excitable 825
irascible 901
piste 551
- Pistol** 887
pistol 727
pistol-shot 197
piston 263
pit deep 208
hole 252
opening 260
extract 301
grave 363
theater 599
danger 667
bottomless - 982
 - of Acheron 982
 - against 708, 713
 - against one
 another 464
pit-a-pat
agitation 315
rattle 407
feeling 821
excitation 824
pitch degree 26
term 71
location 184
height 206
summit 210
erect 212
throw 284
descent 306
depression 308
reel 314
resin 356a
musical - 413
black 431
absolute - 416
 - of one's breath
 411
 - dark 421
 - into attack 716
condem 720
punish 972
 - overboard 782
 - one's tent 292
 - and toes 621
 - upon reach 292
discover 480a
choose 609
get 775
pitched battle 720
pitcher 191
pitchfork 273, 284
rain - a 348
pitch-pipe 417
numbers 830
piteously much 31
pitfall 545, 667
pith gist 5
strength 159
interior 221
center 222
meaning 516
important part
 642
pithless 158
pithy meaning 516
concise 572
vigorous 574
pitiable bad 649
painful 830
contemptible 930
pitied, to be - 828
pitiful
unimportant 643
bad 649
disrepute 874
pity 914
pitiless 914a
- vengeful* 919
pittance
quantity 25
dole 640
allotment 786
income 810
pitted 848
pituitous 352
pity 914
express - 915
what a
regret 833
lament 839
for -'s sake 914
pivot junction 43
cause 153
support 215
axis 222, 312
pix box 191, 998
assay 463
pixy 980
pizzicato 415
placable 918
placard 531
placate 723, 918
place
circumstances 8
order 58
arrange 60
term 71
situation 182, 183
locate 184
abode 189
office 625
rank 873
give - to 623
have - 1
in - 183
in - of 147
make a - for 184
out of - 185
take - 151
 - to one's credit
 805
 - itself 58
 - in order 60
 - upon record 551
 - under
include 76
placebit, decies re-
petita - 829
placebo 933
place-hunter 767
placeman 758
placet 488, 741
placid 826
placket 260
plagiarism
imitation 19
borrowing 788
theft 791
plagiarist 792
Plagiary, Sir
 Fretful - 901
plagiedral 217
plague disease 655
pain 828
worry 830
plague-spot 657
plaguy 704, 830
plaid shawl 225
variegation 440
plaidoyer 476
plain
horizontal 213
country 344
obvious 446
- meaning* 518
manifest 525
style 576
artless 703
ugly 846
simple 849
speak -ly 576
tell one -ly 527
 - English 576
 - dealing 543
 - interpretation
 522
 - question 461
 - sailing 705
 - sense 498
 - speaking 525,
 703
 - terms
intelligible 518
interpreted 522
language 576
 - truth 494
 - words 703
plainness 576
plainson 990
plain-spoken 525,
 703
plaint 411, 839
plaintiff 938
plaintive 839
plaisance
 [see pleasance]
plaisanterie 842
plaister 223
plait 219, 258
plan itinerary 266
information 527
representation
 554
scheme 626
 according to - 82
planchette 992
plane horizontal 213
flat 251
smooth 255
fly 267
acropole 273
soar 305
inclined - 633
planet world 318
luminary 423
fate 601
planet-struck
adversity 735
wonder 870
planimeter 466
planish 255
plank board 204
program 626
path 627
safety 666
plant place 184
insert 300
vegetable 367
agriculture 371
trick 545
tools 633
property 780
 - a battery 716
 - a dagger in the
 breast 830
 - oneself 184
 - a thorn in the
 side 830
plantation
location 184
agriculture 371
- estate* 780
planter 188
planter ses choux,
 aller - 893
plaque 204
plash lake 343
stream 348
sound 405, 408
plashy 345
plasm 22
plasma 847
plasmic 240
plaster cement 45
covering 223
remedy 662
 - up repair 660
plastered 959
plastic alterable 149
form 240
soft 324
 - arts 557
plastron 717
plat weave 219
ground 344
plate dish 191
layer 204
covering 223
flat 251
food 298
engraving 558
 - layer 690
 - printing 558,
 591
plateau 213, 344
plated 545
platform
horizontal 213
support 215
stage 542
scheme 626
arena 728
 - orator 582
platinum-blond 430
platitude 517, 843
Platonic
contemplative 451
inexorable 826
chaste 960
 - bodies 244
Platonism 451
platoon 726
 - fire 716
platter 191
layer 204
flat 251
clean the outside
of the - 544
plaudit 931
plausible
probable 472
sophistical 477
false 544
approbation 931
fallacy 933
vindication 937
play operation 170
influence 175
scope 180
oscillation 314
music 416
drama 599
use 677
action 680
freedom 748
amusement 840
 at - 840
 bring into - 677

- full - 175
 full of - 836
 in - 842
 - along with 709
 - one's best card 686, 698
 - of colors 440
 - at cross purposes 59, 523
 - a deep game 702
 - the deuce 825
 - the devil 907
 - one false
 disappoint 509
 falsehood 544
 deception 545
 - fast and loose
 falsehood 544
 irresolute 605
 tergiversation 607
 caprice 608
 - on the feelings 824
 - first fiddle 642, 873
 - the fool
 folly 499
 clumsy 699
 amusement 840
 ridiculous 853
 ridicule 856
 - for chance 621
 - a game.
 pursue 622
 conduct 692
 pastime 840
 - the game 939
 - into the hands of 709
 - havoc 659
 - hide and seek 528, 623
 - a joke 853
 give - to the imagination 515
 - of light 420
 - the monkey 499
 - off 545
 - a part
 false 544
 drama 599
 action 680
 - one's part 625, 692
 - second fiddle 34, 749
 - one a trick 509, 545
 - tricks with 699, 702
 - truant 623
 - upon 545, 856
 - with 460
 - upon words
 misinterpret 523
 neology 563
 wit 842
 play-boy 818
 play-day 840
 played out
 end 67
 fatigue 688
 completion 729
 failure 732
 player
 musician 416
 actor 599
 - piano 417
 playfellow 890
 playful 836
 - imagination 515
 playground 728, 840
 play-house 599
 playmate 890
 playsome 836
 plaything
 trifle 643
 toy 840
 make a - of 749
 playwright 599
 plea
 defence 462
 argument 476
 excuse 617
 vindication 937
 lawsuit 969
 plead argue 467
 plea 617
 beg 765
 - one's cause 937
 - guilty 950
 pleader lawyer 968
 pleading, special - 477
 pleadings 969
 pleasance 189, 840
 pleasant
 agreeable 829
 amusing 840
 witty 842
 make things -
 deceive 545
 induce 615
 please 829
 flatter 933
 pleasantry 840, 842
 please 829
 as you - 743
 do what one - 748
 if you -
 obedience 743
 consent 762
 request 765
 - oneself 943
 pleasurable 829
 pleasure
 physical - 377
 will 600
 moral - 827
 dissipation 954
 at - 600
 at one's - 737
 during - 108a
 give - 829
 man of - 954a
 make a toil of - 682
 take one's - 840
 will and - 600
 with -
 willingly 602
 pleasure-giving 829
 pleasure-ground
 demeane 189
 amusement 840
 pleat 258
 plebeian 851, 876
 plebiscite 480, 609
 plectrum 417
 plectuntur Achivi 739
 pledge affirmation 535
 promise 768
 security 771
 borrow 788
 drink to 883, 894
 hold in - 771
 take the - 771, 958
 - oneself 768
 - one's word 768
 pledget 263, 662
 Pleiades 72, 318
 plenary 31, 52
 plenipotent 157
 plenipotentiary
 consignee 758
 deputy 759
 plentitude 639
 in the - of power 159
 plenty
 multitude 102
 sufficient 639
 - to do 682
 plenum substance 3
 matter 316
 pleonasm
 repetition 104
 diffuseness 573
 redundancy 641
 plerophory 484
 plethora 64
 plexal 219
 plexus 219
 pliable 324
 pliant soft 324
 irresolute 605
 facile 705
 servile 886
 plicature 258
 pliers 301, 781
 plight state 7
 promise 768
 security 771
 evil - 735
 - one's faith 902
 - one's troth 768, 902
 plighted love 897, 902
 Plimsoll mark 466
 plinth 211, 215
 plod journey 266
 slow 275
 persevere 604a
 work 682
 - along 143
 plodding 604a, 682
 dull 843
 plot - of ground 181
 plain 344
 story 594
 plan 626
 reality 780
 the - thickens
 assemblage 72
 plough furrow 259
 agriculture 371
 - the ground 673
 - in 228
 - the waves 267
 - one's way 266
 ploughboy
 commonality 876
 ploughman 371
 ploughshare 253
 pluck cheat 545
 resolution 604
 persevere 604a
 reject 610
 lake 789
 steal 791
 courage 861
 - up courage 861
 - a crow with 932
 - out 301
 plug 261, 263
 - along 143
 plum number 98
 sweet 396
 money 800
 plumage 256
 plumb vertical 212
 close 261
 measure 466
 plumber 690
 plumb-line 212
 plum-colored 437
 plume feather 256
 ornament 847
 borrowed - a 788
 - oneself 878
 plume
 coup de - 590
 nom de - 565
 plumigerous 256
 plummet 208, 212
 plumose 256
 plump
 instantaneous 113
 fat 192
 plunge 310
 unexpected 508
 - down 306
 - upon 292
 plumper
 expansion 194
 vole 609
 plunder 791, 793
 plunderer 792
 plunge
 revolution 146
 insert 300
 dive 306, 310
 immerse 337
 hurry 684
 - into difficulties 704
 - into dissipation 954
 - headlong 684
 - into 676
 - in medias res 576, 604
 - into sorrow 830
 plunged
 - in debt 806
 - in grief 828
 plunger 621
 plurality 100
 plus 37
 plus fours 225
 plush 256
 Pluto 979, 982
 realms of - 982
 Plutocracy 803
 plutonic 382
 Plutus 803
 pluvial 348
 ply layer 204
 fold 258
 use 677
 exert 686
 request 765
 - one's task 680
 - one's trade 625
 - a trade 794
 Plymouth Brother 984
 p.m. 114, 126
 pneumatics 334, 338
 pneumatology 450
 pneumatoscopic 317
 poach 791, 964
 poacher 792
 poachy 345
 pock 250
 pocket place 184
 pouch 191
 diminutive 193
 receive 785
 take 789
 money 800
 treasury 802
 brook 826
 button up one's - 808
 out of - 776, 806
 touch the - 800
 - the affront 725, 918
 pocket-book 551
 pocket-handkerchief 225
 pocket-money 800
 pocket-pistol
 bottle 191
 pococurante 823, 886
 pocula, inter - 959
 pod 191, 223
 podestà 967
 podgy 201
 poem 597
 book of - s 503
 poenitentiae, locus-pity 914
 forgive 918
 indicate 937
 repent 950
 poesy 597
 poet 597
 poetaster 597, 855
 poetic style 574
 poetic frenzy 515
 poetry 597
 poignancy
 physical energy 171
 pain 378
 pungency 392
 feeling 821
 pogrom 361
 point condition 8
 degree 26
 small 32
 end 67
 term 71
 poignancy 171
 no magnitude 180a
 place 182
 speck 193
 sharp 253
 topic 454
 mark 550
 vigor 574
 intention 620
 wit 842

<i>punctilio</i> 939 at the - of 197 come to the - <i>special</i> 79 <i>attention</i> 457 <i>reasoning</i> 476 <i>plain language</i> 576 culminating - 210 disputed - 713 from all - a 180 full of - 574 give -s to 27 go straight to the - 278 in - relative 9 <i>agreeing</i> 23 <i>conformable</i> 82 knotty - 704 make a - of <i>resolution</i> 604 <i>contention</i> 720 <i>compulsion</i> 744 <i>conditions</i> 770 due 924 <i>honor</i> 939 nice - 697 on the - of 111, 121 to the - 572, 642 - an antithesis 578 - at direction 278 <i>direct attention</i> 457 <i>intend</i> 620 <i>discourtesy</i> 895 <i>disrespect</i> 929 <i>censure</i> 932 - of attack 716 at the - of the bayonet 173 - of the compass 278 - of convergence 74 - of death 360 - in dispute 461 - of etiquette 852 in - of fact 1 - the finger of scorn 930 - of honor 939 - of land 250 - a moral 537 - out 155, 457, 527 - to - race 720 at the - of the sword <i>violence</i> 173 <i>severity</i> 739 <i>compulsion</i> 744 - to attribute 155 <i>direction</i> 278 <i>probable</i> 472 <i>predict</i> 511 mean 516 - of view 441, 448 point d'appui 215 point-blank <i>direct</i> 278 <i>plain language</i> 576 <i>refusal</i> 764 point-champain 874 pointed <i>great</i> 31	<i>sharp</i> 253 <i>affirmation</i> 535 <i>marked</i> 550 <i>concise</i> 572 <i>language</i> 574 pointedly <i>intention</i> 620 <i>pointer dog</i> 366 <i>indicator</i> 550 pointless 843 poise 27, 319, 852 mental - 498 poison 659, 663 - gas 722, 727 poisoned 655 commend the - chalice 544 poisonous 657, 665 poke <i>pocket</i> 191 pig in a - uncertain 475 chance 621 dawdle 683 rash 863 - at 276, 716 - the fire 384 - fun at 856 - one's nose in 682 - out project 250 poker 386 cards 840 polacca 273 polacre 273 polar 210 cold 383 - co-ordinates 466 polarization 420 polariscope 445 polarity <i>duality</i> 89 <i>counteraction</i> 179 <i>contraposition</i> 237 pole measure of length 200 tall 206 summit 210 axis 222 punt 267 rotation 312 greasy - 840 opposite -s 237 from - to pole 180 pole-axe 727 polecat 401 pole-star 550, 693 polemic <i>discussion</i> 476 <i>discord</i> 713 <i>contention</i> 720 <i>combatant</i> 726 polemoscope 445 police 965 - court 966 - magistrate 967 policeman 664, 965 policy 626, 692 polish smooth 255 rub 331 furbish 658 beauty 845 ornament 847 taste 850 politeness 894 - off finish 729	Polish bank 840 polished - language 578 <i>fashionable</i> 852 <i>polite</i> 894 polisson 949 polite 894 offensive to ears - 579 - literature 560 - society 852 politic wise 498 cunning 702 cautious 864 body - mankind 372 government 737 political economy 692 politician <i>director</i> 694 <i>proficient</i> 700 politics 702 polity conduct 692 authority 737 duty 926 polka 840 poll 85, 609 - tax 812 pollard 193, 201 tree 367 Poll-parrot 584 pollute soil 653 corrupt 659 disgrace 874 pollution <i>disease</i> 655 <i>vice</i> 945 Pollyanna 858 polo 840 polonaise 840 poltroon 862 polyandry 903 polychord 417 polychromatic 428, 440 polychrome 440, 556 polygamy 903 polygastric 191 polyglot 522, 560 polygon <i>buildings</i> 189 <i>figure</i> 244 polygraphy 590 polylogy 573 polymorphic 81 polyphonism 580 polypus 250 polyscope 445 polysyllable 561 polytheism 984 pomade 356 pomatum 356 pommet <i>support</i> 215 <i>round</i> 249 <i>beat</i> 972 Pomona 369 pomp 882 pom-pom 727 pomposity 882 pompos <i>language</i> 577 poncho 225 pond 343, 636 fish - 370	ponder 451 ponderable 316, 319 ponderation 319, 480 ponderous 319 - style 574, 579 dull 843 pondus fumo, dare - 481 poniard 727 pons asinorum 519, 704 pontifical 995 pontificals 999 pontificate 995 pontiff 996 pontoon <i>vehicle</i> 272 <i>boat</i> 273 <i>way</i> 627 pony 271 poodle 366 pooh, pooh! <i>unimportance</i> 643 <i>contempt</i> 930 pool lake 343 combination 709 prize 775 billiards 840 poop 235 poor weak 160 - reasoning 477 - style 575 insufficient 640 trifling 643 indigent 804 unhappy 828 cut a - figure 874 - hand 701 - head 499 - house 189 - man 804 - in spirit 881 - stick 501 - thing 914 poorly 160, 655 - off 804 poor-spirited 862 pop noise 406 unexpected 508 - at 716 - in ingress 294 insertion 300 - off die 360 - a question 461 - the question request 765 endearment 902 - upon arrive 292 discover 480a Pope <i>infallibility</i> 474 <i>priest</i> 996 Popedom 995 Pope Joan 840 Popery 984 pop-gun trifles 643 popinjay 854 poplar tall 206 poppy sedative 174 populace 876 popular <i>in demand</i> 865 <i>celebrated</i> 873 <i>favorite</i> 897 approved 931	- opinion 488 popularis, aura - 873 popularize <i>render intelligible</i> 518 <i>facilitate</i> 705 <i>make pleasant</i> 829 populate 184 population 188, 372 populi, vox - <i>publication</i> 531 <i>election</i> 609 <i>authority</i> 737 populous <i>crowded</i> 72 <i>multitude</i> 102 <i>presence</i> 186 porcelain <i>baked</i> 384 <i>sculpture</i> 557 porch entrance 66 lobby 191 mouth 231 opening 260 church 1000 porcupine 253, 901 pore opening 260 egress 295 conduit 350 - over look 441 apply the mind 457 learn 539 porism 461, 480 pornographic 961 porous 260 porpoise 192 porridge 298 porringer 191 port abode 189 sinistral 239 gail 264 arrival 292 carriage 448 harbor 666 in - 664 make - 666 - admiral 745 - fire 388 - wine 959 portable small 193 transferable 270 light 320 portage 270 portal entrance 66 mouth 231 opening 260 portative 193, 270 portucallis 706, 717 let down the - 666 porte-monnaie 802 portend 511 portent 512 portentous <i>prophetic</i> 511 <i>fearful</i> 860 porter janitor 263 carrier 271, 690 portage 270 portfolio case 191 book 593 magazine 636 direction 693 insignia 747 porthole 260
---	--	---	---	--

portico 66, 191
 portion 51, 786
 - out 786
 portly 192
 portmanteau 191
 - word 116
 portrait 554
 portrait painting 556
 portrait painter 559
 portraiture 554, 556
 portray 19, 554
 portreeve 745, 965
 posada 189
 pose situation 183
 form 240
 puzzle 475
 difficulty 704
 affectation 855
 - as 554
 strike a - 855
 posited 184
 position
 circumstances 8
 term 71
 situation 183
 proposition 514
 assertion 535
 - in society 873
 positive real 1
 great 31
 strict 82
 certain 474
 narrow-minded 481
 belief 484
 unequivocal 518
 assertion 535
 obstinate 606
 absolute 739
 Philosophie - 316
 - color 428
 - degree 31
 - fact 474
 - quantity 84
 positivism 984, 989
 posnet 191
 posology 662
 posse 72, 712
 in - 470
 - comitatūs
 collection 72
 army 726
 authority 737
 jurisdiction 965
 possess 777
 - knowledge 490
 - the mind 484
 - oneself of 789
 - the soul 824
 - a state 7
 possessed with a devil 503
 possession 777, 780
 sorcery 992
 come into - 775, 783
 in one's - 777
 person in - 779
 put one in - of 527
 remain in - of the field 731
 possessor 779
 posset 298
 possibility
 chance 156
 liability 177

may be 470
 property 780
 - upon a possibility 475
 possidēs, uti - possession 777
 retention 781
 post fastening 45
 situation 183
 location 184
 support 215
 transmit 270
 swift 274
 publish 531
 mail 534
 beacon 550
 record 551
 employment 625
 accounts 811
 stigmatize 874
 punish 972
 at one's - persist 604a
 prepared 673
 on duly 926
 sign - 550
 stand like a - 265
 - hoc ergo propter hoc 477
 drive from - to pillar 704
 postal order 800
 postboy 268
 post-card 592
 postcaval 117
 post-chaise 272
 postcaval 117
 post-date 115
 post-diluvial 117
 postfix 37
 postprandial 117
 post-war 116
 poster 531
 posterior
 in order 63
 in time 117
 in space 235
 posterity 117
 posterity 121, 167
 hand down to - 551, 873
 postern portal 66
 back 235
 opening 260
 post-existence 152
 post-graduate 492
 - student 541
 post-haste
 swift 274
 haste 864
 rash 863
 post-horse 271
 posthumous 117, 133
 - fame 873
 postilion 268, 694
 postliminious 117, 133
 postman 534
 post-meridiem 126
 post-mortem 360, 363
 postnate 117
 post-obit 360, 363
 post-office 534
 - order 800
 - red 434

postpone 133
 postscript 39, 65
 postulant
 asking 765
 petitioner 767
 nun 996
 postulate 496
 reasoning 476
 supposition 514
 postulation
 supposition 514
 request 765
 posture
 circumstance 8
 situation 183
 form 240
 posture-master 599, 844
 posy motto 550
 poem 597
 flowers 847
 pot much 31
 mug 191
 heat 384
 saucepan 386
 preserve 670
 death in the - 657
 go to - 162, 732
 keep the - boiling 143, 682
 make the - boil 775
 le - au lait
 imagination 515
 hope 858
 potable 298
 potage 298
 potager 191
 potation 298, 959
 pot-bellied 194
 pot-companion 890
 potency 157
 potent 157, 159
 potentate 745
 potential
 inexistent 2
 potentiality 157, 470
 pother disorder 59
 feeling 821
 excitement 825
 annoyance 830
 pot-herbs 393
 pot-hooks 390
 pot-house 189
 pot-hunter 767
 potion
 beverage 298
 medicine 662
 cordial 992
 pot-luck eating 298
 chance 621
 non-preparation 674
 take - with 892
 Potosi 803
 pot-pourri
 mixture 41
 fragrance 400
 music 415
 pottage 298
 pottering 682, 683
 pottery baked 384
 art 557
 pottle 191
 potent 298, 959
 pot-valiant 959

potwalloper 876
 pouch 191
 poudre:
 qui n'a pas inventé la - 501, 701
 jeter de la - aux yeux 442
 poultice pulp 354
 remedy 662
 relief 834
 poultry 298, 366
 pounce upon unexpected 508
 attack 716
 seize 789
 pound inclose 232
 weight 319
 bruise 330
 imprison 752
 - together 41
 poundage 813
 pounds, shillings, and pence 800
 pour emerge 295
 stream 348
 sufficient 639
 it never rains but it - 641
 - out blood like water 361
 - a broadside into 716
 - forth eject 297
 speak 582
 loquacity 584
 - forth like water 818
 - in converge 290
 ingress 294
 sufficiency 639
 - on lavish 784
 - with rain 348
 - water into a sieve 638, 818
 - out 295, 297
 pourboire 784
 pourparler
 interlocation 588
 advice 695
 council 696
 pout project 250
 sad 837
 discourteous 895
 irate 900
 sulky 901a
 poverty
 insufficiency 640
 unimportance 643
 indigence 804
 - of intellect 499
 powder 330
 cosmetics 847
 food for - 726
 gun - 727
 smell - 722
 keep one's - dry 673
 - and shot 727
 waste - 638
 not worth - 645
 powdered variegated 440
 powdering ornament 847
 power
 much 31, 102

numerical 84
 efficacy 157
 loud 404
 - of style 574
 authority 737
 do all in one's - 686
 give - 760
 in the - of authority 737
 subjection 749
 literary - 569
 - of attorney 755
 - behind the throne 694
 - of money 800
 powerful 159, 171
 - voice 580
 powerless 158, 160
 powers that be 745
 pow-wow 588, 696
 pox 655
 pram 273
 practicable 470, 644
 practical
 acting 170
 executive 646
 executive 692
 - joke absurdity 497
 deception 545
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 - knowledge 698
 practically
 intrinsically 5
 practice (nouns)
 arithmetic 85
 training 537
 habit 613
 conduct 692
 in - prepared 673
 skilled 698
 put in - use 677
 action 680
 conduct 692
 complete 729
 out of - 699
 - of medicine 662
 practice (verbs)
 train 537
 use 677
 act 680
 - at the bar 968
 - on one's credulity 545
 - upon experiment 463
 deceive 545
 practiced
 skilled 698
 - eye 700
 - hand 700
 practitioner
 medical - 662
 doer 690
 praeognita 467
 praenomen 564
 praetor 967
 Pragmatic
 Sanction 769
 pragmatical 855, 880
 pragmatism 677
 prahu 273
 prairie space 180
 plain 344

- vegetation 367
 praise *thanks* 916
 commendation 931
 worship 990
 praiseworthy 931, 944
 prame 273
 prance 206, 315
 prandial 298
 prank *caprice* 608
 amusement 840
 adorn 847
 prate 584
 prattle 582, 584
 pravity 945
 praxis
 grammar 567
 action 680
 Praxiteles 559
 pray 765, 990
 prayer 765, 990
 house of - 1000
 prayer-book 998
 preach *teach* 537
 speak 582
 predication 998
 - to the winds 645
 - to the wise 538
 preacher
 teacher 540
 priest 996
 preachment 998
 preadmitte 124, 130
 preamble 64
 preapprehension 481
 prebend 995
 prebendary 996
 precarious
 transient 111
 uncertain 475
 dangerous 665
 precatory 765
 precaution
 care 459
 expedient 626
 safety 664
 preparation 673
 precede
 superior 33
 - *in or* *ler* 62
 - *in time* 116
 - *in motion* 280
 precedence 873
 precedent
 [see precede]
 prototype 22
 precursor 64
 habit 613
 legal decision 969
 follow - s 82
 precentor 694, 996
 precept *adage* 496
 maxim 697
 order 641
 permit 760
 preceptor 540
 precession 62, 280
 précieuse *ridicule* 855
 precinct *region* 181
 place 182
 environs 227
 boundary 233
 precious *great* 31
- excellent 648
 valuable 814
 beloved 897
 - *metals* 800
 - *stone* 648, 847
 precipice
 vertical 212
 slope 217
 dangerous 667
 on the verge of a - 665
 precipitancy 684, 863
 precipitate
 early 132
 sink 308
 consolidate 321
 refuse 653
 haste 684
 rash 863
 - *oneself* 306
 precipitous 217
 précis 596
 precise *exact* 494
 preciosity 578
 precisely
 literally 19
 assent 488
 precisianism
 affection 855
 heredodoxy 984
 over-religious 988
 preclude 55, 706
 precocious
 early 132
 immature 674
 pert 885
 rude 895
 recognition
 forethought 490
 knowledge 510
 preconceived idea 481
 preconception 481
 preconcert 611, 626
 preconcertation 673
 precursor
 - *in order* 62, 64
 - *in time* 116
 predict 511
 predatory 789, 791
 predecessor 64
 predeliberation 510, 611
 predella 215
 predesigned 611
 predestination
 fate 152
 necessity 601
 predetermination 611
 Deity 976
 predetermination 611
 predial
 land 342
 agriculture 371
 manorial 780
 predicament 8, 75
 predicate
 affirm 535
 preach 998
 prediction 511
 predilection
 bias 481
 affection 820
 desire 865
- predispose 615, 673
 predisposed
 willing 602
 predisposition 176, 820
 predominant 175, 737
 predominate 33
 pre-eminent 33, 873
 pre-emption 795
 preen 847
 pre-engage 132
 pre-engagement 768
 pre-establish 626
 pre-examine 461
 pre-exist 1, 116
 preface 62, 64
 prefect 745, 759
 prefecture 737
 prefer *choose* 609
 - *a claim* 969
 - *a petition* 765
 preference 62
 preferment
 improvement 658
 ecclesiastical - 995
 prefigure 511
 prefix 62, 64
 letter 561
 pre-glacial 124
 pregnable 158
 pregnant
 producing 161
 productive 168
 predicting 511
 - *style* 572
 important 642
 - *with meaning* 516
 prehensile 789
 prehension 789
 pre-historic 124
 pre-instruct 537
 prejudice 481
 prejudicate 481
 prejudice
 misjudgment 481
 evil 619
 detriment 659
 prejudicial 481, 649
 preclay 995
 prelate 996
 prelation 609
 prelection 537, 582
 prelector 540
 preliminaries:
 settle - 673
 - *of peace* 723
 preliminary 62, 64
 prelude 62, 64
 beginning 66
 music 415
 premature 132, 674
 premeditate 611, 620
 prémices 154
 premier 694, 759
 - *pas* 66
 premiership 693
 premise *prefix* 62
 precede 116
 announce 511
 premises
 precursor 64
 prior 116
- ground 182
 evidence 467
 logic 476
 premium
 debt 805
 receipt 810
 reward 783
 at a - 814
 premonish 668
 premonitory 511, 668
 Premonstratensian 996
 premonstration
 appearance 448
 prediction 511
 manifestation 525
 premunire 742, 974
 prendre *la balle au* *bond* 134
 prenotion
 misjudgment 481
 foresight 510
 presensation 789
 prentice 541
 prenticeship 539
 preoccupation
 possession 777
 preoccupation
 inattention 458
 preoption 609
 preordain 152, 601
 preparation 673
 music 413
 instruction 537
 in - 730
 in course of - 626
 preparatory
 preceding 62
 prepare the way
 facilitate 705
 prepared *expectant* 507
 ready 698
 preparing
 destined 152
 prepense
 spontaneous 600
 predetermined 611
 intended 620
 malice - 907
 prepollence 157
 πρόπολις, ró - 850, 926
 preponderance
 superiority 33
 influence 175
 dominance 737
 prepossessed
 obstinate 606
 prepossessing 829
 prepossession
 prejudice 481
 possession 777
 preposterous
 great 31
 absurd 497
 exaggerated 549
 ridiculous 853
 undue 925
 propinquity 157
 pre-Raphaelite 122, 124, 556
 pre-require 630
 pre-resolve 611
 prerogative 737, 924
- presage 511, 512
 presbyopia 443
 presbyter 996
 Presbyterian 984
 presbytery 995, 996, 1000
 prescience 510
 prescience 511
 prescribe *direct* 693
 advice 695
 order 741
 entitle 924
 enjoin 926
 prescript 697, 741
 prescription
 remedy 662
 prescriptive *old* 124
 unchanged 141
 habitual 613
 due 924
 presence
 in space 186
 appearance 448
 breeding 894
 in the - of
 near 197
 real - 998
 saving one's - 928
 - *of God* 981
 - *of mind* 826, 864
 presence-chamber 191
 present
 - *in time* 118
 - *in space* 186
 offer 763
 give 784
 church prefer-
 ment 995
 at - 118
 these - s 590, 592
 - *arms* 894, 928
 - *a bold front* 861
 - *a front* 719
 - *itself event* 151
 visible 446
 thought 451
 - *oneself*
 presence 186
 offer 763
 courtesy 894
 - *to the mind*
 457, 505
 - *time* 118
 instant 113
 - *to the view* 448
 presentable 852
 presentation 883, 894
 presentiment
 instinct 477
 judgment 481
 foresight 510
 presently 132
 presentment
 information 527
 law proceeding 969
 preservation
 continuance 141
 conservation 670
 Divine attributes 976
 preserve *sweets* 396
 preserver 664
 preshow 511

- preside 693, 737
 presidency 737
 president 694, 745
 press crowd 72
 close 191
 weight 319
 public - 531
 printing 591
 book 593
 move 615
 compel 744
 offer 763
 solicit 765
 go to - 591
 under - of 744
 writer for the - 593
 - of business 682
 - one hard 716
 - in 300
 - on *course* 109
progression 282
 haste 684
 - into the service 677, 707
 - out 301
 press-agent 599
 pressed: hard - 704
 - for time 684
 press-gang 965
 pressing need 630
 urgent 642
 pressure power 157
 influence 175
 weight 319
 urgency 642
 exertion 686
 adversity 735
 center of - 222
 high - 824
 work under - 684
 Prester John 515
 prestidigitator 545
 prestidigitator 548
 prestige bias 481
 authority 737
 fascination 865
 fame 873
 prestigiation 545
 prestissimo 415
 presto
 instantly 113
 music 415
 prestriction 442
 presumable 472
 presume
 misjudge 481
 believe 484
 suppose 514
 hope 858
 pride 878
 presumption
 [see *presume*]
 probability 472
 expectation 507
 rashness 863
 arrogance 885
 unlawfulness 925
 presumptive
 probable 472
 supposed 514
 due 924
 heir - 779
 - evidence
 evidence 467
 probability 472
 presumptuous 885
- presuppose
 misjudge 481
 suppose 514
 presumise 510, 514
 pretence
 imitation 19
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 excuse 617
 ostentation 882
 boast 884
 pretend assert 535
 simulate 544, 546
 pretended 545
 pretender
 deceiver 548
 braggart 884
 unentitled 925
 pretending 544
 pretension
 ornament 577
 affectation 855
 due 924
 pretentious
 affected 855
 vain 880
 ostentatious 882
 boasting 884
 undue 925
 preterite 121
 preterition 122
 preterlapsed 122
 pretermitt 460
 preternatural 83
 preterperfect 122
 pretext 546, 617
 pretty
 much 31
 imperfectly 651
 beautiful 845
 - *follow* 501
 - *good* 651
 - *kettle* of fish, pass &c. 59, 704
 - *well* *much* 31
 little 32
 trifling 643
 preux chevalier 938
 prevail exist 1
 superior 33
 general 78
 influence 175
 habit 613
 succeed 731
 - upon 615
 prevailing 78
 - *taste* 852
 prevalence
 [see *prevail*]
 prevaricate 544
 prèvenance 894
 prevenient 62, 132
 prevention
 prejudice 481
 hindrance 706
 - of waste 817
 preventive 55
 preventorium 656
 previous 116
 move the -
 - *question* 624
 not *within* -
 - *experience* 137
 prevision 510
 pre-war 116
 prewarn 668
- prey food 298
 quarry 620
 body 793
 victim 732, 828
 fall a - to
 be defeated 732
 subjection 749
 - to grief 828
 - to melancholy 837
 - on the mind
 excite 824
 regret 833
 fear 860
 - on the spirits 837
 price
 consideration 147
 value 648
 money 812
 reward 973
 at any - 604a
 beyond - 814
 cheap at the - 815
 of great -
 good 648
 dear 814
 have one's - 812
 price-current 812
 priceless
 valueless 645
 dear 814
 prick sharp 253
 hole 260
 sting 378
 sensation of touch 380
 incite 615
 mental suffering 830
 kick against the -
 useless 645
 resistance 719
 - up one's ears
 hear 418
 curiosity 455
 attention 457
 expect 707
 prickle 253, 380
 pride
 ornament 847
 loftiness 878
 take a - in 878
 prie-dieu 211
 priest 996
 priestcraft 995
 priesthood 995, 996
 priest-ridden 988, 995
 prig steal 791
 puppy 854
 affected 855
 blusterer 887
 priggish 855, 880
 prim affected 855
 fastidious 868
 proud 878
 prima: - donna
 actress 599
 important 642
 proficient 700
 - *facie* *sight* 441
 appearance 448
 probable 472
 - *meaning* 516
 manifest 525
 primacy
- superiority 33
 celebrity 873
 church 995
 primary
 original 20
 cause 153
 important 642
 - *color* 428
 - *education* 537
 primarily 66
 primate 996
 primates 875
 prime
 primeval 124
 early 132
 teach 537
 important 642
 excellent 648
 prepare 673
 in one's - 131
 in the - of man-
 hood 159
 - *cost* *price* 812
 cheap 815
 - of *life* *youth* 127
 adolescence 131
 - and *load* 673
 - *minister* 694
 - of the *morning* 125
 - *mover* 153
 - *number* 84
 prime constituent 1
 primed
 skilled 698
 tipsy 959
 primer 542
 primeval 124
 - *forest* 367
 primigenous 124
 primitive 124, 153
 - *colour* 428
 primogenial 66
 primogeniture
 old 124
 age 128
 posterity 167
 primordial 20, 124, 153
 primordiate 124
 primrose-colored 436
 primum:
 - *mobile* 153, 615
 primus inter pares 33
 prince
 perfection 650
 master 745
 nobility 875
 - of darkness 978
 princely
 authoritative 737
 liberal 816
 famous 873
 noble 875
 generous 942
 princeps
 facile - 33
 princess 745, 875
 principal
 important 642
 director 694
 - *part* 31, 50
 principality 181, 780
 principally 33
- principia 66, 496
 principibus obstate 673
 principle
 intrinsic 5
 rule 80
 cause 153
 element 316
 idea 453
 reasoning 476
 tenet 484
 maxim 496
 motive 615
 probability 939
 on - 615
 want of - 945
 principled, high- 939
 prink 847, 882
 print copy 21
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 letter-press 591
 out of - 552
 printer 591
 printing 531, 591
 - *telegraph* 553
 prior
 - *in order* 62
 - *in time* 116
 clergy 996
 priori reasoning, a - 476
 priority 116, 234
 priory 1000
 Priscian's head, break - 568
 prism
 angularity 244
 optical 445
 see through a - 443
 prismatic
 color 428
 variegated 440
 prison 762
 cast into - 751
 in - 754
 prisoner 754, 938
 take - 751, 789
 prison-house
 secrets of the - 529, 533
 pristine 20, 122
 prithie 765
 prittle-prattle 588
 private special 79
 hidden 528
 secluded 893
 to gain some - ends 943
 in - 528
 keep - 881
 talk to in - 586, 588
 - *road* 627
 - *soldier* 726
 privateer 726, 792
 privateering 791
 privately 881
 privation 776, 804
 privative 789
 privilege
 freedom 748
 permission 760
 exemption 777a
 due 924

- privy 490
 privy hidden 528
 latrines 653
 - to 490
 Privy Council 966
 prize good 618
 palm 733
 gain 775
 booty 793
 receipt 810
 love 897
 approve 931
 reward 973
 win the - 731
 - open 173
 prizier 767
 prize-fighter 726
 prize-fighting 720
 prizeman 700
 pro: - and con
 476, 615
 - form 82
 - hâc vice
 special 79
 present time 118
 occasion 134
 seldom 137
 - rata 23
 - re natâ
 circumstances 8
 relation 9
 special 79
 occasion 134
 conditions 770
 - tanto 26, 32
 - tempore 111
 proa 273
 probability 156, 472
 probable 858
 probate 771
 Probate Court 966
 probation
 trial 463
 demonstration
 478
 probationary 463,
 675
 probationer 541
 probative 478
 probatum est 478,
 931
 probe depth 208
 perforator 262
 investigate 461
 measure 466
 probity 939
 problem topic 454
 question 461
 enigma 533
 problematical 475
 proboscis 250
 procacity
 insolence 885
 rudeness 895
 irascibility 901
 procedure
 method 627
 action 680
 conduct 692
 proceed time 109
 advance 282
 - from 154
 - with 692
 proceeding
 incomplete 53
 event 151
 action 680
- not finished 730
 course of - 692
 proceedings 551
 proceeds gain 775
 money 800
 receipts 810
 procerity 206
 procès-verbal
 record 551
 law proceeding
 969
 process
 projection 250
 conduct 692
 legal - 963
 - engraving 558
 - of time 109
 in - of time 117
 procession
 continuity 69
 march 266
 ceremony 882
 processional
 rite 998
 prochronism 115
 proclaim 531
 proclivity 176, 820
 proconsul 759
 proconsulship 737
 procrastination 133,
 460, 683
 procreant 168
 procreate 161, 168
 procreator 86
 procrustean 122
 - law 80
 Procrustes:
 stretch on the bed
 of - 27
 proctor teacher 540
 officer 694, 965
 consignee 758
 lawyer 968
 proctorship 693
 procumbent 213
 procurator 694
 procurator 170,
 755
 procure cause 153
 induce 615
 get 775
 buy 795
 procuress 962
 procurement 170
 prod 276
 prodigal 641, 816
 prodigality 818
 prodigious 31, 870
 prodigy 83, 872
 - of learning 700
 prodigion 940
 prodrome 64
 produce
 increase 35
 cause 153
 effect 154
 create 161
 prolong 200
 show 525
 stage 599
 fruit 775
 merchandise 798
 - itself 446
 producer 164
 product
 multiple 85
 effect 154
- harvest 636
 gain 775
 finished - 154
 production 54, 161
 [and see pro-
 duce]
 productive
 cause 153
 power 157
 inventive 515
 profitable 775
 productiveness 168
 poem 64
 proemial
 preceding in order
 62
 beginning 66
 profane
 desecrate 679
 impious 988
 laical 997
 - swearing 908
 profanum vulgus
 876
 profession
 assertion 535
 pretence 546
 business 625
 promise 768
 enter a - 625
 - of faith 484, 983
 professional 700
 - mourner 363,
 839
 professor 492, 540,
 700
 professorship 542
 proffer 763
 proficient
 knowledge 490
 skill 698
 adept 700
 proficuous 644
 profile
 outline 230
 side 236
 appearance 448
 portraiture 556
 profit
 increase 35
 advantage 618
 utility 644
 acquisition 775
 - by use 677
 - sharing 778
 profitable
 useful 644
 good 648
 gainful 775
 profitless 646
 profligacy 945
 profluent
 progressive 282
 stream 348
 profound
 great 31
 deep 208
 learned 490
 wise 498
 sagacious 702
 feeling 821
 - attention 457
 - knowledge 490
 - secret 533
 profundis, de -
 839, 950
 profuse
- diffuse style 573
 redundant 641
 prodigal 818
 profusion 102, 639
 prog 298
 progenerate 161
 progenitive 163
 progenitor 166
 progeny 167
 prognosis 510, 511,
 522, 655
 prognostic 511, 512
 prognosticate 511
 prognostication 507
 program
 catalogue 86
 publication 531
 plan 626
 progress
 growth 144
 motion 264
 advance 282
 in - incomplete
 53, 730
 make - 282
 in mid - 270
 - of science 490
 - of time 109
 progression
 gradation 58
 series 69
 numerical - 84
 motion 282
 progressive
 continuous 69
 course 109
 advancing 282
 improving 658
 prohibition 761
 exclusion 55
 stoppage 706
 teetotalism 953,
 958
 project bulge 250
 impel 284
 intend 620
 plan 626
 projectile 727
 projection map 554
 projector
 lantern 423
 film 445
 designer 626
 prolation 580, 582
 prole, sine - 169
 prolegomena 64
 prolepsis 64, 115
 proletarian 876
 prolific 168
 prolix 573
 prolocutor
 interpreter 524
 teacher 540
 speaker 582
 prologue
 precursor 64
 drama 599
 prolong
 protract 110
 late 133
 continue 143
 lengthen 200
 prolongation 63,
 143
 prolusion 64
 prom 892
 promenade 266
- display 882
 on pier 189
 Promethean 359
 prominent
 convex 250
 manifest 525
 important 642
 eminent 873
 prominently 31, 33
 promiscuous
 mixed 41
 irregular 59
 indiscriminate
 465a
 casual 621
 promise
 predict 511
 engage 768
 hope 858
 keep one's - 939
 keep - to ear and
 break to hope
 545
 - oneself 507, 858
 promissory 768
 - note 771, 800
 promontory
 height 206
 projection 250
 land 342
 promote 153, 658,
 707
 promoter 626
 promotion 658
 prompt early 132
 remind 505
 tell 527
 induce 615
 active 682
 advise 695
 - memory 505
 prompter
 drama 599
 motive 615
 adviser 695
 promptuary 636
 promulgate 531
 - a decree 741
 pronation and
 supination 218
 prone
 horizontal 213
 proneness
 tendency 176
 disposition 820
 prôner 882, 931
 prôneur 935
 prong 91
 pronounce
 judge 480
 assert 535
 voice 580
 speak 582
 pronounced 525
 pronouncement 531
 pronunciamiento
 531
 pronunciation 580
 pronunciative 535
 proof hard 323
 insensible 376
 test 463
 demonstration
 478
 printing 591
 draft 626
 ocular - 446

- against
- strong* 159
- resolute* 604
- safe* 664
- defence* 717
- resistance* 719
- insensible* 823
- prop* 215, 707
- propaedeutics* 537
- propagable* 168
- propaganda* 537, 542
- propagandism* 537
- propagandist* 540, 996
- propagate*
 - produce* 161
 - be productive* 168
 - publish* 531
- propel* 284
- propellant* 727
- propeller* 267, 312
- propend* 602
- propensity*
 - predetermination* 611
 - inclination* 820
- propense* 602
- propension* 820
- propensity* 176, 820
- proper* *special* 79
- expedient* 646
- handsome* 845
- due* 924
- name 564
- in its - place 58
- show a - spirit 939
- the - thing 926
- time 134
- properties*
 - theatrical* - 225, 599
- property* *power* 157
- possessions* 780
- wealth* 803
- property-man* 599
- prophecy* 511
- prophet* 513, 996
- false* - a 986
- in the name of the - figs! 497
- prophetic* 511, 985
- Prophets, the* - 985
- prophylactic*
 - healthful* 656
 - remedy* 662
 - preservative* 670
 - hindrance* 706
- prophylaxis* 670
- propinquity* 197
- propitiate*
 - pacify* 723, 724
 - calm* 826
 - content* 831
 - love* 897
 - pity* 914
 - forgive* 918
 - alone* 952
 - worship* 990
- propitious*
 - timely* 134
 - beneficial* 648
 - helping* 707
 - prosperous* 734
 - auspicious* 858
- proplasm* 22
- proportion*
 - relation* 9
 - degree* 26
 - mathematical* 84
 - symmetry* 242
 - style* 578
 - allotment* 786
- proportionate*
 - agreeing* 23
- proportions* 180, 192
- proposal* *plan* 626
- propose*
 - suggest* 514
 - broach* 535
 - intend* 620
 - offer* 763
 - offer marriage* 912
 - a question 461
- proposition*
 - supposition* 454
 - reasoning* 476
 - project* 626
 - suggestion* 514
 - offer* 763
- propound* 514, 535
- a question 461
- propria* *persona*
- in - *speciality* 79
- presence* 186
- proprietary* 779
- proprietor* 779
- proprietorship* 780
- propriety*
 - agreement* 23
 - elegance* 578
 - expedience* 646
 - fashion* 852
 - right* 922
 - duty* 926
- proprio motu* 600
- props* 599
- propter hoc* 155
- propugn*
 - resist* 717
 - vindicate* 937
- propulsion* 284
- propylon* 66
- prorog* 234
- prorogue* 133
- prurruption* 295
- prosaic* *usual* 82
- *style* 575, 576
- dull* 843
- prosaism* *prose* 598
- proscenium*
 - front* 234
 - theatre* 599
- proscribe*
 - interdict* 761
 - banish* 893
 - curse* 908
 - condemn* 971
- prose*
 - diffuse* *style* 573
 - prate* 584
 - not verse* 598
 - run mad 517, 597
 - writer 598
- prosecute*
 - pursue* 622
 - act* 680
 - accuse* 938
 - arraign* 969
 - an inquiry 461
- prosecutor* 938
- proselyte*
 - convert* 144, 607
 - learner* 541
- proselytism* 537
- proser* 841
- prosody* 597
- prosepopoia* 521
- prospect*
 - futurity* 121
 - view* 448
 - probability* 472
 - expectation* 507
 - landscape* *painting* 556
 - good* - 858
 - in - *intended* 620
- prospective* 121
- prospector* 463
- prospectus* *list* 86
- foresight* 510
- compendium* 596
- scheme* 626
- prosper* 618
- prosperity* 734
- prosperience* 510
- prosternation*
 - dejection* 837
 - severity* 886
- prostitute*
 - corrupt* 659
 - misuse* 679
 - impure* 961
 - courtesan* 962
- prostrate*
 - powerless* 158
 - destroyed* 162
 - low* 207
 - horizontal* 213
 - depress* 308
 - laid up* 655
 - exhausted* 688
 - dejected* 837
 - serve* 886
 - fall* - 306
 - oneself
 - serve* 886
 - obedience* 928
 - worship* 990, 991
- prostration*
 - [see *prostrate*]
 - submission* 725
 - pain* 828
- prosy* 841, 843
- prosyllogism* 476
- protagonist*
 - actor* 599
 - proficient* 700
- protasis*
 - precursor* 64
 - beginning* 66
 - mazim* 496
- protean* 149
- protect* *safe* 664
- protective* 717
- protection*
 - influence* 175
 - defence* 717
 - restrain* 751
- protected* *cruiser* 726
- protector* 664, 717
- master* 745
- keeper* 753
- protectorate* 737, 780
- protégé* *servant* 746
- friend* 890
- proteiform* 149
- protein* 298
- semiliquid* 352
- organic* 357
- protervity* 901
- protest* *dissent* 489
- assert* 535
- deny* 536
- refuse* 764
- depreciate* 766
- not observe* 773
- not pay* 808
- counter* - 468
- enter a* - 766
- under* - 603, 744
- against 708, 932
- protestant* 489, 764
- Protestant* 984
- protested* *bills* 808
- Proteus* 149
- prothesis* 1000
- prothonotary* 553
- protocol* *scheme* 626
- compact* 769
- protogram* 572
- protoplasm*
 - prototype* 22
 - material* 316
 - organization* 357
- protoplast* 22
- prototype* 22
- prediction* 511
- prototypal* 20
- protozoon* 366
- protract* *time* 110
- late* 133
- lengthen* 200
- diffuse* *style* 573
- protreptical* 615
- protrude* 250
- protuberance* 250
- typify* 511
- proud* 873, 878
- flesh 250
- prove*
 - arithmetic* 85
 - turn out* 151
 - try* 463
 - demonstrate* 478
 - affect* 821
 - one's case
 - vindication* 937
 - true 494
- provender* 298, 637
- proverb* 496
- proverb* *acting* 599
- proverbial* 490
- provide*
 - furnish* 637
 - against
 - prepare* 673
 - against a rainy day 517
- provided*
 - conditionally* 8
 - qualification* 469
 - supposition* 514
 - well* - 639
 - for 803
- providence*
 - foresight* 510
 - preparation* 673
 - divine* *government* 976
- Providence* 976
- special* - 711
- waiter on* - 683,
- 831
- provident*
 - careful* 459
 - wise* 498
 - prepared* 673
- providential*
 - opportune* 134
 - fortunate* 734
- province*
 - department* 75
 - region* 181
 - abode* 189
 - office* 625
- provincial*
 - [see *province*]
 - prejudiced* 481
 - vulgar* 851
- provincialism*
 - neology* 563
- provision* *food* 298
- supply* 637
- preparation* 673
- wealth* 803
- merchant 637
- provisional*
 - uncertain* 475
 - circumstances* 8
 - temporary* 111
 - preparing* 673
- provisions*
 - conditions* 770
- proviso* 469, 770
- provisory* 111
- provoke* *cause* 153
- incite* 615
- excite* 824
- vez* 830
- anger* 900
- desire 865
- hatred 898
- provoquant* 824
- provost* *master* 745
- deputy* 759
- prow* 234
- proress* 861
- prowl* *walk* 266
- lurk* 528
- after 622
- proximate*
 - near* 63
 - near* 197
 - cause 153
- proximity* *near* 197
- adjacent* 199
- proximo* 121
- proximus* *ardet*
- danger* 665, 867
- proxy* 634, 759
- prude* *affected* 855
- chaste* 960
- prudent*
 - careful* 459
 - wise* 498
 - economical* 817
 - cautious* 864
- prudery* 855, 888
- prudish* 739
- prune*
 - take away* 38
 - lop* 201, 371
 - repair* 658
- prunes* *and* *prisms* 855
- prunello, leather* or - 643
- prurience* 865, 961
- Prussian* *blue* 438

- Prussic acid 663
 pry look 441
 curiosity 455
 inquire 461
 - into the future 510
 Prytaneum 931
 psalm 415, 990
 psalm-book 998
 psalmody 415, 998
 psalter 998
 psaltary 417
 psephomancy 511
 pseudo 17, 545
 pseudoblepsis 443
 pseudonym 565
 pseudo-revelation 886
 pseudoscope 445
 pshaw
 trifling 643
 excitement 825
 psychiatry 662
 psychical 450
 psycho-analysis 662
 psychological moment 824
 Psychology 450
 Psychomancy 511
 psycho-therapy 662
 ptisan 662
 ptomaine poisoning 663
 ptialism 229
 puberty 127
 pubescent 131
 public, general - 372
 make - 531
 - enemy 891
 - good 644
 - opinion 488
 - press 531
 - school 542
 - spirit 910
 - welfare 910
 publican 637
 publication 531
 production 161
 book 593
 public-house 189
 go to the - 959
 publicist 593, 595, 968
 publicity 531
 publicly rumored 532
 publico, pro bono - 644, 910
 publish 531
 - the banns 765
 publisher 593
 puce 433, 437
 puce-lace youth 127
 celibacy 904
 purity 960
 Puck 980
 play - 699
 pucker fold 258
 anger 900
 in a - 824
 pudder
 disorder 59
 pudding food 298
 soft 324
 pulpy 354
 sweets 396
 in - time 132
 Pudding, Jack - 699
 puddle 343
 pudicity 960
 pudor, proh - 874
 puerile boyish 129
 foolish 499
 feeble 575
 trifling 643
 puerperal 161
 puff inflate 194
 wind 349
 lartlet 396
 exaggerate 482
 advertisement 531
 part 688
 boast 884
 praise 931
 flatter 933
 - of smoke 330
 - out 194
 - up *vanity* 880
 puffed up
 exaggerated 482
 pride 878
 puffer 935
 puffery 884
 puffy 194
 pug short 201
 dog 366
 pugilist 726
 pugh 643
 pugilism 720
 pugilist 726
 pugilistic 720
 pugnacity 720, 901
 pulsé
 posterior 117
 young 127
 puissant 157, 159
 puke 297
 pukka 494
 pulchritude 845
 pulcinella 599, 844
 pule cry 411, 412
 weep 839
 pull superiority 33
 influence 175
 row 267
 draw 285
 printing 591
 a long and a strong - 709
 strong - 636
 - the check string 142
 - different ways 713
 - down 162, 308
 - about one's ears 308
 - in 751
 - an oar 680
 - out 301
 - to pieces 44
 separate 44
 destroy 162
 censure 932
 detract 934
 - upon the purse 814
 - by the sleeve 505
 - the strings 631
 - through 680, 707
 - together 709
 - towards 288
 - up *slop* 142
 rest 265
 root out 301
 reprimand 932
 accuse 969
 - the wires 693
 pulled down 160, 688
 pullet 129
 pulley 633
 Pullman car 272
 pullulate
 produce 161
 multiply 168
 grow 194
 pulmonary 349
 palmotor 349
 pulp 354
 pulpiness 354
 pulpit rostrum 542
 church 1000
 the - 996
 pulsate
 periodic 138
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 pulsation
 feeling 821
 pulse [see *pulsate*]
 vegetable 367
 feel the - inquire 461
 test 463
 pulsion 276
 pultaceous 354
 pulverize 330
 destroy 162
 dust 358
 pulverulence 330
 pulvil 400
 pummel
 [see *pommel*]
 pump shoe 225
 water supply 348
 inquire 461
 - up 349
 pump-room
 house 189
 remedy 662
 pun similarity-17
 absurdity 497
 ambiguity 520
 wit 842
 punce 276
 punch mold 22
 perforate 260
 perforator 262
 nag 271
 strike 276
 beverage 298
 engrave 558
 vigour 574
 Punch buffoon 844
 - and Judy 599, 840
 punchbowl
 vessel 191
 hollow 252
 tippling 959
 punchoon
 vessel 191
 perforator 262
 punchinello 599
 punctated 440
 punctilio 852
 punctilious
 exact 494
 observant 772
 ostentation 882
 scrupulous 939
 puncto 882
 punctual early 132
 periodical 138
 exact 494
 observance 772
 scrupulous 939
 punctuation 567
 puncture 260
 pundit
 learned man 492, 500
 lawyer 968
 pungency 392
 physical energy 171
 taste 392
 pungent taste 392
 odor 398
 vigor 574
 feeling 821
 wit 842
 Punica fides 940
 punishment 972
 punition 972
 punk 962
 punkah 349
 punnet 191
 punster 844
 punt 267, 273
 punter 621
 puny 193
 pup infant 129
 give birth 161
 dog 366
 pupil 541
 - of the eye 441
 pupilage youth 127
 learning 539
 pupillari, in statu - 541
 puppet little 193
 dupe 547
 effigy 554
 auxiliary 711
 tool 746
 make a - of 737
 be the - of 749
 puppet-show 599, 840
 puppy dog 366
 fox 854
 braggart 884
 blusterer 887
 puppyism 855
 pur - sang 875
 Purana 986
 purblind 443, 481
 purchase
 support 215
 acquisition 775
 buy 796
 purchase-money 147
 purchaser 795
 purdah 374, 531
 pure simple 42
 true 494
 truthful 543
 - style 576, 578
 clean 652
 artless 703
 - taste 850
 honorable 939
 virtuous 944
 innocent 946
 chaste 960
 devout 987, 990
 - accent 580
 - colour 428
 - and simple 42
 purée 298
 purely 31, 32
 purgation
 cleansing 652
 atonement 952
 purgative 652
 purgatory
 suffering 828
 atonement 952
 hell 982
 purge cast out 297
 clean 652
 alone 952
 purification 998
 purify 652, 658
 puris naturalibus, in - 226
 purist style 578
 affected 855
 Pharisee 988
 Puritan 984, 988
 puritanical
 strict 739
 affected 855
 ascetic 955
 purity 960
 [see *pure*]
 puri drink 298
 stream 348
 faint sound 405
 music 416
 purious 197, 227
 purloin 791
 purple
 violet 437
 insignia 747
 - and fine linen 377
 purport 516, 600
 purpose 620
 at cross - 523
 infirm of - 605
 to little or no - 645
 on - 620
 serve a - 644
 to some - 731
 tenacity of - 604a
 purposeless 621
 purpure 437
 purr 412
 purse 800, 802
 long - 803
 put into one's - 785
 - up 195
 purse-bearer 801
 purse-proud 878
 purser 801
 purse strings:
 draw the - 808
 open the - 809
 purseant to 620
 purse continue 143
 follow 281
 aim 622
 - a course 680

- an inquiry 461
 - the tenor of one's way 625, 881
 - pursuer 622
 - pursuit 622
 - pursuivant 534
 - pursy 194
 - purulent 653
 - purvey 637
 - purview 620
 - pus 653
 - Puseyite 984
 - push *exigency* 8
 - impel* 276
 - progress* 282
 - propel* 284
 - essay* 675
 - activity* 682
 - haste* 684
 - come to the - 704
 - aside 460, 929
 - forward 682, 707
 - from 289
 - to the last 133
 - on *haste* 684
 - out *eject* 297
 - pushing 282, 284, 682
 - pusillanimity 862
 - puss 366
 - play - in the corner 148
 - pussy-foot 528, 958
 - pustule 250, 848
 - put *place* 184
 - fool* 501
 - cards* 840
 - clown* 876
 - neatly - 576
 - across 484
 - about
 - turn back* 283
 - go round* 311
 - publish* 531
 - aside
 - exclude* 55
 - inattention* 458
 - neglect* 460
 - disuse* 678
 - away
 - *thought* 452
 - relinquish* 782
 - divorce* 905
 - back
 - turn back* 283
 - deteriorate* 659
 - restore* 660
 - before 527
 - by 636
 - a case 82, 514
 - in commission 755
 - a construction on 522
 - on the cuff 806
 - down
 - destroy* 162
 - record* 551
 - conquer* 731
 - compel* 744
 - pay* 807
 - humiliate* 874
 - an end to
 - end* 67
 - stop* 142
 - destroy* 162
 - oneself 361
 - in force
 - complete* 729
 - compel* 744
 - forth
 - expand* 194
 - suggest* 514
 - publish* 531
 - assert* 535
 - a question 461
 - strength 686
 - forward
 - suggest* 514
 - publish* 531
 - ostentation* 882
 - one's hand to 676
 - the horses to 673
 - in [see below]
 - to inconvenience 647
 - a mark upon 457
 - one's nose out of joint 33
 - off late 133
 - divest* 226
 - depart* 293
 - plea* 617
 - on *clothe* 225
 - deceive* 544
 - hasten* 684
 - affect* 855
 - out [see below]
 - on paper 551
 - over 484, 731
 - a question 461
 - right 660
 - the saddle on the right horse 155
 - the seal to 729, 769
 - to [see below]
 - together *join* 43
 - combine* 48
 - assemble* 161
 - one's trust in 484
 - up [see below]
 - upon 545, 649
 - put in *arrive* 292
 - insert* 300
 - an affidavit 535
 - hand 676
 - one's head 514
 - mind 505
 - motion 264
 - order 60
 - the place of 147
 - one's pocket 785
 - practice 692
 - remembrance 505
 - shape 60
 - trim 60, 673
 - the way of 470
 - a word 582, 588
 - put out
 - destroy* 162
 - outside* 220
 - extinguish* 385
 - darken* 421
 - distract the attention* 458
 - uncertain* 475
 - difficult* 704
 - discontent* 832
 - of countenance 874
 - oneself - of court
 - sophistry* 477
 - bungling* 699
 - of gear 158
 - of one's head 458
 - of joint 61
 - of one's misery 914
 - to nurse 707
 - of order 59
 - put to *attribute* 155
 - request* 765
 - the blush 879
 - death 361
 - the door 261
 - it 704
 - one's oath 768
 - press 591
 - the proof 463
 - the question 830
 - the rack 830
 - rights 60
 - sea 293
 - shame 874
 - silence 581
 - the sword 361
 - task 677
 - use 677
 - the vote 609
 - put up *assemble* 72
 - locate* 184
 - store* 636
 - to auction 796
 - for 865
 - a petition } 765
 - a prayer } 990
 - for sale 796
 - a shutter 424
 - the sword 723
 - to 615
 - with 147, 826
 - putative
 - attributed* 155
 - believed* 484
 - supposed* 514
 - putid 643
 - putrefy 653
 - putrescence 49
 - putrid 653
 - putsch 742
 - puttee 225
 - putter 683
 - putting the weight 840
 - putty 45
 - puzzle *uncertain* 475
 - conceal* 528
 - enigma* 533
 - out 522
 - puzzled 475, 533
 - puzzle-headed 499
 - puzzling 519
 - pyemia 655
 - pylades 225
 - Pylades and Orestes 890
 - pylon 206
 - pyramid heap 72
 - height* 206
 - point* 253
 - pyramids
 - billiards 840
 - pyre 363
 - pyriform 249
 - pyrology 282
 - pyromancy 384, 504, 913
 - pyromancy 511
 - pyrometer 389
 - pyrotechnics 423
 - pyrotechny 382
 - Pyrrhic victory 814
 - pyrrhonism 487, 989
 - Pythagorean 953
 - Pythia oracle 513
 - Python, -ess 513
 - pyx vessel 191, 998
 - temple 1000
- Q
- Q-boat 726
 - Q.C. 968
 - Q.E.D. 478
 - quack cry 412
 - imposter* 548
 - quackery
 - falsehood* 544
 - want of skill* 699
 - affectation* 855
 - quacksalver 548
 - quad 189
 - quadragesima 956
 - quadrangle
 - four-sided* 95
 - precinct* 182
 - house* 189
 - angular* 244
 - quadrant 244, 247
 - quadrant with 23
 - quadratic 95
 - quadrature
 - four* 95
 - angle* 244
 - quadrannial 95
 - quadrangle 96
 - quadrifid 97
 - quadrifid 95, 272
 - quadrilateral
 - sides* 236
 - angles* 244
 - quadrille 840
 - quadrupartition 97
 - quadrisection 97
 - quadrivalent 95
 - quadron 41
 - quadruped 366
 - quadruplet 96
 - quadruplex 96
 - quadruplication 96
 - quere 461
 - quaff 298
 - the bitter cup 828
 - quaggy 345
 - quagmire
 - marsh* 345
 - dirty* 653
 - difficult* 704
 - quail 860, 862
 - quaint odd 83
 - pretty 845
 - ridiculous 853
 - quake oscillate 314
 - shake 315
 - cold 383
 - fear 860
 - quakerish 826, 855
 - Quakerism 984
 - qualification
 - [see qualify]
 - power* 157
 - modification* 469
 - skill* 698
 - discount* 813
 - quality change 140
 - modify* 469
 - deny* 536
 - teach* 537
 - qualis ab incepto 141
 - qualities
 - character* 820
 - quality nature 5
 - power* 157
 - tenacity* 176
 - nobility* 875
 - qualm disbelieve 485
 - unwilling 603
 - fear 860
 - qualms of conscience 950
 - quamdiu se bene gesserit 108a
 - quand même
 - compensating* 30
 - opposed* 708
 - quandary 475, 704
 - quantity 26, 31, 102
 - quantum amount 25
 - allotment 786
 - mutatus 140
 - sufficient 639
 - quaquaversum 278
 - quarantine 664, 751
 - quarrel 24, 713
 - with one's bread and butter
 - bungling* 699
 - discontent* 832
 - quarrelsomeness 901
 - quarry object 620
 - mine 636
 - quart 97
 - quarter cut up 44
 - fourth* 95
 - quadrisection 97
 - period 108
 - region 181
 - locale 184
 - abode 189
 - side 236
 - direction 278
 - forbearance 740
 - money 800
 - mercy 914
 - give - 914
 - give no -
 - kill 361
 - severe 739
 - pitiless 914
 - revenge 919
 - of a hundred 98
 - upon 184
 - quarter-day 138
 - quarter-deck 210
 - quarterly
 - periodical* 531
 - quartermaster 637
 - quartern 95
 - quartern 41
 - quarters abode 189
 - take up one's - 184

quarter sessions 966 quarter-staff contention 720 weapon 727 quartet four 95 music 415 quartic 95 quarto 593 quartz 323 quash 162, 756 quasi similar 17 supposed 514 quassia 395 quaternity 95 quatrain 597 quatrefoil 95 quaver oscillate 314 shake 315 sounel 407 music 413, 416 fear 860 quay 189, 666 elge 231 quean 962 queasiness 867 queasy 868 quean 745 Queen's - Bench prison 752 court 966 - counsel 968 - English 560 - evidence 529 - highway 627 Queensberry rules 922 queer 83, 853 - fish 857 quell destroy 162 moderate 174 quiescence 265 subdue 731 quench destroy 162 cool 385 dissuade 616 gratify 829 salute 869 quenchless 865 querimonious 839 querist 461 quern 330 querulous complaining 839 fastidious 868 irritable 901 query 461, 485 quest 461 question inquiry 461 doubt 485 deny 536 in - event 151 topic 454 inquiry 461 danger 665 pop the - 902 put to the - 830 - at issue 461 questionable uncertain 475 doubtful 485 disreputable 874 dishonest 939 questionary 461 questioner 455 questionist 541	questionless certain 541 questionnaire 461 questor 801 queue 65, 214 quib 856 quibble sophistry 477 unmeaning 517 equivocation 520 falsehood 544 wit 842 verbal absurdity 497 quick transient 111 rapid 274 alive 359 intelligent 498 active 682 skilful 698 feeling 821 irascible 901 cut to the - 824 probe to the - 461 sting to the - 830, 900 to the - 375, 822 touch to the - 822, 824 - ear 418 - eye 441 - as a flash 113 - succession 136 - time 274 - as thought 113 quicken work 170 violence 173 come to life 359 promote 707 excite 824 quickenings power 170 quickly soon 132 quicksands 667, 701 quick-scented 398 quickest hedge 232 quicksilver changeable 149 energy 171 velocity 274 quick-witted 842 quid 392 - pro quo compensation 30 substitution 147 interchange 148 error 495 retaliation 718 barter 794 wit 842 reward 973 - valeant humeri quid ferre recusant 157 quiddity existence 1 essence 5 quibble 477 wit 842 quidnunc 455 quiescence 265 quiet calm 174 rest 265 silence 403 dissuade 616 leisure 685	inexcitability 826 keep - 681 - life 721 quieta non movere continuance 143 quiescence 265 inaction 681 quietism quiescence 265 insensibility 823 irreligion 989 quietly modest 881 get on - 736 quietude 826 quietus death 360 failure 732 acquittal 970 give a - 361 receive its - 756 quill 590 quill-driver 590 quillet 477 quills - upon the fretful porcupine 256 quilt covering 223 variegated 440 quinary 98 quincunx 98 quinquarticular 99 quinquennium 108 quinqsection 99 quinquid 99 quint 98 quintain 620, 840 quintal 319 quinteron 41 quintessence 5 quintet 98, 415 quintuple 98 quintze 840 quip amusement 840 wit 842 ridicule 856 disrespect 929 quire singers 516 paper 593 church 1000 quirk sophistry 477 misjudgment 481 caprice 608 amusement 840 wit 842 quirt 975 quis custodiet istos custodes? 459 quit depart 293 relinquish 624 pay 807 - claim 927a - one's hold 782 - of 776, 782 - scores 807 qui-tam 969 quite 52 - another thing 10, 18 - the reverse 14 - the thing 23 quits equal 27 atonement 952 be - with retaliation 718 pay 807 quittance	security 771 payment 807 forgiveness 918 atonement 952 reward 973 quiver receptacle 191 oscillation 314 agitation 315 shiver 383 store 636 feeling 821 fear 860 in a - 821, 824 - with rage 900 qui-vive 669 on the - 459 Quixote, Don - 504, 863 Quixotic 515, 863 Quixotism 825 quiz 856, 857 quizzical 853 quo animo 620 quoad minus 30 quod prison 752 in - 754 quodlibet inquiry 461 sophism 477 wit 842 quoits 840 quondam 122 quorum 696 quot homines tot sententiae 489, 713 quota quantity 25 contingent 786 expenditure 809 furnish its - 784 quotation imitation 19 conformity 82 price 812 - marks 550 quote 82 evidence 467 quoth 535, 582 quotidian 138 quotient 84 quorum 25	stream 348 conduit 350 pungency 392 course 622 business 625 haste 684 career 692 opposition 708 contention 720 run a - 720 run in a - 680 run one's - 729 one's - is run 360 - prejudice 479 race-course 728 racehorse horse 271 swift 274 racing car 272 rack receptacle 191 frame 215 cloud 353 physical pain 378 purify 652 moral pain 828 torture 830 punish 972 instrument of torture 975 on the - 507 - one's brains thought 451 imagination 515 - rent 810 go to - and ruin 735 racket agitation 315 loud 404 roll 407 scheme 626 - discord 713 racket-court 840 racketeer 913 racketeering 361, 792 racketing 682, 840 rackets 840 racketry loud 404 raconteur 594 racy strong 171 pungent 392 - style 574 feeling 821 rader 550 raddle weave 219 raddled tipsy 959 radiance light 420 beauty 845 radiant diverging 291 glorious 873 - heat 420 radiate 73, 291 radiation 420 radiator 386 radical essential 5 complete 52 algebraic root 84 cause 153 important 642 reformer 658 party 712 - change 146 - cure 662 - reform 658
---	---	---	--	--

- radically 31
radiation 613
radio 532
radio-active 171
316
radio-activity 420
radio-graph 421,
554
radiogram
wireless 532
X-ray 554
radiometer 420, 445
radiomicrometer
389
radiophone 418
radio star 899
radiotelegraph 534
radiotelephone 534
radium 423
radius 200, 202
radix 153
radoter 499
radoteur 501
raff 653, 876
raffle 156
Raffles
thief 792
raft 273
rafter 215
rag 32
lease 830, 856,
929
ragamuffin 876
rage violence 173
influence 175
excitement 824,
825
fashion 852
desire 865
urath 900
the battle -a 722
ragged 226
ragdolt 41, 298
rag-picker 876
rags clothes 225
useless 645
do to - 384
tear to - 162
worm to - 659
ragtime 415, 473
raid 716, 791
rail inclosure 232
prison 752
- at 932
- in
circumscribe 229
restrain 751
railing 232
rallierie, ne pas en-
tendre - 900
rallery 856
railway 627
- speed 274
- station 292
raiment 225
rain stream 348
sufficient 639
- or shine 474,
604
rainbow 440
raincoat 225
rainless 340
rains but it pours,
never - 641
rainy day 735
provide against
a - 673, 817
- rainy season 348
raise increase 35
produce 161
erect 212
elevate 307
excite 824
- alarm 860
- anger 900
- one's banner
722
- a cry 531
- a dust 682
- expectations 458
- the finger 550
- funds 775
- one's head
improve 658
refresh 689
prosperity 734
repulse 873
- ghosts 992
- hope 511
- a hue and cry
against 932
- a laugh 840
- the mask 529
- money 788
- a question 461,
485
- a report 531
- a siege 723
- the spirits 836
- spirits from the
dead 992
- a storm 173
- troops 722
- up 212, 824
- the voice 441
- one's voice 535,
932
- the wind 775,
778
raised convex 250
raison:
- d'être 620
- de plus 467
raj 737
rajah 745
rajpoot 726
rake drag 285
gardening 371
clean 652
profligate 949
intemperance 954
libertine 962
- out 301
- up collect 72
extract 301
recall 505
excite 824
- up evidence 467
rake-hell 949, 962
raking-fire 716
rakish
intemperate 954
licentious 961
rallentando 415
rally arrange 60
improve 658
restore 660
ridicule 856
encourage 861
- round order 58
co-operate 709
rallying: - cry 550,
861
- point 74
- ram impulse 276
sheep 366
male 373
man-of-war 726
milk the - 645
- down 261, 321
- in 300
Ramadan 956, 993
ravage 367
ramble stroll 266
wander 279
folly 499
delirium 503
digress 573
rambler 269
rambling 139
ramification part 51
bisection 91
posterity 167
filament 205
symmetry 242
divergence 291
rammer 263, 276
ramose 242
ramp slope 217
climb 305
leap 309
rampage 173
rampant
violent 173
prevalent 175
vertical 212
raised 307
free 748
vehement 825
licentious 961
rampart 717
ramrod 263
ramshackle 665
ranch 780
rancid 401, 653
rancor 907, 919
randan 273
random casual 156
carriage 272
uncertain 475
aimless 621
talk at -
sophistry 477
exaggerate 549
loquacity 584
- experiment 463
chance 621
range extent 26
collocate 60
series 69
term 71
class 75
space 180
distance 196
room 266
direction 278
slope 386
freedom 748
out- 196
long - 196
within - 197
-finder 200
- itself 58
- under, - with 76
ranger
director 694
keeper 753
thief 792
rank have place 1
degree 26
thorough 31
- collocate 60
row 69
term 71
vegetation 365
fetid 401
estimate 480
bad 649
soldiers 726
glory 873
nobility 875
man of - 875
- and file
continuity 69
soldiers 726
commonality 876
- marks 745
rankle unclean 653
corrupt 659
painful 830
animosity 900
malevolence 907
revenge 919
ranks
fill up the - 660
risen from the -
876
ransack seek 461
deliver 672
plunder 791
price 812
alotment 952
- one's brains
451, 515
ransom 672
rant
unmeaning 517
exaggeration 549
diffuse style 573
turgescence 577
speech 582
acting 599
excitement 825
boasting 884
ranter talker 584
false piety 988
rantirole 458
rap blow 276
sound 406
trifle 643
money 800
not worth a - 804
- on the knuckles
angry 900
censure 932
punish 972
- out affirm 535
voice 580
speak 582
- out oaths 885,
908
rapacity
taking 789
stealing 791
avarice 819
greed 865
rape 791, 961
- oil 356
rapid 274
- slope 217
- strides
progress 282
velocity 274
- succession 136
rapids 348
raper 727
rapine 791
rapparee 792
- rappel 722
rapping, spirit -
992
rapport 9
rapports, sous tous
les - 494
rapprochement
714, 888
rapsallion 949
rapt attention 457
inattention 458
emotion 821
- in thought 451
raptorial 789, 791
rapture 827, 897
rapturous 827
rara avis
exceptional 83
good 648
famous 873
rare exceptional 83
few 103
infrequent 137
light 322
excellent 648
raree show 448, 840
rarefaction 194, 322
rari nantes 103
rarity 322
rasa, tabula - 552
rascal 941, 949
rascality 940
rase obliterate 552
rash
skin disease 655
reckless 863
rasher 204
rashness 863
rasp 330, 331
rasper difficult 704
rasure 552
rat recant 607
smell a -
discover 480a
doubt 485
rataplan 407
rat-a-tat 407
ratchet 253
rate degree 26
motion 264
measure 466
estimation 480
price, tax 812
abuse 932
at a great - 274
rath early 132
fort 717
rather 32, 643
have - 609
- good 651
have - not 867
ratification
confirm 467
affirm 488
consent 762
compact 769
ratio relation 9
degree 26
proportion 84
apportionment
786
ratiocination 476
ration quantity 25
food 298
provisions 637
allotment 786
short -a 956

rational - quantity 84 intellectual 450 judicious 498 sane 502 rational cause 153 attribution 155 answer 462 interpretation 322 rationalism 476, 989 rationalization 60 rats in the upper story 503 rattan 975 ratten 158 rattle noise 407 music 417 prattle 584 death - 360 watchman's - 669 - on 584 rattle-snake 913 rattle-traps 780 rattling 836 - pace 274 raucous 405, 410 raucous hoarse 581 ravage 162, 659 ravages of time 659 rave madness 503 excitement 824, 825 - against 932 ravel untwist 60 derange 61 entangle 219 difficulty 704 ravelin 717 ravelled 59 raven black 431 hoarse 581 gorge 957 - for 865 ravens 173, 865 ravenous 789, 865 raver 504 ravine interval 198 narrow 203 dike 259 channel 350 raving mad 503 feeling 821 excitement 824, 825 ravish seize 789 please 829 ravished pleased 827 ravishment 824 raw immature 123 sensitive 378 cold 383 color 428 unprepared 674 unskilled 699 - head and bloody bones 860 - levies 726 - material 635 raw-boned 203 ray 420 - of comfort 831 rayah 745 rayless 421 raze 162 - to the ground	308 razor 253 cut a whetstone with a - 638 misuse 679 unskilful 699 keen as a - 821 razzia destruction 162 attack 716 plunder 791 re, in - 9 reabsorb 296 reach degree 26 equal 27 distance 196 fetch 270 arrive at 292 river 348 deceive 545 grasp 737 lake 789 within - near 197 possible 470 - the ear hearing 418 information 527 - of thought 498 - to distance 196 length 200 reach-me-down 673 reaction compensation 30 reversion 145 counteraction 179 recoil 277 restoration 660 reactionary 145, 607 reactionist 710 read 522, 539 well - 490 - a lecture 537 readable 578 reader teacher 540 printer 591 clergyman 996 readership 542 readily 705 reading specialty 79 knowledge 490 interpretation 522 learning 539 - glass 445 - in 995 reading-desk 1000 readjust 23, 27 readmit 296 ready expecting 507 willing 602 useful 644 prepare 673 active 682 skilful 698 cash 800 get - 673 make - 673 - to burst forth 825 - made 673 - memory 505 - money 800 - pen 569 - to sink 824	- wit 842 reaffirm 535 reagent 463 real existing 1 substantial 3 - number 84 true 494 - estate 780 - property 780 - security 771 realism 494 realistic 17 realize specialty 79 intellect 450 think 451 discover 480a believe 484 conceive 490 imagine 515 accomplish 729 acquire 775 sell 796 really wonder 870 realm region 181 people 372 government 737 property 780 realness 1 realty 780 ream 593 reamer 262 reanimate reproduce 163 life 359 resuscitate 660 reap shorten 201 agriculture 371 lake 789 - the benefit of be better for 658 - and carry 775 - the fruits succeed 731 acquire 775 reward 973 - where one has not sown 923 - the whirlwind product 154 failure 732 reappear repetition 104 reproduce 163 visible 446 restore 660 rear sequel 65 end 67 bring up 161 erect 212 back 235 elevate 307 teach 537 in the - 281 - its head manifest 525 - one's head pride 878 rear-admiral 745 reason cause 153 intellect 450 thought 451 argue 476 wisdom 498 motive 615 by - of 615 feast of - 588	in - moderate 174 right 922 listen to - 498 stand to - certain 474 proof 478 manifest 525 what's the - ? 461 without rhyme or - 615a - in a circle 477 - why 153, 615 reasonable moderate 174 probable 472 judicious 498 sane 502 cheap 815 right 922 - prospect 472 reasoner 476 reasoning 476 reasonless 499 reasons 476 reassemble 72 reassert 535 reassure 858, 861 reasty 401, 653 reave 789 rebate subtract 38 decrement 40a moderate 174 discount 813 rebeck 417 rebel 742 rebellion 715 rebellow 412 rebirth 660 reboation 412 rebound 277, 283 rebours, à - reversion 145 regression 283 difficult 704 rebuff recoil 277 resist 719 repulse 732 refuse 764 discourtesy 895 censure 932 rebuild 660 rebuke 932 rebus 533 rebut answer 462 counter evidence 468 confute 479 deny 536 rebutter 462, 969 recalcitrant 719, 742 recalcitrate 277, 719 recalcescence 382 recall recollect 505 reant 607 cancel 756 - to life 660 recant deny 536 retract 607 resign 756 recapitulate enumerate 85 repeal 104 describe 594	summarize 596 recast revolution 146 scheme 626 recede 283, 287 - into the shade 874 receipt scheme 626 prescription 662 precept 697 security 771 payment 807 - of money 810 - in full 807 receive include 76 admit 296 belief 484 assent 488 acquire 775 lake in 785 lake 789 - money 810 welcome 892, 894 - Christ 987 received known 490 habitual 613 - maxim 496 receiver vessel 191 treasurer 801 official - 967 - of stolen goods 792 receiving 785 recension 85 recent 122, 123 receptacle 191 reception comprehension 54 inclusion 76 arrival 292 ingestion 296 interview 588 receiving 785 welcome 892, 894 warm - 892 reception-room 191 recess receptacle 191 corner 244 regression 283 ambush 530 vacation 687 retirement 893 recesses interior 221 secret - of one's heart 820 recession motion from 287 Rechabite 958 réchauffé copy 21 repetition 104 food 298 made hot 384 restored 660 recherché 648, 852 recidivation regression 283 relapse 607, 661 recipe remedy 662 precept 697 recipient 191, 785 reciprocal 12, 84 reciprocate correlation 12
---	--	---	--	--

interchange 148
 assent 488
 concord 714
 retaliate 718
 reciprocity 709
 recision 38
 recital 415
 recitativo 415
 recite
 enumerate 85
 speak 582
 narrate 594
 reck 459
 reckless
 careless 460
 defiant 715
 rash 863
 recklessly profuse 818
 reckon count 85
 — among 76
 — upon 484, 507
 — with 807
 — without one's host
 unskilful 699
 fail 732
 rash 863
 reckoning
 numeration 85
 measure 466
 expectation 507
 payment 807
 accounts 811
 reward 973
 day of — 919
 out of one's — 704
 reclaim restore 660
 command 741
 due 924
 atonement 952
 reclaimed
 penitent 950
 recline lie flat 213
 depress 308
 repose 687
 — on 215
 recluse 893
 recognition
 [see recognize]
 courtesy 894
 thanks 916
 means of — 550
 recognizable 446, 518
 — by 550
 recognizance 771
 recognize see 441
 attention 457
 discover 480a
 assent 488
 know 490
 remember 505
 understand 518
 permit 760
 recognized
 influential 175
 customary 613
 — maxim 496
 recoil reaction 179
 repercussion 277
 reluctance 603
 shun 623
 from which
 reason —s 471
 — at *hale* 898
 — from *dislike* 867
 recollect 505
 recommence 66
 recommend 695, 931
 — itself
 approbation 931
 recompense 790, 973
 reconcile agree 23
 pacify 723
 content 831
 forgive 918
 — oneself to 826
 recondite 519, 528
 recondition 660, 790
 reconnaissance 441
 reconnoitre 441, 461
 reconsideration 451
 — on — 658
 reconstitute 660
 reconstruct 660
 reconvert 660
 record 661
 break the — 33
 court of — 966
 gramophone — 551
 recorder 663
 judge 967
 recount 594
 recoup 30, 790
 recourse 677
 recovery
 improvement 658
 reinstatement 660
 getting back 775
 restitution 790
 — of strength 689
 recreant
 coward 862
 base 940
 knave 941
 vicious 945
 bad man 949
 recreation 840
 recrement 653
 recriminate 932
 recrimination 938
 recrudescence 661
 recruit strength 159
 learner 541
 provision 637
 health 654
 repair 658
 reinstale 660
 refresh 689
 aid 707
 auxiliary 711
 soldier 726
 — beat up for —s
 673, 707
 rectangle 244
 rectangular 214, 244
 rectify
 straighten 246
 improve 658
 — re-establish 660
 rectilinear 346
 rectitude 939, 944
 rector 694, 996
 rectorship 995
 rectory 1000
 rectus in curia 946
 reculer pour mieux
 sauter 673, 702
 reculons, à — 283
 recumbent 213, 217
 recuperation 790
 recuperative 660
 recur
 repeat 104
 frequent 136
 periodic 138
 — to the mind 505
 — to 677
 recure 660
 recursion 292
 recurvity 245
 recusant
 dissenting 489
 denying 536
 disobedient 742
 refusing 764
 impetuous 951
 heterodox 984
 red 434
 paint the town —
 840
 turn — *feeling* 821
 — *book list* 86
 — *coat* 726
 — *cross* 662
 — *flag* 668
 — *hot great* 31
 violent 173
 hot 382
 emotion 821
 excited 824
 — *letter* 550, 883
 — *letter day*
 important 642
 rest 687
 amusement 840
 celebration 883
 — *light* 669
 — *rag* to a bull 900
 — *republican* 742
 — *tape* 613
 — *tapist* 694
 — and yellow 439
 redact 590, 658
 redan 717
 redargue 479
 red cap 271
 reddened color 434
 humble 879
 angry 900
 reddition
 interpretation 522
 restitution 790
 redeem
 compensate 30
 substitute 147
 reinstale 660
 deliver 672
 regain 775
 restore 790
 pay 807
 alone 952
 — from oblivion
 505
 — one's pledge
 772, 926
 Redeemer 976
 redemption
 [see redeem]
 liberation 750
 duty 926
 salvation 976
 red-handed
 murder 361
 in the act 680
 guilty 947
 redict 905
 redingote 225
 redintegrate 660
 redintegratio
 amoris 607
 redivivus 660
 redness 434
 redolence
 odor 398
 fragrance 400
 redouble
 increase 35
 duplication 90
 repeat 104
 — one's efforts 686
 redoubt 717
 redoubtable 860
 redound to
 conclude 176
 — one's honor
 glory 873
 approbation 931
 honor 939
 redress restore 660
 remedy 662
 reward 973
 red-tape 694, 739
 reduce lessen 36
 — in number 103
 weaken 160
 contract 195
 shorten 201
 lower 308
 subdue 731
 discount 813
 — to ashes 384
 — to demonstra-
 tion 478
 — to a mean 29
 — to order 60
 — to poverty 804
 — to powder 330
 — the speed 275
 — in strength 160
 — to subjection 749
 — to convert 144
 — to writing 551
 reduced [see reduce]
 impoverished 804
 — to the last ex-
 tremity 665
 — to a skeleton 659
 — to straits 704
 reductio ad absur-
 dum 476, 479
 reduction
 [see reduce]
 arithmetical 85
 conversion 144
 at a — 815
 — of temperature
 385
 redundancy
 diffuseness 573
 too much 641
 redundancy 104
 reduplication 19, 90
 re-echo imitate 19
 repeat 104
 resonance 408
 reechy 653
 reed weak 160
 pan 590
 arrow 727
 trust to a broken —
 699
 — instrument 417

refluence recoil 277 <i>regress</i> 283 reflux decrease 36 <i>recoil</i> 277 <i>regress</i> 283 <i>current</i> 348 refocillate <i>strengthen</i> 159 <i>refresh</i> 689 reform convert 144 <i>improve</i> 658 reformatory 542, 752 reformer 658 refund 144 refraction <i>deviation</i> 279 <i>light</i> 420 <i>fallacy of vision</i> 443 refractory <i>obstinate</i> 606 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>mutinous</i> 742 <i>ill-tempered</i> 901a refrain poetry 597 <i>avoid</i> 623 <i>do nothing</i> 681 <i>temperate</i> 953 - from laughter 837 - from voting 609a refrain 104 refresh <i>strengthen</i> 159 <i>cool</i> 385 <i>refit</i> 658 <i>restore</i> 660 <i>recruit</i> 689 <i>relieve</i> 834 - the memory 505 refreshing 377, 829 refreshment <i>food</i> 298 <i>recruiting</i> 689 <i>delight</i> 827 refrigeration <i>anesthetic</i> 376 <i>making cold</i> 385 refrigerator 387 refit 44 refuge 666 refugee 268, 623 refugeance 420 refund 807 refurbish 673 refusal 764 <i>pre-emption</i> 795 refuse remains 40 <i>useless</i> 645 <i>not consent</i> 764 - assent 489 - to associate with 893 - to believe 487 - to hear 460 refute 479 refuted 495 regain 775 - breath 689 regal 737 regale feast 298 <i>physical pleasure</i> 377 <i>refresh</i> 689 <i>pleasing</i> 829	amusement 840 regalia 747 regality 737 regard <i>relation</i> 9 <i>view</i> 441 <i>attention</i> 457 <i>judge</i> 480 <i>credit</i> 873 <i>love</i> 897 <i>respect</i> 928 <i>approbation</i> 931 <i>have - to</i> 457 <i>merit -</i> 642 <i>pay - to</i> <i>believe</i> 484 <i>honor</i> 873 - as 484 regardless 457, 459 regardless 458, 823 regards 894, 928 regatta 720, 840 regency 755 regenerate <i>reproduce</i> 163 <i>restore</i> 660 <i>piety</i> 987 regeneration <i>divine function</i> 976 <i>baptismal -</i> 998 regent 745, 759 regicide 361 régime <i>circumstances</i> 8 <i>conduct</i> 692 <i>authority</i> 737 <i>ancien -</i> 875 regimen diet 298 <i>remedy</i> 662 <i>conduct</i> 692 regiment 72, 726 regimentals 225 region 181 register <i>arrange</i> 60 <i>list</i> 86 <i>chronicle</i> 114 <i>record</i> 551, 553 registrar 553 registration 551 registry 114 règle: en - 924 regnant 175, 737 regni, anno - 106 regorge 790 regrade 283 regrate 777 regreter 797 regression 283 regret 833, 950 <i>express -</i> 952 <i>regretted, to be -</i> 833 reguerdon 973 regular <i>uniform</i> 16 <i>complete</i> 52 <i>order</i> 58 <i>arrangement</i> 60 <i>rule</i> 80 <i>conformity</i> 82 <i>periodic</i> 138 <i>symmetric</i> 242 <i>habitual</i> 613 <i>by - intervals</i> 58 - return 138	regulars 726 regulate <i>adjust</i> 23 <i>arrange</i> 60 <i>direct</i> 693 regulated by <i>conformity</i> 82 regulation 697, 963 regurgitate <i>return</i> 283 <i>flow</i> 348 <i>restore</i> 790 rehabilitate 660, 790 rehearse <i>repeat</i> 104 <i>try</i> 463 <i>describe</i> 594 <i>drama</i> 599 <i>prepare</i> 673 Reichsrath 696 reign 175, 737 - of terror 739, 860 reimburse 790, 807 rein 752 - in 275, 751 reincarnation 163 reindeer 271 re infecta 304, 681 reinforce <i>strengthen</i> 159 <i>restore</i> 660 <i>relent</i> 914 reinforced concrete 635 reinforcement <i>addition</i> 37 <i>adjunct</i> 39 <i>materials</i> 635 <i>provision</i> 637 <i>aid</i> 707 reiness 738 reins [see rein] <i>direction</i> 693 <i>give the - to</i> <i>facilitate</i> 705 <i>lax</i> 738 <i>permit</i> 760 <i>hold the -</i> 693 <i>take the -</i> 737 <i>give - to the im-</i> <i>agination</i> 515 reinstall 660 reinstate 660, 790 reinvest 790 reinvigorate 658, 689 Reis Effendi 694 reiterate 104 reject <i>exclude</i> 55 <i>eject</i> 297 <i>refuse</i> 764 rejected <i>hateful</i> 898 rejection 610 rejoice exult 838 <i>amuse</i> 840 - the heart <i>gratify</i> 829 <i>cheer</i> 836 - in 827 - in the name of 564 rejoicing 838 rejoin assemble 72 <i>arrive</i> 292	rejoinder <i>answer</i> 462 <i>law pleadings</i> 969 rejuvinescence 660 rekindle <i>ignite</i> 384 <i>excite</i> 824 relapse <i>turn back</i> 145, 283 <i>fall back</i> 661 relate narrate 594 - to refer 9 related kin 11 relation 9 <i>kin</i> 11 <i>narrative</i> 594 relationship 9 relative 11, 464 - position relativity 9 relator <i>accuser</i> 938 relax loose 47 <i>weaken</i> 160 <i>moderate</i> 174 <i>slacken speed</i> 275 <i>soften</i> 324 <i>inactive</i> 683 <i>repose</i> 687 <i>misrule</i> 738 <i>liberate</i> 750 <i>relent</i> 914 - one's efforts 681 - the mind 452 relaxation [see relax] <i>amusement</i> 840 <i>dereliction</i> 927 relaxed weak 160 relay 635, 637 release death 360 <i>deliverance</i> 672 <i>liberate</i> 750 <i>exempt</i> 760 <i>from engagement</i> 768a <i>security</i> 771 <i>restore</i> 790 <i>repay</i> 807 <i>forgive</i> 918 <i>exempt</i> 927a <i>discharge</i> 970 <i>deed of -</i> 923 relegate banish 55 <i>transfer</i> 270 <i>remove</i> 297 relent moderate 174 <i>soften</i> 324 <i>pity</i> 914 relentless <i>resolute</i> 604 <i>severe</i> 739 <i>wrathful</i> 900 <i>malevolent</i> 907 <i>revenge</i> 919 <i>impenitent</i> 951 releesee <i>possessor</i> 779 <i>receiver</i> 785 relevancy 9, 23 relevé 298 reliable 474 reliance <i>confidence</i> 484 <i>hope</i> 858 relic remainder 40	remembrance 505 <i>token</i> 551 relics corpse 362 <i>sacred</i> 998 relic 40, 905 relief <i>prominence</i> 250 <i>aid</i> 707 <i>comfort</i> 834 <i>bas -</i> 250, 557 <i>in strong -</i> 446, 525 relieve improve 658 <i>aid</i> 707 <i>comfort</i> 834 relieve 250, 557 religieuse 996 religion 983, 987 <i>under the mask</i> of - 988 religious 983 <i>religionist</i> 983 <i>religious</i> <i>honorable</i> 939 <i>theological</i> 983 <i>pious</i> 987 <i>over -</i> 955 - education 537 - persuasion 983 - sects 984 religiously exact 494 relinquish 757 - hope 859 - life 360 - property 782 - a purpose 624 <i>recant</i> 607 relinquishment 624, 782 reliquary 191, 998 reliquie 362 relish pleasure 377 <i>savor</i> 390 <i>condiment</i> 393 <i>savory</i> 394 <i>delight</i> 827 <i>desire</i> 865 relieve 660 relucant 420 reluct 720 reluctance <i>dissuasion</i> 616 <i>unwilling</i> 603 <i>dislike</i> 867 reluctance 719 relume 384, 420 <i>relief</i> 484, 858 rem acu tetigit 23 remain be left 40 <i>endure</i> 106 <i>long time</i> 110 <i>continue</i> 141 <i>be present</i> 186 <i>stand</i> 265 - firm 150 - on one's hands 641 - in one's mind 505 - neuter 605 - in possession of the field 731 remainder 40 <i>estate</i> 780 <i>in - posterior</i> 117 remainder-man 779 remains
---	---	--	---	--

- remainder 40
 corpse 362
 vestige 551
 organic - 357
 remand defer 133
 order 741
 remanet 40
 remark observe 457
 affirmation 535
 worthy of - 642
 remarkable
 great 31
 exceptional 83
 important 642
 remarry 903
 Rembrandtesque 160
 remediable, remedial 660, 662
 remediless 859
 remedy 660, 662
 remembrance 505
 remembrances 894
 remembrance 505
 remigration
 regression 283
 arrival 292
 egress 295
 remind 505
 that - a me 134
 reminiscence 505
 remise 927a
 remiss
 neglectful 460
 reluctant 603
 idle 683
 lax 738
 remission
 cessation 142
 moderation 174
 lazily 738
 forgiveness 918
 exemption 927a
 remit
 [see remission]
 - one's efforts 681
 remittance 807
 remittent
 periodic 138
 remitter 790
 remnant 40
 remodel
 convert 144
 revolutionize 146
 improve 658
 remonstrance 615, 766, 932
 remora cohere 46
 hindrance 706
 remorse 950
 remorseless 919
 remote 10, 196
 - age 122
 - cause 153
 - future 121
 remotest idea, not have - 491
 remotion 270
 remount 147
 remove subduct 38
 term 71
 displace 185
 transfer 270
 recede 287
 depart 293
 dinner 298
 extract 301
 school 541
 - the mask 529
 removedness
 distance 196
 remugit 412
 remunerate 973
 remunerative 644, 775
 renaissance 660
 renaissance 660
 nascent 163
 rencounter
 contact 199
 meeting 292
 fight 720
 rend 44
 - the air 404, 411, 839
 - the heart-strings 830
 render convert 144
 interpret 522
 give 784
 restore 790
 - an account
 inform 527
 describe 594
 - horsedecombat 645
 - a service 644
 rendering
 covering 223
 rendezvous 72, 74
 rendition
 interpretation 522
 restore 790
 renegade
 convert 144
 turncoat 607
 fugitive 623
 apostate 941
 renew twice 90
 repeat 104
 reproduce 163
 recollect 505
 improve 658
 restore 660
 - one's strength 689
 reniform 245
 renitence
 counteraction 179
 hardness 323
 elasticity 325
 unwillingness 603
 resistance 719
 renitency
 light 420
 renounce
 recant 607
 relinquish 624
 resign 757
 abnegate 764
 - property 782
 repudiate 927
 renovare dolorem, infandum - 833
 renovate 160, 660
 renovated new 123
 renown 873
 renownless 874
 rent tear 44
 fissure 198
 hire 788
 purchase 795
 rental 810
 renter 188, 779
 rent-free 815
 rent-roll 780, 810
 rents houses 189
 renunciation
 [see renounce]
 exemption 927a
 reorganize
 order 60
 convert 144
 improve 658
 restore 660
 repair
 mend 658
 make good 660
 refresh 689
 out of - 659
 - to 266
 reparation
 [see repair]
 compensation 30
 restitution 790
 atonement 952
 reward 973
 repartee 462, 842
 reparteeist 844
 repartition 786
 repass, pass and - 314
 repeat 298
 repatriation 790
 repay 790, 807, 973
 repeal 756
 repeat imitate 19
 duplication 90
 iterate 104
 reproduce 163
 affirm 535
 - by rote 505
 repeated 104, 136
 repeater
 watch 114
 fire-arm 727
 repel repulse 289
 deter 616
 defend 717
 resist 719
 refuse 764
 give pain 830
 discipline 867
 banish 893
 excite hate 898
 repent 950
 repercussion 277
 répertoire 399
 repertory 636
 repentend
 arithmetical 84
 iteration 104
 repetition 19, 104
 repine
 pain 828
 discontent 832
 regret 833
 sad 837
 replace
 substitute 147
 locate 184
 restore 660
 replenish 52, 637
 repletion
 filling 639
 redundancy 641
 satiety 869
 replevin
 recovery 775
 borrow 788
 restore 790
 replica 21
 replication
 answer 462
 law pleadings 969
 reply 462, 937
 répondre en
 Normand 544
 report noise 406
 judgment 480
 inform 527
 publish 531
 news 532
 rumor 532
 record 551
 statement 594
 good - 873
 through evil report and good - 604a
 - progress 527
 reporter
 informant 527
 messenger 534
 recorder 553
 journalist 593, 753
 reports law 969
 repose
 quiescence 265
 leisure 685
 rest 687
 - confidence in 484
 - on support 215
 evidence 467
 - on one's laurels 142
 reposit 184
 repository 636
 repostum, manet alta mente - 919
 repoussé 250
 reprehend 932
 reprehensible 945, 947
 represent similar 17
 imitate 19
 exhibit 525
 intimate 527
 declare 535
 denote 550
 delineate 554
 commission 755
 deputy 759
 - to oneself 515
 representation
 [see represent]
 copy 21
 portrait 554
 drama 599
 representative
 typical 79
 commissioner 758
 deputy 759
 - government 737
 - of the people 696
 - of the press
 messenger 534
 writer 593
 repress 751
 - one's feelings 826
 - a smile 837
 relieve
 respite 133, 970
 deliverance 672
 release 750
 pardon 918
 reprimand 932
 reprint
 copy 21
 repetition 104
 reproduce 183
 reprisal
 retaliation 718
 resumption 789
 reprise 40a
 reproach
 disgrace 874
 blame 932
 accusation 938
 reprobate
 disapproved 932
 vicious 945
 bad man 949
 sinner 988
 reproban 932, 988
 reproduce
 imitate 19
 repeal 104
 renovate 163
 reproduction [see reproduce] 21, 163
 reproductive 163
 reproof 932
 reprover 936
 reptile
 animal 366
 servile 886
 knave 941
 miscreant 949
 republic
 country 181
 people 372
 government 737
 - of letters 560
 republican
 party 712
 government 737
 commonality 876
 republicanism 737
 repudiate
 exclude 55
 deny 489
 reject 610
 abrogate 756
 violate 773
 not pay 808
 evade 927
 repugn 719
 repugnance
 incongruity 24
 resistance 719
 dislike 867
 hate 898
 repulse recoil 277
 repel 289
 resist 719
 failure 732
 refusal 764
 repulsion 157, 289
 repulsive
 [see repulse]
 unsavory 395
 painful 830
 ugly 846
 disliked 867
 discourteous 895
 hateful 898
 repurchase 795
 reputable 873, 939
 reputation 873
 repute 873

request 766 in - 630 - permission 760 requiem 839 requisites, nec mora nec - 682 requiescat in pace 363, 723 require need 630 insufficient 640 exact 741 compel 744 price 812 due 924 duty 926 - explanation 519 requirement 630 requisite 630 requisition 741, 765 put in - use 677 order 741 requital retaliation 918 gratitude 916 punishment 972 reward 972 rerodos 1000 res ipsa loquitur 525 rescind cut off 44 abrogate 756 refuse 746 rescission 44, 756 rescript answer 462 transcript 590 letter 592 order 741, 963 rescriptive 761 rescue preserve 670 deliver 672 aid 707 research 461 - student 541 reseat 660 resection 44 reseda 435 resemblance 17, 21 resent 900 resentful 901 resentment 900 reservation location 184 concealment 528 mental - 477, 528 equivocation 520 untruth 546 with a - 38, 770 reservatory 191, 636 reserve concealment 528 silence 585 choose 609 store 636 disuse 678 retain 781 shyness 831 in - destined 152 prepared 673 - forces 726 - oneself 831 reservoir 636 re-shape 140 resistance 189 resistant 186 reside 1, 186	residence 189 resident consignee 758 present 186 inhabitant 188 residential 186, 188 clergy 996 residue 40 residuum remainder 40 dregs 653 commonality 876 resign 757, 782 - one's being 364 - one's breath 360 - oneself 725, 826 resignation [see resign] submission 725 obedience 743 abdication 767 renunciation 782 endurance 826 humility 879 resile 277 resilience regression 283 elasticity 325 resin 356a resipiscence 950 resist oppose 179 withstand 719 disobey 742 refuse 764 resistance 719 résistance, pièce de - 298 resister passive - 710 resisting tenacious 327 resistless 159, 601 resolute 604, 861 resolution decomposition 49 conversion 144 music 413 topic 454 investigation 461 mental energy 604 intention 620 scheme 626 courage 861 resolvable into 27, 144 resolve change 140 liquefy 335 investigate 461 discover 480a interpret 522 determine 604 predetermine 611 intend 620 - into elements 49 - into convert 144 resonance 402, 408 resorb 296 resort assemble 72 focus 74 dwelling 189 converge 290 last - 601 - to be present 186 travel 266 employ 677 resound loud 404	ring 408 - praises 931 resourceful 698 resources means 632 property 780 wealth 803 respect relation 9 observe 772 fame 873 salutation 894 deference 928 have - to 9 in no - 536 with - to 9 respectability mediocrity 736 repute 873 probability 939 respectable unimportant 643 respectful 928 - distance 623, 864 respective 79, 786 respectless 458 respects 894, 928 resperse 73 respicere finem 510 respire breathe 349 live 359 refresh 689 respite intermission 106 defer 133 pause 142 deliver 672 repose 687 reprieve 970 resplendent luminous 420 splendid 845 respond accord 23 answer 462 feel 821 respondent 462 accused 938 response answer 462, 587 concord 714 feeling 821 friendship 888 worship 990 responsible 177, 926 responsibility upon one's own - 600 responsive 375 rest remainder 40 pause 141 cessation 142 support 215 quiescence 265 death 360 silence 403 music 413 inaction 681 repose 687 at - repose 687 content 831 home of - 189 set at - answer 462 ascertain 474 complete 729 compact 769	set one's mind at - calm 826 set the question at - 478, 480 - assured 484, 858 - on support 215 - on one's oars 142, 687 - satisfied 831 - and be thankful 681, 687 - upon evidence 467 confide 484 - with duty 926 restaurant 189 - car 272 restaurateur 637 restful 265 resting place support 215 quiet 265 arrival 292 restitution 790, 660 restive averse 603 obstinate 606 disobedient 742 refusal 764 perverse 901a restless changeable 149 moving 264 agitated 315 active 682 excited 825 fearful 860 restoration 660 restorative salubrious 656 remedial 662 relieving 834 restore reinstate 660 refresh 689 return 790 - equilibrium 27 - harmony 723 - to health 654 restrain 616, 706, 751 restrainable 743 restrained 751 restraint 578, 751 self - 826, 953 restrict hinder 706 restrain 751 prohibit 761 restringency 751 result remainder 40 follow 117 effect 154 conclusion 480 completion 729 resultant 48, 154 resume begin 66 repeat 104 change 140 restore 660 take 789 résumé 596 resuspension 213 resurgence 163, 660 resurrection reproduction 163 restoration 660 heaven 981	resuscitate reproduce 163 reinstale 660 retable 215 retail distribute 73 inform 527 barter 794 sell 796 retailer 797 retain stand 150 keep 781 - the memory of 505 - one's reason 502 retainer 746 retake 789 retaliation 718, 919 retard later 133 slower 275 hinder 706 retch 297 retraction 529 retention 781 retentive 781 - memory 505 reticence 528 reticle 219 reticulation 219, 248 reticule 191 retiform 219 retina 441 retinue followers 65 series 69 servants 746 retire move back 283 recede 287 resign 757 modest 881 seclusion 893 - into the shade inferior 34 decrease 36 - from sight disappear 449 hide 528 retiring concave 252 - color 438 retold 104 retort receptacle 191 vaporizer 336 boiler 386 answer 462 confutation 479 retaliation 718 unl 842 retouch restore 660 retoucher 559 retrace 506 - one's steps 607 retract recant 607 annul 756 abjure 757 violate 773 retreat resort 74 withdraw 187 abode 189 regression 283 recede 287 ambush 530 refuge 666 escape 671 give way 725
---	--	---	--	--

- beat a - 623
 retreating
 concave 252
 retrench *subduct* 38
 shorten 201
 lose 789
 economize 817
 retribution
 retaliation 718
 payment 807
 punishment 972
 reward 973
 retrieve *restore* 660
 acquire 775
 retriever *dog* 366
 retroaction
 counteraction 179
 recoil 277
 regression 283
 retroactive
 past 122
 retrocession
 regression 283
 recession 287
 retrograde
 moving back 283
 deteriorated 659
 relapsing 661
 retrogression
 regression 283
 deterioration 659
 relapse 661
 retrospection
 past 122
 thought 451
 memory 505
 retroussé 245
 retroversion 218
 retrude 289
 return *list* 86
 repeat 104
 periodic 138
 reverse 145
 recoil 277
 regression 283
 arrival 292
 answer 462
 report 551
 relapse 661
 appoint 755
 profit 775
 restore 790
 proceeds 810
 reward 973
 in -
 compensation 30
 - the *compliment*
 interchange 148
 relatiate 718
 - to the *original*
 state 660
 - *ed* *prodigal* 950
 - *thanks* 916, 990
 return *game* 104
 return *match* 104
 reunion *junction* 43
 réunion
 assemblage 72
 concord 714
 lieu de - 74
 point de - 74
 social - 892
 revamp 140
 revanche, en - 718
 reveal 529
 - *itself* 448
 reveille 550
- réveiller le chat qui
 dort, ne pas -
 668, 864
 revel 840, 954
 - *in enjoy* 377
 revelation
 disclosure 480a,
 529
 theological 985
 Revelations 985
 revellers 840
 drunkard 959
 revelling 59, 838
 revendicate
 claim 741
 acquisition 775
 due 924
 revenge 919
 breathe - 900
 revenons à nos
 moutons 283,
 660
 revenue 632, 810
 reverbate 277,
 408
 reverberatory 386
 reverse *love* 897
 respect 928
 piety 987
 reverence *title* 877
 respect 928
 piety 987
 clergy 996
 reveredness 500
 revered 877, 996
 reverent 987, 990
 reverential 928
 reverie
 train of thought
 451
 inattention 458
 imagination 515
 reversal 218, 607
 reverse *contrary* 14
 inversion 218
 - of a *medal* 235
 anteposition 237
 adversity 735
 abrogate 756
 cards 840
 - of the *shield* 468
 reverseless 150
 reversible 605
 reversion
 [see *reverse*]
 posterity 117
 return 146
 possession 777
 property 780
 succession 783
 remittor 790
 reversioner 779
 revert *repeat* 104
 return 145
 turn back 283
 revert 790
 - to 457
 revert 790
 rest 223
 revision 660
 review *consider* 457
 inquiry 461
 judge 480
 recall 505
 periodical 531
 dissertation 595
 compendium 595
- entertainment 599
 revise 658
 parade 882
 reviewer 480, 595
 revile 932, 988
 reviler 936
 revise *copy* 21
 consider 457
 printing 591
 plan 626
 improve 658
 revising *barrister*
 967
 revision, under -
 673
 revisit 186
 revival
 reproduction 163
 restoration 660
 worship 990
 revivalist 996
 revive
 reproduce 163
 improve 658
 resuscitate 660
 excite 824
 revivify
 reproduce 163
 life 359
 improve 658
 resuscitate 660
 revocable 605
 revoir, au - 293
 revoke 607, 756
 revolt *resist* 719
 disobey 742
 shock 830
 disapproval 932
 - against *hate* 898
 - at the *idea*
 dissent 489
 revolting
 painful 830
 revolution
 periodicity 138
 change 146
 rotation 312
 disobedience 742
 revolutionize 140,
 146
 revolve
 [see *revolution*]
 - in the *mind* 451
 revolver 727
 revue 599
 intimate - 599
 revulsion
 reversion 145
 revolution 146
 inversion 218
 recoil 277
 reward 973
 reward 104
 Reynard
 animal 366
 cunning 702
 rez-de-chaussée
 191, 207
 rhabdology 85
 rhabdomancy 511
 Rhadamanthus
 967, 982
 rhapsodical
 irregular 139
 imaginary 515
 rhapsodist
 fanatic 504
- rhapsody
 discontinuity 70
 music 415
 nonsense 497
 fancy 515
 poetry 597
 rhetoric *speech* 582
 flowers of - 577
 rheum
 excretion 299
 fluidity 333
 water 337
 rhino 800
 rhinoceros *hide*
 376, 823
 rhomb 244
 rhumb 278
 rhyme
 similarity 17
 verse 597
 without - or
 reason
 absurd 497
 caprice 608
 motiveless 615a
 rhymeless 598
 rhymester 597
 rhythm
 periodicity 138
 melody 413
 elegance 578
 verse 597
 rhythmic
 - *style* 578
 rialto 799
 rib *support* 215
 ridge 250
 wife 903
 ribald *verbal* 851
 disreputable 874
 impure 961
 ribad
 [see *ribbon*]
 ribbed 259
 ribbon *tie* 45
 filament 205
 record 550
 decoration 877
 - *s reins* 152
 handle the - 693
 ribroast 972
 rich *savory* 394
 color 428
 language 577
 abundant 639
 wealthy 803
 beautiful 845
 ornament 847
 - *man* 803
 riches 803
 riches, embarrass
 de - 641, 803
 richly *much* 31
 - *deserve* 924
 rick 72, 846
 rickety *weak* 160
 ugly 846
 imperfect 651
 rickshaw 272
 ricochet 727
 ricordo, non mi -
 506
 rid *deliver* 672
 get - of eject 297
 liberation 750
 loose 776
 relinquish 782
- riddance 672, 776,
 782
 good - 776
 riddle *arrange* 60
 sieve 260
 secret 533
 clean 652
 ride *get above* 206
 move 266
 break in 370
 - at *anchor* 265
 - *full tilt* at 622,
 716
 - *hard* 274
 - *one's hobby* 622
 - *rough shod*
 violence 173
 severity 739
 insolence 885
 illegality 964
 - *out the storm*
 664
 - *and tie*
 periodicity 138
 journey 266
 - *the whirlwind*
 604, 737
 rideau, lever de -
 599
 ridentem *dicere*
 verum 836, 842
 rider *appendix* 39
 equestrian 268
 rideret *Heraclitus*
 853
 ridge *narrow* 203
 height 206
 prominence 250
 ridicule 866, 929
 ridiculous
 absurd 497
 foolish 499
 trifling 643
 grotesque 853
 ridiculousness 853
 riding *district* 181
 journey 266
 ridotto 840, 892
 rifacimento 104,
 660
 rifle *existence* 1
 general 78
 influence 175
 riff-raff *dirt* 653
 commonality 876
 bad folk 949
 rifle *musket* 727
 plunder 791
 - *shot* 406
 rifled *cannon* 727
 rifleman 726
 rifier 792
 rifles 726
 rifle-shooting 840
 rift 44, 198
 - *within the lute*
 651, 713
 rig *dress* 225
 prepare 673
 frolic 840
 strumpet 962
 - *the market* 794
 run the - upon 929
 rigadon 840
 rigging *ropes* 45
 gear 225
 instrument 633

- riggish** 961
right dextral 238
straight 246
true 494
property 780
just 922
privilege 924
duty 926
honor 939
virtuous 944
bill of - 969
by - 924
have a - to 924
set - inform 527
disclose 529
that's - 931
- about
[see below]
- ahead 234
- angle 212
- ascension 466
- away 133
step in the - direc-
tion 644
- hand [see below]
- itself 660
- and left 180,
 227, 236
- line 246
- man in the right
place 23
in one's - mind
 498, 502
hit the - nail on
the head 480a,
 698
- owner 779
keep the - path
 944
in the - place 646
- thing to do 926
- as a trivet 650
- word in the
right place 578
right about: to
 the - 283
go to the - 311,
 607
send to the -
ejected 297
reject 610
refuse 764
turn to the - 218,
 279
right hand
power 157
dextrality 238
help 711
not let the - know
what the left is
doing 528
- of friendship 888
righteous 944
the - 987
- overmuch 988
Righteousness:
Lord our - 976
Sun of - 976
rightful 922
- owner 779
rightly served, be -
 972
right-minded 939,
 944
rights 748
put to - 660
set to - 60
- stand on one's -*
 748
rigid regular 82
hard 323
exact 494
severe 739
rigmarole 517, 573
rigor 383
- mortis 360
rigorous exact 494
severe 739
revengeful 919
rigor 494, 739
Rigsdag 696
rigueur
de - 744
rile annoy 830
hate 898
anger 900
rilievo convex 250
sculpture 557
rill 348
rim 231
rime chink 198
frost 283
rimmer 262
rimple 258
rind 223
ring
fastening 45
pendency 214
circle 247
loud 404
resonance 408
test 463
combination 709
clique 712
arena 728, 840
badge 747
rub the - 992
have the true -
 494
- the changes
repeat 104
change 140
changeable 149
- in the ear 408
in a - fence 229,
 232
- with the praises
of 931
- the tocsin 669
- up 527
ringleader
director 694
mulineer 742
ringlet 247, 256
rink 840
rinse 652
rinsings 653
riot confusion 59
derangement 61
violence 173
discord 713
resist 719
mutiny 742
run - activity 682
excitement 825
intemperance 954
- in pleasure 742
rioter 742
riotous 173
rip 949, 962
- open 260
- up tear 44
recall the past 505
excite 824
- Rip van Winkle**
 130
riparian 342
ripe 673
- age old 128
ripen perfect 650
improve 658
prepare 673
complete 729
- into 144
rippet 713
riposte 462
ripple ruffle 256
shake 315
water 348
murmur 405
ripuarian 342
rire, pour - 853
rise grow 35
begin 66
slope 217
progress 282
ascend 305
stir 682
revolt 742
- again 660
- in arms 722
- from 154
- to the occasion
 612
- in price 814
- up elevation 307
- in the world 734
risible 838, 853
rising [see rise]
- of the curtain
 66, 448
- generation 127,
 167
- ground
height 206
slope 217
worship the - sun
 886
risk chance 621
danger 665
invest 787
at any - 604
risqué 961
rissole 298
risum teneatis
amici? 853
rite 963, 998
funeral - 363
ritornello 64, 104
ritual
ostentation 882
rile 998
ritualism 984
rival
emulate 648
oppose 708
opponent 710
compete 720
combatant 726
outshine 873
rivalry envy 921
rive 44
rivel 258
river 348
rivet 43, 45
- the attention
 457, 824
- the eyes upon
 441
- in the memory
 505
- the yoke* 739
riveted firm 150
rivulet 348
rixation 713
Ro 560
road street 189
direction 278
way 627
on the -
transference 270
progression 282
approach 286
on the high - to
 278
- to ruin
destruction 162
danger 665
adversity 735
road-book 266
roads lake 343
roadstead 154
abode 189
refuge 666
roadster 271
roadway 627
roam 266
roan horse 271
color 433
roar violence 173
wind 349
sound 404, 407
bellow 411, 412
laugh 838
weep 839
roaring great 31
- trade 731, 734
roast heat 384
ridicule 856
rib - 972
- and boiled 298
- an ox 883
rob 354, 791
robber 792
robbery 791
robe 225, 999
robes - of state 747
Robin Goodfellow
 980
Robinson
say Jack - 132
Robot 554
robust strong 159,
 654
roc 83
rocaille 853
rock firm 150
oscillate 314
hard 323
land 342
safety 664
danger 667
build on a - 150
founded on a -
 664
split upon a - 732
- ahead 665
- bound coast 342
- oil 356
rocket rapid 274
rise 305
light 423
ship 273
signal 550
arms 727
fireworks 840
go up like a - and
come down like
- the stick* 732
rocking-chair 215
rococo 124, 853
rod support 215
measure 466
scourge 975
divining 993
kiss the - 725
sounding - 208
- of empire 747
- in pickle
prepared 673
accusation 938
punishment 972
scourge 975
rodeo 720, 840
rodomontade
exaggeration 482
unmeaning 517
boast 884
roe 366, 374
Roentgen rays 420
rogation
request 765
worship 990
rogue 940
knave 941
scamp 949
-s march 297
roguey 940
roguish
playful 840
Roi le veut, le -
 741
roister 885
roisterer 887
Roland for an
Oliver
retaliation 716
revenge 719
barter 794
rôle drama 599
business 625
plan 626
conduct 692
roll list 86
fillet 205
convolution 248
rotundity 249
make smooth 255
move 264
fly 267
rotate 312
rock 314
flow 384
sound 407
record 551
money 800
strike off the -
 756, 972
- along 312
- in the dust 731
- on the ground
 839
- of honour 86
- in 639, 641
- on 109
- into one 43
- in riches 803
- up 312
- up in 225
- in wealth 803
roll-call 85
roller fillet 45
round 249
clothing 255
rotate 312

roller-coaster 840	-s 301	absurdity 497	roughness 256	rouse 615, 824
rollers billows 348	strike at the - of	rubbish 517	rough-rider 268	- oneself 682
rollick 836	716	putrefy 653	roughshod over,	rousing 171
rollicker 838	take -	disease 655	ride - 739	rout crowd 72
rollicking	influence 175	decay 659	rouleau 415	agitation 315
rollicsome 836	lodge 184	rota 86, 138	assemblage 72	overcome 731
blustering 885	habit 613	Rotarian 892	cylinder 249	discomfit 732
rolling: - pin 249	- and branch 52	rotate 138	money 800	rabble 876
- stock 272	cut up - and	rotation 312	roulette 621, 840	assembly 892
- stone 312	branch 162	periodicity 138	round series 69	put to the - 731
Rolls: Master of	- out eject 297	rote, by - 505	revolution 138	- out 652
the -	extract 301	know - 490	- of a ladder 215	route 627
recorder 553	discover 480a	learn - 539	curve 245	en - 270
judge 967	rooted	rôti 298	circle 247	en - for 282
- Court 966	old 124	rôtisserie 189	rotund 249	routine
Roman candle 840	firm 150	rotogravure 531,	music 415	uniform 16
Roman Catholic	located 184	558	fight 720	order 58
984	habit 613	rotten weak 160	all - 227	rule 80
romance	deep - 820	bad 649	bring - 660	periodic 138
music 415	- antipathy 867	foul 653	come -	custom 613
absurdity 697	- belief 484	decayed 659	periodic 138	business 625
imagination 515	rope fastening 45	- at the core	recant 607	rove travel 266
untruth 546	cord 205	deceptive 545	persuade 615	deviate 279
fable 594	freedom 749	diseased 655	dizzy - 312	rover traveller 268
Romanism 984	scourge 975	- borough 893	get - 660	pirate 792
romantic	give - enough 738	rotulorum, custos -	go - 311	roving commission
imaginative 515	-s end 975	553	go one's -s 266	475
art 556	- of sand	rotund 249	go the -	row disorder 59
sensitive 822	incoherence 47	rotunda 189	publication 531	series 69
romanticism 515	weakness 160	rotundity 249	make the - of 311	violence 173
Romanus sum,	impossible 471	roturier 876	run the - of 682	street 189
civis - 924	- way 627	roué 949	go the same - 104	navigate 267
Romany 563	rope-dancer 700	rouge 434, 847	turn - invert 218	discord 713
Rome: Church of	rope-dancing 698	rouge-et-noir 621	retreat 283	- in the same
984	ropy 352	rough violent 173	revolve 311	boat 88
do at - as the	roquelaure 225	shapeless 241	- assertion 535	rowdy vulgar 851,
Romans do 82	roric 339	uneven 256	- a corner 311	876
romp violent 173	rosa, sub - 528	pungent 392	- dance 840	blusterer 887
game 840	rosary 990, 998	unsavory 395	- game 840	bad man 949
rondeau music 415	Roscius 599	sour 397	- hand 590	rowel 253, 615
poem 597	rose pipe 350	sound 410	- like a horse in a	rower 269
rondel 597	fragrant 400	unprepared 674	mill 613	rowlock 215
rondolette 597	red 434	fighter 726	- of the ladder 71	royal 737
road area 180	beauty 845	ugly 846	- number 84, 102	- blue 438
cross 998	bed of -s 377, 734	low fellow 876	in - numbers 29,	- highness 877
- loft 1000	couleur de -	bully 887	197	- road 627, 705
roof 189, 223	red 434	churlish 895	- pace 274	Royal Academician
roofless 226	good 648	evil-doer 913	- of pleasures	559
roof 791, 792	prosperity 734	bad man 949	377, 840	royalist 737
rookie 726	hope 858	cut up - 900	- robin	royaliste que le roi,
rookery nests 189	under the - 528	- copy writing 590	information 527	plus 33
dirt 653	welcome as the -s	unprepared 674	petition 765	royalty 737
room occasion 134	in May 829, 892	- diamond	censure 932	Rt. Hon. 877
space 180	roseate red 434	uncouth 241	- and round 138,	ruade impulse 276
lodge 186	hopeful 858	unprepared 674	312	attack 716
chamber 191	rose-colored	artless 703	- sum 800	ruat coelum 908
plea 617	hope 858	vulgar 851	- terms 566	rub friction 331
assembly - 840	Rosetta stone 522	commonality 876	- trot 274	louch 379
in the - of 147	rosette 847	good man 948	- up 370	difficulty 704
make - for	rose-water	- draft 626	- of visits 892	adversity 735
opening 260	moderation 174	- guess 514	round about	painful 830
respect 928	flattery 933	- it 686	circumjacent 227	- off corners 82
roommate 890	not made with -	- sea 348	deviation 279	- down lessen 195
rooms	704	- side of the	circuit 311	powder 330
lodgings 189	Rosicrucian	tongue 932	amusement 840	- down with an
roomy 180	sect 984	- and tumble 59	phrases 573	oaken towel 972
roost 189	sorcerer 994	- weather 173, 349	- way 729	- one's eyes 870
rule the - 737	rosin rub 331	rough-cast 256	rounded periods	- one's hands 838
rooster 366	resin 356a	covering 223	577, 578	- up the memory
root algebraic - 84	Rosinante 271	shape 240	roundelay 597	505
cause 153	roster 86	scheme 626	rounders 840	- off 552
place 184	rostrum beak 234	unpolished 674	round-house 752	- on slow 275
abide 186	pulpit 542	rough-hew 240, 673	roundlet 247	progress 282
base 211	rosy 434	roughly	round-shouldered	inevitable 826
etymon 562	- wine 959	nearly 197	243	- out 552
lie at the - of 642	rosy-cheeked 845	rough-neck 876,	roup 796	- up 658
pluck up by the	rot decompose 49	887		- up the wrong

way 713	football 840	contraband 964	- out on 573	- hand 590
rubadub 407	rugged	have a - 852, 873	- over count 85	- over 641
rubber 325	shapeless 241	have - of 748	- in the mind 451	- water 348
whist 840	rough 256	near - 197	examine 457	runnion 949
rubber boots 225	difficult 704	ordinary - 29	describe 594	runt 193
rubber hose 975	ugly 846	race is - 729	synopsis 596	rupture
rubber-stamp 82	churlish 895	time - a 106	overflow 641	disjunction 44
rubbish	rugose 258	- abreast 27	- in pairs 17	quarrel 713
absurdity 497	ruin destruction 162	- after 622, 873	- parallel 178	rural 189, 371
unmeaning 517	evil 619	- against 276,	- into port 664	- dean 893
trifling 643	failure 732	708, 716	- a race speed 274	ruralist 893
useless 645	adversity 735	- at 716	conduct 692	rus in urbe 189, 893
rubble 645	poverty 804	- away 623	contend 720	ruse 545, 702
rube 876	ruined	- away with 789,	- in a race	Rush, Friar 980
rubescence 434	bankrupt 808	791	act 680	rush crowd 72
Rubicon limit 233	hopeless 859	- away with a	he that -s may	violence 173
pass the	ruinous	notion	read 525	velocity 274
- begin 66	painful 830	misjudge 481	- a rig 840	water 348
- cross 303	ruins remains 40	credulous 486	- the rig upon 929	plant 367
- choose 609	rule mean 29	- back 283	- riot violent 173	trifle 643
rubicund 434	regularity 80	- a chance	exaggerate 549	haste 684
rubify 434	influence 175	probable 472	redundance 641	make a - at 716
rubigo 653	length 200	chance 621	active 682	- to a conclusion
rubric 550, 697, 998	measure 466	- counter to 468,	disobey 742	481, 486
rubricate	decide 480	708	intemperance 954	- on destruction
redde 434	custom 613	- its course	- a risk 665	863
ruby red 434	precept 697	course 109	- rusty 603	- in medias res
gem 648	government 737	complete 729	- to seed 128, 659	604
ornament 847	law 963	past 122	- smooth 705, 734	- into print 591
ruck 29, 258	absence of - 699	- into danger 665	- a tilt at 716, 720	- upon 622
in the - 235	as a - 613	- into debt 806	- of things 151	rushlight dim 422
rucksack 191	by - 82	- down	through	candle 423
ructation 297	golden - 697	underestimate 483	uniform 16	rusk 298
rudder 273, 693	obey - 82	pursue 622	influence 175	Russe, montagne -
rudderless 158	- of three 85	bad 649	- be present 186	480
ruddle 434	- of thumb	finished 678	kill 361	russet
ruddy red 434	experiment 463	attack 716	expend 809	brown 433
beautiful 845	unreasoning 477	depreciate 932	prodigal 818	red 434
rude violent 173	essay 675	detract 934	- up increase 35	Russian
shapeless 241	unskilled 699	- dry 638, 640	build 161	- ballet 840
ignorant 491	ruler 745	- the eye over	- up an account	- bath 386, 652
inelegant 579	ruling 697, 969	441, 539	credit 805	rust red 434
ugly 846	- passion 606, 820	- the fingers over	debt 806	decay 659
vulgar 851	rum liquor 298	379	charge 812	canker 663
uncivilized 876	queer 853	- foul of 276	- up bills 808	inaction 683
uncivil 895	- running 964	- the gauntlet 861	- upon 630	moth and - 659
disrespect 929	rumba 840	- on in a groove	- upon a bank	- of antiquity 122
- health 654	rumble 407	613	808, 809	rustic
rudera 645	ruminate	- hard danger 665	- to waste 638	village 189
rudiment 66, 153	chew 298	difficult 704	- wild 173	agricultural 371
rudimental 193,	think 451	success 731	run-about 272	vulgar 851
674	rummage 461	- in the head 451,	runagate	clown 876
rudimentary 66	rummer 191	505	fugitive 623	rusticate
rudiments 490, 542	rumor 531, 532	- high great 31	disobey 742	punish 972
rudis indigestaque	rump 235	violent 173	bad man 949	seclude 893
moles 59, 241	rumples	- in introduce 228	runaway 623	rusticity
rue bitter 395	disorder 59	- into	circle 247	impolite 895
regret 833	derange 61	conversion 144	revolution 248	rusticus expectat
repent 950	roughen 256	insert 300	rotundity 249	dum defuat
rueful 830, 837	fold 258	- low 36	rundlet 191	amnis 858
ruff 225	rumpus	- of luck 156, 734	Runes writing 590	rustle 405, 407, 409
ruffian 876	confusion 59	- mad 503, 825	poetry 597	rustling 791
blusterer 876	violence 173	- mad after 865	spell 993	rusty dirty 653
maleficient 913	discord 713	- like mad 274	run 215	decayed 659
scoundrel 949	run generality 78	- of the mill 29	runnel 348	sluggish 683
ruffianism 851, 907	repetition 104	- amuck	runner branch 51	unkilful 699
ruffle disorder 59	continuance 106,	violent 173	courier 268	sulky 901a
derange 61	143	kill 361	messenger 534	run - averse 603
roughen 259	course 109	mad 503	running	rut rule 80
fold 258	eventuality 151	attack 716	continuous 69	furrow 259
feeling 821	motion 264	- on 143	the mind - upon	habut 613
excite 824, 825	speed 274	- out end 67	451	in a 16
pain 830	sequence 281	course 109	the mind - upon	ruth 914
anger 900	lively 335	past 122	other things 458	ruthless
rufous 434	flow 348	antiquated 124	- account 811	savage 907
rug 215, 223	habit 613	egress 295	- commentary 595	pitiless 914a
Rugby	smuggle 791	prodigal 818	- fight 720	revengeful 919

rutilant 420
rutthig 961
ryot servani 746
possessor 779
commonality 876

S

sabaoth 726
sabbatarian
ascetic 955
sectarian 984
false piety 988
ritualistic 998
Sabbath rest 687
rite 998
sabbatism 988
Sabellianism 984
saber 361, 727
Sabanism 984
sable 223, 431
sabot 225
sabotage 162, 742
sabreur slayer 361
soldier 726
sabulous 330
sac 191
- de nuit 225
sacatra 83
saccharine 396
saccular 191
sacerdotal 995
sacerdotalism 988
sachel 191
sachem 745
sachet 400
sack bag 191
discharge 297, 756
gain 775
take 789
plunder 791
give the - to 297
sackbut 297
sackcloth and ashes
lament 839
atonement 952
ascetic 955
rite 998
sacrament 998
sacrarium 1000
sacred
dignified 873
holy 976
revelation 985
piety 987
sacrifice
destroy 162
gift 784
atonement 952
worship 990
idolatry 991
at any - 604
fall a - 828
make a - 942
make the supreme - 361
self - 942
sacrificed 732
sacrilege 988
sacring bell 550, 998
sacristan 996
sacristy 1000
sacrosant

honorable 873
inviolable 924
holy 976
sad great 31
grey 432
bad 649
painful 830
dejected 837
- disappointment 509
- dog 949
- times 735
- work 699
sadden 830, 837
sadder and wiser man 950
saddle 215
in the - 673
- on 37, 43
- on the right horse
discovery 480a
skill 698
right 922
fair 939
- with add 37
attribute 155
quarter on 184
clog 706
impose a duty 926
accuse 938
- on the wrong horse 495, 699
- up 293
saddle-bags 191
Sadducee 984
sadness, in - 535
safe cupboard 191
hiding place 530
secure 664
treasury 802
cautious 864
- conduct 631
- conscience 926, 946
- deposit 636
- keeping 670
- and sound 654
on the - side 864
safety 664
- bicycle 272
- curtain 599
- first 665, 864
- match 388
- valve 666
saffron color 436
sag 214, 217, 245
saga 594
sagacious 498, 510
sage 498, 500
- maxim 496
saggar 386
sagittal 253
sagittary 83
sagum 225
Sahara 169
sahib 373, 745, 875
saick 273
said preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
it is - 532
thou hast - 488
more easily - than done 704
sail navigate 267

ship 273
set out 293
easy - 174
full - 274
press of - 274
shorten - 275
take in - 174
take the wind out of one's - a 706
too much - 863
under - 267
- before the wind 734
- near the wind 698
- too near the wind 863
sailing: plain - 705
- vessel 273
sailor 269
fair weather - 701
saint angel 977
revelation 985
piety 987
false piety 988
tutelary - 664
Saint Monday 840
saintly 944, 987
sais quoi, je ne - 563
sake:
for the - of 615, 707
for goodness - 765
salaam
bow 308
submit 725
courtesy 894
respect 928
salacity 961
salad 41
- oil 356
salade 717
salamander 386
salarial 875
salary 973
sale 796
bill of - 771
for - offer 763
barter 794
saleable 796
salebrostity 256
salesman 797
salient
projecting 250
sharp 253
manifest 525
important 642
- angle 244
- points 642
saline 392
saliva 299, 332
salivate 297
salle-a-manger 191
sallet 717
sallow
colorless 429
yellow 436
sally issue 293
attack 716
wit 842
sally-port 295, 717
salmagundi 41
salmi 298
salmon-colored 434
saloon 189, 191

salt sailor 269
pungent 392
condiment 393
importance 642
preserve 670
money 800
wit 842
below the - 876
worth one's - 644
- of the earth 648, 948
- water 341
saltation 309
saltatory 315
saltinbanco 548
salteter 392, 727
salt, per - 315
salubrity 656
salutary 656
salutatory 582
salute
allocution 586
celebration 883
courtesy 894
kiss 902
respect 928
salutiferous
[see salutary]
salva:
- res est 664
- sit reverentia 928
salvable 946
salvage
acquisition 775
tax 812
discount 813
reward 973
salvation
preservation 670
deliverance 672
religious 976
piety 987
work out one's - 990
salve unguent 356
remedy 662
relieve 834
salver 191
salvo exception 83
explosion 406
qualification 469
plea 617
attack 716
excuse 937
- of artillery celebration 883
Samaritan, good - 906, 912
same 13
all the - to 823
in the - boat 709
in the - breath 113, 120
go over the - ground 104
of the - mind 488
on the - tack 709
adds up to the - thing 27
at the - time 30, 120
sameness 16
samiel 349
samisen 417
Sammael 978
samovar 191

sampan 273
sample 82, 463
Samson 159
sana, mens - 502
- in corpore sano 827
sanation 660
sanative 662
sanatorium 662
sanctification 976
sanctify 926, 987
sanctimony 988
sanction
permission 760
dueness 924
approbation 931
sanctitude 987
sanctity 987
sanctuary 666, 1000
sanctum 191
- sanctorum abode 189
privacy 893
temple 1000
sand powder 330
- bag 727
built upon - 665
- dance 840
sow the - 645
sandal 225
sand-blind 442
Sandemanian 984
sand-paper 255
sands danger 667
- on the seashore multitude 102
sand-storm 330
sandwich-wise 228
sandy yellow 436
sane 502
sanger 717
sang-froid
insensibility 823
inexorability 826
presence of mind 864
sangral 998
sanguinary 361
sanguine red 434
hopeful 858
- expectation 507, 858
- imagination 515
sanhedrim 696, 995
sanies 333
sanitaire, cordon - 670
sanitarian 656
sanitarium 656, 662
sanitary 656
sanity mental 602
bodily - 654
sans 187
- cérémonie 888, 892
- façon simple 849
modest 881
social 892
- pareil 33
- peur et sans reproche perfect 650
heroic 873
honorable 939
- souci insensible 823

- pleasure 827
 content 831
 sans-culotte 742, 876
 Santa Claus 784
 santé, maison de - 662
 santon 893, 996
 sap essence 5
 destroy 162
 excavate 252
 juice 333
 damage 659
 attack 716
 - the foundations 162, 659
 sapid 390
 sapient 498
 sapless 160, 340
 sapling 129, 367
 saponaceous 355
 saporific 390
 sapper 252, 726
 sappers and miners preparers 673
 Sapphic 597
 sapphire blue 438
 gem 847
 sappy
 young 127
 juicy 333
 foolish 499
 sarà sarà, che - 601
 saraband 840
 sarcasm
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 detraction 934
 sarcastic 856, 895
 sarcoma 250
 sarcophagus 363
 sarculation 103
 sard 847
 Sardanapalus 954a
 sardonic 932, 934
 - grin
 laughter 838
 ridicule 856
 discontent 932
 sardonix 847
 sark 225
 sartorial 225
 Sarum, old - 893
 sash 247
 Satan 978
 satanic
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
 diabolic 978
 satchel 191
 sate 869
 satellite
 companion 88
 follower 281
 heavenly body 318
 auxiliary 711
 servant 746
 space 273
 satiate 957
 satiety
 sufficient 639
 pleasant 829
 cloy 869
 satin 255
 satire 521, 856, 932
 satirical 546, 932
 detraction 934
- satirist 936
 satis: jam - 869
 - superque 641
 satisfaction
 [see satisfy]
 duel 720
 pleasure 827
 atonement 952
 hail with - 931
 satisfactorily 618
 satisfactory 648
 satisfy answer 462
 convince 484
 sufficient 639
 consent 762
 observance 772
 pay 807
 gratify 829
 content 831
 satiate 869
 reward 973
 - an obligation 926
 - oneself 484
 satrap 745
 saturate fill 52
 moisten 339
 satiate 869
 Saturn 979
 saturnalia
 disorder 59
 games 840
 intemperance 954
 Saturnian 829, 946
 - age 734
 Saturnia regna 734, 827
 saturnine 837
 satyr ugly 846
 libertine 962
 demon 980
 sauce adjunct 39
 mixture 41
 food 298
 condiment 393
 impertinence 885
 abuse 908
 - boat 191
 pay - for all 807
 sauce piquante 829
 sauce-box 887
 saucer 191
 - eyes 441
 sauceman 191
 saucy 885, 895
 saunter 133, 266, 275
 sausage 298
 saute aux yeux, cela - 525
 sauvage 893
 sauve qui peut run away 623
 alarm 669
 haste 684
 cowardice 862
 savage violent 173
 vulgar 851
 brave 861
 boorish 876
 angry 900
 malevolent 907
 evil-doer 913
 savanna 344
 savant 490, 492
 save subdact 38
 exclude 55
- except 83
 store 636
 preserve 670
 deliver 672
 economize 817
 God - 990
 - one's bacon 671
 - and except 83
 - money 817
 - the necessity 927a
 - us 707
 save-all 817
 saving 817
 - clause 469
 - one's presence 928
 savings 636, 817
 savior 912
 Saviour 976
 savoir: - faire 698, 852
 - gré 916
 - vivre skill 698
 fashion 852
 sociality 892
 savor 390
 - of resemble 17
 - of the reality 780
 savoriness 394
 savorless 391
 savory 394
 saw cut 44
 jagged 257
 maxim 496
 - the air
 gesture 550
 sawbuck 800
 sawder, soft -
 flattery 933
 sawdust 330
 sawney 501
 sax-horn 417
 Saxon
 style 576, 578
 saxophone 417
 say nearly 32
 assert 535
 speak 560, 582
 you don't - so 870
 go without -ing 525
 have one's - 535, 582
 that is to - 522
 what do you - to that 870
 - by heart 505
 - no 489
 - nothing 585
 - to oneself 589
 - one's prayers 990
 - what comes up-
 permost 612
 saying 496, 535
 sbirro 965
 scabbard 191
 throw away the -
 resolution 604
 war 722
 scabby 940
 scabrous 256
 scaffold
 support 215
 preparation 673
- execution 975
 scagliola 545
 scalawag 193
 scald burn 384
 poet 597
 scale transcend 31
 portion 51
 series 69
 term 71
 slice 204
 skin 223
 mount 305
 weigh 319
 gamut 413
 measure 466
 hold the -s 480
 turn the -
 reversion 145
 influence 175
 counter evidence 468
 motive 615
 hold the -s even 922
 -s of justice 922
 - the heights 305
 - the walls 716
 -s falling from the eyes 441, 529
 scalene 243
 scallop 248, 257
 scalp 226
 scalpel 253
 scamble 44
 scamp neglect 460
 shirk 603
 rascal 949
 scamped sham 545
 scamper speed 274
 - off 623
 scampish 945
 scan see 441
 attend to 457
 inquire 461
 know 490
 prosody 597
 scandal news 532
 obloquy 934
 scandaleuse, chro-
 nique - 934
 scandalize 932
 scandal-monger 532
 scandalous 874, 945
 scandalum magna-
 tum
 infamy 874
 detraction 934
 accusation 938
 scandent 305
 scansion 597
 scant small 32
 few 103
 little 193
 narrow 203
 insufficient 640
 scanting model 22
 scrap 32
 dimensions 192
 scanty [see scant]
 scape 671
 scapegoat 147, 952
 scapegrace 863, 949
 Scapin 548, 941
 scapulary 999
 scar shore 342
 record 551
- blemish 848
 scarab 993
 scarabmouch 844
 scarce
 few 103, 137, 640
 make oneself - 187, 623
 scarcely 32
 - any 103
 - anything 643
 - ever 137
 scarcity 103
 scare 860
 scarecrow 846, 860
 scarf 225, 999
 scarfskin 223
 scarify notch 257
 torment 830
 scarlet 434
 - Lady 984
 scarp oblique 217
 defence 717
 scathe 649, 659
 scatheless 650
 scatter derange 61
 disperse 73
 diverge 291
 - to the winds
 destroy 162
 confute 478
 scatterbrained 458, 503
 scattering 268
 scavenger 652
 scenario 594, 626
 scene
 appearance 448
 painting 556
 drama 599
 excitement 825
 - of action 728
 look behind the -s 461
 scene-painter 559
 scene-painting 556
 scenery 448, 559
 scenic 599, 882
 - railway 840
 scenography 556
 scent smell 398
 discovery 480a
 disbelieve 485
 knowledge 490
 sign 550
 trail 551
 get - of 527
 put on a new - 279
 on the - 622
 throw off the - 623
 on the right - 462
 - from afar 510
 scent-bag 400
 scent-bottle 400
 scented 400
 scentless 399
 scepter 747
 sway the - 737
 schedule 86
 schematist 626
 scheme draft 554
 plan 626
 scheduler 626
 schérif 745, 875
 scherzo 415
 schesis 7

- schism dissent 489
 discord 713
 heterodoxy 984
 schismless 983a
 schistose 204
 scholar 492, 541
 scholarly 539
 scholarship
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
 distinction 873
 scholastic
 knowledge 490
 teaching 537
 learning 539
 school 542
 scholiast 496, 522
 scholium 496, 522
 school
 herd 72
 multitude 102
 system of
 opinions 484
 knowledge 490
 teaching 537
 academy 542
 punting 556
 go to - 539
 send to - 537
 schoolboy 129, 541
 familiar to every -
 490
 schooldays 127
 schoolfellow 541
 schoolgirl 129, 541
 schoolman 492, 983
 schoolmaster 540
 - abroad 490, 537
 schoolroom 191
 schooner 273
 schottische 840
 sciatica 378
 science 490, 698
 scientific exact 494
 scientist 476, 492
 scimitar 727
 scintilla small 32
 spark 420, 423
 scintillate 446, 873
 scintillation
 heat 382
 light 420
 wit 842
 scintillula forsan,
 latet - 858
 sciolism 491
 sciolist 493
 sciomachy 497
 Sciomancy 511
 scion part 51
 child 129
 posterity 167
 scire - facias 461
 - quid valeant
 humeri 698
 scission 44
 scissors 253
 - and paste 609
 scissure 198
 sclerotics 195
 scobs 330
 scoff ridicule 856
 deride 929
 impiety 988
 - at despise 930
 censure 932
 scold shrew 901
- malediction 908
 censure 932
 scollop 248, 257
 scone top 210
 candlestick 423
 brain 450
 defence 717
 mulct 974
 scone 298
 scoop
 depression 252
 perforator 262
 scooter 272
 scope degree 26
 opportunity 134
 extent 180
 meaning 516
 freedom 748
 scorch
 rush 274
 heat 382, 384
 scorching
 violent 173
 score
 music 60, 415
 count 85
 list 86
 twenty 98
 notch 257
 furrow 259
 mark 550
 success 731
 credit 805
 debt 806
 accounts 811
 on the - of
 relation 9
 motive 615
 scores many 102
 scoria ash 384
 dirt 653
 scorify 384
 scoring board 551
 scorn 930
 scorpion
 painful 830
 evil-doer 913
 (bane 663)
 chastise with - a
 739
 scorse 794
 scot reward 973
 scot free free 748
 cheap 815
 exempt 927a
 escape -
 escape 671
 let off - 970
 scotch notch 257
 injure 659
 - the snake
 main 158
 insufficient 640
 non-completion
 730
 - the wheel 706
 Scotsman
 canny 702
 Scotticism 563
 scotomy 443
 scoundrel 913, 949
 scour run 274
 rub 331
 clean 652
 - the country 266
 - the plain 274
 scourge bane 663
- painful 830
 punish 972
 instrument of
 punishment 976
 - of the human
 race 913
 scourings 645
 scout 234
 observer 444
 feeler 463
 messenger 534
 reject 610
 warship 726
 servant 746
 watch 664
 warning 668
 disrespect 929
 disdain 930
 (looker 444)
 (underrate 483)
 (ridicule 856)
 scow 273
 scowl
 complain 839
 frown 895
 anger 900
 sullen 901a
 disapprobation
 932
 scrabble
 unmeaning 517
 scribble 590
 scrag 32, 203
 scraggy lean 193,
 203
 rough 256
 scramble
 confusion 59
 climb 305
 pursue 622
 haste 684
 difficultly 704
 content 720
 seize 789
 scranch 330
 scrannel 643
 scrap 32, 720
 - of paper 158, 940
 scrap-book 596
 scrape subduct 38
 reduce 195
 pulverize 330
 abrade 331
 mezzotint 558
 difficultly 704
 mischance 732
 bow 894
 - together
 assemble 72
 acquire 775
 scraper 652
 scratch groove 259
 abrade 331
 mark 550
 daub 555
 draw 556
 write 590
 hurt 619
 wound 649
 come to the -
 720, 861
 mere - 209
 old - 978
 up to the - 861
 without a - 654,
 670
 - the head 461
- out 552
 scrawl 590
 scrawny 203
 scream 411
 scream cry 411, 839
 screech 411, 412
 screech owl 412
 screed 582, 593
 screen s/l 60
 sieve 260
 shade 424
 cinema 448
 hide 528
 hider 530
 side-scene 599
 clean 562
 safely 664
 shelter 666
 defence 717
 - from sight 442
 screw fasten 43
 fastening 45
 distort 243
 oar 267
 rotation 312
 instrument 633
 miser 819
 put on the - 739,
 744
 - one's courage to
 the sticking
 place 861
 - loose insane 503
 imperfect 651
 unskilful 699
 hindrance 706
 attack 713
 - up fasten 43
 strengthen 159
 prepare 673
 - up the eyes 443
 screwed
 drunk 959
 screw-driver 633
 screw-steamer 273
 scribble 517, 590
 scribbler 593
 scribe recorder 553
 writer 590, 593
 priest 996
 - a and Pharisees
 988
 scribendi, ca-
 coethes - 580
 scrimshanker 603
 scrimmage 713, 720
 scrimp short 201
 insufficient! 640
 stingy 819
 scrip 191
 script 590, 599
 scripta, lex - 963
 scriptae, literae - 590
 scriptural 983a
 Scripture
 certain 474
 revelation 985
 scrivener writer 590
 lawyer 968
 scroll 86, 551
 scrub rub 331
 bush 367
 clean 652
 dirty person 653
 commonality 876
 scrubby small 193
 trifling 643
- stingy 819
 disreputable 874
 vulgar 876
 shabby 940
 scruff 235
 scruple
 small quantity 32
 weight 319
 doubt 485
 reluctance 603
 probity 939
 scrupulous
 careful 459
 incredulous 487
 exact 494
 reluctant 603
 fastidious 868
 punctilious 939
 scrutator 461
 scrutiny 457, 461
 scutroire 191
 scud sail 267
 speed 274
 shower 348
 cloud 353
 - under bare
 poles 704
 scuffle 720
 scull row 267
 brain 450
 scull-cap 225
 scullery 191
 scullion 746
 sculpsit 558
 sculptor 559
 sculpture 240, 557
 scum dirt 653
 - of the earth 949
 - of society 876
 scupper 350
 scurf 653
 scurrilous
 ridicule 856
 malediction 908
 disrespect 929
 detraction 934
 scurry 274, 684
 scurvy
 insufficient 640
 unimportant 643
 base 940
 wicked 945
 scut 225
 scutcheon
 standard 550
 honor 877
 scutiform 251
 scuttle destroy 162
 receptacle 191
 speed 274
 - along haste 684
 Scylla and Charyb-
 dis, between -
 danger 665
 difficultly 704
 Scyllam, incidit
 in - 699
 scythe pointed 244
 sharp 253
 'sdeath! wonder 873
 anger 900
 disapprobation
 932
 se non e vero e ben
 trovato 546
 sea multitude 102
 ocean 341

- at - 341
 uncertain 475
 erroneous 495
 go to - 293
 on the high - s 41
 heavy - 315
 the seven - s 341
 - of doubt 475
 - of troubles
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 seaboard 342
 seafarer 269
 seafaring 267, 273
 sea-fight 720
 sea-girt 346
 sea-going 267, 341
 sea-green 435
 seal
 matrix 22
 close 261
 evidence 467
 mark 550
 resolve 604
 complete 729
 compact 769
 security 771
 break the - 529
 under - 769
 - the doom of 162
 - one's infamy 940
 - the lips 585
 - of secrecy 528
 - up restrain 751
 sealed:
 one's fate is - 601
 hermetically - 261
 - book
 ignorance 491
 unintelligible 519
 secret 533
 sealing-wax 747
 seals *insignia* 747
 sealskin 223
 seam 43
 sea-maid 979
 sea-man 269
 seamanship 692,
 698
 sea-mark 550
 seamless 50
 seamstress 225,
 690
 seamy side 651
 séance 525, 696
 sea-piece 556
 seaplane 273, 736
 sea-port 666
 sea-dry 340
 burn 384
 deadened 823
 - and yellow leaf
 128, 659
 search *inquire* 461
 searching
 severe 739
 painful 830
 searchless 519
 searchlight 423,
 726
 seared conscience
 951
 searing 830
 seascape 556
 sea-serpent 83
 seaside 342
 season mix 41
 time 106
 pungent 392
 accustom 613
 preserve 670
 prepare 673
 seasonable 23, 134
 seasoning 393
 seasons 138
 seat place 183
 locale 184
 abode 189
 support 215
 posterior 235
 parliament 693
 country - 189
 judgment - 966
 - of government
 737
 - of war 728
 seated, firmly - 150
 seaway 180
 seaweed 367
 seaworthy 273, 604
 sebaceous 355
 secant 219
 secede *dissent* 489
 relinquish 624
 disobey 742
 seceder
 heterodox 984
 secern 297
 seclusion 893
 second
 duplication 90
 - of time 108
 instant 113
 - in music 413,
 415
 abel 707
 play or sing a -
 416
 - best 651, 732
 - childhood 128,
 499
 - crop 168, 775
 - edition 104
 play - fiddle
 obey 743
 subject 749
 disrepute 874
 - nature 613
 - to none 33
 one's - self 17
 - rate 659
 - sight
 foresight 510
 sovereign 992
 - thoughts
 sequel 65
 thought 451
 improvement 658
 - youth 660
 secondary
 inferior 34
 following 63
 imperfect 651
 deputy 759
 - education 537
 - evidence 467
 - school 542
 second 711
 second-hand
 imitation 19
 old 124
 deteriorated 659
 received 785
 secondly 90
 second-rate 651
 secret key 522
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 riddle 633
 in the - 490
 keep a - 585
 - motive 615
 - passage 627, 671
 - place 530
 - writing 590
 secrétaire 191
 secretary
 recorder 553
 writer 590
 director 694
 auxiliary 711
 servant 746
 consignee 758
 - of state 694
 - of the treasury
 801
 secrete *excrete* 297
 conceal 528
 secretion 299
 secretive 528
 sect 75
 religious - 983,
 984
 sectarian
 dissent 489
 ally 711
 heterodox 984
 sectary 489
 section division 44
 part 51
 class 75
 chapter 593
 troops 726
 sector part 51
 circle 247
 secula seculorum,
 in - 112
 secular
 centenary 98
 periodic 138
 lately 997
 - education 537
 secularism 984
 secundum artem
 82, 698
 secure *fasten* 43
 bespeak 132
 belief 484
 safe 664
 restrain 751
 engage 768
 gain 775
 confident 858
 - an object 731
 securities 802-805
 security safety 664
 pledge 771
 hope 858
 lend on - 787
 Sedan
 disaster 162
 sedan chair 272
 sedate
 thoughtful 451
 calm 826
 grave 837
 sedative 174, 662
 sedentary 265
 sedge 367
 sedile 1000
 sediment *drags* 653
 sedimentary 40
 sedition 742
 seduce entice 615
 love 897
 debauch 961
 seducer 962
 seduction 829, 865
 sedulous 682, 865
 see view 441
 look 457
 believe 484
 know 490
 bishopric 995
 we shall - 507
 - after 459
 - daylight 480a
 - double 959
 - fit 600, 602
 - at a glance 498
 - justice done 922
 - life 840
 - the light
 born 359
 published 531
 - service 722
 - sights 455
 - through 480a,
 498
 - to attention 457
 care 459
 direction 693
 - one's way
 foresight 510
 intelligible 518
 skill 698
 easy 705
 seed small 32
 cause 153
 posterity 167
 grain 330
 run to - age 128
 lose health 659
 sow the - 673
 seedling 129
 seed-plot 168, 371
 seed-time of life
 127
 seedy weak 160
 disease 655
 deteriorated 659
 exhausted 688
 needy 804
 seeing that 8, 476
 seek *inquire* 461
 pursue 622
 offer 763
 request 765
 - safety 664
 seek-sorrow 837
 seel 217
 seem 448
 as it - a good to
 600
 seeming 488
 seemingly 472
 seamless 846, 925
 seemliness 926
 seemly
 expedient 646
 handsome 845
 due 924
 seep 295
 seer veteran 130
 madman 504
 oracle 513
 soorcerer 994
 see-saw 12, 314
 seethe wet 339
 hot 382
 make hot 384
 excitement 824
 seething caldron
 386
 segar 392
 segment 44, 51
 segnitude 683
 s'égosiller 411
 segregate
 not related 10
 separate 44
 exclude 55
 segregated
 incoherent 47
 seigneur, grand -
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 seignior 745, 875
 seigniority
 authority 737
 possession 777
 property 780
 seignior 737
 seine net 232
 seisin 777, 780
 seismic 314
 seismograph 553
 seismometer 276,
 314
 seize 789, 791
 - an opportunity
 134
 seized with
 disease 655
 feeling 821
 seizure 925
 sejunction 44
 seldom 137
 select choose 609
 good 648
 self 13, 79
 - abasement 879
 - accusing 950
 - admiration 880
 - applause 880
 - appointed task
 602
 - assertion 885
 - called 565
 - command 604,
 864
 - communing 451
 - complacency
 836, 880
 - confidence 880
 - conquest 604
 - conscious 855
 - consultation 451
 - contained 52
 - control 604
 - conviction
 belief 484
 penitent 950
 condemned 971
 - counsel 451
 - deceit error 495
 - deception 486
 - defence 717
 - delusion 486
 - denial
 disinterested 942
 temperance 953
 penance 990
 - discipline 990
 - effacement 879,

- eaten 880
 -evident 474, 525
 -examination 990
 -existing 1
 -government 748
 -help 698
 -immolation 991
 -indulgence
 selfishness 943
 intemperance 954
 -interest 943
 -knowledge 881
 -love 943
 -luminous 423
 -mastery 604
 -opinioned 481
 -possession
 sanity 502
 resolution 604
 inexcitability 826
 caution 864
 -praise 883
 -preservation 717
 -reliance
 resolution 604
 hope 858
 courage 861
 -reproach 950
 -respect 878
 -restraint 953
 -sacrifice 942
 -satisfied 880
 -seeking 943
 -styled 565
 -sufficient 880
 -taught 490
 -torturer 837
 -will 606
 selfishness 943
 self-same 13
 sell convince 484
 absurdity 497
 deception 545
 untruth 546
 sale 796
 - for 812
 - one's life dearly 719, 722
 - off 796
 - oneself 940
 - out-796
 seller 796
 selon les règles 82
 selvedge 231
 semaphore 550
 semblance
 similarity 17
 imitation 19
 copy 21
 probability 472
 wear the - of
 appearance 448
 semeiology 522
 semeiotics 550
 semester 108
 semi- 91
 semi-barbarian 913
 semibreve 413
 semicircle 247
 semicircular 245
 semicolon 142
 semi-diaphanous 427
 semi-fluid 352
 semi-liquid 352
 semi-lunar 245
- seminal 153
 seminary 542
 semination 673
 semi-opaque 427
 semi-pellucid 427
 semiquaver 413
 semitone 413
 semi-transparency 427
 sempervirent 110
 sempiternal 112
 sempstress 225, 690
 senary 98
 senate 696
 senate-house 966
 senator 695, 696
 senatorship 693
 senatus consultum 741
 send 270, 284
 - adrift 597
 - away
 repel 289
 eject 297
 refuse 764
 - for 741
 - forth 284, 531
 - a letter to 592
 - to 284
 - out *eject* 297
 - packing 289
 commission 755
 - word 527
 senescence 128
 seneschal
 director 694
 master 745
 servant 746
 seneschalship 737
 senile 128
 senility 158, 659
 senior age 128
 student 541
 master 745
 seniores priores 62, 380
 seniority 124, 128
 sennight 108
 señor 373, 877
 señora 374
 sensation
 physical sensibility 375
 emotion 821
 wonder 870
 sensational 574, 824
 sensation drama 599
 sensations of touch 380
 sense 498, 516
 deep - 821
 horse - 498
 in no - 565
 accept in a particular - 522
 - of duty 926
 senseless
 insensible 376
 absurd 497
 foolish 499
 unmeaning 517
 senses
 external - 375
 intellect 450
 sanity 502
- sensibility 375, 822
 sensible
 material 316
 wise 498
 sensitive 375, 822
 sensorial 821
 sensorium 450
 sensual 377, 954
 sensualist 954a
 sensuous
 sensibility 375
 pleasure 377
 feeling 821
 sentence
 decision 480
 maxim 496
 affirmation 535
 phrase 566
 condemnation 971
 sententious 572, 574
 sentient 375, 821
 sentiment 453
 sentimental
 sensitive 822
 affected 855
 sentinel } 263
 sentry }
 guardian 664
 watch 668
 keeper 753
 separate disjoin 44
 exclude 55
 bisect 91
 diverge 291
 divorce 905
 - the chaff from
 the wheat
 discriminate 465
 select 609
 - into elements 49
 - maintenance 905
 separation 49
 separatist 489, 984
 sepia 433
 seposition 44, 55
 sepoys 726
 sept kin 11
 class 75
 clan 166
 Septentrional 237
 septett 415
 septic 655, 657
 septicemia 655
 septuagenarian 98
 septuagint 985
 septum 228
 sepulcher 363
 whited - 545
 sepulchral
 inherent 363
 resonance 408
 stridor 410
 hoarse 581
 sepulture 363
 sequacious 63
 sequacity soft 324
 tenacity 327
 sequel 66, 117
 sequela 65, 154
 sequence
 - in order 63
 - in time 117
 motion 281
 logical - 476
 sequence 63
 sequester 789, 974
- sequestered 893
 sequestrate
 seize 789
 condemn 971
 confiscate 974
 seize 847
 serac 383
 seraglio 961
 seraph 948, 977
 seraphic
 blissful 829
 virtuous 944
 pious 987
 seraphina 417
 seraskier 745
 sere and yellow
 leaf 128
 serene 339, 348
 serenade music 415
 compliment 894
 endearment 902
 serene
 pellucid 425
 calm 826
 content 831
 imperturbable 871
 - *highness* 877
 serf slave 746
 clown 876
 serfdom 749
 sergeant 745
 serial
 continuous 69
 periodic 183
 book 593
 seriatim
 in order 58
 continuously 69
 each to each 79
 slowly 275
 series 69, 84
 sérieux, take au - 843
 serio-comic 853
 serious great 31
 resolved 604
 important 642
 dejected 837
 seriously 535
 serjeant:
 common - 967
 -at-law 968
 sermon lesson 537
 speech 582
 dissertation 595
 pastoral 998
 funeral - 363
 sermonizer 584
 seroon 72
 serosity 333, 337
 serpent
 lortuous 248
 snake 366
 hiss 409
 wind instrument 417
 wise 498
 deceiver 548
 cunning 702
 evil-doer 913
 knave 941
 demon 949
 the old - 978
 great sea - 515
 serpentine 248
 serrated 244, 257
 serried 72, 321
- serum 333, 337
 servant instrumentality 631
 help 711
 retainer 746
 - of all work 690
 serve benefit 618
 business 625
 utility 644
 aid 707
 warfare 722
 obey 743
 servant 746
 - an apprentice-ship 539
 - faithfully 743
 - loyalty 743
 - notice 527
 - out 972
 - one right
 retaliation 718
 right 922
 punish 972
 - as a substitute 147
 - one's turn 644
 - with a writ 969
 service good 618
 utility 644
 use 677
 warfare 722
 servitude 749
 worship 990
 rile 998
 hold - 363
 at one's - 763
 press into the - 677
 render a - 644, 906
 serviceable 644, 648
 serviette 652
 servile 749, 876, 886
 servitor 746
 servitorship 749
 servitude 749
 penal - 972
 sesame, open - 260
 watchword 550
 spell 993
 sesqui- 87
 sesquipedalia verba 577
 sesquipedalian 200
 sess 812
 sessile 46
 session council 696
 sessions law 966
 sestet 597
 set
 condition 7
 join 43
 coherence 46
 group 72
 class 75
 firm 150
 tendency 176
 place 184
 form 240
 sharpen 253
 direction 278
 go down 306
 dense 321
 stage 599
 habit 613
 prepare 673
 gang 712

impose 741 leaze 771, 787 make a dead - at 716 - about 66, 676 - abroach 73 - one's affections on 897 - afloat 153, 531 - against oppose 708 quarrel 713 hate 898 angry 900 - against one another 464 - agoing impulse 276 propulsion 284 aid 717 - apart separate 44 exclude 55 select 609 - aside displace 185 disregard 458 neglect 460 negative 536 reject 610 disuse 678 annul 756 refuse 764 not observe 773 relinquish 782 dereliction 927 - one's back up 878 - before inform 527 choice 609 - before oneself 620 - by 636 - one's cap at 897, 902 - on a cast 621 - down [see below] - by the ears 898 - at ease 831 - an example model 22 motive 615 - the eyes on 441 - one's face against oppose 708 refuse 764 disapprove 932 - the fashion influence 175 authority 737 fashion 852 - fast 704 - on fire ignite 384 excite 824 - on foot 66 - foot on 294 - forth show 525 assert 535 describe 594 - forward 293 - free 750 - going [see - agoing] - one's hand to	467 - one's heart upon 604, 865 - at hazard 665 - in begin 66 rain 348 - on its legs 150 - on one's legs 159, 669 - in motion 264, 677 - to music 416 - at naught make light of 483 reject 610 oppose 708 defy 715 disobey 742 not observe 773 dereliction 927 - no store by 483, 930 - off compensation 30 depart 293 improve 658 discount 813 adorn 845 display 882 - on 615 - in order 60 - out arrange 60 begin 66 depart 293 decorate 845 display 882 - over 755 - phrase 566 - a price 85, 812 - purpose 620 - at rest end 67 answer 462 adjudge 480 complete 729 compact 769 - right inform 527 disclose 529 teach 537 reinstate 660 vindicate 937 - to rights 60 - sail 293 - the seal on 729 - one's seal to 467 - store by 642 - straight 246, 723 - the table in a roar 840 - one's teeth 604 - terms manifest 525 phrase 566 style 574 - a trap for 545 - to 720, 722 - in towards 286 - up printing 54 originale 153 strengthen 159 produce 181 upright 212 raise 307 successful 731 prosperous 734 - up shop 676	- upon resolved 604 attack 716 desirous 865 - too high a value upon 482 - watch 459 - one's wits to work think 451 imagine 515 plan 626 - to work undertake 676 impose 741 set-back 735 set down record 551 unseat 756 humiliate 879 slight 929 censure 932 give one a - confute 479 - as 484 - for 484 - a cause for hearing 969 - to 155 - in writing 551 setaceous 256 seton 662 setose 256 settee 215 setter 366 settle regulate 60 establish 150 be located 184 bench 215 come to rest 285 subside 306 kill 361 decide 480 choose 609 vanquish 731 consent 762 compact 769 pay 807 - accounts 807, 811 - down 133 - stability 150 - moderate 174 - locale oneself 184 - into 144 - matters 723 - preliminaries 673 - property 781 - the question 478 - to sleep 683 - upon give 784 - with 807, 992 settled [see settle] characteristic 5 ended 67 account - 811 - opinion 484 - purpose 620 settlement [see settle] location 184 colony 188 dregs 653 compact 769 deed 771 property 780 strict - 781	settler 188 settler 784 seven 98 - league boots 274, 992 wake the - sleepers 404 seventy 98 sever 38, 44 several special 70 plural 100 many 102 - times 104 severally 465 severally 44, 79 severalty 44 severance 38 severe energetic 171 symmetry 242 exact 494 - style 576 harsh 739 painful 830 simple 849 critical 932 severely very 31 severity 739 sew 43 sewage 299, 653 sewed up drunk 959 sewer 350, 653 sewerage 652, 653 sewer-gas 663 sewing-silk 205 sex kind 75 women 374 fair - 374 sexagenarian 98, 130 sexagenary 99 sextant 217, 244, 247 sextet 98 sextodecimo 593 sextion 363, 996 sextuple 98 seyyid 745 sforzando 415 shabbiness 34 shabby trifling 643 deteriorated 659 stingy 819 mean 874 disgraceful 940 shabby-genteel 851 shack 189 shackle fastening 45 hinder 706 restrain 751 feller 752 shade degree 26 small quantity 32 manes 362 darkness 421 shadow 424 color 428 conceal 528 screen 530 pavil 556 ghost 980 eye - 443 in the - 528, 874 shadow of a - 32, 422	throw into the - surpass 303 conceal 528 glory 873 throw all else into the - 642 thrown into the - 34, 874 under the - of 664 without a - of doubt 474 shades: - below 982 - of death 360 - of difference 15 - of evening 422 shading 421 - off 26 shadow unsubstantial 4 copy 21 small 32 accompaniment 88 thin 203 be behind 235 sequence 281 dark 421 shade 424 pursue 461, 622 dream 515 demon 980 fight with a - 699 follow as a - 281 partial - 422 without a - of turning 141 worn to a - thin 203 worse for wear 659 - of coming events 511 - forth dim 422 predict 511 metaphor 521 represent 554 may your - never be less courtesy 894 respect 928 approbation 931 take the - for the substance credulous 486 mistake 495 unskillful 699 under the - of one's wing 664 shadowy 4, 447 shady 874 shaft deep 208 frame 215 pil 260 missile 284 aris 312 air-pipe 351 handle 633 weapon 727 shaggy 256 shagreen 223 shah 745 shake lotter 149 weak 160 vibrate 314 agitation 315 shiver 383
---	--	---	---	--

- trill 407
 music 416
 dissuade 616
 injure 659
 impress 821
 excited 824
 fear 860
 - one's faith 485
 - hands
 pacification 723
 friendship 838
 courtesy 894
 forgive 918
 - the head
 dissent 489
 deny 536
 refuse 764
 disapprove 932
 - off 297
 - off the yoke 759
 - to pieces 162
 - one's sides 838
 - up 315
 shakedown bed 215
 shakes, on great -
 643, 651
 shako 225, 717
 shaky weak 160
 in danger 665
 fearful 860
 shallow 273
 shallow
 not deep 32, 209
 ignorant 491
 ignoramus 493
 foolish 499
 trifling 643
 - pretext 617
 - profundity 855
 shallow-brain 501
 shallowness 209
 shallow-pated 499
 shallows
 danger 667
 sham imitation 19
 falsehood 544
 deception 545,
 546
 - fight 720
 shaman 994
 shamanism 992
 shamble 275, 315
 shambles 361
 shame
 disrepute 874
 wrong 923
 censure 932
 chastity 960
 cry - upon 932
 false - 855
 for - 874
 sense of - 879
 - the devil 939
 to one's - be it
 spoken 874
 shamefaced 881
 shameful
 disgraceful 874
 profligate 945
 shameless
 bold 525
 impudent 885
 profligate 945
 indecent 961
 shampoo 652
 shandredhan 272
 shanghai 791
- shank support 215
 instrument 633
 Shanks's mare 266
 shanty 189
 shape 240, 448
 - one's course
 direction 278
 pursuit 622
 conduct 692
 - out a course 626
 shapeless 241, 846
 sharply 242, 845
 shard 51
 share
 part 51
 participate 778
 allotted portion
 786
 - and share alike
 778
 shareholder 778
 shark 792
 sharp
 energetic 171
 violent 173
 acute 253
 sensible 375
 pungent 392
 - sound 410
 musical tone 413
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 clever 698
 cunning 702
 feeling 821
 painful 830
 rude 895
 censorious 932
 look - 459, 682
 - appetite 865
 - contest 720
 - ear 418
 - eye 441
 - fellow 682, 700
 - frost 383
 - look-out 459,
 507
 - pain 378
 - practice
 cunning 702
 severity 739
 improbity 940
 - set 865
 sharpen
 [see sharp]
 excite 824
 - one's tools 673
 - one's wits 537
 sharpener 253
 sharper 792
 sharpness 253
 sharpshooter 726
 sharpshooting 716
 Shaster 986
 shatter disjoint 44
 disperse 73
 render powerless
 158
 destroy 162
 shatter-brained 503
 shattered 160, 688
 shave reduce 195
 shorten 201
 layer 204
 smooth 255
 grate 330
 lie 546
- close - 671
 shaved 226
 shaving small 32
 layer 204
 filament 205
 shave-tail 726, 745
 shawl 225
 shawm 417
 shay 272
 she 374
 sheaf 72
 shear reduce 195
 shorten 201
 sheep 370
 take 789
 shears 253
 sheath 191, 223
 sheathe 225
 moderate 174
 - the sword 723
 sheathing 223
 sheave 633
 shed scatter 73
 building 189
 divest 226
 emit 297
 give 784
 - blood 361
 - light upon 420
 - a luster on 873
 - tears 839
 Shedim 980
 sheen 420
 sheep 366
 sheep-dog 366
 sheep-fold 232
 sheepish 881
 sheep's eye, cast a -
 desire 865
 modest 881
 endearment 902
 sheer simple 42
 complete 52
 deviate 279
 - off avoid 623
 sheet layer 204
 covering 223
 paper 593
 come down in -s
 rain 348
 white - 952
 winding - 363
 - of fire 382
 - of water 343
 sheet-anchor
 safety 664, 666
 hope 858
 sheet-lightning 423
 sheik ruler 745, 875
 lover 897
 priest 996
 shelf 215, 667
 on the -
 powerless 158
 disused 678
 inaction 681
 shell cover 223
 coffin 363
 bombard 716
 bomb 727
 -burst 404
 -shock 665
 - out 784, 807,
 809
 shellac 356a
 shellback 269
 shell-fish 366
- shelter 664, 666
 - oneself under
 plea of 617
 sheltie 271
 shelve defer 133
 locate 184
 slope 217
 neglect 460
 disuse 678
 shelving beach 217
 shend 659
 shepherd tender of
 sheep 370
 director 694
 pastor 996
 Shepherd, the Good
 - 976
 shepherd's dog 366
 Sheppard, Jack -
 792
 shere 32
 sheriff 745, 965
 Shetland pony 271
 shew [see show]
 shibboleth 550
 shield
 heraldry 550
 safety 664
 buckler 666
 defend 717
 scutcheon 877
 look only at one
 side of the - 481
 reverse of the -
 235, 468
 under the - of 664
 shift change 140
 convert 144
 substitute 147
 changeable 149
 chemise 225
 move 264
 transfer 270
 denate 279
 prevaricate 546
 plea 617
 cunning 702
 last - 601
 make a - with
 147, 677
 put to one's -s
 704, 804
 - one's ground
 607
 - off defer 133
 - for oneself 692,
 748
 left to - for one-
 self 893
 - one's quarters
 264
 - the scene 140
 - to and fro 149
 shifting [see shift]
 transient 111
 - sands 149
 - trust or use 783
 shiftless 674, 699
 shillelagh 727
 shilling 800
 cut off with a -
 789
 - shocker 594
 shilly-shally 605
 shimmer 420
 shimmy
 dance 840
- shindy 720
 shine light 420
 beauty 845
 glory 873
 take the - out of
 874
 - in conversation
 588
 - forth 873
 - upon
 illumine 420
 aid 707
 shingle 330
 shingled
 hair 53
 shingles 223
 shining [see shine]
 - light sage 500
 Shintoism 984
 shiny 420
 ship lade 190
 transfer 270
 vessel 273
 take - 267, 293
 one's - coming in
 803
 - of the line 726
 shipboard, on - 273
 ship-load 31, 190
 shipman 269
 shipmate 890
 shipment
 contents 190
 transfer 270
 shippen 189
 shipping 273
 shipshape order 58
 conformity 82
 skill 698
 shipwreck
 destruction 162
 vanquish 731
 failure 732
 shire 181
 shirk 603, 623, 742
 shirker 862
 shirt 225
 Shiva 979
 shive 22, 204
 shiver
 small piece 32
 divide 44
 destroy 162
 filament 205
 shake 315
 brittle 328
 cold 383
 fear 860
 go to -s 162
 - in one's shoes
 860
 shivery brittle 328
 powdery 330
 shoal
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 shallow 209
 shoals danger 667
 surrounded by -
 difficultly 704
 shoat 366
 shock sheaf 72
 violence 173
 concussion 276
 agitation 315
 unerpected 508
 disease 655

- discord 713
 affect 821
 move 824
 pain 828
 give pain 830
 dislike 867
 scandalize 932
 shocking bad 649
 painful 830
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 fearful 860
 disreputable 874
 hateful 898
 in a - temper 901a
 shockingly much 31
 shod 225
 shoddy 645
 shoe support 215
 dress 225
 hindrance 706
 stand in the -s of
 commission 755
 deputy 759
 where the -
 pinches
 badness 649
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 sensibility 822
 painful 830
 shoemaker 225
 shofie 272
 shoful 792
 shog 173
 shoneen 855
 shoot
 offspring 167
 expand 194
 dart 274
 propel 284
 kill 361
 sprout 365, 367
 pain 378
 execute 972
 teach the young
 idea to - 537
 - ahead 282
 - ahead of 303
 - at 716
 - out beams 420
 - up increase 35
 prominent 250
 shooting
 [see shoot]
 chase 622
 - pain 378
 - star 318, 423
 shooting-coat 225
 shop 795, 799
 keep a - 625, 794
 shut up - end 67
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 rest 687
 smell of the - 851
 shopkeeper 797
 shoplifter 792
 shoplifting 791
 shopman 797
 shopmate 890
 shopping 794, 795
 shore
 support 215
 border 231
 land 342
 buttress 717
- hug the - 286
 on - 342
 - up 215, 670
 shoreless 180
 shorn cut short 21
 deprived 776
 - of its beams
 422, 874
 - lamb 828
 short
 not long 201
 brittle 328
 concise 572
 uncivil 895
 come - of, fall - of
 inferior 34
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 in - 572, 596
 - allowance 640
 - answer 895
 - breath 688
 - by 201
 - of cash 804
 - commons
 insufficiency 640
 fasting 956
 - circuit 279, 628
 - cut straight 246
 mid-course 628
 - distance 197
 - life and merry
 840
 - measure 53
 at - notice 111,
 132
 - of small 32
 inferior 34
 subtraction 38
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 - sea 348
 make - work of
 destroy 162
 active 682
 haste 684
 complete 729
 conquer 731
 punish 972
 shortage 53
 shortcoming
 inequality 28
 inferiority 34
 motion short of
 304
 non-completion
 730
 deficiency 945
 shorten 201
 - sail 275
 shorthand 590
 short-handed 651
 shorthorn 366
 short-lived 111
 shortly soon 132
 shortness 201
 for - sake 572
 shorts 225
 short-sighted
 myopic 443
 misjudging 481
 foolish 499
 short-story 594
 short-winded 160,
 688
 short-witted 499
- shot missile 284
 report 406
 variegated 440
 guess 514
 war material 722,
 727
 price 812
 reward 973
 bad - 701
 exchange -s 720
 good - 700
 have a - at 716
 like a - 113
 off like a - 623
 pistol - 406
 random - 463, 621
 round - 727
 - in the locker 632
 not have a - in
 one's locker 804
 - and shell 722
 shot-free 815
 shot-gun 727
 should be:
 no better than
 she - 961
 what - 922
 shoulder
 support 215
 projection 250
 shore 276
 broad -ed 159
 cold - 289
 have on one's -s
 625
 on the -s of
 high 206
 elevated 307
 instrumentality
 631
 shrug the -s
 [see shrug]
 rest on the -s of
 926
 rub -s with no-
 bility 852
 take upon one's -s
 676
 - arms 673
 - a musket 722
 - to shoulder 709,
 712
 - to the wheel
 604, 676
 shoulder-knot 847
 shoulder-strap 747
 shout
 loud 404
 cry 411
 rejoice 838
 shove 276
 give a - to
 aid 707
 shovel
 receptacle 191
 transfer 270
 vehicle 272
 fire-iron 386
 cleanliness 652
 put to bed with
 a - 363
 - away 297
 shovel-hat 999
 show visible 446
 appear 448
 draw attention
 457
- evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 manifest 525
 entertainment 599
 parade 882
 dumb - 550
 make a - 544
 mere - 544
 peep - 840
 - off 525
 - one's cards 529
 - cause 527
 - one's colors,
 550
 - one's face
 presence 186
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 - fight defy 715
 attack 716
 defend 717
 brave 861
 - forth 525
 - in front 303
 - one's cards 529
 - one's hand 529
 - a light pair of
 heels 623
 - itself 446
 - of 17, 472
 - off 882, 884
 - one's teeth 715
 - up visible 446
 manifest 525
 ridicule 856
 degrade 874
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 shower
 assemblage 72
 rain 348
 - bath 386
 - down
 abundance 639
 - down upon 784,
 816
 showman 524
 showy color 428
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
 fashion 852
 vulgar 851
 ostentatious 882
 shrapnel 727
 shred 32, 205
 shredder 260
 shrew 901
 shrewd
 knowing 490
 wise 498
 cunning 702
 shriek 410, 411
 shrievalty 965
 shrieve 965
 shift
 confession 529
 absolution 952
 shiftless 951
 shrill 410, 411
 shrimp 193
 shrine 363, 1000
 receptacle 191
 shrink
 decrease 36
 shrivel 195
 go back 283, 287
 unwilling 603
- avoid 623
 sensitive 822
 - from fear 860
 dislike 867
 hate 898
 shave 952, 998
 shrivel 195
 shrivelled thin 203
 shroud cover 225
 funeral 363
 hide 528
 safety 664
 defend 717
 -ed in mystery
 519
 shrouds 45
 Shrove Tuesday
 998
 shrub plant 367
 plantation 371
 shrug sign 550
 - the shoulders
 dissent 489
 submit 725
 discontent 832
 dislike 867
 contempt 930
 disapprobation
 932
 shrunk 193, 195
 shudder cold 383
 fear 860
 make one -
 painful 830
 - at aversion 867
 hate 898
 shuffle mix 41
 derange 61
 change 140
 interchange 148
 changeable 149
 move slowly 275
 agitate 315
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 irrefutable 605
 recant 607
 dance 840
 improbity 940
 - the cards
 begin again 66
 change 140
 chance 621
 prepare 673
 patience and -
 the cards 826
 - off run away 623
 - off this mortal
 coil 360
 - on 266
 shuffer 548
 shun 623, 867
 shunt 270, 279
 shunted
 shelled 460
 shut 261
 - the door 761
 - the door in one's
 face 764
 - the door upon
 893
 - one's ears 419,
 487
 - the eyes 442
 - one's eyes to
 not attend to 458
 neglect 460

not believe 487 permit 760 not observe 773 - the gates of mercy 914a - in 751 - oneself up 893 - out 55, 761 - up shop end 67 cease 142 silence 403 relinquish 624 repose 687 - up close 261 confute 479 imprison 751 shutter 424 shuttle 314 shuttlescock 605 shy deviate 279 draw back 283 propel 284 avoid 623 fearful 860 cowardly 862 modest 881 fight - of 623 have a - at 716 - of belief 487 - cock 862 - of doubtful 485 unwilling 603 cautious 864 dislike 867 Shylock 787 Siamese twins 89 sib 11 Siberia 383 sibi gladio hunc jugulo, suo - 718 sibilant hirs 409 disrespect 929 disapprobation 932 Sibyl oracle 513 ugly 846 Sibylline 511 - leaves 513 sic imitation 19 exact 494 si - omnes! 948 - transit gloria mundi 111 - volo sic jubeo 600 - vos non vobis 791 siccity 340 sick ill 655 make one - 830, 867 visitation of the - 998 - at heart 837 - of weary 841 dislike 867 saliated 869 i. a -ness and in health 604 sick-chamber 655 sicken nauseate 395 disease 655 pain 830 weary 841 disgust 867 sickener too much 641	sickle 244, 253 sickly weak 160 sick-room 655 side consanguinity 11 edge 231 laterality 236 party 712 ostentation 882 at one's - 197 on every - 227 on one - 243 on one's - 714 look only at one - of the shield 481 pass from one - to another 607 take up a - 476 wrong - up 218 - by side accompaniment 88 near 197 laterality 236 party 712 from - to side 314 - with aid 707 co-operate 709 concord 714 side-arms 727 side-blow 702 sideboard 191 side-car 272 side-dish 298 side-drum 417 side-kick 890 side issue 643 sideling 279 sidelong 236 sideration 158 sideral 318 - time 114 siderite 288 Sideromancy 511 side-saddle 215 side-scene 599 sideslip 267 sidesman 996 side-track 287 sidewalk 627 sideways 217, 236 side-wind oblique 217 circuit 629 cunning 702 sidle oblique 217 lateral 236 deviate 279 siege 716 lay - to 716 state of - 722 siege-train 727 siesta 683 sieve sort 60 perforate 260 clean 652 memory like a - 506 pour water into a - 638, 818 stop one hole in a - 819 sift simplify 42 sort 60 inquire 461 discriminate 465 clean 652	- the chaff from the wheat 609 sigh 405, 839 - for 865 sighing like furnace 902 sight much 31 multitude 102 vision 441 appearance 448 ugly 846 prodigy 872 at - 132, 441 dim - 443 in - 446 in - of 197, 441 in plain - 525 keep in - 457 within - of shore 858 sightless blind 442 invisible 447 ugly 846 sightly 845 sights, see - 455 sightseeing 441 sightseer 444, 455 sigil seal 550 evidence 769 sigmoidal 248 sign attest 467 omen 512 indication 550 record 551 write 590 compact 769 prodigy 872 give - of 525 make no - 585 - of the cross 998 -s of the times indication 550 omen 512 warning 668 -s of the zodiac 318 signal great 31 sign 550 important 642 give the - 741 - of distress 609 signalize indicate 550 glory 873 celebrate 883 signally 31 signal oil 356 signal-post 668 signature mark, identifica- tion 550 writing 590 compact 769 security 771 sign-board 550 signet mark, identifica- tion 550 sign of authority 747 compact 769 writer to the - 968 significant 642 [see signify] evidence 467 important 642	signifies, what - 643 signify forebode 511 mean 516 inform 527 signior 875 sign-manual 550, 590 signor 373, 877 signora 374 sign-painter 559 sign-painting 555 sign-post 550 signum, ecce - 550 sike 348 silence disable 158 no sound 403 confute 479 latency 526 concealment 528 aphony 581 taciturn 585 check 731 silencer 405, 408 silent, sub - silent 403 inattention 458 latent 526 silhouette outline 230, 448 shadow 421 portrait 556 silky 191 silk 255, 324 - gown barrister 968 - hat 225 make a - purse out of a sow's ear 471 silken repose 686 silkiness 954 sil 215 silly credulous 486 imbecile 499 insane 503 silo 636 silt deposit 321 dirt 653 silvan 367 silver bright 420 while 430 grey 432 money 800 bait with a - hook 615 german - 545 - lining of the cloud 858 - wedding 883 silver certificate 800 silver-toned 413 silviculture 371 simagré 855 similarity 17 - of form 240 simile similarity 17 comparison 464 metaphor 521 similitude 17, 21 simmer agitation 315 boil 382, 384	excitement 824 simmering 825 simoleon 800 Simon Pure the real - 494 Simon, Simple - 501, 647 Simon Stylites 893 simony 964 simoon 249, 382 simpler smile 838 affection 855 simple mere 32 unmixed 42 credulous 486 ignorant 493 silly 499 - language 576 herb 662 artless 703 unadorned 849 - meaning 516 simple-hearted 543 simpleness 42 Simple Simon 501, 547 simpleton 501 simplex munditiis 849 simplicity [see simple] 849 ignorance 491 simplify [see simple] elucidate 518 simply 32, 87 more - 522 simulacrum 19 simulate resemble 17 imitate 19 cheat 544 simultaneous 120 sin 945, 947 sinapism 662 since under the cir- cumstances 8 after 117 cause 155 reason 476 sincere voracious 543 ingenuous 703 feeling 821 sine 217 sine - curá 831 - die 107, 133 - ictu 158 - quâ non required 630 important 642 condition 770 sinecure 681 no - 682 sinew 159 sinewless 158 sinews of war 800 sinful 945 sing bird 412 resonance 408 music 416 voice 580 poetry 597 rejoice 838 - Io triumphe 884 - out 411 - praises
--	--	---	---	--

approve 931 worship 990 - in the shrouds 349 - small 879 sing 382, 384 singer 416 single <i>unmixed</i> 42 unit 87 secluded 893 unmarried 904 ride at - anchor 863 - combat 720 - entry - file 69 - out 609 single-handed one 87 easy 705 unassisted 706 single-minded 703 singleness [see single] - of heart 703, 939 - of purpose 604a, 703 single-stick 720 singlet 225 Sing Sing 752 sing-song 414, 892 singular <i>special</i> 79 exceptional 83 one 87 singularly <i>very</i> 31 sinister <i>left</i> 239 bad 649 vicious 945 bar - imperfect 651 disrepute 874 sinistrality 239 sinistromanual 239 sinistrous left-handed 239 sullen 901a sink disappear 4 destroy 162 descend 306 lower 308 submerge 310 neglect 460 conceal 528 cloaca 653 fatigue 688 vanquish 731 fail 732 adversity 735 invest 787 pain 828 depressed 837 - back 661 - of corruption 653 - into the grave 360 - of iniquity 945 - in the mind thought 451 memory 505 exile 824 - money 809 - into oblivion 506 - or swim certainty 474 perseverance 604a sinking	heart - 837 - fund 802 sinless 946 sinned against <i>than</i> sinning, more - 946 sinner 949 Sinn Fein 742 sin-offering 952 sinuous 243, 248 sinus 252 sip small 32 drink 298 siphon 350 sippet 298 sir man 373 till 877 - Oracle 887 sirdar 745 sire 166 siren sea-nymph 341 loud sound 404 musician 416 seducing 615 warning 668 alarm 669 evil-doer 913 demon 980 sorcerer 994 song of the - a 615 - strains 415 siren musical instrument 417 soriasis 503 sirius 423 sirocco wind 349 heat 382 sirrah! 949 sister kin 11 likeness 17 nurse 662 nun 996 sisterhood party 712 frail - 962 sisterly 906 sisters: weird - 994 - three 601 sistrum 417 Sisyphus, task of - useless 645 difficult 704 sit 308 - down settle 184 lie 213 stoop 308 - in judgment adjudge 480 jurisdiction 965 lawsuit 969 - on 215 - on thorns annoyance 828 fear 860 site 183, 780 sith 476 sitting [see sit] incubation 673 convocation 696 - up late 133 work 686 sitting-room 191 sit, in - 183, 265 situation circumstances 8	place 183 location 184 business 625 out of a - 185 Siva 979 six 98 - of one and half- sin-dozen of the other 27 sixes and sevens, at - 59, 71s sixty 98 sizar 746 size degree 26 magnitude 31 glue 45 arrange 60 dimensions 192 viscid 352 - up 480 sizzle 409 sjambok 975 skat 840 skate locomotion 266 vehicle 272 skating 840 skean 727 skedaddle 623 skeel 191 skein 219 tangled - 59 skeleton remains 40 essential part 30 thin 203 support 215 corpse 362 plan 626 reduced to a - 659 - in the closet 649, 830 - at the feast 836 skelter 276 skepticism doubt 485 incredulity 487 irreligion 989 sketch form 240 represent 554 paint 556 describe 594 plan 626 sketcher 559 sketchy incomplete 53 feeble 575 unfinished 730 skew 217 - bald 440 skewer 45 ski 266, 272 - running 840 - joring 840 - jumping 840 skiagraphy 421, 554, 556 skid support 215 hindrance 706 skies: exalt to the - 873 praise to the - 933 skiff 273 skill 698 acquisition of - 539	game of - 840 skillet 191 skilly 293 skim move 266 navigate 267 rapid 274 neglect 460 summarize 596 skimp 460, 819 skimp 640 skin outside 220 legument 223 peel 226 swindle 791 fleece 814 wet to the - 339 with a whole - 670 without - 822 mere - and bone 203 - a flint 471, 819 - over 660 skin-deep shallow 32, 209 external 220 skinned: thick- 376 thin- 375 skinny 203, 223 skip jump 309 neglect 460 rejoice 838 skipjack prosperous 734 low-born 876 skipper sea captain 269 captain 745 skipper 70 skips, by - 70 skirmish 720 skirmisher 726 skirt appendix 39 pendent 214 dress 225 surrounding 227 edge 231 side 236 - dance 840 skirting 231 skirts of: hang upon the - sequence 281 on the - near 197 skit ridicule 856 derivation 934 prostitute 962 skittish capricious 608 excitable 825 timid 862 bashful 881 skittle sharper 792 skittles 840 skiver 253 skulk 528, 862 skull 450 skull-cap 225 skunk 401 skurry 684 sky summit 210 world 318 air 338 necessity 601 sky-aspiring 865 sky-blue 438	sky-lark 305 sky-larking 840 sky-light 260 sky-line 196 sky-pilot 996 sky-rocket 305 sky-scraper 206, 210 slab layer 204 support 215 flat 251 viscous 352 record 551 slabber slaver 297 unclean 653 slack loose 47 weak 160 inert 172 slow 275 cool 385 fuel 388 neglectful 460 unwilling 603 insufficient 640 inactive 683 laz 738 slacken loosen 47 moderate 174 repose 687 hinder 706 one's pace 275 slacker 460, 603, 623, 927 slag embers 384 inutility 641 dirt 653 slake quench 174 gratify 829 satiated 869 - one's appetite intemperance 954 slam 276, 406 - the door in one's face oppose 708 refuse 764 slammerkin 653 slander 934 slanderer 936 slang 560, 563, 908 slant 217 slap instantly 113 strike 276 censure 932 punish 972 - in the face opposition 708 atuck 716 anger 900 disrespect 929 disapprobation 932 - the forehead 461 slap-dash 684 slash 44, 308 slashing style 574 slate writing tablet 593 election 609 disparage 932 clean the - 918 - loose mad 503 slate-colored 432 slates roof 223 slattern disorder 59
---	--	--	---	---

- dirty 653
 bungler 701
 vulgar 851
 slatternly 699
 slaughter 361
 slaughter-house 361
 slave instrumentality 631
 toil 686
 servant 746
 a - to 749
 - trade 795
 slaver ship 273
 slobber 297
 dirt 653
 flatter 933
 slavery 686, 749
 slavish 749, 886
 slay 361
 sleeve 59
 sled 272
 sledge 272
 sledge-hammer 276
 with a - 162, 686
 sleek 255, 845
 sleep 683
 last - 360
 rock to - 174
 send to - 841
 not have a wink of - 825
 - with one eye open 459
 - at one's post 683
 - upon 133, 451
 - walker 268
 - walking 266
 sleeper support 215
 wake the seven -s 404
 sleeping partner 683
 sleepless 682
 sleep 683
 sleet 383
 sleeve skein 219
 dress 225
 hang on the - of 746
 wear one's heart upon his - 525, 703
 in one's - 528
 laugh in one's - 838, 856
 sleeveless 499, 608
 - errand 645, 699
 sleigh 272
 sleight skill 698
 - of hand 545
 slender small 32
 thin 203
 trifling 643
 - means 804
 sleuth 527
 - hound 913
 slew round 312
 slice cut 44
 piece 51
 layer 204
 slick 682, 698
 slicker 225
 slide elapse 109
 smooth 255
 pass 264
 locomotion 266
- descend 306
 - back 661
 - in 228
 - into 144
 sliding 840
 sliding-panel 545
 sliding-rule 85
 slight small 32
 slender 203
 rare 322
 neglect 460
 disparage 483
 feeble 575
 trifle 643
 dereliction 927
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 slight-made 203
 siliy surreptitiously 544
 craftily 702
 slim 203
 cunning 702
 slime viscous 352
 dirt 653
 sling hang 214
 project 284
 weapon 727
 slink hide 528
 cowardice 862
 - away avoid 623
 disrepute 874
 slip small 32
 elapse 109
 child 129
 strip 205
 petticoat 225
 descend 306
 error 495
 workshop 691
 fail 732
 false coin 800
 vice 945
 gull 947
 give one the - 671
 let - liberate 750
 lose 776
 relinquish 782
 - away 187, 623
 - cable 623
 - the collar 671, 750
 - 'twixt cup and lip 509
 let - the dogs of war 722
 - in (or - into) 294
 - the memory 506
 - on 225
 - out 187
 - over neglect 460
 - of the pen 568
 - of the tongue solecism 568
 slammering 583
 - through the fingers miss an opportunity 135
 escape 671
 fail 732
 slipper 225
 hunt the - 840
 slippery transient 111
 smooth 255
 greasy 355
- uncertain 475
 vacillating 607
 dangerous 665
 facile 705
 faithless 940
 - ground 667
 slipshod 575
 slipslop - absurdity 497
 solecism 568
 weak language 575
 slit divide 44
 chink 198
 furrow 259
 slither 264
 sliver 51
 slobber drivel 297
 slop 337
 dirt 653
 sloe black 431
 slog 143
 slogan 722
 sloop 273
 -of-war 726
 slop spill 297
 water 337
 dirt 653
 slope oblique 217
 run away 623
 sloppy moral 339
 marsh 345
 - style 575
 slops clothes 225
 slosh 337, 653
 slot 44, 260
 slots 683
 slouch low 207
 oblique 217
 move slowly 275
 inactive 683
 slouching ugly 846
 slough quagmire 345
 dirt 653
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 - of Despond 850
 sloven untidy 59
 bungler 701
 slovenly untidy 59
 careless 460
 - style 575
 dirty 653
 awkward 699
 vulgar 851
 slow lardy 133
 inert 172
 moderate 174
 motion 275
 inactive 683
 wearisome 841
 dull 843
 by - degrees 26
 - movement music 415
 march in - time 275
 - as molasses in January 275
 be - to unwilling 603
 not finish 730
 refuse 764
 slow-coach 701
 slowness 275
 sloyd 537
- slubber 653
 slubberdegullion 876
 sludge 653
 slug slow 275
 inaction 681
 inactivity 683
 bullet 727
 sluggish 275, 683
 sluggish 172, 823, 843
 sluice limit 233
 egress 295
 river 348
 conduit 350
 open the - a 297
 slum 653
 slumber 683
 slump 304
 slur blemish 847
 stigma 874
 gloss over 937
 reproach 938
 - over neglect 460
 slight 483
 slush marsh 345
 semiliquid 352
 dirt 653
 slut untidy 59
 female 374
 dirty 653
 unchaste 962
 sly stealthy 528
 cunning 702
 smack small quantity 32
 mixture 41
 boat 273
 impulse 276
 taste 390
 thud 406
 kiss 902
 strike 972
 - the lips pleasure 377
 taste 390
 savory 394
 rejoice 838
 - of resemble 17
 small - in degree 32
 - in size 193
 become - 195
 feel - 879
 of - account 643
 esteem of - account 930
 - arms 727
 - beer 643, 880, 930
 - coin 800
 - chance 473
 - fry 193, 643, 876
 - matter 643
 - number 103
 - part 51
 - pica 591
 in the - hours 125
 on a - scale 32, 193
 - talk 588
 small-bore 727
 small-clothes 225
 smaller 34, 195
 smallness 32
 smalls 225
 small 438
- smart pain 378
 active 682
 clever 698
 feel 821
 grief 828
 witty 842
 pretty 845
 ornamental 847
 - pace 274
 - saying 842
 - under 821
 smarten 847
 smart-money 973
 smash 162, 732
 smasher 792
 smash 390
 smatterer 493
 smattering 491
 smear cover 223
 soil 653
 blemish 848
 smell 308
 bad - 401
 - of the lamp ornate style 577
 prepared 673
 - powder 722
 smell-feast 886
 smelling-bottle 400
 smelt heat 384
 prepare 673
 smicker 838
 smile 836, 838
 raise a - 840
 - at 856
 - of contempt 930
 - of fortune 734
 - upon aid 707
 courtesy 894
 endearment 902
 smirch 431, 653
 smirk 838
 smite maltreat 649
 excite 824
 afflict 830
 punish 972
 smith 690
 smithereens 161
 smitten love 897
 - with moved 615
 smock 225, 258
 smock-faced 862
 smock-frock 225
 smoke dust 330
 vapor 336
 heat 382
 tobacco 392
 discover 480a
 suspect 485
 unimportant 643
 dirt 653
 cure 670
 disrespect 929
 end in - shortcoming 304
 failure 732
 - the calumet of peace 723
 -ed glasses 424
 - screen 424
 - stack 260
 smoking hot 382
 smoking-jacket 225
 smoking-room 191
 smoky opaque 426
 dirty 653

- smooth *uniform* 16
calm 174
flattery 213, 251
not rough 255
easy 705
 - the bed of death
 707, 906
 - down 174
 - over 174
 - the ruffled brow
 of care 834
 - sailing 705
 - water *easy* 705
 - the way 705
 smooth-bore 727
 smoothly, go on -
 prosperous 734
 smoothness 255
 smooth-tongued
 544, 933
 smother
 repress 174
 kill 361
 stifle sound 581
 restrain 751
 smoulder *inert* 172
 burn 382
 latent 526
 smous 796, 797
 smudge 431, 653,
 848
 smug *affected* 855
 smuggle
 introduce 228
 steal 791
 illegal 964
 smuggler 792
 smut
 dirt 653
 impurity 961
 smutch 431
 snack
 small quantity 32
 food 298
 snacks, go - 778
 snaffle 752
 snag *projection* 250
 sharp 253
 danger 667
 hindrance 706
 snail *slow* 275
 snake *undulation*
 248
 serpent 366
 hissing 406
 miscreant 913
 scotch the - 640
 - in the grass
 hidden 528
 deceiver 548
 bat 649
 source of danger
 667
 evil-doer 913
 knave 941
 snake-like
 convoluted 248
 snap *break* 44
 eat 298
 brittle 328
 noise 406
 rude 895
 - at *seize* 789
 bite 830
 censure 932
 - of the fingers
 trifle 643
 - one's fingers at
 defy 715
 insolence 885
 despise 930
 - the thread 70
 - up *seize* 789
 - one up
 censure 932
 - shot 554
 snap-dragon 840
 snappish 901
 snare *deception* 545
 snarl *growl* 412
 rude 895
 angry 900
 threaten 909
 snatch
 small quantity 32
 seize 789
 - at *purse* 622
 seize 789
 - a grace beyond
 the reach of art
 845
 - from one's grasp
 789
 - from the jaws of
 death 662, 672
 - from under
 one's nose 702
 - a verdict 545,
 702
 snatches, by - 70
 sneak *hide* 528
 coward 862
 servile 886
 base 940
 knave 941
 bad man 949
 - off, - out of 623
 sneer *disparage* 929
 contempt 930
 blame 932
 sneeze blow 349
 snuffle 409
 - at *despise* 930
 sneezed at, not to
 be - 642
 snick 32, 51
 snicker 838
 sniff *blow* 349
 odor 398
 discovery 480a
 sniffe 349
 snigger *laugh* 838
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 sniggle 545
 snip
 small quantity 32
 cut 44
 short 201
 tailor 225
 sniping 716
 snippet 32
 snip-snap 713
 snip-snap-snozem
 840
 snivel *weep* 839
 sniveling
 servile 886
 snob *vulgar* 851
 plebeian 876
 servile 886
 snobbishness
 flattery 933
 snood
 headdress 225
 circle 247
 snooker 840
 Snooks, Mr. - 876
 snooze 683
 snuzzle 250
 snore 411, 683
 snort 411, 412
 snout 250
 snow *ship* 273
 ice 383
 white 430
 snow-ball 72
 snow-blindness 443
 snow-drift 72
 snow-shoe 272
 snow-storm 383
 snub *short* 201
 hinder 706
 cast a slur 874
 humiliate 879
 bluster 885
 censure 932
 snub-nosed 243
 snuff *blow* 349
 pungent 392
 odor 398
 up to - 698, 702
 go out like the -
 of a candle 360
 - out 162, 421
 - up 296, 398
 snuff-color 433
 snuffing, want -
 per 885
 snuffle *blow* 349
 hiss 409
 slammer 583
 hypocrisy 988
 snuffy 653
 snug *closed* 261
 comfortable 377
 safe 664
 prepared 673
 content 831
 secluded 893
 keep - 528, 893
 make all - 673
 snuggery 189
 snugness 827
 so *similar* 17
 very 31
 therefore 476
 method 627
 - be it 488, 762
 - far so good 618
 - let it be 681
 - much the better
 831, 838
 - much the worse
 832, 835
 - to speak 17, 521
 soak *immerse* 300
 water 337
 moist 339
 drunkenness 959
 - up 340
 So-and-so, Mr. -
 neology 563
 soap *lubricate* 332
 oil 356
 cleanser 652
 soapy *unctuous* 355
 servile 886
 flattery 933
 soar *great* 31
 height 206
 fly 267
 rise 305
 sob 839
 sober *moderate* 174
 wise 498
 sane 502
 style 576
 grave 837
 temperate 953
 abstinent 958
 - down 174, 502
 humility 879
 in - sadness
 affirmation 535
 - senses 502
 - truth *fact* 494
 sober-minded 502
 calm 826
 humble 879
 sobriety 958
 sobriquet 565
 sob sister 534
 so-called 545, 565
 soc *jurisdiction* 965
 socage 777
 soccer 840
 sociable
 carriage 272
 sociality 892
 social *mankind* 372
 sociable 892
 - circle 892
 - evil 961
 - gathering 892
 - science 910
 socialism
 government 737
 participation 778
 philanthropy 910
 socialist 712
 sociality 892
 society
 mankind 372
 party 712
 fashion 852
 sociality 892
 position in - 873
 Socinianism 984
 sociology 712
 sock *hosiery* 225
 drama 599
 socket 191, 252
 socle 215
 Socratic method
 461
 sod 344
 beneath the - 363
 sodality 712, 888
 sodden 339, 384
 sofa 215
 Sofi 984, 996
 soft *stop!* 142
 weak 160
 moderate 174
 smooth 255
 not hard 324
 moist 339
 marsh 345
 silence! 403
 - sound 405
 dulcet 413
 credulous 486
 silly 499
 lendent 740
 tender 822
 timid 862
 own to the - im-
 peachment 529
 - music 415
 - pedal 405
 - sawder 617, 933
 - soap 356, 933
 - tongue, - words
 894
 soften [see soft]
 moderate 174
 relieve 834
 pity 914
 palliate 937
 softening of the
 brain 158
 softer sex 374
 soft-hearted 914
 softing 160
 softness 324
 persuasibility 615
 soft-spoken 894
 soggy 339
 soho
 attention 457
 parley 586
 hunting 622
 soi-disant
 asserting 535
 prelender 548
 misnomer 565
 vain 880
 boastful 884
 soil *region* 18
 land 342
 dirt 653
 deface 846
 till the - 371, 673
 soirée 892
 sojourn 186, 189
 sojourner 188
 soke 181
 solace *relief* 834
 recreation 840
 - oneself with
 pleasure 827
 solar 318
 - system 318
 - time 114
 solatium 973
 sold to the devil 949
 soldan [see sultan]
 solder *join* 43
 cement 45
 cohere 46
 soldier 726
 soldier-like 722,
 861
 sole *alone* 87
 base 211
 support 215
 feme - 904
 solecism 568
 soleil, coup de -
 hot 384
 mad 503
 solemn
 affirmation 535
 important 642
 grave 837
 glorious 873
 ostentatious 882
 religious 987
 worship 990
 - mockery 882
 - silence 403
 solemnity *rite* 998
 solemnization 883
 sol-fa 416

- solfeggio 415
 solicit induce 615
 request 765
 desire 865
 - the attention 457
 solicitor agent 758
 petitioner 767
 lawyer 968
 solicitous 865
 solicitude care 459
 pain 828
 anxiety 860
 desire 865
 solid complete 52
 dense 321
 certain 474
 learned 490
 exact 494
 wise 498
 persevering 604a
 solvent 803
 - angle 244
 solidarity
 party 712
 solidify 321
 soliloquy 589
 solitary game 840
 hermit 893
 solitary } alone
 solitude } 87
 secluded 893
 solmization 416
 solo 87, 415
 - dance 840
 Solomon } wise
 Solon } 498
 sage 500
 solstice 125, 126
 soluble fluid 333
 liquefy 335
 solus 87
 solution
 liquefaction 335
 answer 462
 explanation 522
 - of continuity 70
 solve liquefy 335
 discover 480a
 unriddle 522
 solvent
 liquefier 335
 monied 803
 somatics 316
 somber dark 421
 black 431
 grey 432
 sad 837
 sombrero 225
 some indefinite
 quantity 25
 small quantity 32
 more than one 100
 -body person 372
 important or distinguished 642
 in - degree
 degree 26
 small 32
 at - other time 119
 in - place 182
 - ten or a dozen 102
 - time ago 122
 - time or other 119
- somehow or other
 cause 155
 instrument 631
 somersault 218
 something thing 3
 small degree 32
 matter 316
 - else 15
 - like 17
 - or other 475
 sometimes 136
 somewhat
 a little 32
 a trifle 643
 somewhere 182
 - about 32
 somnambulism
 walking 266
 trance 515
 somnambulist
 walker 268
 dreamer 515
 somniferous
 sleepy 683
 weary 841
 somnolence 683
 son 167
 Son, God the - 976
 sonant 402
 letter 561
 sonata 415
 Sonderbund 769
 song music 415
 poem 597
 death - 360, 839
 love - 597
 for a mere - 815
 no - no supper 812
 old - 643
 songster 416
 soniferous 402
 sonnet 597
 sonneteer 597
 sonorous sound 402
 loud 404
 language 577
 sons of:
 - Belial 988
 - God 977
 Soofeism 984
 soon transient 111
 future 121
 early 132
 too - for 135
 sooner: - or later
 another time 119
 future 121
 - said than done 704
 soot 431, 653
 sooth 511
 in good - 543
 soothe
 allay 174
 relieve 834
 flatter 933
 soothing
 faint sound 405
 - syrup 174
 soothsayer 511
 soothsayer 513, 994
 soothsaying 511
 sop
 small quantity 32
 fool 298
 fool 501
 inducement 615
- reward 973
 - to Cerberus 458
 - in the pan 615
 soph 492, 541
 Sophi 745, 996
 sophism 477, 497
 sophist scholar 492
 dissembler 548
 sophister 492
 student 541
 sophisticated 477
 sophisticate mix 41
 debate 659
 sophisticated
 spurious 545
 sophistry 477
 sophomore 541
 soporific 683, 841
 soporous 683
 soprano 410, 416
 sorbet 298
 sorcerer 994
 sorcery 992
 sordes 653
 sordet 417
 sordid stingy 819
 covetous 865
 sordine 417
 sore
 bodily pain 378
 disease 655
 mental suffering 828, 830
 discontent 832
 anger 900
 - as a boil 901a
 - place 822
 - subject 830, 900
 sorely very 31
 s'orienter 278
 sorites 476
 sorority 712
 sorrel 433, 434
 sorrow 828
 give - words 839
 sorry trifling 643
 grieved 828
 mean 876
 make a - face 874
 cut a - figure 874
 be - for 750, 914
 in a - plight 732
 - sight 830, 837
 sort degree 26
 arrange 60
 kind 75
 - with
 sociality 892
 sortable }
 sortance }
 agreement 23
 sortes
 chance 156, 621
 - Virgilianæ
 sorcery 992
 sortie 716
 sortilege
 prediction 511
 sorcery 992
 sortilege 621
 sortition 621
 sorts, out of -
 ill-health 655
 sulky 901a
 S.O.S. 669, 707
 so-so small 32
 trifling 643
- imperfect 651
 sostenuto 415
 sot fool 501
 drunkard 959
 sot à triple étage 501
 sotto voce
 faint sound 405
 conceal 528
 voiceless 581
 sou money 800
 qui n'a pas le - 804
 soubrette 599, 746
 sough conduit 350
 noise 405
 cloaca 653
 soul essence 5
 person 372
 intellect 450
 genius 498
 affections 820
 cure of - 995
 flow of - 588
 not a - 187
 not dare to say
 one's - is his
 own subjection 749
 fear 860
 - of wit 572
 have one's whole
 - in his work 686
 soulless 683, 823
 soul-mate 905
 soul-sick 837
 soul-stirring 821, 824
 sound great 31
 conformable 82
 stable 150
 strong 159
 fathom 208
 bay 343
 noise 402
 investigate 461
 measure 466
 true 494
 wise 498
 sane 502
 good 648
 perfect 650
 healthy 654
 solvent 803
 orthodox 983a
 catch a - 418
 safe and - 654, 670
 - the alarm
 indication 550
 warning 668
 alarm 669
 fear 860
 - asleep 683
 full of - and fury
 unmeaning 517
 insolent 885
 - the horn 416
 - of limb 654
 - locator 726
 - mind 502
 - the praises of 931
 - the note of prep-
 aration 673
 - reasoning 476
- a retreat 283
 - sleep 683
 - a trumpet
 publish 531
 alarm 669
 - of wind 654
 sounding: big - 577
 - brass 517
 sounding-board 417
 soundings 208
 soundless
 unfathomable 208
 silent 403
 soup 298, 352
 soupçon 32, 41
 souplé 298
 sour acid 397
 discontented 832
 embitter 835
 uncivil 895
 sulky 901
 - grapes
 impossible 471
 excuse 617
 - the temper 830
 source beginning 66
 cause 153
 sourdett 417
 sourdine 417
 à la - noiseless 405
 concealed 528
 sourdough 463
 soured 832
 sourness 397
 sous tous les
 rapports 52
 souse 310, 337
 South direction 278
 North and
 opposite 237
 Southern
 antipodes 237
 - Cross 318
 souvenir 505
 sovereign
 superior 33
 all-powerful 159
 authorities 737
 ruler 745
 - contempt 930
 - remedy 662
 Soviet 696, 737
 sow scatter 73
 pig 366
 agriculture 371
 female 374
 get the wrong -
 by the ear
 misjudgment 481
 error 495
 mismanage 699
 fail 732
 - broadcast 818
 - dissension 713, 898
 - the sand 645
 - the seed
 prepare 673
 - the seeds of
 cause 153
 teach 537
 - one's wild oats
 improve 658
 amusement 840
 vice 945
 intemperance 954

- sozzled** 959
spa town 189
sanatorium 662
space distribute 60
time 106
extension 180
musical 413
ship 273
celestial - a 318
wide open -'s 180
spaddle 272
spade 272
call a - a spade
plain language
576
straightforward
703
spade-husbandry
371
spahi 726
span join 43
link 45
duality 89
time 106
transient 111
distance 196
near 196
length 200
short 201
measure 466
- new 124
spangle spark 420
ornament 847
spaniel dog 366
serve 886
spanish fly 171
spank swift 274
flog 972
spanking large 192
- pace 274
spanner 633
spar beam 214
quarrel 713
contend 720
spar extra 37
small 193
meagre 203
refrain 623
store 636
scanty 640
redundant 641
disuse 678
inaction 681
relinquish 782
give 784
economy 817
exempt 927a
temperate 953
enough and to -
639
not a moment to -
682
to - 641
- diet 956
- no expense 816
- no pains 686
- room 180
- time 685
spared: be -
live 359
it cannot be - 630
sparge 337
spargefaction
scatter 73
wet 337
sparing [see *spare*]
small 32
- economy* 817
parsimony 819
temperate 953
with a - hand 819
with no - hand
639
- of praise 932
- of words 585
spark small 32
heat 382
light 420
luminary 423
wag 844
fop 854
as the - fly up-
wards *habit* 613
sparkle
bubble 353
glister 420
sparkling
vigorous 574
excitement 824
cheerful 836
wit 842
beauty 845
with - eyes 827
sparse 73
sparsity 103
Spartacus 742
spartan 739
spasm
sudden change 146
violence 173
agitation 315
pain 378
spasmodic
discontinuous 70
irregular 139
changeable 149
violent 173
spat 225, 713
spate 348
spathic 204
spatter dirt 653
spatterdash 225
spatula 191, 272
spavined 655
spawn produce 161
offspring 167
dirt 653
spay 38, 158
speak 560, 580, 582
- one fair 894
- for 937
- ill of 932, 934
- for itself 518,
528
- low 581
- of meaning 516
publish 531
speak 582
- out make
manifest 525
artless 703
- softly 581
- to 586
- up 411
- up for 937
- volumes 467
- well of 931
speakeasy 189, 964
speaker
interpreter 524
chairman 694
speakey 964
speaking: much -
584
- way of -* 521
- likeness 554
on - terms 888
speaking-trumpet
418
spear 260, 727
- shaped 253
spearman 726
special 79
- correspondent
593
special pleader 968
special pleading
sophistry 477
speciali gratia 760
specialist 662, 700
speciality 79
specialty
security 771
specie 800
species kind 75
appearance 448
human - 372
specific special 79
remedy 662
- gravity 321
specification 594
specify
particularize 79
tell 527
name 564
specimen 82
specious
probable 472
sophistical 477
beauty 845
flattering 933
pardonable 937
speck 32
speckle 440, 848
spectacle
appearance 448
prodigy 872
show 882
drama 599
spectacles 445
look through rose
colored - 523
spectacular 882
spectator 444
spectral 4, 980
spectre
fallacy of vision
443
ugly 846
ghost 980
spectroscope
light 420
color 428
optical instru-
ment 445
spectrum
color 428
variegation 440
optical illusion
443
speculate
view 441
think 451
suppose 514
chance 621
essay 675
traffic 794
speculation
experiment 463
cards 840
speculative 463, 514
- speculum** 445
veluti in - 446
sped completed 729
speech 582
figure of - 521
parts of - 567
speechify 582
speechless 403, 581
speechmaker 582
speed
velocity 274
activity 682
haste 684
help 707
succeed 731
with breathless -
684
God - 731, 906
speedily soon 132
speedometer 200,
274, 553
speedway 840
speer 455, 461
spell period 106
influence 175
read 539
letter 561
necessity 601
motive 615
exertion 686
charm 993
cast a - 992
wonder 870
knurr and - 840
- for 865
- out interpret 522
spell-bound 601,
615
spence 636
spencer 225
spend effuse 297
waste 638
give 784
purchase 795
expend 809
- freely 816
- time 106
- time in 683
- one's time in
625
spender 818
spendthrift 818
spent 160, 688
spermaceti 356
spermatic 168
spermatozoid 168
spero, dum spiro -
858
spes sibi quisque
604
spew 297
sphacelus 655
sphere rank 26
domain 74
space 180
region 181
ball 249
world 318
business 625
- of influence 181,
780
spheroid 249
spherule 249
sphery 318
sphinx monster 83
oracle 513
ambiguous 520
- riddle* 533
spial 668
spice
small quantity 32
mixture 41
pungent 392
condiment 393
spiced 390
spicilegium 72, 596
spick and span 123
spiculate 253
spiculum 253
spicy 400, 824
spigot 263
spike sharp 253
pierce 260
plug 263
- guns 158, 645
spikebit 262
spikenard 356
spill filament 205
stopper 263
shed 297
plash 348
match 388
waste 638
lavish 818
- blood 722
- and pelt 59
spin flying 267
rotate 312
pluck 610
- out protract 110
late 133
prolong 200
diffuse style 573
- the wheel 140
- a long yarn 549
spindle 312
spindling 203
spindle-shanks 203
spindle-shaped 253
spindrift 353
spine 222, 253
spinel 847
spinet cove 367
harpisichord 417
spinney 367
spinner of yarns
594
spinosity
unintelligible 519
discourtesy 895
sullenness 901a
spinous prickly 253
spinstar 374, 904
spiracle 351
spiral 248
spire height 206
convolution 248
peak 253
soar 305
spirit essence 5
immateriality 317
fuel 388
intellect 450
meaning 516
vigorous language
574
activity 682
affections 820
courage 861
ghost 980
bad - 980
keep one's - up
hope 858
with life and - 682

- unclean - 978
 - away 791
 - up 615, 824
Spirit, the Holy - 976
spirited
 language 574
 active 682
 sensitive 822
 cheerful 836
 brave 861
 generous 942
spiritless
 insensible 823
 sad 837
 cowardly 862
spirit-level 213
spiritoso music 415
spirit-rapping 992
spirits drink 298, 959
 cheer 836
spirit-stirring 824
spiritual
 immaterial 317
 psychical 450
 heterodoxy 984
 divine 976
 pious 987
 - director 996
 - existence 987
spiritualism
 immateriality 317
 intellect 450
 sojourn 992
spiritualize 317
 reasoning 476
spirituel 842
spirit eject 297
stream 348
 haste 684
 exertion 686
spiritie 348
 disperse 73
splash 348
spissitude 321, 352
spit pointed 253
 perforate 260
 eject 297
 rotate 312
 rain 348
 - fire *irascible* 901
spite 907
 in - of
 disagreement 24
 notwithstanding 30
 counteraction 179
 opposition 708
 in - of one's teeth
 unwilling 603
 compulsion 744
spiteful 898, 907
 hating 898
spittle 299
spittoon 191
spianchnology 329
splash affuse 337
 stream 348
 spatter 653
 parade 882
 make a -
 fame 873
 display 882
 - board 666
spay 291
 - footed 243
spleen
 melancholy 837
 hatred 898
 anger 900
 rullen 901a
 harbor - 907
spleenless 906
splendor
 bright 420
 beautiful 845
 glorious 873
 display 882
splenetic 837, 901a
splice join 43
 cross 219
 interjacent 228
 repair 660
 - the main brace
 tipay 959
spliced, be -
 marriage 903
spint 215
splinter
 small piece 32
 divide 44
 filament 205
 brittle 328
split divide 44
 discontinuity 70
 bisect 91
 brittle 328
 divulge 529
 quarrel 713
 fail 732
 portion 786
 laugh 838
 - the difference
 29, 774
 - the ears } 404
 - the head } 410
 - hairs
 discriminate 465
 sophistry 477
 fastidiousness 868
 - upon a rock 732
 - one's sides 838
splitter energy 171
 spit 297
 stammer 583
 haste 684
spoil vitiate 659
 hinder 706
 lenity 740
 plunder 791
 booby 793
 deface 846
 satiated 869
 - sport 706
 - trade 708
spoiled child 869, 899
 - of fortune 734
spoiler 792
spoke radius 200
 tooth 253
 obstruct 706
 put a - in one's
 wheel *render*
 powerless 158
 hinder 706
spokesman 524, 582
spolia opima 793
spoliare 791
spoliative 793
spondee 597
spondulics 800
sponge moisten 339
 dry 340
 pulp 354
 clean 652
 despoil 791
 hanger on 886
 drunkard 959
 apply the -
 obliterate 552
 non-payment 808
 - out 552
sponging-house 752
spongy porous 252
 soft 324
 marshy 345
sponson 771
sponsor
 witness 467
 security 771
 be - for
 promise 768
 obligation 926
sponsorship 771
spontaneous
 voluntary 600
 willing 602
 impulsive 612
spoutoon 727
spool 545
spook 980
spool 312
spoon
 receptacle 191
 lulle 272
 bill and ool 902
 born with a silver
 - in one's mouth
 734
Spoonerism 218, 853
spoonful 25, 32
spoon-like 252
spoon-meat 298
spoonie foolish 499
 lovesick 902
spoor 551
sporadic 73, 137, 657
spore 330
spore killing 361
 chase 622
 amusement 840
 show off 882
 in - pastime 840
 humor 842
 the - of 749
 - of fortune 735
sporting killing 361
 contention 720
 amusement 840
 - dog 366
sp-rive 836, 840
sports 686
sportsman 361, 622, 840
sportulary 784, 785
sportule 784
sporule 330
spot place 182
 discover 480a
 mark 550
 dirt 653
 blemish 848
 blot 874
 on the -
 instantly 113
 present time 118
 soon 132
 in one's presence
 186
spotless perfect 650
 clean 652
 innocent 946
spot light 423, 599
spots in the sun,
 see - *fastidious*
 868
spotted
 variegated 440
 damaged 659
spousal 903
spouse 88, 903
spouseless 904
spout egress 295
 flow out 348
 conduit 350
 speak 582
 act 599
 pawn 771, 787, 788
sprag 215
sprain 158, 160
sprat to catch a:
 - *herring* 794
 - *whale* 699
sprawl length 200
 horizontal 213
 descend 306
spray sprig 51
 vaporizer 336
 foam 353
spread enlarge 35
 disperse 73
 broadcast 78
 expanse 180
 expand 194
 diverge 291
 feast 298
 publish 531
 - abroad 531
 - canvas 267
 - out 194
 - sail 267
 - a shade 421
 - to 196
 - the toils 545
spree 840
spretae injuria
 formae ugly 846
 disrespect 929
 detraction 934
spring branch 51
 child 129
 shillelagh 727
 sprightly 836, 842
spring early 125
 source 153
 strength 159
 velocity 274
 recoil 277
 fly 293
 leap 309
 elasticity 325
 rivulet 348
 instrument 633
 store 636
 - *s* of action 615
 - back 277
 - to one's feet 307
 - from 154
 - a leak 651, 659
 - a mine
 destroy 162
 unexpected 508
 attack 716
 - a project 626
 - up *begin* 66
 event 151
 grow 194
 ascend 305
 visible 446
 hot - 382
 - upon 789
spring balance 319
springe 545
spring-gun 545
spring tide
 greatness 31
 increase 35
 completeness 52
 young 127
 high 206
 low 207
 wave 348
 water 337
springy 325
sprinkle add 37
 miz 41
 scatter 73
 wet 337
 rain 348
 variegale 440
 baptize 998
sprinkler 348, 385
sprinkling
 small quantity 32
sprint 274
sprout 167
 support 215
sprite 979, 980
sprout grow 35
 germinate 161
 offspring 167
 expand 194
 - from *result* 154
spruce 652, 845
 - up 847
sprie 653
sprung 651, 659
spry 682, 836
spud 272
spume 353
spun out 110, 573
spunk 861
spur
 pointed 250
 sharp 253
 incite 615
 hasten 684
 win - *succeed* 731
 glory 873
 on the - of the
 moment
 instantly 113
 now 118
 soon 132
 opportune 134
 impulse 612
 - *gearing* 633
 the - of necessity
 745
spurious
 erroneous 495
 false 544
 deceptive 545
 illegitimate 925
spurious versenk 2, 449
spurn reject 55
 disdain 930
spurred 253
spurt

<i>transient</i> 111	<i>low</i> 207	<i>position</i> 183	<i>stalk stem</i> 153	— committed 754
<i>swift</i> 274	<i>squatter</i> 188	<i>layer</i> 205	<i>support</i> 215	— at ease 458
<i>gush</i> 348	<i>squaw woman</i> 374	<i>platform</i> 215	<i>walk</i> 266	— to one's engage-
<i>impulse</i> 612	<i>wife</i> 903	<i>forum</i> 542	— abroad	ment 772
<i>haste</i> 684	squeak 411, 412	<i>drama</i> 599	<i>generality</i> 78	— fair for 472
<i>exertion</i> 686	squel }	<i>arena</i> 728	<i>pursue</i> 622	— fire 861
<i>sputa</i> 299	squeal }	come upon the —	<i>proud</i> 878	— firm 150, 719
<i>sputter emit</i> 297	<i>squeamish</i> 655	446	<i>stalking-horse</i>	— first 66
<i>splash</i> 348	<i>unwilling</i> 603	on the — 525, 599	<i>ambush</i> 530	— for indicate 550
<i>stammer</i> 583	<i>fastidious</i> 868	go off the — 293	<i>plea</i> 617	<i>deputy</i> 759
<i>spy see</i> 441	<i>squeasy</i> 868	revolving — 599	<i>stall cease</i> 142	<i>candidate</i> 763
<i>spectator</i> 444	<i>squeezable</i> 762	— business 599	<i>abode</i> 189	— forth 446
<i>inquire</i> 461	<i>squeeze</i>	— coach 272	<i>receptacle</i> 191	— one's ground
<i>inform</i> 527	<i>contract</i> 195	— craft 599	<i>support</i> 215	<i>preserved</i> 670
<i>emissary</i> 534	<i>condense</i> 321	— direction 697	<i>play-house</i> 599	<i>resist</i> 719
<i>watcher</i> 664	<i>embrace</i> 894	— effect 882	<i>mart</i> 799	— the hazard of
<i>warning</i> 668	<i>squeeze out</i> 301,	— hand 599	<i>churchdom</i> 995	the die 621
<i>spy-glass</i> 445	784	— manager 599	<i>cathedral</i> 1000	— one in 812
<i>squab large</i> 192	<i>squelch</i> 162	— name 565	<i>finger</i> — 223	— in need of 630
<i>short</i> 201	<i>squib sound</i> 406	— play 599	<i>stallion</i> 271, 373	— no nonsense 604
<i>broad</i> 202	<i>lampoon</i> 856, 934	— player 599	<i>stalwart</i> 159, 192	— off 287, 623
<i>bench</i> 215	<i>squiffy</i> 959	— struck 599	<i>stamina</i> 159, 604a	— on 215
<i>squabble</i> 713	<i>squiglee</i> 652	— whisper 580	<i>stammel</i> 434	— out project 250
<i>squad</i> 72, 726	squint	<i>stager play</i> 599	<i>stammering</i> 583	<i>visible</i> 446
<i>squadron</i> 726	<i>peephole</i> 260	<i>doer</i> 690	stamp	<i>obstinate</i> 606
— leader 745	<i>look</i> 441	old — 130	<i>character</i> 7	— over 133
<i>squall</i> 653, 846	<i>defective sight</i> 443	<i>stagger slow</i> 275	<i>prototype</i> 22	— the proof 648
<i>squall violent</i> 173	<i>squirm</i> 315	<i>toller</i> 314, 821	<i>kind</i> 75	— to reason
<i>wind</i> 349	<i>squire</i> 707	<i>agitate</i> 315	<i>form</i> 240	<i>proof</i> 478
<i>cry</i> 411	<i>attendant</i> 746	<i>unexpected</i> 508	<i>mark</i> 550	<i>manifest</i> 525
<i>quarrel</i> 713	<i>gentry</i> 875	<i>dissuade</i> 616	<i>engraving</i> 558	<i>right</i> 922
<i>squalor</i> 653	— of Dames 897	<i>affect</i> 824	<i>complete</i> 729	— on one's rights
<i>squamous</i> 204, 223	<i>squirm</i> 315	<i>astomish</i> 870	<i>security</i> 771	748
<i>squander waste</i> 638	<i>squirrel</i> 274, 682	— belief doubt 485	— the foot	— in the shoes of
<i>misuse</i> 679	<i>squirt</i> 297, 348	— like a drunken	<i>anger</i> 900	147
<i>lose</i> 776	<i>S.S.C.</i> 968	man 605	— in the memory	— one in good
<i>prodigal</i> 818	<i>stab pierce</i> 260	<i>stagger</i> 315	505	<i>stead</i> 644
square	<i>kill</i> 361	<i>staggers</i> 315	— out 162, 385	— still remain 141
<i>congruous</i> 23	<i>pain</i> 378, 649,	<i>stagirite</i> 850	<i>stampede</i> 860	<i>stop</i> 265
<i>compensate</i> 30	828	<i>stagnant</i> 265	stanch — a flow 348	<i>difficulty</i> 704
<i>four</i> 95	<i>injure</i> 659	<i>stagnation</i> 681	<i>persevering</i> 604a	— the test 494, 648
<i>limited space</i> 182	<i>stabilimeter</i> 150	<i>stagnant</i> 681	<i>health</i> 654	— up [see below]
<i>houses</i> 189	<i>stabilisator</i> 150	<i>stagnant</i> 681	<i>reinslate</i> 660	— upon pride 878
<i>perpendicular</i> 212	<i>stability</i> 16, 150	<i>staid wise</i> 498	stanchion 215	— upon one's
<i>form</i> 244	<i>stable firm</i> 150	<i>calm</i> 826	<i>stanchless</i> 825	rights 924
<i>sparring</i> 720	house 189	<i>grave</i> 837	stand exist 1	— in the way of 706
<i>justice</i> 924	lock the — door	<i>stain paint</i> 223	<i>rank</i> 71	— well in the
<i>honorable</i> 939	when the steed	<i>color</i> 428	<i>long time</i> 110	opinion of 931
<i>make all</i> — 660	is stolen	<i>dirt</i> 653	<i>permanent</i> 141	stand up 212, 307
<i>on the</i> — 939	<i>too late</i> 135	<i>spoil</i> 659	<i>support</i> 215	— against 719
— accounts	<i>useless</i> 645	<i>blemish</i> 848	<i>quiescence</i> 265	— fight 720
<i>pay</i> 807	<i>bungling</i> 699	<i>disgrace</i> 874	<i>difficulty</i> 704	— for 931, 937
<i>account</i> 811	— equilibrium 150	— paper writing	<i>resistance</i> 719	— to 459
— dance 840	<i>staccato</i> 415	590	<i>brook</i> 821	standard model 22
— deal 922	<i>stack</i> 72, 636	<i>stained, travel-</i> 266	<i>patience</i> 826	<i>degree</i> 26
— the circle 471	<i>saddle</i> 215	<i>stainless clean</i> 652	<i>brave</i> 861	<i>mean</i> 29
— inches 180	<i>stade</i> 252	<i>honorable</i> 939	<i>at a</i> — 681	<i>rule</i> 80
— peg into a round	<i>stadium</i> 728, 840	<i>innocent</i> 946	come to a — 704	<i>measure</i> 466
<i>hole</i> 699	<i>stadholder</i> 745	<i>stair</i> 305, 627	<i>make a</i> — 708, 719	<i>flag</i> 550
— up 556	<i>staff support</i> 215	<i>stake fastening</i> 45	<i>take one's</i>	<i>good</i> 648
— with 23	<i>music</i> 413	<i>wager</i> 621	<i>resolve</i> 604	<i>perfect</i> 650
— yards 180	<i>measure</i> 466	<i>danger</i> 665	<i>resist</i> 719	<i>gold</i> — 800
<i>square-toes</i> 857	<i>signal</i> 550	<i>security</i> 771	<i>due</i> 924	standard-bearer
<i>squash destroy</i> 162	<i>council</i> 696	<i>property</i> 780	<i>take one's</i> — upon	726
<i>fallen</i> 251.	<i>party</i> 712	<i>lay down</i> 807	<i>reasoning</i> 476	standardize 22, 60,
<i>blow</i> 276	<i>weapon</i> 727	<i>execution</i> 975	<i>affirm</i> 535	466
<i>soft</i> 324	<i>chief</i> 745	<i>at</i> — intended 620	<i>plea</i> 617	standing footing 8
<i>marsh</i> 345	<i>retinue</i> 746	<i>in danger</i> 665	<i>aghost</i> 870	<i>degree</i> 26
<i>semiliquid</i> 352	<i>pastoral</i> — 999	<i>the</i> — agony 828	<i>aloof</i> 623, 681	<i>long time</i> 110
<i>hiss</i> 409	— of life 298	<i>burn at the</i> — 384	— of arms 727	<i>permanence</i> 141
<i>game</i> 840	— of office 747	<i>stalactite</i> 224	— at attention 507	<i>situation</i> 183
<i>squashy</i> 345, 352	<i>officer</i> 745	<i>stalagmite</i> 224	— the brunt 717	<i>note</i> 873
squat 308	<i>stag deer</i> 366	<i>stale old</i> 124	— by near 197	— army 726
<i>locate oneself</i> 184	<i>male</i> 373	<i>inspired</i> 391	<i>aid</i> 707	— dish rule 80
<i>little</i> 193	<i>defaulter</i> 808	<i>deteriorated</i> 659	<i>defend</i> 717	<i>permanent</i> 141
<i>short</i> 201	<i>stage degree</i> 26	— flat and unprof-	— a chance 470,	— jest wit 842
<i>thick</i> 202	<i>term</i> 71	<i>itable</i> 645	472	— order 613, 963
	<i>time</i> 106	<i>news</i> 532		
		<i>stale-mate</i> 27, 731		

- type 591
 - water 343
stand-pipe 348, 385
stand-point 183, 441
Stannary Court 966
stanza 597
staple
 fastening 45
 whole 50
 peg 214
 texture 329
 material 635
 trade 794
 mart 799
 - commodity 798
star luminary 423
actor 599
destiny 601
badge 747
ornament 847
glory 873
noble 875
decoration 877
 - in the ascendant
 success 731
 prosperity 734
 - of fashion 852
 - it *drama* 599
 fame 873
 display 882
 - shell 423
 - trap 599
starboard 238
starch stiff 323
viscid 352
affected 855
 proud 878
Star Chamber 966
starched
 ostentatious 882
stare look 441
 curiosity 455
 wonder 870
 make one - 870
 - out of countenance
 humiliate 879
 insolent 885
 discourteous 895
 - one in the face
 destiny 152
 manifest 525
 Death - a one in the face 360
stare super antiquas vias
 continue 143
 habit 613
 preservation 670
 inaction 681
star-gazing 318
staring 446
stark very 31
 sheer 32
 complete 52
 hard 323
 - blind 442
 - naked 226
stark staring 31
 manifest 525
 - mad 503
starlight 422
starlike
 pointed 253
starry 318
stars [see *star*]
- worlds* 318
 bless one's - 916
 - in the firmament
 multitude 102
 - and stripes 550
start begin 66
 sudden change 146
 arise 151
 impulse 276
 move 284
 depart 293
 leap 309
 unexpected 508
 suggest 514
 crack 659
 offer 763
 fear 860
 wonder 870
 get the -
 precede 280
 success 731
 give a - to 276
 have the -
 prior 116
 early 132
 get before 280
 - afresh 66
 - a doubt 485
 - game 622
 - off 293
 - a question 461
 - up *project* 250
 arise 305
 appear 446
starting: - hole
 plea 617
 - point
 departure 293
 reasoning 476
 eyes - out of one's
 head 870
startle doubt 485
 unexpected 508
 exile 824
 fear 860
 wonder 870
startling 508
startlish 825
starts, by fits and -
 608
starvation 640, 956
starve cold 383, 385
 poverty 804
 parsimony 819
 fast 956
starveling thin 203
 insufficient 640
 poor 804
state condition 7
 speciality 79
 nation 372
 inform 527
 affirm 535
 government 737
 realm 780
 ostentation 882
 robes of - 747
 secretary of - 694
 - of affairs 151
 - 's evidence 529
 - of facts
 description 594
 lawsuit 969
 - paper 551
 - room 191
 - of siege 722
- statecraft** 693
stated periods, at -
 138
stately grand 873
 proud 878
 pompous 882
statement 535, 594
statemonger 694
state prison 752
states-general 696
statesman 694
statesmanlike 698
statesmanship 692, 693
static 404
Statics strength 159
 gravity 319
station degree 26
 term 71
 place 182
 situation 183
 locale 184
 rank 873
stationary
 permanent 141
 quiescent 265
stationery 590
station-house 752
statist 694
statistics 85, 86
statu:
 in - *pupillari* 127
 in - *quo* 141, 660
statuary 557, 559
statue 554
 still as a - 265
 statue 206
 status position 8
 terms 71
 situation 183
 repute 873
status quo
 past 122
 unchanged 145
 restoration 660
 - ante bellum 145
statute 697, 963
staunch health 654
 reinstated 660
 honest 939
 - belief 484
stave music 413, 415
 contention 720
 - in *concave* 252
 hole 260
 - off 133, 706
stay remain 106
 wait 133
 continue 141
 stop 142
 dwell 186
 support 215
 not move 265
 prevent 706
 - away 187
 - one's hand
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 rest 687
 - at home 893
stayed [see *staid*]
stays corset 225
stead 644
 in the - of
 substitution 147
 commission 755
- deputy** 759
 stand one in
 good - 644
steadfast stable 150
 persevering 604a
 - belief 484
 - thought 457
steady uniform 16
 regular 80
 periodic 138
 stable 150
 persevering 604a
 unexcitable 826
 cautious 864
steal 791
 - along 275, 528
 - away 623
 - on the ear 405
 - a march
 prior 116
 early 132
 precede 280
 deceive 545
 active 682
 cunning 702
 - upon one 508
stealing 791
stealth 528
 do good by - &c. 881
stealthy 528
 cunning 702
 caution 864
steam navigate 267
 gas 334
 vaporize 336
 bubbles 353
 under - 267
 under sail and -
 274
 - car 272
 - up 171
 get the - up 673
steamboat 273
steam-engine to
 crack a nut
 waste 638
 redundance 641
 misuse 679
steamer 273
 - track 343
stearine 356
steed 271
steel strong 159
 sharp 253
 hard 323
 sword 727
 harden the sensibility 823
 - gray 432
 - the heart 951
 - helmet 717
 - oneself 604
steeled against
 604, 823
steel-engraving 558
steelyard 319
steep height 206
 cliff 212
 slope 217
 soak 337
steeped in
 - iniquity 945
 - misery 828
steeple 206, 253
steeple-chase
 swift 274
- pursuit** 622
contest 720
steer beast 366
 male 373
 direct 693
 - clear 279, 623
 - one's course 692
 - for 278
steerage 279, 693
steersman 269, 694
steganographic 526
steganography
 unintelligible 519
 hidden 528
 writing 590
stellar 318
stellated 253
stelography 590
St. Elmo's fire 423
stem origin 153
 ancestor 166
 front 234
 oppose 708
 - to stem 200
 - the tide 142, 719
 - the torrent 731
stench 401
stencil 556
stenographer 553, 746
steno-graphy 590
stentor cry 411
stentorian loud 404
step degree 26
 term 71
 support 215
 motive 264, 266
 measure 466
 expedient 626
 act 680
 dance the back -
 283
 but a - 197
 take a decisive -
 609
 not stir a - 265
 - *dance* 840
 - *forward* 282
 - *in mediate* 724
 - *into acquire* 775
 - *on be supported*
 by 215
 - *in the right*
 direction 644
 - *into the shoes of*
 sequence 63
 posterity 117
 substitution 147
 - short 275
 - by step
 degree 26
 order 58
 seriatim 69
 slowly 275
 - of time 109
steppe 180, 344
stepping-stone
 link 45
 way 627
 instrument 631
 resource 666
 preparation 673
steps way 627
 bend one's -
 travel 266
 direction 278
 flight of - 305

- retract one's - 283
 take - *plan* 626
 prepare 673
 conduct 692
 tread in the - of 281
 stercoraceous 653
 stereography 591
 stereometry 466
 stereopticon 445
 stereoscope 446
 stereoscopic 446
 stereotype copy 21
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 printing 591
 stereotyped
 uniform 16
 stable 150
 habit 613
 sterile 169, 645, 732
 sterilize 652
 sterling true 494, 944
 - coin 800
 stern rear 235
 severe 739
 discourteous 895
 - necessity 601, 603
 - truth 494
 sternmost 235
 sternutation
 sneeze 349
 sound 409
 sternway 267
 stertorous 402, 580
 stet 150
 - pro ratione voluntas 600
 stethoscope 418
 stevedore 271, 613, 690
 stew food 298
 heal 382
 cook 384
 difficulty 704
 emotion 821
 excitement 825
 annoyance 828
 bagno 961
 in a - *angry* 900
 steward 637
 director 694
 agent 758
 treasurer 801
 stewardship 692, 693
 steward 386
 stichomancy 511
 stick adhere 46
 cease 142
 staff 215
 stab 260
 remain quiet 265
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 weapon 727
 scourge 975
 dirty end of the - 699
 give the - to 972
 - at *doubt* 485
 averse 603
 - fast firm 150
 difficulty 704
 - in one's gizzard
- 830, 900
 - in 300
 - law 972
 - in the mud 304, 732
 - at nothing resolve 604
 active 682
 rash 863
 - out 250
 - to 143, 604a
 in the throat hoarse 581
 not say 585
 dislike 867
 - up 212, 307, 791
 - up for aid 707
 applaud 931
 vindicate 937
 stickle 603, 616
 - for 720, 794
 stickler 606
 severity 739
 sticky
 cohering 46
 viscid 352
 stiff rigid 323
 style 579
 severe 739
 coactive 751
 ugly 846
 affected 855
 haughty 878
 pompous 882
 - breeze 349
 stiffen 323
 stiff-necked 606
 stiffness
 stability 150
 stifile kill 361
 silence 403
 conceal 528
 stifled
 faint sound 405
 stifling hot 382
 stigmatize 874
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 stile way 627
 hindrance 706
 help a lame dog over a - 707
 stiletto 262, 727
 still
 on the other hand 30
 moderate 174
 not moving 265
 vaporization 336
 furnace 386
 silent 403
 - less 467
 - life matter 316
 painting 556
 - more superior 33
 evidence 467
 - small voice 405
 in - water 714
 still-born 360, 732
 stillroom 636
 stillidium 348
 stilted
 elevated 307
 - style 577
 ridiculous 853
 affected 855
- boasting 884
 stilts support 215
 on - high 206
 elevated 307
 hyperbolic 549
 proud 878
 boasting 884
 stimulant 662
 stimulate
 energy 171
 violence 173
 incite 615
 excite 824
 stimulating
 suggestive 514
 stimulus 615
 sting pain 378
 tingle 380
 poison 663
 excite 824
 mental suffering 830
 anger 900
 stinging
 pungent 392
 stingo 298
 stingy 819
 stink 401
 - in the nostrils unpleasant 830
 dislike 867
 hate 898
 stink-bomb 727
 stink-pot 401
 stint degree 26
 limit 233
 scanty 640
 begrudge 819
 stintless 639
 stipend salary 973
 stipendiary
 subject 749
 receiving 785
 magistrate 967
 stipple
 variegate 440
 painting 556
 engraving 558
 stipulate 769, 770
 - for 720
 stipule 51
 stir energy 171
 move 264
 agitation 315
 excite 375
 activity 682
 jail 752
 emotion 824
 make a - 642, 682
 - about 682
 - the blood 824, 900
 - up dissension 713
 - the embers 163, 824
 - the feelings 824
 - the fire 384
 - a question 461, 476
 - one's stumps 266, 682
 - up mix 41
 violent 173
 excite 824
 stirps kin 11
 source 153
- paternity 166
 stirring events 151
 important 642
 active 682
 - news 532
 stirrup
 support 215
 with a foot in the - 293
 stirrup-cup 293, 959
 stitch junction 43
 pain 378
 work 680
 - in time 132
 - of work 686
 stive 384
 stiver 800
 stoat 401
 stoccado 717
 stock kinship 11
 quantity 25
 origin 153
 paternity 166
 collar 225
 soup 298
 fool 501
 habitual 613
 materials 635
 store 636
 property 780
 merchandise 798
 money 800
 in - 777
 laughing - 857
 lay in a - 637
 take - inspect 457
 accounts 811
 - exchange 799
 - still 265
 - in trade means 632
 store 636
 property 780
 merchandise 798
 - with 637
 stockade 717
 stocked, well - 639
 stock exchange 621
 stock-farm 370
 stocking 225
 hoard 800
 stock-jobbing 794
 stock operator 621
 stocks prison 752
 funds 802
 punishment 975
 on the - business 625
 preparation 673
 incomplete 730
 - and stones 316, 823
 stocky 201
 stodge 957
 stoicism
 insensibility 823
 inexcitability 826
 disinterested 942
 temperance 953
 stoke 388
 stoker 268
 stole 999
 stolen - away 671
 - goods 793
 stolid 499, 843
 stomach pouch 191
 taste 390
- brook 826
 desire 865
 not have the - to 603
 turn the - 830
 - of an ostrich 957
 stomacher 225
 stone heavy 319
 dense 321
 hard 323
 kill 361
 lithography 558
 material 635
 attack 716
 weapon 727
 punish 972
 corner - 642
 go down like a - 310
 cast the first - at 938
 heart of - 823, 907
 key - 642
 musical -s 417
 no - untuned 461, 686
 philosopher's - 662
 precious - 648
 stepping - 627
 throw a - at attack 716
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 throw -s at 907
 tomb- 363
 mark with a white - 642
 throw a - in one's own garden 699
 - dead 360
 - of Sisyphus 645
 stone-blind 442
 stone-colored 432
 stone-deaf 419
 stone's throw 197
 stoneware 384
 stony 323
 stony-hearted 907, 919
 stooge 711, 746, 886
 stook 72
 stool 215
 between two -s 704
 - of repentance 950
 - pigeon 527, 548
 stoop slope 217
 lower 308
 humble 879
 servile 886
 dishonorable 940
 - to conquer 702
 stop end 67
 cease 142
 close 261
 rest 265
 silent 403
 danger 665
 inaction 681
 hinder 706
 prohibit 761
 put a - to 142
 - the breath 361
 - the ears 419
 - a flow 348

- a gap 660
- the mouth 479, 581
- payment 808
- press news 532
- short 142, 265
- short of 304
- the sound 408a
- up 261
- the way 706
- stopcock** 263
- stopgap**
 - substitute 147
 - stopper 263
- stoppage**
 - cessation 142
 - hindrance 706
- stopper** 263
- stopping place** 292
- store**
 - store 184
 - stock 636
 - shop 799
 - in - destiny 152
 - preparing 673
 - lay in - a 637
 - set - by 642, 931
 - set no - 483
 - of knowledge 490
 - in the memory 505
- store-house** 636
- store-keeper** 636
- store-ship** 273, 726
- storied** 594
- storm**
 - crowd 72
 - convulsion 146
 - violence 173
 - agitation 315
 - wind 349
 - danger 667
 - attack 716
 - passion 825
 - anger 900
- ride** the - 267
- take** by -
 - conquer 731
 - seize 789
 - brewing 665
 - in a teacup
 - overrate 482
 - exaggerate 549
 - unimportance 643
- storing** 696
- story**
 - rooms 191
 - layer 204
 - news 532
 - lie 546
 - history 594
 - the old - 897
 - as the - goes 532
- story-teller** 548, 594
- stot** 366
- stound** 870
- stoup**
 - cup 191
 - altar 1000
- stour** 59
- stout**
 - strong 159
 - large 192
 - drink 298
 - stout-hearted 861
 - stove fireplace 386
 - in 252
- stow**
 - locate 184
 - pack close 195
 - store 636
- stowage** 180, 184
- stowaway** 528, 673
- strabism** 443
- straddle** 266, 607
- stradivarius** 417
- strafe** 972
- straggle** 266, 279
- straggler** 268
- straggling** 44, 59
- straight**
 - vertical 212
 - rectilinear 246
 - direction 278
 - all - rich 803
 - solvent 807
 - course 628
 - descent 167
 - face 837
 - sailing 705
- straighten** 246
- up 60
- straightforward** 278
- artless 703
- honorable 939
- straightness** 246
- straight shot** 278
- straightway** 132
- strain**
 - race 11
 - weaken 160
 - operation 170
 - violence 173
 - percolate 295
 - transgress 303
 - sound 402
 - melody 415
 - overrate 482
 - exaggerate 549
 - style 569
 - poetry 597
 - voice 580
 - clean 652
 - effort 686
 - fatigue 688
 - in the arms 902
 - one's eyes 441, 507
 - at a gnat and swallow a camel 608
 - one's invention 515
 - the meaning 523
 - every nerve 686
 - a point go beyond 303
 - exaggerate 549
 - not observe 773
 - undue 925
 - the throat 411
- strait**
 - interval 198
 - water 343
 - difficulty 704
- strained**
 - poor 804
- strait-handed** 819
- strait-jacket** 752
- strait-laced**
 - severe 739
 - restraint 751
 - fastidious 868
 - haughty 878
- strait-waistcoat** 751, 752
- strake** 205
- stramash** 720
- strand**
 - thread 205
- shore** 231, 342
- stranded**
 - stuck fast 150
 - in difficulty 704
 - failure 732
 - pain 828
- strange**
 - unrelated 10
 - exceptional 83
 - ridiculous 853
 - wonderful 870
 - bedfellows 713
 - to say 870
- strangely** much 31
- stranger** 57
- a - to 491
- strangle**
 - render powerless 158
 - contract 195
 - kill 361
 - strap fasten 43
 - fastening 45
 - restraint 752
 - punish 972
 - instrument of punishment 975
- strappado** 972
- strapping**
 - mighty 31
 - strong 159
 - pace 272
 - big 192
- strapwork** 847
- stratagem**
 - deception 545
 - plan 626
 - artifice 702
- strategic**
 - plan 626
 - artifice 702
- strategist**
 - planner 626
 - director 694
 - proficient 700
- strategy** 692, 722
- strath** 252
- strathspey** 840
- stratification** 204, 329
- stratocracy** 737
- stratosphere** 338
- stratum** 204
- stratus** 353
- straw**
 - scatter 73
 - light 320
 - unimportant 643
- care not a - 866, 930
- catch at -
 - overrate 482
 - credulous 486
 - misuse 679
 - unskilful 699
 - hope 858
 - rash 863
- the eyes drawing - a 683
- in the - 161
- man of -
 - unsubstantial 4
 - cheat 525
 - insolent 808
 - low person 876
- not worth a - 643, 645
- to show the wind 463
- straw-colored** 436
- straw-hat** 225
- stray**
 - dispersion 73
 - exceptional 83
 - random 156
 - wanderer 268
 - deviate 279
- streak**
 - intrinsicality 5
 - long 200
 - narrow 203
 - furrow 259
 - light 420
 - stripe 440
 - mark 550
- streaked** 219, 440
- stream**
 - assemble 72
 - move 264
 - of fluid 347
 - of water 348
 - of air 349
 - of light 420
 - abundance 639
 - against the - 708
 - with the -
 - conformity 82
 - progression 282
 - assent 488
 - facility 705
 - concord 714
 - fashion 852
 - servility 886
 - of events 151
 - of time 109
- streamer**
 - flag 550
- streaming** 47, 73
- streamlet** 348
- street**
 - 189, 627
 - man in the - 876
- streets:**
 - in the open - 525
 - on the - 961
- street-walker** 962
- strength**
 - quantity 25
 - degree 26
 - greatness 31
 - vigor 159
 - energy 171
 - tenacity 327
 - animality 364
 - put all one's - into 686
 - lose - 655
 - tower of - 717
 - of mind 604
- strengthen** 35
- strengthless** 160
- strenuous**
 - persevering 604a
 - active 682
 - exertion 686
- Strephon and Chloe** 902
- stress**
 - emphasis 580
 - requirement 630
 - importance 642
 - strain 686
 - difficulty 704
 - by - of 601
 - lay - on 476
 - of circumstances compulsion 744
 - of weather 349
- stretch**
 - expanse 180
 - expand 194
 - extend 200
- exaggerate** 549
- exertion** 686
- enroach** 925
- at a - 69
- mind on the - 451
- on the - 686
- upon the - 457
- away to 196
- forth one's hand 680, 789
- of the imagination 515, 549
- the meaning 523
- a point 83, 303
- exaggerate 549
- severity 739
- permit 760
- not observe 773
- undue 925
- exempt 927a
- to distance 196
- length 200
- stretcher** 215, 272
- strew** 73
- stria, striated** 259, 440
- stricken**
 - pain 828
 - terror- 860
 - be - by 655
 - in years 128
- strict**
 - in conformity 82
 - exact 494
 - severe 739
 - conscientious 939
 - orthodox 983a
 - inquiry 461
 - interpretation 522
 - search 461
 - settlement 780
- strictly speaking**
 - literally 19
 - exact 494
 - interpreted 522
- stricture**
 - constriction 203
 - hindrance 706
 - censure 932
- stride**
 - distance 196
 - motion 264
 - walk 266
- strident** 410
- strides:**
 - make - 282
 - rapid - 274
- stridor** 410
- strife** 713, 720
- strigil** 652
- strike**
 - operate 170
 - hit 276
 - resist 719
 - disobey 742
 - impress 824
 - beat 972
 - at 716
 - a balance equalize 27
 - mean 29
 - pay 807
 - a bargain 769, 794
 - a blow act 680
 - dumb dumb 581
 - excitement 824
 - wonder 870
 - humble 879
 - the eye 457

- the first blow 716
- one's flag 725
- hard 171
- all of a heap 824, 860
- home 171
- in with imitate 19
- assent 488
- cooperate 709
- the iron while it is hot 134
- a light 384, 420
- the lyre 416
- the mind 457
- out something new 146, 515
- off exclude 55
- one 451
- out exclude 55
- destroy 162
- invent 515
- obliterate 552
- scheme 626
- off the roll 756, 972
- at the root of 162
- root 150
- sail 275
- tents 293
- terror 860
- up 416
- with wonder 870
- striker 927
- striking 525
- likeness 554
- strikingly greatly 31
- string tie 43
- ligature 45
- continuity 69
- filament 205
- musical note 413
- together 60, 69
- stringed instruments 417
- stringent energetic 171
- authoritative 737
- strict 739
- compulsory 744
- strings: music 417
- leading - 541
- pull the - 175, 693
- two - to one's bow 632
- stringy 205, 327
- strip adjunct 39
- narrow 203
- filament 205
- divest 226
- take 780
- rob 791
- stripe length 200
- variegation 440
- mark 550
- badge 747
- blow 972
- stripling 129
- stripped poor 804
- strive endeavour 675
- exert 686
- contend 720
- against 720
- stroke impulse 276
- touch 379
- mark 550
- evil 619
- expedient 626
- disease 655
- action 680
- success 731
- painful 830
- at a - 113
- good - 626
- of death 360
- of the pen writing 590
- command 741
- of policy 626
- of time 113
- of word 686
- the wrong way 256
- stroll 266
- strolling player 599
- strong great 31
- powerful 159
- energetic 171
- tough 327
- taste 390
- pungent 392
- fetid 401
- healthy 654
- feeling 821
- wonderful 870
- smell - of 398
- accent 580
- argument 476
- by a - arm 744
- box 802
- with a - hand resolution 604
- exertion 686
- severity 739
- language 574
- pull 686
- point 476
- strong-headed 498
- stronghold refuge 666
- defence 717
- prison 752
- strong-minded 498, 861
- strong-scented 398
- strong-willed 604
- strop 253
- strophe 597
- strow 73
- struck [see stricken, strike]
- awe- 860
- down 732
- all of a heap emotion 821
- wonder 870
- humbled 879
- with love 897
- structural state 7
- structure production 161
- form 240
- texture 329
- organization 357
- struggle exert 686
- difficulty 704
- contend 720
- strum 416, 517
- strumpet 962
- strung highly - 825
- strut walk 266
- pride 878
- parade 882
- boast 884
- and fret one's hour upon a stage 359, 599
- strychnine 663
- stub 40, 550
- stubbled 201
- stubble remains 40
- useless 645
- stubborn strong 159
- hard 323
- obstinate 606
- resistance 719
- stubby 201
- stucco 45, 223
- stuck [see stick]
- fast 150, 704
- be - on 897
- stuck-up 878
- stud hanging-peg 214
- knob 250
- horses 271
- studded many 102
- spiked 253
- variegated 440
- student 541
- stud-farm 370
- studied predetermined 611
- studio room 191
- painting 556
- workshop 691
- studious thoughtful 451
- docile 539
- intending 620
- study copy 21
- room 191
- thought 451
- attention 457
- research 461
- learning 539
- painting 556
- intention 620
- retreat 893
- brown - 515
- stuff substance 3
- contents 190
- expand 194
- line 224
- matter 316
- texture 329
- absurdity 517
- unmeaning 497
- material 635
- trifle 643
- overeat 957
- such - as dreams are made of 515
- gown 968
- in 300
- the memory with 505
- and nonsense unsubstantial 4
- absurdity 497
- unmeaning 517
- up close 261
- hoax 545
- stuffed redundancy 641
- stuffing contents 190
- lining 224
- stopper 263
- stuff 321, 382
- stultified 732
- stultify oneself 699
- stultiloquy 497
- stumble fall 306
- flounder 315
- error 495
- unskilful 699
- failure 732
- on chance 156
- discover 480a
- stumbling-block difficulty 704
- hindrance 706
- stump remainder 40
- trunk 51
- walk 266
- drawing 556
- speak 582
- stir your - active 682
- worn to the - 659
- along slow 275
- stump orator 582, 887
- stumpy short 201
- stun physically insensible 376
- loud 404
- deafen 419
- unexpected 508
- morally insensible 823
- affect 824
- astonish 870
- stung [see sting]
- to the quick 824
- stunt shorten 201
- performance 680
- stunted 193, 195
- insufficient 640
- stupe 834
- stupefaction 826
- stupefy - physically 376
- morally 823
- astonish 870
- stupendous great 31
- large 192
- wonderful 870
- stupid unsubstantial 4
- misjudging 481
- credulous 486
- unintelligent 499
- tiresome 841
- dull 843
- stupor insensibility 823
- wonder 870
- stupration 961
- sturdy strong 159
- persevering 604a
- beggar 767, 792
- stutter 583
- sty house 189
- enclosure 232
- dirt 653
- Stygian dark 421
- diabolic 945
- infernal 982
- cross the - ferry die 360
- shore death 360
- style state 7
- time 114
- painting 556
- graver 558
- name 564
- diction 669
- writing 590
- beauty 845
- fashion 852
- styletawl 262
- dagger 727
- stylist 578
- Stylian, Simon - 893
- stylographic pen 590
- stylography 590
- stylus 590
- styptic 397
- Styx 982
- suasible 602
- suasion 615
- suave mari magno 664
- suaviter in modo 826, 894
- suavity 894
- sub 34
- spe rati 475
- subaction 397
- subaction 330
- subahdar 745
- subalpine 206
- subaltern inferior 34
- soldier 726
- officer 745
- servant 746
- plebeian 876
- subaqueous 208
- subaerial 318
- subaudition 527
- subcommittee 696
- subconscious 317
- subcontrary 237
- subcutaneous 221
- subdean 996
- subdichotomy 91
- subditiuous 147
- subdivide 44
- subdivision part 51
- class 75
- military 726
- ready 780
- subdulous 702
- subdominant 413
- subdual 731
- subdual 38
- subdue cation 174
- succeed 731
- subdued morally 826
- sub-editor 593
- subitaneous 113
- subito 113
- subjoin 207
- subject dominate 175
- liable 177
- topic 454
- meaning 516

servant 746 <i>enrath</i> 749 - of dispute 713 - to examination 461 - of inquiry 461 - of thought 454 - to 469, 475 subjection 749 subjective <i>intrinsic</i> 5 <i>immateral</i> 317 <i>intellectual</i> 450 subjoin 37 subjugate 731, 749 subjugation 732, 824 subjunctive 37 sublapsarian 984 sublation 38 sublevation 307 sub-lieutenant 745 sublimate <i>elevate</i> 307 <i>lighten</i> 320 <i>vaporize</i> 336 sublime high 206 <i>language</i> 574 <i>beauty</i> 845 <i>glory</i> 873 <i>magnanimous</i> 942 from the - to the ridiculous 853 subliminal 317 sublineation 550 sublunary 318 submarine <i>deep</i> 208 <i>ship</i> 272 <i>warship</i> 726 - chaser 726 - warfare 722 submediant 413 submerge <i>destroy</i> 162 <i>immerse</i> 300 <i>plunge</i> 310 <i>sleep</i> 337 submersible 273, 726 submersion 208 subministration 707 submission 725 <i>obedience</i> 743 submissive <i>tractable</i> 705 <i>enduring</i> 826 <i>humble</i> 879 submit to arbitra- tion 774 submonish 695 submultiple 84 subordinate <i>inferior</i> 34 <i>unimportant</i> 643 <i>subject</i> 749 subordination 58 suborn 615, 795 subpoena 741, 969 subreption <i>falsehood</i> 544 <i>acquisition</i> 775 subrogation 147 subscribe <i>assent</i> 488	aid 707 <i>agree to</i> 769 <i>give</i> 784 subscript 39, 65 <i>gift</i> 784 subsequent - in order 63 - in time 117 subserviency <i>servility</i> 886 subservient <i>instrumental</i> 631 <i>aid</i> 707 <i>subject</i> 749 subside 36, 306 subsidiary aid 707 <i>servant</i> 746 subsidy <i>assistance</i> 707 <i>gift</i> 784 <i>pay</i> 809 subsist exist 1 <i>continue</i> 141 <i>live</i> 359 subsistence 298 subsoil 221, 342 substance <i>existence</i> 1 <i>thing</i> 3 <i>quantity</i> 25 <i>inside</i> 221 <i>matter</i> 316 <i>texture</i> 329 <i>important part</i> 642 <i>wealth</i> 803 in - 596 man of - 803 substantial <i>existing</i> 1 <i>hypothetic</i> 3 <i>material</i> 316 <i>dense</i> 321 <i>true</i> 494 - meaning 516 substantiality 3 substantially <i>intrinsically</i> 5 - true 494 substantiate 467, 924 substantive 1, 3 substitute <i>inferior</i> 34 <i>change</i> 147 <i>means</i> 634 <i>deputy</i> 759 substitution 147 substratum <i>substance</i> 3 <i>layer</i> 204 <i>base</i> 211 <i>support</i> 215 <i>interior</i> 221 <i>materality</i> 316 substructure 211 substructure 315 subsume 54 subtend 237 subterfuge 617 <i>sophistry</i> 477 <i>lie</i> 546 <i>cunning</i> 702 subterranean 208 subtle light 320 <i>rare</i> 322	- <i>lecture</i> 329 subtilize rarefy 322 <i>sophistry</i> 477 subtle slight 32 <i>light</i> 320 <i>cunning</i> 702 - point 704 - reasoning 476 subtlety 477, 498 subtraction <i>subduction</i> 38 <i>arithmetic</i> 85 <i>taking</i> 789 subtrahend 38, 84 suburb town 189 <i>near</i> 197 <i>environs</i> 227 subvention <i>support</i> 215 <i>aid</i> 707 <i>gift</i> 784 subversion 146 subvert destroy 162 <i>invert</i> 218 <i>depress</i> 308 subway 627 - train 272 succedaneum 147 succeed follow 63 <i>posterior</i> 117 <i>success</i> 731 <i>transfer</i> 783 - to acquire 775 <i>succès d'estime</i> 873 success 731 succession <i>sequence</i> 63 <i>continuity</i> 69 <i>repetition</i> 104 <i>posteriority</i> 117 <i>transfer</i> 783 in quick - 136 in regular - 138 - of ideas 451 - of time 109 successful 732 successor 65, 117 succinct 572 succor 707 succubus 980 succulent <i>nutritive</i> 298 <i>juicy</i> 333 <i>semiliquid</i> 352 succumb <i>fatigue</i> 688 <i>yield</i> 725 <i>fail</i> 732 succession 315 such: - as 17 - being the case 8 - like 17 - a one 372 suchwise 8 suck <i>draw off</i> 297 <i>drink</i> 298 <i>lake</i> 789 - in 296 - the blood of 789 sucker 260, 547 <i>suckle</i> 707 suckling infant 129 suction force 157 <i>reception</i> 296 sudary 652 sudation 299.	sudatory 386 sudden <i>transient</i> 111 <i>instantaneous</i> 113 <i>soon</i> 132 <i>unexpected</i> 508 - burst 508 - death 360 - and quick in quarrel 901 - thought 612 sudorific 382 suds froth 353 in the - 704, 837 sue demand 765 go to law 969 suet 356 suffer physical pain 378 <i>disease</i> 655 <i>allow</i> 760 <i>feel</i> 821 <i>endure</i> 826 <i>moral pain</i> 828 - for 972 - punishment 972 suffrance, tenant on - 779 suffice 639 sufficiency 639 suffix adjunct 39 <i>sequence</i> 63 <i>sequel</i> 65 <i>letter</i> 561 sufflation 349 suffocate kill 361 <i>excess</i> 641 suffocation 382, 401 suffocation 361 suffragan 996 suffrage 609 suffragette 742 suffusion <i>mixture</i> 41 <i>feeling</i> 821 <i>blush</i> 879 sugar 396 sugar-loaf 253 suggest suppose 514 <i>inform</i> 527 <i>influence</i> 615 <i>advise</i> 695 - itself 451, 515 - a question 461 suggestio falsi 546 suggestion 626, 695 suggestive <i>reminder</i> 505 <i>significant</i> 516 <i>descriptive</i> 594 <i>baudy</i> 961 <i>sui generis</i> 83 suicidal 162 suicide killing 361 suicide beadle 996 Suisse, point d'ar- gent point de - 812 suit accord 23 <i>series</i> 69 <i>class</i> 75 <i>clothes</i> 225 <i>expedient</i> 646 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>courtship</i> 902 follow - 19 law - 969	love- 897 - the action to the word 550 - the occasion 646 do - and service 743 suit case 191 suitable 23, 646 - season 134 suite sequel 65 <i>series</i> 69 <i>escort</i> 88 <i>retinue</i> 746 - of rooms 189, 191 suitor <i>petitioner</i> 767 <i>lover</i> 897 <i>lawsuit</i> 969 sulcated 259 sulky carriage 272 <i>obstinate</i> 606 <i>discontented</i> 832 <i>dejected</i> 837 <i>sullen</i> 901a sullen <i>obstinate</i> 606 <i>gloomy</i> 837 <i>discourteous</i> 895 <i>sulky</i> 901a sullenness 901a sully 653, 874 sulphur 388 - colored 436 sultan 745 sultry 382 sum number 84 <i>money</i> 800 - and substance <i>meaning</i> 516 <i>synopsis</i> 596 <i>important part</i> 642 - total 800 - up reckon 85 - description 594 <i>compendium</i> 596 sumless 105 summation 37, 85 summary <i>transient</i> 111 <i>early</i> 132 <i>short</i> 201 <i>concise</i> 572 <i>compendious</i> 596 <i>illegal</i> 964 - of facts 594 summer season 125 <i>support</i> 215 <i>heal</i> 382 Indian - 125 St. Luke's - 125 St. Martin's - 125 - lightning 423 - time 114 summer-house 191 summerest 218 summit top 210 summon 741, 969 - up 505, 824 - up courage 861 sumnum: - bonum 618, 827 - jus 922 sump base 211 <i>pool</i> 343 <i>slough</i> 345 <i>store</i> 636
--	---	---	---	--

- cess 653
 sumpter-horse 271
 sumptuary 800, 809
 sumptuous 882
 sum-total 50
 sun 318
 lunary 423
 glory 873
 bask in the - 377
 going down of
 the - 126
 farthing candle to
 the - 645
 under the - 180,
 318
 as the - at noon-
 day *bright* 420
 certain 474
 plain 525
 - oneself 384
 Sun:
 - of Righteousness
 976
 sunbeam 420
 -s from cucumbers
 471
 sunburn *heat* 384
 sunburnt *brown* 433
 Sunday:
 - Monday &c. 138
 -'s best 847, 882
 - school 542
 sunder 44
 sundial 114
 sundown 126
 sundry 102
 sunk [see sink]
 deep 208
 - fence 717
 - in iniquity 945
 - in oblivion 508
 sunken rocks 667
 sunless 421
 sunlight 420
 sunny *warm* 382
 luminous 420
 cheerful 836
 sunny side 829
 view the - 858
 - of the hedge 734
 sun-painting 556
 sunrise 125
 sunset 126
 at - 133
 sunshade 223, 424
 sunshine *light* 420
 prosperity 734
 happy 827
 cheerful 836
 sunstroke 384, 503
 sun-up 125
 suo: - periculo 926
 - sibi gladio hunc
 jugulo
 absurdity 479
 retaliation 718
 sup *small quantity*
 32
 feed 298
 - full of horrors
 828
 super *theatrical* 509
 superable 470
 superabound 641
 superadd 37
 superannuated 128
 superb 845
 supercargo 694
 supercherie 545
 supercilious
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 disrespectful 929
 scornful 930
 superdreadnought
 726
 supereminence
 648, 873
 supererogation 641,
 645
 superexaltation 873
 superexcellence
 648
 superfetation 37,
 168
 superficial
 shallow 209
 outside 220
 misjudging 481
 ignorant 491
 - extent 180
 superfices 220
 superfine 648
 superfluous 305
 superfluous 40, 641
 superfluous 645
 superhuman 650,
 976
 superimpose 233
 superintend 206
 superincumbent
 206, 319
 superinduce
 change 140
 cause 153
 produce 161
 superintend 693
 superintendent 694
 superior *greater* 33
 - in size 194
 important 642
 good 648
 director 694
 superiority 33
 superjunction 37
 superlative 33
 superlatively good
 648
 superman 33
 supernal 206, 210,
 981
 supernatant 206,
 305
 supernatural 976,
 980
 - aid 707
 supernumerary
 adjunct 39
 theatrical 599
 reserve 636
 redundant 641
 superpose 37, 223
 supersaturate 641
 superscription 550,
 590
 supersede
 substitute 147
 disuse 678
 relinquish 782
 supersensible 317
 superstition
 credulity 486
 error 495
 religion 984
 superstratum 220
 superstructure 729
 supertax 812
 supertonic 413
 supervacaneous
 641
 supervene
 extrinsic 6
 be added 37
 succeed 117
 happen 151
 supervise 693
 supervisor 694
 supination 213
 supine
 horizontal 213
 inverted 218
 sluggish 683
 mentally torpid
 823
 suppeditate 637
 supper 298
 suppliant 147
 supply *soft* 324
 servile 886
 supplement
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 completion 52
 publication 531
 book 593
 suppletory 37
 suppliant 765, 767
 supplicate *beg* 765
 pity 914
 worship 990
 supplies
 materials 635
 aid 707
 money 800
 supply *store* 636
 provide 637
 give 784
 - aid 707
 - deficiencies 52
 - the place of 147
 - and transport
 726
 support *perform* 170
 sustain 215
 evidence 467
 preserve 670
 aid 707
 feel 821
 endure 826
 vindicate 937
 - life 359
 supporter 711
 - a *heraldic* 550
 suppose 514
 supposing 469
 supposition 514
 supposititious 546
 suppress
 destroy 162
 conceal 528
 silent 581
 restrain 751
 suppression of
 truth 544
 suppression 653
 supplete 85
 supralapsarian 984
 supramundane 939
 supremacy 33, 737
 supreme 33
 summit 210
 authority 737
 in a - degree 31
 Supreme Being 976
 surbate 659
 surbated 688
 surcease 142
 surcharge 641
 - and falsify 811
 surcingle 45
 surcoat 225
 surd number 84
 deaf 419
 silent letter 561
 sure *certain* 474
 belief 484
 safe 664
 make - against
 673
 make - of
 inquire 461
 lake 789
 you may be - 535
 to be - *assent* 488
 on - ground 664
 security 771
 sure-footed
 careful 459
 skilful 698
 cautious 864
 surely 489, 602, 870
 sureness 474
 surety 474, 664
 surf 348, 353
 surface *outside* 220
 texture 329
 below the - 526
 lie on the - 518,
 525
 skim the - 460
 Surface, Joseph -
 548
 surfeit 641, 869
 surge *swarm* 72
 swell 305
 rotation 312
 wave 348
 surgeon 662
 surgery 662
 surgit amari
 aliquid 651
 surly *gruff* 895
 sullen 901a
 unkind 907
 surmise 514
 surmount *be*
 superior 33
 lower 206
 transcursion 303
 ascend 305
 - a difficulty
 overcome 731
 surmountable 470
 surname 564
 surpass
 be superior 33
 grow 194
 go beyond 303
 outrush 873
 surplice 999
 surplus 40, 641
 surplussage 641
 surprint 550
 surprise
 non-expectation
 508
 unprepared 674
 wonder 870
 surprisingly 31
 surrebutter &c.
 answer 462
 pleadings 969
 surrender 725, 782
 - one's life 360
 surreptitious
 furtive 528
 deceptive 545
 untrue 546
 surrogate 759
 surround 227, 229
 surroundings
 amidst such and
 such - 183
 sursum corda 990
 surtax 812
 surtout *coat* 225
 surveillance
 care 459
 direction 693
 under - 938
 survene 151
 survey 441, 466
 surveyor 85, 694
 survive remain 40
 long time 110
 permanent 141
 susceptibility
 power 157
 tendency 176
 liability 177
 sensibility 375
 motive 615
 impossibility 822
 irascibility 901
 suscipient 785
 suscite *cause* 153
 produce 161
 stir up 173
 excite 824
 suspect *doubt* 485
 suppose 514
 suspected 938
 suspectless 484
 suspend *defer* 133
 discontinue 142
 hang 214
 suspended anima-
 tion 823
 suspender 45, 214
 suspense
 cessation 142
 uncertainty 475
 expectation 507
 irresolution 605
 in - *inert* 172
 suspension
 cessation 142
 hanging 214
 music 413
 - of arms 723
 suspicion *doubt* 485
 incredulity 487
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 fear 860
 under - 938
 spiration 839
 sustain
 continue 143
 strength 159
 perform 170
 support 215
 preserve 670
 aid 707
 endure 821

- sustained note 413
 sustenance 298
 sustentation
 [see sustain]
 food 298
 susurratation 405
 sutler 637, 797
 suttee killing 361
 arson 384
 unselfishness 942
 idolatry 991
 suture 43
 suum cuique 780,
 922
 suzerain 745
 suzerainty 737
 swab dry 340
 clean 652
 lubber 701
 swaddle clothe 225
 restrain 751
 swaddling clothes,
 in - infant 129
 subjection 749
 swag hang 214
 lean 217
 curve 245
 drop 306
 oscillate 314
 booty 793
 ostentation 887
 swag-bellied 194
 swage 174
 swagger
 pride 878
 boast 884
 bluster 885
 swaggerer 887
 swain man 373
 rustic 876
 lover 897
 swale 659
 swallow gulp 296
 eat 298
 believe 484
 credulous 486
 brook 826
 - the bait 547,
 602
 - flight 274
 - the leak 607,
 725
 - up destroy 162
 store 636
 use 677
 take 789
 - hook, line and
 sinker 602
 - whole 468a, 484
 swallow-tail coat
 225
 swamp destroy 162
 marsh 345
 defeat 731
 swamped
 failure 732
 swampy moist 339
 swank 845, 882, 884
 swan-pan 85
 swan-song 360
 swap exchange 148
 blow 276
 sword 344
 swarm crowd 72
 multitude 102
 climb 305
 sufficiency 639
 redundance 641
 swarthy 431
 swash affuse 337
 spurt 348
 swashbuckler 726,
 887
 swashy 339
 swastika 621, 993
 swat 276
 swath 72
 swathe fasten 43
 clothe 225
 restrain 741
 sway power 157
 influence 175
 lean 217
 oscillate 314
 agitation 315
 induce 615
 authority 737
 - to and fro 149
 sweal 659
 swear affirm 535
 promise 768
 curse 908
 just enough to -
 by 32
 - at 908
 - by believe 484
 - false 544
 - a witness 768
 sweat exude 295
 excretion 299
 heat 382
 exertion 686
 fatigue 688
 cold - 860
 in a - 382
 - of one's brow
 686
 sweater 225
 Swedenborgian 984
 Swedish dance 840
 sweep space 180
 curve 245
 oar 267
 rapid 274
 bend 279
 clean 652
 dirty fellow 653
 steal 791
 make a clean - of
 297
 - along 264
 - away
 destroy 162
 eject 297
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
 - the chords 416
 - off 297
 - out 297, 652
 - of time 109
 sweeper 652
 mine- 726
 sweeping whole 50
 complete 52
 general 78
 - change 146
 sweepings
 useless 645
 dirt 653
 sweepstakes 775,
 810
 sweet
 saccharine 396
 melodious 413
 color 428
 clean 652
 agreeable 829
 lovely 897
 look - upon
 desire 865
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - smell 400
 - tooth 865, 868
 - wine 396
 - words 894
 sweeten 396, 829
 sweetheart 897
 sweetmeat 396
 sweetness 396
 sweets 298, 396
 sweet-scented 400
 swell increase 35
 expand 194
 wave 348
 sound 404
 emotion 821
 fop 854
 nobility 875
 swagger 885
 extol 931
 ground - 315
 - over 250
 - with rage 900
 - the ranks of 37
 - out
 diffuse style 573
 swelling
 expansion 194
 prominence 250
 - style 577
 excitement 824
 swell-mob 792
 sweater 382
 swerve change 140
 deviate 279
 demur 603
 tergiversation 607
 swift 274
 swig 298, 959
 swill dirt 653
 drink 298
 intemperance 954
 drunkenness 959
 swim navigate 267
 float 305
 light 320
 - against the
 stream 704
 - in pleasure 377
 abundance 639
 - with the stream
 82, 683
 - with the tide
 734
 swimming 840
 - eyes 443
 - head 503
 - belt 666
 - pool 652, 840
 swimmingly
 easily 705
 success 731
 prosperity 734
 swindle 545, 791
 swindler 548, 792
 swine 366
 cast pearls
 before - 638
 - of Epicurus
 954a
 swineherd 746
 swing
 operation 170
 space 180
 hang 214
 oscillate 314
 freedom 748
 amusement 840
 full - 682, 731
 give full - 705
 have one's - 738
 - the lead 544
 swinge 972
 swinging great 31
 swinish 954, 957
 - multitude 876
 swink 686
 swipe 276
 swirl 312
 swish 409
 switch shunt 279
 flog 972
 rod 975
 switchback 840
 Swithin, reign of
 St. - 348
 swivel hinge 312
 cannon 727
 swivel-eye 443
 swollen 194, 878
 swoon 158, 688
 swoop 274
 descend 306
 seize 789
 at one fell - 173
 swop 794
 sword weapon 727
 draw the - } 722
 flesh one's - }
 measure -s 720,
 722
 at the point of
 the - 722, 889,
 898
 severity 739
 compulsion 744
 subjection 749
 put to the - 361
 - of Damocles 667
 - in hand
 prepare 673
 war 722
 turn -s into
 ploughshares
 723
 - of state 747
 swordsmen 726
 Sybarite 954a
 sybaritism 954
 sycophancy 933
 sycophant 888, 935
 syenite blue 438
 syllable 561
 breathe not a -
 528
 syllabus 86, 596
 syllogism 476
 sylph 979
 sylvan 367
 symbol
 copy 21
 mathematica - 84
 sign 550
 symbolize 526, 550
 represent 554
 symmetrical 80
 symmetry
- equality 27
 order 58
 conformity 82
 centrality 222
 regular form 242
 style 578
 beauty 845
 want of - 846
 sympathizer
 partisan 890
 sympathy
 concord 714
 friendship 888
 love 897
 kindness 906
 pity 914
 condolence 915
 symphonious 413
 symphony
 overture 64
 music 415
 concord 714
 symphysis 43
 symposium 72, 840,
 892
 symptom 550, 668
 symptomatology
 522
 synagogue 1000
 synchronism 120
 synchysis 218
 syncope 415
 syncope
 impotence 158
 musical 413
 rhetoric 572
 fatigue 688
 syncretic 61
 syncretism 24, 984
 syndic 745, 967
 syndicate 696, 712
 synecdoche 521
 synod 696, 995
 synonym
 identity 13
 meaning 516
 interpretation 522
 term 564
 synonymous 13
 synopsis
 arrangement 60
 list 86
 compendium 596
 synovia 332, 356
 syntagma 60
 syntax 567
 synthesis
 combination 48
 composition 54
 reasoning 476
 synthesize 54
 syntony 23, 120
 syringe 337, 348
 syrup 352, 396
 system order 58
 rule 79
 plan 626
 - of knowledge
 490
 - of opinions 484
 systematize 60, 626
 systole 195
 syzygy 199

T				
T, to a - 494 tab 39, 550, 747 tabard 225 tabby mottled 440 gossip 588 tabefaction 195 tabernacle 189, 1000 house 189 temple 1000 tabid shrunk 195 thin 203 disease 655 deteriorated 659 table arrangement 60 list 86 defer 133 layer 204 support 215 flat 251 repast 298 writing 590 on the - 626, 673 turn the - a 218, 468 under the - hidden 528 drunk 959 - of the Lord 1000 - the motion 624 tableau list 86 appearance 448 painting 556 theatrical 599 table-cloth 652 table d'hôte 298 table-land 213, 344 tablescut 195 tablet layer 204 flat 251 record 551 writing 590 remedy 662 table-talk 532, 588 tablets of the memory 505 table-turning 992 tabloid 531, 662 taboo 762, 992 tabor 417 tabouret 215 tabet 417 tabula rasa inexistence 2 absence 187 ignorance 491 obliterated 552 facility 705 tabulate 60, 69 tabulation 551 tachometer 274 tachygraphy 590 tachy case 191 tacit 526 taciturnity 585 Tacitus concise style 572 tack join 43 nails 45 change course 140 sharp 253 direction 278 turn 279 food 289	way 627 go upon another - 607 wrong - 732 - to add 37 tackle fastening 45 gear 633 try 675 undertake 676 manage 693 tacky 352 tack touch 379 discrimination 465 wisdom 498 skill 698 taste 850 want of - 851 tactful 894 tactician 700 tactics 692, 722 tactless 895 tactile &c. 379 tadpole 129 taedium vitae 837, 841 tag small 32 addition 37 ailiunct 39 fastening 45 sequel 65 end 67 point 253 sheep 366 - after 281 tag and bobtail 876 tail sequel 65 end 67 pendent 214 back 235 aircraft 273 estate - 780 turn - 623 - off decrease 36 tail-coat 225 tailor 225, 690 tailoring 225, 882 tail-piece sequel 65 rear 235 engraving 558 ornament 847 tail-race 350 taint imperfection 651 dirt 653 decay 659 disgrace 874 tainted 401, 655 taintless 652 taj 225 take eat 298 believe 484 know 490 understand 518 succeed 731 receive 785 appropriate 789 captivate 829 give and - 718 - a back 508, 870 - an account of 85 - action 680 - advice 695 - after 17 - aside 586	- away annihilate 2 subtract 38 remove 185 seize 789 - back again 790 - a back seat 34 - by [see below] - the cake 33 - care 668, 864 - care of 459, 664 - no care of 460 - off 293 - one's chance 621, 675 - one's choice 609 - things as they come 683, 826 - comfort 831, 834 - the conse- quences 154 - coolly 826 - a course 692 - its course 143, 151 - no denial 606, 744 - a disease 655 - down swallow 298 depress 308 record 551 write 590 dismantle 681 humiliate 874 censure 932 - easily 826 - effect 151, 170 - an ell. 885 - exception 932 - one's fancy 829, 865 - fire 384 - flight 623 - from 38, 789 - for [see below] - the good the gods provide 831 - heart 831, 836 - to heart 828, 832 - heed 864 - a hint 496 - hold of 46, 789 - hold of the mind 484 - ill 832 - in [see below] - an infection 655 - no interest in 823 - into [see below] - it 484, 514 - the lead 62 - a leaf out of an- other's book 19 - a lease 788 - leave of 624 - a liberty 748 - away life 361 - a likeness 554 - measures 626 - money 810 - no note of 460 - no note of time 115 - notice 457	- one's oath 535 - off [see below] - oneself off 293 - on [see below] - one with an- other 29 - out 301, 552 - over 783 - part with 709 - pattern by 19 - a peep 441 - pen in hand 590 - to pieces 44, 681 - place 151 - the place of 147 - possession of 589 - precedence 33, 62 - its rise 66, 154 - root 150, 184 - the shine out of 33 - ship 267 - steps 673, 680 - stock 85 - time duration 106 late 133 leisure 685 - time by the forelock 132 - to habit 613 pursuit 622 use 677 like 827 desire 865 love 897 - on trust 484 - a turn 140 - up [see below] - upon oneself 676, 768 - warning 668 - wing 293 - one at one's word 769 take by - the button 586 - the hand 707 - surprise 508, 674 take for 484 - better or for worse 609 - gospel 486 - granted 484 take in include 54 shorten 201 admit 296 understand 518 deceive 545 receive money 785 - good part be calm 826 be pleased 827 content 831 - hand teach 537 undertake 676 aid 707 - an idea 498 - sail 275 take into - account include 76 discriminate 465 qualify 469 - consideration 451	- custody 751 - one's head 514, 608 take off mimic 19 destroy 162 remove 185 direct 226 depart 293 discount 813 riddle 856 - one's hands 785 - the hat 894 take on attempt 675 discontent 832 melancholy 837 - credit 481 - trust 484 take up elevate 307 inquire 461 disent 595 choose 609 undertake 676 befriend 707 arrest 751 borrow 788 censure 932 - arms 722 - a case 476 - one's abode 184 - the cudgels 716, 720 - an inquiry 461 - money 788 - one's pen 590 - with attention 457 use 677 content 831 taken, be - die 360 - ill 655 - with 897 taker 789 taking 789 infectious 657 in a - pained 828 angry 900 talapoin 996 talbotype 556 tale counting 85 narrative 594 thereby hangs a - 526 twice-told - diffuse style 573 weary 841 tale-bearer 532 talent 698 bury one's - in a napkin 528 not put one's - in a napkin 878 talionis, lex - 718, 922 taliped 243 talisman 747, 993 talismanic 992 talk unsubstantial 4 rumor 532 speak 582 conversation 588 small - 588 - big boast 884

insolent 885 threat 909 - glibly 584 - nonsense 497 - of <i>signify</i> 516 publish 531 <i>intent</i> 620 - to oneself 589 - oneself out of breath 584 - over confer 588 persuade 615 - to in private 586 - at random illogical 477 loquacity 584 - together 588 - against time time 106 protract 110 inaction 681 - of the town gossip 588 jame 873 talkative 582, 584 - talk 873 talkies 599, 840 talking, fine - over-estimation 482 tall 206 - hat 225 - talk 884 tallage 812 tallies 85 tallow 356 - candle 423 tallow-faced 429 tally agree 23 list 85, 86 sign 550 credit 805 - with conform 82 tally-ho 622 tally-man 797 talma 225 Talmud 985 talons authority 737 claws 781 talus 217 tam-o'-shanter 225 tambourine 417 tame inert 172 moderate 174 domesticated 370 teach 537 feeble 575 subjugate 749 insensible 823 calm 826 tameless violent 173 malevolent 907 Tammany 940 tamp 261, 276 tamper with alter 140 seduce 615 injure 659 meddle 682 tan color 433 tandem at length 200 vehicle 272 tang taste 390	bane 663 tangent 199 angle 217 fly off at a - deviate 279 diverge 291 excitable 825 tangere ulcus 505 tangible material 316 touch 379 exact 494 sufficient 639 useful 644 tangle 61, 219 tangled 59, 704 weave a - web 704 tango 840 tank pool 343 reservoir 636 armored vehicle 726 tankard 191 tanker 273 tant: - mieux 838 - s'en faut 489 - soit peu 32 tantaene animis coelestibus irae 900 tantalize balk 509 induce 615 desire 865 tantalizing exciting 824 Tantalus: torment of - 537, 805 tantamount 27, 516 tantara 407 tantas componere lites 723 tanti 642 tantivy speed 274 tantrums 900 tap open 260 plug 263 hit 276 let out 295, 297 sound 406 turn on the - 297 tap-dance 840 tape string 205 measure 466 - machine 553 taper contract 195 narrow 203 candle 423 - to a point 253 tapestry 556, 847 tapinois, en - 528 tapis: on the - event 151 topic 454 intention 620 plan 626 tap-root 153 taps 550 tapster 746 tar cover 223 sailor 269 pitch 356a - and feather 929, 972 taradiddle 546 tarantass 272 tarantella 840 tarboosh 225	tardiloquence 583 tardy 133, 275 tare 40a - and tret 813 tares 645 targe 717 target 620 shield 717 tariff 812 tarmac 635 tarn 343 tarnish discoloration 429 soil 653 deface 848 disgrace 874 tarpaulin 223 tarry remain 110, 265 later 133 continue 141 - for expect 507 tart pastry 298, 396 acid 397 rude 895 trascible 901 harlot 962 tartan 440 tartane 273 Tartar choleric 901 catch a - dupe 547 unskilful 699 retaliation 718 tartar dirt 653 - emetic 663 Tartarus 982 Tartufe hypocrisy 544 deceiver 548 impiety 988 task lesson 537 business 625 put to use 677 fatigue 688 command 741 hard - 704 set a - 741 take to - 932 - the memory 505 taskmaster 694 tass 191 tassel 847 taste sapidity 390 experience 821 good taste 850 man of - 850 to one's - savory 394 pleasant 829 love 897 tasteful 850 tasteless insipid 391 tasty 394, 850 tatonner 463 tatter small quantity 32 tatterdemalion 876 Tattersalls 799 tatters garments 225 tear to - 162 tattling 847 tattle 588 tattler 532, 588 tattoo drumming 407	mottled 440 summons 741 taught [see teach] fastened 43 taunt 929, 938 tautomachy 720 taut 43 tautology 104, 573 tavern 189 tawdry 851 tawny 433, 436 tax inquire 461 employ 677 fatigue 688 command 741 compel 744 request 765 accounts 811 impost 812 discount 813 accuse 938 - one's energies 686 - the memory 505 taxi 266 taxi-cab 272 taxi-driver 268 taxidermy 368 taxis 60 taxonomy 60 tazza 191 Te Deum 990 te fabula narratur, de - retahate 718 condemn 971 tea 298 teach 537 - one's grand- mother 641, 885 - one his place 879 teachable 539 teacher 540, 673 teaching 537 false - 538 teacup, storm in a - overrate 482, 549 exaggerate 549 teagown 225 team assemblage 69, 72 teamster 694 tea-party 892 tea-pot 191 tear separate 44 violence 173 move rapidly 274 excite 825 weeping 839 - away from 789 - oneself away 623 - asunder one's bonds 750 - one's hair 839 - out 301 - to pieces separate 44 destroy 162 - up destroy 162 tear-gas 663, 727 tearful 839 tearing passion 839 tears: draw - 830 shed - 839 - in one's eyes excited 824 sad 837	tease annoy 830 spite 907 teaser difficult 704 teasing 830 teat 250 tea-table talk 588 technic 698 technica, memoria - 505 technical conformable 82 workmanlike 698 - college 542 - education 537 - knowledge 698 - school 542 - term 564 technicality special 79 cant term 563 formulary 697 technique 556, 698 technocracy 698 technology 698 techy 901 tedious 841 while away the - hours 681 tedium 841 teem produce 161 productive 168 abound 639 - with multitude 102 teemful 168 teeming crowd 72 teemless 169 teens 98 in one's - 127, 129 teeter 314 teeth 330, 781 armed to the - 673, 717, 722 between the - 405 cast in one's - 938 chattering of - 383 have cut one's eye - 698 in the - of 704, 708 grind one's - 900 the run of one's - 815 set one's - 604 show one's - 900 in spite of one's - 708, 744 make one's - chat- ter 385, 860 set the - on edge scrape 331 saw 397 stridor 410 pain the feelings 830 tee 66 teetotalism 953, 958 teetotum 312, 840 teg 366 tegment 223 teind 99 telescope 445 tekel upharsin 668 teleautograph 553 telegram 532 telegraph
---	---	--	---	---

<i>velocity</i> 274 <i>messenger</i> 534 <i>signal</i> 550 - boy 534 by - <i>haste</i> 684 <i>telegraph</i> 553 <i>telegraphy</i> <i>publication</i> 531 <i>teleology</i> 620 <i>telemeter</i> 200 <i>telepathy</i> 992 <i>telephone</i> 418 <i>inform</i> 527 <i>messenger</i> 534 <i>telescope</i> 445 - word 572 <i>telescopic</i> 196 <i>telesis</i> 658 <i>telesm</i> 993 <i>television</i> 532 <i>tell count</i> 85 <i>influence</i> 175 <i>evidence</i> 467 <i>inform</i> 527 <i>speak</i> 582 <i>describe</i> 594 <i>succeed</i> 731 let me - you 535 who can - 475 - one's beads 990, 998 - the cause of 522 - fortunes 511 - how 155 - a lie 544 - a piece of one's mind 529 - of 467 - off 85 - one plainly 527 - its own tale 518 - tales <i>disclose</i> 529 - the truth 543 <i>teller treasurer</i> 801 - of tales 594 <i>telling</i> 175 <i>graphic</i> 518 <i>important</i> 642 <i>exciting</i> 824 with - effect 171, 175 <i>telltale news</i> 532 <i>indicator</i> 550 <i>knave</i> 941 <i>telluric</i> 318 <i>telum imbelles</i> 158 <i>temerity</i> 863 <i>temper nature</i> 5 <i>state</i> 7 <i>moderate</i> 174 <i>elasticity</i> 323 <i>pliability</i> 324 <i>modify</i> 469 <i>prepare</i> 673 <i>affections</i> 820 <i>irascibility</i> 901 command of - 826 lose one's - 900 out of - 901a trial of - 824 - the wind to the shorn lamb 834 <i>tempera</i> 556 <i>temperament</i> <i>nature</i> 5 <i>tendency</i> 176	<i>musical</i> 413 <i>affections</i> 820 <i>temperance</i> 174, 963 <i>temperate</i> [see <i>temperance</i>] <i>mild</i> 826 <i>temperature</i> 382 increase of - 384 reduction of - 385 <i>tempest</i> <i>violence</i> 173 <i>agitation</i> 315 <i>wind</i> 349 <i>excitement</i> 825 <i>tempestivity</i> 134 <i>tempest-tossed</i> 824 <i>tempestuous</i> 59 <i>Templar</i> 996 Good - 958 <i>temple house</i> 189 <i>side</i> 236 <i>church</i> 1000 - of the Holy Ghost 983a <i>templet</i> 22 <i>tempora</i>: O - I O mores! <i>lament</i> 839 <i>disreputable</i> 874 <i>disapprobation</i> 932 <i>improbability</i> 940 <i>vice</i> 945 - mutantur 140 <i>temporal</i> <i>transient</i> 111 <i>laical</i> 997 lords - and spiritual 875 <i>temporality</i> 997 <i>temporary</i> 111 <i>temporize</i> <i>protract</i> 110 <i>defer</i> 133 <i>cunning</i> 702 <i>temporizer</i> 943 <i>tempt entice</i> 615 <i>attempt</i> 675 <i>desire</i> 865 - fortune 621, 675 - Providence 863, 885 <i>tempter</i> 615 <i>Satan</i> 978 voice of the - 615 <i>temulency</i> 959 <i>ten</i> 98 - to one 472 - thousand 98 <i>tenable</i> 664 <i>tenacity</i> <i>coherence</i> 46 <i>toughness</i> 327 <i>memory</i> 505 <i>resolution</i> 604 <i>obstinacy</i> 606 <i>retention</i> 781 <i>avarice</i> 819 <i>courage</i> 861 - of life 357 - of purpose 604a <i>tenaculum</i> 781 <i>tenacity</i> 777 <i>tenant</i> <i>present</i> 186 <i>occupier</i> 188	<i>possessor</i> 779 <i>tenantless</i> <i>absence</i> 187 <i>seclusion</i> 893 <i>tenax propositi</i> 204, 939 <i>tend conduce</i> 176 - animals 370 <i>aid</i> 707 serve 631, 746 - towards 278 <i>tendence</i> 749 <i>tendency</i> 176 <i>tender slight</i> 32 <i>ship</i> 273 <i>soft</i> 324 <i>painful</i> 378 <i>color</i> 428 <i>war vessel</i> 726 <i>offer</i> 763 <i>susceptible</i> 822 <i>affectionate</i> 897 <i>compassionate</i> 914 - age 127 - conscience 926 - heart <i>susceptible</i> 822 <i>kind</i> 906 <i>compassionate</i> 914 - mercies [ironical] <i>badness</i> 649 <i>severity</i> 739 <i>cruelty</i> 907 - passion 897 - one's resignation 757 - to 707 <i>tenderfoot</i> 57, 541 <i>tendon</i> 45 <i>tendrils fastening</i> 45 <i>offshoot</i> 51 <i>infant</i> 129 <i>filament</i> 205 <i>convoluted</i> 248 <i>plant</i> 367 <i>tenebrious</i> 421 <i>tenebrosity</i> 421 <i>tenement</i> 189, 780 - of clay 362 <i>tenet belief</i> 484 <i>tenner</i> 800 <i>tennis</i> 840 - ground 213 <i>tenor course</i> 7 <i>degree</i> 26 <i>direction</i> 278 <i>high note</i> 410 <i>singer</i> 416 <i>violin</i> 417 <i>meaning</i> 516 pursue the noise- less - of one's way 881 <i>tense hard</i> 323 <i>tensile</i> 325 <i>tension</i> 159, 200 <i>tensure</i> 200 <i>tent abode</i> 189 <i>covering</i> 223 pitch one's - <i>locute</i> 184 <i>arrive</i> 292 <i>tentacle</i> 781 <i>tentative</i> 463, 675 <i>tente d'abri</i> 223	<i>tented field</i> 722 <i>tenter-hook</i> 214 on - 507 <i>tenth</i> 99 <i>tenths</i> <i>tithe</i> 812 <i>tent-pegging</i> 840 <i>tents, O Israel, to</i> <i>your</i> - 722 <i>tenue, en grande</i> - 847, 882 <i>tenuity</i> <i>smallness</i> 32 <i>thinness</i> 203 <i>rarity</i> 322 <i>tenuous</i> <i>shadowy</i> 4 <i>tenure</i> <i>possession</i> 777 <i>property</i> 780 <i>due</i> 924 <i>tepees</i> 189 <i>tepefaction</i> 384 <i>Tephramancy</i> 511 <i>tepid</i> 382 <i>tepidarium</i> 386 <i>ter quaterque</i> <i>beatus</i> 827 <i>teratology</i> <i>unconformity</i> 83 <i>distortion</i> 243 <i>altitque</i> 577 <i>boasting</i> 884 <i>tercentenary</i> 98, 138, 883 <i>terceron</i> 41 <i>terebation</i> 260 <i>teres atque rotun-</i> <i>dus</i> 249 in seipso - 650 <i>tergiversation</i> 283, 607 <i>term end</i> 67 <i>place in series</i> 71 <i>period of time</i> 106 <i>limit</i> 233 <i>word</i> 562 <i>name</i> 564 <i>lease</i> 780 <i>termagant</i> 901 <i>terminal</i> 67, 253, 292 <i>terminate</i> 67, 292 <i>limit</i> 233 <i>termination</i> 154 <i>termine, mezzo</i> - 628 <i>terminology</i> 562 <i>terminus end</i> 67 <i>limit</i> 233 <i>arrival</i> 292 <i>termless</i> 105 <i>terms [see term]</i> <i>circumstances</i> 8 <i>reasoning</i> 476 <i>pactification</i> 723 <i>conditions</i> 770 bring to - 723 come to - <i>asseni</i> 488 <i>pacify</i> 723 <i>submit</i> 725 <i>consent</i> 762 <i>compact</i> 769 couch in - 566 on friendly - 888 in no measured -	574 <i>ternary</i> 93 <i>ternion</i> 92 <i>Terpsichore</i> 416, 840 <i>terra</i>: - cotta <i>baked</i> 384 <i>sculpture</i> 557 - firma <i>support</i> 215 <i>land</i> 342 <i>safety</i> 664 - incognita 491 <i>terrace houses</i> 189 <i>level</i> 213 <i>terrain</i> 181 <i>terraqueous</i> 318 <i>terre verte</i> 435 <i>terrene</i> 318, 342 <i>terrine</i> 191 <i>terrestrial</i> 318 <i>terrible</i> 860 <i>terribly greatly</i> 31 <i>terrier list</i> 86 <i>auger</i> 262 <i>dog</i> 366 <i>terrific</i> 31, 830, 860 <i>terrify</i> 860 <i>territorial land</i> 342 <i>soldier</i> 726 <i>territory</i> 181, 780 <i>terror</i> 860 King of - 360 reign of - 739, 828 <i>terrorem, in</i> - 860, 909 <i>terrorism</i> 860 <i>insolence</i> 885 <i>terrorist</i> <i>coward</i> 862 <i>blusterer</i> 887 <i>evil-doer</i> 913 <i>terse</i> 572 <i>tertian periodic</i> 138 <i>tertiary three</i> 92 <i>tertium quid</i> dissimilar 18 <i>mixture</i> 41 <i>combination</i> 48 <i>unconformable</i> 83 <i>tesselated</i> 440, 847 <i>tesserae</i> <i>mosaic</i> 440 <i>counters</i> 550 <i>test</i> 463 <i>testa, voce di</i> - 410 <i>testament</i> 771 <i>Testament</i> 985 <i>tester bedstead</i> 215 <i>sixpence</i> 800 <i>testify</i> 467, 550 <i>testimonial</i> 551 <i>testimony</i> 467 <i>testy</i> 901 <i>tetanus</i> 315 <i>tête</i> 901 <i>tête</i>: - <i>baissée</i> 863 - <i>exaltée</i> 503 - <i>montée</i> 503, 825 - <i>à-tête</i> two 89 <i>near</i> 197 <i>confer</i> 588 <i>tether fasten</i> 43 <i>locute</i> 184 <i>restrain</i> 751 <i>means of restraint</i> 752
---	---	--	--	---

- go beyond the length of one's - 738
- tethered *firm* 150
- tetrachord 413
- tetract 95
- tetrad 95
- tetrahedral 95
- tetrahedron 244
- tetrarch 745
- text *prototype* 22
- topic 454
- meaning 516
- printing 591
- book 542, 596
- textile 219, 329
- textuary 983a, 985
- texture *mixture* 41
- roughness 256
- fabric 329
- Thais 982
- Thalia 599
- Thalmud 985
- Thames on fire
- set the - 471
- never set the - 501, 701
- thane *nobility* 875
- thank 916
- no - you 764
- one's stars 838
- you for nothing 917
- thankful 916
- rest and be - 265, 831
- thankless
- painful 830
- ungrateful 917
- thank-offering 916, 990
- thanks to 155
- thanksgiving
- gratitude 916
- worship 990
- that 79
- is 118
- is to say 79
- being so 8
- at - time 119
- thatch *roof* 223
- thaumatrope 445
- thaumaturgist 994
- thaumaturgy 992
- thaw *melt* 335
- heart 382
- heating 384
- calm the mind 826
- thaw 914
- Thaerchy
- authority 737
- Deity 976
- theater
- spectacle 441
- school 542
- drama 599
- arena 728
- amusement 840
- tribunal 966
- théâtre: coup de - appearance 448
- prodigy 872
- display 882
- jeu de - 448, 872
- nom de - 565
- theatrical 599
- affected 855
- ostentatious 882
- Theban, learned - 492
- theca 223
- thé dansant 840
- theft 775, 791
- theism 984, 987
- theistic of God 976
- theme *topic* 454
- dissertation 595
- Themis 922
- then time 106
- therefore 476
- thence
- caused by 155
- departure 293
- therefore 476
- thenceforward 121
- theocracy 976, 995
- theodolite 217, 244
- theogony 983
- theologium,
- odium -
- misjudgment 481
- false piety 988
- churchdom 995
- theology 983
- theomancy 511
- theopathy 987
- theopneustic 985
- theorbo 417
- theorem
- topic 454
- maxim 496
- supposition 514
- theoretical 514
- theory 155, 514
- theorize
- attribution 155
- knowledge 490
- supposition 514
- theosophy 983, 984
- therapeutics 655, 862
- therapy 662
- there 183, 186
- thereabouts
- almost 32
- place 183
- near 197
- thereafter 117
- thereby 631
- hangs a tale 154
- therefore
- attribution 155
- reasoning 476
- motive 615
- therein 221
- thereof 9
- theretofore 116
- thereupon 106, 117
- therewith
- accompanying 88
- means 632
- theriac 662
- thermal 382
- thermion 330
- thermogenic 382
- thermology 382
- thermometer
- heat 389
- thermonuclear 316
- thermophile 389
- thermoscope 389
- Thersites 936
- thesaurus
- list 86
- book 593
- words 562
- store 636
- thesis *theme* 454
- proposition 514
- dissertation 595
- Thespian 599
- Thetis 341
- theurgist 994
- theurgy 992
- thews and sinews 159
- thick crowded 72
- numerous 102
- broad 202
- dense 321
- semiliquid 352
- turbid 426
- dirty 653
- friends 888
- come - 102
- in the - of middle 68
- imbedded 228
- action 680
- lay it on - cover 223
- redundance 641
- fallery 933
- of the action 682
- of the fray 722
- through - and thin 173, 604a
- thick-coming
- many 102
- repeated 104
- frequent 136
- fancies 515
- thicken 35
- thickens, the plot - 682
- thicket 367
- thick-head 501
- thickness 202, 204
- thick-ribbed 159
- ice 383
- thicket short 201
- broad 202
- dense 321
- thick-skinned 376, 823
- thick-skull 499, 501
- thief 792
- set a - to catch a thief 791
- like a - in the night
- unexpected 508
- concealment 528
- dishonorable 940
- thievery 791
- thieves' Latin 563
- thimble
- receptacle 191
- defence 617
- thimbleful 25, 32
- thimberig 545
- thimberigger 792
- thin *subduct* 38
- few 103
- small 193
- narrow 203
- rare 322
- scanty 640
- end of the wedge 66
- out 371
- thing substance 3
- matter 316
- just the - 924
- the - 926
- to do 625
- of naught 4
- know a - or two 698
- things
- events 151
- clothes 225
- challels 780
- as - go 613
- thingumbob 563
- think 451, 484
- only - 873
- reason to - 472
- aloud 589, 703
- better of 607, 658
- fit 600, 602
- highly 931
- ill 932
- likely 472
- no more of inattention 458
- forgive 918
- of intend 620
- out 457
- as one - a proper 600
- twice 605, 864
- upon remember 505
- thinker 500
- thinking principle 450
- thinness 203
- thin-skinned
- physically sensitive 375
- morally sensitive 822
- fastidious 868
- trascible 901
- thir 93
- trisection 94
- music 413
- degree 461
- heaven 981
- part 94
- person 664
- power 92
- thirly 93
- thirst 965
- for knowledge 455
- thirsty soul 959
- thirteen 98
- thirty-nine articles 983a
- thirty-one cards 840
- this 79
- that or the other 15
- at - time of day 118
- thistle prickly 253
- thistle-down 320
- thither 278
- thole 821
- pin 215
- Thompson sub-machine gun 727
- thong fastening 45
- scourge 975
- Thor 979
- thorn sharp 253
- bane 663
- painful 830
- plant a - 830
- spileful 907
- in the flesh 663, 830
- in the side badness 649
- bane 663
- annoyance 830
- thorns: sit on - physical pain 378
- moral pain 828
- fear 860
- on - for 868
- thorny 253, 704
- thorough 52
- thorough-bass 413, 415
- thorough-bred
- intrinsic 5
- horse 271
- skill 698
- fashionable 852
- thoroughfare 260, 627
- thorough-going 52
- thoroughly, do - 729
- thorough-paced 31
- thorp 189
- though
- compensation 30
- qualification 469
- opposition 708
- thought little 32
- reflection 451
- idea 453
- give a - to 457
- not to be - of 610, 761
- organ of - 450
- quick as - 274
- seat of - 450
- subject of - 454
- want of - 458
- who could have - it? 508
- of 454
- thoughtful 451, 498
- thoughtless
- incoherent 452
- inattentive 458
- careless 460
- improvident 674
- thoughts:
- that breathe 574
- elsewhere 458
- thousand 98, 102
- one in a - 648, 948
- thralldom 749, 750
- thrash 972
- Thraso 887
- Thraconic 884, 885
- thread
- arrange 60
- series 69
- weak 160
- filament 205
- pass through 302
- not have a dry - 339
- hang by a - 665

- life hangs by a - 300
 worn to a - 659
 - one's way 206, 302
threadbare 226, 659
threadpaper 203
threat 909
threaten
 future 121
 destiny 152
 danger 665
threatening
 warning 668
 unhopeful 859
three 93
 - in one and one in - 976
 sisters - 601
 go through - hundred and sixty degrees 311
 - sheets in the wind 959
 - times three *number* 98
 approbation 931
threefold 93
three-score 98
 - years and ten 128
three-tailed
 bashaw
 master 745
 nobility 875
threne 935
threnody 839
thresh 972
 - out 461
threshold
 beginning 66
 c/c 231
 at the - *near* 197
 - of an inquiry 461
thrice 93
 - happy 827
 - told tale 573
thrid 302
thrif
 prosperity 734
 gain 775
 economy 817
thrifless 818
thrill
 physical pain 378
 touch 380
 feeling 821
 excitation 824
thrilling
 pleasing 829
 painful 830
thrive 734
throat opening 260
 pipe 350, 351
 cut the - 361
 force down the - 739
 stick in one's - 581, 585
 take by the - 789
throb 315, 821
throbbing - heart 860
 - pain 378
throe
 revolution 146
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 physical pain 378
 agony 828
 birth- 161
throne *abole* 189
 seat 215
 emblem of authority 747
 ascend the - 737
 occupy the - 737
 power behind the - 526
 - of God 981
throng 72
throttle
 render powerless 158
 close 261
 kill 361
 seize 789
 - down 275
through
 oring to 154
 rid 278
 by means of 631
 get - 729
 go - one 824
 wet - 339
 - thick and thin *complete* 52
 violence 173
 perseverance 604a
throughout 50, 52
 - the world 180
throw *impel* 276
 propel 284
 exertion 686
 - oneself into the arms of 664
 - away *reject* 610
 waste 638
 relinquish 782
 - back 144
 - cold water on 616
 - of the dice 156
 - doubt upon 485
 - down 162, 308
 - oneself at the feet of 725
 - good money after bad 818
 - in 228
 - off [see below]
 - open 260, 296
 - out [see below]
 - over *destroy* 162
 - overboard *exclude* 55
 destroy 162
 eject 297
 abrogate 756
 - on paper 590
 - away the scabbard 722
 - into the shade *superior* 33
 lessen 36
 surpass 303
 important 642
 - a tub to catch a whale 545
 - up [see below]
 - a veil over 528
throw *off* 297
 - all disguise 529
 - one's guard 508
 - the mask 529
 - the scent *misdirect* 538
 avoid 623
throw out 284, 297
 eject 297
 - a feeler 379
 - of gear *disjoin* 44
 derange 61
 - a hint 527
 - a suggestion 514
throwing stick 727
thrown out 704
throw up *eject* 297
 resign 757
 - one's cap 884
 - the game 624
thrum 416
thrush 416
thrust *push* 276
 attack 716
 - in *insert* 300
 (interpose) 228
 - one's nose in 682
 - out 55
 - down one's throat 744
 - upon 784
thud 406, 408a
thug *murderer* 361
 thief 792
thumb *touch* 379
 bite the - 929
 one's fingers all - 699
 rule of - *experiment* 463
 unreasoning 477
 essay 675
 twiddle one's - 681
 under one's - *authority* 737
 subjection 749
 - over 539
 - screw 975
Thumb, Tom - 539
thump
 beat 276
 thud 406
 non-resonance 408a
 punish 972
thumping *great* 31
 big 192
thunder
 violence 173
 noise 404
 prodigy 872
 threaten 909
 look black as - 832, 900
 - against 908, 932
 - of applause 931
 - forth 531
 - at the top of one's voice 411
 - a of the Vatican 908
thunderbolt
 weapon 727
 prodigy 872
thunder-clap 508, 872
thundering *great* 31
 big 192
thunderstorm 173
thunderstruck 870
thurable 400, 998
thurifer 996
thuriferous 400
thurification
 fragrance 400
 rile 998
thus *circumstance* 8
 therefore 476
 - far little 32
 limit 233
thwack 276, 972
thwart
 across 219
 harm 649
 obstruct 706
 oppose 708
 cross 830
thwarted 732
tiara *insignia* 747
 ornament 847
 canonicals 999
Tib's *eve* 107
tick *graze* 199, 379
 oscillation 314
 sound 407
 mark 550
 credit 805
 go on - 806
 - off *record* 551
ticker 553
ticket 86, 550, 609
ticket of leave 760
 - man 754, 949
tickle *touch* 380
 please 829
 amuse 840
 - the fancy 829, 840
 - the ivories 416
 - the palate 394
 - the palm 784, 807
ticklish
 uncertain 475
 dangerous 665
 difficult 704
 tidal *wave* 348, 667
tid-bit 648, 829
tide *ocean* 341
 wave 348
 abundance 639
 prosperity 734
 against the - 708
 drift with the - 705
 go with the - 82
 high &c. - 348
 stem the - 708
 swim with the - 734
 turn of the - 210
 - of events 151
 - over *time* 106
 defer 133
 safe 664
 inaction 681
 succeed 731
 - of *time* 109
tidings 532
tidy *orderly* 58
 arrange 60
 good 648
 clean 652
 pretty 845
 - up 60
tie *relation* 9
 equality 27
 fasten 43
 fastening 45
 neckcloth 225
 security 771
 obligation 926
 nuptial - 903
 ride and - 266
 - of blood 11
 - down *hinder* 706
 compel 744
 restrain 751
 - the hands 158, 751
 - oneself 768
 - up *restrain* 751
 condition 770
 enail 771
 tie-beam 45
 busy 135
 in debt 806
tier *continuity* 69
 layer 204
tierce 92
 - and *carte* 716
tiff 713, 900
tiffin 298
tiger *violent* 173
 servant 746
 courage 861
 savage 907
 evil-doer 913
 bad man 949
tight *fast* 43
 closed 261
 smart 845
 drunk 959
 - grasp 739
 - hand 739
 - rope *dancing* 698
 keep a - hand on 751
 on one's - ropes 878
tighten 43, 195
tight-fisted 819
tights 225
tightwad 819
tigress 374
tike 876
tilbury 272
tile *roof* 223
 hat 225
 - loose *insane* 503
til *up to the time* 106
 coffer 191
 cultivate 371
 treasury 802
 - doomsday 112
 - now 122
 - the soil 673
tiller
 instrument 633
 money-box 802
 - of the soil *agriculture* 371
 clown 876
tilt *slope* 217
 cover 223
 propel 284
 fall 306
 contention 720
 full - *direct* 278

- active* 682
haste 684
ride full - at 622, 716
run a - at 716
- over 218
- up 307
- with 720
tilth 371, 775
tilting at the ring 840
tilt-yard 728
timber trees 367
materials 635
timbre 413
timbrel 417
time 106
instant 113
leisure 685
against - 684
at - 136
behind the -s 124
course of - 109
doing -
imprisonment 752
employ one's - in 625
glass of - 106
in - *course* 109
early 132
destiny 152
measure - 114
no - *instantly* 113
soon 132
no - *to lose* 630, 684
no - *to spare* 684
ravages of - 659
slow - 275
take - *slow* 275
inaction 681
inactive 683
true - 113
waste - 683
- and again 104
- has been 122
- being 118
- to come 121
- of day 113
- drawing on 121
- enough 132
- gone by 135
- hanging on one's hands
inaction 681
leisure 685
weariness 841
- immemorial 122
- of life
duration 106
now 118
age 128
- out of mind 122
- to spare 685
- after time 104
- up 111, 134
- was 122
there being -s
when 136
timeful 134
time-honored
old 124
repute 873
respected 928
time-keeper 114
time-recorder 553
timeless 135
- timelessness* 112
timely 132, 164
timeo Danaos 485, 864
timeous 134
time-piece 114
time-pleaser 607
timetable 605
times present 118
events 151
hard - 735
many - 136
- out of number 104
time-serving
tergiversation 607
cunning 702
serenity 886
impurity 940
selfishness 943
time-worn old 124
age 128
deteriorated 659
timid fearful 860
cowardly 862
humble 881
timist 607
Timocracy 803
Timon of Athens
wealth 803
seclusion 893
misanthrope 911
timorous [see *timid*]
tin preserve 670
money 800
- hat 717
tinct 428
tinctorial 428
tincture
small quantity 32
mixture 41
color 428
tinctured
disposition 820
tinder fuel 388
irascible 901
time 253
tinge
small quantity 32
miz 41
colour 428
tingent 428
tingle pain 378
touch 380
emotion 821
make the ears - 900
tink 408
tinker
repair 660
tinkle
faint sound 405
resonance 408
tinkling cymbal 517
tinnient 408
tinsel glitter 420
sham 545
ornament 847
frippery 851
tinsmith 690
tint 428
tintamarre 404
tintinnabulary 408
tiny 32, 193
- bit 32
tip end 67
summit 210
- cover* 223
give 784
reward 973
on -toe high 206
expect 507
- off 527
- the wink 550
tip-cat 840
tippet 214, 225
tipple 298, 959
tippler 959
tipstaff 965
tipsy 959
tip-top 210, 648
tirade 582, 932
tire dress 225
fatigue 688
worry 830
weary 841
tiré à quatre épines 850
tirer d'affaire 672
se - 731
Tiresias 513
tiresome [see *tire*]
Tisiphone 173, 900
tissue whole 50
assemblage 72
matted 219
texture 329
tit small 193
pony 271
tit for tat 718
Titan 159, 980
Titania 979
titanic 192
titbit 291, 394, 829
tithe tenth 99
tax 812
tithing 181
titillate 840, 865
titillation 377, 380
titivate 847
title
indication 550
name 564
printing 590
right to property 780
distinction 877
right 924
titled 875
title-deed 771
title-page 66
titter 838
title 32
to a - 494
title-tattle 532, 588
titubancy 583
titubate 306, 732
titular 562, 564
tmesis 218
T.N.T. 727
to direction 278
lie - 681
- all intents and purposes 27, 52
- a certain degree 32
- come 121, 152
- the credit of 805
- crown all 33, 642
- do 59
- the end of the chapter 52
- the end of time 112
- and fro* 12, 314
- the full 52
- a great extent 31
- the letter 19
- a man 78
- the point 23
- the purpose 23
- a small extent 32
- some extent 26
- be sure 488
- this day 118
- wit 79
toad 649, 846
- under a harrow 378
toad-eater 886, 935
toad-eating
gallery 933
toadstool 367
toady 886
toast roast 384
celebrate 883
tobacco 392
toboggan 272, 840
toby jug 191
toccata 415
toctsin 669
tod 319
to-day 118
toddle 266, 275
toddy 298
toe 211
on the light fan-
tastic 309, 840
toes turn up the -
die 360
toff 854
toffee 396
toga 225, 747
assume the -
virilis 131
together 88, 120
come - 290
get - 72
hang - 709
lay heads - 695
- with 37, 88
toggery 225
toil
activity 682
exertion 686
- of a pleasure 682
-s trap 545
toilet 225
- water 400
toilette 225
en grande - 847
toilsome 686, 704
toilworn 688
token 550
give - 525
- of remembrance 505
told, do what one
is - 743
tolderolloll 838
Toledo 727
tolerable
a little 32
trifling 643
pretty good 648
not perfect 651
satisfactory 831
tolerably, get on - 736
toleration
- laxity* 738
lenity 740
permission 760
feeling 821
calmness 826
benevolence 906
toll sound 407
tax 812
- the knell 363
tollbooth
prison 752
market 799
tomahawk 727
tomb 363
lay in the - 363
- of the Capulets 506
tombé des nues 83, 870
tombola 156
tomboy 129, 851
tombstone 363
tom-cat 373
tone 593
tomentous 256
tomfool 501
tomfoolery
absurdity 497
amusement 840
wit 842
ostentation 882
Tom Noddy 501
Tommy Atkins 726
tommy-gun 727
to-morrow 121
- and to-morrow 104, 109
tompion 263
tomtit 193
Tom Thumb 193
tom-tom 417, 722
ton weight 319
fashion 852
-s of money 800
tonality 413, 420
tone state 7
strength 159
tendency 176
sound 402
music 413
color 428
blackness 431
painting 556
method 627
disposition 820
give a - *to* 852
- down
moderate 174
darken 421
discolor 429
- in with 714
- of voice 580
tone poem 415
toney 852
tongs
fire-irons 386
retention 781
tongue
projection 250
laste 390
language 560
bite the - 392
bride one's - 585
give - 404, 580
hold one's - 403
slip of the -
error 495

<i>solecism</i> 568 <i>stammering</i> 583 on the tip of one's - near 197 <i>forget</i> 506 <i>latent</i> 526 <i>speech</i> 582 <i>wag</i> the - 582 - cleave to the roof of one's mouth 870 have a - in one's head 582 - of land 342 - running loose 584 keep one's - be- tween one's teeth 585 tongueless 581 tongue-tied 581 tonic <i>musical note</i> 413 <i>healthy</i> 656 <i>medicine</i> 662 - sol fa 415 tonicity 159 tonnage 192 tonsillectomy 662 tonsils 351 tonsure 999 tousured 226 tontine 810 tony 501 Tony Lumpkin 876 too also 37 <i>excess</i> 641 - bad <i>disreputable</i> 874 <i>wrong</i> 923 <i>censure</i> 932 - clever by half 702 in a - great degree 31 - far 641 - hot to hold one 830 - late 133 - late for 135 - little 640 - many 641 - much [see below] - soon 132 - soon for 135 - true 833 839 too much <i>redundance</i> 641 <i>intemperance</i> 954 have - of 869 make - of 482 - for 471 - of a good thing 869 tool <i>instrument</i> 633 <i>slur</i> 693 <i>calspan</i> 711 <i>ornament</i> 847 <i>servile</i> 886 <i>edge</i> - 253 <i>mere</i> - 690 toot 406 tooth <i>fastening</i> 45 <i>projection</i> 250 <i>sharp</i> 253	<i>roughness</i> 256 <i>notch</i> 257 <i>lecture</i> 329 <i>taste</i> 390 sweet - <i>desire</i> 865 <i>fastidious</i> 868 - and nail <i>violence</i> 173 <i>exertion</i> 686 <i>attack</i> 716 - paste &c. 652 toothache 378 toothed 253 toothsome 394 top <i>supreme</i> 33 <i>summit</i> 210 <i>roof</i> 223 <i>spin</i> 312 sleep like a - 683 fool to the - of one's bent 545 go over the - 861 - to bottom 52 - coat 225 - hat 225 at the - of the heap 210 - of the ladder 873 at the - of one's speed 274 from - to toe 200 at the - of the tree 210, 873 at the - of one's voice 404, 411 toparchy 737 topaz 436, 847 top-boot 225 tope tomb 363 <i>trees</i> 367 <i>drink</i> 959 <i>temple</i> 1000 topee 225 toper 959 top-full 52 top-gallant mast, 206, 210 top-heavy <i>unbalanced</i> 28 <i>inverted</i> 218 <i>dangerous</i> 665 <i>tipsy</i> 959 Tophet 982 topiary 847 topic 454 - of the day 532 topical 183 top-mast 206 topmost 210 topography 183 topographer 466 topple <i>unbalanced</i> 28 <i>perish</i> 162 <i>decay</i> 659 - down <i>fall</i> 306 - over 28, 306 topsal schooner 273 topsawyer 642, 700 top sergeant 745 topsy-turvy 14, 218 toque 225 tor 206 torch 388, 423 apply the - 824	light the - of war 722 - of Hymen 903 Tories 712 torment <i>physical</i> 378 <i>moral</i> 828, 830 place of - 982 Tormes, Lazarillo de - 941 torn [see tear] <i>discord</i> 713 tornado 312, 349 torpedo bane 663 <i>sluggish</i> 683 <i>weapon</i> 727 <i>evil-doer</i> 913 - boat 726 - boat destroyer 726 - plane 276 torpid, torpor <i>inert</i> 172 <i>inactive</i> 683 <i>insensible</i> 823 torque 847 <i>torrefy</i> 384 torrent <i>violence</i> 173 <i>rapid</i> 274 <i>flow</i> 348 rain in - a 348 torrid 382 torsion 248 torso 50 tort 925, 947 tort et à travers, à <i>disagreement</i> 24 <i>absurdity</i> 497 <i>resolution</i> 604 tortious 925 tortile 248 tortive 248 tortoise 275 tortoise-shell 440 tortuous <i>twisted</i> 248 <i>dishonorable</i> 940 torture <i>physical</i> 378 <i>moral</i> 828, 830 <i>cruelly</i> 907 <i>punishment</i> 972 - a question 476 torvity 901a toss <i>derange</i> 61 <i>throw</i> 284 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 - in a blanket 929 - the caber 840 - the head <i>pride</i> 878 <i>insolence</i> 885 <i>contempt</i> 930 - off <i>drink</i> 298 - overboard 610 - on one's pillow 825 - up 156, 621 tossopot 959 tot child 129 tot homines, tot sententiæ 15 total 50, 84 sum - 800 - abstinence 953,	955 - eclipse 421 totality 52 totalizator 621 totally 52 totidem verbis 19, 494 totient 84 toties quoties 136 totis viribus 686 totive 84 toto: in - 52 - celo 52 totter <i>changeable</i> 149 <i>weak</i> 160 <i>limp</i> 275 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>decay</i> 659 <i>danger</i> 665 - to its fall 162 touch relate to 9 <i>small quantity</i> 32 <i>mixture</i> 41 <i>contact</i> 199 <i>sensation</i> 379, 380 <i>music</i> 416 <i>test</i> 463 <i>indication</i> 550 <i>act</i> 680 <i>receive</i> 785 <i>excite</i> 824 <i>pity</i> 914 - and go <i>instant</i> 113 <i>soon</i> 132 <i>changeable</i> 149 <i>easy</i> 705 - the guitar 416 - the hat 894 - the heart 824 - on 516 - to the quick 822 - up 658 - upon 595 in - with 9 touched crazy 503 <i>lained</i> 653 <i>compassion</i> 914 - in the wind 655 - with <i>feeling</i> 821 touching 830 touchstone 463 touchwood <i>fuel</i> 388 <i>irascible</i> 901 touchy 901 <i>tough coherent</i> 46 <i>tenacious</i> 327 <i>difficult</i> 704 toujours perdrir <i>repetition</i> 104 <i>weary</i> 841 <i>satiety</i> 869 touple 256 tour 266 tour de force <i>skill</i> 698 <i>stratagem</i> 702 <i>display</i> 882 touring car 272 tourist 268 tournament 720 tourniquet 263 tournure 230, 448	belle - 845 tous les rapports, sous - 494 tousle 61 tout <i>solicit</i> 765 tout: - au contraire 14 - court 265 - ensemble 50 - le monde 78 touter <i>agent</i> 758 <i>solicitor</i> 767 <i>eulogist</i> 935 tow 285 take in - aid 707 towage 812 towards 705 towards 278 draw - 288 move - 286 towel <i>clean</i> 652 <i>flog</i> 972 tower <i>stability</i> 150 <i>edifice</i> 161 <i>abole</i> 189 <i>height</i> 206 <i>soar</i> 305 <i>defence</i> 717 - of strength <i>strong</i> 159 <i>influential</i> 175 <i>safely</i> 664 towering <i>great</i> 31 <i>furious</i> 173 <i>large</i> 192 <i>high</i> 206 - passion 900 - rage 900 town city 189 <i>fashion</i> 852 man about - 854 on the - 961 all over the - 532 talk of the - 873 - council 696 town-hall 189, 966 township 181 townsman 188 fellow - 892 town-talk 532, 588 toxic 657 toxicology 663 toxophilite 284 toy trifle 643 <i>amusement</i> 840 <i>fondle</i> 902 toy-dog 366 toy-shop 840 trabant 717 tracasserie 713 trace <i>inquire</i> 461 <i>discover</i> 480a <i>mark</i> 550 <i>record</i> 551 <i>delineate</i> 554 - back 122 - out 480a - to 155 - up 461 tracery <i>lattice</i> 219 <i>curve</i> 245 <i>ornament</i> 847 <i>traces harness</i> 45 <i>trachea</i> 351 tracing 21
---	--	--	---	--

- track** *trace* 461
record 551
way 627
 cover up one's -s 528
 in one's -s 113
 racing - 840
 - meet 840
 - racing 728
trackless
space 180
difficult 704
 - trolley 272
tract region 181
book 593
dissertation 595
 - of time 109
tractable
malleable 324
willing 602
easy 705
tractarian 984
tractile
traction 285
soft 324
traction 285
tractor 271
trade exchange 148
business 625
traffic 794
 drive a - 625
 learn one's - 539
 tricks of the - 702
 two of a - 708
 - with 794
trader 797
trade-mark 550
tradesman 797
trade-publication 531
trade-union 712
trade-wind 349
tradition old 124
description 594
custom 613
traduce 934
traducer 936
traffic 794
tragedian 599
tragedy
drama 599
evil 619
tragic drama 599
tragic 830
tragi-comedy 599
tragi-comic 853
trail sequel 65
pendent 214
slow 275
follow 281
traction 285
odor 398
inquiry 461
record 551
highway 627
 follow in the - of 281
 - of a red herring 615, 706
train sequel 65
series 69
pendent 214
vehicle 272
sequence 281
traction 285
 - animals 370
teach 537
- accustom** 613
prepare 673
 bring in its - 615
 in - 673
 in the - of 281, 746
 lay a - 626, 673
 put in - 673
 siege - 727
 - de luxe 272
 - of reasoning 476
 - of thought 451
train-band 726
train-bearer 746
train-ferry 272
trained 698
trainer
 - of horses 268
 - of animals 370
leacher 540
training
education 537
 - college 542
train-oil 356
traipse 275
trait speciality 79
appearance 448
mark 550
description 594
traitor
disobedient 742
knave 941
enemy 891
trajectory 297
trajectory 627
tra-la-la 838
tralatitious 521
tralatinate 279
tralucent 425
tram 272
trammel hinder 706
restrain 751
fetter 752
 cast -s off 750
tramontane
foreign 57
distant 196
wind 349
outlandish 851
tramp stroll 266
stroller 268
idler 683
vagabond 867
 on the - 264
trample
 - in the dust 264
destroy 162
prostrate 308
 - out 162
 - under foot 264
vanquish 731
not observe 773
disrepute 874
insolence 885
dereliction 927
contempt 930
 - upon 649, 739
tramway 627
transcend insensibility 376
dream 515
sleep 683
lethargy 823
tranquil calm 174
quiet 265
peaceful 721
calmness 871
- mind 826
tranquillize
moderate 174
pacify 723
soothe 826
transact act 680
conduct 692
 - business 625
 - business with 794
transaction 151, 625, 680, 769
transactions 551
transalpine 196
transanimation 140
transatlantic 196
transcendency 384
transcend great 31
superior 33
go beyond 303
transcendency 641
transcendency 33, 873
transcendental 78, 519
transcendentalism 450
transcolate 295
transcribe 19, 590
transcript 21, 590
transcursion 303
transept 1000
transfer
copy 21
displace 185
 - of things 270
 - of property 783
transference 270
transfiguration
change 140
divine - 998
transfix 260
transfixed firm 150
transform 140
transformation
scene 599
transfuse 41, 270
 - the sense of 522
transgress
go beyond 303
infringe 773
violate 927
sin 945
transgression 947
transi de froid 383
transient 111, 149
transiency 111
transience 146, 303
transistor 532
transit
conversion 144
motion 264
transference 270
 - circle 244
transit gloria mundi, sic - 735, 874
transition 144, 270
transitional 140
transitory 111
transitu, in -
transient 111
journey 266
transference 270
translate
interpret 522
- promote** 955
translator 524
translation
transference 270
resurrection 981
translocation 270
translucence 425
transmarine 196
transmigration 140, 144
transmission
moving 270
passage 302
 - of property 783
transmit light 425
transmogrify 140
transmutation 140, 144
transom 215
transparency 425
transparent
transmitting light 425
obvious 518
transpicuous
transmitting light 425
obvious 518
transpierce 260
transpire
evaporate 336
appear 525
be disclosed 529
transplace 270
transplant 270
transplendent 420
transpontine 196
transport
transfer 270
ship 273
war vessel 726
excitement 825
delight 827
please 829
punish 972
 - of love 897
 - plane 273
transpose
exchange 148
displace 185
invert 218
transfer 270
 - music 413
transubstantiation
change 140
sacrament 998
transude 295, 302
transume 140
transumption 270
transverse 217, 219
tranter 271
trap closure 261
gig 272
snare 545
stage - 599
pitfall 667
 fall into a - 547, 699
 lay a - for 545
trap bat and ball 840
trap-door
opening 260
snare 545
pitfall 667
trapan 545
trapes 701
- trappings**
adjunct 39
clothes 225
equipment 633
ornament 847
Trappist 996
traps
clothes 225
baggage 780
trash
unmeaning 517
trifling 643
useless 645
trashy - style 575
traulism 583
traumatic 662
travail 161, 686
trave 215
travel 266
 - out of the record 477
traveler 268
bagman 758
 tricks upon -s 545, 702
 -s tale 546, 549
traveling bag 191
traverse move 266
pass 302
negative 536
obstruct 706
travesty
imitate 19, 21
misinterpret 523
misrepresent 555
ridicule 856
travis 215
trawl 285, 463
trawler 273
tray 191
treacherous 907, 940
 - memory 506
treachery 545, 940
treacle 352, 396
tread 264, 266
 - the beaten track 82, 613
 - the boards 599
 - down 739, 879
 - on the heels of 281
 - a path 266, 622
 - the stage 599
 - in the steps of 19
 - under foot 266
destroy 162
subjection 749
disrepute 874
insolence 885
contempt 930
 - upon 649
treadle 633
treadmill 975
treason 742, 940
treasure cherish 897
store 636
goodness 648
money 800
 - trove 618
 - up in the memory 505
treasurer 801
treasury 802
 - note 800
treat physical
pleasure 377

- manage* 692
bargain 769
delight 827, 829
amusement 840
 - of 595
 - oneself to 827
 - well 906
treatise 593, 595
treatment
painting 556
conduct 692
ill - 649
medical - 662
treaty 769
treble
three 93
shrill 410
childish - 581
tree pedigree 166
plant 367
gallows 975
top of the - 210
up a - 704
as the - falls 151
 - of knowledge 493
treenail 45
trefoil 92
trek 266
trellis 219
tremble
fluctuate 149
weakness 160
shake 315
cold 383
emotion 821
fear 860
make one - 860
trembling:
 - in the balance 475, 665
 - to its fall 160
tremblingly alive 822
tremendous 830, 860
tremendously 31
tremolo 415
tremor
agitation 315
emotion 821
fearful 860
tremulous
agitated 315
 - voice 583
irresolute 605
fear 860
trench moat 232
furrow 259
concavity 252
defence 717
- mortar 727
- on near 197
trespass 303
moral trespass 925
trenchant
energetic 171
assertive 535
concise style 572
vigorous language 574
important 642
emotion 821
discountenous 895
censure 932
trench-coat 225
- trencher plate* 191
layer 204
trenches, open the - 716
trend tendency 176
bend 278
deviate 279
trennel 45
trepán 260
snare 545
borer 262
trephine 260, 267
trepidation
agitation 315
emotion 821
exclamation 825
fear 860
tres juncta in uno 92
trespass
go beyond 303
vice 945
guilt 947
tress 256
trestrle 215
trevis 215
 [and see *trivet*]
trews 225
trey 92
triad 92
triagonal 244
trial inquiry 461
experiment 463
essay 675
difficulty 704
adversity 735
suffering 828, 830
lawsuit 969
punishment 972
 - of temper 824
triality 92
dialogue 588
triangle 92, 244
music 417
punishment 975
triangular duel 720
triarchy 737
tribe race 11
assemblage 72
class 75
clan 166
tribulation 828
tribunal 966
tribune
rostrum 542
judge 967
tributary river 348
giving 784
tribute
compensation 30
donation 784
money paid 809
reward 973
pay - to 928, 931
trice 113, 633
 - up 43
in a - 113
trichotomy 94
trichroism 440
trick deception 545
trait 550
habit 613
confrance 626
skill 698
artifice 702
- at cards 775
play -s
- bungle* 699
cunning 702
amusement 840
ridicule 856
 - of fortune 509
 - out 847, 851
 -s of the trade 702
trickery *deceit* 545
finery 851
trickle 295, 348
trickster
deceiver 548
cunning 702
rogue 792
tricksy cheery 836
pretty 845
ornamented 847
tricolor
variegated 440
flag 550
tricycle 272
trident 92, 341
triennial
periodical 138
plant 367
triennium 92
trifid 94
trifle small 32
neglect 460
jolly 499
unimportant 643
not to be -d with 744
not stick at -s 604
 - time away 683
 - with neglect 460
deceive 545
disrespect 929
trifler 460, 501
trifling 499, 643
wit 842
trifurion 1000
triform 92
trifurcate 94
trigamy 903
trigger 633
draw the - 722
Trigger, Sir Lucius
O' - 887
trigon 244
trigonometry 244
triangular 93
trilateral 236, 244
trilogistic 93
trilogy 93
drama 599
trill stream 348
sound 407
music 416
trillion 98
trim state 7
adjust 27
dress 225
form 240
lie 544
waver 605
change sides 607
clean 652
beautify 845
adorn 847
scold 932
fling 972
in - order 58
trimmer fickle 607
apostate 941
selfish 943
trimming
- border* 231
ornament 847
dishonesty 940
trinal 92
trine 93
trinitrotoluene 727
trinity 92
 - Sunday 998
Trinity, Holy - 976
trinket 643, 847
trinkgeld 784
trinal 93
trinomial 92
trio three 92
music 415
triolet 597
trip jaunt 266
run 274
fall 306
leap 509
mistake 495
bungle 699
fail 732
vice 945
guilt 947
 - up deceive 545
oerthrow 731
tripartition 92
triplane 273
triple 93
 - crown 747, 999
triple three 92
verse 597
triple 93
triplication 93
triplicity 93
tripod 215
trips 461
tripotage 588
tripping [see *trip*]
style 578
nimble 682
caught - 491
trippingly on the
tongue 584
Triptolemus 371
trireme 273
trisection 94
triste 837
tristful 837
trisulcate
trisection 94
furrow 259
trite
known 490
conventional 613
 - saying 496
tritheism 984
Triton sea 341
 - among the minnows
superior 33
huge 192
important 642
trituration 330
trium literarum,
homo - 792
triumph
success 731
trophy 733
exult 838
celebrate 883
boast 884
triumvirate 92, 737
trium 93
Triune God 976
trivet 215, 386
- right as a* - 650, 924
trivia 643
trivial
unmeaning 517
trifling 643
useless 645
troat 412
trocator 262
trochaic 597
trochee 597
trochilic 312
trodden: down-
749
well - 613, 677
Troglodyte 893
troika 92
troll
roll 312
fairy 980
trollop 962
trolley 272
 - omnibus 272
trombone 417
tronk 752
troop 72, 726
raise -s 722
 - carrier
aeroplane 726
trooper 726
lie like a - 544
swear like a - 908
troop-ship 726
trop, de - 641
trope 521
Trophonius, cave
of - 837
trophy 551, 733
tropical 382
troposphere 338
trot 266, 274
 - out 525, 882
troth belief 484
veracity 543
promise 768
by my - 535
plight one's - 902
trothless 544, 940
trotters 266
trotter 627
troubadour 597
trouble disorder 59
derange 61
certion 686
difficulty 704
adversity 735
pain 828
painful 830
bring into - 649
get into - 649, 732
in - 619, 735
take - 686
 - one's head
 about 682
 - one for 765
 - oneself 686
troubled waters,
fish in - 704
troublesome 686,
 704, 830
troubles 59, 173
 - times 713
trough hollow 252
trench 259
conduit 350
trounce 932, 972
troupe 72

- trousers 225
trousseau 225
trouville 775
trouver 597
trover 775, 964
trow (think 451
believe 484
know 490
trowel 191
troy-weight 319
truant absent 187
runaway 623
idle 682
apostate 941
truce cessation 142
deliverance 672
peace 721
pacification 723
flag of - 724
trucidation 361
truck summit 210
vehicle 272
barter 794
truck driver 268
truck farm 371
truckle to
submit 725
servile 886
flatter 933
truckle-bed 215
tuck-load 31
truckman 268
truckle 907
trudge 266, 275
truditor dies die
109
true real 1
straight 246
assent 488
accurate 494
veracious 543
faithful 772
honorable 939
orthodox 983a
- bill
rindicate 937
accuse 938
lawsuit 969
see in its -
colors 480a
- meaning 516
- to nature 17
- to oneself 604a
- saying 496
- to scale 494
true-hearted 543,
939
true-love 897
true-lover's knot
897, 902
true-penny 939
truism axiom 496
unmeaning 517
trull 962
truly very 31
assent 488
really 494
indeed 535
trump perfect 650
honorable 939
good man 948
turn up -s 731
- card device 626
success 731
- up falsehood 544
accuse 938
trumped up 468,
545, 546
trumpet 517, 643
trumpet music 417
war cry 722
boast 884
flourish of -s
ostentation 882
celebration 883
boasting 884
ear- 418
penny -
skill 410
sound of -
alarm 669
speaking - 418
- blast 404
- call 550, 741
- forth 531
trumpeter
musician 416
messenger 534
boaster 884
trumpet-toned 410
trumpet-tongued
404, 531
truncate 201, 241
truncated 53
truncheon
weapon 727
staff of office 747
instrument of
punishment 975
trundle 284, 312
trunk whole 50
origin 153
paternity 166
box 191
trunk-hose 225
truncheon
support 215
projection 250
truss tie 43
pack, packet 72
support 215
trust
belief 484
combination 709
property 780
credit 805
hope 858
- to a broken reed
699
- to the chapter of
accidents 621
trustee
consignee 758
possessor 779
treasurer 801
trustful 484
trustless 940
trustworthy
certain 474
belief 484
- memory 505
veracious 543
honorable 939
truth
exactness 494
veracity 543
probability 939
arrive at the -
480a
in - certainly 474
love of - 543
of a - 535, 543
prove the - of 937
religious - 983a
speak the - 529,
543
in very - 543
Truth, Spirit of -
976
truthless 544
truthfulness 319
try experiment 463
advice 480
endeavor 675
use 677
lawsuit 969
- a case 967
- a cause 480
- conclusions
discuss 476
quarrel 713
contend 720
- one's hand 675
- one's luck 621
- one 704
- out 463
- the patience 830
- a prisoner 967
- one's temper 824
- one's utmost 686
trying 688, 704
tryst 892
trysting-place 74
tsar [see czar]
tu quoque 718
- argument
counter-evidence
468
confutation 479
accuse 938
tub 191
- thumper 582
- to a whale 545,
617
tuba 417
tubam tepidat,
ante - 860, 862
tubby 202
tube 260
test - 144
tubercle 250
tuberculous 655
tuberosity 250
tubman 968
tubular 260
tubulated 260
tubule 260
tuck fold 258
dagger 727
- in locate 184
eat 298
insert 300
tucker 225
tuft collection 72
rough 256
tufted 256
tuft-hunter 836,
943
tuft-hunting 886,
933
tug ship 273
pull 285
effort 686
- of war 720, 722
athletic sport 840
tuition 537
tulip variegated 440
gaudy 882
tumble derange 61
destruction 162
fall 306
agitate 315
fail 732
rough and - 59
- down 665
tumbler athlete 159
glass 191
actor 599
buffoon 844
tumbrel 272
tumefaction 194
tumid
expanded 194
- style 577
tumor
expansion 194
prominence 250
tumult disorder 59
agitation 315
revolt 742
emotion 825
tumultuous 59, 173
tumulus 363
tun receptacle 191
large 192
drunkard 959
tunable 413
tund 972
tundra 344
tune 402, 415
in - 413
out of -
unmusical 414
imperfect 651
deteriorated 659
put in -
prepare 673
concord 714
to the - of
quantity 25
payment 807
price 812
- up 416
tuneful music 413
poetry 597
- nine 416, 597
tuneless 414
tunic 225
tunicle 999
tuning-fork 417
tunnage 192
tunnel concave 252
opening 260
passage 627
tup 366, 373
turbid 225
turbid 267
turbid 426, 653
turbinate 248, 312
turbine 153
turbulence
violence 173
agitation 315
excitation 825
turbulent 59
Turcism 984
tureen 191
turf lawn 344
grass 367
fuel 388
gambling 621
races 720
race-course 728
amusement 840
turgid
expanded 194
- style 577
redundant 641
ostentatious 882
Turk
polygamist 903
grand - 745
bear like the - no
rival near the
throne' 878
turkey-trot 840
Turkish bath 386,
652
turlupinate 842
turmoil
confusion 59
violence 173
agitation 315
turn slate 7
crisis 134
period of time 138
change 140
tendency 176
form 240
curve 245
blunt 254
stroll 266
deviate 279
circumlocution 311
rotate 312
aptitude 698
affections 820
emotion 821
dance 840
nausea 867
by -s 138, 148
come in its - 138
each in its - 148
meet one at
every - 641
take a favorable
- 658
give one a -
aid 707
excite 824
do a good - 648,
906
ill - 907
in - 58, 138
one's luck -s 735
serve one's - 644
to a - 494
take a wrong - 732
- about 148
- to account 677,
775
- adrift 73, 297
- aside change 140
deviate 279
hinder 706
- one's attention
from 458
- away eject 297
not look 442
avoid 623
dismiss 756
relinquish 782
- back 145, 283
- one's back upon
oppose 708
refuse 764
disrespect 929
contempt 930
- the brain 503
- of the cards 156
- color 821
- a corner
go round 311
succeed 731
- the corner 140,
658

- a deaf ear to
deaf 419
- refuse 764
- down 258
- of expression 566
- the eyes upon
441
- for 698
- from *repent* 950
- to good account
658
- one's hand to
625
- the head
induce 615
- excite 824
- astonish 870
- vanity 880
- hale 898
- on one's heel
avoid 623
- discourtesy 895
- the house out of
window 713
- in *go to bed* 683
- inside out 529
- into
conversion 144
- translate 522
- money 796
- ridicule 856
- of mind 820
- the mind to 457
- off 972
- on the tap 297
- the other cheek
725
- out *become* 144
- happen 151
- exterior 220
- clothes 225
- carriage 272
- eject 297
- strike 719
- well 731
- ill 732
- dismiss 756
- display 882
- over [see below]
- a penny 775
- round
inversion 218
- revolve 311
- rotate 312
- recant 607
- one's little
finger 737
- the scale
unequal 28
- superior 33
- change 140
- reverse 145
- cause 153
- counter-evidence
468
- induce 615
- the stomach
395, 867
- the tables 14,
718
- of the table 156
- tail *go back* 283
- run away 623
- conardice 862
- the tide 145
- of the tide 145,
218
- topsy turvy 61,
218
- and turn about
148, 149
- turtle 218
- and twist 248
- under 258
- up [see below]
- upon
depend upon 154
- rebeliate 718
- turn over give 784
- invert 218
- entrust 755
- the leaves 457,
539
- in the mind 451
- a new leaf
change 140
- improve 658
- repent 950
- to 270
- turn up happen 151
- chance 156
- visible 446
- unexpected 508
- one's eyes
wonder 870
- hypocrisy 988
- one's nose at
aversion 867
- fastidious 868
- contempt 930
- turn-coat 605, 607
- turnover 298
- turned of 128
- turning-point
crisis 8
- end 67
- occasion 134
- reversion 145
- cause 153
- summit 210
- limit 233
- turnkey 753
- turnpike 706
- road 627
- turnscrew 633
- turnspit 366
- turnstile 553, 706
- turpentine and
beeswax 255
- Turpin, Dick - 792
- turpitude 874, 940
- turquoise blue 438
- jewel 847
- turret 206
- turret-ship 726
- turtle savory 394
- turtle-doves 897
- tush silence 403
- laciturn 585
- trifling 643
- tusk 253
- tussle 720
- tussock 256
- tut [see tush]
censure 932
- tutelage
teaching 537
- learning 539
- safety 664
- subjection 749
- tutinary safety 664
- genius
auxiliary 711
- god 979
- god 664
- saint 890, 912
- tutor cultivate 375
- teach 537
- teacher 540
- tutus, cavendo -
664
- tuyère 386
- tweakle
absurd 497
- unmeaning 517
- diffuseness 573
- talk 584
- twain 89
- in - 44
- twang taste 390
- pungency 392
- sound 402
- stridor 410
- music 416
- voice 583
- twattle
[see twaddle]
- tweak 378
- the nose 830
- tweed 219
- tweedle touch 379
- music 416
- tweedledum and
tweedledee 415
- weeny 746
- tweezers 781
- twelfth 99
- twelve 98
- twentieth century
118
- twenty &c. 98
- shillings in the
pound 803
- twice 90
- twice-told tale 104,
841
- twiddle 379
- twig 51
- hop the - 360
- twilight
morning 125
- evening 126
- dusk 422
- sleep 376
- twill crossing 219
- convolution 248
- fold 258
- twin similar 17
- accompanying 88
- two 89
- duplicate 90
- twine string 205
- intersect 219
- convolution 248
- round 43, 227
- twinge 378, 828
- twinkle
instantaneous 113
- light 420
- dimness 422
- twinkling of an eye,
in the - 113
- twins 11
- twire 315
- twirl convolute 248
- revolve 311
- rotate 312
- twist join 43
- thread 205
- oblique 217
- crossing 219
- distort 243
- convolution 248
- deviate 279
- bend 311
- prejudice 481
- insanity 503
- fault 651
- appetite 865
- twit deride 856
- disrespect 929
- censure 932
- accuse 938
- twitch pull 285
- shake 315
- pain 378
- mental - 828
- twitter
agitation 315
- cry 412
- music 416
- emotion 821
- excitement 824
- 'twixt 228
- two 89
- kill - birds with
one stone 682
- make - bites of a
cherry 629, 956
- dozen 98
- meanings 520
- in - places at once
471
- game at which -
can play 718
- score 98
- fall between -
stools 732
- strings to one's
bow 632
- or three 100
- of a trade 708
- unable to put -
words together
583
- two-bits 800
- two-edged 253
- two-faced 544
- twofold 90
- twopenny-half-
penny 643
- two-sided 90
- two-step 840
- Tyburn tree 975
- tycoon 745
- tyg 191
- tyke 876
- tymbal 417
- tympani 417
- tympanum 210, 218
- tympany 194
- type essential 5
- similarity 17
- pattern 22
- class 75
- form 240
- prediction 511
- metaphor 521
- indication 550
- letter 561
- printing 591
- heavy - 550
- script 21
- writing 590
- typhoon 349
- typical special 79
- conformable 82
- metaphorical 521
- significant 550
- typist 590
- typify 511
- typography 591
- tyranny 739
- tyrant severe 739
- ruler 745
- evil-doer 913
- tyre 230
- tyro ignoramus 493
- learner 541

U

- uberrima fides 484
- uberty 168
- ubiquity 186
- ubiquitous 186
- U-boat 726
- Ucalegon, proxi-
mus ardet - 667
- udder 191
- ugh! 867
- ugliness 846
- ugly 846
- customer source
of danger 667
- evil-doer 913
- bad man 949
- duckling 948
- call by - names
932
- take an - turn 732
- uhlan 726
- ukase 741
- ukulele 417
- ulcer disease 655
- care 830
- ulema 967, 996
- uliginous 352
- ullage 53, 190
- ulster 225
- ulterior
additional 37
- extraneous 57
- in time 121
- in space 196
- motive 615
- ultima ratio 744
- regum 722
- ultima Thule 196
- ultimate 67
- ultimately 121, 133,
151
- ultimatum
definite 474
- intention 620
- requisition 630
- terms 770
- ultimo 122
- ultra 31, 33
- vires 925
- ne plus - 729
- crepidam 471
- ultramarine 438
- ultramontane
foreign 57
- distant 196
- heterodox 984
- church 995
- ultramundane 196
- ultra-violet rays
420
- ululation 412, 839
- Ulysses 702
- umbilicus 222

umbra 421 magni nominis - 659	unamazed 871 unambiguous 518 unambitious 866 unamiable 907 unanimated 823 unanimity 23, 488, 714 unannexed 44 unanswerable demonstrative 478 irresponsible 927a arbitrary 964 unanswered 478 unanticipated 508 unappalled 861 unapparelled 226 unapparent 526 unappeasable 173 unappetizing 398 unapplied 678 unappreciated 482 unapprehended 491 unapprehensive 861 unapprized 491 unapproachable great 31 infinite 105 distant 196 unapproached 33 unappropriated 782 unapproved 932 unapt incongruous 24 important 158 unskilful 699	take -s 674 unawed 861 unbalanced 28 unbar 750 unbearable 830 unbeaten 123 unbeauteous 846 unbecoming incongruous 24 disreputable 874 undue 925 dishonorable 940 - a gentleman 895 unbeating 24, 925, 940 [see unbecom- ing] unbegotten 2 unbeguile 527, 529 unbegun 67, 674 unbelief 485, 989 unbeloved 898 unbend straighten 246 repose 687 - the mind 452 unbending 323 unbenevolent 907 unbenign 907 unbeseeching 851, 940 unbesought 766 unbetrayed 939 unbewailed 932 unbiased 498, 748 unbidden 600, 742 unbigoted 498 unbind 44, 750 unblamed 946 unblemished 650, 946 unblenching 861 unblended 42 unblest 735, 932 - with 777a unblown 674 uncommenced 67 unblushing proud 878 vain 880 imprudent 885 unboastful 881 unbodied 317 unboiled 674 unbolt 750 unbookish 491 unborn 2, 152 unborrowed 787, 788 unbosom oneself 529 unbought not bought 796 honorary 815 honorable 939 unselfish 942 unbound 748, 927a unbounded 105 unbrace 160, 655 unbreathed 526 unbred 895 unbribed 939, 942 unbridled violent 173 lax 738 free 748	unbroken entire 50 continuous 69 preserved 670 unviolated 939 unbruised 50 unbuckle 44 unburden - one's mind 529 unburdened 705 unburied 362 unbusinesslike 699 unbuttoned 748 uncalculating 863 uncalled for redundant 641 useless 645 not used 678 uncandid 544, 907 uncanny 846, 980 uncanonical 984 uncared for neglected 460 indifference 866 disliked 867 hated 898 uncase 226 uncaught 748 uncaused 156 unceasing 112 uncensured 931 unceremonious 880, 895 uncertain irregular 139 not certain 475 doubtful 485 in an - degree 32 uncertainty 475 unchain 44, 750 unchained 748 unchallenged 488, 924 unchangeable 150, 604a unchanged 16, 141 unchanging 5 uncharitable 907 unchartered 925, 964 unchaste 961 unchastised 970 uncheeked 748 uncheeked 141 uncheerful 837 unchivalric 940 unchristian 984, 989 uncin 590 uncinced 244 uncircumscribed 180 uncircumspect 460 uncivil 851, 895 uncivilized 876, 895 unclaimed 748 unclassical 851 uncle kin 11 my -s pauishop 787 unclean 653 - spirit 978, 980 uncleanness 683 undipped 50 unclog 705, 750 unclose 260, 750 unclothe 226	unclouded 420, 446 unclubbable 893 unclutch 790 uncoil 226 uncoil 313 uncolored achromatic 429 true 494 uncombined 653, 851 uncombined simple 42 incoherent 47 uncomestable 471 uncomely 846 uncomfortable 828, 830 uncommenced 67 uncommendable blamable 932 bad 945 guilt 947 uncommensurable 24 uncommon 31, 83, 137 uncommonly 31 uncommunicated 781 uncommunicative 528 uncompact 322 uncompassionate 914a uncompelled 748 uncomplaisant 764 uncompleted incomplete 53 unfinished 730 failure 732 uncomplying 742, 764 uncompounded 42 uncompressed 320, 322 uncompromising conformable 82 severe 739 unconcealable 525 unconceived uncreated 12 unintelligible 519 unconcern 823, 866 unconcocted 674 uncondemned 970 unconditional complete 52 free 748 permission 760 consent 762 release 768a unconducive 175a unconfined 748 unconfirmed 475 unconformity disagreement 24 irregularity 83 unconfused methodical 58 clear 518 unconfuted 478, 494 uncongealed 333 uncongenial 24, 657 unconnected irrelative 10 disjointed 44 discontinuous 70
-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---

- illogical* 477
unconquerable
strong 159
persevering 604a
 - will 604
unconquered 719
unconscientious
 940
unconscionable
excessive 31
unprincipled 945
unconscious
ignorant 491
insensible 823
unconsenting 603,
 764
unconsidered 452
unconsoled 837
unconsolidated 47
unconsonant 24
unconspicuous 447
unconstitutional
 925, 964
unconstrained 748,
 880
unconsumed 40
uncontested 474
uncontradicted 488
uncontrite 951
uncontrollable
violent 173
necessity 601
emotion 825
uncontrolled
free 748
excitability 825
uncontroverted 488
unconventional 83,
 614
unconversant 491,
 699
unconverted
dissenting 489
irreligious 989
unconvicted 489
uncooked 674
uncopied 20
uncork 750
uncorrupted 939
uncounted 475
uncouple 44
uncourteous 895
uncourtly 851, 895
uncouth
 - style 579
 ugly 846
vulgar 851
uncover
denude 226
open 260
disclose 529
bow 894
uncreated 2
uncritical 931
uncropped 50
uncrown 756
unction
emotion 821, 824
divine functions
 976
piety 987
extreme - 998
lay the flattering
 - to one's soul
 834, 858
unctuous only 355,
 894
flattering 933
hypocritical 988
unctuousness 355
unculled
unused 678
relinquished 782
unculpable 946
uncultivated
vulgar 85
ignorant 491
unprepared 674
uncurbed 748
uncurl 246
uncustomary 83
uncut 50
undamaged (648)
undamped 340
undated
 without date 115
 varying 248
undaunted 861
undazzled 498
undebauched 939
undecieve 527, 529
undecieved 490
undecided
inquiring 461
uncertain 475
irresolute 605
 leave - 609a
undecipherable 519
undecided 849
undecomposed 42
undefaced 845
undefended 725
undefiled
honest 939
innocent 946
chaste 960
undefinable
uncertain 475
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
undefined
invisible 447
uncertain 475
undeformed 845
undemolished 50
undemonstrable
 485
undemonstrated
 475
undemonstrative
 826
undeniable 474, 478
undeplored 898
undeplored 939
undeplored 781
under less 34
 below 207
 subject to 749
 range - 76
 - advisement 454
 - age 127
 - agent 758
 - arrest 751
 - breath 405
 - the conditions 8
 - one's control 743
 - cover
 covered 223
 hidden 528
 safe 664
 - the domination
 of 737
 - one's eyes 446
 - foot [see below]
 - full strength 651
 - the head of 9
 - lock and key 664
 - the mark 34
 - press of 744
 - protest 489, 744
 - restraint 751
 - the rule of 737
 - seal 467
 - subjection 749
 - the sun 1
 - way 282
underbid 794
underbreath 405
underbred 851
underclothing 225
undercurrent
cause 153
stream 348, 349
latent 526
opposing 708
underestimation
 483
underfed 640
underfoot 207
tread - 739
undergo 151
 - a change 144
 - pain 828
undergraduate 541
underground
low 207
deep 208
latent 526
hidden 528
underhand 526, 528
 - dealing 528
underhung 250
underived 20
underlessee 779
underlet 787
underlie 207, 526
underline
mark 550
emphatic 642
underling
servant 746
clown 876
undermine
weaken 158
burrow 252
damage 659
stratagem 702
hinder 706
undermost 211
underneath 207
undernourished
 640
underpaid 817
underpin 215
underplot 626
underprop 215
underrate 483
underreckon 483
undersell 796
underset 215
undershot 250
undersign 467
undersized 193
understand
know 490
intelligible 518
latent 526
 be informed 527
 give one to - 572
 - by 516, 522
 - one another
 709, 714
understanding
agreement 23
intellect 450
intelligence 498
 come to an - 488
intelligible 518
agree 714
pacification 723
compact 769
 good - 714, 888
 by a mutual - 526
 with the - 469
understate 489
understood
meaning 516
implied 526
customary 613
understrapper 746
understudy 134
undertake
endeavor 676
promise 768
undertaker 363
undertaking 625,
 676
undertone 405
undertow 348
undervalue 483
underwood 367
underwrite
promise 768
compact 769
insurance 771
underwriter 758
undescribed 83
undeserved 925
undeserving of be-
 lief 485
undesigned 621
undesigning 703
undesirable 647,
 830
undesired 830, 866
undesirous 866
undespairing 858
undestroyed
existing 1
whole 50
persisting 141
undetermined
chance 156
inquiry 461
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
irresolute 605
undeveloped 526
undeviating
uniform 16
unchanged 150
straight 246
direct 278
persevering 604a
undevout 989
undigested 674
undignified 940
undiminished 31,
 35, 50
undirected 279, 621
undiscernible 447,
 519
undiscerning
blind 442
inattentive 458
undisciplined 608
undisclosed 526,
 528
undiscoverable 519
undiscovered 526
undiscriminating
 465a
undisguised
true 494
manifest 525
sincere 543
undismayed 861
undisposed of 678,
 781
undisputed 474
undissembling 543
undissolved
entire 50
dense 321
undistinguishable
 465a
undistinguished
 465a
undistorted 246,
 494
undistracted 457
undisturbed
quiescent 265
repose 685
unexcited 826
undivided 50, 52
undo untie 44
reverse 145
destroy 162
neutralize 179
 not do 681
undoing ruin 735
undone failure 732
adversity 735
pained 828
hopeless 859
undoubted 474
undoubtedly 488
undraped 226
undreaded 861
undreamt of 452
undress clothes 225
nude 226
simple 849
undressed 226, 674
undried 339
undrilled 674
undrooping 604a
undueness 826
undulate 248, 314
unduly 32
undutiful 945
undying 112, 150
une aile, ne battre
 que d' - 683
uneared 925
unearth eject 297
distiller 363
inquire 461
discover 480a
uneasily
immaterial 317
Deity 976
demon 980
heavenly 981
pious 987
uneasy 828
uneatable 395
unedifying 538
uneducating 491,
 674
unembarrassed
 705, 852
unembodied 317
unemotional 823

unemployed 678, 681	unextinguished 173, 382	powerless 158	unhabitable 187	unimpaired 670
unencumbered 705, 927a	unfaded 428	unfortunate 158	unhabited 614	unimpassioned 826
unendured 898	unfading 112	ill-timed 135	unhackneyed 614	unimpeachable
unending 112	unfailing 141	failure 732	unhallowed 988, 989	certain 474
unendowed 158	unfair false 544	adversity 735	unhand 750	true 494
- with reason 450a	unjust 923	unhappy 828	unhandseled 123	due 924
unendurable 830	dishonorable 940	- woman 962	unhandsome 940	approved 931
unenjoyed 841	unfaithful 940	unfounded 546	unhandy 699	innocent 946
unenlightened 491, 499	unfaltering 604a	unfrequented 893	unhappy	unimpeached 931, 946
unenslaved 748	unfamiliar 83	unfriended	adversity 735	unimpeded 705, 748
unenterprising 864	unfashionable 83, 851	powerless 158	pain 828	unimportance 643
unentertaining 843	unfashioned 241, 674	secluded 893	dejected 837	unimpressed 838
unenthralled 748	unfasten 44	unfriendly	make - 830	unimpressible 823
unentitled 925	unfathomable	opposed 708	unharbored 185	unimproved 659
unenvied 929, 930	infinite 105	hostile 889	unhardened	unincreased 36
unequal 28, 139	deep 208	malevolent 907	lender 914	unincumbered
inequitable 923	deep 208	unfrock 756, 972	innocent 946	easy 705
- to 640	mysterious 519	unfrozen 382	penitent 950	exempl 927a
unequaled 33	unfavorable	unfruitful 169	unharmonious 24, 414	unduced 616
unequipped 674	out of season 135	unfulfilled 713, 925	unharness 750	uninfected 652
unequitable 923	hindrance 706	unfold 313	unhatched 674	infectious 656
unequivocal	obstructive 708	- a flag 525, 550	unhazarded 664	uninflammable 385
great 31	- chance 473	unfurnished 640, 674	unhealthy 655, 657	uninfluenced
sure 474	unfeared 861	ungainly 846, 895	unheard of	obstinate 606
clear 518	unfeasible 471	ungallant 895	exceptional 83	unacted 616
unerring	unfaded 640, 956	ungarnished 849	improbable 473	free 768
certain 474	unfeeling 376, 823	ungathered 678	ignorant 491	uninfluential 172, 175a
lone 494	unfeigned 643	ungenerous 819, 943	wonderful 870	uninformed 491
innocent 946	unfelt 823	ungenial 657	unheated 383	uningenious 544
unessayed 678	unfeminine	ungentle 851, 895	unheeded 458	uninhabit, -able, -ed 187, 893
unessential 643	manly 373	ungentle 173, 895	unhesitating	uninitiated 491, 699
unestablished 185	vulgar 851	ungentlemanly	belief 484	uninjured
uneven diverse 16a	unfertile 169	vulgar 851	resolved 604	perfect 650
unequal 28	unfetter 750	rude 895	unhewn 241, 674	healthy 654
irregular 139	unfettered 748	dishonorable 940	unhindered 748	preserved 670
rough 256	unfinished 53, 730	ungifted 499	unhinge 61, 158	uninjurious 656
uneventful 643	unfit	unglorified 874	unhinged	uninquisitive 456
unexact 495	inappropriate 24	unglue 47	impotent 158	uninspired 823
unexaggerated 494	impotence 158	ungodly 989	insane 503	uninstructed 491
unexamined 460	inexpeditious 647	ungovernable	failure 732	unintellectual 452, 499
unexampled 83	unskillful 699	violent 173	unhitch 44	unintelligent 499
unexceptionable	wrong 923	disobedient 742	unholy 989	unintelligibility 519
good 648	undue 925	passionate 825	unhonored 874	unintelligible 519
legitimate 924	unfitted	uncovered 748	unhook (44)	- style 571
innocent 946	not prepared 674	ungraceful	unhoped 508	render - 538
unexcitable 826	unfix 44	- language 579	unhorsed 732	unintentional
unexcited 823, 826	unfix 149	ugly 846	unhostile 888	necessary 601
unexciting 174	unflagging 604a	vulgar 851	unhouse 297	undesigned 621
unexecuted 730	unflattering 385	ungracious 895, 907	unhoused 185	uninterested 456, 841, 843
unexecuted 177	unflattering 494, 703	ungrammatical 568	unhurt 670	uninterring
unexercised 674, 678	unfledged	ungranted 764	unicorn	unbroken 69
unexhausted 159, 639	young 127, 129	ungrateful 917	monster 83	durable 110
unexpanded 195, 203	unprepared 674	ungratified 832	carriage 272	continuing 143
unexpected	unflinching	ungrounded	unideal existing 1	persevering 604a
exceptional 83	firm 604	unsubstantial 4	no thought 452	uninterrupted
inexpectation 508	persevering 604a	erroneous 495	true 494	continuous 69
unexpensive 815	brave 861	ungrudging 816	unification 48, 87	perpetual 112
unexplained	unfold	unguarded	uniform	unremitting 893
not known 491	straighten 246	neglected 460	homogeneous 16	unintroduced 893
unintelligible 519	evolve 313	spontaneous 612	simple 42	uninured 614
latent 626	interpret 522	unprepared 674	orderly 58	uninvented 526
unexplored	manifest 525	in an - moment	regular 80	uninvestigated 491
neglected 460	disclose 529	unexpectedly 508	dress 225	uninvited 893
ignorant 491	- a tale 594	unquem, ad - 494, 650	symmetry 242	uninviting 830
unseen 526	unforbidden 760	unquent 356	livery 550	union
unexposed 526	unforced 602, 748	unquibus et rostro 686	uniformity 16	agreement 23
unexpressed 536	unforeseen 508	unquid	unilluminated 421	junction 43
unexpressive 517	unforfeited 781	ignorant 491	unimaginable 471, 473	combination 48
unextended 317	unforgettable 505	impulsive 612	wonderful 870	concurrence 178
	unforgiving 919	unskilled 699	unimaginative 576, 843, 868	workhouse 189
	unforgotten 505	unguilty 946	unimagined 1, 494	party 712
	unformed 241, 674		unimpaired 20	concord 714
	unfortified			
	pure 42			

marriage 903	rude 895	unmask 529	unobscured 420	unpitying 914a
unionist 712	unlamented	unmatched	unobservant 458	unplaced 185
union-jack 550	hated 898	different 15	unobserved 460	unplugged 831
union-pipes 417	disapproved 932	dissimilar 18	unobstructed 705, 749	unpleasant 830
unique	unlatch 44, 750	unparalleled 20	unobtainable 471	unpleasing 830
dissimilar 18	unlawful	unmeaningness 517	unobtained 777a	unpolished
original 20	undue 925	unmeant 517	unobtrusive 881	rough 256
exceptional 83	illegal 964	unmeasured	unoccupied	inelegant 579
alone 87	unlearn 506	infinite 105	vacant 187	unprepared 674
unirritating 174	unlearned 491	undistinguished 465a	unthinking 452	vulgar 851, 876
unison	unleavened 674	abundant 639	doing nothing 681	rude 895
agreement 23	unless	unmediated 612	inactive 683	unpolite 895
melody 413	circumstances 8	unmeet 925	untenanted 893	unpolluted
concord 714	except 83	unmellowed 674	unoffended	good 648
unit 51, 87	qualification 469	unmelodious 414	enduring 826	perfect 650
Unitarian 984	unlettered 491	unmelted 321	humble 879	unpopular 830, 867
unite join 43	- Muse 579	unmentionable 874	unofficial 964	unpopularity 898
combine 48	unlicensed 761	-a 225	unoften 137	unportioned 804
assemble 72	unlicked	unmentioned 526	unopened 261	unpossessed 777a
concur 178	unprepared 674	unmerciful 914a	unopposed 709	unpractical 699
converge 290	vulgar 851	unmerited 925	unorganized 674	unprecedented 83, 137
party 712	clownish 876	unmethodical 59	- matter 358	unprejudiced 498, 748
- one's efforts 709	- cub	unmindful	unornamental 846	unpremeditated
- in pairs 89	youngster 129	inattentive 458	unornamented	impulsive 612
- with 709	shapeless 241	neglectful 460	- style 576	undesigned 621
united 46, 714	unmannerly 895	ungrateful 917	simple 849	unprepared 674
unity identity 14	unlike 18	unmingled 42	unorthodox 984	unprepared 508, 674
uniformity 16	unlikely 473	unmissed 460	unostentatious 881	unprepossessed 498
whole 50	unlikeness 15	unmistakable	unowned 807	unprepossessing
complete 52	unlimber 323	certain 474	unowned 782	846
single 87	unlimited	intelligible 518	unpacific 713, 722	unpresentable 851
concord 714	great 31	manifest 525	unpacified 713	unpretending 881
- of time 120	free 748	unmitigable 173	unpact	unprevented 748
Unity, Trinity in - 976	- space 180	unmitigated	unfasten 44	unprincipled 945
universal 78	unlikefied 321	great 31	take out 297	unprivileged 925
- Church 983a	unlively 837, 843	complete 52	unpaid debt 806	unprized 483
- favourite 899	unload	violent 173	honorary 815	unproclaimed 526
universality 52	displaced 185	unmixed 42	the great -	unproduced 2
universe 318	eject 297	unmolested 664, 831	magistracy 967	unproductive 645
university 542	disencumber 705	unmoneied 804	- worker 602	unproductiveness
- education 537	unlock unfasten 44	unmoral 823	unpalatable 395, 830	169
- extension 537	discover 480a	unmourned 898	unparagoned	unproficiency 699
go to the - 539	unlooked for 508	unmoved	supreme 33	unprofitable
unjust wrong 923	unloose	quiescent 265	best 648	unproductive 169
impious 988	unfasten 44	obstinate 606	perfect 650	unproductive 169
unjustifiable	liberate 750	insensible 823	unparalleled	useless 645
wrong 923	unloved 898	unmusical 424	unimitated 20	unprized 647
inexcusable 938	unlovely 846	- voice 581	supreme 33	bad 649
wicked 945	unlucky	unmuzzled 748	exceptional 83	unprolific 169
unjustified 923	inopportune 135	unnamed 565	unardonable 938, 945	unpromising 859
undue 925	bad 649	unnatural	unparliamentary	unprompted 612
unkempt	unfortunate 735	exceptional 83	language 895, 908	unpronounceable
unclean 753	in pain 830	affected 855	unpassable 261	519
vulgar 851	unmade 2	spiteful 907	unpassionate 826	unpropitious
unkennel eject 297	unmanned 654	unnecessary	unpatriotic 911	ill-timed 135
disclose 529	unmake 145	redundant 641	unpeaceful 720, 722	opposed 708
unkind 907	unman	useless 645	unpeople	hopeless 859
-est cut of all 828	mutile 38	inexpeditious 647	emigration 297	unproportioned 24
unknightly 940	render powerless 158	unneeded 645	banishment 893	unprosperous 735
unknit (44)	madden 837	unneighborly 895	unperceived	unprotected 665
unknowable 519	frighten 860	unnerved	neglected 460	unproved 477
unknowing 491	unmanly	powerless 158	unknown 491	unprovided
unknown	effeminate 374	weak 160	unperformed 730	scanty 640
ignorant 491	dishonorable 940	dejected 837	unperjured 543, 939	unprepared 674
latent 526	unmanageable	unnoticed } 460	unperplexed 498	unprovoked (616)
- to fame	unmildly 647	unnumbered 105	unpersuadable 606	unpublished 526
inglorious 874	perverse 704	unnurtured 674	unpersuaded 616	unpunctual
low-born 876	unmanned	uno salu 113	unperturbed 826	lardy 133
- quantities 491	dejected 837	unobeyed 742	unphilosophical 499	untimely 135
unlabored	cowardly 862	unobjectionable	unpierced 261	irregular 139
- style 578	unmannered 895	good 648	unpin (44)	unpunished 970
unlace (44)	unmarked 460	pretty good 651	unpityed 932	unpurchased 796
unlade 297	unmarried 654, 670	innocent 946		unpurified 653
unladylike	unmarried 904	unobnoxious 648		
vulgar 851				

unpurposed 621	<i>persevering</i> 604a	<i>discontent</i> 832	unsorted 59	unsullied <i>clean</i> 652
unpursued 624	unremoved 184	unsatisfied 832, 865	unsought	<i>honorable</i> 939
unqualified	unremunerated 808	unsavouriness 395	avoided 623	<i>guiltless</i> 946
<i>incomplete</i> 52	unrenewed 141	unsay <i>recant</i> 607	<i>unrequested</i> 766	unsung 526
<i>impotent</i> 158	unrepealed 141	unscanned 460	unsound	unsupplied 640
<i>certain</i> 474	unrepeated 87, 103	unscathed 654	<i>illogical</i> 477	unsupported
<i>unprepared</i> 674	unrepentant 951	unschooling 491	<i>erroneous</i> 495	<i>weak</i> 160
<i>inexpert</i> 699	unrepining 831	unscientific 477	<i>deceptive</i> 545	(<i>unassisted</i> 706)
<i>unmentioned</i> 925	unreplenished 640	unscoured 653	<i>imperfect</i> 651	- by evidence 468
- truth 494	unrepressed 173	unscriptural 984	- mind 503	unsuppressed 141
unquelled 173	unreproached 946	unscrupulous 940	unsown 674	unsurmountable
unquenchable	unreproved 946	unseal 529	unsparing	471
<i>strong</i> 159	unrequited 806, 917	unsearched 460	<i>abundant</i> 639	unsurpassed 33
<i>desire</i> 865	unresented 918	unseasonable 24,	<i>severe</i> 739	unsusceptible 823
unquenched	unresenting 826	135	<i>liberal</i> 816	unsuspected
<i>violence</i> 173	unreserved	unseasoned 614,	with an - hand	<i>belief</i> 484
<i>heat</i> 382	<i>manifest</i> 525	674	818	<i>latent</i> 526
unquestionable 47'	<i>veracious</i> 543	unseal 756	unspeakeable 31,	unsuspecting
unquestionably 488	<i>artless</i> 703	unseemly	870	<i>hopeful</i> 858
unquestioned 474,	unresisted 743	<i>inexpedient</i> 647	unspeified 78	unsuspicious
488	unresisting 725	<i>ugly</i> 846	unspent 678	<i>belief</i> 484
unquiet	unresolved 605	<i>vulgar</i> 851	unspied 526	<i>artless</i> 703
<i>motion</i> 264	unrespected 929	<i>undue</i> 925	unspiritual 316, 989	<i>hope</i> 858
<i>agitation</i> 315	unrest 149, 264	<i>vicious</i> 945	unspoiled 648	unsustainable 495
<i>excitable</i> 825	unrestored 688	unseen	unspotted	unsweet 395
unreal <i>untie</i> 44	unrestrained	<i>invisible</i> 447	<i>clean</i> 652	unswept 653
<i>arrange</i> 60	<i>capricious</i> 608	<i>neglected</i> 460	<i>beautiful</i> 845	unswerving
<i>straighten</i> 246	<i>unencumbered</i>	<i>latent</i> 526	<i>innocent</i> 946	<i>straight</i> 246
<i>evolve</i> 313	705	unselldom 136	unstable 218	<i>direct</i> 278
<i>discover</i> 480a	<i>free</i> 748	unselfish 942	<i>changeable</i> 149	<i>persevering</i> 604a
<i>interpret</i> 522	unrestricted	unseparated 46	<i>uncertain</i> 475	unsymmetric 83
<i>disembarrass</i> 705	<i>undiminished</i> 31	unserviceable 645	<i>irresolute</i> 605	unsymmetrical 59,
unreached 304	<i>free</i> 748	unsettle <i>derange</i> 61	<i>precious</i> 865	243
unread 491	unretracted 535	unsettled	- equilibrium 149	unsystematic 59
unready 674	unrevenge 918	<i>mutable</i> 149	unstead 149	untainted <i>pure</i> 652
unreal	unreversed 143	<i>displaced</i> 185	unstained	<i>healthy</i> 654
<i>not existing</i> 2	unrevoked 143	<i>uncertain</i> 475	<i>clean</i> 652	<i>honorable</i> 939
<i>erroneous</i> 495	unrewarded 806,	- in one's mind	<i>honorable</i> 939	untalked of 526
<i>imaginary</i> 515	917	503	unstatesmanlike	untamed 851, 907
unreasonable	unrhymed 598	unsevered 50	699	untarnished 939
<i>impossible</i> 471	unriddle 480a, 529	unsex 146	unsteadfast 605	untasted 391
<i>illogical</i> 477	unrig 645	unshaded 525	unsteady	untaught 491, 674
<i>misjudging</i> 481	unrighteous 945	unshaken 159	<i>mutable</i> 149	untaxed 815
<i>foolish</i> 499	unrip 260	- belief 484	<i>irresolute</i> 605	unteach 538
<i>exorbitant</i> 814	unripe	unshapely 846	<i>in danger</i> 665	unteachable 499,
<i>unjust</i> 923	<i>young</i> 127	unshapen 241	unstinted 639	699
unreclaimed 951	<i>sour</i> 397	unshared 777	unstinting 816	untenable
unrecognizable 146	<i>immature</i> 674	unsheathe	unstirred 823, 826	<i>powerless</i> 158
unreconciled 713	unrivalled 33	- the sword 722	unstopped	<i>illogical</i> 477
unrecorded 552	unroll <i>evolve</i> 313	unsheltered 665	<i>continuing</i> 143	<i>undefended</i> 725
unrecounted 55	<i>display</i> 525	unshielded 665	<i>open</i> 260	untenanted 187,
unreduced 31	unromantic 494	unshifting 143	unstored 640	893
unrefined 851	unroot 301	unship 185, 297	unstrained	unthanked 917
unreflecting 458	unruffled	unshocked 823	<i>turbid</i> 653	unthankful 917
unreformed 951	<i>calm</i> 174	unshorn 50	<i>relaxed</i> 687	unthawed 321, 383
unrefreshed 688	<i>quiet</i> 265	unshortened 200	- meaning 516	unthinkable 471
unrefuted 478, 494	unaffected 823	unshrinking 604,	unstrengthened 160	unthinking
unregarded	<i>placid</i> 826	861	unstruck 823	<i>unconsidered</i> 452
<i>neglected</i> 460	unruly <i>violent</i> 173	unsifted 460	unstrung 160	<i>involuntary</i> 601
<i>unrespected</i> 929	<i>obstinate</i> 606	unsightly 846	unstudied 460	unthought of 452,
unregenerate 988	<i>disobedient</i> 742	unsing 670	unsubject 748	460
unregistered 552	unsaddle 756	unskillfulness 699	unsubmissive 742	unthreatened 664
unreined 748	unsafe 665	unslaked 865	unsubservient	unthrifty
unrelated 10	unsaid 526	unsleeping 604a,	<i>useless</i> 645	<i>unprepared</i> 674
unrelenting 914a,	unsaleable	682	<i>inexpedient</i> 647	<i>prodigal</i> 818
919	<i>useless</i> 645	unsmooth 256	unsubstantial 4	unthrong 756
unreliable	<i>selling</i> 796	unsocial 893	<i>weak</i> 160	untidy 59, 653
<i>uncertain</i> 475	<i>cheap</i> 815	unsoiled 652	<i>rare</i> 322	<i>untie</i> 44, 750
<i>irresolute</i> 605	unsaluted 929	unsold 777	<i>erroneous</i> 495	- the knot 705
<i>dangerous</i> 665	unsanctified 988,	unsoldierlike 862	<i>imaginary</i> 515	until 106
unrelieved 835	939	unsolicitous 866	unsubstantiality 4	- now 118
unremarked 460	unsanctioned 925	unsolved 526	unsuccessful 732	untilled 674
unremembered 506	unsated 865	unsophisticated	unsuccessful 70	untimely 135
unremitting	unsatisfactory	<i>simple</i> 42	unsuitable	- end 360
<i>continuous</i> 69	<i>inexpedient</i> 647	<i>genuine</i> 494	<i>incongruous</i> 24	untinged 42
<i>continuing</i> 110	<i>bad</i> 649	<i>artless</i> 703	(<i>inexpedient</i> 647)	untired 689
<i>unvarying</i> 143	<i>displeasing</i> 830		- time 135	untiring 604a

- untitled 876
 untold
 countless 105
 uncertain 475
 latent 526
 secret 528
 untouched
 disused 678
 insensible 823
 untoward
 ill-timed 135
 bad 649
 unprosperous 735
 unpleasant 830
 untraced 526
 untracked 526
 untractable 606,
 699
 untrained
 unaccustomed 611
 unprepared 674
 unskilled 699
 untrammelled 705,
 748
 untranslatable 523
 untranslated 523
 untravelled 265
 untreasured 640
 untried *new* 123
 not decided 461
 untrimmed 674,
 849
 untrodden *new* 123
 impervious 261
 not used 678
 untrue 174, 721
 untrue 495, 546
 untrustworthy
 uncertain 475
 erroneous 495
 danger 665
 dishonorable 940
 untruth 544, 546
 untruthful 414
 unturned 246
 untutored
 ignorant 491
 unprepared 674
 artless 703
 untwine 313
 untwist 313
 unused
 new 123
 unaccustomed 614
 unskilful 699
 unusual 83
 unusually *very* 31
 unutterable 31,
 519, 870
 unvalued
 underrated 483
 undesired 866
 distinked 898
 unvanquished 748
 unvaried
 continuing 143
 style 575, 576
 unvarnished
 true 494
 style 576
 unreserved 703
 simple 849
 tale 494, 543
 unvarying 16, 143
 unveil 525, 529
 unventilated 261
 unveracious 544
 unversed 491
 unversed 831
 unviolated 939
 unvisited 893
 unwarlike 862
 unwarmed 383
 unwarned 508, 665
 unwarping judg-
 ment 498
 unwarrantable 923
 unwarranted
 illogical 477
 undue 925
 illegal 964
 unwary 460
 unwashed 653
 great - 876
 unwatchful 460
 unwavering 604a
 unweakened 159
 unwearied
 persevering 604a
 unfatigable 682
 refreshed 689
 unweeded 904
 unweeded garden
 674
 unweeting 491
 unweighed 460
 unwelcome 830,
 893
 unwell 655
 unwept 831
 unwholesome 657
 unwieldy
 large 192
 heavy 319
 cumbersome 647
 difficult 704
 ugly 846
 unwilling 489
 unwillingness 603
 unwind *evolve* 313
 unwiped 653
 unwise 499
 unwished 866
 unwithered 159
 unwitting
 ignorant 491
 involuntary 601
 unwittingly 621
 unwomanly 373
 unwonted 83, 614
 unworlily 939
 unworn 159
 unworshipped 929
 unworthy
 shameful 874
 vicious 945
 - of belief 485
 - of notice 643
 unwrap 246
 unwrinkled 255
 unwritten
 latent 526
 obliterated 552
 spoken 582
 - law 697, 963
 unwrought 674
 unyielding
 tough 323
 resolute 604
 obstinate 606
 resisting 719
 up
 aloft 206
 vertical 212
 effervescent 353
 excited 824
 the game is - 735
 prices looking -
 814
 time - 111
 - in arms
 prepared 673
 active 682
 opposition 708
 attack 716
 resistance 719
 warfare 722
 - and at them 716
 - and doing 682
 - and down 314
 - on end 212
 - in 698
 - to [see below]
 all - with
 destruction 162
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 up to
 time 106
 power 157
 knowing 490
 skilful 698
 brave 861
 - the brim 52
 - date 123
 - one's ears 641
 - one's eyes 641
 - the mark
 equal 27
 sufficient 639
 good 648
 due 924
 - snuff 702
 - this time
 time 106
 past 122
 Upas tree 663
 upbear 215, 307
 upbraid 932
 upcast 307
 upgrow 206
 upgrowth 194, 305
 upheaval 146
 upheave 307
 uphill
 acclivity 217
 ascent 305
 laborious 686
 difficult 704
 uphoist 307
 uphold
 continue 143
 support 215
 evidence 467
 aid 707
 praise 931
 upholder 488, 711
 upholstery 633
 uplands 180, 206,
 344
 uplift 307, 658
 upon:
 - my honor 535
 - oath 535
 - which 117, 121
 upper 206
 - boxes, - circle
 599
 - classes 875
 - hand
 influence 175
 success 731
 sway 737
 - story
 summit 210
 intellect 450
 wisdom 498
 - ten thousand
 875
 be on one's - 804
 uppermost 210
 say what comes -
 612
 - in the mind
 thought 451
 topic 454
 attention 457
 - in one's thoughts
 memory 505
 upraise 307
 uprear 307
 upright
 vertical 212
 honest 939
 uprise 305
 uprising 742
 uproar
 disorder 59
 violence 173
 noise 404
 uproarious 825
 uproar 301
 ups and downs of
 life 151, 735
 upset destroy 162
 invert 218
 throw down 308
 defeat 731
 excite 824
 disconcert 874
 - the apple cart
 732
 upshot result 154
 judgment 480
 completion 729
 upside down 218
 upstairs 206
 upstart
 new 123
 prosperous 734
 plebeian 876
 upturn 210
 upwards 206
 - of 33, 100
 uranology 318
 urban 189
 urbane 894
 urbis conditæ,
 anno - 106
 urceole 998
 urchin
 child 129
 small 193
 wretch 949
 imp 980
 urge violence 173
 impel 276
 incite 615
 hasten 684
 beg 765
 urgent
 required 630
 important 642
 haste 684
 request 765
 urn vase 191
 funereal 363
 heater 386
 cinerary - 363
 usage 613, 677
 usance 806
 use habit 613
 waste 638
 utility 644
 employ 677
 property 780
 make good - of
 658
 in - 677
 be of - to aid 707
 benevolence 906
 - one's discretion
 600
 - one's endeavor
 675
 - a right 924
 - up 677
 used to 613
 used up
 deteriorated 659
 disuse 678
 fatigue 688
 wear 841
 satiated 869
 useful 644
 render - 677
 useless 645
 user,
 right of - 780
 usher
 guard 263
 receive 296
 teacher 540
 servant 746
 courtesy 894
 wedding 903
 - in precedence 62
 begin 66
 procession 280
 announce 511
 - into the world
 161
 usque ad nauseam
 841
 U.S.S. 726
 ustulation 384
 usual
 general 78
 ordinary 82
 customary 613
 usufruct 677
 usurer
 lender 787
 merchant 797
 credit 805
 miser 819
 usurious 819
 usurp assume 739
 seize 789
 illegal 925
 - authority 738
 usurpation
 insolence 885
 usurper 737
 usury 806
 utensil 191, 633
 uti possidetis
 permanence 141
 possession 777
 retention 781
 utilitarian 677, 910
 utility 644
 general -
 actor 599

utilize 677
utmost 33
do one's - 686
- height 210
in one's - need 735
deserted in one's - need 893
Utopia 515, 858
utricule 191
utter *extreme* 31
distribute 73
disclose 529
publish 531
speak 580, 582
money 800
utterly 52
uttermost 31
to the - parts of the earth 180, 196
uxorious 897

V

va sans dire, cela 474, 525
vacant void 4
absent 187
thoughtless 452
unmeaning 517
scanty 640
- hour 685
- mind *folly* 499
vacate *displace* 185
absent 187
depart 293
resign 757
vacation 687
vaccine 366
vache 191
vacillate
changeable 149
undulate 314
waver 605
vacuity 187
vacuous
unsubstantial 4
absent 187
vacuum 187
- cleaner 653
vade mecum 527, 542
vadium 771
væ victis! war 722
threat 909
vagabond
wanderer 268
low person 876
rogue 949
vagabondage 266
vagary
absurdity 497
imagination 515
whim 608
antic 840
vagrant
changeable 149
roving 266
traveler 268
deviating 279
vague
unsubstantial 4
uncertain 475

unreasonable 477
unmeaning 517
obscure 519
- language 571
- suggestion 514
vail panel 228
donation 784
reward 973
vain unreal 2
unprofitable 645
unvalued 866
conceited 880
in - failure 732
labor in -
come short 304
useless 645
fail 732
take a name in - 895
- attempt 732
use - efforts 645
- expectation 509
vainglorious
haughty 878
vain 880
boasting 884
vaivode 745
valance 231
vale 252
- of years 128
valeat quantum 467
valediction 293, 894
valedictory 293
valentine 902
valet 631, 746
valet
- de chambre 746
- de place 524, 527
valetudinarian 655, 656
Valhalla 981
valiant 861
valid confirmed 150
powerful 157
strong 159
true 494
sufficient 639
- reasoning 476
valise 191
valley 252
- of the shadow of death 360
vallum 717
valoir, se faire - 884
valor 861
valorem, ad - 812
valuable 644, 648
value color 423
measure 466
estimate 480
importance 642
utility 644
goodness 648
price 812
approbation 931
of priceless - 814
set a - upon 482
- received 810
- a painting 556
valueless 645
valve stop 263
conduit 350
safety - safety 664
refuge 666
escape 671
vamp change 140

music 463
- up improve 658
restore 660
prepare 673
vampire 913, 980
vampirism 789, 992
van beginning 66
front 234
wagon 272
in the - 234
procession 280
van-courier 64
Vandal
destroyer 165
vulgar 851
commonality 876
evil-doer 913
vandalism 851
vandyke 257
Vandyke brown 433
vane wind 349
indication 550
vanguard 234
vanish
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
disappear 449
vanishing 32, 193
vanity useless 645
conceit 880
- bag 191
Vanity Fair 852
vanquish 731
vantage ground
superiority 33
power 157
influence 175
height 206
vapid insipid 391
- style 575
vaporization 336
vaporous
imaginary 515
opaque 426
vapor gas 334
bubbles 353
fancy 515
boast 884
insolence 885
- bath 386, 652
vaporer 887
vapors
dejection 837
variable 149, 605
variance
difference 15
disagreement 24
discord 713
at - enmity 889
at - with 489
variant 15
variation
difference 15
diverseness 20a
number 84
chance 140
music 415
varied 15
variegated 16a, 440
variegation 440
variety
difference 15
class 75
multiformity 81
exception 83
entertainment 599
variform 81

various 15, 102
- places 182
- times 119
varlet 949
varnish
overlay 223
resin 356a
sophistry 477
falsehood 544
painting 556
decorate 847
excuse 937
vary differ 15
dissimilar 18
variation 20a
change 140
fluctuate 149
vascular cells 191
holes 260
pipes 350
vase 191
vassal 746
vassalage 749
vast great 31
spacious 180
large 192
- learning 490
vast deep 341
vat 191
Vatican 995, 1000
thunders of the - 908
vaticination 511
vatum, genus irritable - 597
vaudeville 599, 840
vault
cellar 191
curve 245
leap 309
tomb 363
store 636
- of heaven 318
vaulted 245, 252
vaulting 33, 865
vaunt 884
vaurien 949
vavasour
possessor 779
nobleman 875
V.C. 733
vection 270
Vedas 986
vedette 668
Vedidad 986
veer
change 140
deviate 279
go back 283
change intention 607
vegetability 365
vegetable 367
- kingdom 367
- life 386
- oil 356
- physiology 369
vegetarian 298, 953
vegetate 365
exist 1
grow 194
stagnate 265
inactive 681, 683
insensible 823
vegetation 365
vehemence
violence 173

feeling 821
emotion 825
vehement
- language 574
vehicle
carriage 272
instrument 631
veil covering 225
shade 424
concealment 526, 527
conceal 528
ambush 530
behind the - 360
draw aside the - 529
take the - 893, 995
veiled
uncertain 475
invisible 447
concealed 528
vein temper 5
tendency 176
thin 203
thread 205
channel 350
humor 602
mine 636
affections 820
in the - 602
not in the - 603
veined 440
veld 344
velis et remis 274
velitation 720
vellicity 600
vellicate 315
vellicating 392
vellum 590
veloce music 415
velocipede 272
velocity 264, 274
angular - 244
veluti in speculum 17
velvet 255, 256
pleasure 377
on - easy 705
venal price 812
stingy 819
dishonest 940
selfish 943
venation 622
vend 796
vendre 795
vender 796
vendetta 919
vendible 796
venedication 884
vendor 796
vener 204, 223
venation 659
venerable old 124
aged 128
sage 500
respected 928
veneration
respect 928
piety 987
venereal disease 655
venery killing 361
hunting 622
impurity 961
venesection
ejection 297

remedy 662 Venetian blinds 351 vengeance 919 cry to heaven for - 923 with a - 31, 173 vengeful 919 veni vidi vici 731 venit 937 veniam petimusque damusque vicis- sim 918 venienti occurrere morbo 673 venison 394 venom 663, 907 venomous bad 649 poisonous 657 rude 895 maleficent 907 vent opening 260 egress 295 air-pipe 351 disclose 529 escape 671 sale 796 find - egress 295 passage 302 publish 531 escape 671 give - to 297, 529 - one's rage 900 - one's spleen 900 venter 191 ventiduct 351 ventilate begin 66 air 338 wind 349 discuss 595 - a question 461, 476 ventilator 349, 351 ventosity 349 vent-peg stopper 263 safety 666 escape 671 ventre - à terre 274 danse du - 840 ventricle 191 ventriloquism 580 venture chance 621 danger 665 try 675 courage 861 I'll - to say 535 venturesome undertaking 677 brave 861 rash 863 venue 74, 183 Venus woman 374 planet 423 beauty 845 love 897 godless 919 veracity 543 verandah 191 verbal 562 - intercourse 582, 588 - quibble 497, 842 verbatim	imitation 19 exact 494 words 562 verbiage unmeaning 517 words 562 diffuse 573 verbis totidem - 494 - ad verbera 720 verborum, copia - diffuse 573 eloquence 582 loquacious 584 verbosity words 562 diffuse 573 loquacity 584 verboten 761 verbum sapienti 527 verdant 367, 435 verd-antique 435 verdict opinion 480 lawsuit 969 snatch a - 545, 702 verdigris 435 verditer 435 verdure 367, 435 verecundiam, argu- mentum ad - 874, 939 verecundity 879, 881 veredical 543 Verein 712 verge tendency 176 near 197 edge 231 limit 233 direction 278 verger 996 veriest 31 verification 463, 771 verify 463 evidence 467 demonstrate 478 find out 480a verily truly 494 verisimilitude 472 veritable 494 veritas, nuda - 494 vérité, palais de - 703 verity 494 verjuice 397 vermicular convoluted 248 worm 366 vermiform 248 vermilion 434 vermin animal 366 unclean 653 base 876 vernacular native 188 internal 221 language 560 habitual 613 vernal 123, 125 vernier minuteness 193	- scale 466 vero, vitam impen- dere - 535, 939 verrons, nous - 507 versatile 149 verse division 51 poetry 597 versed in 490 versicolor 440 versify 597 version change 140 special 79 interpretation 522 versus 278, 708 vert 435 vertebral 222 vertebrate 366 vertex 210 verticality 212 verticity 312 vertigo rotation 312 delirium 503 verve imagination 515 vigorous language 574 energy 682 feeling 821 very 31 - best 648 - image 554 - many 102 - minute 113 - much 31 - picture 17 - small 32 - thing identity 13 agreement 23 exact 494 - true 488 - well 831 Véry light 423 vesicle cell 191 covering 223 globe 249 vesicular 191, 260 vespers 126, 990 vespertine 126 vessel receptacle 191 tube 260 ship 273 vest place 184 dress 225 - in belong to 777 give 784 Vesta 979 vesta match 388 vestal 960 vested fixed 150 legal 963 - in located 184 - interest given 780 due 924 vestibule 66, 191 vestige 551 vestigia veteris - flammæ 505, 613 - nulla retrorsum 282, 604a vestment 225, 999 vestry council 696 churchdom 995	church 1000 vesture 225 vesuvian match 388 veteran old 130 adept 700 warrior 726 veterinary art 370 veteris vestigia flammæ 505, 613 veto 761 vetturino 694 vex 830, 898 vexata quaestio 704, 713 vexation 828, 830 - of spirit 828 discontent 832 resentment 900 vexatious 830 vexed question 704, 713 vi et armis violence 173 exertion 686 compulsion 744 viâ 278, 627 viable 359 via lactea 318 viaduct 627 vial 191 vials - of hate 898 - of wrath 900 viands 298 viaticum provision 637 rile 998 vibrate 314 - between two extremes 149 vibrato 415 vibratory 149 vibroscope 314 vicar deputy 759 clergyman 996 - of Bray 607, 886 vicarage 1000 vicariate 995 vicarious 147 vicarship 995 vice deputy 759 holder 781 twickedness 945 vice versa reciprocal 12 contrary 14 interchange 148 vice-admiral 745 Vice-Chancellor 967 - a Court 966 vicergercy 755 vicergerent 758, 759 vice-president 694 vice-regal 759 viceroy governor 745 deputy 759 vicesimal 98 vicinage 197 vicinism 145 vicinity 197, 227 vicious 173, 945 render - 659 - reasoning 477	vicissitude 149 Vickers gun 727 victim dupe 547 defeated 732 sufferer 828 victimize kill 361 deceive 545 injure 649 baffle 731 victis, vae - 722, 909 victor 731 victoria carriage 272 Victoria Cross 733 victory 731 victual provide 637 victuals 298 videlicet 79, 522 viduage 905 viduity 905 vie good 648 - with 720 vielle 417 view sight 441 appearance 448 attend to 457 opinion 484 landscape paint- ing 556 intention 620 bring into - 525 come into - 446 commanding - 441 in - visible 446 intended 420 expected 507 keep in - 457 on - 448 present to the - 448 with a - to 620 - as 484 - in a new light 658 viewer 444 viewless 447 view-point 441 vigesimal 98 vigil care 459 vigilance care 459 wisdom 498 activity 682 caution 864 vigils worship 990 vignette 558, 594, 847 vigor strength 159 energy 171 style 674 resolution 604 health 654 activity 682 viking 792 vile valueless 643 bad 649 painful 830 disgraceful 874 plebeian 876 dishonorable 940 vicious 945 villify shame 874 malediction 908 censure 932 deduct 934 vilipend disrespect 929
--	---	--	---	---

<i>censure</i> 932 <i>detract</i> 934 <i>villipendancy</i> 930 <i>villa</i> 189 <i>village</i> 189 - talk 588 <i>villager</i> 188 <i>villain</i> <i>servant</i> 746 <i>serf</i> 876 <i>knave</i> 941 <i>rascal</i> 949 <i>villainous</i> 649, 945 - saltpetre 727 <i>villainy</i> 940 <i>villain</i> [see <i>villain</i>] <i>villanage</i> 749, 777 <i>villi</i> 256 <i>villous</i> 256 <i>vim</i> 171 <i>vin</i> : - d'honneur 292, 894 not think - ordinaire of oneself 880 <i>vinaigrette</i> 400 <i>vincible</i> 158 <i>vincture</i> 43 <i>vinculo matrimonii</i> , <i>separatio a</i> - 905 <i>vinculum</i> 45 - <i>matrimonii</i> 903 <i>vindicate</i> 467, 937 - a right 924 <i>vindication</i> 937 <i>vindicator</i> 919 <i>vindictive</i> 901, 919 <i>vine</i> 367 - grower 371 <i>vinegar</i> 397 - aspect 846 <i>vinery</i> 191 <i>vineyard</i> 371, 691 <i>vingt et un</i> 840 <i>vintage</i> 371, 636 <i>vintner</i> 637 <i>viol</i> 417 <i>violate</i> <i>disobey</i> 742 <i>non-observance</i> 773 <i>undue</i> 925 <i>dereliction</i> 927 <i>rauish</i> 961 - a law 83 - the law 964 - a usage 614 <i>violence</i> 173 <i>arbitrary</i> 964 do - to bad 649 <i>non-observance</i> 773 <i>undue</i> 925 <i>violent</i> 173 <i>excitable</i> 825 - death 360, 361 in a - degree 31 lay - hands on 789 <i>violate</i> 437 <i>violin</i> 417 <i>violinist</i> 416 <i>violoncello</i> 417 <i>viper snake</i> 366 <i>dane</i> 663 <i>evil-doer</i> 913 <i>bad man</i> 949 - in one's bosom	667 <i>virago</i> 901 <i>virent</i> 435 <i>vires</i> <i>acquirat</i> <i>eundo</i> <i>increase</i> 35 <i>energy</i> 171 <i>velocity</i> 274 <i>virescence</i> 435 <i>Virgilianae, sortes</i> - 621 <i>virgin</i> <i>new</i> 123 <i>girl</i> 129 <i>woman</i> 374 <i>spinster</i> 904 <i>good</i> 948 <i>pure</i> 960 - forest 367 - soil <i>ignorance</i> 491 <i>untitled</i> 674 the - Mary 976 <i>virginals</i> 417 <i>virginibus</i> <i>puerisque</i> 960 <i>viribus, totis</i> - 686 <i>viridity</i> 435 <i>virile</i> <i>adolescent</i> 131 <i>strong</i> 159 <i>manly</i> 373 <i>virtu</i> 850 article of - 847 <i>virtual</i> 2, 5 - image 443 <i>virtue power</i> 157 <i>courage</i> 861 <i>goodness</i> 944 <i>purity</i> 960 by - of 157, 631 in - of 737 make a - of neces- sity <i>no choice</i> 609a <i>skill</i> 698 <i>submit</i> 725 <i>compromise</i> 774 <i>bear</i> 826 <i>virtueless</i> 945 <i>virtuoso</i> 416, 850 <i>virtuous</i> 944, 960 <i>virulence</i> <i>energy</i> 171 <i>noxiousness</i> 649 <i>insalubritas</i> 657 <i>discourtesy</i> 895 <i>anger</i> 900 <i>malevolence</i> 907 <i>virulent</i> 932 <i>virum volitare per</i> <i>ora</i> 531 <i>virus</i> 655, 663 <i>vis</i> : - <i>comica</i> 842 - <i>conservatrix</i> 670 - <i>inertia</i> <i>power</i> 157 <i>inertness</i> 172 <i>insensibility</i> 823 - <i>medicatrix</i> 660, 662 - <i>mortua</i> 157 - a <i>tergo</i> 284 - <i>viva</i> 157 <i>visa</i> 488 <i>visage</i> 234, 448 <i>vis-à-vis front</i> 234	<i>opposite</i> 237 <i>carriage</i> 272 <i>viscera</i> 221 <i>viscid</i> 352 <i>viscount</i> 875 <i>viscous</i> 352 <i>vise</i> 781 <i>Vishnu</i> 979 <i>visibility</i> 446 <i>visible</i> 446 be - 448 become - 448 darkness - 421 - radiation 420 <i>vision sight</i> 441 <i>phantasm</i> 443 <i>dream</i> 615 <i>specter</i> 980 organ of - 441 <i>visionary</i> <i>incisience</i> 2 <i>unsubstantial</i> 4 <i>impossible</i> 471 <i>imaginary</i> 515 <i>heterodox</i> 984 <i>visionless</i> 442 <i>visit arrival</i> 292 <i>social</i> 892 <i>courtesy</i> 894 - upon 972 pay a surprise - 647 <i>visitation</i> <i>disease</i> 655 <i>adversity</i> 735 <i>suffering</i> 828 - of Providence 976 - of the sick 998 <i>visiting</i> : - card 550 on - terms 888, 892 <i>visitor incomer</i> 294 <i>director</i> 694 <i>friend</i> 890 <i>visor</i> 530 <i>vista</i> <i>convergence</i> 260 <i>sight</i> 441 <i>appearance</i> 448 <i>expectation</i> 507 <i>visual</i> 441 - organ 441 <i>vitability</i> 359 <i>vita, elixir</i> - 662 <i>vital life</i> 359 <i>important</i> 642 <i>vitality</i> <i>stability</i> 150 <i>strength</i> 159 <i>life</i> 359 <i>vitalize</i> 359 <i>vitals</i> 221 <i>vitamin impendere</i> <i>vero</i> 535, 939 <i>vitamines</i> 298 <i>vitiate</i> 659 <i>vitiated</i> 655 <i>viticulture</i> 371 <i>vitreous</i> 323, 425 <i>vitrify</i> 323 <i>vituperate</i> 908, 932 <i>vituperator</i> 936 <i>viva!</i> 873, 931 <i>vivace music</i> 415 <i>vivacious</i>	<i>active</i> 682 <i>sensitive</i> 822 <i>cheerful</i> 536 <i>vivamus, dum</i> <i>vivimus</i> - 840 <i>vivandière</i> 797 <i>vivarium</i> 370 <i>viva voce</i> 582 <i>vive glory be to</i> 873 on the qui - 824 <i>vivendi</i> <i>modus</i> - 723 - <i>causa</i> 359 <i>vivid energetic</i> 171 <i>sensibility</i> 375 <i>light</i> 420 <i>color</i> 428 <i>distinct</i> 618 - memory 505 <i>vivify</i> 159, 359 <i>vivisection</i> 378 <i>vixen fox</i> 366 <i>female</i> 374 <i>shrew</i> 901 <i>viz.</i> [see <i>videlicet</i>] <i>vizier director</i> 694 <i>mask</i> 530 <i>shield</i> 717 <i>deputy</i> 759 <i>vizor</i> 530 <i>vobis, sic vos non</i> - 791 <i>vocable</i> 562 <i>vocabulary</i> 562 <i>vocal</i> 415, 580 - training 537 <i>vocalist</i> 416 <i>vocalize</i> 580 <i>vocation</i> 625 <i>voce, sotto</i> - 581 <i>vociferation</i> <i>loud</i> 404 <i>cry</i> 411 <i>voice</i> 580 <i>vogue custom</i> 613 <i>fashion</i> 852 <i>fame</i> 873 <i>vogue la galère</i> <i>persevere</i> 604a <i>amusement</i> 840 <i>voice sound</i> 402 <i>cry</i> 411 <i>judgment</i> 480 <i>promulgate</i> 531 <i>affirmation</i> 535 <i>express</i> 586 <i>human</i> - 580 <i>speak</i> 580 <i>choice</i> 609 give one's - for 488 raise one's - 411, 582 still small - <i>faint sound</i> 405 <i>conscience</i> 926 want of - 581 warning - 668 - against 489, 708 - of the charmer 933 make one's - heard 175 - of the tempter 615 <i>voiced</i> 561 <i>voiceless</i> 581	<i>void unsubstantial</i> 4 <i>absence</i> 187 <i>emit</i> 297 null and - 964 - of foundation 546 - of suspicion 484 <i>voidance</i> 297 <i>voiturette</i> 274 <i>voiturier</i> 268 <i>volplaner</i> 267 <i>volant</i> 267 <i>volapuk</i> 560 <i>volatile light</i> 320 <i>gaseous</i> 334 <i>vaporizable</i> 336 <i>irresolute</i> 605 <i>capricious</i> 608 <i>volatility</i> 111 <i>vol-au-vent</i> 298 <i>volcanic</i> <i>violent</i> 173 <i>heat</i> 382 <i>burnt</i> 388 <i>excitable</i> 825 <i>volcano</i> <i>violence</i> 173 <i>heat</i> 382 <i>furnace</i> 386 <i>pitfall</i> 667 on a - 665 <i>volitant</i> 267 <i>volitare per ora,</i> <i>virum</i> - 531 <i>volitation</i> 267 <i>volition</i> 600 <i>volley</i> <i>collection</i> 72 <i>violence</i> 173 <i>report</i> 406 <i>attack</i> 716 <i>volonté, à</i> - 600 <i>volo sic jubeo, sic</i> - 600, 741 <i>volt</i> 466 <i>voltaic electricity</i> 157 <i>voltage face</i> 283 <i>volteger</i> 726 <i>volto sciolto i pen-</i> <i>sieri stretti, il</i> - 544 <i>voluble</i> 584 <i>volume great</i> 31 <i>part</i> 51 <i>bulk</i> 192 <i>book</i> 593 <i>speak</i> -s <i>evidence</i> 467 <i>intelligible</i> 518 <i>inform</i> 527 - of smoke 330 <i>voluminous</i> 573, 641 <i>voluntary overture</i> 64, 415 <i>will</i> 600 <i>willing</i> 602 <i>donation</i> 784 <i>voluntas, stet pro</i> <i>ratione</i> - 600 <i>volunteer will</i> 600 <i>willing</i> 602 <i>endeavor</i> 676 <i>combatant</i> 726 <i>offer</i> 763 <i>voluptas, sua</i>
---	---	---	---	---

cuique - 865	876	waiting 507	wallsend 388	watch and - 459,
voluptuary 954a,	vulnerable 665	be kept - 133	Wall-street 799	753
962	vulnery 662	waiting-maid 746	- slang 563	- off 706, 717
voluptuous	vulnus:	waitress 746	waltz 415, 840	war-dance 715
<i>pleasure</i> 377	aeternum servans	waits 416	wamble	warden
<i>delightful</i> 829	sub pectore -	waive defer 133	<i>vacillate</i> 149	<i>guardian</i> 664
<i>intemperate</i> 954	919	<i>not choose</i> 609a	<i>oscillate</i> 314	<i>master</i> 745
<i>impure</i> 961	immedicabile -	<i>not use</i> 678	<i>dislike</i> 867	<i>deputy</i> 759
volutation 312	619	waiwode 745	wampum 800	warder
volute 248	vulpine 702	wake sequel 65	wan 429, 837	<i>perforator</i> 262
vomit 297	vulture 739, 913	<i>rear</i> 235	wand scepter 747	<i>porter</i> 263
vomitory 260, 295		<i>funeral</i> 363	<i>magic</i> 993	<i>guardian</i> 664
voodoo 992, 994		<i>trace</i> 551	<i>wave a -</i> 992	<i>keeper</i> 753
voracious desire 865		<i>excite</i> 824	wander more 264	wardmote 966
<i>glutton</i> 957		<i>amusement</i> 840	<i>journey</i> 266	wardrobe 191, 225
vortex rotation 312		<i>in the - of</i> 281	<i>deviate</i> 279	ward-room 191
<i>agitation</i> 315		<i>enough to - the</i>	<i>delirium</i> 503	war-drum 417
<i>river</i> 348		<i>dead</i> 404	<i>the attention -s</i>	wardship 664
<i>danger</i> 667		<i>- the thoughts</i>	458	ware
vorticist 556		457	wanderer 268	<i>warning</i> 668
votary		<i>- up</i> 824	wandering	<i>merchandise</i> 798
<i>auxiliary</i> 711		wakeful	<i>exceptional</i> 83	warehouse 636, 799
<i>devotee</i> 865		<i>careful</i> 459	<i>- Jew</i> 268	warfare 722
vote 535, 609		<i>active</i> 682	wane	<i>discord</i> 713
<i>- for</i> 488		Walhalla 981	<i>decrease</i> 36	war-horse 726
voting machine 553		walk region 181	<i>age</i> 128	warlike 722
votis, hoc erat in -		<i>lane</i> 189	<i>contract</i> 195	warlock 994
865		<i>move</i> 266	<i>decay</i> 659	warm
votive 768		<i>business</i> 625	<i>one's star on the -</i>	<i>violent</i> 173
<i>- offering</i> 990		<i>way</i> 627	735	<i>hot</i> 382
vouch assert 535		<i>conduct</i> 692	wax and - 140	<i>make hot</i> 384
<i>- for</i> 467		<i>arena</i> 728	wax 943	<i>red</i> 434
voucher		<i>- one's chalks</i>	want	<i>orange</i> 439
<i>evidence</i> 467		293, 623	<i>inferiority</i> 34	<i>wealthy</i> 803
<i>indication</i> 550		<i>- the earth</i> 359	<i>shortcoming</i> 304	<i>ardent</i> 821
<i>security</i> 771		<i>- of life</i> 625	<i>requirement</i> 630	<i>excited</i> 824
<i>payment</i> 807		<i>- ed off one's legs</i>	<i>insufficiency</i> 640	<i>angry</i> 900
vouchsafe		688	<i>poverty</i> 804	<i>irascible</i> 901
<i>permit</i> 760		<i>- off with</i> 791	<i>desire</i> 865	<i>fog</i> 972
<i>consent</i> 762		<i>- over the course</i>	<i>wanted</i> 187	<i>- bath</i> 386
<i>ask</i> 765		705, 731	wanting	<i>- the blood</i> 824
<i>condescend</i> 879		<i>- in the shoes of</i>	<i>incomplete</i> 53	<i>- the cackles</i>
vow affirmation 535		19	<i>absent</i> 187	<i>- the heart</i> 829
<i>promise</i> 768		walker 268	<i>imbecile</i> 499	<i>- imagination</i> 515
<i>worship</i> 990		walking gentleman	<i>found -</i>	<i>- man</i> 803
<i>take -s</i> 995		599	<i>imperfect</i> 651	<i>- reception</i>
vowel 561		wall vertical 212	<i>disapproval</i> 932	<i>repel</i> 717
vox:		<i>parietes</i> 224	<i>guilt</i> 947	<i>welcome</i> 892
<i>- faucibus hesit</i>		<i>inclosure</i> 232	<i>wantless</i> 639	<i>- up</i> 658, 660
<i>voiceless</i> 581		<i>refuge</i> 666	wanton	<i>- work</i> 686
<i>fear</i> 860		<i>obstacle</i> 706	<i>unconformable</i> 83	warm-hearted
<i>wonder</i> 870		<i>defence</i> 717	<i>capricious</i> 608	<i>feeling</i> 821
<i>- populi</i>		<i>prison</i> 752	<i>unrestrained</i> 748	<i>sensibility</i> 822
<i>ascend</i> 488		<i>driven to the -</i>	<i>amusement</i> 840	<i>friendship</i> 888
<i>publication</i> 531		704	<i>rash</i> 863	<i>benevolence</i> 906
<i>choice</i> 609		<i>go to the -</i>	<i>impure</i> 961	warning 384
<i>- et praeterea nihil</i>		<i>destruction</i> 162	wapentake 181	warming-pan
<i>unsubstantial</i> 4		<i>die</i> 360	<i>war</i> 722	<i>locum tenens</i> 147
<i>powerless</i> 158		<i>fail</i> 732	<i>at - 24, 720</i>	<i>heater</i> 386
<i>unmeaning</i> 517		<i>pushed to the -</i>	<i>at - with</i> 708, 722	<i>preparation</i> 673
<i>vain</i> 880		601	<i>declare -</i> 713	warmth
<i>boasting</i> 884		<i>take the -</i> 873,	<i>man of -</i> 727	<i>vigorous language</i>
voyage 267		878	<i>seat of -</i> 728	574
voyager 268		<i>wooden -s</i> 726	<i>- correspondent</i>	warn dissuade 616
vraisemblance 472		<i>- eyed</i> 442	534, 593	<i>caution</i> 668
vue d'oeil, à - 132,		<i>- in</i> 229, 751	<i>- of words</i> 588,	<i>- off</i> 761
446		wallah 746	720	warning omen 512
Vulcan 690, 979		wallet 191	warble 416	dissuasion 616
vulgar inegant 579		wallop 315	war-cry alarm 669	<i>caution</i> 668
<i>low born</i> 870		wallow low 207	<i>defiance</i> 715	<i>give - dismiss</i> 678
<i>- tongue</i> 560		<i>plunge</i> 310	<i>war</i> 722	<i>relinquish</i> 782
vulgarian 851		<i>rotate</i> 312	ward part 51	<i>- voice alarm</i> 666
vulgarity		<i>- in</i> 377, 641	<i>parish</i> 181	war-p change 140
<i>want of refinement</i>		<i>- in the mire</i> 653	<i>safely</i> 664	<i>tend</i> 176
851		<i>- in riches</i> 803	<i>asylum</i> 666	<i>contract</i> 195
Vulgate 985		<i>- in voluptuous-</i>	<i>dependent</i> 746	<i>distort</i> 243
vulgus, ignobile -		ness 954	<i>restrain</i> 751	<i>navigate</i> 267

<i>deviate</i> 279 <i>prejudice</i> 481 <i>deteriorate</i> 659 - and <i>welt</i> 329 war-paint 673 war-path 72 on the - 716 warped 651 warped notion 495 warrant <i>evidence</i> 467 <i>protest</i> 535 <i>order</i> 741 <i>permit</i> 760 <i>promise</i> 768 <i>security</i> 771 <i>money order</i> 800 <i>justify</i> 937 <i>death - die</i> 360 <i>kill</i> 361 <i>condemn</i> 971 <i>I'll - you</i> 535 - officer 745 warranted 924 warranty <i>permission</i> 760 <i>promise</i> 768 <i>security</i> 771 <i>sanction</i> 924 warren 168 free - 815 warrior 726 warship 726 wart 250 wary 864 wash cover 223 <i>water</i> 337 <i>marsh</i> 345 <i>color</i> 428 <i>paint</i> 556 <i>cleanse</i> 652 - down 298 - one's hands of <i>relinquish</i> 624 <i>depute</i> 757 <i>refuse</i> 764 <i>part with</i> 782 <i>dereliction</i> 927 - out <i>discolor</i> 429 <i>obliterate</i> 552 <i>deteriorate</i> 659 - up 659 washer 247 washerwoman 652 washhouse 386, 652 washy weak 160 <i>unmeaning</i> 517 <i>feeble style</i> 575 wasp narrow 203 bring a -s nest about one's ears 735 wasplish 173, 901 wasail <i>beverage</i> 298 <i>feast</i> 840 <i>drunkenness</i> 954 wastage 40a waste decrease 36 <i>decrement</i> 40a <i>destroy</i> 162 <i>unproductive</i> 169 <i>space</i> 180 <i>contract</i> 195 <i>plain</i> 344 <i>consumption</i> 638	<i>useless</i> 645 <i>spoiled</i> 659 <i>misuse</i> 679 <i>loss</i> 776 <i>prodigality</i> 818 run to - 641, 659 <i>watery</i> - 341 - away 655 - time 683 wasted 160, 659 wasteful 818 waste-paper 158, 645 - basket 191, 645 - bonds 808 waste-pipe 350 waster 460 waste-thrift 818 wasting, wide - 649 wastrel 268, 893 Wat Tyler 742 watch clock 114 <i>observe</i> 441 <i>attend to</i> 457 <i>take care of</i> 459 <i>expect</i> 507 <i>guardian</i> 664 <i>warning</i> 668 <i>keeper</i> 753 <i>death - death</i> 360 <i>warning</i> 668 on the - 459, 507 - for 507 - out for 668 - over 664 - and pray 673 - and ward 459, 753 watch-dog 664, 753 watchet 438 watch-fire 550 watchful 459 watch-glass 191 watch-house 752 in the - 938 watchman <i>guardian</i> 664 <i>sentinel</i> 668 <i>keeper</i> 753 watch-tower <i>view</i> 441 <i>signal</i> 550 <i>warning</i> 668 watchword <i>sign</i> 550 <i>military</i> 722 water 337 <i>transparent</i> 425 keep one's head above - 664 back - 283 cast one's bread upon the -s 638 throw cold - on 174 depth of - 208 of the first - 648 great -s 341 hold - 478, 494 land covered with - 343 pour forth like - 818 make one's mouth - 507 running - 348 walk the -s 267	pour - into a sieve 638 - bearer, carrier 348 water-color 556 watercourse 350 water-cure 662 water-dog 361 water-drinker 958 watered <i>variegated</i> 440 waterfall 348 water-glass 556 water-gruel 160 watering - cart 348 - place 189 - pot 348 waterless 340 water-logged <i>powerless</i> 158 <i>danger</i> 665 <i>hindrance</i> 706 waterman 269 water-pipe 350 water-polo 840 waterproof <i>dress</i> 225 <i>dry</i> 340 <i>protection</i> 664 waters - of bitterness 830 - of oblivion 506 watershed 210 water-spaniel 366 waterspout 348 water-tight 261, 340 waterworks 350 watery wet 337 <i>moist</i> 339 - eyes 839 - grave 360 wattle 219 wave sinuous 248 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>hair</i> 847 - of <i>water</i> 348 [and see <i>waive</i>] brain - 498 - a banner 550 - a wand 992 waver <i>changeable</i> 149 <i>doubt</i> 485 <i>irresolute</i> 605 waverer 605 waves 341 buffet the - - navigate 267 - difficult 704 - oppose 708 lash the - 645 plough the - 267 wax increase 35 <i>become</i> 144 <i>expand</i> 194 <i>soft</i> 324 <i>lubrication</i> 332 <i>viscid</i> 352 <i>substance</i> 356 close as - 528 - and wane 140 - candle 423 waxwork 554 waxy unctuous 355 <i>irate</i> 900 way degree 26	<i>space</i> 180 <i>habit</i> 613 <i>road</i> 627 in a bad - 655 by - of 278, 627 by the - - in <i>transitu</i> 270 <i>accidental</i> 621 fall in the - of 186 fight one's - 622, 722 find its - 302 gather - 267 get into the - of 613 go one's - 293 go your - 297 let it have its - 681 it must have its - 601 have one's own - 748 in a - 828, 900 in the - near 197 in the - of 706, 708 make - 302 make one's - - journey 266 <i>progression</i> 282 <i>passage</i> 302 <i>prosperity</i> 734 make - for <i>substitution</i> 147 <i>opening</i> 260 <i>turn aside</i> 279 <i>avoid</i> 623 <i>facilitate</i> 705 <i>courtesy</i> 894 on the - 282 place in one's - 763 put in the - of 470, 537 see one's - 490 show the - 693 under - move 264 <i>sail</i> 267 <i>progression</i> 282 <i>depart</i> 293 wing one's - 267 - in 294 long - off 196 have - on 267 - out 295 - of speaking 521 - of thinking 484 not know which - to turn 475 Way, the - 976 wayfarer 268 wayfaring 266 waylay 545, 702 wayless 261 ways 692 in all manner of - 278 - and means 632, 800 wayward <i>changeable</i> 149 <i>obstinate</i> 606 <i>capricious</i> 608 <i>sullen</i> 901a waywode 745 wayworn 266, 688	waygoose 840 weak feeble 160 <i>water</i> 337 <i>insipid</i> 391 <i>illogical</i> 477 <i>foolish</i> 499 - style 575 <i>irresolute</i> 605 <i>trifling</i> 643 <i>laz</i> 738 <i>compassionate</i> 914 <i>vicious</i> 945 - point 477, 651 expose one's - point 479 - side 499, 945 weaken <i>decrease</i> 36, 37 <i>enfeeble</i> 160 <i>refuse</i> 468 weaker vessel 374 weak-headed 499 weak-hearted 862 weak-kneed 725 weakness 160 - of the flesh 945 weal 618 common - 644 weald 367 wealth 780, 803 wean 484, 614 - from 616 - one's thoughts from 506 weanling 129 weapon 727 weaponless 158 wear /decrease 36 <i>clothes</i> 225 <i>defect</i> 279 <i>use</i> 677 - away <i>cease</i> 142 <i>deteriorate</i> 659 - the breeches 737 - off 142, 614 - on 109 - out 659, 688 - and tear <i>decrease</i> 36 <i>waste</i> 638 <i>injury</i> 659 <i>exertion</i> 686 weariness 841 wearing 841 - apparel 225 wearisome <i>laborious</i> 686 <i>fatiguing</i> 688 <i>painful</i> 830 weary fatigue 688 <i>painful</i> 828 <i>sad</i> 837 <i>ennuyant</i> 841 - flat, stale, and unprofitable 843 - waste 344 - Willie 876 weasand 260, 351 weasel asleep, catch a - 471, 682 weather 338 keep one's - eye open 864 rough - 173, 349 - the storm <i>stability</i> 150
---	---	---	--	--

recover 660 safe 664 succeed 731 weather permitting 469, 470 weather-beaten weak 160 damaged 659 fatigue 688 weather-bound 751 weathercock changeable 149 wind 349 indication 550 fickle 607 weathered 659 weather-gauge 338 weather-glass 338 weather-proof 654, 664 weatherwise 338 foresight 510 weave produce 161 interlace 219 - a tangled web 704 weazen 193 web complexity 59 intersection 219 texture 329 wed 48, 903 wedded: - pair 903 - to belief 484 habit 613 loving 897 - to an opinion misjudgment 481 obstinacy 606 wedding 903 - breakfast 892 - day 883 wedge join 43 angular 244 sharp 253 instrument 633 thin edge of the - begin 66 insinuate 228 cunning 702 - in 228 wedged in 751 wedlock 903 wee 193 weed exclude 55 few 103 plant 367 agriculture 371 cigar 392 trifle 643 clean 652 - out 297, 301 weeds dress 225 useless 645 mourning 839 widowhood 905 weedy 203, 643 week 108 weekly 138 - paper 531 ween judge 480 believe 484 know 490 weeny 32 weep 839, 914 weat 480, 490 weatless 491	weft, warp and - 329 weigh influence 175 lift 307 heavy 319 powder 451 under - [see way] - anchor 293 - carefully 465 - down 649, 749 - on the heart 830 - heavy on 649 - on the mind regret 833 dejection 837 fear 860 - with 615 weighed and found wanting 34, 932 weighing machine 319 weight influence 175 gravity 319 importance 642 short - 53 attach - to 484 carry - 175 drag - 706 have - 467 throw one's - into the scale 175 weightless 320 weights and measures 466 weighty style 574 weir conduit 350 hindrance 706 weird 860 demon 980 mystic 992 spell 993 - sisters 994 welcome arrival 292 grateful 829 friendly 888 sociality 892 reception 894 weld 43, 46 welfare 734 welkin 318, 338 make the - ring 404 well much 31 origin 153 deep 208 welcome 292 exude 295 pool 343 flow 348 assent 488 good 618 store 636 healthy 654 spa 662 act - 944 all's - 664 drop a bucket into an empty - 645 get - 660 go on - 734 let - alone 265, 681 inaction 681 think - of 931	treat - 906 turn out - 731 work - 731 - and good assent 488 consent 762 content 831 - done! 931 - enough 32, 651 - out 295 - over 641 - up in 698 - with 888 well-a-day 839, 870 well-advised 498 well-affected 888 well-behaved 852, 894 well-being 734, 827 well-beloved 897 well-born 875 well-bred 852 well-composed 845 well-defined visible 446 exact 494 predetermined 611 well-disposed 707 well-doing 944 well-favored 845 well-fed 192 well-formed 845 well-founded existent 1 probable 472 certain 474 - belief 484 true 494 well-grounded existent 1 informed 490 - hope 858 well-informed 490 Wellington boots 225 well-intentioned 906, 944 well-knit 159 well-known 490, 613 well-made 845 well-mannered 894 well-marked 446 well-meaning 906 well-meant 906 well-met 894 well-natured 906 well-nigh 32, 197 well-off 734, 803 well-proportioned 845 well-provided 639 well-regulated order 58 conformity 82 circumspect 864 well-set 242 well-spent successful 731 virtuous 944 well-tasted 394 well-timed 134 well-to-do 734, 803 well-turned periods 578 well-weighed 611	well-wisher 890, 906 welsher 792, 808 welt 321 welter 310, 312 - in one's blood 361 wem 848 wen 250 wench girl 129 woman 374 impure 962 wenching 961 wend 266 were, as you - 660 werewolf 980 Wesleyan 984 West lateral 236 direction 278 go - die 360 Westminster superior courts of - 966 wet 337, 339 - blanket dissuade 616 hindrance 706 sadden 837 weary 841 dull 843 just enough to - one's feet 209 - one's whistle 298, 959 wether 366 whack 276 out of - 59 whacking 32, 192 whale large 192 sprat to catch a - 699 tub to a - 545, 617 whalebone 325 whaler 273 whalloper 972 whap 276 wharf houses 189 workshop 691 mart 799 wharfage 812 what 461, 870 know -'s what discriminate 465 intelligent 498 skill 698 - d'y' call 'em 563 - on earth 83 - 's his name 563 - next 455 and - not 81 - is the reason? 461 - signifies 643 - 's up 461 - in the world 83, 870 whatever 78 - may happen 474 wheat 250 wheat winnow the chaff from the - 609 wheedle coax 615 endearment 902 flatter 933 wheel circle 247	deviate 279 turn back 283 circuition 311 rotation 312 rack 975 break on the - 378, 972 get the - out of the rut 672 paddle - 267 scotch the - 706 stern - 267 - about 279 - and axle 633 - of Fortune changeable 149 chance 156, 621 rotation 312 necessity 601 - round 218, 607 wheelbarrow 272 wheel-chair 272 wheelman 268 wheels within wheels 59, 633 wheel-work 633 wheeze 349, 409 whelm 641 whelp infant 129 produce 161 dog 366 rogue 949 when inquiry 461 in the time - 106 whence attribution 155 departure 293 inquiry 461 reasoning 476 where 186, 461 - am I? 870 whereabouts 183, 197 whereas 9, 476 whereby 631 wherefore attribution 155 inquiry 461 reasoning 476 motive 615 wherein 221 wherewith 186 whereupon 106, 121 wherever 180, 182 wherewith 632, 800 wherret 830 wherry 273 whet sharpen 253 meal 298 incite 615 excite 824 take a - tipple 959 - the appetite 865 - the knife 673 whether or not 609 whetstone, cut a - with a razor 638 which: at - time 119 know - is which 465 whiff 349, 825 whiffle 349 Whig 712 while time 106 in a - 132
--	--	--	---	---

- worth - 646
 - away time
 inaction 681
 pastime 840
 - speaking of 9,
 134
 whilom 122
 whilst 106
 whim *fad* 481
 fancy 515
 caprice 608
 wit 842
 desire 865
 whimper 839
 whimsey 515, 865
 whimsical [see
 whim] 853
 whimwam 608, 643
 whin 367
 whine 411, 839
 whinyard 727
 whip collect 72
 coachman 268
 strike 276
 stir up 315
 urge 615
 hasten 684
 director 694
 flog 972
 scourge 975
 - and spur 274
 - away 293
 - hand 731, 737
 - in 300
 - on 684
 - off 293
 - up 789
 whipcord 205
 whipper-in 694
 whippersnapper 129
 whipping-post 975
 whipster 129
 whirl rotate 312
 sound 407
 whirl rotate 312
 flurry 825
 whirligig 312
 whirlpool rotate 312
 agitation 315
 water 348
 danger 667
 whirlwind
 disorder 59
 agitation 315
 wind 349
 reap the -
 product 154
 fail 732
 ride the -
 resolution 604
 authority 737
 whisk rapid 274
 circuition 311
 agitation 315
 - off 297
 whisker 256
 whisket 191
 whisky
 vehicle 272
 drink 298
 whisper
 faint sound 405
 tell 527
 conceal 528
 stammer 583
 stage - 580
 - about
- disclose 529
 publish 531
 - in the ear
 voice 580
 whist hush 403
 cards 840
 whistle wind 349
 hiss 409
 play music 416
 musical instru-
 ment 417
 clean as a -
 thorough 52
 perfect 650
 neatly 652
 pay too dear for
 one's -
 inexpedient 647
 unskilful 699
 dear 814
 police - 669
 - drink 298
 - tipple 959
 - at 930
 - for request 765
 desire 865
 - jigs to a mile-
 stone 645
 - for want of
 thought
 inaction 681
 whist small 32
 whit-leather 327
 Whit-Monday 840
 white 430
 - of the eye 41
 - feather 862
 - flag 723
 - frost 383
 - heat 382
 - horses 348
 - lie equivocal 520
 concealment 528
 untruth 546
 plea 617
 - liver 862
 - as a sheet 860
 - slave 962
 stand in a - sheet
 952
 mark with a -
 stone 642, 931
 whitechapel
 vehicle 272
 Whitefriars 996
 whiteness 430
 whitewash
 cover 223
 whiten 430
 cleanse 652
 ornament 847
 justify 937
 acquit 970
 whitewashed
 get - 808
 whitewasher 935
 white wings 652
 whitey-brown 433
 whither
 tendency 176
 direction 278
 inquiry 461
 whittow 655
 whittle 44, 253
 whittled
 drunk 959
- Whitsuntide 998
 whiz 409
 who 461
 - goes there? 669
 - would have
 thought? 508,
 870
 whoa! 265
 whole entire 50
 healthy 654
 make - 660
 as a - 50
 on the - 476, 480
 go the - hog 729
 the - time 106
 - truth
 truth 494
 disclosure 529
 veracity 543
 wholesale
 large scale 31
 whole 50
 abundant 639
 trade 794
 wholesome 656
 wholly 50, 52
 whoop 411
 war - 715, 722
 whop flog 972
 whoopee 840
 whopper lie 546
 whopping huge 192
 whore 962
 whoredom 961
 whoremonger 962
 whorl 248
 why cause 153
 attribution 155
 inquiry 461
 ended 535
 motive 615
 - not 868
 wibble-wabble 314
 wick 388, 423
 wicked 945
 the - bad men 949
 impious 988
 the - one 978
 wicker 219
 wicket 66, 260
 wide 202
 - apart 15
 - awake hat 225
 intelligent 498
 - away 196
 - berth 748
 - of the mark
 distance 196
 deviation 279
 error 495
 - of distant 196
 - open 194, 260
 - of the truth 495
 - world 180, 318
 in the - world 180
 within 194
 - the breach 713,
 900
 wide-spread
 great 31
 dispersed 73
 space 180
 expanded 194
 widow 905
 widowhood 905
 width 202
 wild
- brandish 315
 handle 379
 use 677
 - authority 737
 - the sword 722
 wildy 705
 wife 903
 wig 225
 wiggling 932
 wiggle 315
 wight 373
 wigwam 189
 wild 851
 unproductive 169
 violent 173
 plain 344
 inattentive 458
 mad 503
 shy 623
 unskilled 699
 excited 824, 825
 untamed 851
 rash 863
 angry 900
 licentious 954
 run - 825
 - animals 366
 - beast fierce 173
 evil-doer 913
 - goose chase
 caprice 608
 useless 645
 unskilful 699
 - imagination 515
 sow one's - oats
 grow up 131
 improve 658
 amusement 840
 vice 945
 intemperance 954
 Wild, Jonathan -
 thief 792
 bad man 949
 wilderness
 disorder 59
 unproductive 169
 space 180
 solitude 893
 wild-fire 382
 spread like -
 violence 173
 influence 175
 expand 194
 publication 531
 wife 545, 702
 wilful
 voluntary 600
 obstinate 606
 will
 volition 600
 resolution 604
 testament 771
 gift 784
 at - 600
 at one's own
 sweet - 608
 have one's own -
 600, 748
 make one's - 360
 tenant at - 779
 - be 152
 - for the deed
 774, 937
 - of Heaven 601
 - he nil he 601
 - power 600
 - and will not 605
- you 765
 Will o' the wisp
 luminary 423
 imp 980
 willing or unwilling
 601
 willingness 602
 willow 839
 willy-nilly 601, 744
 wilted 659
 wily 702
 wimble 262
 wimple 225
 win 731, 775
 - the affections
 897
 - golden opinions
 931
 - the heart 829
 - laurels 873
 - out 33
 - over belief 484
 induce 615
 content 831
 wine
 bodily pain 378
 emotion 821
 excitement 825
 mental pain 828
 finch 860
 winch 307, 633
 wind convulsion
 [see below]
 velocity 274
 blast 349
 life 359
 against the - 278,
 708
 before the - 278,
 734
 cast to the -
 repudiate 610
 disuse 678
 not observe 773
 relinquish 782
 close to the - 278
 fair - 705
 to the four -s 180
 get - 531
 get the - up 860
 see how the -
 blows
 direction 278
 experiment 463
 foresight 510
 fickle 607
 in the - 151, 152
 lose - 688
 sail near the -
 direction 278
 skill 698
 sharp practice 940
 outstrip the - 274
 preach to the -s
 645
 raise the - 775
 scatter to the -s
 756
 see where the -
 lies 698
 short -ed 688
 sport of -s and
 waves 315
 sound of - and
 limb 654
 take the - out of
 one's sails

- render powerless* 158
hinder 706
defeat 731
 touched in the - 655
 what's in the - ? 461
 - ahead 708
 - bag 584
 in the -'s eye 278
 - the horn 416
 hit between - and water 659
 - and weather permitting
qualification 469
possibility 470
wind blast [see above]
convolution 248
deviate 279
circumcision 311
 - round the heart 897
 - up *strengthen* 159
prepare 673
complete 729
 - accounts 811
windbag 884
wind instruments 417
wind-bound 706
windfall 618
wind-gauge 349
wind-gun 727
winding 248, 311
winding-sheet 363
windings and turnings 248
wind-jammer 273
windlass 307, 633
windless 688
windmill 312
 tilt at -s 638
window 260
 make the -s shake
loud noise 404
 - dressing 544
wind-pipe 351
wind-up 67
windward, to - 236, 278
windy 349
wine 298, 959
 put new - into old bottles 699
 look upon the - when it is red 953
wine-bibbing 959
wine-cooler 387
wineglass 191
wing extension 39
part 51
side 236
fly 267
side-scene 599
instrument 633
refuge 666
army 726
 clip the -s 275
 lend -s to 707
 on the -
motion 264
flying 267
transference 270
departure 293
take - journey 266
fly 267
depart 293
 under the - of
safe 664
 with -s *active* 682
 - one's flight 293
 - one's way 267
 on the -s of the wind 274
wing-commander 747
winged swift 274
wink 443, 550
 tip the - 550, 527
 - at
 be blind to 442
disregard 458
neglect 460
permit 760
forgive 918
 - of sleep 683
winning [see win]
'pleasing 829
courteous 894
lovable 897
winnings 775
winnow sift 42
exclude 55
inquire 461
pick 609
clean 652
 - the chaff from the wheat 465
winsome 829, 836
winter 126, 383
 - of our discontent 832
 - garden 840
 - sports 840
wintry 126
wipe dry 340
clean 652
disrespects 929
flog 972
 give one a -
rebuke 932
 - away 552
 - the eyes
relieve 834
 - off old scores 807, 952
 - the tears 914
wire *ligature* 45
filament 205
telegraph 527, 534
 pull the -s 693
wire-drawn
long 200
wireless 531
 - telegram 532
 - telegraph 534
 - telephone 534
wire-puller 526, 694
wire-worm 913
wiry strong 159
wis 514
wisdom 498
 have cut one's - teeth 698
 worldly - 864
wise
intelligent 498
sage 500
manner 627
 in such - 8
 word to the - 695
 - in one's own conceit 880
 - after the event 135
 - man 500
 - maxim 496
 dine not -ly but too well 953
wiseacre 493, 500,
wisier, nobody the - 528
wish will 600
intention 620
desire 865
 do what one -es 748
 - at the bottom of the Red Sea 832
 - the father to the thought
misjudge 481
credulous 486
hope 858
desire 865
 - joy 896
 - well 906
wishing-cap 993
wish-wash
unmeaning 517
wishy-washy
languid 160
insipid 391
feeble style 575
unimportant 643
wisket 191
wisp 72
wistful
thought 451
care 459
feeling 821
desire 865
wit intellect 450
wisdom 498
humor 842
humorist 844
 mother - 498
 soul of - 572
 to - 522
 at one's -'s end 475, 704
witch oracle 513
ugly 846
sorceress 994
 - doctor 994
witchcraft 992
witchery
attraction 615
pleasing 829
sorcery 992
witching time 126, 421
witenagemote 696
with added 37
mixed 41
ligature 45
accompanying 88
means 632
 go - 178
 - all its parts 52
 - regard to 9
 - a vengeance 31, 52
 - a witness 31
withal
in addition 37
accompanying 88
enough 639
withdraw
subduct 38
absent 187
turn back 283
recede 287
depart 293
 - from
recant 607
relinquish 624
dislike 867
with 45
with 195, 659
 - one's hopes 837
withered weak 160
disease 655
withering
harsh 739
painful 830
contempt 930
censure 932
withers 250
 - unwrung 159, 323
withhold hide 528
restrain 751
prohibit 761
retain 781
stint 819
 - one's assent 764
within 221
 derived from - 5
 place - 221
 keep - 221
 - an ace 32
 - bounds
small 32
shortcoming 304
restraint 751
 - call 197
 - compass
shortcoming 304
temperate 953
 - the mark 304
 - one's memory 505
 - reach 197, 705
without unless 8
subduction 38
exception 83
absence 187
exterior 220
circumjacent 227
exemption 777a
 derived from - 6
 not be able to do - 630
 - alloy 827
 - ballast 605, 945
 - ceasing 136
 - ceremony 881
 - charge 815
 - fear of contradiction 535
 - a dissentient voice 488
 - end 105, 112
 - exception 16, 79
 - excuse 945
 - fail 474, 604a
 - God 989
 - a leg to stand on 158
 - limit 105
 - measure 105
 - notice 508
 - number 105
 - parallel 33
 - a rap 804
 - reason 499
 - regard to 10
 - reluctance 602
 - reserve 525
 - rhyme or reason 615a
 - a shadow of turning 141
 - stint 639
 - warning 508
withstand 708, 719
with 45
witless 491
witling 501, 844
witness [see 441]
spectator 444
evidence 467
voucher 550
 call to - 467
witness-box 966
wits 450
 live by one's -
deceive 545
skill 698
cunning 702
steal 791
dishonorable 940
 set one's - to work
think 451
invent 515
plan 626
 all one's - about one
care 459
intelligence 498
skill 698
 one's - gone a woolgathering 458
witsnapper 844
witticism 842
wittingly 620
wittol 962
wive 903
wiveless 904
wizard *sage* 500
proficient 700
sorcerer 994
wizen *with* 195
throat 260
woad 438
wobble 605
woe 828
 - betide 908, 914
 - is me 839
 - to 908
woebegone 828, 837
woeful 649, 830
woefully very 31
wold 344
wolf ravenous 865
cry - false 544
alarm 669
fear 860
 hold the - by the ears 704
 keep the - from the door 359
 unable to keep the - from the door 804
 - at the door 667, 804
 - and the lamb 923

- in sheep's cloth-
 ing 548, 941
woman 131, 374
 - of the town 962
woman-hater 911
womanhood 131,
 374
womanish 160
womanly
 adolescent 131
 feminine 374
womb *cause* 153
 interior 221
 - of time 121, 152
wonder
 exception 83
 astonishment 870
 prodigy 872
 do -s 682, 731
 for a - 870
 nine days' - 643
 not - 507
 - whether
 uncertain 475
 ignorant 491
 suppose 514
 -s of the world 872
wonderfully 31
wonder-working
 870
wondrous 870
wont *habitual* 613
won't do, it - 932
woo 865, 902
wood *trees* 367
 material 635
 not out of the -
 665, 704
 take to the -s 166
woodcut 558
woodcutter 371
wooded, well- 256
wooden 635
 - horse 975
 - spoon 493
 - walls 717, 726
wood engraving 558
woodlands 367
wood-note 412
wood pavement 255
woody 367
wooner 897
woof
 warp and - 329
wool *floucculent* 256
 warm 238
 much cry and
 little - 482
woolgathering 458
woolly 255, 256
woolpack cloud 353
woolsack
 pillow 215
 authority 747
 tribunal 966
word *mazim* 496
 intelligence 532
 assertion 535
 vocable 562
 phrase 566
 command 741
 promise 768
 give the - 741
 good as one's -
 veracious 543
 complete 729
 probity 939
 in a - 572
 keep one's - 939
 man of his - 939
 not a - to say 585,
 879
 pass- 550
 put in a - 582
 take at one's -
 484, 762
 upon my - 535
 watch - 722
 -i and a blow
 hasty 684
 contentious 720
 irascible 901
 - of command
 indication 550
 military 722
 command 741
 - in the ear 527,
 586
 - of honor 768
 - it 566
 - of mouth 582
 - to the wise
 intelligible 518
 advice 695
 - for word 19, 494
Word *Deity* 876
 - of God 985
word-catcher 936
wordiness 573, 584
wording 569
wordless 581
word-play
 equivocal 520
 neology 563
 wit 842
words *quarrel* 713
 bandy - 588
 bitter - 932
 choice of - 569
 command of - 574
 express by - 564
 flow of - 582, 584
 mere - 477, 517
 no - can paint 872
 play of - 842
 put into - 566
 war of - 588, 720
 - that burn 574
 - painting 515
 - with 932
wordy 573
work
 product 154
 operation 170
 pass and repass
 302
 book 593
 business 625
 use 677
 action 680
 exertion 686
 ornament 847
 at -
 in operation 170
 business 625
 doing 680
 active 682
 earth- 717
 field- 717
 hard - 686, 704
 piece of -
 importance 642
 discord 713
 stick to - 604a
 stitch of - 686
 stroke of - 686
 - of art 845, 847
 - a change 140
 - a cure 662
 - of fiction 594
 - for 707
 - hard 686, 704
 - ill 732
 - in 228
 - out *conduct* 692
 complete 729
 -room 191
 - out one's salva-
 tion 990
 - against time 684
 - up [see below]
 - upon
 influence 175
 incite 615
 excite 824
 - one's way
 progress 282
 ascent 305
 exertion 686
 succeed 731
 - well 705, 731
 - wonders 682, 731
work up
 prepare 673
 use 677
 excite 824
 - into form 240
 - into a passion
 900
workable 470
work-a-day 625,
 682
worker 690
workhouse 691
working *acting* 170
 active 682
 - bee 690
 - man 690
 - order 673
 - towards 176
workman 690
workmanlike 698
workmanship 161,
 680
works
 board of - 696
 good - 906
 -i of the mind 451
workshop 691
workwoman 690
world *great* 31
 events 151
 space 180
 universe 318
 mundkind 372
 fashion 852
 all the - over 180
 citizen of the -
 910
 come into the -
 359
 for all the - 615
 give to the - 531
 knowledge of the -
 698
 man of the -
 proficient 700
 fashion 852
 not for the - 489,
 764
 organized - 357
 Prince of this -
 978
 rise in the - 734
 throughout the -
 180
 - to come 152
 follow to the -s
 end 743
 - forgetting by the
 world forgot 893
 as the - goes 613
 - of good 618, 648
 a - of 102
 - and his wife 102
 - without end 112
worldling 943, 988
worldly 943, 989
world-wide
 great 31
 universal 78
 space 180
world-wisdom
 skill 698
 caution 864
 selfishness 943
worm *small* 193
 spiral 248
 animal 366
 bane 663
 - in 228
 - oneself
 ingress 294
 love 897
 - out 480a
 - that never dies
 982
 - one's way 275,
 302
worm-eaten 659
worms, food for -
 362
wormwood
 gall and - 395
worn *weak* 160
 damage 659
 fatigue 688
 well - used 677
 - out 659, 841
worry
 vezation 828
 lease 830
 harass 907
worse 659, 835
 - for wear 160
worship *title* 877
 serenity 886
 religious 990
 demon - 991
 idol - 991
 fire - 991
 his - 967
 place of - 1000
 -i Mammon 803
 -i the rising sun
 886
worshipful 873

wreck	written, it is - 601	yachting 267	- of the guard 726	zambo 41
remainder 40	wrong error 495	yachtsman 269	-s service 644	Zamiel 978
destruction 162	evil 619	yager 726	yeomanry 726	zany 501
damage 659	injury 649	Yahoo 702	yerk strike 276	zeal eagerness 602
defeat 732	spile 907	yammer 839	yes 488, 762	activity 682
wrecker 792	improper 923	yap 412	yes-man 886	feeling 821
wrench disjoint 44	vice 945	yard abode 189	yesterday past 122	desire 865
draw 285	go - 732	length 200	of - new 123	zealot bigot 474
extract 301	in the - error 495,	enclosure 232	yet in compensation	obstinate 606
twist 311	923	workshop 691	30	active 682
tool 633	own oneself in	yardarm to yard-	exception 83	zealotry 606
seize 789	the - 950	arm 197	time 106	zebra 440
wrest distasteful 243	- box 699, 704	yare 682	prior 116	zemindar 779
- from 789	wrong 923	yarn filament 205	past 122	zeminary 780
- the sense 523	- course 945	story 532	qualification 469	zemstvo 696
wrestle 720	begin at the - end	untruth 546	yeux doux, faire les	zenana 374, 961
wrestler 726	699	exaggeration 549	- 902	Zendavesta 986
wretch sufferer 828	- in one's head	mingled - 41	yield soft 324	zenith 31, 210
sinner 949	503	spin a long - 549	harvest 636	in the - 873
wretched	in the - place 647	diffuse style 573	submit 725	zephyr 349
unimportant 643	- side out 145, 218	yarr 412	consent 762	Zeppelin 273, 726
bad 649	- side up 218	yashmak 225	resign 782	Zerduhsht 986
unhappy 828	- side of the wall	yataghan 727	furnish 784	zero 4, 101
wretchedly	665	yaup 411	gain 810	- hour 66
small 32	- sow by the ear	yaw 279	price 812	zest 394, 827
wriggle 314, 315	699, 732	yawl ship 273	- assent 488, 762	zetetic 461
- into 294	- step 732	cry 412	- one's breath 360	Zeus 979
- out of 671	wrong-doer 949	yawn open 260	- to despair 859	zigzag oblique 217
wright 690	wrong-doing 945	sleepy 683	- up the ghost 360	angle 244
wring twist 248	wrongful 923	tired 688	- the palm 34, 879	denoting 279
pain 378	wrong-headed 481	weary 841	- to temptation	oscillating 314
clean 652	wrought:	yawning gulf 198	615	circuit 629
torment 830	highly -	deep 208	yielding soft 324	ornament 847
- from	prepared 673	yclept 564	facile 705	Zimmermann
extract 301	complete 729	yea more 33	submissive 725	disciple of - 893
compel 744	- iron 323	assent 488	yodel 580	zinc
take 789	- out 729	year 161	yocks 622	- white 430
- one's hands 839	- up excited 824	year 106, 108	yoke join 43	zincography 558
- the heart 830	angry 900	- in and - out 104	vinculum 45	zircon 847
wringing wet 339	wry 217, 243	since the - one	couple 89	zither 412
wrinkle fold 258	- face pain 378	124	subject 749	zocle 215
hint 527	discontent 832	all the - round 110	means of restraint	zodiac zone 230
wrinkled 128	lamentation 839	- after year 104	752	worlds 318
wrist 781	ugly 846	tenant from - to	rivet the - 739	zodiacal light 423
wristband 225	disapproval 932	year 779	yokel 701, 876	Zoilus 936
writ 741, 969	wynd 189	yearling 129	yokemate 903	Zollverein 712, 769
Writ, Holy - 985	wyvern 83	yearly 138	yonder 79, 196	zonam perdidit 804
write compose 54		yearn 828, 837	yore 122	zone region 181
style 569		- for desire 865	Yorkshireman 702	layer 204
writing 590		pity 914	you: - don't say so	belt 230
- down record 551		yearning love 897	870	circle 247
- music 416		years 128	-re another 718	Zoo 370
- off 624		in - 128	younger generation	zoography 368
- out 590		tenant for - 779	127	zoohygiatics 370
- prose 598		- ago 122	youngster 129	zoology 991
- to 592		come to - of dis-	younger 129	zoological 366
- upon 595		cretion 131	younger 129	- garden 370
- word 527		- old 128	youth 127, 129	zoology 368
writer 590, 593		yeast leaven 320	yule log 388	zoom 305
dramatic - 599		bubbles 353		zoonomy 368
pen of a ready -		yell cry 411		zoophorous 210
569		scream 839		zoophyte 366
- to the Signet		yellow 436		zootomy 368
968		- flag 668		Zoroaster 986
writhe distort 243		- streak 862		Zoroastrianism 984
apate 315		- and red 439		zouave 726
pain 378		yellow-eyed 920		zounds 870, 900
writing 590, 593		yellowness 436		zymotic 655, 657
put in - 551		yelp 412		
- in cipher 590		yeoman 371, 373		